Montana Code Annotated
2001

General Index L-Z • Words and Phrases Defined in Code
Popular Names and Short Titles Index

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED — 2001

CONTENTS

Volume 1

Preface

CONSTITUTION

Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved

Volume 3

Titles
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5

Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6

Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7

Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42. Adoption
43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 8

Titles
50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved
52. Family Services
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved

Volume 9

Titles
69. Public Utilities and Carriers
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10

Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

STATE LAW LIBRARY
NOV 2 2001
OF MONTANA

L

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- **Accidents**, traumatic brain injury, 53-6-501, See **Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Accounting by employee**
  - duty, 39-2-407
  - return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
- **Actions**
  - aliens, restraint of employment when, 39-2-305
  - blacklisting of employees, recovery of damages, 39-2-801 — 39-2-803
  - lawful product used by employee during nonworking hours, based on, 39-2-313, 39-2-314
  - mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
  - nature of employment, from deception as to, 39-2-303
  - preferences, enforcement
    - disabilities, persons with, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
    - veterans, 39-29-103, 39-29-104
  - railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
  - safety violations
    - injunction to restrain, 50-71-326
    - penalty, for collection, 50-71-325
  - wrongful discharge, 39-2-911, 39-2-914, 39-2-915
- **Adoption information**, disclosure authorized when, 42-6-105
- **Affirmative action, women**
  - cooperation between governmental entities, 39-7-103, 39-7-104
  - duties of department of labor and industry, 39-7-103
  - legislative policy, 39-7-101
  - rules of procedure and practice, 39-7-102
- **Agency**, applicability of laws, 71-3-522
- **Air Pollution Control Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2106
- **Alcohol consumption**
  - lawful use by employee during nonworking hours, discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-903
  - testing requirements, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**
- **Aliens**, employment prohibited when, 39-2-305
- **Applicants for employment**
  - blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**
  - investigative report on, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
  - lie detector tests, prohibited, 39-2-304
  - medical examination, payment of cost by employee not to be required, 39-2-301
  - nature of employment, deception as to — prohibited, 39-2-303
  - nonpublic employer, disclosure of information — liability, 27-1-737
  - preferences, See **Disabilities, persons with; Veterans**
- **Apprenticeship**, Title 39, chapter 6, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
- **Arbitration**, See **ARBITRATION; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Asbestos**, occupations related to, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS**
- **Assault**, partner and family member — protection orders, 40-15-201
- **Bailees' services**, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
- **Bartenders**, employment of persons under 18 prohibited, 39-2-306
- **Blacklisting**, 27-1-737, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
- **Blind persons**, See **Disabilities, persons with; BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with**
- **Boot camp incarceration program**, 53-30-403
- **Business enterprises**, loans to — participation by private financial institutions, 17-6-317
- **Business loan participation to create jobs**, 17-6-318
- **Care**, duty of employee
  - gratuitous employee, 39-2-401
  - own benefit, employee for his, 39-2-403

STATE LAW LIBRARY
NOV 2 2001
OF MONTANA

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
- **Care**, duty of employee (Continued)
  - reward, employee for, 39-2-402
  - skill, degree required, 39-2-406
  - substitute, in selection, 39-2-410
- **Care**, duty of employer, 39-2-701
- **Car pools**, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102
- **Child abuse records**, confidentiality — exceptions, 41-3-203, 41-3-205
- **Child labor**, See **MINORS, Employment**
- **Child support enforcement**
  - case registry and payment processing, Title 40, chapter 5, part 9
  - crime victims compensation awards, assignment when, 53-9-129
  - employee debtor rights, protection limited when, 40-5-256
  - income deduction, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Income deduction**
  - income withholding, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Income withholding**
  - interstate family support provisions, 40-5-162
  - medical support, 40-5-208, 40-5-272, 40-5-276, 40-5-277, 40-5-804, 40-5-807, 40-5-809, 40-5-810, 40-5-812 — 40-5-814
  - nonsupport, civil contempt, 40-5-601
  - seek-work orders, 40-5-291
- **Closures or retrenchment**
  - governmental facilities, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
  - plant closures, 75-20-304
- **Collective bargaining**, Title 39, chapters 31 — 33, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; NURSING AND NURSES; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Commissioner of labor and industry**, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Community service program**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
  - commision on, representation, 90-14-104
- **Compliance with employer's instructions**, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
- **Conditions of labor**, enforcement, 39-1-102
- **Conditions of work**
  - deception as to, 39-2-303
- **Confidential employment**, 39-2-103, 39-2-606
- **Consumer electricity support account**, use, 69-8-702
- **Consumer reports**, effect, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
- **Contract of employment**, 39-2-101
  - collective bargaining regarding, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  - death or incapacity of employer, effect, 39-2-502
  - "employment" defined by, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-71-401
  - estates, nonprobate transfers, 72-6-111
  - liability, provisions restricting or discharging — void, 39-2-703 — 39-2-705
  - master and servant, renewal of hiring, 39-2-603
  - personal service, for — duration, 28-2-722
  - renewal, 2-2-302, 39-2-603
  - specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412
  - strikebreakers, for — prohibited, 39-33-203
  - successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
  - term of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  - venue, 25-2-121
  - wage provisions
    - dismissal for cause, effect, 39-3-102
    - successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
    - violating contracts to be void, 39-3-208
  - wrongful discharge
    - common-law remedies, preemption, 39-2-913
    - exemptions, 39-2-912
- **Contractors**, See **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors; TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts**
- **Contracts, public**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
- **Corporations, new and expanding** — tax credit limitation, 15-31-126

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Correctional facilities
  community corrections facilities and programs, offenders placed in, 53-1-501, 53-30-302, 53-30-303, 53-30-323, 53-30-326
  inmates, money for seeking employment following release, 53-1-107
  private facilities, 53-30-608, 53-30-610
  youth facilities, 52-5-101, 53-1-201
Counseling services or activities by employees, applicability of provisions
  addiction counseling, 37-35-201
  professional counseling, 37-23-201
Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Crime victims and witnesses
  notification of employer, assistance, 46-24-205
  place of employment of victim, confidentiality when, 44-5-311
  restitution fund, use, 46-18-250
Criminal offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions, 46-9-108, 46-9-109, 46-9-301
Custom and usage, conformity of employee, 39-2-405
Damages
  blacklisting of employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
  fellow servant, negligence of
    mining employees, 39-2-704
    railroad employees, 39-2-703
  nature of employment, from deception as to, 39-2-303
  nonpublic employer, disclosure of information — liability, 27-1-737
Day care facilities, employer's income tax credits or deductions, 15-30-130, 15-31-133
Death of
  employee
    coroner, inquiry by, 46-4-122
    fellow servant, liability, See **Fellow servant**
    surviving employee, responsibility, 39-2-411
    termination of employment, 39-2-501
  employer, 39-2-502
Debt adjustment by employer, 31-3-203
Deceptive practices, 45-6-317
Department of Labor and Industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
Dependent care assistance and referral services, employer's income tax credits or deductions, 15-30-186, 15-31-131
Detention center inmates
  annoyance prohibited, 7-32-2247
  county detention center work program, 7-22-2109, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227, 45-7-306
  temporary release, for, 7-32-2246
  work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705
Development programs, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Disabilities, persons with
  community home services, Title 53, chapter 19, part 1
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — placement by, 20-8-116
  development disabilities, persons with
    abuse records, confidentiality — exceptions, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
    policy, 53-20-164
    services, 53-20-202
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  medicaid, eligibility when, 53-6-131
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  personal assistant services, rules for, 53-6-145
  preference to
    antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
    certification of persons, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
    citation of Montana persons with disabilities employment preference act, 39-30-101
    conflict of laws, 39-30-108
    definitions, 39-30-103

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
Disabilities, persons with (Continued)
  preference to (Continued)
    duration, 39-30-203
    eligibility, 39-30-202
    enforcement, 39-30-207
    initial hiring, 39-30-201
    notice and claim, 39-30-206
    purpose of provisions, 39-30-102
    rules, adoption, 39-30-106
  sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
  state policy, 49-4-202
  vocational rehabilitation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Discharge of employee, See **Termination of employment**; **Wrongful discharge**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment**; **Government, state and local**
Disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Disputes
  banks, emergency closure, 32-1-561
  civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  counties and municipalities, interest on overdue accounts — exemption, 7-6-403
  deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303
  emergency powers, use, 10-3-102
  facility siting certification proceedings, waiver of provisions — applicability, 75-20-304
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-105, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
  health care facility receiverships, power of receiver, 50-5-115
  highway patrol officers, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002
  injunctions, use prohibited when, 27-19-103
  Montana community service work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 90-14-106
  Montana conservation corps work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 23-1-314
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**
  school districts, interest on overdue accounts — exemption, 20-9-227
  state agencies, interest on overdue accounts — exemption, 17-8-244
  strikebreakers, See **Strikebreakers**
  strikes, See **Strikes**
  unemployment insurance
    benefits, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
    involuntary, 33-1-216
Dissolution of marriage, maintenance orders, 40-4-203
Domestic service, See **Master and servant**; **Personal services contracts**
Drugs, dangerous — offenders, alternative sentencing, 45-9-202
Drug use, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**
Elder abuse records, confidentiality — exceptions, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
Electricians
  employment agencies, referrals by — requirements, 37-68-301
  proof of licensure required, 37-68-315
Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — representation on, 69-8-501
Employee ownership opportunity
  business assistance services, 90-5-304
  citation of employee ownership opportunity act, 90-5-301
  definitions, 90-5-303
  policy, 90-5-302
  technical assistance and counseling, 90-5-305
Employees, See this heading generally
Employers, See this heading generally
Employment agreements, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-123
"Employment" defined, 39-2-101
Employment service, state, 39-51-201
  administration, 39-1-102

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
Employment service, state (Continued)
  creation and maintenance, 39-51-307
  Montana conservation corps programs
    contracts with, 23-1-301
    eligibility requirements and referrals, 23-1-312, 23-1-313
  natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, duties, 39-10-104
  summer youth employment program, oversight, 39-10-206
  unemployment insurance benefits — registration, payment, and eligibility conditions, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104
Enforcement of laws, 39-1-102
Environmental Quality Council, consultations with representatives, 75-1-313
Equal employment opportunities
  right to, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203, 49-4-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local**
  wages, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Facility siting certification provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, 53-2-111, 53-2-903, 53-2-904, 53-4-212, 53-4-611, 53-4-613; Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Federal law, applicability, 39-1-104, 39-30-108
Fellow servant
  affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
  intentional and malicious acts or omissions, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  liability of, 39-71-413; Const., II, 16
  mining companies, 39-2-704
  railway corporations, 39-2-703
  workers' compensation uninsured employer, action against — employer's defenses, 39-71-509
Firing, See **Termination of employment**
Governmental facility, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Gratuitous employee, 39-2-401, 39-2-702
Hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release into workplace, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718
Hazardous substances, release into workplace — exclusions, 75-10-602
Health care services and costs, consumer report cards, 50-4-312
Health safeguards, See **Safety**; See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Hearsay exceptions, statements by employer to employee, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003
Hours of labor, Const., XII, 2
  agricultural employment, Const., XII, 2
  amusements, public or carnivals or circuses, 39-4-112
  bus drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
  cement plants or quarries, 39-4-109
  city employees, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  county detention center work program participants, 7-32-2226
  county employees, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  county sheriff's department, 7-4-2509, 7-32-2111
  custodians or caretakers, 39-4-107
  domestic servants, 39-2-604
  engineers, 39-4-107
  enforcement, 39-1-102
  firefighters, 7-33-4128, 39-4-107
  hoisting engineers, 39-4-101
  industries, Const., XII, 2
  janitors, 39-4-107
  livestock employment, Const., XII, 2
  mine workers, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313
  pharmacists, 39-4-105

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
Hours of labor (Continued)

- police, 7-32-4116, 7-32-4118
- public safety, department of, 7-32-115
- railroads, 69-14-1101
- restaurants, 39-4-111
- retail stores, 39-4-105
- school district employees, 39-4-107
- servants, 39-2-604
- smelter workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
- state employees, 39-4-107
- strip mine workers, 39-4-104
- sugar refineries, 39-4-110
- telephone operators, 39-4-106

Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Identity, theft of — criminal offense, 45-6-332
Impossibilities, employee not required to perform, 39-2-404
Incapacity of

- employee, 39-2-501
- employer, 39-2-502

Indemnification of employee, 39-2-701
Industrial hygiene, 50-70-103, 50-70-108, 50-70-113
Infectious waste management, employee training, 75-10-1005
Injuries, See **Fellow servant**; **Personal injury actions**; **Safety**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103

- safety inspections, 50-71-109, 50-71-321 — 50-71-323

Institutional employees, See **Work programs** under specific institution or disability; **INSTITUTIONS, Industries, institutional**
Insurance

- administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
- blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
- employer's liability, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- franchise disability, 33-22-401
- group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
- health maintenance organization, 33-31-304
- insurance producer provisions, applicability, 33-17-201
- involuntary unemployment, 33-1-206, 33-1-216
- legal services provided by unions or employee associations, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
- life, tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132
- small employer health insurance availability, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
- unemployment, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
Jobs, creating or preserving

- agricultural industry, Title 90, chapter 9
- economic development bonds, purpose, 17-5-1502
- forestry activities, community and urban, 77-5-401
- investment program, unified — general provisions, 17-6-201
- investments, in-state, 17-6-302, 17-6-309, 17-6-311, 17-6-312, 17-6-316 — 17-6-318
- reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113
- treasure state endowment program, 90-6-702, 90-6-710
- truck/train transloading facility, impact, 7-14-120

Job search programs, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
Job Service, See **Employment service, state**
Job training programs

- development by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101
- discrimination prohibited, 49-3-203
- displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
- Montana conservation corps program, 23-1-311 — 23-1-313
- older Montanans, 52-3-504
- prison industries training program, 53-30-131, 53-30-132

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
Job training programs (Continued)

- state employees, retraining and career development programs, 2-18-1203, 17-7-304
- unemployment insurance, federal programs — approved training under, 39-51-2602
- vocational rehabilitation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7
- workers' compensation, 39-71-118
  - work-based learning activities, 39-71-116

Juror, employer-employee relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-115
K-12 career and vocational-technical education, 20-1-101, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
Labor Appeals, Board of, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Labor organizations, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**; See also generally **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Lawful product, employee's use during nonworking hours — discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-314, 39-2-903
Layoffs, See **Termination of employment**; **Wrongful discharge**
Legal services provided by unions or employee associations, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
Lie detector tests for employees prohibited, 39-2-304
Local government with self-government powers, prohibitions, 7-1-111
Lockouts, 23-1-314, 33-1-216, 39-2-303, 39-51-2304, 90-14-106, See also **Disputes**; **Strikes**
Lunchrooms, standards, 50-70-113
Married persons, work and labor of, 40-2-207
Master and servant, See also **Personal services contracts**

- abduction of servant from master, action for, 27-1-515
- accounting by servant, 39-2-605
- definition, 39-2-601
- discharge of servant, 39-2-606
- eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
- hours of labor, 39-2-604
- injury to servant, 27-1-516
- juror, master-servant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
- nursing laws, nonapplicability, 37-8-103
- protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
- renewal of employment, 39-2-603
- seduction of servant, action for, 27-1-514
- term of hiring, 39-2-602

Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Medical examination as condition of employment, employee not to pay cost, 39-2-301
Medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61
Military service, See also **Veterans**

- employment, depriving of — unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
- leave of absence from employment, 10-1-604

Mines and mining, health and safety, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Coal mine safety**; **Safety and health protection**
Minimum wage, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Minors, See **MINORS**, **Employment**
Montana Conservation Corps, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Montana job corps program, interlocal agreements with school districts, 20-9-707
Motor vehicles used in, 61-3-707, 61-6-103, 61-6-201, 69-12-102
Natural resource workers' education program

- administration, 39-10-104, 39-10-106
- citation of, 39-10-101
- definitions, 39-10-103
- purpose of provisions, 39-10-102
- rules, 39-10-104
- tuition scholarship account, 15-38-106, 39-10-104, 39-10-106
- tuition scholarships, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106

Nature of employment, deception as to, 39-2-303
Negligence

- complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 13
- employee liability, 39-2-702

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
Negligence (Continued)

- employer, of, 39-2-705
- exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
- fellow servant, See **Fellow servant**
- liability, several, 27-1-705
- nonpublic employer, disclosure of information — liability, 27-1-737

Negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsement by employees — employer responsibility, 30-3-420
Obedience to employer by employee, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
Occupational disease, Title 39, chapter 72; Title 50, chapter 70, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Overtime compensation, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Own benefit, employee for his, 39-2-403
Ownership of

- accounting by employee
  - duty, 39-2-407
  - return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
- acquisitions of employee by virtue of employment, 39-2-102
- products of labor, 70-1-104
- return of things to employer on demand, 39-2-408

Ownership opportunity, employee, See **Employee ownership opportunity**
Parolees

- conditions of parole, 46-23-215
- services for, 46-23-1022
- theft from an employer, notification to employer of parolee, 46-23-1004

Personal injury actions, See also **Negligence**

- employer, exculpatory contracts prohibited, 39-2-705
- fellow employee involvement, See **Fellow servant**
- liability, several, 27-1-705
- workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- workplace accidents, drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-207, 39-2-208, 39-2-211

Personal services contracts, See also **Master and servant**

- duration of contract, 28-2-722
- jurisdiction of courts established by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- specific performance unavailable to enforce, 27-1-412

Personnel Appeals, Board of, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Planning and economic development

- policy, 90-1-101
- state planning, 90-1-102

Plumbers, proof of licensure required, 37-69-319
Political activity, improper, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 13-37-128, 39-31-402
Polygraph tests for employees prohibited, 39-2-304
Port authorities, purpose and activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Preference to

- disabilities, persons with, See **Disabilities, persons with**
- employer's business, by employee, 39-2-409
- injured employee returning to work when, 39-71-317
- Montana labor and industry, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Preferences**
- veterans, See **Veterans**

Pregnancy-related leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Prisoners, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Work programs**; **DETENTION CENTERS, County detention center work program**; **Work release program**
Probationary period, 39-2-904
Professional employer organizations and groups licensing, Title 39, chapter 8, See **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
Railroads — protection of employees affected by closure, consolidation, or centralization of stations or facilities, 69-14-1001
Retirement, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Return of items to employer by employee, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
Reward, duties of employee for, 39-2-402
Ridesharing, employer liability, 27-1-740

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Safety
- accident reports, 39-71-307, 50-71-325
- administration of provisions, 39-71-201, 50-71-106
- advisers to department of labor and industry, 50-71-108
- advisory committees, 50-71-311
- appeals, 50-71-325, 50-71-334
- citation of Montana safety act, 50-71-101
- closure of workplace when, 50-71-327
- coal mines, Title 50, chapter 73
- compensation for injury, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- compliance, assistance in, 50-71-316
- construction site, on
  - floors, 50-77-102, 50-77-107
  - openings in floors, 50-77-104, 50-77-107
  - scaffolds and scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
- consultation services, 39-71-1503 — 39-71-1508
- contractors and contracts, applicability of laws, 50-71-103
- definitions, 50-71-102
- depositions, 50-71-106
- educational programs and services, 39-71-1504, 39-71-1507
- employees, 50-71-102
  - report of violations, 50-71-322
  - responsibilities, 50-71-203
- employer's responsibility, 50-71-102, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
- enforcement of provisions, 50-71-106, 50-71-301
- equipment constituting violation, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
- evidence, 50-71-106, 50-71-303, 50-71-334
- existing structures and equipment, effect of provisions, 50-71-104
- hearings, 50-71-106
  - closure or cessation of work, on order for, 50-71-327
  - equipment constituting violation, when use prohibited, 50-71-325
  - evidence, 50-71-303, 50-71-334
  - inspection reports, use in, 50-71-321
  - rules and codes, on — notice, 50-71-302
  - safety devices and standards, to prescribe, 50-71-301
- injunction, 50-71-326
- inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321 — 50-71-323
- investigations, 50-71-106, 50-71-109
- judicial review of rules, orders, or decisions, 50-71-334
- mines, in, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
- Montana conservation corps work experience project work sites, standards, 23-1-311
- notice of equipment constituting violation and prohibition of use, 50-71-325
- orders, 50-71-106
  - closure or cessation of work, for, 50-71-327
  - correction of violations, for, 50-71-323
    - time for compliance, 50-71-324
  - judicial review, 50-71-334
  - rehearing, 50-71-331 — 50-71-333
  - safety devices and standards, for, 50-71-301
  - safety recommendations, inclusion, 50-71-107
  - violation of, 50-71-325, 50-71-326
- rehearings, 50-71-325, 50-71-331, 50-71-333
  - application, 50-71-332, 50-71-333
  - judicial review, 50-71-334
  - variations to safety codes, on, 50-71-315
- research, 50-71-107
- rules, 50-71-106, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-312
  - judicial review, 50-71-334
  - rehearing, 50-71-331, 50-71-332
  - violation of, 50-71-325 — 50-71-327

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
Safety (Continued)

- safety bureau chief, 50-71-105
- safety codes, 50-71-102
  - amendment, 50-71-102, 50-71-311 — 50-71-314
  - authorization, 50-71-311
  - compliance, assistance in, 50-71-316
  - consistency with other codes, 50-71-312
  - effective date, 50-71-313
  - hearings and notice, 50-71-302
  - publication, 50-71-314
  - repeal, 50-71-311, 50-71-314
  - review, 50-71-107
  - variations, 50-71-102, 50-71-315
  - violation of, 50-71-325, 50-71-326
- safety devices and items, 50-71-201, 50-71-203, 50-71-301
- safety program required, 39-71-1505, 39-71-1507
- scaffolds and scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
- standards, 50-71-108, 50-71-301
- statistics on, 50-71-107
- structures to be safe, 50-71-202
- subpoenas, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
- violations, 50-71-110
  - closure or cessation of work when, 50-71-327
  - construction site safety, 50-77-107
  - equipment constituting, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
  - injunction, 50-71-326
  - investigation and report, 50-71-106
  - orders to correct, 50-71-323
  - reported by workers, 50-71-322
- witnesses, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
- workplace to be safe, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
- workplace, drug and alcohol testing, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**

Safety Culture Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Safety programs and educational services**
Safety Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-1708
Salaries, Title 39, chapter 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Sanitary facilities, 50-70-113, 50-77-105, 50-77-107
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Sexual or violent offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
Silicosis benefits, Title 39, chapter 73
Skill of employee, duty to use, 39-2-406
Small businesses

- investment companies, tax exemption, 15-33-102
- loan participations to create jobs, incentives, 17-6-319
- right to work without union interference, 39-33-101 — 39-33-105

Smoking in work area, See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**
Social worker provisions, applicability to employers, 37-22-305
Stalking, protection orders, 40-15-201
State disaster and emergency plan, assistance, 10-3-301
State employment service, See **Employment service, state**
Strikebreakers, employment

- advertising for, restricted, 39-33-204
- agreements to procure, prohibited, 39-33-203
- penalties for violations, 39-33-205
- professional strikebreakers, prohibited, 39-33-202
- third parties, recruitment by, 39-33-201

Strikes

- banks, emergency closure, 32-1-561
- deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303
- firefighters and public employers, arbitration between — limitations during, 39-34-105
- highway patrol officers, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
Strikes (Continued)

- Montana community service work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 90-14-106
- Montana conservation corps work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 23-1-314
- motor vehicle warranties enforceable after warranty period when, 61-4-502
- nurses, unlawful when, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
- property tax credit for elderly, residential — nontaxable strike benefits as income, 15-30-171
- "threat" defined, 45-2-101
- unemployment insurance
  - benefits, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
  - involuntary, 33-1-216

Substitute employees, liabilities, 39-2-410
Summer youth employment program
- administration, implementation, and oversight, 39-10-206
- assessment of participants, 39-10-205
- citation of Montana summer youth employment program, 39-10-201
- eligibility for participation, 39-10-203
- goals, 39-10-202
- operation period, 39-10-205
- purpose of provisions, 39-10-201
- services provided, 39-10-204, 39-10-205

Surviving employee, responsibility, 39-2-411
Termination at will, 39-2-904
Termination of employment, 39-2-501
- attachment or garnishment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302
- blacklisting, 27-1-737, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
- child support obligation or income withholding, prohibited, 40-5-256, 40-5-313, 40-5-422, 40-5-813, 40-5-901
- death or incapacity of employer, when, 39-2-502
- "discharge" and "constructive discharge" defined, 39-2-903
- dismissal for cause, 39-3-102
- governmental facility or agency, closure or retrenchment — notification, 2-18-1206, 39-2-1003
- involuntary unemployment insurance, 33-1-216
- leaving for cause, 39-3-103
- occupational deafness claims, filing when, 39-71-808
- occupational disease benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317
- personal services contract, 28-2-722
- pregnancy of employee, prohibited due to, 49-2-310
- protection of discharged employee, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
- reason must be given on demand, 39-2-801, 39-2-802
- servant, of, 39-2-606
- theft of property or funds, dismissal for, 39-3-205
- unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- workers' compensation benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317
- wrongful discharge, See **Wrongful discharge**

Theft
- dismissal of employee for theft of property or funds, 39-3-205
- labor or services or use of property, 45-6-305
- probationer or parolee convicted of theft from an employer, notification to employer of probationer or parolee, 46-23-1004

Training, See **Job training programs**; **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
Trust provisions for employee benefits or benefit plans
- applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- beneficiary, trust or trustee as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

Unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Unfair labor practices, Title 39, chapter 31, part 4, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unfair trade practices
- "cost" definitions, 30-14-202
- exemption when, 30-14-206

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Union label requirement for public printing, exceptions, 18-7-104
Unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations; NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations**
University system work-study program, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Unlawful acts, employee not bound to perform, 39-2-404, See also **Violations**
Unreasonable burden on employee, performance not required, 39-2-404
Urine or blood testing, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**
Usage, employee's conformance required, 39-2-405
Veterans, See also **Military service**
  preference to, Const. II, 35
    antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
    definitions, 39-29-101
    Montana veterans' homes, superintendents of, 10-2-402, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
    point or alternative preference in hiring, 39-29-102
      enforcement, 39-29-104
      notice and claim, 39-29-103
    reduction in force, retention during, 39-29-111
    rules, adoption, 39-29-112
    veterans' affairs, board of — employees, 10-2-102
  reemployment upon completion of service, 10-2-211
    private employers, 10-2-212
      benefits or seniority, restoration, 10-2-212, 10-2-213
      enforcement procedure, 10-2-214
    public officers or employees, 10-2-221
      application, 10-2-222, 10-2-223
      benefits or seniority, restoration, 10-2-221, 10-2-225
      enforcement procedure, 10-2-226
      reinstatement of officer, 10-2-223, 10-2-224
Violations
  aliens not authorized to accept employment, employment when, 39-2-305
  bartenders, employment of persons under 18 as, 39-2-306
  blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
  federal law, applicability, 39-1-103
  hours of labor, specific provisions, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112
  medical examination as condition of employment, requiring employee to pay costs, 39-2-301
  safety, 50-71-110, See **Safety**, violations
  seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
Visually impaired persons, See **Disabilities, persons with; BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with**
Vocational rehabilitation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Vocational-technical education, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
Wages, Title 39, chapter 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
Women, specific provisions
  affirmative action, 39-7-101 — 39-7-104
  displaced homemaker program, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
  equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
  maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Work camps, health regulations, 50-52-101, 50-52-102
Workforce drug and alcohol testing
  adverse action, limitation on, 39-2-210
  citation of workforce drug and alcohol testing act, 39-2-205
  confidentiality, 39-2-207, 39-2-211
  definitions, 39-2-206
  qualified testing program, 39-2-207 — 39-2-209
  rebuttal, employee's right of, 39-2-209
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workforce Investment Board, State— representation on, 53-2-1203

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Work programs
  blind or visually impaired persons, vocational rehabilitation, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH, Vocational rehabilitation**
  prisoners, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Work programs; DETENTION CENTERS,** County **detention center work program; Work release program; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release; Work release program**
  public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
  sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
  university system work-study program, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**
Wrongful discharge
  arbitration, 39-2-914, 39-2-915
  citation of wrongful discharge from employment act, 39-2-901
  definitions, 39-2-903
  elements, 39-2-904
  exemptions, 39-2-912
  internal procedures, exhaustion, 39-2-911
  limitation of actions, 39-2-911
  purpose of provisions, 39-2-902
  remedies, 39-2-905
    common-law, preemption, 39-2-913
    exclusive, 39-2-902, 39-2-914

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 39-1-101; Const., XII, 2; Title 2, chapter 15, part 17, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Accountants, duties, Title 37, chapter 50
Addiction counselors, licensing, 33-22-705; Title 37, chapter 35
Apprenticeship, authority, Title 39, chapter 6, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
Architects, duties, Title 37, chapter 65
Auctions and auctioneers, enforcement authority, 30-11-515
Audiologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 15
Barbers, barbershops, and schools — duties, Title 37, chapter 30
Boards
  alternative health care, 2-15-1730; Title 37, chapters 26 and 27
  architects, 2-15-1761; Title 37, chapter 65
  athletics, 2-15-1772; Title 23, chapter 3
  barbers, 2-15-1746; Title 37, chapter 30
  chiropractors, 2-15-1737; Title 37, chapter 12
  clinical laboratory science practitioners, 2-15-1753; Title 37, chapter 34
  cosmetologists, 2-15-1747; Title 37, chapters 31 and 32
  dentistry, 2-15-1732; Title 37, chapters 4 and 29
  electrical, state, 2-15-1764; Title 37, chapter 68
  funeral service, 2-15-1743; Title 37, chapter 19
  hearing aid dispensers, 2-15-1740; Title 37, chapter 16
  labor appeals, 2-15-1704, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  landscape architects, 2-15-1762; Title 37, chapter 66
  licensing boards, 37-1-130, See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  medical examiners, 2-15-1731, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
  nursing, 2-15-1734, 53-19-112, 53-20-204; Title 37, chapter 8
  nursing home administrators, 2-15-1735; Title 37, chapter 9
  occupational therapy practice, 2-15-1749; Title 37, chapter 24
  optometry, 2-15-1736; Title 37, chapter 10
  outfitters, 2-15-1773; Title 37, chapter 47
  personnel appeals, 2-15-1705, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  pharmacy, 2-15-1733, 37-11-107; Title 37, chapter 7
  physical therapy examiners, 2-15-1748; Title 37, chapter 11
  plumbers, 2-15-1765; Title 37, chapter 69
  private security patrol officers and investigators, 2-15-1781; Title 37, chapter 60
  professional engineers and professional land surveyors, 2-15-1763; Title 37, chapter 67
  psychologists, 2-15-1741; Title 37, chapter 17
  public accountants, 2-7-501, 2-7-506, 2-7-522, 2-15-1756; Title 37, chapter 50

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Boards (Continued)

- radiologic technologists, 2-15-1738; Title 37, chapter 14
- real estate appraisers, 2-15-1758; Title 37, chapter 54
- realty regulation, 2-15-1757; Title 37, chapters 51 and 53
- respiratory care practitioners, 2-15-1750; Title 37, chapter 28
- sanitarians, 2-15-1751; Title 37, chapter 40 Title 90, chapter 3
- social work examiners and professional counselors, 2-15-1744; Title 37, chapters 22 and 23
- speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 2-15-1739; Title 37, chapter 15
- veterinary medicine, 2-15-1742; Title 37, chapter 18

Boilers, safety regulation, Title 50, chapter 74, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Boxing, duties, 23-3-301, 23-3-401, 23-3-601
Building Codes Council, allocation, 50-60-115
Buildings, duties concerning, See generally **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**; **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Cemetery companies, disciplinary actions, 37-19-808
Child labor, See **MINORS, Employment**
Chiropractors, duties, 27-12-206; Title 37, chapter 12
Clinical laboratory science practitioners, duties, Title 37, chapter 34
Closure of or layoff at governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Coal mining, safety regulation, Title 50, chapter 73
Collective bargaining

- limitations on rights, Title 39, chapter 33
- nurses, Title 39, chapter 32, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
- public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Commissioner of, 2-15-1701, 39-1-101, 39-1-103, 39-3-201, 49-2-101; Const., XII, 2

- construction contracts, duties, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
- depositions taken by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
- indian reservation residents, hiring preference — duties, 2-18-111, 18-1-110
- licensing boards, duties generally, 37-1-121
- safety employment education and training advisory committee, appointments to, 2-15-1708
- small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
- state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
- subpoenas, issuance, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
- wages and wage protection, duties, Title 39, chapter 3, parts 2, 4, and 5

Community corrections facilities or programs, offender's employment — assistance, 53-30-323
Construction blasters, duties, Title 37, chapter 72
Construction contracts, duties, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
Contractor registration, Title 39, chapter 9, See **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Cosmetologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 31
Crematory facilities, operators, and technicians — duties, Title 37, chapter 19
Dentists and dental hygienists, duties, Title 37, chapter 4
Denturists, duties, Title 37, chapter 29
Discrimination, illegal — duties, Title 49, chapter 2, See **DISCRIMINATION, Complaints or proceedings**
Displaced homemaker program, authority, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Division of weights and measures, 30-12-203
Drugs and controlled substances, authority, 37-7-201, 37-7-601, 50-32-101, 50-32-103, 50-32-106, 50-32-209, 50-32-301
Electricians, duties, Title 37, chapter 68
Electrologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 32
Employment, duties, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally
Engineers, duties, Title 37, chapter 67
Equal employment opportunities promoted by, 49-3-202
Fair Practices, Governmental Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Farm implements dealership ownership, succession — duties, 30-11-801, 30-11-805, 30-11-806
Federal government, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Fire prevention and safety rules, approval when, 50-3-103
Fire protection equipment sales, installation, or servicing — licenses and endorsements, duties, Title 50, chapter 39
Fireworks, wholesaler permits and fees, 50-37-104

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Funeral directors, duties, Title 37, chapter 19
Guides, duties, Title 37, chapter 47
Head of department, See **Commissioner of**
Hearing aid dispensers, duties, Title 37, chapter 16
Hoisting engine licenses, duties, Title 50, chapter 76, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Human Rights, Commission for — allocation, 2-15-1706, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Labor, duties, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally
Landscape architects, duties, Title 37, chapter 66
Land surveyors, duties, Title 37, chapter 67
Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223
Licensing of professions and occupations, See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**; See also specific profession or occupation
Little Davis-Bacon Act, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
Medicaid, personal assistant services — rules for, 53-6-145
Midwives, duties, Title 37, chapter 27
Mines, safety and health regulation, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Morticians, duties, Title 37, chapter 19
Natural resource workers' education program, administration, 39-10-104, 39-10-106
Naturopathic physicians, duties, Title 37, chapter 26
Nurses, duties, Title 37, chapter 8
Nursing home administrators, duties, Title 37, chapter 9
Occupational disease, duties, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Occupational health, duties, Title 50, chapter 70
Occupational safety, Title 50, chapter 71
Occupational therapists, duties, Title 37, chapter 24
Optometrists, duties, Title 37, chapter 10
Osteopaths, duties, Title 37, chapter 5
Outfitters, duties, Title 37, chapter 47
Petroleum products, authority, Title 82, chapter 15
Pharmacies and pharmacists, duties, Title 37, chapter 7
Physical therapists, duties, Title 37, chapter 11
Physicians and surgeons, duties, Title 37, chapter 3
Plumbers, duties, Title 37, chapter 69
Podiatrists, duties, Title 37, chapter 6
Powers and duties, generally, Title 39, chapter 1, part 1
Private investigators and security patrol officers, duties, Title 37, chapter 60
Process servers and levying officers, handbook for, 25-1-1104
Professional counselors, duties, Title 37, chapter 23
Professional employer organizations and groups licensing, duties, Title 39, chapter 8, See **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**
Property managers, licensing, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6
Psychologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 17
Public accountants, duties, Title 37, chapter 50
Public contractors, residency — determination, 18-1-106
Radiologic technologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 14
Real estate appraisers, duties, Title 37, chapter 54
Real estate brokers and salespersons, duties, Title 37, chapter 51
Respiratory care practitioners, fees — deposit, 37-28-305
Retrenchment of governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Revenue, Department of — information from employer's payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
Safety bureau chief, 50-71-105
Safety Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-1708
Sanitarians, duties, Title 37, chapter 40
School sites and facilities, duties, 20-6-621, 20-6-622
Sex offender therapists, credentials — acceptability, 46-18-111
Silicosis benefits, duties, Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
Social workers, duties, Title 37, chapter 22
Speech-language pathologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 15
State employee retraining and development services, agency payment required, 2-18-1203
Subdivisions, survey responsibilities, 76-3-403

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Taxpayers, income tax — employer-employee relationship, review and appeal of determination, 15-30-248, 15-30-257
Unemployment insurance, authority, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Veterinarians, duties, Title 37, chapter 18
Wages and wage protection, authority, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Weights, measures, and grades of commodities — authority, Title 30, chapter 12
Women in employment, 39-7-101 — 39-7-104
Workers' compensation, duties, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workers' Compensation Fraud Investigation and Prosecution Office, duties, 2-15-2015
Workers' compensation insurance advisory organizations, dissemination of individual risk premium modification factors, 33-16-1033
Workers' compensation judge, office of — allocation, 2-15-1707, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**
Workers' Compensation Regulation Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1709
Workforce development programs, coordination and agreements with department of public health and human services, 53-2-111
Workforce Investment Board, State — representation on, 53-2-1203
Workplace emission controls, Title 50, chapter 70
Wrestling, duties, 23-3-301, 23-3-401, 23-3-601

LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1704
Unemployment insurance, authority, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

LABORATORIES
Agricultural chemical ground water protection — quality assurance, quality control, and confirmatory procedures, 80-15-105
Agricultural research and development projects, 90-9-314
AIDS testing, 50-16-1003
Air quality, for, 75-2-112
  medical wastes, 75-2-103
Bee laboratories, 80-6-201, 80-6-311, 80-6-1106
Blood, breath, or urine tests, 39-2-209, 61-8-404
Children's health insurance benefits, 53-4-1005
Clinical laboratories, 50-5-101
  hazardous chemical information requirements, compliance, 50-78-103
  tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
Clinical laboratory science practitioners, Title 37, chapter 34, See **CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS**
Commerce, Department of — state standards of weight and measure kept at, 30-12-103
Commercial feeds, official analysis, 80-9-103, 80-9-202, 80-9-301
Commercial fertilizers, guaranteed analysis, 80-10-102
Comprehensive health association plans, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
Crime laboratory reports, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Criminal investigation agents, facilities for, 44-2-116
Criminalistics, laboratory of, 44-3-214, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303
Crop research facilities protection, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
Dairy products, analysis, 81-22-101, 81-22-301, 81-22-411, 81-23-202
Dental laboratories, 37-4-103, 37-29-303, 37-29-305
Denturists, 37-29-305
Developmental disabilities, persons with — medications in residential facilities, test modifications, 53-20-145
DNA Laboratory, Forensic, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103
Drugs, dangerous — unlawful clandestine laboratories, 45-9-131, 45-9-132
Facility Finance Authority, financing, 90-7-104, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
Factory-built buildings, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fish or eggs, infected — confirmation, 87-3-225
Grain Laboratory, 17-7-402, 80-4-709, 80-4-711
Hazardous chemical information, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Health care facility or physician cooperative agreements for, 50-4-605
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, basic health care services, 33-31-102

LABORATORIES (Continued)

HIV-related testing, 50-16-1003
Hospital laboratories, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
Justice, Department of — operation, 61-8-404
Liquor, analysis, 16-1-304
Livestock disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-704
Managed care plans, network adequacy and quality assurance for, 33-36-103
Meat processing and slaughtering establishments
  pathogenic examination of animals, for, 81-9-230
  sanitary conditions, consultations, 81-9-233
Medicaid
  managed care entities, education services, 53-6-705
  services, 53-6-101
Metabolic tests for newborns, for, 50-19-203
Mining
  ore samples, assayer's qualifications, 82-2-404
  test borings or core samples, determination of hydrologic consequences, 82-4-222
Naturopathic physicians, diagnostic procedures ordered by, 37-26-301
Nuclear facility safety systems, testing requirements, 75-20-1203
Optical laboratories, 37-10-301
Paternity blood tests, accreditation of laboratory, 40-5-237
Petroleum products, testing, 82-15-104
Premarital serological tests, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209
Prenatal serological tests, for, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
Protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709, 80-4-711
Psychologists' licensing requirements, persons exempt from, 37-17-104
Public Health and Human Services, Department of
  fees for tests and services, 50-1-202
  metabolic tests for newborns, 50-19-203
  premarital serological tests, 40-1-206, 40-1-209
  syphilis or rubella serological tests, 50-18-104, 50-19-104
  water supply systems, analysis — licensing, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106
Public health centers, 7-34-2102
Research and commercialization center, 90-3-1001, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Seed Laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139
Sexually transmitted diseases, for testing, 50-18-104, 50-19-102, 50-19-105
Small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
Syphilis serological tests, 50-18-104, 50-19-104
Television districts, personnel, 7-13-2510
Transportation, Department of, 17-5-501, 17-5-502
University system
  assistantships, 20-25-703
  facilities, 20-25-302
Veterinarians
  licensing requirements, persons exempt from, 37-18-104
  procedures performed by, 37-18-102
Water supply, public — for analysis of water, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106
Weather modification research, 85-3-202
Well-child care, insurance coverage for tests, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
Wool Laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
Workforce drug and alcohol testing, urine split sample, 39-2-209

LACHES, 1-3-218, 15-17-326, 31-2-342, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348, 37-42-308, 37-43-307, 40-2-610; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

LAKES
Boats
  discharge of waste prohibited, 23-2-522
  noise standards, 23-2-523
Boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201

LAKES (Continued)

Breakwater construction, See **Construction projects**
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Cities and towns, regulation of ponds, 7-13-4401
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Construction projects
  administration, funding for, 75-7-217
  cooperation between governing bodies, 75-7-214
  definitions, 75-7-202
    change in definition of lake when, 75-7-203
  environmental impact statements, 75-7-213
  injunction, 75-7-215
  judicial enforcement and review, 75-7-215
  penalties for violations, 75-7-216
  permits
    application and fee, 75-7-210, 75-7-212, 75-7-215, 75-7-217
    factors favoring issuance, 75-7-208
    failure to have, 75-7-205
    issuance, 75-7-212, 75-7-214
    regulations for issuance or denial, 75-7-207, 75-7-208, 75-7-215
      particular lake, for, 75-7-209
    required when, 75-7-204
  planning boards, recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211
  policy of state, 75-7-201
  property rights, nature, 75-7-206
  restoration of lake required when, 75-7-205, 75-7-215
  unauthorized work, 75-7-205
  variance procedure, 75-7-213
Dams and reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15
Dead animals, unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
Defined, 23-2-301, 75-7-202
  change in definition, when, 75-7-203
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Docks and wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16, See **Construction projects**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Dredging, See **Construction projects**
Echo Lake, boats — noise standards, 23-2-523
Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
Fish and fishing
  areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  artificial lakes or ponds, licensing provisions, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
  explosives or poisons, use, 87-3-206
  fish hatcheries, stocking, 87-3-201
  future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272
  interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  private fish ponds, 87-3-205, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-608, 87-4-609
  propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223
  stocking lakes from hatchery output, 87-3-202
  unlawful fishing implements, possession as evidence, 87-3-112
Flathead Basin Commission
  authority, 75-7-305
  citation of flathead basin commission act of 1983, 75-7-301
  composition and allocation, 2-15-213
  cooperative programs, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
  county government authority, 75-7-307
  definitions, 75-7-303
  duties, 75-7-304
  funds, 75-7-304, 75-7-305, 75-7-307, 75-7-308
  purpose, 75-7-302
  report, biennial, 75-7-304
  staff and office location, 2-15-215

LAKES (Continued)
Flathead Basin Commission (Continued)

  term of membership, quorum, vacancies, chairman, and vote requirements, 2-15-214
Flathead Lake, 23-2-523, 75-7-302 — 75-7-304, 87-3-204, 87-5-404, 90-1-104
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Frontages, funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605
Highways near, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
Hunting — areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Island parks, 77-1-405
Islands in, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405
Lagoon construction, See **Construction projects**
Littering, 87-2-112
Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
Mining operations, strip and underground — protection from, 82-4-227
Name change, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134
Navigable waters, 85-1-112, See also **WATER USE**
Obstruction of waters as nuisance, 27-30-101
Offenses committed on, venue for actions for recovery of statutory penalties or forfeitures for, 25-2-124
Off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801, 23-2-811
Personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531
Phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Pollution, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
Recreational use
  construction projects not to interfere with, 75-7-208
  rules for, 87-1-303
  stream access law, nonapplicability, 23-2-301, 23-2-310
Shore protection, See **Construction projects**
Snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611
State lands
  exchange of land, 77-2-203
  leases, oil and gas, 77-3-401
  sale, 77-2-303, 77-2-311, 77-2-319
State ownership, 70-1-202
Subdivisions, sanitation facilities — considerations in, 76-4-104
Swan Lake, boats — noise standards, 23-2-523
Title to lake beds, determination, 77-1-105
Trapping, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16, See also **Construction projects**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Wildlife refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, 77-1-101; Const., X, 4
Agricultural Heritage Commission, acquisition of agricultural easements — approval not required, 2-15-3316
Camping and recreational use, title to land for — acceptance, 23-1-103
Community college district trustees — receipt of funds, income, and other property, 20-15-225
Composition, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4
Environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
Escheated estates, deed and sale of property, 72-14-206
Facility Finance Authority
  Montana developmental center loan requirements, 90-7-220
  Montana state hospital loan requirements, 90-7-221
Fish and wildlife, acquisition of lands or waters for — approval, 87-1-209
Forest resources, protection, Title 76, chapter 13, parts 1 — 4
Hard-rock mining impact plans, notification of waivers or compliance, 90-6-307
Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, property acquisition proposals — recommendations, 22-3-1003
Meetings and officers, 77-1-201
Natural areas, management, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Oil and gas production, pooling and utilization agreements — effect of oil and gas regulation provisions, 82-11-104

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Powers and duties generally, 77-1-202; Const., X, 4
Public land, classification, Const., X, 11
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
  land sales or exchanges, concurrence, 20-25-307, 77-1-101
  receipt of funds, income, and other property, 20-25-301
School funds, interest and income money, 20-9-341, 20-9-342
State buildings, lease with option to purchase — approval of contract when, 18-3-105
State lands, duties, See generally **STATE LANDS**
State parks, recreational areas, monuments, or historical sites — approval of acquisitions when, 23-1-102
Water for use on state lands, appropriation by, 85-2-304

LANDFILLS, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

LANDLORD AND TENANT
Abandonment by tenant
  entry by landlord, 70-24-312
  mobile home occupying mobile home park space, disposition, 70-24-432
  personal property of tenant, presumption and disposition, 70-24-430
  recovery of possession, 70-24-428
  rental upon, 70-24-426
Absence of tenant
  entry by landlord, 70-24-312
  notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
Access to premises by landlord, See **Entry by landlord**
Actions, 70-24-103
  assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  costs and attorney's fees, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
  enforcement of rights or obligations, 70-24-401
  notice, 70-24-108, 70-24-301, 70-26-104
  possession, tenant's action for, 70-24-405
  recovery of possession by landlord, 70-24-302, 70-24-421, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
  rent, founded on, 70-19-413, 70-24-421, 70-24-427
  retaliatory conduct by landlord, presumption, 70-24-431
  security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
  service of process, 70-24-301
  third person, by — notice, 70-26-104
  unlawful holdover, for, 70-24-429
Adverse possession, effect, 70-19-412
Alcoholic beverage license transferred when, 16-4-404
Alterations, See **Remodeling and alterations**
Assignees, remedies, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
Attornment to stranger void, 70-26-103
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**
Building and housing codes, compliance
  energy efficiency measures not to burden, 50-60-801
  landlord, 70-24-303, 70-24-431
  tenant, 70-24-321, 70-24-431
  violations, 50-60-110, 70-24-431
Business or cottage industry on premises, operation by tenant, 70-24-321
Citation of The Montana Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, 70-24-101
City lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110
Cleanliness of premises, responsibility, See also **Security deposit**
  landlord, 70-24-303
  tenant, 70-24-321, 70-24-425
Commercial property, special provisions
  applicability of laws, 70-24-104
  city or town lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110
  renewal of lease, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
  rent, 70-26-202, 70-26-203
  repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
Commercial property, special provisions (Continued)

  termination of lease, notice, 70-26-205
  term of lease, 70-26-201
Construction of laws, 70-24-102
  implicit repeal, against, 70-24-106
Court, 70-24-103
  action for possession or unlawful holdover, procedure applicable, 70-24-429
  appeal to, 70-24-427
  enforcement, refusal discretionary, 70-24-404
  jurisdiction, 3-6-103, 3-10-302
Criminal investigations, use of pen registers or trap and trace devices, 46-4-403, 46-4-404
Damages
  absence of tenant, failure to give notice, 70-24-426
  action by third person, failure of tenant to inform landlord, 70-26-104
  entry by landlord
    refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
    unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
  essential services, failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
  eviction, unlawful, 70-24-411
  holdover by tenant, 70-24-429
  maintenance of premises, failure
    landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407
    tenant, 70-24-422
  personal property abandoned by tenant, loss, 70-24-430
  remedy, as, 70-24-401
  rental agreement
    landlord's noncompliance, 70-24-407
    prohibited provisions, purposeful use, 70-24-403
    tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
  security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
  smoke detector failure, nonliability of landlord, 70-24-303
Damage to property, 70-25-101
  evidence, 70-25-204, 70-25-206
  fee or charge for, 70-25-101, See **Security deposit**
  fire or casualty, by, 70-24-409
  personal property abandoned by tenant, 70-24-430
  tenant, by, 70-24-321, 70-24-422, See also **Security deposit**
Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Definitions, 70-24-103, 70-24-303, 70-24-431, 70-24-442, 70-25-101
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Housing accommodations**
Disputes, settlement by agreement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
Dwelling unit, 70-24-103, 70-24-322
  contract of sale, occupancy under — applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Emergency access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
Emergency housing, rentals as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Emergency situations beyond tenant's control, 70-24-103, 70-24-406
Eminent domain, displacement by, 70-31-102
Enforcement, See also **Remedies**
  disclosure of person responsible, 70-24-301
  good faith, obligation of, 70-24-109
  rental agreement, prohibited or unconscionable provisions unenforceable, 70-24-403, 70-24-404
  rights or obligations and rules and regulations, 70-24-401
  rules of landlord, 70-24-311
Entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
  absence of tenant, 70-24-426
  refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
  unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
Essential services
  interruption, 70-24-103, 70-24-408, 70-24-411, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
  landlord's responsibility, 70-24-303
  retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
Essential services (Continued)

tenant's responsibility, 70-24-321
Eviction
- fire safety violations, 50-61-116, 50-61-118
- prostitution, attempted abatement by required, 45-5-602
- recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession by landlord**
- reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
- unlawful, remedy, 70-24-411

Exclusions from provisions, 70-24-104
Fire
- damage to premises by, tenant's rights, 70-24-409
- hazards, service of order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
- prevention and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 70-24-105
  - fire escapes, erection costs, 50-61-116
  - noncompliance, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118

Forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Good faith, 70-24-103
- disputed claim or right, settlement, 70-24-402
- maintenance or remodeling, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303
- obligation of, 70-24-109
- possession
  - holdover by tenant, 70-24-429
  - landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
- transfer of premises or termination of management, notice to tenant, 70-24-304

Harassment of tenant, entry by landlord as, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
Inspection of premises, 70-24-312, 70-25-201, 70-25-202, 70-25-206
Jurors, landlord-tenant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
Lease, See **Rental agreement**; See also **LEASES**
Liability
- exculpation or indemnification prohibited, 70-24-202
- smoke detector failure, damages caused by, 70-24-303
- transfer of premises or termination of management, effect, 70-24-304

Local government powers, 7-1-111
Locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant, 70-24-312, 70-24-424
Maintenance, 70-24-303
- cleaning charges for, when, 70-25-201
- emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-406, 70-24-425
- entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
- landlord, by, 70-24-203, 70-24-303
  - failure, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
- tenant, by, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, 70-24-431
  - failure, 70-24-422, 70-24-425

Manager
- disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301
- termination of management, 70-24-304

Mobile home parks, 70-24-103, 70-25-102
- abandoned mobile home occupying space in, disposition, 70-24-432
- park rules, 70-24-313, 70-24-436
- rental agreements, 70-24-103, 70-24-436
- road maintenance, 70-24-315
- tenant associations, 70-24-314, 70-24-431
- unfair rules, rebuttable presumption, 70-24-313

Mobile homes on rental lots, 70-24-305, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-25-102
Notice, 70-24-108
- absence of tenant, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
- cleaning charges, deduction from security deposit, 70-25-201
- entry by landlord, 70-24-312
- essential services, landlord's failure to provide — notice by tenant, 70-24-408
- lease
  - termination, 70-26-205
  - terms, change, 70-26-109

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
Notice (Continued)

- maintenance required
  - notice by landlord, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
  - notice by tenant, 70-24-406, 70-26-203
- mobile home parks
  - abandoned mobile home occupying park space, notice of disposal, 70-24-432
  - termination of rental agreement, relating to, 70-24-436
- personal property abandoned by tenant, removal, 70-24-430
- receipt, persons authorized for, 70-24-301
- rent
  - increase, 70-24-431
  - notice not required, 70-24-201
- rules of landlord, 70-24-311
- termination of rental agreement, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422, 70-24-436, 70-26-205
- termination of tenancy, 70-24-422, 70-24-441
- third person, action by, 70-26-104
- transfer of premises or termination of management, to tenant, 70-24-304
- vacating premises, tenant's notice to landlord, 70-25-201

Owner, 70-24-103
- disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301

Policies, 70-24-102

Possession by tenant
- acceptance, effect, 70-24-204
- action for, 70-24-405
- double letting of rooms, possession to whom, 70-26-101
- eviction, See **Eviction**
- landlord to deliver, 70-24-302, 70-24-405
- recovery by
  - landlord, See **Recovery of possession by landlord**
  - tenant, 70-24-405, 70-24-411
- renewal of lease by, 70-26-204
- transfer to third person, 70-24-305
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Purpose of provisions, 70-24-102

Recovery of possession by landlord
- action for, 70-24-302, 70-24-421, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
- assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- limitation, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
- retaliatory action prohibited, 70-24-431
- third person, action by, 70-26-104

Recovery of possession by tenant, 70-24-405, 70-24-411

Remedies, See also **Enforcement**; **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- absence of or abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
- administration, 70-24-401
- applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- assignees, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- entry by landlord
  - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
  - unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
- essential services, failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- eviction, 70-24-411
- fire or casualty, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
- good faith, obligation in enforcement, 70-24-109
- holdover, 70-24-429
- injunctions
  - entry by landlord, 70-24-410, 70-24-424
  - fire safety violations, when, 50-61-118
  - locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424
  - rental agreement, noncompliance
    - landlord, by, 70-24-406

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
Remedies (Continued)
  injunctions (Continued)
    rental agreement, noncompliance (Continued)
      tenant, by, 70-24-422
  maintenance, failure of
    landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
    tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
  possession, landlord's failure to deliver — tenant's remedy, 70-24-405
  rent
    acceptance, effect, 70-24-423
    nonpayment, 70-24-421
  rental agreement
    noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
    prohibited provisions, 70-24-403
    termination, remedies following, 70-24-427
    unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404
  retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
  settlement of claim or right, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
  transferee of real property, rights, 70-26-102
  waiver prohibited, 70-24-202
Remodeling and alterations
  entry by landlord, 70-24-312
  recovery of possession by landlord, 70-24-431
  tenant, agreement for performance by, 70-24-303
Rent, 70-24-103, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  acceptance, effect, 70-24-204, 70-24-302, 70-24-423
  actions for, 70-19-413, 70-24-421, 70-24-427
  commercial property, when payable, 70-26-202
  essential services, effect of failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
  eviction, effect, 70-24-411
  fire escapes, erection costs — reimbursement, 50-61-116
  fire or casualty, effect of damage to premises by, 70-24-409
  grant of property, effect upon, 70-24-314
  holdover, claim for, 70-24-429
  life, dependent upon — recovery, 70-26-108
  life, lease for — recovery, 70-26-107
  nonpayment, 70-24-421 — 70-24-423, 70-24-431, 70-24-436
  payment, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
    presumption, 26-1-602
  personal property abandoned by tenant, sale proceeds — payment from, 70-24-430
  possession of premises, landlord's failure to deliver — effect, 70-24-405
  repairs, payment for, 70-24-406, 70-24-425, 70-26-203
  retaliation by increase, 70-24-431
  right of taking, 70-17-102
  rooms, effect of double letting on other tenants, 70-26-101
  security deposit, deduction from, 70-25-201, 70-25-202, 70-25-204
  taxation, eligibility for residential property tax relief, 15-30-177
  termination of tenancy, 70-24-441, 70-25-202
  transferee of rental property, rights, 70-26-102
  transfer of premises, effect, 70-24-304
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Rental agreement, 70-24-103
  abandonment by tenant, effect, 70-24-426
  absence of tenant, notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
  assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  breach, 70-24-406 — 70-24-408, 70-24-422, 70-24-423, 70-24-427, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  condition of premises, statement of, 70-25-206
  disclosure of person responsible, 70-24-301
  disputes, settlement, 70-24-402
  evidence
    renewal of lease, presumption, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
    rental agreement or settlement of claim or right, enforcement — unconscionability as issue, 70-24-404

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
Rental agreement (Continued)
  evidence (Continued)
    term of lease, presumption, 70-26-201
  holdover with consent, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-204
  invalid when, 70-25-103
  life, for — recovery of rent, 70-26-107
  locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424
  maintenance, waiver of obligation prohibited, 70-24-203
  mobile home dwelling units, 70-24-103, 70-24-305, 70-24-436
  noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422
  prohibited provisions, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-24-403, 70-25-103
  renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
  rules of landlord, notice, 70-24-311
  smoke detectors, verification of good working order, 70-24-303
  termination, See **Termination of rental agreement**
  terms and conditions, 70-24-201, 70-24-204, 70-24-426, 70-24-429
    change, notice, 70-26-109
  territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107
  transfer of premises or termination of management, effect, 70-24-304
  unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404
  unsigned or undelivered, effect, 70-24-204
  waste disposal provisions, 70-24-303
  writing, 70-19-412, 70-24-103
Repairs, See **Maintenance**
Retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
Rooms and roomers, 70-24-103, 70-24-201
  partial letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101
Rules by landlord, 70-24-311, 70-24-321
Secured transactions
  landlord's lien excluded as, 30-9A-109
  mobile home occupying mobile home park space, abandoned — sale provisions, 70-24-432
  sale of tenant's abandoned personal property, applicability of laws, 70-24-430
Security deposit, 70-25-101
  acceptance, effect, 70-24-302
  applicability of laws, 70-25-102
  deductions, 70-25-201, 70-25-203
  essential services, return on interruption when, 70-24-411
  eviction, return when, 70-24-411
  fire or casualty damage, recovery when, 70-24-409
  list of charges to tenant, 70-25-202, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
  maintenance of premises
    deductions for, 70-25-201
    failure of landlord, return of deposit, 70-24-406
  new address of departing tenant, failure to provide, 70-25-202, 70-25-205
  possession, landlord's failure to deliver — return of deposit, 70-24-405
  presumption, 70-25-101
  statement of condition of premises, 70-25-206
  transfer of premises, effect, 70-24-304
  waivers and contrary provisions invalid, 70-25-103
  wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
Service of process, 70-24-301
Smoke detectors, installation, 70-24-303
Subletting by tenant, 70-24-305, 70-26-103, 70-27-108
Supplementary laws applicable, 70-24-105
Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, penalty, 45-5-223
Tenants at will, 70-24-201, 70-24-311, 70-24-426, 70-24-441, 70-26-109, 70-26-202, 70-26-206, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
Tenants for years, 70-26-206
Termination of management, 70-24-304
Termination of rental agreement
  abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
  breach, 70-24-406, 70-24-422

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
Termination of rental agreement (Continued)
- commercial property, notice, 70-26-205
- damage to property, grounds, 70-24-422
- entry by landlord, 70-24-312
  - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
  - unlawful or unreasonable, cause for termination, 70-24-410
- essential services, diminution — cause for, 70-24-411
- eviction, unlawful — cause for, 70-24-411
- fire or casualty damage, upon, 70-24-409
- holdover by tenant, 70-24-429
- locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424
- maintenance, failure of
  - landlord, 70-24-406
  - tenant, 70-24-422
- mobile home parks, 70-24-436
- possession, landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
- remedies of landlord following, 70-24-427
- rent, nonpayment — for, 70-24-422
- repairs, payment, 70-24-425
- security deposit, return, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-25-202
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Termination of tenancy, 70-24-422, 70-24-441
- inspection of premises, 70-25-201, 70-25-202
- list to tenant of damages, cleaning charges, and rent due, 70-25-202
- mobile home parks, 70-24-436, 70-24-441
- new address of departing tenant, failure to provide, 70-25-202, 70-25-205
- personal property abandoned by tenant, disposition, 70-24-430
- security deposit, wrongful withholding — action for, 70-25-204

Territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107
Title of landlord presumed, 26-1-601
Transferee of real property, rights, 70-26-102
Transfer of premises
- landlord, by, 70-24-304
- tenant, by, 70-24-305

Unions, tenants', 70-24-431
Unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Waivers
- claimed breach of rental agreement, 70-24-423
- rental agreement, rights and remedies — prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-24-203
- security deposit, prohibited, 70-25-103
- settlement of claim or right, unenforceable, 70-24-404

LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Landowner**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Advertising, 37-66-302
Art for state buildings, nonapplicability, 22-2-403
Board of Landscape Architects, 2-15-1762, 37-66-103; Title 37, chapter 66, part 2
- licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3

Business licenses, 37-66-303
Citation of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-101
Definitions, 37-66-103
Exemptions from provisions, 37-66-105
Historic Preservation Review Board, representation on, 2-15-1512
Licenses and licensing
- applications, 37-66-304
- businesses, 37-66-303
- display, 37-66-308
- examinations, 37-66-304
- false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104
- fees, 37-66-202, 37-66-307

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

- individuals, limited to, 37-66-303
- partnerships, 37-66-303
- qualifications, 37-66-304
- renewal, 37-66-307
- required, 37-66-104, 37-66-105, 37-66-301, 37-66-302
- suspension, 37-66-307

Partnerships, 37-66-303
Practice of landscape architecture
- license required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301
- title, illegal use, 37-66-302

Purpose of provisions, 37-66-102
Seal of landscape architect, 37-66-308
Title, illegal use, 37-66-302
Unlawful practices, 37-66-104
Violations, 37-66-322

LAND SURVEYORS, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Surveying**

LAND USE PLANNING, See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**; **ZONING**
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Air quality, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Cities and towns, annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4731
City or town council, powers, 76-2-321
Coal mining, designation of land unsuitable for, 82-4-228
Commerce, Department of — functions, 90-1-102
Conservation districts, land use regulations, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **Open-space land**
County land planning funds, 15-35-108, 90-1-108, 90-6-201
County-owned lands, 7-8-2501
County planning and zoning development districts, 76-2-107
Environmental control easements, 76-7-103
- acquisition, 76-7-104
- application for, 76-7-201
- approval, 76-7-201, 76-7-205, 76-7-213
- assignability, 76-7-106, 76-7-206, 76-7-210
- citation of environmental control easement act, 76-7-101
- claims or causes of action, 76-7-211, 76-7-212
- conveyances, 76-7-106, 76-7-204, 76-7-206
- creation, 76-7-105, 76-7-201, 76-7-204, 76-7-213
- definitions, 76-7-103
- duration, 76-7-202
- enforcement, 76-7-106, 76-7-203, 76-7-211 — 76-7-213
- entry on land by holders, 76-7-211
- environmental control sites, 76-7-103, 76-7-107, 76-7-203
  - acquisition of interests in, 76-7-104
  - conversion or diversion., 76-7-105
  - monitoring, 76-7-102, 76-7-107, 76-7-203, 76-7-205, 76-7-211, 76-7-213
- expiration, 76-7-209
- injunction, 76-7-211
- legislative findings, 76-7-102
- liability, 76-7-213
- local planning authority, coordination with, 76-7-207
- permissible, 76-7-203
- prohibitions or restrictions, 76-7-107, 76-7-203
- public body powers, 76-7-107
- purpose of provisions, 76-7-102
- qualified private organization, specific provisions, 76-7-205
- recording and description, 76-7-208
- renewal, 76-7-209
- runs with the land, 76-7-103, 76-7-210

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)
Environmental control easements (Continued)

- taxation of property subject to, 76-7-209
- violations, 76-7-205, 76-7-206, 76-7-211, 76-7-213

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Flathead Basin, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
Flood plain and floodway regulations, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Forests, development and management, Title 76, chapter 13, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**; **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Forest practices**; **Management**
Grazing districts, within, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Hazardous wastes, remedial action upon release of substance — institutional controls, 75-10-701, See also **Environmental control easements**
Housing developments, 90-6-109
Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Interlocal cooperation commission, considerations in preparation of proposals, 7-11-225
Island parks, 77-1-405
Landscape architect provisions, nonapplicability to land use planners, 37-66-105
Local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Medicinal plants, wild — memorandum of understanding concerning, 77-1-139
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Mining reclamation plans, 82-4-232, 82-4-233, 82-4-434
Motor vehicle dealer license or license renewal applicants, evidence of compliance, 61-4-101, 61-4-124
Natural areas, 76-12-104

- account, special revenue, 76-12-123
- acquisition of land, 70-30-102, 76-12-107, 76-12-108
- administration or enforcement, 76-12-112, 76-12-115, 76-12-121, 76-12-123
- citation of Montana natural areas act of 1974, 76-12-101
- conflict of laws, 76-12-117
- definitions, 76-12-104
- designation or acquisition, 76-12-102, 76-12-104, 76-12-107, 76-12-108
  - condemnation or development, authorization and restrictions, 70-30-102, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
  - existing uses, continuation, 76-12-111
  - hearings and notice, 76-12-112
  - recommendations regarding, 76-12-121
  - report concerning, 76-12-109
  - restrictions, additional, 76-12-117
- files and proceedings, public availability, 76-12-116
- fire suppression costs, 76-12-121
- floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5
- legislative findings, 76-12-102
- multiple uses, availability for, 76-12-121
- policy statement, 76-12-103
- register, 76-12-104, 76-12-121
- registration of land, 76-12-107, 76-12-121
- reports concerning, 76-12-109
- rules for protection, 76-12-112
- state lands, 77-5-116
- system, 76-12-102 — 76-12-104, 76-12-121
- weed control, 76-12-121

Open-space land, 76-6-104

- citation of open-space land and voluntary conservation easement act, 76-6-101
- comprehensive planning, 76-6-104, 76-6-110
  - conservation easements, review, 76-6-206
  - conversion or diversion of land, 76-6-107
  - counties, by, 7-16-2324
- conservation easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 76-6-104, 76-6-201
  - acquisition, 7-7-2101, 76-6-201, 76-6-204
  - agricultural easements, 2-15-3312 — 2-15-3322
  - assignability, 76-6-205

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)
Open-space land (Continued)
  conservation easements (Continued)
    conversion or diversion of land created by, 76-6-107
    drinking water state revolving fund program loans, purpose, 75-6-221
    duration, 76-6-202
    enforcement, 76-6-210, 76-6-211
    grantee's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
    highways, wetland mitigation sites — conveyance, 60-4-207
    historically significant property, 15-30-180
    natural areas, for, 76-12-107
    permissible types, 76-6-203
    real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
    recording and description, 76-6-207
    renewal, 76-6-202, 76-6-208
    review, 76-6-206
    run with the land, to, 76-6-209, 77-2-319
    state land sales, when, 77-2-319
    subdivisions
      cluster development, 76-3-509
      dedicated land, 76-3-621
    taxation of property subject to, 76-6-208
    upland game bird enhancement projects, 87-1-248
    wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or permission requirements, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
  construction of provisions, 76-6-105
  conversion or diversion, 76-6-107, 76-6-108
  conveyance or lease, 76-6-108, 76-6-205, 76-6-206
  definitions, 76-6-104
  findings, 76-6-102
  floodways, permissible uses, 76-5-401
  funds, 76-6-109, 76-6-110
  planning commission, 76-6-110
    conservation easements, review, 76-6-206
    public body, powers exercised through, 76-6-109
  policy regarding, 76-6-102
  powers of public body, 76-6-109
  property, acquisition and designation, 76-6-106, 76-6-109
  purpose of provisions, 76-6-103
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
  state forest lands, for, 77-5-116
  subdivisions
    dedicated land, 76-3-621
    planning for, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  substitution of property, 76-6-107
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Planning boards, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Rangelands and range management plans, 76-14-105, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Renewable resource development, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
Shooting ranges, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105
Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
  tax classification uses, 15-7-103
State lands, 77-1-401 — 77-1-405, 77-1-605; Const., X, 11, See **STATE LANDS**
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Subdivisions, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Timber development and management, Title 76, chapter 13, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Forest practices; Management**
Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Water pollution control, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**

LAW, See also generally **BALLOT ISSUES**; **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **LEGISLATURE**
Action in
  days counted, 1-1-306
  postponement of day, 1-1-307

LAW (Continued)

- **Amendment of statutes**, See also **LEGISLATURE**, **Bills and resolutions**
  - effect, 1-2-108, 1-2-203
  - repealed act, amendment void, 1-2-204
  - supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708
  - uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208
- **Annotations to Montana Code Annotated**, 1-11-103, 1-11-204
- **Choice of law**, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
- **Code commissioner**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  - duties, 1-11-204
  - Montana code annotated
    - notes, 1-11-103
    - publication and sale, 1-11-204, 1-11-301
  - office created, 1-11-201
  - publications distribution, exemption from state publications library distribution provisions, 22-1-218
  - qualifications, 1-11-202
  - reports by, 1-11-204; Also refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Code Commissioner's Reports
  - supervision, 1-11-203
  - support from legislative services division, 5-11-112
- **"Code" or "Codes" defined**, 1-11-101, See **Montana Code Annotated**
- **Common law**
  - abortion, parental notice — rights of parents not limited, 50-20-215
  - administrative procedure, applicability, 2-4-612
  - applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  - boat owner's liability for negligent operation, 23-2-505
  - building code hearings, department of administration not bound by, 50-60-206
  - "business trust" or "massachusetts trust", 35-5-101
  - commerce, department of — hearings on state building code variances, nonapplicability, 50-60-206
  - criminal code, construction — inapplicability, 45-1-102
  - development corporation stock ownership, applicability, 32-4-208
  - disasters and emergencies, authority of governor, 10-3-102
  - electronic records and signatures, governmental — applicability of provisions, 2-20-103
  - estates tail, abolishment, 70-15-204
    - remainder limited upon fee tail valid, 70-15-205
  - foreign judgments, applicability, 25-9-801
  - hazardous material incidents, liability — applicability, 10-3-1216
  - hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718
  - health care information, patient authorization for disclosure not waiver of rights, 50-16-526
  - insurance contracts, property or casualty — premium changes or cancellation, applicability, 33-15-1101
  - interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
  - judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  - liens
    - fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
    - nonconsensual common-law liens, 27-1-1505
  - mining reclamation, enforcement — applicability, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
  - perpetuities, rule against — statutory exclusions, 72-2-1005
  - personnel appeals, board of — not bound by, 2-18-1002, 2-18-1012, 39-31-207
  - professional corporations, relationship to clients or patients — applicability, 35-4-405
  - professional limited liability company, relationship to clients and patients — applicability, 35-8-1307
  - public assistance payments for dependent children, parental liability — remedies, 53-4-248
  - real estate brokers or salespersons and buyers or sellers, relationship between — provisions and duties to replace, 37-51-313
  - rule of decision, when, 1-1-109
  - state tax appeal board not bound by, 15-2-301
  - statutes in derogation of, 1-2-103
  - subdivisions, sanitation facilities rights of action or remedies, applicability, 76-4-110
  - trademarks and service marks, applicability, 30-13-334, 30-13-336
  - trusts, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-506
  - unemployment insurance disputed benefit claims hearings and appeals, applicability, 39-51-2407
  - wage claims, hearings officers not bound by, 39-3-216
  - water quality provisions, applicability, 75-5-102

LAW (Continued)
Common law (Continued)

- water-related proceedings, applicability, 2-9-111, 85-2-121, 85-2-233, 85-2-507, 85-20-201, 85-20-301, 85-20-401, 85-20-601
- workers' compensation hearings held by department of labor and industry, nonapplicability, 39-71-318
- workers' compensation judge bound by, 39-71-2903
- wrongful discharge from employment, preemption of remedies, 39-2-913

Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Constitution, See also **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**
- challenges, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
- expression of law, 1-1-102
- written law of state, 1-1-105

Construction of statutes
- common law, in derogation of, 1-2-103
- definitions, applicability, 1-2-107
- judge, interpretation by, 1-2-101
- jurisdiction of court, 25-7-102
- legislative intent, 1-2-102
- liberalness, 1-2-103
- particular and general provisions, 1-2-102, 1-3-225
- preference to natural right, 1-2-104
- questions of law, 26-1-201
- reference to other titles, chapters, parts, sections, and subsections, 1-2-108
- terminology, See **Montana Code Annotated**
- verb tense, gender, and number — definitional rules, 1-2-105
- words and phrases, 1-2-106, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index

Contracts, impairment, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
Definitions, 1-11-101, 7-1-4121, 45-2-101; Title 1, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
Effective date, 1-2-201, 13-27-105
Electronic records and signatures, governmental — applicability of provisions, 2-20-103, 2-20-104, 2-20-106
Emergency laws — enactment, duration, and effect, 10-3-505; Const., III, 2
Emergency suspension, 10-3-104
Enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
Enactment of statutes, See also **LEGISLATURE**, **Bills and resolutions**
- administrative rules
  - implementation by, when, 2-4-305
  - laws not yet effective, rulemaking authority, 2-4-309
- authentication, acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
- ballot issues, effective date, 13-27-105
- challenges, Const., V, 11
- effective date, 1-2-201, 13-27-105
- enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
- legislative review, publication, 1-11-303
- local or special legislation to be avoided, Const., V, 12
- motor vehicle fees or taxes, providing — effective date, 1-2-201
- "passage" defined, 1-2-201
- rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103
- supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708

Ex post facto laws
- prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
- prosecution under repealed statute not a violation, 1-2-205

Expression of, 1-1-102
Foreign law, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Holidays and business days, 1-1-216
- action in law, 1-1-306, 1-1-307

Initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, **Initiatives**; **Referendums**
Instruments, interpretation, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Interpretation, 1-3-225, 1-3-232, 1-3-233
Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**

LAW (Continued)

Laws of Montana, See **Session laws**
Legislative action, effect, Title 1, chapter 2, part 2
Local government duties, statutes imposing, 1-2-112, 1-2-115
Local statutes, preservation, 1-2-111
Maxims of jurisprudence
  acquiescence in error, 1-3-207
  acts
    idle, 1-3-223
    of others, 1-3-211
    on one's behalf, 1-3-210
  benefit — burden, 1-3-212
  certainty, 1-3-229
  consent to act, effect, 1-3-206
  contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
  control, man's — responsibility beyond, 1-3-217
  earliest rights preferred, 1-3-216
  equal in right or wrong, 1-3-215
  form and substance, 1-3-219
  fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
  general versus particular, 1-3-225
  grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
  idle acts, 1-3-223
  impossibilities, 1-3-222
  incident and principal, 1-3-231
  innocent persons, suffering, 1-3-234
  interpretation
    reasonableness, 1-3-233
    voidness, not preferred, 1-3-232
  larger, smaller within, 1-3-227
  nonexistence, apparent, 1-3-221
  particular versus general, 1-3-225
  preference
    for contemporaneity, 1-3-226
    to earliest rights, 1-3-216
  principal and incident, 1-3-231
  purpose
    change in, 1-3-203
    of maxims, 1-3-101
  right or wrong, equal in, 1-3-215
  rights, limitation, 1-3-205
  rule and reason, 1-3-201, 1-3-202
  smaller within larger, 1-3-227
  substance and form, 1-3-219
  superfluity, 1-3-228
  third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
  trifles, 1-3-224
  vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
  void act, 1-3-230
  waiver of statutory rights permitted when, 1-3-204
  what ought to have been done, 1-3-220
  wrong
    own wrong, no advantage, 1-3-208
    remedy for, 1-3-214
Meaning of, Title 1, chapter 1, part 1
Montana Code Annotated
  administrative rules, citations within, 2-4-305
  ancillary publications, 1-11-301, 1-11-303, 1-11-304
  citation, 1-11-102
  city courts, provision to, 3-11-206
  "code" or "codes" defined, 1-11-101

LAW (Continued)
Montana Code Annotated (Continued)

- code sections affected list, 5-11-206
- constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- construction of statutes, See **Construction of statutes**
- copyright and ownership, 1-11-304
- effect, 1-2-111, 1-11-103
- justices' courts, provision to, 3-10-103
- legislators and legislative committees, availability to, 5-11-209
- name, 1-11-102
- printing, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
- publication, 1-11-301
  - public document, exclusion from definition, 18-7-302
  - supplemental material, 1-11-204, 1-11-303
- sale and sales price, 1-11-301
- supplements or replacements, 1-11-301 — 1-11-304
- terminology, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  - general, 1-1-201, 1-1-207
  - instruments and other writings, relating to, 1-1-203
  - obligations and transactions, relating to, 1-1-206
  - procedure and the judiciary, relating to, 1-1-202
  - property and decedents' estates, relating to, 1-1-205
  - state of mind, denoting, 1-1-204
  - time, relating to, 1-1-301
  - verb tense, gender, and number, 1-2-105
- uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions — effect of subsequent amendment, repeal, or deletion of codified provision, 1-2-208
- updates, 1-11-204, 1-11-302

"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Obedience, presumption, 26-1-602
Official laws of Montana, 1-11-103, See **Montana Code Annotated**
Ordinary law, 1-1-103
Organic law, 1-1-103, 1-1-105
Out-of-state laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Plain language in contracts provisions, effect of statutes, 30-14-1104
Practice of, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, generally
Private statutes, 1-1-106, 1-2-111, 26-1-604
Privileges and immunities, irrevocable grant by legislature prohibited, Const., II, 31
Public officers, words giving joint authority to, 1-1-218
Public record, as, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Public statutes, 1-1-106, 26-1-604
Reciprocal laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Recitals within statutes as evidence, 26-1-604
Recodification

- code commissioner, duties, 1-11-204
- name of, 1-11-102
- "recodify" defined, 1-11-101

Referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Repeal of statutes, 1-2-110, See also **LEGISLATURE**, **Bills and resolutions**

- amendment of repealed act, void, 1-2-204
- criminal offense, law creating — effect, 1-2-205
- repealing act, no revival, 1-2-207
- subsequent repeal, effect, 1-2-206
- supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708
- uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208

Residence provisions, See **RESIDENCE**
Retroactive when, 1-2-109
Retrospective operation, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
Revised Codes of Montana, 1947, 1-11-101, 1-11-103
Rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103
School district duties, statutes imposing, 1-2-113, 1-2-115
School of, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**, **Law school**

LAW (Continued)

Session laws
  appropriations, separate index for, 5-11-206
  chapter numbers, assignation, 5-11-204
  code sections affected list, 5-11-206
  constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  county boundaries of new counties, description, 5-11-207
  distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
  expenses, payment, 5-11-208
  indexes, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
  Montana code annotated, cross-reference indexes, 1-11-204
  printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
  proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
  publication and format, 5-11-205
    public document, exclusion from definition, 18-7-302
  resolutions, inclusion, 5-11-205
  watercourse name changes, inclusion, 2-15-401
Special statutes, preservation, 1-2-111
State mandates
  local governments, to, 1-2-112, 1-2-114, 1-2-115
  school districts, to, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
State program costs, law shifting to local governments prohibited, 1-2-116
State publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
Statutes, See this main heading generally
Suspension
  emergency, 10-3-104
  referendum, by, Const., III, 5
Time, rules concerning, Title 1, chapter 1, part 3
Uniform State Laws, Commission on, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 1-12-104
Unwritten law, 1-1-103, 1-1-107
Written law, 1-1-103 — 1-1-105, 2-6-101
Wrongful discharge, "public policy" defined, 39-2-903

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Academy
  citation of Montana law enforcement academy act, 44-10-101
  civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  crime control, board of — standards established by, 44-4-301
  crime victim assistance, training, 46-24-102
  establishment, 44-10-102, 44-10-103
  justice, department of — governance, powers, and duties, 44-10-201, 44-10-202
  juvenile detention training issues, study and task force, 44-4-304
  9-1-1 basic telecommunicator class, 10-4-125
  officers and other individuals who attend, 44-10-202, 44-10-301 — 44-10-303
    deputy sheriffs, 7-32-2106
    probation and parole officers, 46-23-1003
    railroad corporation special peace officers, 44-4-902
  peace officers' basic equivalency tests and training courses, administration, 7-32-303
  public safety communications officers, basic course requirement, 7-31-203
  purpose of provisions, 44-10-102
  sessions, determination, 44-10-203
Accident investigators appointed by, obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
Adult protective service teams, membership, 52-3-805
Aeronautics regulations, enforcement, 67-2-501
Amusement games, inspection, 23-6-105
Anatomical gift donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Appellate Defender Commission member, service as law enforcement official prohibited, 2-15-1020
Arson-caused fires, investigations, 46-18-261, 50-3-102
Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

Assistance, mutual
  agreements for
    actions resulting from, 44-11-306
    approval, 44-11-309
    authorization, 44-11-304
    citation of interstate law enforcement mutual aid act, 44-11-301
    content, 44-11-304, 44-11-305
    definitions, 44-11-303
    duties of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307
    filing, 44-11-310
    funding, 44-11-305, 44-11-311
    interlocal agreement provisions, effect, 44-11-312
    powers of law enforcement agency, limitation, 44-11-308
    purpose of provisions, 44-11-302
  assisting officer
    employment, rights of, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
    liability, powers, and duties, 44-11-101, 44-11-102, 44-11-304, 44-11-305
  request for, 44-11-101
Assistance, tactical incident
  citation of tactical incident assistance act, 10-3-701
  definitions, 10-3-702
  national guard assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
  request for, 10-3-703, 10-3-704
Auxiliary officers
  arrest authority, limitation, 7-32-233
  authorization, 7-32-231
  definitions, 7-32-201
  exceptions to specific provisions, 7-32-234
  municipal commission-manager government, applicability, 7-3-4465
  pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
  role, 7-32-232
  weapons, carrying — prohibited, 7-32-232
  workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203
Battered spouses programs, 52-6-104
Carnival games, inspection, 23-6-105
Child abuse and neglect
  child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108
  death of child, reports, 41-3-206
  disclosure of records to, when, 41-3-205
  emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
  investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-205
  reporting of cases, 41-3-201 — 41-3-207
  x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
Child custody determination, enforcement proceedings
  request for assistance, 40-7-308, 40-7-310
  role, 40-7-316
  warrant to take physical custody of child, 40-7-103, 40-7-311
Child custody proceedings, records — request for, 40-7-140
Child parenting, access to law enforcement records by parent, 40-4-225
Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-165, 40-5-206
City and town law enforcement records, availability, 7-1-4144
City courts, caseload allocation — notification, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
City marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
City or town council, powers, 7-32-4301 — 7-32-4304, 7-32-4311
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Commission form of government, 7-3-433
Community Corrections Boards, appointment to, 53-30-312
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Corpses, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
Correctional facilities, private — agreements with, 53-30-606

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

County attorney training coordinator, 44-4-101 — 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112
County commissioners, board of — powers, 7-32-2301
County park warden, powers limited, 7-16-2322
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crime Control, Board of, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Crimes
  failure to report a felony to, 45-7-305
  false alarms to, 45-7-204
  false reports to, 45-7-205
  impersonating officer, 45-7-209
Crimestoppers programs
  fish, wildlife, and parks, 87-5-605
  livestock, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal identification, state system of, See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
  cooperation with other agencies, 44-2-206
  establishment, 44-2-201
  information, failure of officer to provide, 44-2-205
  local bureaus of investigation, 44-2-202
Criminal investigation, Title 44, chapter 2, part 1; chapters 3 and 5
Criminal investigations, special — funding, 44-13-103
Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
Death of person in custody of, 46-4-122
Deferred deposit lender violations, prosecution, 31-1-713
Detention centers, use, 7-32-2242
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-804, 52-3-811
DNA testing and procedures, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Domestic violence
  foreign protection orders, enforcement
    immunity, 40-15-406
    registration of orders, 40-15-405
  programs, 52-6-104
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Drugs
  dangerous drugs, education and training assistance, 50-32-105
  imitation dangerous drugs, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
  seizures related to controlled substances, Title 44, chapter 12
Elderly persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-804, 52-3-811
Evidence
  criminal cases, appropriation for use, 46-5-306 — 46-5-309
  photographing, 26-1-608
False reports to authorities, 45-7-205
Felony, compounding a — offense of, 45-7-305
Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
Firearms safety or training courses, 45-8-321
Fish and game wardens, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Wardens**
Forensic science, Title 44, chapter 3
Full-time officers
  auxiliary officers subordinate to, 7-32-232
  reduction in number prohibited when, 7-32-212
  reserve officers, 7-32-216, 7-32-219, 7-32-220
  special services officers subordinate to, 7-32-239
Gunshot wounds to be reported to officer, 37-2-302
Hazardous chemical violations reported to, 50-78-301
Hazardous material incidents
  recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
  state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204
Health care information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

Hemp, industrial — grower's application for license, criminal history check, 80-18-103
Highway patrol officers, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**
Home arrest, offenders under — list to agencies, 46-18-1006
Hostages
  communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
  tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Infectious disease, exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
Insurance fraud
  cooperation by commissioner of insurance, 33-1-1204
  notice or complaints, 33-1-1203
Insurance information and documents, confidential — provided to, when, 33-1-311
Insurers, captive — disclosure of confidential information to, when, 33-28-108
Interstate law enforcement mutual aid, See **Assistance, mutual**
Investigative reports, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Justices' courts, caseload allocation — notification, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
Laboratory of criminalistics, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543
Law Enforcement Network System (LENS), 61-3-106
License plates and certificates of registration, confidential, 2-17-421, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
Livestock inspectors and detectives, 81-1-201
Lottery, state
  commission, qualification for office, 23-7-201
  security division and assistant director for security, 23-7-212
Mailing list provision, nonapplicability to right of access to records, 2-6-109
Medical examiner, state — assistance by, 44-3-211
Memorial, Law Enforcement Officers', 22-3-701
Mental health facilities, report of abuse or neglect allegations, 53-21-107
Mental health professionals, information regarding threat of violence by patient, 27-1-1102
Mentally ill persons
  escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
  photographs, release when, 53-21-144
Minors, See also **Child** entries; **Youth court**
  curfew provisions, 7-32-2302
  parole violations, detention for, 52-5-128
Missing persons, 72-3-306; Title 44, chapter 2, parts 4 and 5
Mobile homes occupying spaces in mobile home park, abandoned — notice of removal and storage, 70-24-432
Motor vehicles
  dealer and wholesaler violations, information regarding, 61-4-107
  purchase stickers obtained from, 61-3-317
  records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-508
National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 40-4-125, 40-15-303, 40-15-405, 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106
Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Organ donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Overtime compensation for officers, 39-3-405
Partner or family member assault protection orders, procedures, 40-15-303
  restraining orders, temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125
Peace officers, specific provisions, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Pen rigisters or trap and trace devices, use, 46-4-401 — 46-4-405
Police, See **POLICE**
Police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Posses, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
Prisoners, escape or release from confinement — notification, 44-2-601
Private investigators or security guards, information from, 37-60-402
Probation officers, law enforcement officer's appointment or duties as — prohibited, 41-5-1701
Probation violations, return of probationer to detention center, 46-23-1012
Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
Public Safety, Department of, Title 7, chapter 32, part 1, See **COUNTIES**

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

Reserve officers
  activation, status upon, 7-32-218
  activities, limitation, 7-32-216
  appointment, 7-32-211 — 7-32-213, 7-32-220
  authorization, 7-32-211
  basic training, 7-32-214
  certification of officer leaving full- or part-time employment, 7-32-240
  coordinator, 7-32-219
  definitions, 7-32-201
  full-time officers, reduction in number prohibited, 7-32-212
  full-time position, appointment to, 7-32-220
  manual for training and procedures, 7-32-215
  municipal commission-manager government, applicability, 7-3-4465
  pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
  qualifications, 7-32-213
  residency, change in — effect, 7-32-222
  security guards, employment as, 37-60-406
  termination, written notice, 7-32-221
  weapons, carrying — restrictions, 7-32-217
  workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203
Restorative Justice, Office of — assistance, 2-15-2013
Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
Schools
  buildings, weapons in, 45-8-361
  firearms safety education courses, duties, 20-7-132
  firearms, students bringing to — referral, 20-5-202
Search and rescue, See **SEARCH AND RESCUE**
Sexual or violent offenders
  community education curriculum, 46-23-520
  registration, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
Special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
Special services officers, 7-32-239
  definitions, 7-32-201
  exceptions to specific provisions, 7-32-234
  workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203
Stab wounds to be reported to officer, 37-2-302
Standards prescribed by Board of Crime Control, 44-4-301
State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Subpoenas, service, 46-15-107, 46-23-205
Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223
Tactical incident assistance, See **Assistance, tactical incident**
Teletypewriter communications systems
  establishment, 44-2-301
  facilities and equipment, acquisition, 44-2-302
  funding, 44-2-303, 44-2-304, 44-2-311 — 44-2-316
  participants, 44-2-301, 44-2-311
  personnel, 44-2-302, 44-2-316
  records and reports, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
  removal from system, 44-2-315
Title lenders' violations, prosecution, 31-1-812
Tow truck rotation system, 61-8-904, 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
University system
  students' rights, 20-25-511, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
  tuition waiver for officers' survivors, 20-25-421
Weapons, concealed — permit advisory council, membership and duties, 45-8-329
Wildcrafted plant material, buyer's records — availability, 76-10-105
Youth court, See also **Minors**
  custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-5-321, 41-5-322
  location of parent, guardian, or legal custodian, 41-5-331

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
Youth court (Continued)

preliminary inquiry, requiring, 41-5-1202
records, 41-5-103

LAW LIBRARY
Acquisitions, 22-1-501, 22-1-503, 22-1-504
Administration, 22-1-503
Administrative rules and register, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
Board of trustees, 22-1-501 — 22-1-503
Borrower's liability, 22-1-506
Creation, 22-1-501
Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
Judicial branch personnel plan, employees subject to, 22-1-504
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
Librarian, 3-1-130, 22-1-503 — 22-1-505
Location, 22-1-502
Montana Code Annotated and ancillary publications, distribution to, 1-11-301
Open to public, 22-1-503
Publications distribution
- exemption from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
- session laws, to exchange libraries, 5-11-203

Records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
State Law Library fund, 22-1-503
Supreme court
- decisions, distribution to, 3-2-604
- justices, members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- use of library, 22-1-505

Use of library, 22-1-505

LEASES, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Adverse possession**; **Commercial property**; **Rental agreement**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Rentals**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries; **Rents and profits**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Acceptance
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- contract
  - enforceability, 30-2A-201
  - formation, offer and acceptance, 30-2A-206
- default, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
- delegation of duties, by transferee, 30-2A-303
- goods, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-516
- improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
- installment lease contract, separate lots, 30-2A-103
- nonacceptance, lessor's damages, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- nonconforming delivery, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-519
- nonconforming payment, effect on future performance, 30-2A-401
- promises of finance lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
- rejected goods, nonapplicability, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- revocation, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-517, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527
- substitute performance, 30-2A-404
- substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406

Actions
- contracts, enforceability, 30-2A-201
- default, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516
- delivery, installment lease contracts — rejection and default, 30-2A-510
- indemnity, 30-2A-506
- infringement, 30-2A-516
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- merchant lessee, rightfully rejected goods — good faith conduct not basis of action for damages, 30-2A-511
- possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529

LEASES (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

  unconscionability claims, 30-2A-108
  warranty, breach of, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516
Advertising, outdoor — for sale or lease of property, 75-15-111
Agreement, 30-2A-103, See also **Contract**
  acceptance of goods, revocation, 30-2A-517
  construction, 30-2A-207
  consumer lease, applicable law and judicial forum — limitation on parties' power to choose, 30-2A-106
  contract modification or rescission, 30-2A-208
  cover, lessee's, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
  damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
  default, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-501 — 30-2A-503
  description of goods, 30-2A-212
  disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
  evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2A-202
  expiration, termination, or cancellation, 30-2A-309
  final written expression, 30-2A-202
  fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
  formation in general, 30-2A-204
  identification of goods, 30-2A-217
  insurance, for, 30-2A-218
  modification, 30-2A-406
  nonconformity, remedy provided by, 30-2A-516
  oral, 30-2A-202
  plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
  priority, subordination by, 30-2A-311
  purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
  rescission, 30-2A-208
  return of property, requirements, 45-6-309
  sublease agreement, 30-2A-103
  term of lease, proof of market rent, 30-2A-507
  transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
  varying law, 30-1-105
Agricultural associations, authority of directors, 35-16-207, 35-16-315
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, compliance orders, 80-15-403
Agricultural loan authority program, premiums for guarantee of payments, 80-12-215
Agricultural marketing associations, membership, 35-17-301
Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-2-104
Aircraft, 67-1-101, 67-2-101
Airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Alcoholic beverages
  airport all-beverages license, 16-4-208
  beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers — fixtures or equipment to retailers prohibited when, 16-3-241
  beer brewers, storage depots, 16-4-102
  beer retailers, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  buildings, land, plants, and equipment, 16-1-302
  golf course beer and wine licenses, 16-4-109
  licensed premises, lease expiration — effect, 16-4-404
  resort facilities, license requirements, 16-4-202
  yellowstone airport, seasonal beer and wine license, 16-4-304
Alternative livestock ranches, land or animals, 87-4-414
Apiaries, registrations, 80-6-112 — 80-6-114
Assignment, 7-4-2619, 30-2A-407
Bailee, goods held by, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526
Banks, safe deposit boxes — nonpayment of charges, effect, 70-9-804
Barbers, unemployment insurance — exclusion from definition of employment when, 39-51-204
Between merchants
  agreement modification or rescission, 30-2A-208
  performance, insecurity and adequacy of assurance, 30-2A-401
  rejection of goods, statement of defects, 30-2A-514
Boat dealers, 23-2-502

LEASES (Continued)

Breach of warranty, See **Warranties**
Businesses, leased — hours of work for employees, 39-4-105
Business trusts, power, 35-5-103
Buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-305, 30-2A-310
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Leases, 30-2A-101
City and town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
Claim and delivery, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery**
Claims
  consumer lease, unconscionability, 30-2A-108
  damages, contract cancellation or rescission — effect, 30-2A-505
  default, 30-2A-107, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-516
  finance lease, lessee as beneficiary of supply contract, 30-2A-209
  indemnity, 30-2A-506
  infringement, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-515
  liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307
  preexisting, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308
  rescission of contract, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
  waiver or renunciation after default, 30-2A-107
  warranties, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214
Close corporations, 35-9-401
Coal, 7-8-2233, See also **STATE LANDS**
Commercial unit, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-517
Community college districts and trustees, 20-15-107, 20-15-301
Condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-301, 70-23-401, 70-23-601, 70-23-602, 70-23-609
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105
Conservation districts, property acquisition by, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
Construction mortgage, 30-2A-309
Consumer lease, 30-2A-103
  accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
  acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
  applicable law and judicial forum, limitation on parties' power to choose, 30-2A-106
  damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504
  fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
  transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
  unconscionability, 30-2A-108
Consumer protection, 30-2A-104
Contract, 30-2A-103, See also **Agreement**
  accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
  alienability of party's interest, 30-2A-303
  avoidance, 30-2A-221
  cancellation, 30-2A-103
    accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
    effect, 30-2A-505
    lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
    lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
    lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
    repudiation, retraction, 30-2A-403
    rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
    transfer, remedy for, 30-2A-303
  conforming goods or performance, 30-2A-103
  consumer lease payments, limitation, 30-2A-103
  creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
  default, See **Default**
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  enforceability, 30-2A-108, 30-2A-201, 30-2A-301, 30-2A-307 — 30-2A-309, 30-2A-501
  expiration
    accessions, lessor's and lessee's right when goods become, 30-2A-310
    lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103

LEASES (Continued)
Contract (Continued)

- finance lease, 30-2A-103
- formation in general, 30-2A-204
- identification of goods, 30-2A-217, See **Identification of goods**
- indefiniteness, failure for, 30-2A-204
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
- lapse, 30-2A-406
- leasehold interest, 30-2A-103, See **Leasehold interest**
- liens, priority, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307
- modification, 30-2A-208, 30-2A-406
- offer and acceptance, 30-2A-206
- performance, See **Performance**
- repudiation
  - anticipatory, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403
  - damages, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
  - delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
  - lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
  - lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
  - notice, goods specially manufactured or obtained for lessee — contract enforceability when, 30-2A-201
  - performance, assurance not provided after receipt of demand, 30-2A-401
  - retraction, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403
  - risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220
- rescission, 30-2A-505
- risk of loss, See **Risk of loss**
- sale of contract, 30-2A-303
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- seals inoperative, 30-2A-203
- statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
- termination, 30-2A-103
  - accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
  - excused performance, 30-2A-406
  - lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
  - rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
- unconscionability, 30-2A-108
- void when, 30-2A-308
- waiver of terms, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-208
- warranties, See **Warranties**

Corporations, power, 35-1-115, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
Correctional facilities, land for, 53-1-203
Cosmetologists
- booths, 37-31-101
- unemployment insurance, exclusion from definition of employment when, 39-51-204

Counties, See **COUNTIES**
County Commissioners, Board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County park districts, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423
County rodent control districts, 7-22-2209, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
County water and/or sewer districts, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218
Course of dealing, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
Course of performance, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-214
Course of trade, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308
Creditors
- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- contract enforceability, 30-2A-301
- liens, priority, 30-2A-307
- special rights, 30-2A-308

Credit unions, authority, 32-3-401
Damages
- antecedent default, claim, 30-2A-505
- consequential, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520

LEASES (Continued)
Damages (Continued)

- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
- default, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-528
- delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor — liability, 30-2A-526
- finance leases, 30-2A-103
- incidental, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-530
- judgment for, 30-2A-529
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
- lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
- limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 30-2A-503
- liquidation, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
- market rent, based on, 30-2A-507
- merchant lessee, rightfully rejected goods — good faith conduct not basis of action for, 30-2A-511
- nonacceptance, for, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- nonconforming tender or delivery, 30-2A-519
- nondelivery, 30-2A-519
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-519
- rent
  - action for, 30-2A-529
  - deduction from, 30-2A-508
- repudiation, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-519
- rights and remedies, modification and impairment, 30-2A-503
- specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
- transfer of right to, 30-2A-303
- unfair trade practices actions, 30-14-133
- warranty, breach of, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-519

Default, 30-2A-501
- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
  - revocation, 30-2A-517
- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
- agreement, of, 30-2A-309
- antecedent, claim in damages, 30-2A-505
- cancellation of contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-523
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520
- damages, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-530, See also **Damages**
- defects, failure to state in rejecting goods, 30-2A-514
- delivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-510
- disposal of goods, 30-2A-527
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- identification of goods, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-524
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
- lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
- notice, 30-2A-502, 30-2A-516
- possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525
- rent, action for, 30-2A-529
- repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
- residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
- rights and remedies, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-505
- risk of loss, effect on, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
- termination of contract, 30-2A-505
- transfer as, 30-2A-303
- waiver, 30-2A-303
- waiver or renunciation of claim or right, 30-2A-107

Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- accessions, 30-2A-310
- code, 30-1-101
- creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
- fixtures, fixture filing, purchase money lease, construction mortgage, and encumbrance, 30-2A-309

LEASES (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

  index of definitions, 30-2A-103
Delay, 30-2A-403, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
Delivery
  allocation, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
  cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
  default, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-510
  delay, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
  excused performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
  failure to deliver, lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
  fraud, procurement through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
  improper, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-513
  installment lease contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-510
  lot, 30-2A-103
  nonconforming, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-519
  nondelivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
  refusal, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-527
  rejection, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-510
  risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
  sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
  stopping, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526, 30-2A-530
  subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
  substitute performance, 30-2A-404
  tender, 30-2A-219
  withholding, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-523
Detention centers, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2231, 7-32-2241
Detinue, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery**
Development corporations, authority, 32-4-201
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104
Disabilities, persons with — telecommunications equipment, 53-19-307
Disposal of goods upon rejection of goods, revocation of acceptance, or default
  by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-512
  by lessor, 30-2A-523 — 30-2A-525, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-529
  by merchant lessee, 30-2A-511
Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — conditions, 40-4-130
Documents, defects, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-514
Documents of title
  bill of lading, notice to stop delivery — effect, 30-2A-526
  "buying" or "leasing", 30-2A-103
Economic development bonds
  financing projects, procedure, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  investments, board of — powers, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
  project costs to include lease rentals to pay bonds, 17-5-1503
  resolutions, provisions of, 17-5-1508
  taxation of leased projects, 17-5-1524
Election polling places, unavailability due to loss of, 13-3-211
Electricity buying cooperative property, 35-19-312
Electronic records, transferable — applicability of provisions, 30-18-115
Emergency mutual aid agreement parties, by, 10-3-1115
Eminent domain, 70-30-104, 70-31-102
Environmental control easements, subordination of interest, 76-7-204
Environmental impact statement requirements, 75-1-201 — 75-1-203
Equine activity liability limitations, 27-1-727
Escrow, 32-7-102, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**, generally
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Evidence
  consumer goods, consequential damages — prima facie unconscionable, 30-2A-503
  consumer lease, accelerate at will — burden of establishing good faith, 30-2A-109
  contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
  default, burden to establish, 30-2A-516
  parol or extrinsic, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-214

LEASES (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

- rent, prevailing, 30-2A-507
- return, failure to — false identification prima facie evidence of offense of, 45-6-309
- unconscionability, of, 30-2A-108
- warranties, negation or limitation, 30-2A-214
- writings, seals inoperative, 30-2A-203

Executive branch reorganization, effect, 2-15-135
Expenses
- damages, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-530
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-511
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-508
- warranty, breach of — litigation, 30-2A-516

Facility Finance Authority, authority, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
Finance lease, 30-2A-103
- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
  - revocation, 30-2A-517
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- delivery, delay or nondelivery — notice, 30-2A-405
- excused performance, 30-2A-406
- promises by lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
- risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
- supplier, 30-2A-103, See **Supplier**
- supply contract, lessee as beneficiary, 30-2A-209

Fire protection equipment, "sell" or "sale", 50-39-108
Fire safety requirements
- fire escapes, correction or compliance by lessee, 50-61-116
- injunction of occupants upon violation, 50-61-118

Fish and wildlife purposes, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fixtures, when goods become, 30-2A-309
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Fraternal benefit societies, authority, 33-7-210
Fraud
- delivery procured through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
- possession of goods, 30-2A-302, 30-2A-308
- rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
- statute of frauds, 30-2A-201

Fraudulent transfer, 30-2A-308, 31-2-328, 31-2-340, See also **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Gambling
- activities, buildings for — prohibitions, 23-5-152
- devices, contracts concerning — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
- equipment, route operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-130
- licenses or permits, prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159
- operators, acquisition of devices or enterprises, 23-5-112
- video gambling machine permits for premises within 150 feet of another premises, commonality of business interests, 23-5-629

Good faith
- accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
- buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
- delivery, delay or nondelivery — excuse, 30-2A-405
- disposal of goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-527
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- merchant lessee's duties, rejected goods, 30-2A-511
- possession of goods, retention by lessor or seller, 30-2A-308
- purchaser, 30-2A-511
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Goods, 30-2A-103
- acceptance, See **Acceptance**
- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- allocation of production and delivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406

LEASES (Continued)
Goods (Continued)

- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- certificate of title, covered by — territorial application, 30-2A-105
- commercial unit, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-517
- conforming, 30-2A-103
- consumer, consequential damages, 30-2A-503
- conversion or destruction, 30-2A-531
- cover, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-521
- default procedure, 30-2A-501, See **Default**
- defects, waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- description
  - contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
  - warranties, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-215
- disposal, See **Disposal of goods upon rejection of goods, revocation of acceptance, or default**
- fitness for purpose, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-215
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- fungible, 30-2A-212
- identification, See **Identification of goods**
- identified, See **Identified goods**
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
- inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
- insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-531
- lost or damaged, 30-2A-529
- lot, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-517
- merchantability, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
- nonconforming, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515 — 30-2A-517
- possession, See **Possession of goods**
- purchasers, contract enforceability, 30-2A-301
- quantity, 30-2A-201, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-221
- receipt, See **Receipt of goods**
- recovery, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-522, 30-2A-531
- rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
- rent, See **Rents**
- repossession, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- residual interest of lessor, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-532
- return, 30-2A-505, See **Return of goods**
- sale or sublease by lessee, 30-2A-305
- samples or models, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-215
- shipment, See **Shipment of goods**
- specially manufactured or obtained, 30-2A-201
- substitution, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-406, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
- tender, 30-2A-219
- title, See **Title to goods**
- unfinished, salvage or scrap value, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524
- warranties, See **Warranties**

Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Hail insurance, election for insurance or payment of fee, 80-2-204
Hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
Hazardous waste management facilities, state — property for, 75-10-412
Health care facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-115, 50-5-203
Health maintenance organizations, health care facilities, 33-31-221
Heritage properties and paleontological remains, lease of property affected by, 22-3-421, 22-3-429, 22-3-433, 22-3-434
Highways, 60-2-208, 60-4-106, 60-5-110
Hospital district property, facilities, or equipment, 7-34-2122
Housing

- authorities
  - county, 7-15-2122
  - municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- board of, authority, 90-6-104

LEASES (Continued)
Housing (Continued)

- discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
- emergency or disaster victims, 10-3-313

Identification of goods, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-217
- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- description of goods, 30-2A-201
- lessor's right to identify goods, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-524

Identified goods
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- damages, recovery, 30-2A-508
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
- insurable interest of lessee, 30-2A-218
- recovery, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220

Indemnity, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-511
Industrial development projects, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-108 — 90-5-110
Insolvency
- lessee, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-526
- lessor, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-522

Inspection of goods
- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-515
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- expenses, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
- implied warranty, 30-2A-214
- rejection of goods, failure to state defect — effect, 30-2A-514
- rejection of goods or revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520

Installment lease contract, 30-2A-103
- default, 30-2A-509
- improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
- lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
- performance, delay or allocation — notice, 30-2A-406
- rejection of delivery and default, 30-2A-510

Institutions, land for, 53-1-603
Insurance
- agreement for, 30-2A-218
- coverage, 33-1-225, 33-1-227, 33-1-228
- credit life and credit disability, credit transaction, 33-21-103
- gap insurance and gap amount, 33-1-206, 33-1-217
- goods, insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-531
- liability risk retention and purchasing groups, applicability, 33-11-102
- mortgage guaranty insurance, 33-1-219
- risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220
- title associates or producers, prohibited practices, 33-25-403

Insurers
- investment provisions, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
- liquidators, authority, 33-2-1345
- material transactions, disclosure — asset acquisitions and dispositions, 33-3-703

Interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-108
Irrigation districts, authority, 85-7-1402, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1837, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162
Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, 39-51-308, 39-71-202
Land Commissioners, Board of — authority, Const., X, 4
Law enforcement mutual assistance agreements, 44-11-311
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications facilities and equipment, 44-2-302
Lease agreement, 30-2A-103, See **Agreement**
Lease contract, 30-2A-103, See **Contract**
Leasehold interest, 30-2A-103
- buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- finance lease, lessee as beneficiary of supply contract, 30-2A-209

LEASES (Continued)
Leasehold interest (Continued)

- interference, warranty against, 30-2A-211
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- security interest, subject to, 30-2A-307
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-310
Libraries, 22-1-309, 22-1-707
Liens, 30-2A-103
- construction liens, extent, 71-3-525
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become — conflicting interest, 30-2A-309
- hail insurance liens, 71-3-711
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009
- priority arising by
  - attachment or levy on, security interest in, and other claims, 30-2A-307
  - operation of law, 30-2A-306
- seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-701

Limitation
- damages, 30-2A-503
- finance lease, remedies, 30-2A-103
- rights and remedies, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504
- statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
- transfers, 30-2A-303
- unconscionable clause, 30-2A-108
- warranties, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216

Limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107
Limited partnership assets, 35-12-703
Lot, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-517
Lottery, state — disclosures by gaming suppliers, 23-7-310
Market rent, 30-2A-507, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528, See also **Rents**
Material misrepresentation, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
Medicaid, preservation of property subject to lien, 53-6-186
Merchant
- between merchants, See **Between merchants**
- infringement, warranty against, 30-2A-211
- risk of loss, 30-2A-219
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
- warranties, See **Warranties**

Merchant lessee, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-511
Military affairs, armories or facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, facility for, 23-1-109
Montana State University-Bozeman, athletic complex, 20-25-308
Mosquito Control Boards, authority, 7-22-2415
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motorist information signs, space, 60-5-505
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Municipal commission-manager governments, 7-3-4313
Natural areas, continuation of existing uses, 76-12-111
Nonprofit corporations, authority, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
Notices, 30-1-201
- acceptance, 30-2A-206
- allocation of performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
- cure by lessor or supplier of improper tender or delivery, 30-2A-513
- damages, deduction from rent, 30-2A-508
- default, 30-2A-502, 30-2A-516
- delivery
  - cure by lessor or supplier of improper, 30-2A-513
  - delay or nondelivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
  - installment lease contract, cancellation, 30-2A-510

LEASES (Continued)
Notices (Continued)
  delivery (Continued)
    in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
  enforcement, of, 30-2A-502
  excused performance, 30-2A-406
  identification of goods, final, 30-2A-218
  infringement, litigation for, 30-2A-516
  rejection of goods, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-512
  rent, prevailing, 30-2A-507
  repudiation, 30-2A-201
    anticipatory, 30-2A-402
  return of property, 45-6-309
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-517
  supply contract, finance lease — to supplier, 30-2A-209
  tender, nonconforming — substitution of conforming, 30-2A-513
  waiver affecting executory portion of contract, retraction, 30-2A-208
  warranty, breach of — litigation to person answerable over, 30-2A-516
Obligation
  accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
  conforming goods or performance, 30-2A-103
  construction mortgage, 30-2A-309
  contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-503
    cancellation, effect, 30-2A-505
  discharge when, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-505
  infringement, lessee's obligation against, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-516
  insurance to cover goods, 30-2A-218
  performance, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-401
    lien to secure, 30-2A-103
  supply contract, 30-2A-209
Offer to lease
  contract, formation, 30-2A-203, 30-2A-206
  firm offer, 30-2A-205
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**; **STATE LANDS**
Open-space lands, 7-12-4102, 76-6-108
Options
  accelerate at will, to, 30-2A-109
  allocation of production and deliveries, 30-2A-405
  casualty to identified goods, upon, 30-2A-221
  consumer lease, to renew or buy, 30-2A-103
  insurable interest in goods retained until option to buy exercised, 30-2A-218
  rejection of goods, 30-2A-218
  remedies, 30-2A-503
  to renew or buy, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-201
Outfitters, equipment and facilities, 37-47-302, 37-47-304
Park Commissioners, Boards of, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **County Board of Park Commissioners**, lands or facilities; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Parking
  areas or facilities, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733
  commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Parks, property for, 7-12-4102, 23-1-102
Partnerships, 35-10-102
Payment
  accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
  consumer lease, 30-2A-103
  default, damages, 30-2A-521, 30-2A-529
  enforcement of contract, 30-2A-201
  failure to pay, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526, 30-2A-528
  governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2A-404
  insurance, 30-2A-218
  lien to secure, 30-2A-103
  nonconforming, acceptance — effect on future performance, 30-2A-401
  present value, 30-2A-103

LEASES (Continued)
Payment (Continued)

- rent, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-521
  - casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221
- transfer of right to, 30-2A-303

Performance
- accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
- acceptance as beginning, 30-2A-206
- assurance, 30-2A-401 — 30-2A-403
- cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
- conforming, 30-2A-103
- course of performance, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-214
- delegation, 30-2A-303
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- excused performance, 30-2A-403, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
- future performance, 30-2A-401 — 30-2A-403, 30-2A-510
- improper tender or delivery, cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-513
- insecurity, 30-2A-401
- repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
- specific performance, lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521
- substitute performance, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-405
- suspension, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-402
- termination of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
- terms waived, strict performance, 30-2A-208

Personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**

Pesticides
- applicators, farm or public utility, 80-8-102, 80-8-209
- violations, compliance orders, 80-8-305

Pipeline carriers, 69-13-101

Port authorities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133

Possession of goods, 30-2A-302
- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- judgment for damages, lessee's possession following, 30-2A-529
- lessee, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-528
- lessor, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-525 — 30-2A-527
- liens, priority arising by operation of law, 30-2A-306
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
- repossession, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- retention, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308
- risk of loss passes to lessee, 30-2A-219
- sublease, 30-2A-103

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225, 72-31-233

Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605

Principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412

Priority
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- liens, arising by
  - operation of law, 30-2A-306
  - attachment or levy on, security interest in, and other claims, 30-2A-307
- subordination by agreement, subject to, 30-2A-311

Professional employer organizations and groups, employee leasing arrangement, 39-8-102, See generally **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**

Property, real — specific provisions
- default procedure, 30-2A-501
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- grant of estate occupied by tenant, breach of condition of lease — liability, 70-20-314
- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304
- reentry, right of, 70-16-401, 70-16-402, 70-27-106, 70-27-107

Prostitution, promoting — offense of, 45-5-602

Public markets, for, 7-21-3302

LEASES (Continued)

Purchase, transaction of, 30-2A-103
  subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
Purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
Purchaser in good faith, 30-2A-511
Rail authorities, powers, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635
Railroads, 60-11-123, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-931, 69-14-932, 69-14-1101
Real estate brokers and salespersons, Title 37, chapter 51
Receipt of goods
  contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
  delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
  rejection of goods or revocation of acceptance, expenses, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
  risk of loss passes to lessee, 30-2A-219
Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304
Recovery
  damages, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-529
  goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-522, 30-2A-531
  rent and security, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-523
  residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
Recreation, property for — liability of landowner restricted, 70-16-302
Rejection of goods
  acceptance of goods
    effect, 30-2A-516
    failure to reject, by, 30-2A-515
    revocation, effect, 30-2A-517
  damages, lessee, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520
  defects, waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514
  delivery, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-510
  disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
  improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
  instructions, rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
  merchant lessee's duties, rightfully rejected goods, 30-2A-511
  nonconforming goods, 30-2A-218
  rent, allowance for rejected goods, 30-2A-516
  rightful rejection by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-512, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-527
  rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505
  tender, nonconforming, 30-2A-513
  wrongful, 30-2A-523
Religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
Remedies, See **Rights and remedies**
Rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
Rents
  acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
  action for, by lessor, 30-2A-529
  casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221
  cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
  damages, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-508
  delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
  disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
  insolvency of lessor, lessee's rights to goods, 30-2A-522
  lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
  lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
  market rent, 30-2A-507, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
  payment, lessee's failure to reserve rights — effect, 30-2A-514
  specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
  substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406
Replevin, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery**
Repossession of goods, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
Repudiation, See **Contract**
Rescission
  agreement, 30-2A-208

LEASES (Continued)
Rescission (Continued)

  contract, 30-2A-505
  supply contract, 30-2A-209
Retail installment contract, as, 31-1-202
Retirement homes, 50-5-101
Return of goods
  damages, incidental — lessor, 30-2A-530
  failure to return, offense of, 45-6-309
  rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505
Revocation
  acceptance, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-517, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527
  firm offers, irrevocability, 30-2A-205
  promises by finance lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
Rights and remedies
  acceptance of goods
    effect, 30-2A-516
    revocation, 30-2A-517
  accessions, when goods become — lessor and lessee, 30-2A-310
  actions for default, breach of warranty, or indemnity, 30-2A-506
  alienability, 30-2A-303
  cancellation of contract, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-523
  cancellation of lease, 30-2A-508
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
  contracts, indefiniteness, 30-2A-204
  creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
  damages, recovery, 30-2A-504, See **Damages**
  default, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-516
  delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
  disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527
  finance leases, 30-2A-103
  fixtures, when goods become — lessor and lessee, 30-2A-309
  fraud, 30-2A-505
  future performance, demand for assurance, 30-2A-401
  identification of goods by lessor, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524
  impairment, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-516
  insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
  lessee, of, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-521, 30-2A-522
  lessor, 30-2A-523 — 30-2A-527, 30-2A-532
  limitation, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504
  material misrepresentation, 30-2A-505
  modification, 30-2A-503
  possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-526
  rejection of goods, 30-2A-220
  rejection or return of goods, 30-2A-505
  rent, payment — lessee's failure to reserve rights, 30-2A-514
  replevin, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
  repudiating party, reinstatement by retraction, 30-2A-403
  repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
  residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
  restitution, lessee's right — liquidation of damages, 30-2A-504
  specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
  substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406
  termination of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
  transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
  waiver or renunciation after default, 30-2A-107
  warranty exclusion, modification, or limitation, 30-2A-216
Risk of loss, 30-2A-219
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
  default, effect on risk, 30-2A-220
  injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
  insurable interest retained by lessor until risk passed to lessee, 30-2A-218

LEASES (Continued)
Risk of loss (Continued)

- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- security interest not created, 30-1-201

Rural special improvement district property, 7-12-2110, 7-12-2185
Sale of goods by
- lessee, 30-2A-305, 30-2A-511
- lessor, 30-2A-524, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528

School districts, by, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Lease or rental agreement fund**; **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Scope of provisions, 30-2A-102
Secured transactions, applicability, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, 30-10-103, 30-10-104, 30-10-203
Security
- contract, enforceable when, 30-2A-308
- delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's rights to goods, 30-2A-522
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- creation or enforcement, 30-1-201, 30-2A-303
- creditors, 30-2A-307
- disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
- financing statement, filing of — applicable when, 30-9A-311
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- lease, security interest is not, 30-2A-103
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
- liens, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-307
- priority, 30-9A-322
- purchase, 30-2A-103
- rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
- transactions creating, 30-1-201

Sequestration, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
Shipment of goods
- default by
  - lessee, lessor's incidental damages, 30-2A-530
  - lessor, expenses incurred by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
- identification of goods, 30-2A-217
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
- rejected goods, 30-2A-512
- risk of loss, 30-2A-219
- stoppage of delivery by lessor, 30-2A-526

Short title, 30-2A-101
Snowmobiles
- lands or waters leased for, unlawful operation of snowmobile, 23-2-632
- races on private land, lessee permission, 23-2-634

Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
- lessees of land, disposal of wastes, 75-10-214

Special improvement district property, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4228
State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**; **Procurement, state**; **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**, generally; **Property**; **STATE LANDS**
State-tribal cooperative agreements, 18-11-109
Statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
Subdivision provisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**
Sublease, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-305
Sublessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-305
Subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
Supplier, 30-2A-103
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

LEASES (Continued)
Supplier (Continued)

- default after acceptance, 30-2A-516
- delivery, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
- identification of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-524
- infringement, warranty against, 30-2A-211
- modification or rescission of supply contract, 30-2A-209
- rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
- risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
- substitute performance, 30-2A-404
- tender, improper, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
- warranty, breach of — notice of litigation to person answerable over, 30-2A-516

Supply contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-209
Taxation

- benefits, diminution of anticipated — liquidation of damages, 30-2A-504
- mines, metal — gross proceeds, lien of tax, 15-23-806
- mines net proceeds, lien of tax, 15-23-508
- oil and natural gas production tax, operators or producers, 15-36-303, 15-36-309, 15-36-310
- property, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Leases**
- reclaimable material, credit for investment in property used to collect or process or to manufacture product from reclaimed material, 15-32-603
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment, lease provisions pertaining to royalties, 15-38-104, 15-38-121

Telecommunications

- disabilities, persons with — equipment for, 53-19-307
- services, alternative services and providers, 69-3-808

Television districts, powers, 7-13-2510
Tender

- acceptance of goods, default — effect, 30-2A-516
- delivery, 30-2A-219
- goods, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- improper, cure by lessor, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
- market rent, determination, 30-2A-519
- nonconforming, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-519
- substitute performance, 30-2A-404
- unpaid rent or security, insolvency of lessor — lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522

Termination of lease, fraudulent transfers — transfer not voidable when, 31-2-340
Term of lease

- casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221
- contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
- damages, computation and recovery, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
- disposal of goods, lessor's right, 30-2A-527
- "lease" defined, 30-2A-103
- market rent, proof of, 30-2A-507
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- warranties against interference and infringement, 30-2A-211

Territorial extent of provisions, 30-1-105
Third parties

- buyer or lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- finance lease, promises by lessee — enforceability, 30-2A-407
- injury to goods, standing to sue for, 30-2A-531
- title to and possession of goods, 30-2A-302
- warranties, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-216

Timeshares, 37-53-102, 37-53-303, 37-53-305, 37-53-307
Title to goods, 30-2A-302

- certificate of title, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, voidable title — transfer, 30-2A-304

Transactions creating, 30-1-201
Transfer

- fraudulent transfers — creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- injunction against, 30-2A-303

LEASES (Continued)
Transfer (Continued)

  rights, of, 30-2A-303
  sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
  subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
Transportation, See **Shipment**
Trust property, 72-34-321, 72-34-322
University of Montana-Missoula football stadium, land or land and facilities for, 20-25-441, 20-25-442
Urban renewal property, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
Usage of trade, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-507
Utilities, lessee of property — exemption from regulation, 69-3-111
Utilities, rural cooperative — powers, 35-18-102, 35-18-106, 35-18-317
Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-105
Vending facilities for persons with blindness or low vision, 18-5-402, 18-5-404, 18-5-411, 18-5-415, 18-5-501
Waiver
  claim or right after default, 30-2A-107
  contract, attempt at modification or rescission or retraction of waiver affecting executory portion, 30-2A-208
  course of performance, 30-2A-207
  default, 30-2A-303
  rejection of goods, defects — objections of lessee, 30-2A-514
Warranties
  breach
    action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
    injury to person or property, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520
    damages, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-519
    lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
    litigation, 30-2A-516
    waiver or renunciation of claim or right, 30-2A-107
  conflict, 30-2A-215
  construction, 30-2A-215
  cumulation, 30-2A-215
  disclaimers, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-214
  entitlement, lessee, 30-2A-103
  exclusion, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
  express, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-215, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-508
    creation, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214
  finance leases, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-209
  fitness for purpose, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-215
  implied, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-216, 30-2A-508
  infringement or interference, against, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-516
  limitation, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
  merchantability, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
  modification, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
  negation, 30-2A-214
  third-parties, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-216
  wheelchairs, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
Water, See **WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation**; **Lease** entries
Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-632
Water quality district equipment, 7-13-4517
Water quality, point source — owner or operator, 75-5-103
Water wells or monitoring wells, drilling by lessees of land, 37-43-302
Wheat and barley assessments, collection when, 80-11-206
Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
Youth detention or shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801, 41-5-1803

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE, 5-13-102, 5-13-201, See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Agency or program review, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-113
Appointments to, 5-13-202
Audits
  copies of reports and notification of special audits, 5-13-304
  housing, board of — requests, 90-6-124
  medicaid program, joint audits, 5-13-321

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE (Continued)
Audits (Continued)

  operational plan approved by, 5-13-403
Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101
Compensation and expenses of members, 5-13-203
Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
Correctional facilities, private — review of contract procedures, 53-30-608
Definitions, 5-13-102
Establishment, Const., V, 10
Fraud, waste, or abuse in state government — reports to, 5-13-311
Functions, 5-5-202
Information technology resources, rules for use — concurrence, 2-17-518
Legislative Audit Division, administrative policies or rules impairing — duty, 5-13-305
Legislative auditor, appointment and salary, 5-13-302
Legislative branch employees, rules governing — concurrence, 5-11-105
Lottery, state — security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-7-412
Meetings, 5-13-203
Officers, 5-13-202
Prerelease centers, contracts for, 53-1-203
Privatization of state programs, duties, 2-8-302, 2-8-304
Purpose of Legislative Audit Act provisions, 5-13-101
Term of members, 5-13-202
Vacancies, how filled, 5-13-202

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION, 5-13-301, See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101
Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
Correctional facilities, private — review of contract procedures, 53-30-608
Definitions, 5-13-102, 5-13-401
Foreign capital depositories, as supervisory agency, 32-8-103, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES, Supervisory agency**
Legislative auditor, See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  accounting, full cost — pilot program, reports concerning, 17-2-405
  appointment, 5-13-302
  audit account, 5-13-403
  audits, 5-13-304
    chiropractic legal panel and fund, 27-12-206, 27-12-207
    claims by state agencies for disbursements, postaudit, 17-8-202
    community college districts, 20-15-229
    contracts for services, approval, 5-13-411
    correctional facilities, private, 53-30-608
    costs, 5-13-321, 5-13-401 — 5-13-403, 17-7-141
    criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
    facility finance authority, 90-7-121
    group benefit plans for state employees, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
    housing, board of, 90-6-124
    information from state agencies, 5-13-309
    internal service fund type fees and charges and fund equity balances, 17-8-101
    investments, board of, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321
    judicial standards commission, 3-1-1125
    lottery, state, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
    medicaid program, 5-13-321
    medical legal panel or fund, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
    performance audits, 2-8-111
    prison industries training program, programs, 53-30-133
    revenue dedication, review of provisions, 17-1-505, 17-1-603
    school-related organizations, 2-7-509
    special audits, 5-13-304
    standards and objectives, 5-13-308
    state charge for services funds, inclusion in, 17-2-302
    workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2362
  bank and trust company reports to department of commerce, availability, 32-1-234
  computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION (Continued)
Legislative auditor (Continued)

- corporation income tax data provided to, 15-31-511
- duties and powers, 5-13-304
- energy supply information, access to, 90-4-305
- examination of books and records, authority, 5-13-309
- financial reports of state agencies distributed to, 17-2-110
- fish and wildlife license agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
- fraud, waste, or abuse in state government — toll-free number to report and procedures, 5-13-311
  - recovery of money, 5-13-312
- information from state agencies, 5-13-309
- information technology resources and data — internal policies, procedures, and evaluations available to, 2-15-114
- insurance fraud reward fund, review, 33-1-1206
- legal counsel, 5-13-305
- legislative audit committee, advice and consultation, 5-13-203
- legislative audit division
  - administrative policies or rules impairing, duty, 5-13-305
  - management, 5-13-301
- legislature, assistance, 5-13-306
- licensing, professional and occupational — investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135
- lottery, state
  - audits, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412
  - commission, reports by, 23-7-202
  - drawings for prizes, witness for and examination of equipment, 23-7-311
  - ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-7-301
  - tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by employees prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
  - violations reported to, 23-7-212
- medicaid managed care program, oversight, 53-6-709
- paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — records, availability, 87-4-601
- privatization of state programs, duties, 2-8-304
- public contracts, nonstate entities — access to records, 18-1-118
- public offenses involving state agencies, reporting, 5-13-310
- qualifications, 5-13-302
- removal from office, 5-13-303
- reports, recommendations, and implementation costs, 5-13-304, 5-13-307, 18-7-302
- revenue and taxation interim committee, staff assistance, 5-18-107
- salary, 5-13-302
- staff and consultants, 5-13-305
- state records committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
- surety bond amount for state officers and employees, consultations, 2-9-602
- term of office, 5-13-303
- theft of funds or property, notification from state agency, 5-13-309
- university system, private foundations supporting — access to records of transactions between public entities and, 18-1-118
- workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2362
- youth court records, access provided, 41-5-2004

Prerelease centers, contracts for — duties, 53-1-203
State charge for services funds, inclusion in audits, 17-2-301, 17-2-302
State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, report to, 90-1-132

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
Administrative organization, 5-2-502
Appropriations, See also **APPROPRIATIONS**

- claims, payment, 17-8-202
- general appropriation bill, Const., V, 11
- general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
- nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
- supplemental, 17-7-305

Audit costs and contracts, Title 5, chapter 13, part 4
Budget provisions, 5-2-503, 17-7-102, 17-7-122, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Computer system planning

- adoption of plan, 5-11-405

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH (Continued)
Computer system planning (Continued)

  council, 2-15-1021, 5-11-402 — 5-11-404
  plan and standards, 5-11-403, 5-11-406
  purpose, 5-11-401
  technical support, 5-11-404
Consolidation of entities, Title 5, chapter 2, part 5
Constitutional provisions, Const., V
Contracts, public, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Electronic or nonprint information, public access, 2-6-110
Employees
  classification and pay plan, 2-18-201, 5-11-105
  group insurance, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8
  incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
  overtime compensation provisions, exclusion, 39-3-406
  privatization of state agencies, protection, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
  public employees' retirement system, optional membership when, 19-3-412
  state employee classification and compensation plans, exception, 2-18-103, 2-18-201
  subpoenas, compensation for time spent answering, 26-2-515
Employment preference to persons with disabilities or veterans, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
Energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
Ethanol-blended fuel, use in state vehicles — requirements, 2-17-414
Functional organization, 5-2-502
Indian affairs, state coordinator of — duties, 90-11-102
Information Technology Board, representation on, 2-15-1021
Information technology matters
  information sharing with department of administration, 2-17-517
  rules for use of resources, 2-17-518
Legislative Services Division, responsibilities, 5-11-112, See **LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION**
Motor vehicle records, personal information — fee for disclosure not permitted, 61-11-510
Network support services, 5-11-112
Office space, allocation, 5-2-503
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Personnel administration and management, 5-2-503, 5-11-105
Printing provisions, 18-7-302, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
Records management procedures, 2-6-203, 22-3-203
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Structure, 5-2-502
Teachers' Retirement System, employer contributions, 19-20-416
Workers' compensation database system, management information, 39-71-225

LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE, 69-1-201
Appointments to, 5-15-101, 5-15-104
  ineligibility, 5-15-102
Compensation and expenses of members, 69-1-212
Composition, 5-15-101
Consumer counsel, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  appointment and salary, 5-15-201
  legislation, recommendation for, 69-1-222
  staff, approval, 69-1-221
Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — appointments to, 69-8-501
Energy supply emergencies, advice to governor, 90-4-306
Meetings, 69-1-211
Officers, 5-15-105
Term of members, 5-15-103
Vacancies, 5-15-104

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Appointment to, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
Broadcasting service, responsibilities, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112
Budget and budget proposals, 5-2-503

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)

Capitol complex master plan, duties and responsibilities, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8
Caucuses, presession — designation of time for, 5-2-201
Code commissioner, See also **LAW**
  report by, 1-11-204
  supervision, 1-11-203
Committees, legislative
  interim committees
    appointment of additional members, 5-5-211
    schedules, deadlines, and studies assigned when, 5-11-105
  interim studies — selection, assignment, and designation of committee, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
  jurisdiction over subjects, determination of appropriate committee, 5-5-202
  studies assigned to, 5-11-105
Composition, 5-11-101
Computer system plan for legislative branch, adoption, 5-11-405
Consolidated legislative branch entities and council responsibilities, 5-2-503
Duties and powers, 5-5-202, 5-11-105
Employees of legislative branch, classification and pay plan — development, 2-18-201, 5-11-105, 5-11-111, 5-12-205, 5-12-304, 5-13-302, 5-13-305
Environmental Quality Council, legislative environmental analyst — selection, 75-1-323
Establishment, Const., V, 10
Facilities and office, funding, 1-11-301
Federal mandates, 2-1-403
  legality or cost-effectiveness, consideration by governor — assistance, 2-1-406
  legislative review and oversight, 2-1-408
Information technology resources, use — rulemaking authority, 2-17-518
Interim studies — selection, assignment, and designation of committees, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
Interns, legislative
  assignment to legislator, 5-6-107
  guidelines, establishment, 5-6-108
  selection, 5-6-104
  term of service, 5-6-103
Interstate and international cooperation, authority and responsibility, 5-11-301
Legislative Audit Division, administrative policies or rules impairing — duty, 5-13-305
Legislative Services Divison
  executive director, responsible to and employed by council, 5-11-105, 5-11-111
  functional organization, 5-11-112
Meetings, 5-11-104
Montana Code Annotated, publication and sale, 1-11-301, 1-11-302, See also **LAW**
1972 Constitutional Convention proceedings, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221
Officers and organization, 5-11-104
Office space for legislature, 2-17-101, 2-17-825, 5-2-503
Pacific Northwest Economic Region policy committees, appointments to, 5-11-301, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
Proceedings of the legislature, fees for, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
Records, 5-11-104
Rules of procedure, 5-11-104
Session laws, distribution — approval when, 5-11-203
State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, report to, 90-1-132
Term of membership, 5-11-102
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
Vacancies, how filled, 5-11-103

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 5-12-102, 5-12-201, See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Accounting, full coat — pilot program, reports concerning, 17-2-405
Appointments to, 5-12-202, 5-12-204
Appropriations
  overspending, complaints, 17-8-104
  supplemental, procedures, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
  transfers between agencies, report, 17-8-101
Budget
  analysis, 5-12-303
  amendments, duties, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-7-402, 17-7-404, 17-7-405

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE (Continued)
Budget (Continued)

- change in agency or program scope, objectives, activities, or expenditures — review and comment, 17-7-138, 17-7-139
- general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
- recommendations, 5-12-205
- workers' compensation state fund budget, review, 39-71-2363

Citation of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101
Compensation and expenses of members, 5-12-203
Composition, 5-12-202
Comprehensive health association plan lead carrier, report of operation — submission, 33-22-1514
Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
Definitions, 5-12-102
Encumbrances, general fund and nongeneral fund — reports concerning, 17-1-102
Enterprise and internal service funds, reports concerning, 17-8-101
Functions, 5-5-202
Higher education funds, interentity loan procedures and negative cash balance report, 17-2-107
Information technology systems and resources

- policies and standards, exceptions to state agencies — notification, 2-17-515
- responsibilities generally, 5-12-205
- rules for use of resources, concurrence, 2-17-518
- strategic plan, updates — submission, 2-17-522

Investigatory powers, 5-12-205
Labor and Industry, Department of — report on natural resource workers' tuition scholarship program, 39-10-104
Legislative branch employees, rules governing — concurrence, 5-11-105
Legislative fiscal analyst, reports and recommendations, 5-12-302
Legislative Fiscal Division, committee support, 5-12-301
Medicaid services

- expenditure estimates, submission by department of public health and human services, 53-6-110
- proposed systems, submission to, 53-6-116

Meetings, 5-12-205
Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council — meeting summaries, recommendations, or reports, 53-21-702
Officers, 5-12-203
Powers and duties, 5-12-205
Purpose of Legislative Finance Act provisions, 5-12-101
Renewable resource grant or loan projects, allocation of funds for emergencies — notification, 85-1-605
Revenue dedication

- review and evaluation, criteria for, 17-1-603
- state special revenue accounts, information provided to committee, 17-2-111

State charge for services funds, certification required when and report requirements, 17-2-302, 17-2-304
Term of membership, 5-12-203
Vacancies, how filled, 5-12-204
Workers' compensation state fund, exemption from legislative finance act, 39-71-2363

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION, 5-12-301, See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Budget comparisons, requirements, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
Citation of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101
Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
Definitions, 5-12-102
Legislative fiscal analyst, See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

- appropriations
  - general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
  - supplemental, procedures, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
- budget
  - amendments, duties, 17-7-112, 17-7-402, 17-7-404
  - analysis, 5-12-302, 5-12-303, 17-1-507
  - change in agency or program scope, objectives, activities, or expenditures — submission to, 17-7-138, 17-7-139
  - comparisons, requirements, 17-7-151
  - executive budget, 17-7-122, 17-7-123
  - expenditure and disbursement recommendations, 5-12-303
  - general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION (Continued)
Legislative fiscal analyst (Continued)
  budget (Continued)
    preparation, requirements, 17-7-111
    requests and preliminary budget, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
    submission to fiscal analyst, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-121, 17-7-122
  community college districts, submission of proposal for funding, 20-15-309
  computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
  confidential records and information furnished to, disclosure prohibited, 5-12-303, 15-31-511
  corporation income tax data provided to, 15-31-511
  duties, 5-12-302
  income tax, individual — data furnished to, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
  information from state agencies, 5-12-303
  information technology project budget summary, submission to, 2-17-526, 17-7-112
  investigatory powers, 5-12-303
  legislative finance committee, responsibilities, 5-12-205
  legislative fiscal division, management, 5-12-301
  reports and recommendations by, 5-12-302
  revenue and taxation interim committee, staff assistance, 5-12-302, 5-18-107
  revenue dedication
    budget analysis, in, 17-1-507
    local governments, for, 17-1-602
  salary and employment, 5-12-205
  staff and consultants, 5-12-304
  tax increment financing industrial districts, documentation of loss of taxable value, 15-35-108
  waste of state resources, legislative auditor to report, 5-13-311
Revenue dedication, review of provisions, 17-1-505, 17-1-603

LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION, 5-11-111, See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
Ballot issues
  certified copy to when approved, 13-27-504
  petition form, 13-27-201
  review, 13-27-202
Broadcasting service, responsibilities, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112
Code commissioner, office created, 1-11-201, See **LAW**
Committees, legislative
  interim committees
    records, keeping, 5-5-215
    staff and services generally, 5-5-214
  investigative authority, 5-11-106
  Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
  staff and services generally, 5-11-112
Computer System Planning Council, Legislative Branch — technical support, 5-11-404
Consolidated legislative branch entities and responsibilities to entities, 5-2-503
Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
Dedicated revenue provisions, review, 17-1-505, 17-1-603
Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — staff assistance to, 69-8-501
Employees, 5-11-111
Environmental analyst, legislative, 75-1-323
Environmental Quality Council
  staff, subdivision within division, 75-1-323
  water policy duties, staff assistance, 85-2-105
Executive director
  computer system planning council, legislative branch — responsibilities, 5-11-402, 5-11-404
  employed by and responsible to legislative council, 5-11-105, 5-11-111
  legislative branch computer system planning council, duties, 5-11-402, 5-11-404
  proceedings of the legislature, fees and exemptions, 5-11-212, 5-11-213
  reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210
Functional organization, 5-11-112
Governor, transmittal of veto messages, 5-4-308
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION (Continued)

Interim study requests, duties, 5-5-217
Investigative authority, 5-11-106
Investments, Board of — report by, 17-5-1650
Journals
  authenticated, filed with, 5-11-201
  inspection, copying, and publication, 5-11-203, 5-11-208
Laws of Montana, See **Session laws**
Legislative audit reports, copies to, 5-13-304
Legislative Branch Computer System Planning Council, staff assistance, 5-11-404
Legislators, mileage reimbursement claims, 5-2-301
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-1514
Personnel and administrative policies and services, 5-11-112
Proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
Publications distribution, exemption from state publications library distribution provisions, 22-1-218
Reapportionment Commission, staff and services for, 5-1-106
Reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210
Responsibilities, 5-11-112
Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee, staff assistance, 5-18-107
Session laws, See also **LAW**
  county boundaries of new counties, description — inclusion, 5-11-207
  distribution, 5-11-203, 5-11-208
  printing and publication, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206, 5-11-208
Watercourse name changes, report to, 2-15-401

LEGISLATURE, See also **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; specific legislative entity
Absent members, attendance compelled, Const., V, 10
Adjournment, Const., V, 10
  administrative rules
    effective date, 2-4-306
    failure to repeal prior to, effect, 2-4-412
  budget director, audit costs — schedule of appropriation amounts to legislative auditor, 5-13-402
  fish and wildlife laws, publication, 87-1-405
  governor's veto of bill when legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306
  interim committees, appointments to, 5-5-211
  interim studies, selection and assignment following, 5-5-217
  lobbyists, filing of reports by principals, 5-7-208
  referendum petitions, filing when, Const., III, 5
  session laws, printing, 5-11-202
Administrative agency decisions, district court review — provision for, Const., VII, 4
Administrative Register, copies distributed to members, 2-4-312
Administrative rules
  agency rulemaking authority, recommendations for, 2-4-314
  bills or resolutions for adoption, amendment, or repeal, 2-4-412
  economic impact statement, request for, 2-4-405
  family impact notes, request for, 2-4-405
  interim committees, duties, 5-5-215
  petition for adoption, amendment, or repeal, 2-4-315
  poll for proposals or review, 2-4-403
    evidentiary value, 2-4-404
    publication, 2-4-306
  sponsors of bills enacting, notice of initial rulemaking to implement, 2-4-302
Aging, recommendations on programs for the, 52-3-101
Agriculture, Department of — provision for, Const., XII, 1, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Alcoholic beverages — establishment of legal age for purchasing, consuming, or possessing, Const., II, 14
Appointment of member
  by governor, 13-16-503
  to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
Apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
Appropriations, 5-2-503, 17-7-305, See **APPROPRIATIONS**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations Committee, House
- administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
- budget amendment approval, 17-7-402
- budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
- cultural and aesthetic grant proposals, 22-2-302, 22-2-304
- interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
- law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, operational charge — availability of special account records, 44-2-314
- legislative finance committee
  - budget recommendations, 5-12-205
  - members appointed to, 5-12-202
- presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203

Armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33
Arrest, members exempt when, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audits of state agencies, Const., V, 10; Title 2, chapter 8, part 1; Title 5, chapter 13, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**; **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**; **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION**
Bills and resolutions, See also **LAW, Amendment of statutes**; **Enactment of statutes**; **Repeal of statutes**
- administrative rules
  - adoption, amendment, or repeal — for, 2-4-412
  - sponsors of bills enacting, notice of initial rulemaking to implement, 2-4-302
- agencies and programs, bills for termination or reestablishment, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-122
- amendatory veto, 5-4-304, 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10
- amendment, Const., V, 11
- appropriations, 1-2-201, 5-4-303, 5-4-305, 17-7-305, 17-7-501; Const., V, 11
  - correctional facilities, private — purchase of services from, treatment and vote requirement, 53-30-611
- authentication requirements, 5-4-305, 5-4-307
- budget bills, referral and amendment, 17-7-131, 17-7-132
- codification and general revision bills, Const., V, 11
- collective bargaining, negotiated settlements — submission by, 39-31-305
- conference committee requested when, 5-4-304
- copying fees, exception, 2-6-103
- custody of acts and resolutions passed, 2-6-111
- effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202, 13-27-105
- enacting clause, form, 5-4-101
- enactment into law, See **LAW**
- family impact notes
  - background information, 5-4-505
  - contents, 5-4-504
  - distribution, 5-4-503
  - preparation, 5-4-502
  - request for, 2-4-405, 5-4-501
  - sponsor's note, 5-4-503
  - submission, 5-4-503
- fiscal impact on local government, estimate required, 5-4-210
- fiscal notes
  - background information, availability, 5-4-206
  - ballot issues, inclusion, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
  - contents, 5-4-205
  - dedication of revenue findings, inclusion, 17-1-506
  - distribution, 5-4-204
  - preparation, 5-4-203, 13-27-312
  - request for, 5-4-202
  - required when, 5-4-201
  - revenue estimates, use, 5-18-107
  - sponsor's fiscal note, 5-4-204
  - statutory appropriation findings, inclusion, 17-1-508
  - submission, 5-4-204

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Bills and resolutions (Continued)

- history and final status, publication, 1-11-303
- impeachment, house resolution for, 5-5-411, 5-5-422, 5-5-423
- interim committees, preparation by, 5-5-215
- joint resolutions
  - administrative rules — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 2-4-412
  - appropriations, expenditure in excess of — complaints, 17-8-104
  - buildings, construction — consent for, when, 18-2-102
  - collective bargaining, negotiated settlements — submission by, 39-31-305
  - effective date, 1-2-202
  - emergency or disaster, declaration of or termination, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
  - energy supply emergency conditions, declaration to extend or cease, 90-4-310
  - postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, issuance — authority for, termination, or concurrence, 10-3-505
  - state water plan, revision by, 85-1-203
  - university system facilities, authorization for, 20-25-302
- laws, bills become — when, 5-4-305 — 5-4-307; Const., V, 11; VI, 10
- legislative services division, responsibilities, 5-11-112, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
- line item veto, 5-4-303, 5-4-305
- mandates to local governments or school districts, restriction, 1-2-114
- passed bills
  - chapter number, assigning, 5-11-204
  - custody, 2-6-111
  - governor's action on, Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See also **GOVERNOR**, **Legislature**
- proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
- publications distribution, state publications library distribution center provisions, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
- purpose, original — alteration or amendment to change, prohibited, Const., V, 11
- reconsideration, 5-4-303 — 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10
- referred legislation, limitation on title, 5-4-102
- rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103
- secretary of state, receipt of, 2-15-401
- sponsors
  - family impact notes, 5-4-501, 5-4-503
  - fiscal notes, 5-4-202 — 5-4-204
- subject, Const., V, 11
- tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
- title, 2-8-122, 5-4-102, 5-4-306; Const., V, 11
- veto, 2-9-113, 5-4-303 — 5-4-306, 5-4-308; Const., VI, 10
- voting and votes, Const., V, 11

Bonds, authority, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
- CERCLA, 75-10-623
- coal severance tax, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
- drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-225
- economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- energy conservation program, 90-4-611
- highway general obligation bond proceeds, 17-5-506
- long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4
- Montana power authority, 69-9-108
- renewable resource, 85-1-617
- state general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
- validating act, extension, 17-5-204
- water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122

Broadcasting of proceedings, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112

Budget, See also **APPROPRIATIONS**; **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- amendments, 17-7-131
  - approval, 17-7-402
  - certification improper, complaints, 17-7-405
- balanced, budget to be, Const., VIII, 9
- general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
- hearings, budget director and agency representatives — right to appear, 17-7-132
- resource indemnity trust fund, interest income — diversion of allocation requirements, 15-38-202

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Budget (Continued)

  submission requirements, 17-7-112, 17-7-121, 17-7-203; Const., VI, 9
Buildings
  art for state buildings, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8; Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  building program, preplanning functions by department of administration, 18-2-111
  construction or repair and maintenance costs, consent, 18-2-102, 22-3-1003
  energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
  highway general obligation bond proceeds, authority, 17-5-506
  historical preservation and development, 22-3-1003
  lease with option to purchase, approval, 18-3-101
  long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
Candidacy of member for other office, 5-2-104
Capitol complex master plan, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
Capitol Restoration Commission, Title 5, chapter 17, part 2
Caucus, presession, 5-2-201 — 5-2-203
CERCLA cooperative agreements, approval, 75-10-604
Chaplains, 5-2-221, See also **Employees**
Chief clerk of the house, See **House of Representatives**
Child abuse and neglect records, disclosures to legislators, 41-3-205
Children, Families, Health, and Human Services Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-225
  children's health insurance program rules, review, 53-4-1009
Child support, uniform guidelines — modification proposals to, 40-5-209
Cities and towns, immunity from suit provided when, 7-1-4125
City-county consolidated government, nature of, 7-3-1202
Claims for disbursements, transmittal for presentation to — when, 17-8-202
Coal severance tax trust fund, provision for, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Collective bargaining
  legislative authority, provisions not a limitation on, 39-31-102
  negotiated settlements, submission when, 39-31-305
Committee of the Whole
  sessions open to public, Const., V, 10
  voting and votes, Const., V, 11
Committee on Committees, Senate
  capitol complex advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-803
  education commission, appointment to, 20-2-502
  future fisheries review panel, appointments to, 87-1-273
  gaming advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2021
  interim committees, appointments to, 5-5-211
  legislative council, appointments to, 5-11-101
  legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
  microbusiness advisory council, appointments to, 17-6-411
  presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
Committees, generally, See also specific committee
  appointment, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
  budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
  conference committees, 5-4-304
  establishment, Const., V, 10
  family impact notes, requirements, 5-4-501, 5-4-503
  fiscal notes, requirements, 5-4-201 — 5-4-204
  hearings, powers relating to, 5-3-101, 5-11-107
  interim activities, 2-18-502
  interim committees, See **Interim committees**
  joint subcommittees
    interim activities, 5-11-112
    meal allowance, 2-18-502
  legislative auditor, assistance, 5-13-306
  legislative branch, structure, 5-2-502
  legislative fiscal analyst, assistance, 5-12-302
  legislative services division, responsibilities, 5-11-112

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Committees, generally (Continued)

- lottery, state
  - audit reports, 23-7-410
  - commission reports, 23-7-202
- meetings open to public, Const., V, 10
- property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption for, 2-6-110
- recommendations for legislation, 5-5-216
- reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210
- rooms, space for, 2-17-101
- revenue studies, submission to, 2-7-104
- standing or select committees
  - agency or program review, hearings, 2-8-113
  - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  - environmental quality council, appointments to — requirements, 5-16-102
  - interim committees, membership, 5-5-211
  - legislative finance committee, investigatory powers, 5-12-205
  - meal allowance, 2-18-502
  - Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
  - research and legal support, 5-11-112
  - special session, hearings prior to, 5-3-101
  - state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — cooperation and reports, 2-15-225
- state agencies and programs, review — suggestions, 2-8-105
- state treasurer, information to, 17-1-111
- subpoena power, 5-5-101, 5-11-107
- voting and votes, 13-37-131; Const., V, 11
- witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107, See also **Witnesses**

Community college districts
- finance, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- organization, approval, 20-15-209

Compensation, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Composition, 5-2-101; Const., V, 1
Computer system planning, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4
Conflict of interest of member, 2-2-112, 2-2-201
Constitutional convention, provisions for, 13-1-122, 13-26-102, 13-26-108, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 4; XIV, 5; XIV, 6
Consumer counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Continuity of government, Const., III, 2; Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**; **GOVERNOR**, **Succession**
Contract obligations, laws impairing — prohibited, Const., II, 31
Contracts and claims, restrictions on members, 2-2-201
Convening, See **Sessions**; **Special sessions**
Cooperative associations, reservation of power of regulation, 35-15-101
Corporations
- harmful and unfair practices, protection of people from, Const., XIII, 1
- reservation of power to amend or repeal laws, 35-1-118

Correctional facilities
- abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent to, 53-1-202
- private, licensing — appropriation required for, 53-30-606

Corrections, long-range needs — program proposals, 53-1-203
Counties
- creation by, 7-2-2103
- name change, effect on legislative officials, 7-2-2513

County superintendent of schools, duties prescribed by, 20-3-205
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal justice agency technical assistance and supportive services assigned by, 44-4-301
Cultural and aesthetic projects, Const., IX, 4
- appropriations for, 22-2-304, 22-2-305
- grant proposals, 22-2-302 — 22-2-304

Debate, members' subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2204
Disqualification of members, Const., V, 9
Districting and apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- **Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Advisory Committee**, representation on, 75-6-231
- **Economic Affairs Interim Committee**, 5-5-202, 5-5-223
  - accounting, full cost — pilot program, duties, 5-5-223, 17-2-404, 17-2-405
- **Education and Local Government Interim Committee**, 5-5-202, 5-5-224
- **Education**, goals and duties, Const., X, 1
- **Election duties**, Const., IV, 3, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  - mail ballot elections, authorization, 13-19-104
  - tie votes in election of state officers, election to break, 13-16-504
- **Election of members**, Const., V, 10, See also **ELECTIONS**
  - ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  - campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  - campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
  - certification of vote, 13-15-501, 13-16-418
  - constitutional convention delegates, applicability of laws, 13-26-102
  - contested, Const., V, 10
  - declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201, 13-10-202
  - recount when, 13-16-201, 13-16-418
  - residence requirements, 13-1-112, 13-10-201, 13-10-208, 13-12-201; Const., V, 4
  - roster of legislators, 5-2-211
  - term of office, 5-2-102, 5-2-401, 5-2-406; Const., IV, 8; V, 3
  - tie vote, 13-16-503
  - time for holding election, 13-1-104
  - vacancies, to fill, Const., V, 7
    - nominees for office, 13-14-118
- **Electoral districts**, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
- **Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on** — recommendations by, 69-8-501
- **Electronic Government Advisory Council** — appointments to, reports by, and coordination of activities, 2-17-1105
- **Emergencies and disasters**
  - continuity in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Continuity of government**; **GOVERNOR, Succession**
  - declaration of or termination, 10-1-303, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505
  - energy emergencies, extension or termination, 90-4-310
- **Eminent domain**, authorization of public uses, 70-30-102
- **Employees**
  - appointment, 5-2-221
  - discriminatory practices in employment allowed, 49-2-308
  - duties, 5-2-222
  - hiring, 5-2-201, 5-2-202, 5-2-503
  - minors' employment prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-104
  - nepotism, exceptions, 2-2-302
  - surety bond requirements, exception, 2-9-601
- **Employment**, maximum daily hours of work — change when, Const., XII, 2
- **Energy conservation**
  - energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-102, 90-4-109
  - state buildings, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
- **Energy emergency**, extension or termination, 90-4-310
- **Energy policy**
  - alternative fuels, recommendations, 90-4-1011
  - development, recommendations, 90-4-1003
- **Environmental protection**, formulation of state policies, 5-16-102, 15-1-201, 75-1-324, 75-11-301; Const., IX, 1; IX, 2
- **Environmental Quality Council**, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
- **Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations**, 75-1-324
- **Ethics, Code of**
  - definitions, 2-2-102
  - enforcement of provisions, 2-2-135, 2-2-136
  - provision for, 2-2-101; Const., XIII, 4
  - public trust and public duty, 2-2-103
  - rules of conduct, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Ethics Committees, 2-2-112, 2-2-135
Executive branch reorganization conflicting with federal requirements for federal aid, action regarding, 2-15-137
Exemption laws to be liberal, Const., XIII, 5
Expenditures, 5-2-503
  strict accountability to be ensured, Const., VIII, 12
Expense allowance for members, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31
Expulsion of members, Const., V, 10
Facsimile signatures of members, 5-2-105
Family impact notes, See **Bills and resolutions**
Federal assistance programs, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — assignation of duties, 20-2-403
Federal land grants, approval for acceptance when, 77-1-211
Federal mandates
  purpose of provisions, 2-1-402
  review and oversight, 2-1-408
  report to legislature, 2-1-407
Finance and Claims Committee, Senate
  administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
  budget amendment approval, 17-7-402
  budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
  legislative finance committee
    budget recommendations, 5-12-205
    members appointed to, 5-12-202
  presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
Fiscal analysis of state government, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**; **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION**
Fiscal notes, See **Bills and resolutions**
Fish and Game Committees, 87-1-250
Fish and wildlife
  endangered species, list, 87-5-107
  game preserves, creation, 87-5-401
  nongame wildlife management, 87-5-121
  wildlife restoration projects, abandonment — reservation of power for, 87-1-709
Flathead Basin Commission, recommendations by, 75-7-304, 75-7-305
Floor leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**
Forest lands, state — disposition of revenues and profits prescribed by, 77-1-216
Gambling, authorization, 23-7-102; Const., III, 9
Gifts to legislators, acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 45-7-104
Governor
  action on bills, 2-9-113; Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **GOVERNOR**
  appointments by, 2-15-111, 2-15-124, 2-15-1731, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303, 5-5-413, 15-2-101, 22-2-102, 22-3-104, 69-9-107; Const., VI, 8; VII, 8, See also **GOVERNOR**
  budget, submission to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  election by legislature, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
  executive orders, transmittal, 2-15-125
  inability to discharge powers and duties of office, determination, Const., VI, 14
Health care
  consumer report cards, 50-4-312
  data base, information for, 50-4-502
Highways
  federal laws, assent to, 60-3-101
  revenue for, 17-5-914; Const., VIII, 6
Historical sites, acquisition proposals, 23-1-108
Homestead laws to be liberal, Const., XIII, 5
House of Representatives
  appropriations committee, See **Appropriations Committee, House**
  call to order, 5-2-213
  chambers, location, 2-17-101, 5-2-503

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
House of Representatives (Continued)

- chaplain, 5-2-221
- chief clerk, See also **Employees**
  - appointment, 5-2-221
  - arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104
  - computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
  - session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- consolidation of legislative branch agencies, 5-2-504
- employees' appointments, confirmation, 5-2-221
- impeachment, power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13; See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- number of members, Const., V, 2
- officers, 5-2-213, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
- office space, allocation, 2-17-108, 5-2-503
- organization, 5-2-213, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10
- quorum, 5-2-213, 10-3-606; Const., V, 10
- roster of legislators, 5-2-211, 5-2-213
- sergeant-at-arms, 5-2-221
  - computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
- speaker, See **Speaker of the house**
- workers' compensation regulation advisory council, representation on, 2-15-1709

Housing problems, recommendations for legislation to alleviate, 90-1-106
Immunity from liability, 2-9-111; Const., V, 8, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- state and local governments, provision for, Const., II, 18

Impeachment of public officers, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Information technology, state systems and resources
- accountability and assistance, 2-17-505, 2-17-512, 2-17-513
- agency plans, request for information, 2-17-524
- biennial report, request for information, 2-17-521
- budget summary of projects, request for information, 2-17-526

Initiatives, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
- bills passed, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301
- local government, powers extended to, Const., XI, 8
- special election when, Const., III, 6; IV, 7

Institutions
- abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent to, 53-1-202, 53-1-602
- long-range needs, program proposals, 53-1-603

Insurance, group — participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-704, 2-18-809, 2-18-820, 5-2-303, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**
Interim activities, claims of legislators for reimbursements, 5-11-105
Interim committees, 5-5-202, 5-5-214
- appointments to and composition, 5-5-211
- capital companies, reports, 90-8-311
- duties, 5-5-215
- enumeration, 5-5-202
- environmental quality council, functions, 75-1-324
- hearings, powers relating to, 5-11-107
- implied resignation of member and filling of vacancy, 5-5-212
- mental health oversight advisory council — meeting summaries, recommendations, or reports, 53-21-702
- officers, 5-5-213
- recommendations for legislation, 5-5-216
- reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210
- schedules and deadlines, establishment, 5-11-105
- small business investment capital companies, reports, 90-8-311
- staff and services generally, 5-5-214
- state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — cooperation and reports, 2-15-225
- studies — selection, assignment, and designation of committee, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
- subpoena power, 5-11-107
- witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107, See also **Witnesses**

Interim studies, 5-5-215 — 5-5-217, 5-5-224, 5-5-229
Interlocal Cooperation Commission, recommendations by, 7-11-230

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Interns
  assignment to legislator, 5-6-107
  citation of legislative intern act of 1974, 5-6-101
  establishment of program, 5-6-102
  funding by legislature not required, 5-6-111
  guidelines, 5-6-108
  number of, 5-6-104
  qualifications, 5-6-106
  responsibility to legislator, 5-6-109
  schools, participation not mandatory, 5-6-110
  selection, 5-6-104, 5-6-105
  term of service, 5-6-103
Interstate and international cooperation, 5-11-301
Investment program for public funds, provision for, Const., VIII, 13
Joint resolutions, See **Bills and resolutions**
Joint rules, See **Rules, joint**
Journals
  authentication and filing, 5-11-201
  contempt, resolution for — entry, 5-5-103
  custody of, 2-6-111
  impeachment, entries of plea and judgment, 5-5-419, 5-5-422
  inspection, copying, and publication, 5-11-203
  oath of office entered in, 5-2-214
  proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
  required, Const., V, 10
  voting record contained in, 13-37-131; Const., V, 11
Judicial districts, creation, Const., VII, 6
Judicial notice of actions of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Judicial Standards Commission, creation, Const., VII, 11
Judiciary Committees, 44-5-501
Justices of the peace, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5
Labor and Industry, Department of
  constitutional provision for, Const., XII, 2, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
  unemployment insurance contribution or benefit rates, recommendations for change, 39-51-301
  women, employment needs and problems — recommendations, 39-7-103
Labor, maximum daily hours of work — change when, Const., XII, 2
Law and Justice Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-226
Law Library, State — use by members, 22-1-505
Laws, enactment, See generally **LAW**
Leave of absence from employment for employees holding public office, 2-18-620
Legislative Administration Committees, presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
Legislative aides, 41-2-104
Legislative Audit Committee, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
Legislative Audit Division and legislative auditor, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION**
Legislative branch, structure, 5-2-502
Legislative Consumer Committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Legislative Council, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Legislative Finance Committee, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
Legislative Fiscal Division and legislative fiscal analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION**
Legislative Services Division, See **LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION**
Liability, 2-2-103, 2-9-111; Const., V, 8, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  state and local governments, immunity — provision for, Const., II, 18
Libraries, Const., X, 1
Lieutenant governor elected by, when, 2-16-511, 2-16-512
Lobbying regulations, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Local government
  debt, limitations, Const., VIII, 10
  finance to ensure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  forms of government, provision for, 7-3-101; Const., XI, 3; XI, 9
  infrastructure projects, approval and financial assistance, 90-6-703, 90-6-710

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Local government (Continued)

initiative and referendum powers extended to, Const., XI, 8
self-government charters, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
taxpayer grievances, review procedures, Const., VIII, 7
Local or special acts, passage prohibited when, Const., V, 12
Long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
Lottery, state — administration and construction of provisions, 23-7-102
Majority and minority leaders, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
election of, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
environmental quality council, appointments to — consent, 5-16-101
legislative council, members of, 5-11-101
legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108
pacific northwest economic region delegate council, appointments to, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
reapportionment commissioners, appointment, 5-1-102, 5-1-103; Const., V, 14
research and commercialization technology, board of — appointments to, 2-15-1819
small business compliance assistance advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2110
Majority and minority whips, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
Majority vote required, 5-2-103, 5-2-215, 5-4-305, 5-4-306, 5-5-402, 7-1-4125, 15-1-121, 17-5-402, 17-5-706, 17-5-801, 17-6-203, 17-8-106, 18-3-101, 53-30-611, 75-5-1122, 90-4-611; Const., II, 18; V, 10; V, 13; VI, 10; VI, 14; VIII, 6; VIII, 8; IX, 5; XII, 4; XIV, 1; XIV, 8
Medicaid managed care eligibility requirements, authorization for expansion, 53-6-708
Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council, representation on, 53-21-702
Mileage allowance for members, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Military service
elected officials entering service, appointment of acting officer, 10-2-227
enlisted members of militia, terms of service extended when, 10-1-303
special considerations for personnel, Const., II, 35
Mines and mining, reclamation — duties, 82-4-202
Minority leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**
Montana Code Annotated, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209
Natural areas, lands for
designation, 76-12-107
eminent domain, authorization for acquisition by, 70-30-102, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
reports concerning, 76-12-109
Nonprofit corporations, reservation of power to amend or repeal laws, 35-2-116
Number of members, Const., V, 2
Oath of office, members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212 — 5-2-214, 5-5-416; Const., III, 3
Oaths generally
committee members, power to administer, 5-5-201
impeachment, senate as court of, 5-5-403, 5-5-416
officers, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416
Occupational disease compensation, rate or amount of — right to reduce, 39-72-103
Officers
election, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-2-215, 5-2-216, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
enumeration, 5-2-221
facsimile and manual signatures filed with, 5-2-105
nomination, 5-2-201
powers and duties, 5-2-222
presession work, 5-2-203
salaries, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Office space, 2-17-101, 2-17-108, 2-17-805, 2-17-810
Open meetings, Const., V, 10; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
Organization, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 2, part 2
Orientation and training for members, 5-2-203
Pacific Northwest Economic Region delegate council or policy committees, appointments to, 5-11-301, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
Pages, 2-2-302, 41-2-104
Park lands, state — disposition of revenues and profits prescribed by, 77-1-216
Pearl Harbor Memorial Committee, 5-17-301 — 5-17-303
Per diem of members, See **Salary and expenses of members**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Performance audits, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**
Poll of members
- administrative rules, proposals or review, 2-4-306, 2-4-403, 2-4-404
- special sessions, for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
- vetoed bills, consideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10

Power vested in, Const., V, 1
President of the senate, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
- agricultural heritage commission, appointments to, 2-15-3314
- arrest warrant, 5-5-104
- ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402 — 13-27-404
- budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
- capitol restoration commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-203
- computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402
- election, 5-2-216, 5-2-221
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition advisory committee on — appointments to, 69-8-501
- electronic government advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-1105
- employees, appointment, 5-2-221
- environmental quality council
  - appointments to, 5-16-101
  - notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
- governor
  - appointments by, resolution of concurrence — certification, 5-5-303
  - party of, candidate for president, 5-2-216
  - succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
- heritage preservation and development commission, appointments to, 22-3-1002
- impeachment, duties, 5-5-412, 5-5-414, 5-5-416, 5-5-418, See also **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- information technology board, appointment to, 2-15-1021
- journal, authentication, 5-11-201
- legislative council, member of, 5-11-101
- legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108
- lottery, state
  - audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
  - commission reports to, 23-7-202
- oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416
- pacific northwest economic region delegate council, appointments to, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
- political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
- research and commercialization technology, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1819
- reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
- salary and expenses, 5-2-301, See also **Salary and expenses of members**
- small business registration and licensing, board of review — appointment to, 30-16-302
- subpoena power, 5-5-101
- unemployment insurance administration account, reimbursement of money — letter concerning, 39-51-407
- veto override, authentication, 5-4-305
- workforce investment board, state — appointments to, 53-2-1203

President pro tempore of the senate, 2-16-513, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also **Officers**
Privileges and immunities, irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31
Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
Proceedings, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
Public assistance, provision for, Const., XII, 3
Publications distribution, state publications library distribution center provisions, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
Public Employees' Retirement Board, volunteer firefighters' compensation benefit changes — recommendations for, 19-17-201
Public employees' retirement generally
- benefit or contribution changes, recommendations for, 19-2-403
- defined contribution plan, employer contribution allocation changes, 19-3-2121
- educational and communication programs, payroll allocation adjustments — recommendations for, 19-3-112
- pension trust funds, benefit and refund payments — contract enhancements, 19-2-502
- term limits terminating service of legislators, additional service credits, 19-2-706

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System
  defined contribution plan, amendment, 19-3-2106
  disability retirement, postretirement or cost-of-living increases, 19-3-1008
  membership for legislators, 19-3-412
  service credit for legislators, 19-3-521
Public office, qualifications provided by, Const., IV, 4
Public officers
  absence from state, consent for, 2-16-112, 2-16-501
  resignation, 2-16-502
Public participation in government provisions, exception, 2-3-102
Public records, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Public retirement systems, continued participation, 5-2-304
"Public servant", legislator defined as, 45-2-101
Public — sessions, meetings, and hearings open to, Const., V, 10
Public trust and public duty, 2-2-103
Punishment of members, Const., V, 10
Qualifications of candidates for, Const., V, 4
Railroads
  passenger service, agreements and applications — approval, 60-11-201
  transportation of passengers and property, tolls and compensation — alteration, change, or amendment, 69-14-558
Reapportionment and Reapportionment Commission, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
Recall of members, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Recess, Const., V, 10
Reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1112, 90-2-1114
Reclamation of lands, Const., IX, 2
Records
  copying fees, exception, 2-6-103
  management and preservation, Const., VI, 4
  publication, 5-11-112
Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Integrated waste management**
Referendums
  approval or rejection and filing of petition, Const., III, 5
  bills passed, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301
  constitutional amendments, Const., XIV, 8
  local government, powers extended to, Const., XI, 8
  procedures, Title 13, chapter 27, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  special election when, Const., III, 6; IV, 7
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — plan for use of university system unexpended appropriations, 17-7-304
Reports to legislature, 5-11-210
  administration, department of, 2-17-512, 2-17-521, 2-17-522, 10-4-102, 17-1-103, 17-2-304
  agency reports and financial statements generally, 5-13-308
  agricultural experiment station, 20-25-236
  agriculture, department of, 80-7-713
  appropriations for second fiscal year of biennium, expenditure during first fiscal year of biennium made from, 17-7-301
  capitol complex advisory council, 2-17-804
  clark fork river basin task force, 85-2-350
  clearinghouse for, 5-11-210
  cooperative extension service, 20-25-236
  corrections, department of, 41-5-2003, 46-23-1033, 53-30-604
  district court council, 3-1-1602
  electric utility industry restructuring, transition advisory committee on, 69-8-501
  environmental quality council, 75-1-324, 85-2-105
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-216, 87-1-250, 87-1-272
  flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
  governor, 2-1-407, 2-15-108, 2-15-125, 39-51-407, 46-23-316, 85-1-704
  heritage preservation and development commission, 22-3-1003
  historical society, 22-3-107

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Reports to legislature (Continued)

- investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13
- investments, board of, 17-5-1650
- judicial standards commission, 3-1-1126
- K-12 career and vocational/technical education, state director, 20-7-308
- labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101, 39-51-2111
- land commissioners, board of, 76-12-109
- legislative branch entities, 5-2-503
- legislative committees, 5-5-216
- legislative council, space in capitol — recommendations, 2-17-825
- legislative finance committee, 17-1-603
- legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-302
- livestock, department of, 87-1-216
- medicinal plants, wild — task force on, 77-1-138
- mental health ombudsman, 2-15-210
- political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-207
- public health and human services, department of, 50-6-402, 52-3-101, 53-21-202
- public service commission, 69-3-862, 69-3-1408
- publishing policy committee, 18-7-303
- regents of higher education, board of, 20-7-330
- research and commercialization technology, board of — by executive director, 90-3-1006
- revenue and transportation interim committee, 69-3-1409, 69-8-502
- revenue, department of, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 15-6-218
- secretary of state, 13-22-108, 30-9A-527
- supreme court administrator, 41-3-1004
- university system unit presidents, 20-25-305
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, 85-2-338, 85-2-439
- workers' compensation state fund board of directors, 39-71-2363

Resignations of members, 2-16-502, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
Resolutions, See **Bills and resolutions**
Resource indemnity trust fund, provision for, Const., IX, 2, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**, **Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**
Restorative Justice, Office of — information provided by, 2-15-2013
Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-227

- diesel-powered vehicle supply tanks, report on inspection of tanks by department of transportation, 61-10-141
- electric utility industry restructuring, tax revenue analysis, 69-8-502
- general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
- income tax credit for contributions to qualified endowment, report to, 15-1-230
- indian tribes, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements, duties, 15-70-234
- intangible personal property, report to, 15-6-218
- legislative fiscal analyst, assistance, 5-12-302, 5-18-107
- natural gas utility restructuring, tax revenue analysis, 69-3-1409
- pass-through entities, report of review of reporting and taxation, 15-30-1114
- revenue estimating duties and assistance, 5-12-302, 5-18-107, 17-7-140

Revenue, Department of — dispute resolution agreements not to bind, 15-1-211
Revenue of state, to ensure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Revenue studies and estimates, 2-7-104, 5-18-107
Rules Committees, presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
Rules, house or senate

- amendments in committee of the whole, 5-4-304
- officers' or employees' duties, 5-2-222
- required, Const., V, 10

Rules, joint

- conflict of interest of members, disclosure, 2-2-112
- family impact note requests, 5-4-501
- fiscal note requests, 5-4-202
- interim committees, membership provided by, 5-5-211
- legislative branch, functional organization governed by, 5-2-502, 5-11-112
- proposed legislation, review by interim committees, 5-5-215

Salary and expenses of members

- interim compensation, 5-2-302

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Salary and expenses of members (Continued)

- meal allowance, 2-18-502
- mileage allowance, 2-18-503, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
- presession work, 5-2-203, 5-3-101
- provided by law, Const., V, 5
- retirement system payments, basis for, 5-2-304
- rules of conduct concerning compensation, 2-2-104, 2-2-111
- session compensation, 5-2-301
- special session presession work, 5-3-101
- trips to residence during session, 5-2-301

School districts, rules with financial impact — funding, 20-2-115
School finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Schools, commemorative exercises when, 20-1-306
Secretary of the senate, See **Senate**
Sectarian schools, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6
Senate

- call to order, 5-2-212
- chambers, 2-17-101, 2-17-810, 5-2-503, 5-17-205
- committee on committees, See **Committee on Committees, Senate**
- consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
- employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221
- finance and claims committee, See **Finance and Claims Committee, Senate**
- governor
  - appointments by, confirmation, 2-15-111, 2-15-124, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 5-5-302, 5-5-303, 5-5-413, 15-2-101, 22-2-102, 22-3-104, 69-9-107; Const., VI, 8; VII, 8
  - emergency succession to, 2-16-513
- impeachment, senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- number of members, Const., V, 2
- officers, 5-2-212, 5-2-221, 5-5-404, See also **Officers**
- office space, allocation, 2-17-108, 5-2-503
- organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10
- president, See **President of the senate**
- quorum, 5-2-212, 10-3-606; Const., V, 10
- roster of legislators, 5-2-211, 5-2-212
- secretary, 5-2-221, See also **Employees**
  - arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104
  - computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
  - governor's appointments, resolution of concurrence — certification, 5-5-303
  - impeachment proceedings, oaths administered by, 5-5-416
  - session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- sergeant-at-arms, 5-2-221, 5-11-402
- workers' compensation regulation advisory council, representation on, 2-15-1709

Senior citizens' legislature, 52-3-111
Sergeants-at-arms, 5-2-221, 5-5-104, 5-11-402, See also **Employees**
Session laws, copies to members, 5-11-203
Sessions, Const., V, 6

- call for, immunity from liability, 2-9-113
- elective officers' inability to discharge powers and duties of office, determination, 2-16-504
- emergency, 2-16-513
- legislative auditor and staff, assistance, 5-13-306
- presession activity, 5-2-201 — 5-2-203
- public, open to, Const., V, 10
- secretary of state, attendance, 2-15-401, 13-22-108
- special sessions, See **Special sessions**
- time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6

Size, Const., V, 2
Small business registration and licensing system plan, recommendations for, 30-16-103
Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of — recommendations by, 37-23-103
Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Speaker of the house, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
  agricultural heritage commission, appointments to, 2-15-3314
  arrest warrant, 5-5-104
  ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
  budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
  capitol complex advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-803
  capitol restoration commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-203
  computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402
  education commission, appointment to, 20-2-502
  election, 5-2-216, 5-2-221
  electric utility industry restructuring, transition advisory committee on — appointments to, 69-8-501
  electronic government advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-1105
  employees, appointment, 5-2-221
  environmental quality council
    appointments to, 5-16-101
    notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
  future fisheries review panel, appointments to, 87-1-273
  gaming advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2021
  governor
    party of, candidate for speaker, 5-2-216
    succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
  heritage preservation and development commission, appointments to, 22-3-1002
  information technology board, appointment to, 2-15-1021
  interim committees, appointments to, 5-5-211
  journal, authentication, 5-11-201
  legislative council, member of and appointments to, 5-11-101
  legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
  legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108
  lottery, state
    audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
    commission reports to, 23-7-202
  microbusiness advisory council, legislative consulting panel — appointments to, 17-6-411
  oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
  pacific northwest economic region delegate council, appointments to, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
  political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
  research and commercialization technology, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1819
  reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
  salary and expenses, 5-2-301, See also **Salary and expenses of members**
  small business registration and licensing, board of review — appointment to, 30-16-302
  subpoena power, 5-5-101
  unemployment insurance administration account, reimbursement of money — letter concerning, 39-51-407
  veto override, authentication, 5-4-305
  workforce investment board, state — appointments to, 53-2-1203
Speaker pro tempore of the house, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also **Officers**
Special improvement districts, authorization for creation, Const., VIII, 5
Special or local acts, passage prohibited when, Const., V, 12
Special sessions
  call for, 2-9-113, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 5-3-102, 10-3-505; Const., V, 6; VI, 11
  elective officers' inability to discharge powers and duties of office, determination, 2-16-504
  governor, to determine ability to discharge powers and duties of office, Const., VI, 14
  mileage allowance when, 5-2-301
  poll of legislators
    approval and notice of time for convening, 5-3-107
    failure to approve, 5-3-108
    procedure, 5-3-106
    request for, 5-3-105
  postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergencies, 10-3-505
  presession activity, 5-3-101
  standing committees, hearings prior to, 5-3-101
  subjects limited, 5-3-101

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Special sessions (Continued)

- vetoed bills, for reconsideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10

Speech or debate, members' subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8
State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-228
State agencies
- accounting, full cost — pilot program, 5-5-223, 17-2-401 — 17-2-405
- review, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
- vehicle, automated system, and equipment procurement — revenue for repayment, approval requirements, 17-5-2001

State debt, creation, Const., VIII, 8
State employee incentive program awards, ineligibility of legislators for, 2-18-1105
State finance to ensure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
State land oil and gas leases, re-leasing terms and conditions prescribed by, 77-3-407
State parks and recreational areas, acquisition proposals, 23-1-108
State pay plan, See **Statewide classification and pay plan**
State treasurer, information to, 17-1-111
State-Tribal Relations Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-229
Statewide classification and pay plan
- appropriations, legislative authority, 2-18-106
- equal pay for comparable worth, periodic evaluation, 2-18-209
- exceptions, 2-18-103
- number and classes of employees, amendment of determinations — authority, 2-18-204
- salary schedules, 2-18-301, 2-18-302

Superintendent of public instruction, duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
Supreme court
- court administrator, information provided by, 3-1-702
- justices, number may be increased when, Const., VII, 3
- rules of procedure subject to legislative disapproval, 3-2-708; Const., VII, 2

Surety bond requirements, exception, 2-9-601
Taxation
- appeal procedures, Const., VIII, 7
- exemptions, provision for, Const., VIII, 5
- property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption for legislative agencies and committees, 2-6-110
- recommended legislation, 15-1-203

Teachers' Retirement Board, recommendations by, 19-20-621
Teachers' Retirement System, participation, 5-2-304, 19-20-416
Term of office of members, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., IV, 8; V, 3
- group health insurance, continuation when, 2-18-820
- public employees' retirement generally, additional service credits when, 19-2-706
- vacancies in office, term of replacement, 5-2-405 — 5-2-407

Testimony before, See **Witnesses**
Tobacco settlement trust fund, duties, Const., XII, 4
Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**
Travel expenses, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Treasury funds, interentity loans — extension or repayment terms, authorization, 17-2-107
Unemployment insurance provisions, power to amend or repeal, 39-51-103
University system
- 6-mill levy, 20-25-423
- state funds, restriction on use, 20-25-405

Vacancies
- anticipated, 5-2-407
- appointee
  - anticipated vacancy, 5-2-407
  - political party same as predecessor's, when, 5-2-403
  - term, 5-2-405 — 5-2-407
- appointment to fill, 5-2-402, 5-2-407
  - majority vote, failure to achieve — procedure, 5-2-404
- constitutional convention delegates, applicability, Const., XIV, 6
- definitions, 5-2-401
- election to fill, 5-2-102
- nominees for election to legislature, 13-14-118
- senate, election to fill, 5-2-406

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Vacancies (Continued)

- special election to fill, Const., V, 7

Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission rules, regulations, or codes — approval required, 61-2-203
Veterans, special considerations, Const., II, 35
Votes and voting records, 13-37-131; Const., V, 11
Water quality, outstanding resource water classification — approval, 75-5-103, 75-5-316
Water use

- adjudication
  - designation of priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
  - reserved indian water rights and federal reserved water rights of tribes, suspension of adjudication when, 85-2-217
  - water adjudication advisory committee, recommendations by, 3-7-103
- appropriations
  - change in appropriation right, 85-2-402
  - permit applications, preclusion, 85-2-319
- compacts, ratification, 85-1-223, 85-2-221, 85-2-231, 85-2-702
- fort belknap-Montana compact, funding of accounts established in — approval of state cost-share, 85-20-1002
- ground water appropriation limitations, affirmation of department decision, 85-2-317
- indian waters, ratification of apportionment compacts, 85-2-702
- renewable resource grant and loan program
  - approval of grants and loans, 85-1-605
  - debt service fund, pledge of sufficient balance, 85-1-619
- reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
- rights — administration, control, regulation, and records, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
- state water plan, submission to and revision by, 85-1-203
- state water policy, advice concerning, 85-2-105
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, recommendations by, 85-2-338
- water divisions, continuation, 3-7-202, 3-7-221
- water users' associations, consent to sale or abandonment of water project involved with, 85-6-109
- yellowstone river basin diversions, review, 85-2-803

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment to, 20-25-806
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, approval, 20-25-801
Witnesses

- attendance compelled, 5-5-104
- contempt, 5-5-103
- immunity, 5-5-105
- oaths, 5-5-201
- subpoenas, 5-5-101, 5-5-102

Workers' compensation state fund

- budget and financial report, 39-71-2363
- examination and rate review findings, report, 39-71-2362
- repeal of provisions, distribution of funds, 39-71-2322

Youth in need of intervention and delinquent youth, information required, 53-1-203
Youth residential services, information required, 52-2-603

LEMON LAW, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**

LETTERS OF CREDIT, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Actions

- enforcement of rights or obligations, 30-5-135
- remedies, for, 30-5-131

Advice, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-127, 30-5-128
Adviser, 30-5-122, 30-5-127, 30-5-131, 30-5-136
Agricultural commodity warehouse operators or dealers, as condition for licensing when, 80-4-502, 80-4-601
Alcoholic beverage license fees, to guarantee, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
Amendment, 30-5-124 — 30-5-127, 30-5-133
Applicant, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-129 — 30-5-131, 30-5-137
Assignment of proceeds, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109
Bank deposits and collections, applicability, 30-4-102, 30-4-503

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Beneficiary, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
  adviser, duties, 30-5-127
  assignment of rights, 30-5-134
  name change, effect, 30-5-133
  subrogation, 30-5-137
  successor of, 30-5-122, 30-5-131, 30-5-133
  transferee beneficiary, 30-5-134, 30-9A-109
  transfer of rights, 30-5-132
  warranties, 30-5-130
  wrongful dishonor or repudiation, right of action for, 30-5-131
Breach of obligation, 30-5-131, 30-5-135
Cancellation, 30-5-124 — 30-5-126
Choice of law, 30-1-105, 30-5-136
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Letters of Credit, 30-5-101
Confirmation, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-136
Confirmer, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-131, 30-5-133
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-5-136
Consideration, 30-5-125
Contract for sale, 30-2-325
Damages, 30-5-131
Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 30-5-134, 30-9A-102
  code, 30-1-101
Dishonor, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
  wrongful, 30-5-131
Documentary drafts, 30-4-503
Documents, 30-5-122
Documents of title, applicability, 30-5-118, 30-7-509
Duration, 30-5-126
Economic development projects, financing, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
Enforceability, 30-5-126, 30-5-127, 30-5-135
Evidence, 30-5-128, 30-5-131
Expiration, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-135
Formal requirements, 30-5-124
Forum, 30-5-136
Fraud and forgery, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133
Gasoline
  compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, security, 15-70-701
  distributor's license, security for, 15-70-202
  special fuel, distributor's license — security for, 15-70-341
  special fuel user's permit, security, 15-70-301
Good faith, 30-5-122, 30-5-129
Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
Highway revenue bonds, for repayment, 17-5-922
Honor, 30-5-122
  breach of obligation, in, 30-5-131
  issuer, duty, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
  nominated person or adviser, no obligation, 30-5-127
  presentation, of, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133, 30-5-134
  subrogation rights arise when, 30-5-137
Injunction, 30-5-129
Insurers
  captive, form of capital and surplus, 33-28-104
  controlled insurers and controlling producers, qualified financial institution, 33-2-1501
  investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-208, 33-12-308
  reinsurance, security, 33-2-1217
  surplus lines, alien — trust fund, 33-2-307
Interbranch letters of credit, 30-5-136
Issuance, 30-5-124 — 30-5-126

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Issuer, 30-5-122
    adviser, duties, 30-5-127
    assignment of proceeds, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109
    breach of obligation, 30-5-131
    liability, 30-5-136
    reimbursement, right to, 30-5-133
    rights and obligations, 30-5-123, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
    security interest, 30-5-118, 30-5-134, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-322
    subrogation, 30-5-137
    successor to beneficiary, recognition, 30-5-133
    transfers, 30-5-132
    warranties, 30-5-130
    wrongful dishonor or repudiation, 30-5-131
Jurisdiction, 30-5-136
Mining
    metal mine reclamation, in lieu of performance bond, 82-4-338
    opencut, reclamation bond — deposit in lieu of, 82-4-433
Mortgage foreclosure, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
Nominated person, 30-5-122, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-131, 30-5-133
    assignment of proceeds, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109
    liability, 30-5-136
    security interest, 30-5-118, 30-5-134, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-322
    subrogation, 30-5-137
Notices, 30-1-201, 30-5-128
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-228
Presentation, 30-4-503, 30-5-122, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133, 30-5-134
Presenter, 30-5-122, 30-5-128, 30-5-137
Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirement, 39-8-202
Public fund deposits, security, 17-6-103
Record, 30-5-122, 30-5-136
Remedies, 30-5-131
Repudiation, 30-5-131
Revocability, 30-5-126
Rules of custom or practice, 30-5-137
Rule, statement of, 30-5-123
Sales, buyer to furnish, 30-2-325
Scope of provisions, 30-5-123
Security interest, 30-5-118, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109, See also **Issuer**; **Nominated person**
Short title, 30-5-101
Solid waste management system waste tire management, financial assurance, 75-10-216
Specific performance, 30-5-131
State procurement contract security, 18-4-312
Statute of limitations, 30-5-135
Subrogation, 30-5-137
Tax increment bonds, security, 15-35-108
Territorial application, 30-1-105
Transfer, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-132
    operation of law, by, 30-5-133
    secured transactions, exclusion when, 30-9A-109
Usage of trade, application, 30-5-128
Variance by agreement, 30-5-123
Warranties, 30-5-130
Water pollution control state revolving fund loans, security, 75-5-1113
Workers' compensation plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106

LETTERS ROGATORY, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)

LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION, 2-15-150, 2-15-151

LIABILITY, See specific subject area

LIBEL, See **DEFAMATION**

LIBERTY OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., Preamble; II, 3, See also generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **RIGHTS**

LIBRARIES
Board of Professional Standards and Library Examiners, 22-1-103
Bookmobiles, 22-1-301, 22-1-304
City libraries, See also **Joint city-county libraries**; **Public libraries**; **Public library districts**
  county library, functions assumed by, 22-1-315
  county library system, not part of — when, 22-1-313
  interlocal agreements, effect, 7-11-1111
  municipal commission government, council proceedings and financial statement — copies to, 7-3-4266
City-county libraries, See **Joint city-county libraries**
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Confidentiality of records, See **Library records confidentiality**
County libraries, See also **Joint city-county libraries**; **Public libraries**; **Public library districts**
  city library may assume functions, 22-1-315
  county library system, city not part of — when, 22-1-313
  interlocal agreements, effect, 7-11-1111
Custodial institutions, 5-11-203
Definitions, 22-1-211, 22-1-301, 22-1-402, 22-1-1102
Depository libraries, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215
  Montana code annotated and ancillary publications, distribution to, 1-11-301
Disabilities, persons with — services for, 22-1-103, 22-1-226
Federal funds, 22-1-103, 22-1-306
Federations, 22-1-402
  board of trustees, 22-1-330, 22-1-404, 22-1-405
  contracts for services, 22-1-402
  coordinator, 22-1-404
  establishment, areas designated for, 22-1-103, 22-1-402
  funding
    base grants, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
    coal severance tax, revenue from, 15-35-108
    disagreements, resolution, 22-1-405
    generally, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
    state funds, 22-1-402, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
  headquarters library
    designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402
    library director, 22-1-404
    Montana code annotated and ancillary publications, distribution to, 1-11-301
  participation in, 22-1-402, 22-1-403
  policy of state, 22-1-401
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Free public libraries, See **Public libraries**
Historical library, 5-11-203, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, 22-3-107, 22-3-110, 22-3-114, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Information Access Montana Act, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
Insurer's financial condition, assets not allowed in determination, 33-2-502
Interlibrary loan service, 22-1-213, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
Interstate Library Compact, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
Joint city-county libraries, See also **Public libraries**
  board of trustees, 22-1-317
  depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
  establishment and operation, 22-1-316
  property and capital improvements, 22-1-305
  tax levy for, 22-1-316
Law libraries
  state, See **LAW LIBRARY**
  university of Montana-missoula, 2-4-313
Library records confidentiality
  citation of Montana library records confidentiality act, 22-1-1101
  definitions, 22-1-1102
  nondisclosure of records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
  penalty for violations, 22-1-1111

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — purpose, 20-25-212
Multijurisdictional service districts, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**
Municipal commission government
  council proceedings and financial statement, copies to libraries, 7-3-4266
  library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
Pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
Printing provisions in public contract law, nonapplicability, 18-4-123
Public libraries, Const., X, 1, See also **City libraries**; **County libraries**; **Joint city-county libraries**; **Public library districts**
  administration, 22-1-302, 22-1-314, 22-1-405
  administrative rules and register, state — copies maintained in, 2-4-313
  board of trustees, 22-1-304, 22-1-308 — 22-1-312, 22-1-315, 22-1-404, 22-1-405
  branch facilities, 22-1-301, 22-1-309
  budgets, 22-1-309, 22-1-405
  buildings, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
  capital improvements, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
  central facilities, 22-1-301, 22-1-309
  conversion to district, 22-1-702, See **Public library districts**
  cooperation of authorities for services, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
  definitions, 22-1-301
  depository library contracts, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
  depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
  establishment, 22-1-103, 22-1-302, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
  federations, See **Federations**
  funding
    contracts for services, 22-1-309
    county free library fund, 22-1-315
    depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
    generally, 22-1-302, 22-1-309
    public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
    state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
  information access Montana act, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
  interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
  judgments against, funding, 22-1-304
  librarians and personnel, 22-1-103, 22-1-309, 22-1-310
  merger of authorities for services, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
  motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  multilibrary card, state, 22-1-301, 22-1-329, 22-1-330
  obscene material, display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
  preexisting, continuation, 22-1-314
  privileges and use, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
  property, 22-1-304, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
  purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
  purpose of provisions, 22-1-302
  records, 22-1-309, See also **Library records confidentiality**
  standards, 22-1-103
  state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
  state law library, session laws — exchange, 5-11-203
  state library commission, assistance and advice, 22-1-103
  taxation
    exemption, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
    levy for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-705
    state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
  telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
  use and privileges, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
Public library districts
  administration, 22-1-707
  board of trustees, 22-1-702, 22-1-706
    appointment, 22-1-704 — 22-1-706

LIBRARIES (Continued)
Public library districts (Continued)
  board of trustees (Continued)
    budget, preparation, 22-1-708
    consolidation of existing libraries or districts, 22-1-705
    dissolution of district, 22-1-710, 22-1-711
    duties and powers, 22-1-707
    election, 22-1-705, 22-1-706
    single-member trustee district, 22-1-706
    tax levy, 22-1-708, 22-1-709
  boundaries, 22-1-702, 22-1-705, 22-1-710
  budgets, 22-1-707, 22-1-708
  buildings and facilities, 22-1-707
  bylaws, 22-1-707
  consolidation of existing libraries or districts, 22-1-705
  creation or enlargement
    election for, 22-1-702 — 22-1-704
    petition or resolution of intent, 22-1-702
  dissolution, 22-1-710
    effect, 22-1-711
  formation, 22-1-704
  hearings, 22-1-702, 22-1-705, 22-1-706, 22-1-710
  library services, 22-1-707
  operation, 22-1-707
  personnel, 22-1-707
  property, 22-1-707
  purpose of provisions, 22-1-701
  records, 22-1-707
  single-member trustee district, 22-1-706
  tax levy for, 22-1-702, 22-1-703, 22-1-707, 22-1-708, 22-1-711
    maximum, election to change, 22-1-709
  territory, 22-1-701, 22-1-702
    withdrawal, 22-1-710
Records, confidentiality, See **Library records confidentiality**
Regions, See **Federations**
School libraries, See **SCHOOLS**
Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
State Law Library, See **LAW LIBRARY**
State Library, 22-1-201
  administrative rules and register, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
  appropriations, nongeneral fund money expenditure priority — exception, 17-2-108
  funding, 22-1-103
  local government study commissions, copy of final report to, 7-3-187
  maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201
  Montana state library trust, 22-1-103, 22-1-225, 22-1-226
  municipal commission government, council proceedings and financial statement — copies to, 7-3-4266
  natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to and staff services, 2-15-1514, 90-15-202
  natural resource information system and heritage program, authority, Title 90, chapter 15, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  public libraries, contracts with and report, 22-1-309
  public library district records, requirements, 22-1-707
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  state librarian, 2-17-1105, 22-1-212
  state library commission, powers, 22-1-103
  state publications library distribution center, See **State publications library distribution center**
State Library Commission, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101, 22-1-301
  allocation, 2-15-1511
  authority, 22-1-103
  budget requests, 2-15-1511
  depository library contract requirements established by, 22-1-214
  executive officer, 22-1-102, 22-1-602
  federations
    areas, designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402

LIBRARIES (Continued)
State Library Commission (Continued)
  federations (Continued)
    base grants, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
    board of trustees, composition, 22-1-330, 22-1-404
    funding and apportionment or allocation, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
    headquarters library, designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402
  funding for libraries, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
  interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
  interstate library compact, administration, 22-1-602
  librarian and assistants, 22-1-102
  public libraries, state aid — administration and distribution, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
  state library, maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201
  state multilibrary card program, 22-1-329, 22-1-330
  state publications library distribution center, rules for, 22-1-212
State publications library distribution center
  creation and purpose, 22-1-212
  definitions, 22-1-211
  depository libraries, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215
  exempted agencies and officers, 22-1-218
  interlibrary loan service, 22-1-213
  publications
    deposit requirements, 22-1-213
    lists of, 22-1-215, 22-1-216
    public distribution prohibited, 22-1-217
    sale of, 22-1-213
State visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201, See also **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**
Telecommunications services
  access improvements, 15-53-203
  discounted, 69-3-841, 69-3-846, 69-3-856 — 69-3-859, 69-3-861, 69-3-862
University system, 20-25-302, 22-1-214, 22-1-215, 22-1-328, 22-3-211

LIENS, See also generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Accessory to performance, 71-3-119
Acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-131
  construction liens, 71-3-537
  crop dusting or spraying, liens for, 71-3-908
  farm laborers' liens, 71-3-408
  federal liens, not required, 71-3-203
  hail insurance, liens for crop protection, 71-3-713
  seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-704
  threshers' liens, 71-3-808
Actions
  construction liens, on bond, 71-3-553
  crop dusting or spraying, liens for — enforcement, 71-3-906
  loggers' liens, enforcement, 71-3-611, 71-3-613, 71-3-614, 71-3-616
  salaries and wages, liens for — disputed claim, 71-3-305
  threshers' liens, foreclosure, 71-3-806
Affidavits
  agisters' liens, amount of claim, 71-3-1203
  construction liens, notice of completion — of publication, 71-3-533
  loggers' liens, verification, 71-3-605, 71-3-613
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens — perfecting, 71-3-1004
Agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
  airports, state — repair or storage of personal property, 67-2-302
  enforcement, 71-3-1203
  forcible or fraudulent taking of property, 71-3-1204
  priority, 71-3-1202
Agreements
  creation of lien by, 71-3-104
  future interest, 71-3-105

LIENS (Continued)

Agricultural associations, membership lands
  lien upon, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404, 35-16-405
  withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
Agricultural commodities, 80-11-503
  producer's lien, 80-4-420
  research and market development programs, uncollected assessments — upon assets, 80-11-516
Agricultural liens, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Agricultural Loan Authority
  loans, security, 80-12-201
  pledge, lien of, 80-12-308
Agricultural marketing associations
  filing fees, 35-17-409
  marketing agreements, lien does not arise, 35-17-407
Agriculture
  agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
  centralized filing, 71-3-125
  crop dusting or spraying, liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9
  farm laborers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4
  grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
  hail insurance, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
  rollback tax liens, release, 15-7-209
  seed or grain, crop lien for, 71-3-701 — 71-3-705
  statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902
  threshers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8
  wheat or barley, special provisions, 80-11-201, 80-11-207
Agriculture, Department of, 80-2-104
Airports, municipal — maintenance of property, enforcement of payment of charges, 67-10-403
Alcoholic beverages
  agency liquor stores, state lien on liquor in, 16-2-110
  licenses subject to, when, 16-4-404
Attachment
  delivery of property, 27-18-501
  lien of, 27-18-307, 27-18-308
  not permitted when, 27-18-101
  officer's lien, 71-3-1503
  security, motion to increase by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  writ, motion to modify or vacate by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Attorneys' fees
  construction liens, 71-3-551
  filing and recording lien, payment by owner of property when, 71-3-131
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  judgment lien for, 37-61-420, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment**
  partition proceedings, 70-29-113
  physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, hospitals, ambulatory surgical facilities, psychologists, licensed social workers, and licensed professional counselors — personal injury claims, no liability for fees, 71-3-1114
  salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
Baggage
  hotel liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14
  passenger carriers, lien when, 69-11-206
  unclaimed, sale — advertising expenses, 70-9-501
Bailment
  lien of, effect, 70-6-211
  storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
Bail, when real property given as, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
Banks and trust companies
  bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
  documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
  liquidating agents, attorneys, and accountants — compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
  liquidation, creditors' claims — order of payment, 32-1-534
  loans to managing officers, requirements, 32-1-467

LIENS (Continued)
Banks and trust companies (Continued)

minors' deposits, 32-1-444
possession by department of commerce, effect, 32-1-512
Beer
brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242
tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9A-311
Bond issues, public — general provisions
interest rate, 17-5-101
validation, 17-5-202
Building and loan associations
applicability of provisions, 32-2-103
minors' savings accounts, 32-2-418
Carriers' liens, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
freightage, on, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
passenger, on baggage, 69-11-206
Checks, stop payment to defeat possessory lien — liability, 27-1-717
Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
Cities and towns
construction costs of sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4122
general obligations, lien on general fund revenue for payment, 7-7-4104
refunding revenue bonds, relating to, 7-7-4502, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632
revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4431
smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
Commencement of lien, 71-3-103 — 71-3-105, See also specific lien
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, **Liens and encumbrances**
Conservation districts, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810
Construction liens
amount, 71-3-526
attachment, 71-3-521, 71-3-535, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
bonds, substitution of, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553
construction contracts requiring waiver, void, 28-2-723
definitions, 71-3-522
discharge, 71-3-552
extent, 71-3-525
filings, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 — 71-3-535, 71-3-542, 71-3-552
foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 71-3-551, 71-3-553
homestead, execution on, 70-32-202
limitations, 71-3-523, 71-3-524
notice of completion, 71-3-533, 71-3-535
notice of lien, 71-3-535, 71-3-536, 71-3-541
notice of right to claim, 71-3-531, 71-3-532, 71-3-535
oil and gas operators' liens, enforcement as, 82-11-212
parties, 71-3-561
priority, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-563
satisfaction, 71-3-525, 71-3-537, 71-3-542
scope of provisions, 71-3-521
service, 71-3-534, 71-3-535
statutes of limitation, 71-3-553, 71-3-562
who may claim, 71-3-523
Consumer counsel fee, lien for nonpayment, 69-1-227
Contract
creation of lien, 71-3-102, 71-3-104
void when, 71-3-109
Controlled substances, seizures relating to — rebuttal of presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-204
Counties
abandonment, vesting of property or disposition of records, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2724
community decay ordinances, assessment for abatement of violations, 7-5-2111
county roads, local improvement districts, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735, 7-14-2761
creation of new counties, transfer of records or court actions, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2255

LIENS (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

- fire service area assessments, 7-33-2404
- licenses, arising from, 7-21-2104
- revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-2501
- smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
- united states, conveyance of land to — effect, 7-8-2403
- water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2221
  - assessments, special, 7-13-2286, 7-13-2289
    - installments, 7-13-2283
  - taxes to be, 7-13-2310

Creation of lien, 71-3-102, 71-3-105, 71-3-111, 71-3-113
Creditor, enforcement of lien, 71-3-110
Credit unions, lien on members' shares when, 32-3-507
Crime victims' compensation, judgment or recovery by claimant — subrogation right of office of victims services, 53-9-132
Crop dusting or spraying, liens for, 71-3-901, 71-3-902
- foreclosure, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
- owner, who considered, 71-3-905
- parties, 71-3-906
- priority, 71-3-904
  - security interest in crops, of, 30-9A-334
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-909
- satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-908
- statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-902

Cropland spraying programs, delinquent assessments as, 80-7-505
Crop liens, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4, 7 — 9; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
Dams and reservoirs
- emergency repairs or breaching costs, 85-15-215
- inspection costs, 85-15-214

Debtor, contracts of — validity, 31-2-103
Deeds and conveyances
- encumbrance, 70-20-305
- good faith purchaser, acquisition of title or lien, 70-20-303

Definitions, 71-3-101
- construction lien provisions, 71-3-522
- lien, 1-1-205, 30-2A-103, 31-2-328, 71-3-101
- lienholder, 23-2-502
- lumber, 71-3-601
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials lien provisions, 71-3-1001

Delay in performance, 71-3-116
Development corporations, authority, 32-4-201
Discharge, See **Satisfaction**
Distraint, warrant for, See specific lien generally
Documents of title
- carrier, lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
- judicial process, lien by, 30-7-602
- warehousemen, lien of, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**

Drainage districts
- bond issues, lien of bonds, 85-8-503
- damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364
- preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350
- taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619

Eminent domain, complaint — contents, 70-30-203
Enforcement, 71-1-222, 71-3-101, 71-3-107, 71-3-110, See also specific lien
Environmental control easements, subordination of interest, 76-7-204
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Evidence
- construction liens
  - contracting owner, presumption of agency, 71-3-522
  - delivery of materials, presumption of use, 71-3-524
  - materials supplied, intent for use, 71-3-524
- logger's lien, presumption on purchase of property, 71-3-612

LIENS (Continued)

Exclusive liens, order of resort, 71-3-115
Execution, See **Redemption**; See also **EXECUTION**
Execution officer's lien, 71-3-1503
Extent, 71-3-106, See also specific lien
Extinguishment, See **Satisfaction**
Facility Finance Authority
  conveyance of interest in facility, 90-7-307
  pledge, lien of, 90-7-312
Factors' liens, 71-3-1501
False liens, civil remedy, 27-1-1502, 27-1-1505
Farm laborers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-402
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-401, 71-3-404, 71-3-405
  parties, 71-3-407
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-406
  satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-408
  statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-402
Federal liens
  certification and notice, execution, 71-3-203
  citation of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-201
  fees, 71-3-206
  filing officer, duties, 71-3-205
  place of filing, 71-3-204
  prior filing, 71-3-207
  uniformity of interpretation, 71-3-202
Fertilizer or pesticide liens, See **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**
Filing and indexing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 71-3-124, 71-3-131, See also specific lien
Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale expense account, 50-62-107
Foreclosure, 71-3-117, See also specific lien
  costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
  execution exemptions, applicability, 25-13-613
  forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211
  grazing districts, security for payment of trespassing livestock damage, 76-16-311
  hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  livestock
    disease control expenses, 81-2-109
    quarantine expenses, 81-2-705
  mortgage upon levied property, 71-1-222
  motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, sureties on, 61-6-137
  oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164
  renewable resource grant and loan projects, lien on, 85-1-615
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  underlying claim, payment prior to, 71-3-131
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  venue, 25-2-123
Forest fire hazard reduction or management
  costs and expenses, 76-13-410
  purchaser of forest products, failure to submit withheld money, 76-13-413
Forest fire protection amount as, 76-13-211
Forfeiture of property, contract void, 71-3-109
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Freight carriers, for freightage, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
Frozen food lockerman's liens, 71-3-1505
Funds transfers, creditor process, 30-4A-502
Future interests, 71-3-105
Gambling premises and devices, on — civil penalty, amount not paid, 23-5-136
General liens, 71-3-101
General provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1
Grain, See **Agriculture**

LIENS (Continued)

Grazing districts, security for payment of trespassing livestock damage, 76-16-311
Hail insurance, liens for crop protection, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713, 80-2-226
  foreclosure, 80-2-231
  insurance secured by, 80-2-207, 80-2-227
  priority, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
  real estate lien created when, 80-2-225
  satisfaction, 71-3-713, 80-2-230
  statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-712
Hail losses, appraisers — conflict of interest, 80-2-242
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
  costs, damages, and penalties to constitute lien, 75-10-720
  facility ownership or operation, acquisition and liability, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
Health maintenance organizations, examination charges and expenses, 33-31-401
Highway revenue bonds
  funds, lien upon, 17-5-911
  highway revenues, pledge of — as lien, 17-5-912
Hotel liens, 71-3-1401, See also **Agisters' liens**
  enforcement, 71-3-1402, 71-3-1403
  unclaimed baggage, sale — advertising expenses, 70-9-501
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4524 — 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
Housing, Board of
  loans or securities, security, 90-6-108
  pledge, lien of, 90-6-113
Identity, theft of — restitution to victim, 45-6-332
Industrial development project revenue bond proceeds, use, 90-5-108
Inferior lienor, rights, 71-3-118
Innkeepers' liens, 70-9-501; Title 71, chapter 3, parts 12 and 14
Insurance code violations, nonpayment of fines — amount of fine as lien, 33-1-318
Insurance guaranty associations, contract and policy liens, 33-10-220
Insurers
  assets, policy liens — inclusion, 33-2-501
  domestic mutual, to secure unpaid assessments, 33-3-412
  examination expenses, 33-1-413
  farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403
  insurance fraud, unpaid fines, 33-1-1302
  investments
    credit tenant loans, 33-12-102
    mortgage loans, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
    real estate, in, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
  lenders, rejection of insurance contracts for protection of property — restrictions, 33-18-501
  rehabilitation and liquidation, during, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Investments, Board of
  judgment constitutes, when, 17-5-1648
  pledge, lien of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Judgment liens, 71-3-1504, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment**
Labor, liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Landlords' liens, 30-9A-109, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
Lease transactions, Title 30, chapter 2A
Lienholder, See also specific lien
  compensation, 71-3-112
  extinction of lien, 71-3-121 — 71-3-123
  filing and recording lien, costs and attorney fees paid by owner of property when, 71-3-131
  general lien, 71-3-101
  inferior, 71-3-118
  prior lien, 71-3-107
  restoration of property by, 71-3-123
  special lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107
Limitations, 71-3-106, See also specific lien
Limited liability company distributional interest of judgment debtor, charging order, 35-8-705

LIENS (Continued)

Livestock, on, See also **Agisters' liens**
  disease control expenses, 81-2-109
  herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
  horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
  per capita license fee, predatory animal control expenses, 81-7-603
  quarantine expenses, 81-2-705
  sheep, predator control — license fees for, 81-7-303
  stolen, vehicles and other equipment used in theft — payment of liens concerning, 81-5-111
Local government revenue anticipation notes or bonds, 7-7-109
Loggers' liens, 71-3-601
  defects in claim, 71-3-607
  duration, 71-3-604
  enforcement, 71-3-611, 71-3-616
  extent, 71-3-603
  filing, 71-3-605 — 71-3-608
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  identification of property, 71-3-616
  judgment and execution, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
  landowners, 71-3-601, 71-3-603, 71-3-606
  "lumber" defined, 71-3-601
  parties, 71-3-608, 71-3-613
  priority, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  purchaser, requirements, 71-3-612
  sale of property, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
Lottery winnings, on, 23-7-312
Materials furnished, liens for
  agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
  construction liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
  crop dusting or spraying, liens for, 71-3-901
  crop liens, 71-3-701
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
  physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, and ambulatory surgical facilities, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  priority, 30-2A-306, 30-9A-333
  secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9A-109
Mechanics' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
Medicaid
  benefits, recovery, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188
  payments, limitations, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  assessments, 7-13-128
  reserve fund, loans to bond fund, 7-13-154
Microbusiness development loans, security, 17-6-407
Mines and mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Minors
  banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
  building and loan associations, savings accounts, 32-2-418
Mortgages, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
  foreclosure, judgment lien, 71-1-222
  lien, as, 71-1-103
  priority, 71-1-205, 71-1-206, 71-3-114, 71-3-542
Mosquito control districts, fees on structures, 7-22-2432
Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges, 69-12-422
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Museums, on property loaned to, 22-3-508
Negotiable instrument, issuance or transfer for value, 30-3-303
Nonconsensual common-law liens, civil remedy, 27-1-1502, 27-1-1505
Nursery stock, infected — removal costs as, 80-7-110
Obligation, See also specific lien
  accessory, 71-3-119

LIENS (Continued)
Obligation (Continued)

- application of performance, priority, 28-1-1106
- creditor, enforcement by, 71-3-110
- limitations, 71-3-106
- partial performance, 71-3-120
- personal, 71-3-111

Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 30-9A-311
Oil and gas lease forfeiture or cancellation, effect, 82-1-202
Oil and gas operators' liens, 82-11-212
Oil and gas production damage mitigation account, for expenditures from, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
Oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1006

- contractor, labor or supplies furnished for, 71-3-1003
- definitions, 71-3-1001
- enforcement, 71-3-1005
- fee interest, effect on interest which is less than, 71-3-1012
- foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
- leasehold, labor and materials furnished for use on, 71-3-1002
- liability fixed, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
- priority, 71-3-1007
- purchaser of oil and gas, notice to, 71-3-1011
- removal of property, 71-3-1010
- running account as single contract, 71-3-1008

Operation of law, creation of lien, 30-2A-306, 30-9A-333, 71-3-102, 71-3-103
Order of resort, 71-3-115
Parking commissions, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Parking improvement district assessments, 7-14-4721
Partial performance, 71-3-120
Partition, effect, See **PARTITION**
Partnership

- charging order, on judgment debtor's transferable interest, 35-10-505
- federal lien, filing, 71-3-204
- mining, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208

Performance

- accessory, lien is, 71-3-119
- partial, 71-3-120
- redemption made by, 71-3-116

Personal obligation not implied, 71-3-111
Pesticide or fertilizer liens, See **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**
Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, and ambulatory surgical facilities — liens in personal injury claims, 71-3-1114

- applicability of provisions, 71-3-1118
- citation of physician, nurse, physical therapist, occupational therapist, chiropractor, dentist, psychologist, licensed social worker, licensed professional counselor, and hospital lien act, 71-3-1111
- definitions, 71-3-1113
- failure to recognize lien, liability, 71-3-1117
- notice, 71-3-1114 — 71-3-1117
- purpose, 71-3-1112
- workers' compensation benefits, effect, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

Pledged property, lien upon, 71-2-107
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224, 72-31-225
Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605
Priority, See specific lien
Prior lien, 71-3-107, 71-3-115
Public assistance, medical assistance — upon third party recoveries, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
Purchase, lien as, 30-1-201
Purchase money security interest, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
Quieting title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Railroads

- corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
- lighting and crossing construction expenses, 7-14-4302

LIENS (Continued)

Real estate liens
  construction, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
  fixtures, priority of security interests, 30-9A-334
  mortgage foreclosure, 71-1-222
  purchase price, for, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
  secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9A-109
  surety, real estate of — on, 2-9-528
Recording and indexing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-202, 70-21-306, 71-3-124, 71-3-131, See also specific lien
Redemption, 71-3-116, See also specific lien
  contract restraining rights void, 71-3-109
  execution, upon, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption of real property**
  inferior lienor, 71-3-118
  right, 71-3-117
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Release, See **Satisfaction**
Resort, order of, 71-3-115
Restoration of property, extinguishment by, 71-3-123
Retail installment transactions, 31-1-202, 31-1-231
Road improvements districts, delinquent assessments, 7-14-2907
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Salaries and wages, liens for
  agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
  construction, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
  crop dusting or spraying, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9
  disputed claim, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
  farm laborers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  loggers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
  physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, and hospitals, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  preferred claims, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-305, 71-3-306, 71-3-904
  prior lien, 71-3-307
  service of notice, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
  threshers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8
Sales
  dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — inventory repurchase exceptions, 30-11-703
  delivery ex-ship, 30-2-322
  delivery by seller, 30-11-203
  levied property, 71-3-121, See also specific lien
  personal solicitation, buyer's right, 30-14-506
  resale by seller, 30-11-202
  warranty of title, 30-2-312
Satisfaction
  accessory to performance, lien as, 71-3-119
  acknowledgment, 71-3-131, See also specific lien
  application of performance, priority, 28-1-1106
  delivery ex ship, 30-2-322
  partial performance, effect, 71-3-120
  prior liens, 71-3-107
  release, filing, 71-3-131
  restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123
  statute of limitations, 71-3-122
  wrongful conversion, 71-3-121
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-701, 71-3-703
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  records, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
  satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-704
  statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-703

LIENS (Continued)

Service, lien for, 71-3-1201
Service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Snowmobiles, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9A-311
Solid waste management district service charges when, 7-13-233
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Special liens, 71-3-101
  mortgages, 71-1-103
  officers who levy attachment or execution, 71-3-1503
  prior lien, satisfaction, 71-3-107
  real estate, lien on purchase price, 71-3-1302
State lands
  crops and improvements, lien on, 77-2-327, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
  irrigation districts, participation in — effect, 77-2-315
  patent provisions, 77-2-343
  reversion to state, effect, 77-2-314
  sales, canceled certificate of purchase — reinstatement, 77-2-333
Statutes of limitation, 71-3-122, 71-3-405, 71-3-807, 71-3-907
Storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, 71-3-1201, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
  hotels, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14
Street lighting district assessments, 7-12-4338
Subdivisions
  abstract of title requirements, 76-3-612
  land division created as security for lien, exemption from requirements, 76-3-201
Subordinate liens, order of resort, 71-3-115
Swathers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8
Table wine distributors, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Tax liens
  agricultural land, rollback tax — release, 15-7-209
  beer tax, for nonpayment, 16-1-409
  cement tax, 15-59-107
  city court, jurisdiction over lien on property for nonpayment of taxes, 3-11-103
  coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
  coal severance tax, 15-23-704
  compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-719
  consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  corporation license tax, 15-31-101
  county land, conveyance to united states — effect, 7-8-2403
  county water and/or sewer districts, taxes to be lien, 7-13-2310
  drainage district taxes and assessments, 85-8-612, 85-8-619
  electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-112
  estate tax, 72-16-911
    generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1005
  gasoline and vehicle fuels
    gasoline license tax, 15-70-211
    special fuel license tax, 15-70-354
    special fuel use tax, 15-70-334
  income tax, 15-30-209
  manufactured homes, delinquent taxes — lienholders
    chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
    notice, 15-24-202, 15-24-206
    sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
    title, elimination — approval, 15-1-116
  mines, metal — gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
  mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-107
  mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-206
  mines, net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  mobile homes, delinquent taxes — lienholders
    chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
    notice, 15-24-202, 15-24-206

LIENS (Continued)
Tax liens (Continued)
  mobile homes, delinquent taxes — lienholders (Continued)
    sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
  motor fuel tax, local option — delinquent, 7-14-304
  motor vehicle taxes and fees, 61-3-503
  oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-319
  property tax, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-310
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-108
  rollback taxes, 15-7-209, 15-7-403
  smoke abatement levies, 7-31-116
  state lands, reversion to state — effect, 77-2-314
  telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-149
  unemployment insurance, unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304
Threshers' liens, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-806, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
  owner, who considered, 71-3-805
  parties, 71-3-806
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
    security interest in crops, of, 30-9A-334
  records, 71-3-810
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-809
  satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-808
  statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-802
Timber, liens on, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6
Timeshare units, statement of liens affecting title, 37-53-202, 37-53-303
Title, lien does not transfer, 71-3-108
Title insurance, 33-1-212, 33-25-105, 33-25-214, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Towing, lien for, 71-3-1201
Transfer
  order of resort, 71-3-115
  title, 71-3-108
Trusts
  breach of trust, remedy for, 72-34-506
  trustee, of, 72-33-632
Underground storage tank closure, costs, 75-11-517
Uniform Commercial Code
  attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
  exclusions, 30-9A-109
  ex-ship delivery, 30-2-322
  lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9A-102
  purchase, lien as, 30-1-201
Urban renewal
  exemption of property when, 7-15-4260
  real property, 7-15-4206
Utilities
  creation by, 69-3-501
  electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
  rural cooperatives, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-18-403
Vendors' liens, real estate, 70-32-202, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
Video gambling machines, sale by lienholder, 23-5-614
Wages, liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Warehouseman, lien of, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds
  lien on revenue produced, as, 75-6-320
  statutory mortgage lien, 75-6-325
  trust indenture may not create lien, 75-6-322
Water conservancy districts, lien of
  assessments, 85-9-601
  bond issues, 85-9-503
Water quality district fees, unpaid, 7-13-4524

LIENS (Continued)

Water supply and sewer districts, local government
  assessments and charges, 7-13-3024
  loans from reserve fund to bond fund, 7-13-3037
Water use
  acquisition of property by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-209
  contracts with state agencies and counties for water or water rights, 85-1-224
  project properties or interests, market value determination — consideration, 85-1-210, 85-1-211
  renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-604, 85-1-615, 85-1-618
  water commissioners, lien of assessments for services, 85-5-206, 85-5-408
  water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-304, 85-1-307
Wineries, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Workers' compensation
  bankruptcy or failure of employer or insurer, liability for benefits as lien, 39-71-408
  medical and other payments, applicability, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  subrogation, insurer's right of, 39-71-414
  uninsured employers, unpaid penalties and claims, 39-71-506
  unpaid penalties and claims, 39-71-401, 39-71-506
Wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, 2-15-301, See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Appointment, 2-16-511; Const., VI, 6
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
Death, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6
Deeds or patents, execution, 60-4-207, 77-2-342, 87-1-209
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
Election of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6, See also **ELECTIONS**
  ballot
    absentee ballots for deceased candidate, counting, 13-15-106
    correction, method, 13-12-204
    placement, 13-12-207
    rotation, 13-12-205
  campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216
  declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
  legislature, by, 2-16-511, 2-16-512
  term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1
  tie vote, 13-16-504
  vacancy in candidacy, effect, 13-10-327, 13-10-328, 13-12-204
Environmental Quality Council, vacancy on — publication of notice, 5-16-104
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Governor
  acting governor, Const., VI, 14
  succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6
Impeachment, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Inability to perform duties, 2-16-504, 2-16-513, 2-16-515; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
Land Commissioners, Board of — presiding officer, when, 77-1-201
Lieutenant governor-elect, Const., VI, 14
Office, location, Const., VI, 1
Powers and duties, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Records, official, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
Resignation, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
State land patents, execution when, 77-2-342
Succession, 2-16-511 — 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6
Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Continued)

Vacancies on councils, boards, commissions, or committees — publication of notice, 2-15-201
Vacancy in office, 2-16-504, 2-16-511, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**

LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Language simplification**

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Abuse of or exceeding authority, 35-8-209
Actions, 35-8-107
- by and against, 35-8-1101
- conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, effect, 35-8-1211
- derivative actions, 35-8-1104
- dissolution
  - claims, enforcement, 35-8-908, 35-8-909
  - disassociated member, action for, 35-8-808
  - involuntary, 35-8-209
  - survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909
  - winding up of business, 35-8-903
- distributional interest
  - fair value of, to determine, 35-8-809
  - purchase by company, enforcement, 35-8-808
- distributions, wrongful — liability, 35-8-605
- foreign limited liability companies
  - certificate of authority
    - required, 35-8-1002
    - revocation, 35-8-1011
  - transaction of business exclusion, 35-8-1001
- members, by, 35-8-410
- merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203
- service of process, 35-8-105, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
- termination
  - claims, enforcement, 35-8-908, 35-8-909
  - survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909

Agents, 35-8-107, See also **AGENCY**
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
- indemnification, 35-8-107
- members and managers
  - liability, 35-8-304
  - power, agency, 35-8-301, 35-8-904
- pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107
- registered agent, 35-8-105
  - abuse of or excesses in company authority, notice to, 35-8-209
  - annual report, designation in, 35-8-208
  - appointment, 35-8-209, 35-12-507
  - articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
  - change, statement of, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
  - defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
  - foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1003 — 35-8-1006, 35-8-1010 — 35-8-1012
  - merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1202
  - tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
- service of process, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1103

Annual reports, 35-8-208, 35-8-209, 35-8-216, 35-8-1011
Application of provisions, uniformity, 35-8-111

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)

Articles of organization, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-405
  actions of members or managers, provisions relating to, 35-8-301
  amendment, 35-8-203, 35-8-307, 35-8-405
    articles of amendment, 35-8-203
    articles of merger as, 35-8-1202
  contributions by members, obligation set forth in, 35-8-502
  conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
  dissolution
    requirements, 35-8-901
    winding up of business, provisions for, 35-8-903
  distributions, provisions for, 35-8-601, 35-8-603 — 35-8-605, 35-8-905
  filing, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1210
  foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1202
  indebtedness, liability of members — provision for, 35-8-304
  management provisions set forth in, 35-8-202, 35-8-301, 35-8-302, 35-8-307, 35-8-702, 35-8-904
  manager-managed company, designation, 35-8-102
  merger, effect, 35-8-1202
  name set forth in, 35-8-103, 35-8-202
  operating agreement controls set forth in, 35-8-202
  professional limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
  profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing provisions set forth in, 35-8-503
  purpose, statement in, 35-8-106, 35-8-107
  records and information requirements set forth in, 35-8-405
  restatement, 35-8-203
Assets
  dissolution, involuntary, 35-8-911
  distributional interest, See **Distributional interest**
  distribution, See **Distributions**
  interest in company as, when, 30-8-113
  powers of company, 35-8-107
Assignment
  distributional interest, 35-8-705, 35-8-809
  foreign limited liability companies, actions by assignee, 35-8-1002
At-will company, 35-8-102
  certificate of existence, statement in, 35-8-216
  disassociation of member, effect, 35-8-805, 35-8-808
  dissolution, judicial, 35-8-902, See also **Dissolution**
  term company becomes, when, 35-8-411
Benefit plans, 35-8-107
Bonds, issuance, 35-8-107
Borrow money, power to, 35-8-107, See also **Indebtedness**
Certificate of existence, 35-8-216
  foreign limited liability company, 35-8-108, 35-8-1003
  fraud, procurement by, 35-8-209
Citation of Montana Limited Liability Company Act, 35-8-101
Construction of provisions, uniformity, 35-8-111
Contracts
  foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002
  members and managers, liability to third parties, 35-8-304
  power to contract, 35-8-107
  services, for, 35-8-501
Contributions to capital, 35-8-307, 35-8-405, 35-8-501 — 35-8-504, 35-8-603, 35-8-707, 35-8-905
Conversion of partnership or limited partnership to, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
Creditors
  contributions by members, original obligation — enforcement, 35-8-502
  dissolution or termination
    claims, 35-8-908, 35-8-909, 35-8-911
    winding up of business, distributions to, 35-8-905
Damages, 35-8-207, 35-8-217, 35-8-804, 35-8-808
Default, 35-8-911

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)

Definitions, 35-8-102, 35-8-908, 35-8-1205
Directors
  defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
  pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107
Dissolution, 35-8-307, 35-8-901, See also **Termination**
  accounting, member's right to, 35-8-410
  administrative dissolution, 35-8-209, 35-8-210, 35-8-911
    reinstatement following, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
      denial and appeal, 35-8-913
  agency power and liability of members or managers, 35-8-904
  articles of termination, 35-8-216, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908
    articles of merger as, 35-8-1203
  articles of organization, date set forth in, 35-8-202
  certificate of, 35-8-803, 35-8-912, 35-8-913
  claims against dissolved company
    known, 35-8-908, 35-8-911
    unknown, 35-8-909, 35-8-911
  disassociation of member, 35-8-803 — 35-8-805, 35-8-901, 35-8-902
  distributional interest, upon company's failure to purchase, 35-8-808, 35-8-809, 35-8-902
  distributions, 35-8-109, 35-8-604, 35-8-707, 35-8-805, 35-8-903
  events that require, 35-8-405
  foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1011
  involuntary dissolution, 35-8-209, 35-8-911
  judicial dissolution, 35-8-707, 35-8-901, 35-8-902
  power to dissolve, 35-8-107
  survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909
  winding up of business, 35-8-109, 35-8-307, 35-8-310, 35-8-410, 35-8-504, 35-8-805, 35-8-901, 35-8-903, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1203
    assets, distribution, 35-8-905
Distributional interest, 35-8-102
  disassociation of member, 35-8-803, 35-8-805
  fair value of, determination, 35-8-808, 35-8-809
  judgment creditor, rights, 35-8-705
  nature of, 35-8-703
  purchase by company, 35-8-805, 35-8-808, 35-8-902
  rights, operating agreement not to restrict when, 35-8-109
  transfer and rights of transferee, 35-8-707, 35-8-803
Distributions, 35-8-102, 35-8-604
  disassociation of member, 35-8-803
  dissolution, upon, 35-8-805
    claims, enforcement, 35-8-909
    winding up of business, 35-8-109, 35-8-903, 35-8-905
  in kind, 35-8-603
  interim, 35-8-307
  merger, not required when, 35-8-1203
  offsets, 35-8-804, 35-8-808
  right to, 35-8-606
  sharing, 35-8-109, 35-8-601
  termination, enforcement of claims, 35-8-909
  unlawful, liability, 35-8-307, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-707
Documents generally
  execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-218, 35-8-301, 35-8-906
  facsimile copies, filing, 35-8-207, 35-8-211
  fees, 35-8-211
  filing requirements, 35-8-205, 35-8-207, See also **Filings**
Donations by, 35-8-107
Employees
  foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
  indemnification, 35-8-107
  members or managers, liability, 35-8-304

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
Employees (Continued)

pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107
professional limited liability companies, 35-8-1306, 35-8-1307
Evidence
agent, registered — appointment, 35-8-105
articles of organization, filing, 35-8-206
certificates of existence or authority, conclusive as to existence or authority to transact business, 35-8-216
dissolution, notice of — filing of articles of termination presumed to constitute, 35-8-904
distributional interest, certificate of, 35-8-703
foreign limited liability companies, certification of tax payments, 35-8-1010
members and managers, admissions or representations within scope of authority — effect, 35-8-302
Existence
begins when, 35-8-201
termination when, 35-8-906, 35-8-1203
Fees
certificate of existence, statement of payment in, 35-8-216
failure to remit, 35-8-209
filing, 35-8-205, 35-8-208, 35-8-211, 35-8-212, 35-8-911, 35-8-1210
foreign limited liability companies
license fee, 35-8-212
withdrawal, assessment of unpaid fees, 35-8-1010
Fictitious name, 35-1-308
Filings, 35-8-205
annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-209, 35-8-216
articles of merger, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
articles of organization, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1210
articles of termination, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908
conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
disassociation of member, statement of, 35-8-812
facsimile copies of documents, 35-8-207
fees, 35-8-205, 35-8-208, 35-8-211, 35-8-212, 35-8-911, 35-8-1210
foreign limited liability companies
articles of organization, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202
certificate of authority
application, 35-8-212, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1202
revocation, certificate of, 35-8-1012
registered office or registered agent, statement of change, 35-8-1006
withdrawal, application for, 35-8-1010
judicial act, by, 35-8-218
professional limited liability companies, statement of qualification, 35-8-208
records, filed
articles of correction, 35-8-215
false statements, liability, 35-8-217
registered office and registered agent, change, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006
Financial statements, 35-8-405, 35-8-604
Foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-107
annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-216, 35-8-1011
articles of organization, 35-8-102, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202
certificate of authority, 35-8-216, 35-8-1001
amended, 35-8-1007
application, 35-8-108, 35-8-212, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1202
effect, 35-8-1008
name, requirements, 35-8-1009
revocation and certificate of revocation, 35-8-1008, 35-8-1011, 35-8-1012
appeal, 35-8-1013
transacting business without, 35-8-1002
certificate of cancellation, 35-8-216
certificate of existence, 35-8-108, 35-8-1003
contracts, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002
dissolution, 35-8-1011
license fees, 35-8-212

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
Foreign limited liability companies (Continued)

- merger, 35-8-1011, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
- name, 35-8-104, 35-8-108, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1007, 35-8-1009
- records, filed — articles of correction, 35-8-215
- registered office and registered agent, 35-8-1004
  - certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-8-1003
  - change, statement of, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
  - failure to have agent, 35-8-1011
  - resignation of agent, 35-8-1005, 35-8-1011
- service of process, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103
- withdrawal and certificate of withdrawal, 35-8-1010

Formation, 35-8-201, 35-8-204, 35-8-206
Indebtedness
- conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships
  - effect, 35-8-1211
  - liability of general or limited partners, 35-8-1210
- distributions, 35-8-604
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
- members and managers, liability, 35-8-202, 35-8-304
- merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1203
- power to incur or create, 35-8-107
- records and information, failure to keep or maintain — liability, 35-8-405

Indemnification of members, managers, agents, or employees, 35-8-107, 35-8-504
Insurers, investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
Interest rate, 35-8-110
Investments, 35-8-107
Judgments, 35-8-304, 35-8-705, 35-8-1104
Knowledge and notice, 35-8-219
Liability
- conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, general or limited partners, 35-8-1210
- distributional interest, transferee, 35-8-707
- foreign limited liability company — taxes, penalties, or interest due, 35-8-1010
- members or managers, 35-8-202, 35-8-304, 35-8-310, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-707, 35-8-904, 35-8-1203, 35-8-1306, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  - conduct of, 35-8-306
- merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203
- professional limited liability company employees and members, 35-8-1306
- records or information
  - failure to keep or maintain, 35-8-405
  - filed records, false statements, 35-8-217

Limited partnerships, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205
- conversion to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
- merger with or into, 35-8-1201

Liquidation, 35-8-210, 35-8-803, 35-8-909, 35-8-911
Loans, 35-8-107, 35-8-310, 35-8-504
Losses, 35-8-503
Management, See **Members and managers**
Members and managers, 35-8-102
- actions by, 35-8-410, 35-8-1104
- admission of members, 35-8-109, 35-8-307
- admissions or representations, 35-8-302
- advances to company, 35-8-504
- agency power, 35-8-301, 35-8-904
- at-will company, 35-8-411
- care, duty of, 35-8-109, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 35-8-805
- conduct of, 35-8-109, 35-8-306, 35-8-310
- contractor registration, 39-9-201
- contributions to capital, 35-8-405, 35-8-501 — 35-8-504, 35-8-603, 35-8-707, 35-8-905
- conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, effect, 35-8-1211
- death or incapacity of member, 35-8-803
- derivative actions, 35-8-1104

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
Members and managers (Continued)

- disassociation of member
  - dissolution, 35-8-803 — 35-8-805, 35-8-901, 35-8-902
  - distributional interest, purchase by company, 35-8-808, 35-8-809
  - effect, 35-8-805
  - events of, 35-8-102, 35-8-109, 35-8-803, 35-8-901
  - power to bind company, 35-8-811
  - power to disassociate, 35-8-804
  - statement of disassociation, 35-8-812
  - wrongful, 35-8-804, 35-8-808
- dissolution
  - accounting, right to, 35-8-410
  - agency power after, 35-8-904
  - distributions, 35-8-707, 35-8-905
  - involuntary dissolution, 35-8-911
  - judicial dissolution, application for, 35-8-707, 35-8-902
  - reinstatement following, 35-8-210
  - remedies for claims or rights, 35-8-909
  - requirements, 35-8-901
  - rights, preferential, 35-8-604
  - winding up of business, 35-8-310, 35-8-504, 35-8-805, 35-8-903
- distributional interest, transferees, 35-8-707, See also **Distributional interest**
- distributions, See **Distributions**
- documents, execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-301
- duties generally, 35-8-310
- enforcement of rights, 35-8-410
- expulsion, 35-8-803, 35-8-804
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1003
- indemnification, 35-8-107, 35-8-504
- information provided by, 35-8-405
- liability, 35-8-202, 35-8-304, 35-8-310, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-707, 35-8-804, 35-8-904, 35-8-1203, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
- loyalty, duty of, 35-8-109, 35-8-307, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 35-8-805
- management by
  - annual report, statement in, 35-8-208
  - articles of organization, set forth in, 35-8-202, 35-8-301, 35-8-302, 35-8-307, 35-8-702, 35-8-904
  - operating agreement, set forth in, 35-8-307
- meetings of, 35-8-202, 35-8-307, 35-8-1001
- merger, 35-8-1201
  - surviving entity, liability, 35-8-1203
- operating agreement, See **Operating agreement**
- professional limited liability companies, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1303 — 35-8-1306
- profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing, 35-8-503
- property, See **Property**
- records, inspection, 35-8-405
- reimbursement of payments or advances, 35-8-504
- term company, continuation after expiration of term — effect, 35-8-411
- termination, remedies for claims or rights, 35-8-909
- unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
- voting, 35-8-307, 35-8-605, 35-8-803
- withdrawal, 35-8-803, 35-8-804
- workers' compensation, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-603

Merger, 35-8-307, 35-8-1201
- articles of merger, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
- effect, 35-8-1203
- foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1011
- plan of merger, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
- surviving company, 35-8-102

Mortgages, power generally, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001

Name, 35-8-103
- actions, name in, 35-8-1101

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
Name (Continued)

- annual report, statement in, 35-8-208
- articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-103, 35-8-202
  - articles of amendment, statement in, 35-8-203
  - restatement, statement in, 35-8-203
- articles of termination, statement in, 35-8-906
- assumed business name, 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 35-8-103, 35-8-1009, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
- certificate of existence, statement in, 35-8-216
- conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
- dissolution, reinstatement following — application for, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
- exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103, 35-8-108, 35-12-505
- fictitious name, 35-1-308
- foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1009
  - certificate of authority, inclusion, 35-8-216, 35-8-1003
  - certificate of withdrawal, application — inclusion, 35-8-1010
  - change, 35-8-1007
  - registered office and registered agent, statement of change — inclusion, 35-8-1006
  - registration, 35-8-108
- merger, 35-1-308, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
- professional limited liability company, 35-8-1302
  - foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-1014
- property — acquisition, holding, or transfer, 35-8-701, 35-8-702
- registered office and registered agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-8-105, 35-8-1006
- reorganization, 35-1-308
- reservation of name, 35-8-104
- tax list, designation in, 15-31-603

Notes, issuance, 35-8-107
Notice and knowledge, 35-8-219
Notices
- abuse of and excesses in authority, 35-8-209
- agent, registered — resignation, 35-8-105
- annual report, noncompliance, 35-8-208
- defaulting companies, to, 35-8-911
- disassociation of member, 35-8-811, 35-8-812
- dissolution, of, 35-8-904, 35-8-909
  - administrative dissolution, denial of reinstatement, 35-8-913
  - creditors, to, 35-8-908
- distributional interest
  - purchase by company, enforcement, 35-8-808
  - transfer, 35-8-707
- event making it unlawful for continuation of business, 35-8-901
- expulsion of member, 35-8-803
- foreign limited liability company
  - certificate of authority, revocation, 35-8-1012
  - mailing address, change, 35-8-1010
  - registered office, address change — statement of, 35-8-1006
- foreign professional limited liability company, certification of revocation of certificate of authority, 35-8-1014
- name, reserved — transfer, 35-8-104
- termination, of, 35-8-909
  - creditors, to, 35-8-908
- withdrawal of member, 35-8-803

Officers
- defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
- pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107

Offices
- annual report, designation in, 35-8-208
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1003
- foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-1014
- records, 35-8-405

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
Offices (Continued)

- registered, 35-8-105
  - annual report, statement in, 35-8-208
  - articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
  - change, statement of, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
  - foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1003 — 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
- tax list, designation in, 15-31-603

Operating agreement, 35-8-102, 35-8-405
- actions of members or managers, provisions relating to, 35-8-301
- amendment, 35-8-307, 35-8-405
- articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
- contributions by members, obligation set forth in, 35-8-502
- derivative actions, plaintiff's status as member, 35-8-1104
- disassociation of member, provisions for, 35-8-803, 35-8-804
- dissolution
  - requirements, 35-8-901
  - winding up of business, provisions for, 35-8-109, 35-8-903
- distributional interest, provisions for, 35-8-703, 35-8-705, 35-8-707, 35-8-808
- distributions, provisions for, 35-8-109, 35-8-601, 35-8-603 — 35-8-605, 35-8-905
- effect, 35-8-109
- indemnification, statement in, 35-8-107
- management provisions set forth in, 35-8-307
- members
  - duties, 35-8-310
  - rights, enforcement, 35-8-410
- nonwaivable provisions, 35-8-109, 35-8-202
- profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing provisions set forth in, 35-8-503
- records and information requirements set forth in, 35-8-109, 35-8-405

Organization, 35-8-106, 35-8-206, See **Articles of organization**
Partnerships, 35-8-1205
- conversion to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
- merger with or into, 35-8-1201

Pensions, pension plans, or pension trusts, 35-8-107
Personal representative, authority, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 72-3-613
Power of attorney, 35-8-204, 35-8-307, 35-8-405
Powers generally, 35-8-107, 35-8-202, 35-8-1203, 35-8-1211
Principles of law and equity, supplement to provisions, 35-8-110
Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202
Professional limited liability companies, 35-8-102
- annual report, 35-8-208
- articles of organization, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
- disqualified person, 35-8-102, 35-8-1304
- foreign professional limited liability companies, 35-8-102
  - admission and certificate of authority, 35-8-1014
  - membership, 35-8-1304
  - name, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302
  - rendering services, 35-8-1305, 35-8-1306
    - relationship to clients and patients, 35-8-1307
  - statement of qualification, 35-8-208
- liability, 35-8-1306
- licensing authority, 35-8-102, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
- members and managers, 35-8-1303 — 35-8-1306
- name, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302
- privileged communications, 35-8-1307
- professional services, 35-8-102, 35-8-1304
  - articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
  - certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-8-1014
  - purpose of company, 35-8-1301
  - rendering, 35-8-1305, 35-8-1306
    - relationship to clients and patients, 35-8-1307
- purposes, 35-8-1301

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
Professional limited liability companies (Continued)

- qualified persons, 35-8-102, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1303
- rules, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
- statement of qualification, 35-8-208

Profits, 35-8-503
Profit-sharing, 35-8-107
Property

- contributions, 35-8-405, 35-8-501, 35-8-502
- conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, effect, 35-8-1211
- disposal, 35-8-307
- dissolution
  - involuntary, 35-8-911
  - winding up of business, 35-8-310, 35-8-903
- distributional interest as, 35-8-703
- distributions, 35-8-102, 35-8-307, 35-8-502, See also **Distributions**
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
- merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1203
- ownership, 35-8-701
- powers of company, 35-8-107
- redemption of interest, use for, 35-8-307
- transfers, 35-8-702, 35-8-703

Purposes, 35-8-106, 35-8-107, 35-8-110, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1203, 35-8-1211, 35-8-1301
Records and information, 35-8-102, 35-8-109, 35-8-405

- failure to execute records, 35-8-218
- filed records
  - articles of correction, 35-8-215
  - false statements, liability, 35-8-217
- right or access to, 35-8-109, 35-8-405, 35-8-707

Rental housing for lower-income tenants, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
Reorganization, 35-1-308
Rules, 35-8-208
Security, interest in company as — when, 30-8-113
Service of process, 35-8-105, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
Short title, 35-8-101
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Stock, power generally, 35-8-107
Surplus, 35-8-503
Taxes, 15-31-101, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

- affordable housing revolving loan account contributions, credit, 15-31-170
- business equipment tax, 15-6-122
- certificate of existence, statement of payment in, 35-8-216
- dissolution, reinstatement following — certification of payment, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
- foreign limited liability company, withdrawal — certification of payment, 35-8-1010
- pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
- research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- returns, copies and information to be kept, 35-8-405

Term company, 35-8-102

- articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
- certificate of existence, statement in, 35-8-216
- continuation after expiration of specified term, 35-8-411
- disassociation of member, 35-8-805, 35-8-808
  - wrongful when, 35-8-804
- dissolution, judicial, 35-8-902, See also **Dissolution**

Termination, 35-8-307, 35-8-906, See also **Dissolution**

- articles of termination, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908
- claims against terminated company
  - known, 35-8-908, 35-8-911
  - unknown, 35-8-909, 35-8-911
- merger, effect, 35-8-1203
- survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)

Trademarks, 35-8-103; Title 30, chapter 13, part 3
Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
Unemployment insurance
  definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
  taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
Uniform Limited Liability Company Act, 35-8-111
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Limited liability companies**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, See also **PARTNERSHIPS**
Actions
  conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637
  derivative actions
    expenses, 35-12-1404
    limited partners, by, 35-12-703
    plaintiff, proper, 35-12-1402
    pleading, 35-12-1403
    right to bring, 35-12-1401
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
  general partner, against, 35-12-802
  merger with partnership, effect, 35-10-642
  service of process, 35-10-642
Agent, 35-12-507
  certificate of limited partnership
    expiration, notice, 35-12-610
    renewal application, 35-12-610
    statement in, 35-12-601
  certificates, execution, 35-12-606
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1307
  tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
Applicability of laws, 35-12-502
Assets, 35-12-703, 35-12-904, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1007, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1101, 35-12-1204, See also **Contributions**; **Distributions**; **Property**
Assignment of partnership interest, 35-12-1102
  dissolution, winding up by court — request by assignee, 35-12-1203
  judgment creditor, rights, 35-12-1103
  partner, assignee's right to become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
Business conducted by
  nature of, 35-12-509
  partner and partnership, between, 35-12-510
Certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504, 35-12-601
  amendment and certificate of amendment, 35-12-602
    creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
    execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606, 35-12-704
    falsification, 35-12-607
    filing, 35-12-521, 35-12-602, 35-12-606, 35-12-704
    limited partners, 35-12-609, 35-12-703
    records to be kept, 35-12-508
  cancellation and certificate of cancellation, 35-8-1210, 35-10-636, 35-12-603, 35-12-610, 35-12-613
    creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
    delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
    execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
    falsification, 35-12-607
    filing, 35-12-521, 35-12-603, 35-12-606
  court, execution by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
  delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
  execution, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-605, 35-12-704
  falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-607
  filing, 35-10-635, 35-12-521, 35-12-601, 35-12-606, 35-12-704
  foreign limited partnership, 35-12-1302
  general partners, provisions for, 35-12-601
  name set forth in, 35-12-505

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
Certificate of limited partnership (Continued)

- notice, constructive, 35-12-608
- records to be kept, 35-12-508
- renewal and certificate of renewal, 35-12-610 — 35-12-613
- restatement and certificate of restatement, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
  - falsification, 35-12-607
- term, 35-12-610

Citation of Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 35-12-501
Construction of provisions, 35-12-502
Contributions, 35-12-504, 35-12-508, 35-12-901
- assignee, liability, 35-12-1104
- effect of making, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
- liability for, 35-12-902
- merger, obligation to surviving entity, 35-10-642
- profit and loss allocation, 35-12-903
- return, 35-12-508, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1204

Conversion
- limited partnership to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
- limited partnership to partnership, 35-10-636, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
- partnership to limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-10-637, 35-10-644

Creditor's claims
- assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1103
- contributions, effect upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
- dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
- limited partners, liability, 35-12-703

Damages
- certificates, falsification, 35-12-607
- documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-12-615
- withdrawal of partner in violation of partnership agreement, 35-12-1002

Definitions, 35-12-504
Derivative actions, See **Actions**
Disassociation of partner, 35-10-642
Dissolution, 35-12-508, 35-12-1201
- assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1102
- certificate of limited partnership, certificate of cancellation — filing upon dissolution, 35-12-603
- distribution upon, 35-12-1204
- general partner, petition for — effect, 35-12-802
- judicial dissolution, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1202
- limited partners, voting on, 35-12-703
- winding up, 35-12-603, 35-12-703, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1203, 35-12-1204

Distributions
- allocation, 35-12-904
- assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1102
- dissolution, upon, 35-12-1204
- effect, 35-12-1008
- in kind, 35-12-1005
- interim, 35-12-1001
- limitations, 35-12-1007
- limited partner, when erroneously believing person is, 35-12-704
- return, 35-12-902
- right to, 35-12-508, 35-12-1006, 35-12-1101
- withdrawal of partner, effect, 35-12-1002, 35-12-1004

Fictitious name, 35-1-308
Filings
- certificate of limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-12-521, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
  - amendment, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
  - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-603, 35-12-606
  - renewal application, 35-12-612
  - restatement, certificate of, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
- dissolution, certificate of, 35-12-802

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
Filings (Continued)

- facsimile copies, 35-12-615
- fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-606, 35-12-612, 35-12-1303
- foreign limited partnership registration, 35-12-1303
  - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-1306
- name, reservation — application or notice of transfer, 35-12-506
- withdrawal, certificate of, 35-12-704

Financial statements, 35-12-508, 35-12-705
Foreign limited partnerships, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
- assumed business name, registration prohibited when, 30-13-205
- general partners, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306
- law governing, 35-12-1301
- limited liability companies, merger with or into, 35-8-1201, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- limited partners, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1307
- name, 30-13-205, 35-12-505, 35-12-506, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304
- registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
  - application, 35-12-521, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
    - correction, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-1305
  - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-1306
  - certificate of registration, 35-12-1303
  - conflict of law, 35-12-1301
  - transaction of business without, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
- service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307

Formation, 35-12-601
General partners, 35-12-504
- admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-703, 35-12-801
- assignee may become limited partner, 35-12-1104
- ceases to be partner when, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102
- certificate of limited partnership
  - amendment, 35-12-602
  - cancellation, certificate of — information in, 35-12-603
  - execution, 35-12-604
  - expiration, notice, 35-12-610
  - renewal application, 35-12-610, 35-12-612
  - statement in, 35-12-601
- certificates, delivery to limited partners, 35-12-609
- conflict of interest, 35-12-703
- contributions by, 35-12-804
- death or incapacity, 35-12-802, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105
- derivative actions, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1403
- dissolution, winding up by, 35-12-1203
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306
- liability, 35-12-704, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
- limited partners
  - general partners as, 35-12-804
  - information, right to, 35-12-705
  - participation in control of business, 35-12-703
- name in partnership name, 35-12-505
- notice, constructive, 35-12-608
- powers and rights generally, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
- removal, 35-12-703, 35-12-802
- voting, 35-12-805
- withdrawal, 35-12-602, 35-12-802, 35-12-1002
  - certificate of limited partnership, provisions in, 35-12-602
  - dissolution upon, 35-12-1201
  - distributions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004
  - event of, 35-12-504

Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103
Insurers, investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
Judgment creditors, rights, 35-12-1103, See also **Creditor's claims**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Liability
- assignee, 35-12-1104
- contributions
  - for, 35-12-902
  - upon return, 35-12-1008
- falsification of documents, 35-12-607
  - facsimile copies, filing, 35-12-615
- foreign limited partnership, limited partners, 35-12-1307
- general partner, 35-12-704, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
- limited partner, 35-10-635, 35-10-636, 35-10-642, 35-12-703, 35-12-1307
- third parties, to, 35-12-703, 35-12-704

Limited liability companies, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- conversion to, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
- merger with or into, 35-8-1201

Limited partners, 35-12-504
- admission, 35-12-701, 35-12-703
- assignee may become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
- ceases to be partner when, 35-12-1102
- certificates, delivery to, 35-12-609
- contributions, liability, 35-12-902
- death or incapacity, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105
- derivative actions, 35-12-1401
- dissolution, winding up, 35-12-703, 35-12-1203
- erroneous belief that person is a limited partner, 35-12-704
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1307
- general partners
  - as limited partners, 35-12-804
  - liable as, 35-12-704
- information, right to, 35-12-705
- liability, 35-10-635, 35-10-636, 35-10-642, 35-12-703
- name in partnership name, 35-12-505
- removal, 35-12-703
- third parties, liability to, 35-12-703
- voting, 35-12-702, 35-12-703
- withdrawal, 35-12-1003
  - certificate declaring, 35-12-704
  - distributions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004

Merger
- limited liability company, with or into, 35-8-1201
- partnership, with, 35-1-308, 35-10-641, 35-10-644
  - effect, 35-10-642
  - statement of merger, 35-10-643

Name, 35-12-505
- assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
- certificate of limited partnership
  - amendment, certificate of — statement in, 35-12-602
  - cancellation, certificate of — statement in, 35-12-603
  - statement in, 35-12-601
- exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103, 35-12-506
- fictitious name, 35-1-308
- foreign limited partnerships, 30-13-205, 35-12-505, 35-12-506, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304
- limited partners, use of name in, 35-12-703
- merger with partnership, 35-1-308, 35-10-641, 35-10-643
- reorganization, 35-1-308
- reservation, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
- tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
- transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Notice
    certificate of limited partnership
        constructive notice, 35-12-608
        expiration, of, 35-12-610
    name, reservation — transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
    withdrawal of partner, 35-12-1003
Offices, 35-12-507, 35-12-508
    certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
    foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
    tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
Partnership agreements, 35-12-504
    assignment of partnership interest, terms regulating, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104
    business transactions of partner with partnership, 35-12-510
    certificates, delivery provisions, 35-12-609
    contribution provisions, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
    conversion to limited partnership, provisions for, 35-10-635
    derivative actions, terms for, 35-12-1402
    dissolution and winding up, provisions for, 35-12-1201 — 35-12-1204
    distributions, terms pertaining to, 35-12-904, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1008
    general partners, provisions for, 35-12-504, 35-12-801 — 35-12-805
    limited partners
        admission by compliance, 35-12-701
        amendment, 35-12-703
        provisions for, 35-12-504, 35-12-702
    merger provisions, 35-10-641
    profits and losses, terms for allocation, 35-12-903
    records to be kept, 35-12-508
    withdrawal of partner
        in violation of, 35-12-1002
        procedures for, 35-12-1003
Partnership interest, 35-12-504, See also **Assignment of partnership interest**
    limited partner, admission, 35-12-701
    nature of, 35-12-1101
Partnership laws, applicability, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
Power of attorney, 35-12-508, 35-12-604
Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202
Profits and losses, 35-12-804, 35-12-903, 35-12-1101
Property, 35-12-508
    contribution, See **Contributions**
    conversion of partnership, effect, , 35-10-637
    merger of partnership, 35-10-641 — 35-10-643
    partnership interest, 35-12-1101
Records, 35-12-507, 35-12-508, 35-12-705, 35-12-902 — 35-12-904, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1302
Rental housing for lower-income tenants, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
Reorganization, name, 35-1-308
Service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-507, 35-12-601, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
Short title, 35-12-501
Tax returns and reports, 35-12-508, 35-12-705
Uniformity of provisions, 35-12-502
Winding up, See **Dissolution**

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL
Boats, prohibited from, 23-2-522
Camping permit, forfeiture when, 87-2-112
Caves, in — unlawful, 23-2-905
Counties
    community decay ordinances, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
    control, 7-5-2109, 7-5-2112
Enforcement of litter laws, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses — forfeiture, 87-2-112

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL (Continued)

Highways, roads, streets, or alleys — prohibited on, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-370, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray — littering with, prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
Natural areas, responsibility, 76-12-121
Prison inmates, removal of litter, 53-30-132
Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
Recreational property, prohibited on, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
"Tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Unlawful, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, 87-2-112

LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Wages paid by contractors**

LIVESTOCK, See also generally **AGRICULTURE**
Abandonment
  horses, See **Horses**
  sheep, 81-5-103
Actions
  brand, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain — dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
  disease control
    lien for expenses, foreclosure, 81-2-109
    samples, analysis and testing — records as evidence, 81-2-102
    violations, recovery of damages, 81-2-114
  fences
    defective, injury to livestock — liability for damages, 81-4-103
    herd districts, requirements — enforcement, 81-4-311
  quarantine for illegal entry, lien for expenses — foreclosure, 81-2-705
  running at large, injury done by animals, 81-4-215
  trespassing livestock
    claim for damages, 81-4-217
    herd districts, in — damages and costs, 81-4-307
    national forests, land in or mining claims — no cause of action when, 81-4-220
Agricultural commodity dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 80-4-402
Alpacas, See **Llamas and alpacas**
Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock
  acquisition of animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-417
  administration and regulation, 81-1-102, 87-4-422, 87-4-432
  advisory council, 87-4-432
  classification of species, 87-4-408, 87-4-424
  dead animals, report and inspection, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
  definitions, 87-4-406
  disciplinary actions, 87-4-423, 87-4-427, 87-4-428
  disease control, 81-2-102, 87-4-415, 87-4-423, 87-4-424, 87-4-427
  enforcement, 87-4-408, 87-4-422
  environmental impact statements, 87-4-433
  escape of animals, 87-4-417, 87-4-419, 87-4-424
  fees, 87-1-606, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
  fee shooting prohibited, 87-4-414
  fences and fencing, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-427
  fish and game funds for, 87-1-221
  floodways, within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within flood plains and floodways**
  game animals, 87-4-406
    capture unlawful, 87-4-408, 87-4-418
    laws, applicability, 87-4-414
  health certification, 87-4-415
  hearings, 87-4-423, 87-4-427, 87-4-428
  hold orders, 87-4-408, 87-4-415
  implementation of provisions, 87-4-422
  importation of animals, 81-2-102, 81-2-702, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-411, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-424, 87-5-703, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock (Continued)

- inspections, 81-2-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-413 — 87-4-416
- jurisdiction of departments, 87-4-408, 87-4-422
- lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
- licenses and licensing, 87-4-407, 87-4-408
  - applications, 87-4-412, 87-4-427
  - fees, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
    - multiple licenses, limitation, 87-1-606
  - renewal, 87-4-411, 87-4-412, 87-4-428
  - revocation of license and disposal of animals, 87-4-423, 87-4-427, 87-4-428
  - stipulations, issuance with, 87-4-427
  - term of license, 87-4-412
  - transfer prohibited, 87-4-412
- marks or brands required, 81-3-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
- private property of licensee, animals as, 87-4-414
- quarantine, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-415, 87-4-423
- records and reports, 87-4-408, 87-4-412 — 87-4-414, 87-4-417, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
- sale or transfer of animals, 87-4-407, 87-4-414, 87-4-415
  - meat and carcasses, 87-4-416
    - inspection provisions, 81-9-232, 87-4-416, See also **Meat and poultry inspections**
  - records and reports, 87-4-417
  - regenerative parts, exclusion, 87-4-416
- taxation of animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-420
- transportation of animals, meat, or carcasses, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-414 — 87-4-416
- violations, 87-4-407, 87-4-418, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
- zoos and menageries, obtaining animals from, 87-4-804

Animal health laws
- administrator, 81-1-301 — 81-1-303
- federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- revenue for, 81-2-102

Archers' use of, rules, 87-1-304
Artificial insemination, 81-2-401 — 81-2-403, 81-2-702, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
Associations
- breed, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- cattle producers, 81-7-602, 81-7-605
- local, 81-4-503, 81-8-252
- protective, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County livestock protective committees**
- sheep growers, 81-7-102, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
- stockgrowers, 81-7-102, 81-8-252
- woolgrowers, 20-25-228, 33-1-228, 81-8-252

Auctions, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Baby animals, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Barbed and other wire, See **Fences**
Beef promotion and marketing, 81-8-901, 81-8-902
Biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents, 81-2-102, 81-2-702, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
Bison or buffalo, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Livestock**
- estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
- importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates
- management policy, 81-2-120, 87-1-216
- moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
- publicly owned, taking when on private property, 81-2-121
- running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
- slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
- stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**

Board of Livestock, 2-15-3102, 81-1-101, 81-8-213
- aerial hunting of wild/predatory animals, duties, 81-7-501, 81-7-503
- alternative livestock advisory council, representation on, 87-4-432
- bounty claims for wild animals, filing and approval, 87-1-206
- crimestoppers commission, member, 2-15-3104

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Board of Livestock (Continued)

- drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
- environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
- head of department, 2-15-3101
- laboratories, 37-18-104
- livestock duties, See this subject heading generally
- per capita tax levy, duties, 15-24-922

Boarding of, 71-3-1201 — 71-3-1204, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**
Bounty claims on predators, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Brands, See **Marks and brands**
Breed associations, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
Breeding or registration certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
Brucellosis, 81-2-120, 81-2-201, 81-2-403, 81-2-703, See also **Disease control**
Buffalo, See **Bison or buffalo**
Carriers, See **Transporting and transporters**; **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**
Castration, 37-18-104, 81-4-207, 81-4-212
Cattle guards

- county roads, 7-14-2130
- highways, 60-7-103, 81-4-102
- legal fence, effect of construction, 81-4-102
- railroads
  - eminent domain, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  - placement and maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 69-14-706

Cattle protective districts

- committees
  - members, selection, 81-6-202, 81-6-207
  - powers and duties, 81-6-203, 81-6-204, 81-6-208, 81-6-209
- discontinuance, 81-6-210
- fee, imposition and use, 15-30-121, 15-31-114, 81-6-204, 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210
- formation, 81-6-201, 81-6-206
- multiple counties, 81-6-201 — 81-6-205
- removal of area from, 81-6-205
- single county, 81-6-206 — 81-6-210

Cities or towns

- ordinances for inspections, 81-2-105
- running ar large not allowed and impoundment, Title 81, chapter 4, part 4, See **Running at large**
- zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

Coal mine safety, 50-73-305
Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Consignment

- importation permits and health certificates for animals, semen, or biologics, 81-2-706
- markets
  - certificate of public convenience, requirements, 81-8-251
  - consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231
  - custodial accounts, purpose, 81-8-213
  - ownership of animals in doubt, procedures, 81-8-216, 81-8-263
- nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

Contagious or communicable diseases, See **Disease control**
Containment, Title 81, chapter 4, See **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**; **Estrays**; **Fences**; **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**; **Horses**, abandoned, roundup; **Running at large**
Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Counties

- diseased animals, slaughter — compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
- inspections, loading and unloading facilities — designation, 81-3-206
- lands, resource management policy, 7-8-2701
- roads
  - control on or near, 7-14-2130
  - emergency areas, in, 7-14-2129
  - stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

- stock inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**
- zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

County livestock protective committees
- administration and expenses, 81-6-107, 81-6-108
- cooperation by adjoining county, 81-6-107
- discontinuance, 81-6-106
- fee, imposition and use, 15-30-121, 15-31-114, 81-6-104, 81-6-106
- livestock special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105
- organization, officers, and meetings, 81-6-102
- petition for and members, 81-6-101
- powers and duties, 81-6-103
- special livestock deputy, recommendation for, 81-6-105

Crimestoppers Act and Commission, 2-15-3104; Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
Dairies and dairy products, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Dead or fallen animals in feedlots, inspection, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, See also **Rendering or disposal plants**
Dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**; See also **Hide dealers and buyers**
Definitions
- abandoned horses, roundup provisions, 81-4-501
- alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock provisions, 87-4-406
- artificial insemination provisions, 81-2-401
- dogs - killing of those harassing, destroying, or injuring stock, 81-7-401, 81-7-402
- estray, 81-4-601
- garbage feeder provisions, 81-2-501
- hide dealer provisions, 81-9-401
- horse herd districts, "horses", 81-4-321
- importation permit and health certificate provisions, 81-2-702
- livestock crimestoppers provisions, 81-6-302
- mark and brand provisions, 81-3-201, 81-3-211
- market and dealer provisions, 81-8-213
- meat and poultry inspection provisions, 81-9-217
- open range provisions, 60-7-102, 81-4-203
- organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101
- rendering plants for dead or fallen animals, 81-9-311

Dehorning, 37-18-104
Disease control
- alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 81-2-102, 87-4-415, 87-4-423, 87-4-424, 87-4-427
- areas for, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
- artificial insemination, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
- authority
  - cities and towns, 81-2-105
  - department agents, 81-2-101
- bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 87-1-216
- carcasses of animals, disposal, 81-2-108, 81-2-120, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-210, 81-9-218
- carriers' facilities, disinfection and cleaning, 81-2-110
- cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
- county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- departmental powers, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 87-4-424
- destruction of animals or property, 81-2-102, 81-2-104, 81-2-120, 81-2-201, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-209, 81-2-210
- dipping, supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
- diseased animals running at large unlawful, 81-2-108
- disinfection
  - carriers' facilities, 81-2-110
  - property, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
  - supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
- emergencies, 81-2-111
- expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-120
- federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
- food, diseased animals as, 50-31-202, 81-2-208

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Disease control (Continued)

- game animals, supplemental feeding, 81-2-121
- garbage feeders, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5, See **Garbage feeders**
- health certificates, 81-2-209, 81-2-301, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
- importation, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
  - animals from areas where disease exists, 81-2-112
  - diseased animals, 81-2-703, 87-4-424
- indemnity, 81-2-102
  - amount paid, 81-2-201
  - appraisal of animals or other property, 81-2-104, 81-2-201, 81-2-202, 81-2-204, 81-2-210
  - claims for, 81-2-201, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-210
    - verification and payment, 81-2-206
  - classification of animals, 81-2-201
  - class 2 animals, 81-2-201, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
  - disease control areas, in, 81-2-301
  - federal compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
  - forfeiture, 81-2-210
  - funds for payment, 81-2-203, 81-2-205 — 81-2-207
  - no indemnity when, 81-2-201, 81-2-209
  - property other than livestock, 81-2-202, 81-2-204
  - sale of carcasses, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-210
- injunction, 81-2-111
- inspections, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303, See also **Inspections**
- markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- meat establishments, carcasses or animals, 81-9-218, 81-9-234
- quarantines, 81-2-102, 81-2-109, 81-2-120
- reporting of diseases, 81-2-107
- revenue for, Const., XII, 1
- rules and orders for, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104, 81-2-109, 81-2-111, 81-2-113, 81-2-114, 81-2-120
- slaughter of animals, 81-2-102, 81-2-201, 81-2-208, 81-2-209, 81-2-301
- testing, 81-2-103, 81-2-109, 81-2-120, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
- tuberculin sales or distribution, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603
- tuberculin testing, 81-2-103
- tuberculosis, 81-2-209, 81-2-703
- vaccination requirements, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
- violation of provisions, 81-2-113
  - civil liability, 81-2-114

Dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-216, 81-8-260, See also **Sales**
Disposal plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**
Districts, See also **Cattle protective districts**; **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**
- city-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
- stock inspectors and detectives assigned to, 81-1-204

Dogs
- barking, county ordinance not applicable, 7-23-2110
- chasing or herding away wild animals to protect livestock, destruction not allowed, 87-3-124
- destroying, harassing, injuring, chasing, or running livestock, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
- stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127

Driving of animals, See **Herding**
Embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
Enforcement of laws, 15-24-921, 81-4-311, 81-6-105
Entry permits, 81-3-214, See also **Importation**
Estrays, 81-4-601
- branding, 81-4-604
- expenses, payment, 81-4-605
- fees for handling, 81-4-605
- publication of description of those sold, 81-4-606
- reclaiming of animal or sale proceeds by owner, 81-4-603, 81-4-605
- sale and proceeds, 81-4-603 — 81-4-606, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
- taking into possession, 81-4-603
  - authorization and disposition, 81-4-602, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  - violations and penalties, 81-4-621

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Estrays (Continued)

- unlawful transportation, 81-3-203

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Federal government
- dealers, bond requirements, 81-8-271
- diseased animals, slaughter — compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
- standards, applicability
  - disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
  - markets and dealers, 81-8-231, 81-8-273
  - meat and poultry inspections, 81-9-219
- veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304

Federal territory, watering within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
Feed for, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-201, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
Fences
- alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-427
- barbed wire and other wire, 81-4-101
  - fallen
    - notice to owner to repair, 81-4-106
    - nuisance, declared as, 81-4-105
    - removal and sale of wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
  - repairs required, 81-4-104, 81-4-106
- county roads, control of livestock, 7-14-2130
- defective, liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
- herd districts, building and maintaining, 81-4-311
- highways, livestock grazing on, 60-7-201, 60-7-202
- legal fence, 81-4-101, 81-4-103
  - car pass construction, effect on character, 81-4-102
  - railroads, maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-714
  - trespassing livestock, 76-16-312, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217
- open range, See **Open range**

Fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — representation on, 2-15-3402
Foods for, manufactured and refined — supervision and control, 81-2-102
Foot-and-mouth disease, 81-2-201, See **Disease control**
Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-242
Garbage feeders, 81-2-501
- administration and enforcement of provisions, 81-2-504, 81-2-506
- airplanes, garbage originating on or removed from, 81-2-510
- cooking or other treatment of garbage, 81-2-509
- definitions, 81-2-501
- hearings, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
- injunction, 81-2-511
- inspections, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
- licenses, 81-2-502 — 81-2-504, 81-2-508
- records, 81-2-505
- restraining orders, 81-2-507
- violations, 81-2-502, 81-2-507, 81-2-511

Goats, specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
- dairy farms, 81-22-101, See generally **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
- importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
- markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
- running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
- slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
- state land grazing land, rental rate, 77-6-507, See also **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**

Grass Conservation Commission, representation on, 76-16-112
Grazing districts, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Guest ranches, 50-51-102

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Harassment prohibited
  aircraft, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
  snowmobiles, 23-2-633
Health certificates, 81-2-209, 81-2-301, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
Herd districts, See also **Horse herd districts**
  abolishment, 81-4-301
  annexation of contiguous land, 81-4-310, 81-4-311
  creation, size, and location, 81-4-301, 81-4-304
  dissolution, 81-4-302 — 81-4-304
  effective period, 81-4-301, 81-4-305
  exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
  fences, building and maintaining, 81-4-311
  hearings, 81-4-301 — 81-4-303, 81-4-305, 81-4-310
  introduction of livestock unlawful when, 81-4-309
  joint districts, 81-4-304
  running at large within, penalty, 81-4-306
  trespassing animals
    impounded animals, retrieval — penalty, 81-4-308
    retention for damages and costs, 81-4-307
Herding
  customary range, moving from without owner's permission, 81-5-101
  exemption from permit and certificate provisions, 81-3-212
  grazing districts, in vicinity of, 76-16-309
  highways, on, 60-7-204
  liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12
  national forests, land in or mining claims — trespassing livestock, no cause of action when, 81-4-220
  railroad tracks, upon, 81-5-102
  snowmobiles, with, 23-2-633
Hide dealers and buyers
  definitions, 81-9-401
  hide certificates, 81-9-111, 81-9-401, 81-9-402, 81-9-421
  identification tags, affixation, 81-9-402, 81-9-421
  inspection of hides, 81-9-403
  licenses, 81-9-411, 81-9-412, 81-9-422
  mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
  seizure and sale of hides, 81-9-403
  violations, 81-9-412, 81-9-421 — 81-9-423
Hides, 81-9-111, 81-9-313, 81-9-316, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
Highways, on
  accidents involving motor vehicles, liability, 27-1-724
  cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102
  flagmen escorts, 60-7-204
  grazing or herding, 60-7-201 — 60-7-205
  lanes or trails for, 60-4-103
  open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501, See also **Open range**
  running at large, See **Running at large**
Horse herd districts, See also **Herd districts**
  creation, size, location, effective period, and abolishment, 81-4-322
  definition of horses, 81-4-321
  dissolution, 81-4-323
  hearings, 81-4-322, 81-4-323
  liability of officers, 81-4-328
  running at large within, prohibited, 81-4-324
  wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
    retention and sale of horses, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
Horses, specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Livestock**
  abandoned, roundup
    assessment of horses taken in, 81-4-511
    definitions, 81-4-501
    destruction or disposal of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-508, 81-4-509

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Horses, specific provisions (Continued)
- abandoned, roundup (Continued)
  - districts, 81-4-503, 81-4-505, 81-4-507
  - expenses, 81-4-503, 81-4-508
  - fee, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
  - foreman, 81-4-504, 81-4-506, 81-4-508, 81-4-509, 81-4-513
  - fund, abandoned horse, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
  - gathering horses prior to, unlawful, 81-4-507
  - headquarters, 81-4-503, 81-4-505
  - notice, form and publication, 81-4-504
  - nuisance, abandoned horse as, 81-4-502
  - officers and employees, liability or limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-515, 81-4-516
  - owners of horses
    - claim of ownership, 81-4-508, 81-4-512
    - gathering of horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
    - proof of ownership, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
    - reclaiming horses, 81-4-502, 81-4-511, 81-4-512
  - petition for and authorization, 81-4-503
  - report, 81-4-513
  - sale of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
    - assessment prior to, 81-4-511
    - notice, time, and title to animal, 81-4-510
    - postponement, 81-4-508
  - taxes and penalties on horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
- cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-23-4101
- estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
- grazing districts, 76-16-103, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- herd districts, See **Horse herd districts**
- hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
- horseback or trail riding, 27-1-726, 27-1-733, 50-51-102, 60-5-522, 76-5-401
- horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4
- importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
- inspection fees, 81-3-205, See **Inspections**
- liability, equine activities, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728, 27-1-733
- lip tattoos, 81-3-211
- male equine animals running at large, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209, 81-4-306, See also **Running at large**
- markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
- marks and brands, 81-3-201, See **Marks and brands**
- moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
- railroads, protection, See **RAILROADS**, **Livestock protection**
- range stock, taking possession under process, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315
- rendering plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**, dead or fallen animal plants
- running at large, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
- slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
- state land grazing land, rental rate, 77-6-507, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
- stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
- transportation permits
  - permanent, 81-3-205
  - saddle, work, or show horses, 81-3-201, 81-3-211

Importation
- alternative livestock, 81-2-102, 81-2-702, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-411, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-424, 87-5-703
- baby animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- entry permits, 81-3-214
- inspections and tests prior to, 81-2-102
- notification to department of revenue, 15-24-905
- permits and health certificates
  - citation of animal importation permit and health certificate act of 1981, 81-2-701
  - consignment requirements, 81-2-706
  - definitions, 81-2-702
  - fur farms, applicability, 87-4-1009
  - game bird farms, applicability, 87-4-910

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Importation (Continued)
- permits and health certificates (Continued)
  - quarantine of animals, 81-2-704, 81-2-705
  - requirements, waiver, and exemptions, 81-2-703
  - rulemaking power, 81-2-707
  - violations, penalty for, 81-2-708
  - wildlife generally, applicability, 87-5-703
- prohibited when, 81-2-112
- semen for artificial insemination, 81-2-402, 81-2-403; Title 81, chapter 2, part 7

Impoundment, 7-14-2129, 81-4-308, 81-4-403 — 81-4-410, 81-4-501, See also **Horses**, abandoned, roundup; **Running at large**, cities and towns

Industry
- economic development bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- industrial development projects, 90-5-101
- promotion and protection, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-6-101, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, 81-8-212, 81-8-251

Infectious diseases, See **Disease control**

Injuring or killing
- aerial harassment or injury prohibited, 81-7-506
- brands fraudulently changed, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain mark or brand, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
- criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  - fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
- diseased animals, See **Disease control**
- dogs — injuring, harassing, or destroying livestock, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
- fences, defective — liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
- grizzly bears attacking or killing, 87-3-130
- herding upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
- inspections, during, 81-2-201
- motor vehicles, collision with, 60-7-203
- predators, by, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- railroads, upon, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
- running at large, male equine animals — killing, 81-4-206, 81-4-208
- snare traps, from — liability, 87-3-107
- stock-killing black bears, mountain lions, or bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
- tattooing of captured wild animals, applicability, 87-1-234
- testing, during, 81-2-201
- trespassing livestock, injury while retained, 81-4-217

Insect control programs, cropland, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**

Inspections, 81-3-203, See also **Inspectors and detectives**
- alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 81-2-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-413 — 87-4-416
- animals injured or killed during, payment for, 81-2-201
- beef promotion and marketing assessment, failure to pay — effect, 81-8-902
- certificate of, 81-3-203, 81-3-204, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-8-261, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-316
  - alternative livestock, 87-4-415, 87-4-416
  - bill of sale, receipt for, 81-3-210
  - endorsements, 81-3-211
  - possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- change of ownership, prior to, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-210 — 81-3-212
- city ordinances, 81-2-105
- county- or state-line, 81-3-210
- county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- disease control, for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
- exceptions, 81-3-212
- expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
- failure to have, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
- fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-113
- garbage feeder's premises and equipment, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
- grazing districts, trespassing livestock — notice information, 76-16-315
- hide certificates, 81-9-316, 81-9-402

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Inspections (Continued)

- hides and carcasses, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-114, 81-9-316, 81-9-403
- loading and unloading facilities, designation, 81-3-206
- markets and dealers, 81-8-251, 81-8-261
  - certificate of inspection, 81-8-261
  - certificates or licenses, 81-8-232
  - records and reports, 81-8-258, 81-8-273
- marks and brands, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  - county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
  - dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  - exceptions, 81-3-212
- meat and poultry, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
- rendering plants, dead or fallen animals, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- removal from county, prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- removal from state, prior to, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
- revenue, Const., XII, 1
- rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-3-202
- seizure and sale provisions, 81-3-204, 81-3-221, 81-9-403
- slaughterhouses, 81-2-102, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-9-116, 81-9-217
  - preslaughter or postslaughter, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-230
- transportation permits, for, 81-3-201
- violations, penalties, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233

Inspectors and detectives, 81-3-201, 81-9-401, See also **Inspections**
- appointment, 7-21-3211, 7-21-3212, 81-1-201
- bill of sale, presentation to — when, 81-3-210, 81-9-112
- compensation, 7-21-3212, 81-1-203, 81-3-205
- county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
- districts, assignment to, 81-1-204
- duties, 81-1-202, 81-3-203
- entry permits, 81-3-214
- estrays, authority, 81-4-602 — 81-4-605, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
- feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215
- fees and expenses, collection, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
- hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
- hides and carcasses, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113, 81-9-403
- horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering — notice and sale, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
- markets
  - inspections, 81-8-261
  - ownership of animals unknown or in doubt, duties, 81-8-216, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  - quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- meat and poultry inspection program, 81-9-226, 81-9-229 — 81-9-231
- permits or certificates, exhibiting to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- powers, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
- rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records — production, 81-9-315
- retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' — applicability, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- saddle, work, or show horses — transportation permits, 81-3-201, 81-3-211
- seizure, retention, and sale of livestock, 81-3-204, 81-3-221
- theft — sale of vehicles, equipment, or other property used in, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
- trespassing animals, notice, 76-16-315, 81-4-217, 81-4-307

Insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- wool growers' floaters, 33-1-228

Insurers, farm mutual, Title 33, chapter 4, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7

Laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102, 81-2-704

Laborers
- hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
- income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-256
- liens of, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12
- minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Laborers (Continued)

- paydays and rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**

Liens upon, See **Security agreements**; **LIENS, Agisters' liens**; **Livestock**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Farm products**

Livery
- keepers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
- stables, location, 7-21-4204

Llamas, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
- estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
- importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates
- moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
- running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
- stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**

Marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See also **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
- auction operations, overtime compensation exclusions for employees when, 39-3-406
- audits, 81-8-231
- bad checks, penalty, 81-8-235
- bond requirements
  - appellant, filing, 81-8-255
  - dealers, 81-8-271
  - noncompliance, 81-8-236
  - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  - off-premises sales, 81-8-216, 81-8-259
  - satellite video livestock auction market license requirements, 81-8-264
- breeding or registration certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- breed or breed association sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- certificates of public convenience, 81-8-251
  - appeals from decisions regarding, 81-8-255
  - applications, 81-8-251, 81-8-252, 81-8-255
  - cancellation, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
  - failure to have, 81-8-236
  - posting, 81-8-232
  - revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-255
  - transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
  - violations and penalties, 81-8-216
- citation of Montana livestock marketing act, 81-8-211
- complaints, 81-8-254, 81-8-274
- consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231
- custodial accounts, 81-8-213
  - failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216
  - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  - satellite video livestock auction markets, 81-8-264
- definitions, 81-8-213
- departmental duties, 81-8-231
- diseased animals, quarantine, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-216, 81-8-260
- enforcement of provisions, 81-8-231
- estrays, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
- fees
  - dealers, 81-8-271, 81-8-272, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
  - operation of market, 81-8-256
- financial
  - responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-264, 81-8-273
  - statements, 81-8-251, 81-8-276
- hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-254, 81-8-274
- immediate resale, 81-8-213
- injunction, 81-8-236
- inspections, 81-8-216, 81-8-232, 81-8-251, 81-8-258, 81-8-261, 81-8-273, See also **Inspections**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Markets and dealers (Continued)

- licenses, dealers, 81-8-271, 81-8-272
    - application and fee, 81-8-271
    - failure to have, 81-8-236
    - fees, 81-8-272, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
    - financial statement, 81-8-276
    - posting, 81-8-232
    - refusal to issue or renew, 81-8-273
    - revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-272, 81-8-274
    - termination, 81-8-275
- nondelivery of livestock to, 81-3-231
- nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- off-premises sales, 81-8-216, 81-8-259
- ownership of animals unknown or in doubt, procedures, 81-8-216, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
- payment for livestock transactions, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-273
- purpose of provisions, 81-8-212
- records and reports, 81-8-216, 81-8-258, 81-8-264, 81-8-273, 81-8-278
- registration or breeding certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- release certificates, 81-3-204, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- release of livestock, 81-3-205, 81-3-231
- research and market development programs, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
- rules, 81-8-216, 81-8-231, 81-8-254, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
- satellite video livestock auction markets, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
- security agreements, notices and brands, 81-8-301, See **Security agreements**
- seized livestock, sale, 81-3-204
- supervision and regulation, 81-8-231
- test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233
- video auction markets, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
- violations, 81-8-216, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-261, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
    - jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-303, 81-8-217

Marks and brands

- alternative livestock, 81-3-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
- brand enforcement administrator, member of livestock crimestoppers commission, 2-15-3104
- county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
- dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- designation and distinguishability, 81-3-103
- estrays, 81-4-601, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
- exclusive use of owner, 81-3-105
- feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
- fraudulent changes
    - hides, on — seizure and sale, 81-9-403
    - market operators, by, 81-8-254
    - sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
    - seizure and killing of animal to ascertain brand, 81-3-204, 81-3-221
        - compensation, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
        - dissatisfied owner, action by, 81-3-223
- grazing districts, trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317
- herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307
- hide certificates, information on, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
- histories, research and fee, 81-3-107
- horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
- horses, 81-3-211
    - abandoned, 81-4-501
- illegally branding or altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102, 81-1-202
- impounded livestock, ascertainment, 81-4-408
- inspections required and inspectors, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, 81-9-112, See **Inspections**; **Inspectors and detectives**
- limitations, 81-3-102
- lip tattoos, horses, 81-3-211
- market consignment permits, inclusion, 81-3-203

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Marks and brands (Continued)

- position on animal, designation, 81-3-103, 81-3-105
- range stock, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315
- recorder of, 81-3-101
- recording and rerecording
  - application for, 81-3-103
  - branding without, unlawful, 81-3-102
  - fees, 81-3-107
  - notice for rerecording, publication, 81-3-106
  - owner of recorded brand, rights, 81-3-105
  - range stock, taking possession — records, 81-8-312, 81-8-314
  - security agreement notices to be listed, 81-8-301
  - violations, penalty, 81-3-108
  - years for rerecording, designation, 81-3-104
- record of, 81-3-103, 81-3-107
- rendering plants, dead or fallen animals, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- rules, 81-1-102, 81-3-202
- running at large
  - branding unlawful when, 81-4-214
  - cities and towns, in, 81-4-404, 81-4-408
  - description of animal, 81-4-207, 81-4-217
- running irons prohibited, 81-4-214
- seasonal, 81-3-103
- security agreements, recorded brands listed in, 81-8-304
- trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317, 81-4-217, 81-4-307

Meat and poultry inspections
- antemortem and postmortem, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-230
- application of provisions, 81-9-219
- chief meat inspector, 81-9-217, 81-9-226
  - appeal of condemnation decisions to, 81-9-231
  - cooperation with state authorities, 81-9-233
  - establishments, time for slaughtering or processing meat — arrangements, 81-9-229
  - inspection stamps, jurisdiction, 81-9-228
  - inspectors, assignment, 81-9-229
  - pathogenic examinations, laboratory designated for, 81-9-230
  - records, availability to, 81-9-220
  - rules, recommendations, 81-9-220
  - state inspection service applicants, inspection of facilities and equipment, 81-9-227
- citation of meat and poultry inspection act, 81-9-216
- condemnation of carcasses and appeal, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
- cooperation with state and federal authorities, 81-9-233
- definitions, 81-9-217
- enforcement, 81-9-226
- equine, game farm animal, or rabbit carcasses or products, 81-9-232
- establishments, official, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-229, See also **Slaughterhouses**
- exemptions, 81-9-218
- injunction when, 81-9-236
- inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- inspectors, 81-9-226, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-231
- records, 81-2-102, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
- rules for, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235
- sanitation requirements, 81-9-220, 81-9-226
- state inspection program, 81-2-102, 81-9-226, 81-9-233
- state inspection service and establishment number, 81-9-227, 81-9-233, 81-9-235
- violations, 81-9-234, 81-9-236

Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-336
Minors, employment, 41-2-103, 41-2-104, 41-2-109
Moving of animals, See **Herding**; **Transporting and transporters**
Mules, asses, or donkeys — specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Livestock**
- abandoned, 81-4-501, See **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
- estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Mules, asses, or donkeys — specific provisions (Continued)

  herd districts, See **Horse herd districts**
  hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
  importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates
  inspection fees, 81-3-205, See **Inspections**
  liability, equine activities, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
  markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
  marks and brands, 81-3-201, See **Marks and brands**
  moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
  racing, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 27-1-728, See also **HORSERACING**
  railroads, protection, See **RAILROADS**, **Livestock protection**
  rendering plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**, dead or fallen animal plants
  running at large, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
  slaughter, inspection, 81-9-217, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
  stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
Nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216, See also **Sales**
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, 80-7-701, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Noxious Weed Seed Free Forage Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-904
Oil and gas operations, damage to lands, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
Open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  abandoned horses on, 81-4-501, See **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
  dogs injuring or destroying livestock upon, 81-7-403
  fencing on highway right-of-way, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 — 60-7-103
  grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202
  marks and brands, recording or rerecording required, 81-3-102
  predator control, 81-7-104, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  running at large upon, See **Running at large**
Ostriches, rheas, and emus — specific provisions, 39-3-402, 67-1-204, 81-6-302, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
  dogs destroying, harassing, or injuring, 81-7-401
  importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
  inhumane injuries, exemplary damages, 27-1-222
  production and marketing information, 20-25-234
  running at large unlawful, 81-4-201, See also **Running at large**
  snowmobiles driving or harassing unlawful, 23-2-633
  stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
  wildlife, taking to protect, 87-3-130
Outfitters, care of, 37-47-305
Owners and ownership, See also this subject heading generally
  change of
    bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210
    inspections prior to, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-210, 81-3-211
      exceptions, 81-3-212
      seizure of animals, 81-3-204
  protection of rights and interests, 81-1-102, 81-1-202, 81-4-410
Packinghouses, See **Slaughterhouses**
Permits, See **Importation**; **Transportation permits**
Pesticides, affect or harm — penalty, 80-8-306
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Poultry and eggs, Title 81, chapter 20, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Predator control, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Pregnancy testing, 37-18-102
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Prison industries and vocational training program, 53-30-131, 53-30-132
Produce provisions, nonapplicability, 80-3-302
Production records of cows or dams, false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
Protective committees or districts, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County livestock protective committees**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- **Purebred livestock**, 81-2-201, 81-4-210 — 81-4-212, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- **Quarantines**
  - alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-415, 87-4-423
  - bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120
  - disease control, for, 81-2-102, 81-2-109, 81-2-120
  - expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-2-705
  - illegal entry, for, 81-2-704
  - markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
  - meat establishments, animals in, 81-9-220
  - rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
  - transitory cargo, compliance with rules, 81-2-703
- **Railroads**, protection provisions, See **RAILROADS**, **Livestock protection**
- **Rangeland Resources Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3305
- **Rangeland resources, management, and loan program**, Title 76, chapter 14
- **Range stock**, taking possession, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315, See also **Running at large**
- **Registration or breeding certificates**, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- **Removal**, inspection prior to, 81-3-203
  - from county, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  - from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
- **Rendering or disposal plants**
  - dead or fallen animal plants
    - definitions, 81-9-311
    - hides, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
    - identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314, 81-9-316
    - records, 81-9-313
      - falsification, 81-9-317
      - inspection, 81-9-315
      - tag numbers, 81-9-314, 81-9-316
    - tagging of animals, 81-9-314
    - transportation, animals not to be removed during, 81-9-315
    - violations, 81-9-315, 81-9-317
  - hearings and evidence, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305
  - inspections, 81-9-302, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
  - licensing and licenses, 81-9-301
    - revocation, 81-9-304 — 81-9-306
  - operation, restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-305, 81-9-306
  - rules and orders, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315
  - sanitary conditions, 81-9-302
  - supervision and control, 81-9-302
  - violations, 81-9-301, 81-9-303, 81-9-306, 81-9-315, 81-9-317
- **Research and farm facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Research and market development programs**, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
- **Research, sustainable agricultural practices**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- **Rodeos**, See **RODEOS**
- **Roundup of abandoned horses**, See **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
- **Running at large**
  - branding animals unlawful when, 81-4-214
  - castration of animals, 81-4-207, 81-4-212
  - cities and towns, in, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
    - city or town council, powers, 7-23-4101
    - impoundment notices, 81-4-403
      - contents, 81-4-404, 81-4-408
      - service, 81-4-405 — 81-4-407
    - marks and brands, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408
    - owners, duty to ascertain, 81-4-409
    - provisions mandatory, 81-4-410
  - county road emergency areas, 7-14-2129
  - diseased animals, unlawful, 81-2-108
  - estrays, See **Estrays**
  - grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Livestock**; **Trespassing livestock**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Running at large (Continued)

- herd districts, in — penalty, 81-4-306
- horse herd districts, within — prohibited, 81-4-324
- horses, abandoned, 81-4-501, 81-4-502, See also **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
- killing of animals, 81-4-206, 81-4-208
- male equine animals, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209
- marks and brands, recording or rerecording required, 81-3-102
- national forests or public ranges, 81-4-210 — 81-4-213
- nuisance, as, 81-4-205, 81-4-502
- "open range" defined, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
- purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
  - castration, 81-4-212
  - female breeding cattle, to accompany, 81-4-211
- range stock, taking possession
  - limitation on period of possession, 81-8-313
  - mortgage, assignment, bill of sale, or other contract — under, 81-8-312
  - process, under, 81-8-311
  - records, 81-8-314
  - sale under writ, 81-8-315
- trespassing stock
  - forests, marking boundaries of land and mining claims in, 81-4-218, 81-4-219
    - right of action against trespassing stock, 81-4-220
  - grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Trespassing livestock**
  - liability of owners, 81-4-215
  - planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216
  - retention, 81-4-217
- unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-204, 81-4-210, 81-4-213

Rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, See also **Theft**
Sales, See also **SALES**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

- alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417
- baby animals, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- bill of sale, 81-3-210, 81-8-312, 81-9-112, 81-9-403
- bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120
- breed or breed association, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- disease control, condemned carcasses, 81-2-204, 81-2-208
- dispersal, 81-8-213, 81-8-216, 81-8-260
- estrays, 81-4-603 — 81-4-606
- fences, fallen barbed or other wire — removal and sale of wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
- hides, inspection required, 81-9-111, See also **Hide dealers and buyers**
- horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
- horses, abandoned, 81-4-506, 81-4-508 — 81-4-511
- inspection prior to, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
- lien foreclosure, 81-2-109
- markets for, See **Markets and dealers**
- nonmarket, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- purebred livestock, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- range stock running at large, 81-8-315
- registration or breeding certificates, falsified — under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- security agreements, 81-8-301 — 81-8-305
- seized livestock, 81-3-204, 81-4-307
- slaughterhouses, seized meat, 81-9-116
- test station, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- theft — vehicles, equipment, or other property used in, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
- tuberculin, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603
- unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501
- warranties that livestock free from sickness or disease, implied — not applicable, 30-2-316

Sanitary conditions

- cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
- disease control, See **Disease control**
- garbage feeder's premises, 81-2-504

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Sanitary conditions (Continued)

- inspection expenses, payment, 81-2-109
- rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-302
- rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-106
- slaughterhouses, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-218, 81-9-220
- supervision, 81-2-102

Satellite video livestock auction markets, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
Securities transactions, commodities exempt, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Security agreements, See also **LIENS, Agisters' liens**; **Livestock**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Farm products**

- collection or payment of money, responsibility, 81-8-305
- fees, 81-8-304
- notices, 81-8-301, 81-8-302
- renewals, assignments, and satisfactions, 81-8-301 — 81-8-304

Seizure

- abandoned horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-508 — 81-4-511
- alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-423
- cities and towns, 81-4-403, See **Running at large**
- hides, sale, 81-9-403
- marks and brands fraudulently changed, for, 81-3-204, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
- retention and sale of animals, 81-3-204, 81-4-307
- slaughterhouses, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116
- theft — vehicles, equipment, and other property used in, 81-5-104

Sheep, specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

- abandonment, penalty, 81-5-103
- associations of sheep growers, 81-7-102, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
- estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
- grazing districts, 76-16-103, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
- importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
- marketing association agreements, 35-17-403, See also **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
- moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
- predator control, 81-7-301 — 81-7-305, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- protective committees, 81-6-101, See **County livestock protective committees**
- running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-220, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
- slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
- state land grazing land, rental rate, 77-6-507, See also **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
- stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
- transportation permit system, 81-5-112
- wool and sheep pool, exemption from corporation license tax, 15-31-102
- woolgrowers associations, 20-25-228, 33-1-228, 81-8-252
- wool laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228

Shipping and shippers, See **Transportation permits**; **Transporting and transporters**
Shows

- promotion, 80-1-102
- purebred livestock, 81-8-503, 81-8-504

Slaughter, See also **Disease control**

- custom slaughtering, 81-9-218
- hides and carcasses, inspection requirements, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
- personal use, for, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218
- rendering or disposal plant provisions, nonapplicability, 81-9-302

Slaughterhouses

- adulterated products, 50-31-202, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
- bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120
- condemnation of carcasses and appeal, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
- equine, game farm animal, or rabbit carcasses or products, 81-9-232
- food manufacturing establishment provisions, nonapplicability, 50-50-102
- hide dealer and buyer provisions, nonapplicability, 81-9-401

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Slaughterhouses (Continued)

- hides and carcasses, inspection requirements, 81-9-112, 81-9-114
  - uninspected, purchase unlawful when, 81-9-115
- imported livestock, 81-2-703
- injunction when, 81-9-236
- inspection, 81-2-102, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-9-116, 81-9-217, See also **Meat and poultry inspections**
- inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- inspectors, 81-9-226, 81-9-229 — 81-9-231
- licenses, 81-9-201
  - exceptions, 81-9-202
  - exemptions, 81-9-218
  - fee, 81-9-201
  - refusal, 81-9-220
  - revocation, 81-9-114, 81-9-201
- location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
- market and dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 81-8-213
- market consignment or transportation permits to accompany shipment to, 81-3-203
- minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-107
- preslaughter or postslaughter inspections and fees, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-230
- records, 81-2-102, 81-9-118, 81-9-234
- sanitary conditions, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-233
- sanitation requirements, enforcement, 81-9-226
- seizure and sale of meat held in violation, 81-9-116
- standards, 81-2-102
- state inspection service and establishment number, 81-9-227, 81-9-233, 81-9-235
- supervision, 81-2-102
- time for slaughtering meat, arrangements, 81-9-229
- violations, 81-2-102, 81-9-118, 81-9-234, 81-9-236

Stablekeepers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
State lands, 77-1-304
- leases for grazing, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
- recreational use
  - closure of land when, 77-1-804
  - damage claims, 77-1-809

Stock inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**
Stock lanes, 7-14-2621, 60-4-103
Stock water ponds, See **Water supply**
Stolen, 7-21-3211, 81-3-204, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111, See also **Theft**
Strays, See **Estrays**
Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Swine, specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Livestock**
- garbage fed to, treatment, See **Garbage feeders**
- hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
- importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
- markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
- moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
- pig races, 23-5-502
- running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
- slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
- stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**

Taxation, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Bounties**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Testing
- animals killed or injured during, payment, 81-2-201
- bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120
- disease control, for, 81-2-103, 81-2-109, 81-2-120, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
- expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
- rules and orders, 81-2-102

Test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216, See also **Sales**
Theft
- arrest for, 81-1-202

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Theft (Continued)

- county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103
- criminal charges, 45-6-301
- departmental duties, 81-1-102
- prosecution, 7-21-3211, 81-1-102
- rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- seizure of animals, 81-3-204
- sheep, transportation permit system to prevent, 81-5-112
- vehicles, equipment, and other property used in
  - forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
  - sale or retention, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
  - seizure, 81-5-104

Transportation permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-211
- entry permits, 81-3-214
- exceptions, 81-3-212
- fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-5-112
- grazing purposes, for, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-212
- horses, for, 81-3-201, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
- possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- rodeo producers, 81-3-211
- sheep, system for, 81-5-112
- violations and penalties, 81-3-231, 81-5-112

Transporting and transporters, See also **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**
- alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-414 — 87-4-416
- caretakers, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
- disinfection and cleaning of facilities, 81-2-110
- gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight**
- highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1004
- inspections prior to, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, See also **Inspections**
- interstate shipment, 30-2-401, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-8-213, See also **Markets and dealers**
- permits for, See **Transportation permits**
- rendering or disposal plants
  - dead or fallen animals, 81-9-315
  - vehicles and equipment, 81-9-302
- sheep, permit system, 81-5-112
- stolen livestock, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111, See also **Theft**
- uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
- violations and penalties, 81-3-203, 81-3-231

Trespassing livestock, See **Herd districts**; **Running at large**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Tuberculin sales or distribution, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603
Tuberculin testing, rules for, 81-2-103
Tuberculosis, See also **Disease control**
- importation of animals with, 81-2-703
- "milk" defined, 81-22-101
- slaughter of animals for, 81-2-209

University system facilities, 20-25-302
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Veterinarians, Title 37, chapter 18
Video auction markets, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
Violations
- aircraft harassment, 67-1-204
- alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-418, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
- arrest for, 81-1-202
- baby animals, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- crimestoppers program, 81-6-313, 81-6-314
- criminal mischief, 45-6-101
- cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
- disease control
  - areas — stock not gathered and inspected, tested, treated, or vaccinated, 81-2-303
  - civil liability, 81-2-114

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Violations (Continued)
- disease control (Continued)
  - expenses, liability of violator, 81-2-109
  - game animals, supplemental feeding, 81-2-121
  - provisions generally, 81-2-113
- dogs injuring, harassing, destroying, chasing, or running livestock, 81-7-401, 81-7-403
- estrays, 81-3-203, 81-4-621
- feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232
- garbage feeders, 81-2-502, 81-2-507, 81-2-511
- herd districts
  - effective period, change — violation of, 81-4-305
  - introduction of livestock, 81-4-309
  - running at large within, 81-4-306
  - trespassing animals, selling or taking from person retaining, 81-4-307, 81-4-308
- herding
  - from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
  - on highway, when, 60-7-205
  - upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
- hide dealers and buyers, 81-9-412, 81-9-421 — 81-9-423
- hides and carcasses, inspection and identification requirements, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
- highways, grazing or herding on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203, 60-7-205
- horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
- horses abandoned and running at large, 81-4-502
  - gathering before roundup, 81-4-507
- importation of animals, 81-2-112
  - permit and health certificate provisions generally, 81-2-708
- inspections, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- investigation, 7-21-3211
  - expenses, liability, 81-2-109
- markets and dealers
  - bad checks, 81-8-235
  - certificates of public convenience, 81-8-216
  - custodial accounts, failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216
  - dealers generally, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
  - diseased animals, quarantine provisions, 81-8-216
  - financial responsibility provisions, 81-8-235
  - inspection to determine, 81-8-261
  - jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
  - nonmarket sale provisions, 81-8-216
  - operators, 81-8-254
  - rules generally, 81-8-216
  - sales, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- marks and brands
  - changed markings, sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  - illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102, 81-1-202
  - inspection requirements, 81-3-211, 81-3-232, 81-3-233
  - recording or rerecording, 81-3-102, 81-3-108
  - running at large, branding when, 81-4-214
  - running irons, 81-4-214
- meat and poultry inspection provisions, 81-9-234
- permits, failure to have, 81-3-231
- prosecution, 81-1-102, 81-6-313
  - samples for analysis and testing, records as evidence in, 81-2-102
- registration or breeding certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233
- rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-301, 81-9-303, 81-9-306, 81-9-315, 81-9-317
- rewards for information about, 81-6-311
- running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
  - branding animals, when, 81-4-214
  - cities and towns, in, 81-4-402
  - county road emergency areas, 7-14-2129
  - diseased animals, 81-2-108

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Violations (Continued)
  running at large (Continued)
    herd districts, within, 81-4-306
    male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209
    purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
    trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217
  rustling, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  sheep
    abandonment, 81-5-103
    transportation permit system rules, 81-5-112
  slaughterhouses, 81-9-118
    hides and carcasses, inspection and marking provisions, 81-9-112, 81-9-114
      uninspected, purchase when, 81-9-115
    license, failure to have and violation of rules and orders, 81-9-201
    records, falsification, 81-9-118
  snare traps, injury from, 87-3-107
  theft, See **Theft**
  transportation, 81-3-203, 81-3-231
  tuberculin sale or distribution provisions, 81-2-603
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
Water quality
  nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702
Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
Water supply
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-234
  appropriation permit exceptions, 85-2-306
  beaver or muskrat damage to ponds, 87-3-501
  beneficial use of water, 85-2-102
  conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**; See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  containment facility projects, funding, 85-1-602
  county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
  dams and reservoirs, purposes, 85-15-115
  federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
  ground water
    coal bed methane wells, 85-2-521
    fresh water, standards for determining, 85-2-504
    order for controlled ground water area, preferences, 85-2-507
  jefferson and madison river basins, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-341
  "pollution" defined, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
  recreational use, landowner permission required, 23-2-302
  state projects for, 85-1-102, See **WATER USE, Projects and works**
  state water for, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
  teton river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-330
  treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336
  upper missouri river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-343
  water project land leases for grazing, 85-1-803
  water quality districts, water withdrawals within — fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523
  yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-103, 85-20-108, See also **WATER USE, Yellowstone River**
Wildlife
  alternative livestock, See **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
  dogs chasing or herding away animals to protect livestock, destruction not allowed, 87-3-124
  gray wolves, control following delisting as endangered species, 87-5-131
  habitat, grazing use, 87-1-241
  harassment of hunters or anglers not applicable when, 87-3-142
  importation or introduction permit and health certificate provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
  snare traps
    injury to livestock, 87-3-107
    removal, 87-3-507
  stock-killing, taking, 87-3-127, 87-3-130

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Wildlife (Continued)

- taking to protect livestock, 87-3-130
- tattoo and compensation requirements, exceptions to, 87-1-234

Zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 81-1-101; Title 2, chapter 15, part 31, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Alternative Livestock Advisory Council — advice, representation on, and allocation, 87-4-432
Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, jurisdiction, 87-4-408, See also **LIVESTOCK**
Animal Health Division, 81-23-105
Beef promotion and marketing, 81-8-901, 81-8-902
Bills for expenses, audit, 81-1-103
Bison or wild buffalo, management policy, 87-1-216
Boards

- horseracing, 2-15-3106; Title 23, chapter 4
- livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**

Brands Enforcement Division, 2-15-3104
County Livestock Protective Committees, duties, 81-6-103
Crimestoppers Commission, allocation, 2-15-3104
Crimestoppers program, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
Dairies and dairy products, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Drought Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-3308
Federal territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
Federal veterinarians or inspectors, appointment, 81-1-304
Fees charged by, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
Fort Peck Dam territority, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209
Head of department, 2-15-3101, See **LIVESTOCK, Board of Livestock**
Horseracing, duties, Title 23, chapter 4
Investment of state special revenue account funds, 81-1-104
Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223
Livestock, duties and powers, See **LIVESTOCK**, generally
Milk Control, Board of — allocation, 2-15-3105
Milk price control, Title 81, chapter 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Montana quality label, duties, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
Poultry and eggs, duties, Title 81, chapter 20, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Powers generally, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
Predator control, 87-3-126; Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Rabies control, wild animals, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1
Railroads, livestock injured or killed by, 69-14-708, 69-14-710, See also **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
Small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
Wild buffalo or bison, duties, See **LIVESTOCK, Bison or buffalo**
Wildlife having harmful effect on livestock operations, control — consultations concerning, 87-5-716

LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

LIVING WILLS
Citation of Montana Rights of the Terminally Ill Act, 50-9-101
Consent by others for withholding or withdrawal of treatment, 50-9-106, 50-9-204
Declaration, 50-9-102

- concealment, cancellation, defacing, or obliteration, 50-9-206
- content, recording, 50-9-201
- execution, 50-9-103, 50-9-108, 50-9-206
  - not to be required when, 50-9-205
- falsification or forgery, 50-9-206
- forms, 50-9-103
- insurance, effect on, 50-9-205
- operative when, 50-9-105
- previous, effect, 50-9-108
- reciprocity, 50-9-111
- revocation, 50-9-104, 50-9-205
  - absence of notice, effect, 50-9-204
  - falsification, forgery, concealment, or withholding knowledge of, 50-9-206
- validity, 50-9-103, 50-9-107

Definitions, 50-9-102

LIVING WILLS (Continued)

Designees, 50-9-103, 50-9-105, 50-9-204
Documentation, reliable, 50-9-102, 50-9-204
Electronic records and signatures, governmental — exception to provisions, 2-20-104
Emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102
  immunities, 50-9-204
  revocation, witness to, 50-9-104
Euthanasia not authorized by, 50-9-205
Forms, 50-9-103
Health care facilities
  immunities, 50-9-204
  transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203
Health care providers, See **Physicians or health care providers**
Homicide, death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
Identification card or form, 50-9-102
Immunities, 50-9-204
Insurance, effect on, 50-9-205
Medical records
  declaration, inclusion, 50-9-103
    content, recording, 50-9-201
    revocation, 50-9-104
  terminal condition, determination — recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
Mercy killing not authorized by, 50-9-205
Physicians or health care providers, 50-9-102
  declaration
    revocation, witness to and effectiveness, 50-9-104
    validity, presumption, 50-9-103, 50-9-107
  immunities, 50-9-204
  penalties for violations, 50-9-206
  terminal condition, determination, 50-9-105, 50-9-106, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
  transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203
    failure to transfer, 50-9-206
  unwillingness to comply, 50-9-103, 50-9-203, 50-9-206
  withholding or withdrawal of treatment, 50-9-106, 50-9-204
Pregnancy, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202
Protocol, 50-9-102, 50-9-204
Qualified patients, 50-9-102, 50-9-202, 50-9-204
Rulemaking authority, 50-9-110
Suicide, death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
Validity, 50-9-103, 50-9-107
Violations, 50-9-206
Witnesses, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-106

LOANS, See generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**; **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**; specific subject area

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Applicability of provisions, 5-7-101
Citizen's action concerning violations, 5-7-305
Commissioner, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
Definitions, 5-7-102
Docket, 5-7-102
  contents, 5-7-201
  lobbyist and principal, names entered, 5-7-201, 5-7-203, 5-7-301
  public record, 5-7-202
  registration, practice without — prohibited, 5-7-301
  updating, 5-7-204
Exemptions from provisions, 5-7-102
Hearings, 5-7-103, 5-7-305
License of lobbyist, 5-7-101
  application, fee, and waiver, 5-7-103, 5-7-108, 5-11-1112
  expiration or termination, 5-7-103
  practice without, prohibited, 5-7-105, 5-7-301

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)
License of lobbyist (Continued)

    qualifications, 5-7-103
    revocation or suspension, 5-7-101, 5-7-105, 5-7-305
Noncompliance, notice and order of, 5-7-108
Payments, 5-7-102
    governmental responses are not, 5-7-211
    prohibited when, 5-7-209
    reimbursement, 5-7-210
    reports of
        audits, 5-7-212
        filing and contents, 5-7-208
Political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-102
    actions brought by, 5-7-108, 5-7-305
    docket, duties, 5-7-102, 5-7-201
        public record, 5-7-202
    investigations by, 5-7-212
    legislature, report to, 5-7-207
    licenses
        applications, fee, and waiver, 5-7-103
        judgments for suspension or revocation, 5-7-305
    noncompliance, notice of, 5-7-108
    principals' payments, reports of
        audits, 5-7-212
        filing and retention period, 5-7-208
    rules by, 5-7-103, 5-7-111
    subpoenas, issuance, 5-7-212
    violations, reporting, 5-7-212
Principals, 5-7-102
    docket
        contents, 5-7-201
        lobbyist's name entered on, 5-7-203
        updating, 5-7-204
    employment of lobbyist prohibited when, 5-7-301
    payments, See **Payments**
    records, 5-7-212
    reports, 5-7-201, 5-7-208, 5-7-210
        failure to file or false statements, 5-7-103, 5-7-209
Privileges suspended when, 5-7-105
Public officers or employees, prohibited, 2-2-121
Purpose of provisions, 5-7-101, 5-7-111
Reinstatement of privileges, 5-7-105
Reports, 5-7-108, 5-7-201, 5-7-207 — 5-7-210
    audits, 5-7-212
    failure to file, 5-7-103, 5-7-108
Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102, 5-7-302
Violations, 5-7-305
    effect, 5-7-105
    fines and penalties, 5-7-103, 5-7-305
    principals' reports, failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209
    reporting, 5-7-212

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**
Accountability
    citation of government accountability act, 2-11-101
    definitions, 2-11-103
    findings and purpose of provisions, 2-11-102
    statement of government authority required, 2-11-104
Accounting systems and standards, 2-7-504
    definition, 7-6-602
    municipal commission-manager government, applicability, 7-3-4432
    policy, 7-6-609
    role of department of administration, 7-6-611

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Accounts, 7-6-612
Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
Administration, Department of
  accounting systems, role, 7-6-611
  alteration of existing form of government, documents filed with, 7-3-146, 7-3-153
  budget, final — copy to, 7-6-4003
  financial reports, duties, 7-6-611
  special purpose districts, 7-6-611
  study commission's final report filed with, 7-3-187
  tax levy statement to, 7-6-4003
Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
Affordable housing revolving loan fund projects, technical assistance, 90-6-134
Alteration of existing form
  consolidation, city-county
    ballot requirements, 7-3-188
    election, requirements, 7-3-149
    plan, petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-143
  county merger
    ballot requirements, 7-3-188
    election, requirements, 7-3-149
    petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-144
    recommendations for, 7-3-185
  definitions, 7-3-122
  disincorporation of municipality
    certificate of and plan for, 7-3-145, 7-3-189
    petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-145
    recommendations for, 7-3-185
  effective date, 7-3-156
  election, 7-3-149
    ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151, 7-3-187, 7-3-188, 7-3-192
    call for, 7-3-125
    date, 7-3-186, 7-3-187, 7-3-192
    moratorium, 7-3-155
    officials, new — for, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
    procedure, 7-3-124
    recommendations, on, 7-3-192
    suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151
  franchises, transfers, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
  governing body
    approved plan, certification, 7-3-153
    defined, 7-3-122
    election, call for, 7-3-125, 7-3-149, 7-3-160
    new, organization, 7-3-161
    petition presented to, 7-3-125
    transition
      advisory plan for, 7-3-157
      effect on, 7-3-158
  judicial review, 7-3-154
  moratorium, 7-3-155
  new form of government
    adoption
      applicability of provisions, 7-3-193
      effect, 7-3-152
      requirements, 7-3-149
    officials, election, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
    ordinances and resolutions, existing — effect on, 7-3-159
    transition to, 7-3-157, 7-3-158, 7-3-193
  notices, 7-3-149

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Alteration of existing form (Continued)

- officials
  - existing, provision for, 7-3-193
  - new, election, 7-3-160
  - transition provisions, 7-3-158
- petition, 7-3-123, 7-3-125
  - filing, 7-3-146
  - judicial review, for, 7-3-154
  - public availability, 7-3-147
  - recommendations contained in, 7-3-141
  - requirements, 7-3-142 — 7-3-145
  - study commission final report, contents, 7-3-187
- plan of government
  - approved, certification and filing, 7-3-153
  - existing, amendments to, 7-3-141, 7-3-142
  - invalidity of adoption when, 7-3-154
  - judicial review, 7-3-154
  - new, adoption — effect, 7-3-152
  - official plan, 7-3-153
  - petition requirements, 7-3-142
  - recommendations for, 7-3-141, 7-3-142
- purpose of provisions, 7-3-121
- recommendations for
  - election on, 7-3-147, 7-3-148, 7-3-192
  - permissible, 7-3-141
  - publication of summary, 7-3-148
  - study commissions, by, 7-3-185, 7-3-186
  - suboptions, limitations, 7-3-151
- records administrator
  - approved plan filed with, 7-3-153
  - defined, 7-3-122
  - election notices, preparation, 7-3-149
  - petition filed with, 7-3-146
- study commissions, See **Study commissions**
- suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151, 7-3-192
- transition provisions
  - advisory plan, 7-3-157, 7-3-193
  - general, 7-3-157
  - personnel, affecting, 7-3-158

Alternative forms, See also specific form
- adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-193; Const., XI, 3
- amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-104, 7-3-185; Const., XI, 3
- change in
  - effect, 7-3-106
  - limitation, 7-3-104
- constitution, provision for, Const., XI, 3
  - compliance, 7-3-101
- council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
- county manager form, 7-1-114, 7-3-112, 7-4-2211
- elected county official form, 7-1-114, 7-3-111
  - change in form, limitation, 7-3-104
- municipal commission-manager form, 7-3-114
- municipal council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
- plan of government, official, 7-3-105
- recommendations for, 7-3-185, 7-3-187, 7-3-192, See also **Study commissions**
- statutory basis, 7-3-111 — 7-3-114

Amendment, 7-3-185

Anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

Appropriations, 7-6-4006
- adjustable, 7-6-4012
- bond proceeds, 7-6-4011

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Appropriations (Continued)

- budget amendments for, 7-6-4006
- emergency expenditures, 7-6-4032
- expenditures, limitations, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4033
- fee-based, 7-6-4012
- final budget, 7-6-4030
- general fund, 7-6-4015
- increase, hearing required, 7-6-4031
- proprietary fund, 7-6-4012
- transfers, 7-6-4031

Assessments, funds for, 7-6-4006
Audits and audit reports, 7-6-611, 7-6-612, 7-6-4023; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bank accounts, 7-6-612
Bankruptcy
- court decrees, compliance, 7-7-133
- declaration, procedure, 7-7-132
- definitions, 7-7-131
- state and state agencies, role, 7-7-134

Boards, districts, or commissions
- budgets, 7-6-4035
- establishment, 7-1-201
- duties, assumption by county commissioners, 7-1-203
- new or existing, creation or transition, 7-1-202

Bonds
- authorization and use of proceeds, 7-6-4011
- sinking funds, 7-6-613

Borrowed money, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4011
- self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

Breastfeeding in public, ordinances to prohibit not allowed, 50-19-501
Budgets
- amendment, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4021, 7-6-4031
- boards, commissions, or other governing entities — approval, 7-6-4035
- citation of local government budget act, 7-6-4001
- component budgets, 7-6-4020
- definitions, 7-6-4002
- district court, 7-6-4022
- emergency expenditures, 7-6-4032
- final, 7-6-4030
  - adjustable appropriations, 7-6-4012
  - copy to department of administration, 7-6-4003
  - receipt and expenditure of money prior to adoption, 7-6-4025
  - tax levy, fixing — when, 7-6-4036
- fund structure, conformance to, 7-6-4004
- hearings, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4021, 7-6-4022, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4031
- preliminary, 7-6-4020 — 7-6-4022, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4030
- resolutions
  - final budget, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4025, 7-6-4030
  - fund transfers, for, 7-6-613
- self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114, 7-5-201

Building codes education program, 50-60-116
Buildings and building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Capital improvement program, 7-6-616
Capital projects and expenditures, 7-6-4020
Charges for services, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4013, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
Charter form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
City-county consolidation, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Claims, 7-6-4005, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
Codes, technical, 7-5-107, 7-5-108

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Commission-chairman form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission-executive form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 4, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 3, 43, and 44, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Commission-mayor form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Community service program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
  commission on, representation, 90-14-104
Consolidation, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Correctional facilities, regional, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5
Corrections facilities or programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
Council-executive form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Council-manager form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 3, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113, See also **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
County commissioner districts, nonapplicability of provisions when, 7-4-2102
County manager form
  county offices, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-4-2211
  self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  statutory basis, 7-3-112
County merger, See **Alteration of existing form**
County officers, delegation of duties, 7-6-612, 7-6-4020
County official form, See **Elected county official form**
Debt service and debt service funds, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4020
Definitions, 7-5-101, 7-5-108, 7-6-602, 7-6-1101, 7-6-4002, 7-7-131
Deposits, 7-6-612
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Disbursements, 7-6-612, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4006
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation of municipality, See **Alteration of existing form**
District court budget, 3-1-126, 7-6-4022
District court fund, 7-6-4023
Donations, 7-6-4006
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 1-2-114, 1-2-115, 7-5-201
Economic development
  financial assistance programs for activities, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
  office of, coordination of efforts, 90-1-114
  state policy, 90-1-112
Elected county official form
  self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  statutory basis, 7-3-111
Elected executives, immunity from suit when, 2-9-114
Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
  alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
  alternative forms, for, 7-3-103, 7-3-104; Const., XI, 3
  bonds, authorization, 7-6-4011
  expenditures, tax-financed — approval, 7-6-4014
  initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  review of government and establishing study commissions
    ballot, form, 7-3-175
    majority vote required, 7-3-175
    petition or resolution for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
    procedures, 7-3-174
  study commission members, 7-3-176

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Elections (Continued)

- warrants, emergency — funding, 7-6-4032

Electrical generation facility impact fee for, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007
Electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007
Electronic Government Advisory Council, representation on, 2-17-1105
Electronic records and signatures, Title 30, chapter 18, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**

- governmental, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**

Emergency expenditures or warrants, 7-6-4032, 7-6-4034
Employees, See **Officers or employees**
English, official and primary language, 1-1-510
Environmental Quality Council, consultations with representatives, 75-1-313
Establishment by law, Const., XI, 1
Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
Existing form, alteration, See **Alteration of existing form**
Expenditures, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4014, 7-6-4020, 7-6-4025, 7-6-4032, 7-6-4033
Facility siting applications, copies to, 75-20-211
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Federal mandates

- definitions, 2-1-403
- legislative declaration, 2-1-402
- state budget recommendation requirements, 2-1-405
- state programs to implement, 2-1-404
- state revenue, dedication, 17-1-602

Financial records and reports, 7-6-611, 7-6-612; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Fiscal impact, legislation affecting — estimate required, 5-4-210
Fiscal year, 7-6-611
Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
Foreign-trade zones — establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101 — 30-15-104
Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312
Funds generally

- appropriations for, See **Appropriations**
- budget
  - conformance, 7-6-4004
  - preliminary, 7-6-4020
- inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-614
- judgments, payment, 7-6-4015
- requirements, determination, 7-6-4034
- reserves, 7-6-4002, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4034
- transfer procedures, 7-6-613
- working capital, 7-6-4002, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4020, 7-6-4034

General fund, 7-6-615, 7-6-4015
Gifts, 7-6-4006
Governing body, 7-6-4002

- accounts for receipt of money, authorization, 7-6-612
- alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
- alternative form, amendment proposed by, 7-3-103
- appropriations, duties, See generally **Appropriations**
- bank accounts, authorization, 7-6-612
- budgets, duties, See generally **Budgets**
- capital improvement program, 7-6-616
- codes
  - ordinances, approval of recodification, 7-5-107
  - technical, filing and public availability, 7-5-108
- detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
- district courts, grant applications, 7-6-4023
- funds, inactive — closing, 7-6-614
- initiative and referendum
  - ordinances, effect of enactment or repeal by, 7-5-137
  - petition, actions on, 7-5-133, 7-5-135

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Governing body (Continued)
    initiative and referendum (Continued)
        resolution for, 7-5-132
        special election called by, 7-5-136
    ordinances and resolutions
        adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
        emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108
        form prescribed by, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
        fund transfers, for, 7-6-613
        initiative and referendum for, 7-5-132
        recodification, approval, 7-5-107
        reenactment or repeal not allowed when, 7-5-137
        review of government and establishing study commission, for, 7-3-173
        service fees, rates, charges, or classifications — establishment, 7-6-4013
        signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
        study commissions, composition, 7-3-177
    petty cash fund, 7-6-615
    review of government and establishing study commission
        election, resolution or call for, 7-3-173
        petition, submission to, 7-3-173
    special purpose districts, legal alteration — notification, 7-6-611
    study commissions
        appointment of members, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178
        budget, submission and approval, 7-3-184
        organizational meeting set by, 7-3-179
        reports submitted to, 7-3-190
        veto, to override or confirm, 7-5-106, 7-5-121
    tax levies, approval, 7-6-4035, 7-6-4036
Grants, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4023
Ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See **WATER USE**, **Ground water**
Hazardous waste management, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Hearings, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4013, 7-6-4021, 7-6-4022, 7-6-4031
Highways, sale of interest in real property, 60-4-202
Incentive Awards Advisory Council, 7-4-503, 7-4-504, 7-4-506
Incentive awards program for employees, 7-4-501, 7-4-502
    advisory council, 7-4-503, 7-4-504, 7-4-506
    awards, 7-4-505, 7-4-506
    governing body, powers and duties, 7-4-503 — 7-4-506
Indebtedness, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4011, 7-6-4014, 7-6-4020, 7-6-4035
Information Technology Board, representation and assistance, 2-15-1021, 2-17-513
Infrastructure projects, financing, 17-5-701, 17-5-703, 17-6-316; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
Initiative and referendum
    electors, submission to, 7-5-133, 7-5-136
    notices, writing required, 7-5-134, 7-5-136
    ordinances, effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137
    petition, 7-5-132
        action on, 7-5-133
        approval or rejection, 7-5-132, 7-5-134
        submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
        validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135
    resolution for, 7-5-132, 7-5-137
    right of, 7-5-131
    statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
Internet services providers, private — government competition prohibited and exceptions, 2-17-601 — 2-17-604
Investments, 7-6-612
    fund transfers for, 7-6-613
Judgments, payment, 7-6-4015, 7-6-4035, 7-6-4036
Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224
Legislative State-Tribal Relations Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-229
Loans to
    airport improvement and development, 67-1-306, 67-1-307
    economic development, to build infrastructure for location or creation of business, 17-6-316

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Loans to (Continued)

- proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11

Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, lease, 23-1-109
Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center, purpose and funding, 20-25-237
Motor vehicles

- fee in lieu of tax reductions, reimbursement, 15-1-113
- license plates, generic specialty — sponsors, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**

Municipal commission form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Municipal commission-manager form, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 43 and 44, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation

- authority for issuance and sale, 7-6-1102
  - cumulative, 7-6-1116
- debt limitations of local government, nonapplicability, 7-6-1115
- definitions, 7-6-1101
- investment of proceeds, 7-6-1102
- issuance and sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103, 20-9-212
- principal and interest, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1112
- purchase by board of investments, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1611
- refunding and renewal, 7-6-1105
- sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103, 17-5-1611, 20-9-212
- security, 7-6-1111

Noxious plant management and control, technical assistance and funding, 80-7-711, 80-7-712
Officers or employees

- expenditure limitations, 7-6-4033
  - violation, liability, 7-6-4005
- records and reports, 7-6-612

Optional forms, See **Alternative forms**
Ordinances and resolutions

- adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
  - procedures, 7-5-102
- alteration of existing form, 7-3-157, 7-3-159
- alternative forms
  - amendment, 7-3-103
  - change in, effect, 7-3-106
  - commissions established by
    - county manager form, 7-3-112
    - municipal council-mayor, 7-3-113
    - municipal commission-manager form, 7-3-114
- amendment, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
- codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
- budget, final, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4025, 7-6-4030
- codification, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- effective date, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132
- emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-105, 7-5-108, 7-5-132
- filing or posting, 7-5-103
- fine for violations, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207
- form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- fund transfers, resolutions for, 7-6-613
- initiative and referendum
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-5-131
    - petition, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
- publication, 7-5-107, 7-5-136

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- recodification, 7-5-107
- register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- repeal, 7-5-108, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
- review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
- self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
- signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- study commissions, composition, 7-3-177
- submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
- violations, penalty, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207

Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — representation on advisory committee, 87-4-601
Pesticide regulation, local ordinances for, 80-8-120, 80-8-121, See also **PESTICIDES**
Petitions
- alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
- alternative forms, amendment, 7-3-103
- initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
- review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
Petty cash fund, 7-6-615
Prison industries and vocational training program services and products, use, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
Property, facilities, and equipment, 7-6-616, 7-6-4006
Proprietary funds, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4020
Public money, custodian and deposits, 7-6-612
Railbed, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112
Receipts, 7-6-612, 7-6-4025
Records, 7-5-140, 7-6-612
- archives, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
Refunds, 7-6-613
Reports, 7-6-612
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Review, Const., XI, 9, See also **Study commissions**
- election for, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission
- purpose of provisions, 7-3-171
- required, Const., XI, 9

Self-government consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Services — fees, rates, charges, and classifications for, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4013, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
Sexual or violent offender community education curriculum, availability, 46-23-520
Shooting ranges
- grants for development, 87-1-276 — 87-1-279
- protection, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105

Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Solid waste management, state plan — development, 75-10-807
Special purpose districts, 7-6-611
State entitlement share payments, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
State governmental facilities, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
State mandates to local governments, 1-2-112, 1-2-114, 1-2-115, 5-5-224, 7-5-201
State program costs, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116
State revenue, dedication — guidelines and review, 17-1-601 — 17-1-603
Street gang activity, ordinances or resolutions for, 45-8-408
Strong mayor form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 41
Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
Study commissions, Const., XI, 9, See also **Review**
- advisory boards and committees, establishment, 7-3-183
- advisory plan for transition to new government, 7-3-193
- alternative form of government, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
- appointment to, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178
- appropriations for, 7-3-184
- candidates, procedures and qualifications, 7-3-176

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Study commissions (Continued)

- community forums to be held, 7-3-182
- compensation of members or staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183
- composition, 7-3-177
- conduct of business, 7-3-181
- consolidation proposals or plans, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
- contracts, 7-3-183
- cooperative studies, 7-3-180, 7-3-185, 7-3-188
- election of members, 7-3-176
- establishment, 7-3-173, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission
- expenses of members or staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183
- federal funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
- final report, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
  - special requirements, 7-3-188, 7-3-189
- financial administration, 7-3-181, 7-3-184
- hearings, 7-3-182, 7-3-186
- information, dissemination, 7-3-182, 7-3-183, 7-3-186
- in-kind services, 7-3-184
- meetings, 7-3-181, 7-3-182
- organization, 7-3-179, 7-3-181
- powers, 7-3-183
- presiding officer, 7-3-179
  - certification of documents, 7-3-193
  - information requested by, 7-3-183
- purpose, 7-3-172, 7-3-182
- quorum, 7-3-181
- recommendations, 7-3-180, 7-3-193
  - election on, 7-3-192
  - legal effect, 7-3-181
  - publication, 7-3-191
  - public discussion, 7-3-182
  - scope, 7-3-185, 7-3-190
- records, 7-3-181, 7-3-187
- reports, 7-3-180
  - final, 7-3-186 — 7-3-189, 7-3-192
  - minority, 7-3-187
  - supplemental, 7-3-190
  - tentative, 7-3-186
- rules, adoption, 7-3-181
- staff, 7-3-183, 7-3-184
- state funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
- summary of findings and recommendations, publication, 7-3-191
- term of members, 7-3-178
- timetable, 7-3-186
- town meeting form of government, agenda for initial meeting, 7-3-605

Tax and revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Tax increment finance districts, 7-6-613
Tax levies

- boards and commissions, for, 7-6-4035
- budget, to fund, 7-6-4020
- capital improvement program, funding, 7-6-616
- detention programs for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
- district court purposes, 7-6-4023
- expenditures, to fund — election for approval, 7-6-4014
- fixing, 7-6-4036
- fund requirements, determination, 7-6-4034
- judgments, for payment, 7-6-4015, 7-6-4035, 7-6-4036
- protests, 7-6-613
- self-government units, restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
- statement to department of administration, 7-6-4003

Town meeting form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 6, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — grant for, 7-14-120
Trust funds, 7-6-4006
Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Voter review, See **Review**
Warrants, 7-6-612, 7-6-4032, 7-6-4034
Water pollution, cleanup orders issued to, 75-5-601
Water pollution control state revolving fund program, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**
Weapons
  concealed, carrying in government buildings, 45-8-328
  regulation, restrictions, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
Workforce Investment Board, State — representation on, 53-2-1203
Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
Youth detention programs, levy to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502

LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6, See also **ANTIQUITIES**

LOCAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM, 15-70-101

LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

LOITERING
City or town council, powers, 7-32-4304
County market master, duty, 7-21-3322
Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Mentally ill persons, detention center alternatives, 53-21-138

LONG ARM STATUTES, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of persons**
Interstate family support, nonresident, 40-5-145
Motorists, nonresident, 25-3-601
Utilities, rural cooperatives — foreign corporations, 35-18-107

LONG-RANGE BUILDING PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**; **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally; **NURSING HOMES**
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of patients, 50-5-1104, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Administrators, registration and licensing, See **NURSING HOMES**, **Administrators**
Bingo games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
Blood or blood products, furnishing or transfusing — liability, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Bones, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Certificate of need, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **Certificate of need**
Construction of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
County facilities, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201
Definitions, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
Developmental disabilities, persons with — community services, 53-20-205
Development projects, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fishing permits for residents, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Providers**
Hospital services, 50-5-301
Injunction, 52-3-605
Insurance
  long-term care, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 53-6-801 — 53-6-805; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
  professional liability
    cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
    insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Insurance producers, prohibited relations, 33-18-502
Intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
Keno games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
Licensing of facility, consideration of residents' rights, 50-5-1107, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Malpractice, statute of limitations, 27-2-205, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
  community-based services as alternative, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
  long-term care insurance partnerships, 53-6-801 — 53-6-805
  managed care, Title 53, chapter 6, part 7
  preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  regulation of facilities, consistent — rules for, 53-6-109
  services provided, 53-6-101
Medical ethics review committee, nonliability, 37-2-201
Nurses, licensed practical — charge-nurse capacity when, 37-8-102
Nutrition services, exemption from nutritionists' licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-Term Care
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation report to, 50-5-1104, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
  access to facilities, 52-3-604, 52-3-605
  definitions, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
  duties, 52-3-603, 52-3-604
  establishment, 52-3-603
  purpose of provisions, 52-3-601
  regulation of facilities, consistent — rules for, 53-6-109
Organs, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Parking permits, 49-4-310
Physicians' orders for drugs and treatments, standards, 53-6-109
Prescription drugs, donation to provisional community pharmacy — program for, 37-7-1401
  identifying information, deletion, 37-7-1402
  immunity, 37-7-1408
Residents' rights
  citation of Montana long-term care residents' bill of rights, 50-5-1101
  definitions, 50-5-1103
  devolving to authorized representative when, 50-5-1106
  enforcement, 50-5-1107
  enumeration, 50-5-1104
  implementation, 50-5-1104
  legislative findings, 50-5-1102
  ombudsman, See **Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-term Care**
  purpose, 50-5-1102
  statement of rights, adoption and posting, 50-5-1105
Safety devices, use — request and consent, 50-5-1202, 50-5-1203
  definitions, 50-5-1202
  facility procedures, 50-5-1204
  rulemaking, compliance, and enforcement, 50-5-1205
Silicosis benefits, representative payee for eligible person, 39-73-111
Taxation
  exemption when, 15-6-201
  income tax credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
Tissues, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Utilization review committee, nonliability, 37-2-201
Utilization reviews, exemption when, 33-32-105

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

LOTTERIES, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151, 23-7-103; Const., III, 9; Title 23, chapter 7, See **GAMBLING, Lotteries generally**; **LOTTERY, STATE**

LOTTERY, STATE
Administration, 23-7-102, 23-7-211, 23-7-212
Advertising, 23-7-305
Assignment not allowed
  prizes, right to, 23-7-311

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)
Assignment not allowed (Continued)

  ticket or chance sales agents, licenses, 23-7-301
Audits, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-302, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412
Authorization, 23-7-102; Const., III, 9
Chances, See **Tickets or chances**
Citation of Montana State Lottery Act of 1985, 23-7-101
Constitutional provision, compliance, 23-7-102
Construction of provisions, 23-7-102
Consultant services, 23-7-211, 23-7-310
  state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-132
Contractors, See **Gaming suppliers**
Contracts, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
  state procurement provisions, inapplicability when, 18-4-132
Definitions, 15-30-247, 23-7-103, 23-7-312
Director, 23-7-103, 23-7-210
  audit reports to, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412
  contracts, 23-7-211, 23-7-307
  felony and gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
  fingerprints required when, 23-7-306
  gaming suppliers, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-307
  odds, disclosure, 23-7-305
  powers and duties generally, 23-7-211
  security, assistant director for, 23-7-211, 23-7-212
  security of lottery, maintenance, 23-7-211, 23-7-212
  supervision, 23-7-202
  ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-401
  tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
Drawings for prizes, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
Employees, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-211
  background, examination, 23-7-212
  drawings for prizes, who may select tickets and examination of equipment, 23-7-311
  felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
  fingerprints required when, 23-7-306
  gaming supplier, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307
  security audits, 23-7-411
  ticket or chance sales agents, of — sales by, not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
  tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
Equipment, materials, and supplies, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-310, 23-7-311, See also **Gaming suppliers**
Establishment, 23-7-202
Games
  allowances and prohibitions, 23-7-102, 23-7-103
  contracts for design and installation, 23-7-211
  determination of type and form, 23-7-202
  odds, disclosure, 23-7-305
  security audits, 23-7-411
Gaming suppliers
  background, examination, 23-7-212
  contracts, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-310
  disclosure requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-310
  financial interest in or by, prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
  fingerprint requirements, 23-7-310
  security audits, 23-7-411
  tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-302
Investigations, 23-7-302
Justice, Department of — employees, participation, 23-5-114
Management, 23-7-211
Minors, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
Multistate games, 23-7-202
Odds, disclosure, 23-7-305
Operating expenses, 23-7-202, 23-7-402, 23-7-411
Operation, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-411

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)

Prizes
  child support, lien on winnings for, 23-7-312
  distribution, 23-7-103
  drawings for, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
  fraudulent or improper influence in winning, 23-7-110, 23-7-411
  income tax
    nonresidents, 15-30-101
    withholding, 15-30-246, 15-30-247
  number and size, determination, 23-7-202, 23-7-311
  payment, 15-30-247, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
  revenue for, amount, 23-7-402
  right to, unassignable, 23-7-311
  secured transactions, account, 30-9A-102
  security audits, 23-7-411
  unclaimed, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-411
Prohibitions or restrictions
  commission, on, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-311
  drawings for prizes, who may select tickets, 23-7-311
  games played, 23-7-102, 23-7-103
  gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
  minors, sales to or by or purchases by, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
  sales, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
Promotion, contracts for, 23-7-211, 23-7-310
Purpose of provisions, 23-7-102
Reports, 23-7-202
Restrictions, See **Prohibitions or restrictions**
Retailers, See **Ticket or chance sales agents**
Revenue, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
Rules, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-310, 23-7-311
Security and Security Division, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-411, 23-7-412
Security, assistant director for, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-306
  statewide classification and pay plan, exception, 2-18-103
Short title, 23-7-101
Spending authority, 23-7-402
State Lottery Commission, 23-7-103, 23-7-110, 23-7-201, 23-7-202, 23-7-306, See also this heading generally
State lottery fund, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-402, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
Suppliers, gaming, See **Gaming suppliers**
Ticket or chance sales agents
  background, examination, 23-7-212
  bond requirements, 23-7-301
  commissions, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
  employees, sales by — not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
  felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
  fingerprints required when, 23-7-306
  gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
  incentives or bonuses, 23-7-202
  inspections, 23-7-301
  licenses and fees, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-401
  prizes, payment, 23-7-311, 23-7-401
  records and accounts, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
  security audits, 23-7-411
  violations, 23-7-301
Tickets or chances
  counterfeiting, 23-7-411
  price, 23-7-202, 23-7-302
  purchase, 23-7-102, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
  sales
    contracts for, 23-7-211
    minors, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
    restrictions, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)
Tickets or chances (Continued)
  sales (Continued)
    revenue, disposition, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
    sales agents, by, 23-7-301
  security audits, 23-7-411
Violations, 23-7-110, 23-7-212, 23-7-301

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF, See also **INDIGENT PERSONS**
Alcoholism
  commitment, 53-24-302
  treatment, 53-24-108
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
County indigent programs, optional, 53-3-116
Electric utility industry restructuring, customer weatherization or energy assistance, 69-8-102, 69-8-103, 69-8-402, 69-8-412
Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — representation on, 69-8-501
Fish and game violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129
Home weatherization programs, Title 90, chapter 4, part 2
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing developments, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-116, 53-21-118
MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
Microbusiness development services, 17-6-407, 17-6-411
Mortgage loans, reverse annuity, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
Natural gas utility restructuring, weatherization and energy bill assistance, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
Prescription drugs, donation by long-term care facilities to provisional community pharmacy — program for, 37-7-1401
Prison, state — surplus food, disposition, 53-30-131
Public assistance, eligibility requirements, 53-2-211, 53-6-131, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Rental housing providing affordable housing to, owner's tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
Rural housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
Self-sufficiency trust account, special account for, 53-18-105
Summer youth employment program, 39-10-201 — 39-10-206
Telephone assistance program, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10

M

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307, See **WEAPONS**, **Machine guns**

MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION, See also generally **PERSONAL INJURY; TORTS**
Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301
Municipal infractions, citations or proceedings not to provide action for, 7-1-4152

MALPRACTICE
Attorneys at law, 27-2-206, 37-61-301
Chiropractic, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
Insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; TORTS**, generally
Chiropractic Legal Panel, 27-12-103, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  appearance and answer by chiropractic physician, 27-12-306
  application by claimant, 27-12-301
    amendments to, 27-12-303
    contents, 27-12-302
    copies to professional societies when, 27-12-304
    service on chiropractic physician, 27-12-305
    statute of limitations, tolling, 27-12-702
    transmittal, 27-12-402, 27-12-501
  assessment on chiropractic physicians, 27-12-206, 27-12-207

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)
Chiropractic Legal Panel (Continued)

- audits, 27-12-207
- citation of Montana chiropractic legal panel act, 27-12-101
- compensation of panel and staff, 27-12-201 — 27-12-203
- composition, 27-12-401
- court action, effect of proceedings in
  - privileged information, proceedings and decision as, 27-12-703
  - records of proceedings, 27-12-702
  - statute of limitations, 27-12-701
- creation, 27-12-104
- definitions, 27-12-103
- deliberations and decision
  - chairman, 27-12-601, 27-12-604
  - confidentiality, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
  - filing and copies of decision, 27-12-605
  - form and content of decision, 27-12-604
  - nonbinding, decision is, 27-12-606
  - questions to be decided, 27-12-602
  - record of proceedings, 27-12-702
  - voting, 27-12-603
- director, 27-12-103
  - appearance of counsel, 27-12-306
  - application by claimant, duties, 27-12-301, 27-12-304, 27-12-305, 27-12-402, 27-12-701
  - appointment, term, and salary, 27-12-201
  - assessment on chiropractic physicians, authority, 27-12-206
  - documents furnished to panel members, 27-12-308
  - excuse of panel member by, 27-12-404
  - expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-12-307
  - funding, administration, 27-12-206
  - hearing, duties, 27-12-501
  - records maintained by, 27-12-702
  - rules, authority, 27-12-204, 27-12-205
  - staff, employment by, 27-12-202
- disqualification of member, 27-12-404
- documents furnished to, 27-12-308
- evidence
  - decision on, 27-12-602
  - deliberations and decision, inadmissibility, 27-12-703
  - documentary, 27-12-308, 27-12-502
  - hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
  - privilege, waiver when, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
  - professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
  - records, 27-12-702
- expert consultants, 27-12-307
- facilities, 27-12-202, 27-12-501
- funding, 27-12-206
- hearing
  - conclusion, 27-12-503
  - conduct, 27-12-502
  - documents to panel members prior to, 27-12-308
  - supplemental, 27-12-503
  - time and place, 27-12-501
- immunity from liability, 27-12-106
- multiple defendants, cases involving, 27-12-403
- powers generally, 27-12-205
- pretrial review fund, 27-12-206
- privileged information, 27-12-302, 27-12-306, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
- purpose of provisions, 27-12-102
- records, 27-12-202, 27-12-702
- review of claims, scope and authority, 27-12-105
- rules, 27-12-204, 27-12-205, 27-12-303

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)
Chiropractic Legal Panel (Continued)

    selection of panel members, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
    settlement agreements, 27-12-606
    staff, 27-12-202
    subpoenas, 27-12-205, 27-12-703
    witnesses, 27-12-106, 27-12-302, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
Health maintenance organization enrollees, claims made by, 33-31-303
Health service corporation contractees, nonliability, 33-30-304
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Statutes of limitation on claims, 27-2-205, 27-12-701

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, See also **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**; **TORTS**, generally
Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-103
Blood banks, liability concerning, 50-33-104
Correctional or detention facilities, persons serving sentences in — tort actions for damages, 2-9-108
Damages
    future, periodic payment, 25-9-412
    noneconomic, limitations, 25-9-411
Drug products, liability of prescriber, 37-7-509
Emergency care, liability, 27-1-714, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407
Health maintenance organization enrollees, claims made by, 33-31-303
Health service corporation contractees, nonliability, 33-30-304
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Medical Legal Panel, 27-6-103, See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
    appearance and answer by health care provider, 27-6-306
    application by claimant, 27-6-301
        amendments to, 27-6-303
        contents, 27-6-302
        copies to professional societies when, 27-6-304
        service on health care provider, 27-6-305
        statute of limitations, tolling, 27-6-702
        transmittal, 27-6-402, 27-6-501
    audits, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
    citation of Montana medical legal panel act, 27-6-101
    compensation of panel and staff, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203
    composition, 27-6-401
    court action, effect of proceedings in
        action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-701
        privileged information, proceedings and decision as, 27-6-704
        statute of limitations, 27-6-702
    creation, 27-6-104
    definitions, 27-6-103
    deliberations and decision
        chairman, 27-6-601, 27-6-604, 27-6-702
        confidentiality, 27-6-603, 27-6-704
        court action prior to decision prohibited, 27-6-701
        filing and copies of decision, 27-6-605
        form and content of decision, 27-6-604
        nonbinding, decision is, 27-6-606
        questions to be decided, 27-6-602, 27-6-606
        record of decision, 27-6-703
        voting, 27-6-603
    director
        appearance of counsel, 27-6-306
        application by claimant, duties, 27-6-301, 27-6-304, 27-6-305, 27-6-402, 27-6-702
        appointment, term, and salary, 27-6-201
        documents furnished to panel members, 27-6-308
        excuse of panel member by, 27-6-404
        expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-6-307
        funding, administration, 27-6-206
        hearing, duties, 27-6-501
        records maintained by, 27-6-703

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)
Medical Legal Panel (Continued)
  director (Continued)
    rules, procedural — authority, 27-6-204
    staff, employment by, 27-6-202
    surcharge or assessment on health care providers, authority, 27-6-206
  disqualification of member, 27-6-404
  documents furnished to, 27-6-308
  evidence
    decision on, 27-6-602
    deliberations and decision, inadmissibility, 27-6-704
    documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502
    hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
    privilege, waiver when, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
    professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
    records, 27-6-703
  expert consultants, 27-6-307
  facilities, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
  funding, 27-6-206
  hearing
    conclusion, 27-6-503
    conduct, 27-6-502
    documents to panel members prior to, 27-6-308
    supplemental, 27-6-503
    time and place, 27-6-501
  immunity from liability, 27-6-106
  mediation, 27-6-604, 27-6-606
  multiple defendants, cases involving, 27-6-403
  powers generally, 27-6-205
  pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
  privileged information, 27-6-302, 27-6-306, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
  purpose of provisions, 27-6-102
  records, 27-6-202, 27-6-703
  review of claims, scope and authority, 27-6-105
  rules, 27-6-204, 27-6-303
  selection of panel members, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
  settlement agreements, 27-6-606
  staff, 27-6-202
  subpoenas, 27-6-205, 27-6-703
  surcharge or assessment on health care providers, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
  telemedicine certificates, physicians granted — jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349
  witnesses, 27-6-106, 27-6-302, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
Minors, emergency care to, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407
Statutes of limitation on claims, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
Tissue banks, liability concerning, 50-33-104

MAMMOGRAPHY EXAMINATIONS, 33-22-132, 33-22-1827, 33-31-102, 53-6-101

MANAGED CARE
Children's health insurance program, Title 53, chapter 4, part 10, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Children's multiagency services, 52-2-301, 52-2-302, 52-2-304
Comprehensive health association plans, authorization, 33-22-1521
Health carriers and managed care entities
  administration of managed care organization, 33-37-110
  application of provisions, 33-37-106
  contracts with health care providers, 33-37-104, 33-37-106
  definitions, 33-37-101, 33-37-104
  health care treatment decisions, adverse determinations, 33-37-101
    independent and peer review, 33-37-102, 33-37-103
  rulemaking authority, 33-37-105
Medicaid managed care, 53-2-603, 53-6-113, 53-6-116, 53-6-117, 53-6-132; Title 53, chapter 6, part 7
Medical communications, interference — prohibitions against
  civil penalty, 33-1-804
  definitions, 33-1-801
  gag clauses and other actions and exceptions, 33-1-802

MANAGED CARE (Continued)
Medical communications, interference — prohibitions... (Continued)

- sanction because of medical communication, 33-1-803

Mental health managed care programs or services, 53-1-401, 53-1-402, 53-1-405, 53-1-412 — 53-1-414, 53-21-701
Mental illness, severe — treatment benefits subject to, 33-22-706
Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed care plans

- access plan, 33-36-201
- accreditation, 33-36-301
- administrative policies and programs, 33-36-204
- applicability of provisions, 33-36-104
- citation of managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance act, 33-36-101
- coinsurance, copayments, or deductibles, 33-36-205, 33-36-210
  - collection and prohibited practices, 33-36-202, 33-36-204
- compliance with provisions, 33-36-209, 33-36-211, 33-36-212, 33-36-301, 33-36-401
- confidentiality requirements, 33-36-201, 33-36-204, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
- contracts
  - access to, 33-36-210
  - assignment when, 33-36-209
  - compliance dates, 33-36-212
  - definitions required in, requirements, 33-36-204
  - enforcement actions, jurisdiction, 33-36-402
  - filing requirements, 33-36-210
  - general requirements, 33-36-211
  - hold harmless and continuation of covered benefits provisions, 33-36-202
  - intermediaries, with, 33-36-209 — 33-36-212
  - material changes, 33-36-210
  - responsibilities of providers set forth in, 33-36-204
  - selection of providers, 33-36-203
  - subcontracts, 33-36-209
  - termination or suspension, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-302
- covered benefits, 33-36-103, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-209
- data reporting, 33-36-204
- definitions, 33-36-103
- disclosure requirements, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
- emergency medical conditions and services, 33-36-103, 33-36-201, 33-36-205
- enforcement of provisions, 33-36-401, 33-36-402
- establishment and maintenance of network, 33-36-102, 33-36-201
- grievance procedures, 33-36-201, 33-36-204
- health care records, 33-36-204, 33-36-305
- health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
- implementation of provisions, 33-36-212, 33-36-213
- inducements to providers prohibited when, 33-36-204
- insolvency of health carrier or intermediary, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-209
- intermediaries, 33-36-103, 33-36-203, 33-36-209 — 33-36-212
- nonnetwork providers, payment for services when, 33-36-205
- payment for services, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-205, 33-36-209, 33-36-210
- purpose of provisions, 33-36-102
- quality assessment and programs, 33-36-102, 33-36-103, 33-36-302, 33-36-303, 33-36-305
- quality assurance and programs, 33-36-102, 33-36-103, 33-36-105, 33-36-204, 33-36-301, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
- quality improvement and programs, 33-36-103, 33-36-303, 33-36-305
- records, 33-36-209, 33-36-305
- report requirements, 33-36-304
- responsibilities of health carriers in general, 33-36-204, 33-36-209
- rules, 33-36-102, 33-36-105, 33-36-201, 33-36-203, 33-36-209, 33-36-211 — 33-36-213, 33-36-302, 33-36-401
- scope of provisions, 33-36-104
- selection of providers and standards for, 33-36-201, 33-36-203
- standards, 33-36-102, 33-36-105, 33-36-203, 33-36-301 — 33-36-303
- subpoenas, 33-36-305
- sufficiency of providers, criteria, 33-36-201
- utilization reviews, 33-36-204
- violations, 33-36-102, 33-36-401

MANAGED CARE (Continued)

Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians under health benefit plans, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
Small employer health insurance, 33-22-1803
Workers' compensation managed care organizations, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF, See also **WRITS**
Alternative writ, 27-26-203, 27-26-204, 27-26-302
Answer, 27-26-302 — 27-26-304, 27-26-307
Appeals, 27-26-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Application for and affidavit, 27-26-201
  notice, 27-26-202, 27-26-204
Building codes, municipal and county — code enforcement program deficiencies, violation of order to correct, 50-60-302
Cities and towns
  general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-4266
  refunding revenue bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-7-4633
  revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
Content, 27-26-203
Costs, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
County general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-2266
Default not permitted, 27-26-401
Enforcement, 27-26-206
Facility Finance Authority bonds, default — enforcement, 90-7-304
Facility siting requirements or rules, to enforce, 75-20-404
Forest fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement, 76-13-410
Form, 27-26-203
Grazing district fees, collection, 76-16-106
Health care facility certificate of need, for issuance, 50-5-302
Hearing, 27-26-301, 27-26-307
Housing authority obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529
Industrial development project bonds, default — enforcement, 90-5-105
Insurance, commissioner of — action for, 33-1-318
Insurance holding company system determinations, enforcement, 33-2-1123
Irrigation district revenue bonds, resolutions for issuance — enforcement, 85-7-1431
Issuance when and by whom, 27-26-102
Issue of fact or law, 27-26-303, 27-26-307
Judgment, 27-26-303, 27-26-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2
Jury trial, 27-26-303
Mandate, writ of — denomination as, 27-26-101
Megalandfill siting requirements or rules, to enforce, 75-10-940
Milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
Mining
  metal mine reclamation, enforcement, 82-4-354
  strip and underground mines, enforcement compelled
    reclamation violations, 82-4-252
    siting violations, 82-4-142
Name, 27-26-101
New trial, 27-26-103, 27-26-305, 27-26-306
Parking commission obligees, enforcement of rights, 7-14-4664
Penalty for noncompliance, 27-26-206
Peremptory writ, 27-26-203, 27-26-204, 27-26-206, 27-26-402
Port authority bonds, default — enforcement, 7-14-1133
Prohibition, writ of — applicability of provisions, 27-27-101, 27-27-104
Public officers, liability, 27-26-403
Recall petition, failure or refusal of officer to file, 2-16-615
Return, 27-26-301
Rules of procedure, application, 27-26-103
School district debt service fund deficiency, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 20-9-439

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF (Continued)

Securities
    living trust violations, 30-10-913
    violations, remedy, 30-10-305
Service, 27-26-205
Special improvement district bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-12-4251
Stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Timeshare sales violations, 37-53-505
Utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds, to enforce and compel performance, 75-6-324
Water conservation revenue bondholders' or trustees' rights, enforcement, 85-1-309

MANUFACTURED HOMES, See also **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**
Building Codes Council, representation on, 50-60-115
Building construction standards, 50-60-404, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Certificate of ownership, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Certificates of ownership**
    declaration of reversal and application, 15-1-117
    elimination and surrender, 15-1-116
    requirements and exceptions, 61-3-209
Dealers, wholesalers, and brokers, Title 61, chapter 4
Defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-513, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
Factory-built buildings, exclusion from definition, 50-60-101
First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63
Improvement to real property, 15-1-101, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209
Movement
    consent required when, 15-1-116, 15-1-117
    declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
    unlawful when, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102
Residential zoning districts, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
Retail installment sales, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
Security interest, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Titling fee, 15-1-116
Water quality districts, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502, See **WATER QUALITY, Local water quality districts**

MARRIAGE, See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Abuse, See **ABUSE**; **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, Partner or family member assault**
Acknowledgments
    declaration of marriage without solemnization, 40-1-311
    proof of solemnization when record nonexistent, 40-1-324
    settlement contracts, 40-2-312
Affinity, relationship by, 1-1-219
Age of consent, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Application of laws, 40-1-101, 40-1-102, 40-1-104, 40-1-106, 40-2-602
Bigamy, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Birth of children, legitimacy, See also **PARENT AND CHILD, Legitimacy of children**
    after marriage, 40-6-201
    invalid marriages, born of, 40-1-402
    prior to marriage, when born, 40-6-203
    prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401
Blood tests, requirements, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209, See also **Licenses**
Breach of promise, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**
Ceremony, See **Solemnization**
Certificate of marriage, 50-15-301, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
"Cohabit" defined, 45-2-101, See **COHABITATION**
Common-law marriages, 26-1-602, 40-1-403

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION COURT**
Consanguinity
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  license application, information required when, 40-1-107
  unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Consent
  age of, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  form for, 40-1-107
  incapacity to give, effect, 40-1-402
  parent or guardian, required of, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  parties, required of, 40-1-103
  premarital examinations, for, 40-1-203
Construction of provisions, 40-1-101, 40-1-102, 40-2-602
Consummation, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
Contract of marriage, 40-1-103, 40-1-104
  applicability of laws, 40-1-106
  bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
  civil contract, marriage as, 40-1-103
  presumption, 26-1-602
  void when relationship prohibited, 40-1-401
Contracts, marriage settlement, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, See also **Premarital agreements**
Contract to restrain marriage void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
Contract to marry
  breach of contract generally, 27-1-603
  breach of promise, action abolished, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**
  specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412
Contract upon consideration of marriage, writing required, 28-2-903
Declaration of invalidity, 40-1-103, 40-1-402, 50-15-101
  certificate of, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
  conciliation court
    jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    pendency of invalidity proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    petition filed when, 40-3-121
  costs and fees, 40-4-110
  decree, 40-1-402
    parenting plan, incorporation, 40-4-234
    report to department of public health and human services, 50-15-302
  disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, 33-22-306, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
  estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
  information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
  license applications, information required, 40-1-107
  name of wife, former name restored, 40-4-108
  paternity
    action joined when, 40-6-109
    presumption when, 40-6-105
  premarital agreement, enforcement, 40-2-609
  proceedings
    parenting plan, submission, 40-4-234
    pleadings, how denominated, 40-1-105
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  property
    declaration of disclosure, 40-4-251 — 40-4-258
    settlement, 40-4-202
  putative spouse, rights regarding, 40-1-404
  report concerning, 50-15-302
  restraining orders, temporary — jurisdiction, 40-4-123
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105

MARRIAGE (Continued)
Declaration of invalidity (Continued)

- statute of limitations, 40-1-402

Declaration of marriage without solemnization, 40-1-311
- filing and fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311
- validity, 40-1-403
- violation of provisions, 40-1-313
- who may draft, 40-1-312

Discrimination due to marital status, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Dissolution, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Estates and probate, 72-2-222, 72-2-224, 72-2-331, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
Evidence of marriage, 26-1-602, 40-1-322, 40-1-324
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804

Fees
- declaration of marriage without solemnization, 25-1-201, 40-1-311
- licenses, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 50-15-301

Fire department relief association pension to surviving spouse, no entitlement when, 19-18-605
Incestuous marriage, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
Insurance, group health plans — special enrollment period, 33-22-523
Invalid marriages, 40-1-401, See also **Declaration of invalidity**
Licenses, 40-1-103
- age, proof required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
- application, 40-1-107, 40-1-201 — 40-1-203, 40-1-208
- effective period, 40-1-212
- fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 50-15-301
- form for, 40-1-107
- identification to establish age, as, 45-8-206
- issuance, 40-1-202, 40-1-210, 40-1-212, 40-1-213
- liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of — issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
- medical certificate requirements, 40-1-202 — 40-1-204, 40-1-208, 40-1-209, 40-1-311
  - military personnel or nonresidents, 40-1-205
- minors
  - consent requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  - judicial approval and counseling requirements, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
- nonresidents, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
- penalties for violations, 40-1-208
- place to obtain, 40-1-201
- premarital examination requirements, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-206, 40-1-207, 40-1-311
- required for solemnization, 40-1-201
- serological test requirements, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209

Medical certificate requirements, 40-1-202 — 40-1-205, 40-1-208, 40-1-209, 40-1-311, See also **Licenses**
Minors
- contract to restrain, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
- counseling requirements, 40-1-213
- guardianship, termination, 72-5-233
- judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
- parental authority ceases when, 40-6-234
- parents or guardian, consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  - lack of, effect, 40-1-402
- settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315

Name changed by, notice requirements
- driver's license, 61-5-115
- medicine, persons licensed to practice, 37-3-310

Out-of-state marriages, validity, 40-1-104
Parent and child relationship not dependent on, 40-6-103
Partner or family member assault, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
Postmarital agreements, statutory rule against perpetuities, 72-2-1005
Premarital agreements, 40-2-603
- amendment, 40-2-607
- application and construction of provisions, 40-2-602

MARRIAGE (Continued)
Premarital agreements (Continued)
  citation of uniform premarital agreement act, 40-2-601
  content, 40-2-605
  definitions, 40-2-603
  effective when, 40-2-603, 40-2-606
  enforcement, 40-2-604, 40-2-607 — 40-2-610, 40-4-202
  formalities, 40-2-604
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
  revocation, 40-2-607
  statute of limitations, 40-2-610
Premarital examination, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-206, 40-1-207, 40-1-311, See also **Licenses**
Prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 40-1-404
  proof marriage not prohibited, required when, 40-1-202
Proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
Purpose of provisions, 40-1-101
Putative spouse, status and rights, 40-1-404
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION COURT**
Registration, 40-1-103, 40-1-321, 40-1-402
Remarriage following dissolution, 40-4-108, 40-4-133, 40-4-208
Restraint by contract void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
Serological test requirements, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209, See also **Licenses**
Settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, See also **Premarital agreements**
Solemnization, 40-1-103, 40-1-301
  license required, 40-1-201
  penalty for not filing certificate of marriage, 40-1-321
  proof of, when record nonexistent, 40-1-323, 40-1-324, 40-1-403
  proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
Termination, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Uniformity in application and construction of laws, 40-1-102
Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **Premarital agreements**
University system resident students, loss of resident status when, 20-25-503
Unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 40-1-404, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Validity, 40-1-103, 40-1-104
  person solemnizing, lack of authority — effect, 40-1-301
  prior marriage contracts, 40-1-104
Vital records and vital statistics, 50-15-101, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Voidable, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, See also **Declaration of invalidity**

MASTER AND SERVANT, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

MATERNITY LEAVE, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES
Applicability of provisions, 35-21-803
Citation of Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, 35-21-801
Commissions for sale of plot or services unlawful, 35-21-826
Definitions, 35-21-802
Directors, 35-21-802
  endowment care fund trustees, as, 35-21-847
  funds held in name of, 35-21-845
  loans to, penalties, 35-21-851
  property, resurvey and alteration in shape and size, 35-21-820
Disposition of remains, 35-21-810, 35-21-811
Dissolution, 35-21-821
Endowment care, 35-21-845, 35-21-846, 35-21-848
  fund, 35-21-845, 35-21-847, 35-21-849
    financial report, 35-21-847, 35-21-850
    gifts and contributions, 35-21-848
    trustees, 35-21-847, 35-21-851
  signs required, 35-21-849

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Exemptions from provisions, 35-21-803
General care, 35-21-846
Incorporation required, 35-21-804
Interment, 35-21-802
  authorization for, 35-21-810
  costs, liability for, 35-21-810
  duty of, 35-21-810
  limitations on actions, 35-21-811
  plots, See **Plots**
  prevention when, 35-21-805
  restrictions, 35-21-832
  right of, 35-21-805, 35-21-827, 35-21-828, 35-21-833, 35-21-834, 35-21-840
    terminationand limitation, 35-21-831
Liability, 35-21-810, 35-21-811, 35-21-834
Limitations on actions, 35-21-811
Map or plat, 35-21-820, 35-21-821, 35-21-825
Markers, monuments, and other structures, 35-21-805
Motor vehicles, light vehicle registration fee — exemption, 61-3-560
Nonendowment care, 35-21-849
Officers, 35-21-847, 35-21-850, 35-21-851
Plants or shrubs, 35-21-805, 35-21-848
Plots
  conveyance to authority by owner, 35-21-832
  co-owners, 35-21-834
  estate tax, exemption, 35-21-827
  family plots, 35-21-834
  joint tenants, 35-21-833
  property interest, 35-21-827
  public thoroughfare utilities laid through, over, or across property — consent by owners, 35-21-821
  purchasers, contributions and agreements for care, 35-21-846
  records, 35-21-840
  removal of remains, 35-21-812
  reports, availability to owners, 35-21-850
  resale for profit unlawful, 35-21-826
  sale and conveyance, 35-21-825
  title of owners, 35-21-821
  transfer, 35-21-805, 35-21-840
Powers, general, 35-21-805
Prearranged funeral plan or related services, trust requirement, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829
Preneed authorization, 35-21-810, 35-21-812, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829
Property, 35-21-802, 35-21-803, 35-21-805
  dedication
    declaration of, 35-21-820, 35-21-821, 35-21-825
    effect, 35-21-821
    removal by court, 35-21-822
  endowment care fund, for, 35-21-848
  public thoroughfare utilities laid through, over, or across — consent for, 35-21-821
Records, 35-21-840, 35-21-847
Removal of remains, 35-21-812
Reports, 35-21-847, 35-21-850
Rules, 35-21-805, 35-21-812, 35-21-825, 35-21-831
Signs, requirements, 35-21-849
Special care, 35-21-848
  fund, 35-21-845, 35-21-851
Tax exemption, 35-21-820
Trustees, See **Directors**; **Endowment care**, fund
Violations, 35-21-826, 35-21-849, 35-21-851

MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW**

MAYORS, See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Absence, 7-3-4221

MAYORS (Continued)

Administrative
 assistants, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
 powers, 7-5-4102
Annexation
 approval, 7-2-4201
 map or plat, approval, 7-2-4203
Appraisers, appointment when, 7-14-4201
Attachment of property, service on mayor, 27-18-406
Bonds
 official, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
 signing, 7-7-4255, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342, 7-31-112
Budget, preparation, 7-2-4101
Budget and finance director, powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
Business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Bylaws, approval, 7-5-4201
Chief executive officer of city or town, mayor as, 7-4-4114, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Chief executive**
City attorney, powers relating to, 7-4-4602, 7-4-4604
City courts, substitute justice or judge — mayor may call when, 3-11-203
City, governed by, 7-3-4205, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Mayor**
City marshal, appointment, 7-4-4103, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
City officers and personnel
 appointment, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303
 disabilities, persons with — employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
 powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303
 veterans' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-29-101
City or town councils
 meetings called by, when, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
 powers regarding, 7-3-4252, 7-5-4102
 presiding officer, 7-3-4221, 7-5-4102
Claims, warrants for, 7-6-4302
Commission-chairman form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission-executive form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 4 and 42, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 3, 43, and 44, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Compensation, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Contracts, conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Council-mayor form of government, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
County water and/or sewer district board of directors, appointments to, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259 — 7-13-2262
Defined, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103
Departments and divisions, control, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
Designation, 7-3-4319
Disasters or emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
Elections
 certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309
 proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
Executive officer of city or town, as, 7-4-4114
Executive powers, 7-5-4102
Extraterritorial powers, 7-4-4306
Financial statements, duties, 7-5-4102
Fines and forfeitures, remittance, 7-4-4305
Fire departments, chiefs of
 appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122

MAYORS (Continued)
Fire departments, chiefs of (Continued)

  suspension, 7-33-4123
Firefighters, powers relating to, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122, 7-33-4123
Franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
Highway patrol officers' assistance, mayor may request when, 44-1-1001
Housing authorities, municipal
  commissioners
    appointment, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4431
    removal, 7-15-4436
      charges, filing, 7-15-4437
      proceedings, filing, 7-15-4438
    term of office, designation, 7-15-4432
  dissolution, certification of resolution, 7-15-4423
  reports to, 7-15-4467
Interlocal cooperation commission, appointment of members, 7-11-207
Library board of trustees, appointment, 22-1-308
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Meetings called by, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4322, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
Militia, request for governor to call, 7-4-4303
Municipal council-mayor form of government, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
Oath, 7-3-4217
  administering, 7-5-4102
Ordinances and resolutions, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Ordinances and resolutions**
Pardons, power to grant, 7-4-4305
Parking commission members, appointment and removal, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4611
Peace officers, qualifications for appointment, 7-32-303
Planning boards, 76-1-103
  members, appointment and certification, 76-1-201, 76-1-221, 76-1-223
  vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
Police
  appointment, 7-32-301, 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108
    revocation, 7-32-4113
  chief of, salary increase, 7-4-4202
  definition of mayor, 7-32-4153
  department, supervision, 7-32-4103
  disciplinary orders, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
    appeals, 7-32-4156
      decision of police commission, order for enforcement, 7-32-4161
  examinations, approval of rules for, 7-32-4154
  gifts to, approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
  police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
  reinstatement, submission of recommendation for, 7-32-4110
  rules regarding, 7-32-4103
  suspension or removal, 7-32-4103
  temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-19-201
Posses, organizing, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
Powers, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4320, 7-4-4303, 7-5-4102
  administrative and executive, 7-5-4102
  extraterritorial, 7-4-4306
  pardons, to grant, 7-4-4305
Property
  attachment, service on mayor, 27-18-406
  bids by, when, 7-5-4102
  real, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
Qualifications, 7-4-4301
Recall, 7-3-4319, See also **RECALL**
Reorganization
  certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309

MAYORS (Continued)
Reorganization (Continued)

election for
  adoption, certificate, 7-3-4212
  proclamation, 7-3-4209
Role, 7-3-4320
Salary, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
Seal of city or town, custody, 7-5-4102
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Smoke abatement bonds, signing, 7-31-112
Special improvement districts, signatures required when, 7-12-4176, 7-12-4203
Street grade changes, appointment of appraisers, 7-14-4201
Street lighting districts, signatures required when, 7-12-4328, 7-12-4342
Street parking improvement districts, abandonment — authorization, 7-12-4501
Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
Tax sales, refund on voided sale, 15-17-326
Term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216, 7-3-4316, 7-4-4302
Tie votes, decision on, 7-5-4102
Urban renewal agency board of commissioners, appointment, 7-15-4234
Vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4319, 7-4-4301
Voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251, 7-5-4102
Warrants
  drawn by, 7-6-4302
  signing, 7-5-4102, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342
Water supply systems, public — complaints regarding pollution, 75-6-104

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
Additives, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
Adulterated products, 50-31-202, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
Advertising, 50-31-208, 81-9-220
Alternative livestock ranch animals, 81-9-217, 81-9-232, 87-4-416
Authority of Department of Livestock agents, 81-2-101
Beef patty mix, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
Colorings, labeling requirements, 81-9-217
Condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510, 81-9-220, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
Containers, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220
Definitions, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
Donated food
  game animals, meat from — donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512, 87-1-513
  liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
Enforcement of provisions, 81-9-116, 81-9-226
Equines, regulation, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
Establishments for processing products, 81-9-217, See also **LIVESTOCK, Slaughterhouses**
  inspections, 81-9-116, 81-9-230, See also **LIVESTOCK, Meat and poultry inspections**
  inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
  inspectors, 81-9-226, 81-9-229 — 81-9-231
  licenses, 81-9-201, 81-9-202, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-235, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
  records, 81-2-102, 81-9-234
  sanitary conditions, 81-9-201, 81-9-220, 81-9-233
  sanitation requirements, 81-9-220, 81-9-226
  seizure and sale of meat held in violation, 81-9-116
  state inspection service and establishment number, 81-9-227, 81-9-233, 81-9-235
  time for processing meat, arrangements, 81-9-229
  uninspected hides or carcasses, purchase from — unlawful when, 81-9-115
Flavorings, labeling requirements, 81-9-217
Food establishments, 50-50-102, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Frozen food lockers, 50-50-401 — 50-50-403
Game animals or birds
  bear meat infected with trichinosis unsuitable as food, 87-3-102
  frozen food lockers, tagging or declaration requirements, 50-50-401
  game bird farm birds, 87-4-911
  hunting license or permit of another person, unlawful possession, 87-2-114

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)
Game animals or birds (Continued)

- meat from, donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512, 87-1-513
- outfitters' licensing, requirements, 37-47-305
- possession and sale
  - commercial purposes, for, 87-4-701, 87-4-705, 87-4-911
  - criminal offense when, 87-3-118

Hamburger or ground beef, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
Ingredients, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Injunction when, 50-31-508, 81-9-236
Inspections, 81-2-102, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-9-116, 81-9-230, 81-9-234, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Meat and poultry inspections**
Inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
Labels and labeling, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
Minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
Misbranded, 81-9-217, 81-9-234
Pesticide chemicals, 81-9-217
Preservatives, labeling requirements, 81-9-217
Public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Rabbits, regulation, 81-9-217, 81-9-232
Retail establishments, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-50-102
Rules, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235
Sales

- city or town council, regulation, 7-21-4202
- establishments, meat held in violation — seizure and sale, 81-9-116
- game animals or birds, 87-4-701, 87-4-705, 87-4-911
- hamburger and beef patty mix, requirements, 50-31-208
- weight, by, 30-12-401

Samples for analysis or testing, 81-2-102
Spices, labeling requirement, 81-9-217
Standards, 81-2-102, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Statistics concerning, 81-2-102
Unsanitary conditions, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Violations, 81-2-102, 81-9-118, 81-9-234

- establishments
  - license, failure to have, 81-9-201
  - seizure of meat held in violation, 81-9-116
- hamburger or beef patty mix provisions, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
- injunction to restrain, 50-31-508, 81-9-236

Weights, measures, or numerical counts, 30-12-401, 50-31-103, 50-50-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220

MEDAL OF VALOR, MONTANA, 1-1-515

MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

MEDIATION, 26-1-813
Agricultural producers and distributors, controversies, 80-11-103
Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
Collective bargaining for public employees, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-34-101
Confidentiality and privilege, 26-1-813
Disabilities, children with — special education surrogate parents, 20-7-462
Family law, See **FAMILY LAW**
Human skeletal remains and burial site materials, treatment and disposition — disputes, 22-3-804, 22-3-805
Partnership business, winding up — disputes, 35-10-609
Taxation, uniform dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
Telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers — agreements, 69-3-836
Wage claim disputes, 39-3-216
Water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
Water rights, adjudication, 85-2-233
Workers' compensation disputes, Title 39, chapter 71, part 24, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Mediation of disputes**

MEDICAID, Title 53, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1731, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

MEDICAL RECORDS, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

MEDICAL SUPPORT REFORM ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**

MEDICARE, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE
Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
Acupuncture and acupuncturists, Title 37, chapter 13
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**
Adult protective service teams, membership, 52-3-805
Ambulances, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Transportation or treatment services**
Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
Audiology and audiologists, Title 37, chapter 15
Autopsies, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
Bottled water, health claims prohibited, 50-31-237
Brain injury, traumatic, 53-6-501, 53-6-502
Cadavers, procurement by medical schools, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
Child protective teams, representation on, 41-3-108
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
Chiropractic and chiropractors, Title 27, chapter 12; Title 37, chapter 12
Clinical laboratory science practitioners, Title 37, chapter 34
Clinics, See **CLINICS**
Communicable diseases, reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106, See also **DISEASES**
Consumer report cards for health care services and costs, 50-4-312
Convalescent homes and hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**; **NURSING HOMES**
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**; **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Medical examiner, state**
Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605, 53-30-610
CPR, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Crime victims
    compensation benefits, 53-9-123, 53-9-128
    services to, 46-24-201
Damages
    collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
    future, periodic payments to judgment creditors, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
    noneconomic, limitations, 25-9-411
Death
    determination, 50-22-101
    without medical attendance, 50-15-404
Dentistry and dentists, Title 37, chapter 4
Denturitry and denturists, Title 37, chapter 29
Detention center inmates, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242, 7-32-2245, 7-32-2246, 53-30-106
Developmental disabilities, persons with, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Medical treatment**
Diseases, See **DISEASES**
DNA identification index, 44-6-102
Do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Doctors, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Drugs and controlled substances, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Emergency services, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Employment, preemployment physicals, 39-2-301
Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138
Estates, claim against — priority, 72-3-807
  small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
Facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**; specific facility
Forensic medicine, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Gases used for medical purposes, piping installation, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Guardianship, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided in treatment of exposed person, 50-78-205
Hazardous substance accidents, procedures, 50-30-104
Healing arts, practice of, 37-3-103, 37-8-103
Health care facility review committees, Title 50, chapter 16, part 2, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Home arrestees, conditions and responsibilities, 46-18-1003, 46-18-1005
Home health care, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Hospitals and hospices, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Hotels, motels, or roominghouses — resident services, 50-51-107
Infant morbidity and mortality information, 50-16-102
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Insurance, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**; specific **INSURANCE** heading; See also specific subject heading
Laboratories, See **LABORATORIES**
Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Long-term care facilities, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, Title 33, chapter 36
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical Examiners, Board of, 2-15-1731
  acupuncturists, licensing duties, 37-13-103, 37-13-201; Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
  anatomical gifts, technicians certified to remove or process parts, 72-17-102
  anesthesiologists licensed to practice medicine, 37-4-511
  compensation and expenses, 37-3-206
  disciplinary actions, 37-3-203, 37-3-324, 50-41-105, 50-42-105, 50-43-106
  do not resuscitate protocol, approval, 50-10-101, 50-10-105
  emergency medical technicians, authority, Title 50, chapter 6, part 2, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  executive secretary, 37-3-203, 37-3-211
  living will protocol, approval, 50-9-102
  meetings, 37-3-204
  nutritionists, duties, 37-25-102, 37-25-201; Title 37, chapter 25, part 3
  occupational disease medical evaluators, nominations for, 39-72-601
  optometrists, diagnostic and therapeutic drug course, 37-10-304
  organization, 37-3-201
  osteopathy and osteopaths, licensing duties, 37-5-101; Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
  physical therapists, topical medication protocols, 37-11-107
  physician assistants-certified, duties, 37-20-101, 37-20-104, 37-20-301; Title 37, chapter 20, parts 2 and 4
  physicians and surgeons, 37-3-102; Title 37, chapter 3, part 2
    internship, residency, and medical schools — approval, 37-3-102
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 3, parts 2 and 3
    long-term care facilities, substandard practices — reporting, 53-6-109
    policy, 37-3-202
    reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
      failure to report, 37-3-405

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)
Medical Examiners, Board of (Continued)
    physicians and surgeons (Continued)
        reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct (Continued)
            hospitals or health care facilities, report of prohibitions or limitations on practice, 37-3-403
            immunity of person reporting, 37-3-404
            insurers, by, 37-3-402
        subpoenas and witness' fees, 37-3-327, 37-3-328
    podiatry and podiatrists, duties, 37-6-101, 37-6-106, 37-6-107; Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
    records, 37-3-205
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mental health corporation board, representation on, 53-21-204
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Medical treatment**
Metabolism, inborn errors of — insurance coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-35-306
Midwives, Title 37, chapter 27
Minors, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Naturopathic medicine, Title 37, chapter 26
Newborn infants, See **BIRTH; MINORS**
Nuclear facilities, nonapplicability of facility siting provisions, 75-20-1202
Nursing and nurses, Title 37, chapter 8
Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Occupational disease provisions, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Optometry and optometrists, Title 37, chapter 10
Organ donations, Title 72, chapter 17
Osteopathy and osteopaths, Title 37, chapter 5
Paramedics, 37-3-103, 50-16-701, 72-17-213
Partner or family member assault victims, payment of costs, 45-5-206
Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201
Personal care facilities, 50-5-226, 50-5-227
Pharmacies and pharmacists, Title 37, chapter 7
Phenylketonuria (PKU), 37-27-312, 50-19-211
Physical therapy and physical therapists, Title 37, chapter 11
Physician assistants-certified, Title 37, chapter 20
Physicians and surgeons, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Plumbers, medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
Podiatry and podiatrists, Title 37, chapter 6
Power of attorney, authority relating to medical care, 2-20-104, 72-31-201, 72-31-233
Practice of medicine, 37-3-102, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Prosthetic devices, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
Psychiatry and psychiatrists, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Psychology and psychologists, Title 37, chapter 17
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Public employees' disability retirement, examinations for, 19-2-303, 19-2-406, 19-3-1015
Radiation therapy, 50-79-104
Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, Title 37, chapter 14
Records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Renal disease treatment, 33-31-301, 50-5-101, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
Resort tax, nonapplicability, 7-6-1501
Respiratory care practitioners, Title 37, chapter 28
Savings accounts for medical care, 15-30-111; Title 15, chapter 61
Sexual offenders, payment of victim's examination costs, 45-5-503, 46-15-411
Silicosis, Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
Social workers, medical, 37-8-103
Speech-language pathology and pathologists, Title 37, chapter 15
Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Stalking offenders, payment of victim's costs, 45-5-220
State medical examiner, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Medical examiner, state**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Sterilization, Title 50, chapter 5, part 5
Surgeons and physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Telemedicine, 37-3-341 — 37-3-349, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Transplants, Title 72, chapter 17
Trauma care, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Veterinary medicine and veterinarians, Title 37, chapter 18
Waste management
  incineration of medical waste, 75-2-103, 75-2-231 — 75-2-233
  infectious wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Wild medicinal plants, commercial harvest, 77-1-135 — 77-1-139
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71
X-rays, Title 37, chapter 14
Youth correctional facilities, 52-5-102, 52-5-105, 52-5-108
Youth court custody, examinations, reports, records, or expenses, 41-5-103, 41-5-111, 41-5-215, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1807

MEETINGS OR LAWFUL ASSEMBLIES
Disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
Freedom of assembly, Const., II, 6
Health officer may prohibit, 50-2-118
Open meetings, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

MEGALANDFILL SITING
Actions
  enforcement, for, 75-10-943
  public officer's or employee's failure to enforce provisions, mandamus, 75-10-940
  violations, recovery of civil penalty or injunction to restrain, 75-10-943
  water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941
Appeals
  amendment to certificate, from departmental determinations, 75-10-925
  decisions, from, 75-10-942
  order, from — stay or suspension when, 75-10-944
  prevailing party, no bond forfeiture or responsibility for damages when, 75-10-945
Application, 75-10-903
  amendment, 75-10-919
  contents, 75-10-906, 75-10-907, 75-10-918, 75-10-923
  decision concerning, See **Decisions**
  evaluation, factors considered, 75-10-906, 75-10-920
  false statements, 75-10-923, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
  filing, 75-10-906, 75-10-914, 75-10-918
    fees, 75-10-906, 75-10-908, 75-10-910, 75-10-919, 75-10-921, 75-10-923, 75-10-945
    information prior to, 75-10-908
    long-range plan required prior to, 75-10-913
  form, 75-10-918, 75-10-923
  granting or denial, 75-10-929
  license, for, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-942, 75-10-950, 75-10-951
  notice and proof of, 75-10-906, 75-10-918
  receipt of, procedures following, 75-10-922
  service of copies, proof of, 75-10-906, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
  supplemental material submitted when, 75-10-919
  voiding when, 75-10-923
Certificate of site acceptability, 75-10-903
  amendment, 75-10-919, 75-10-925
  application, See **Application**
  compliance, 75-10-935, 75-10-938, 75-10-943
  decision concerning, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**
  injunction to enforce, 75-10-943
  issuance, 75-10-914, 75-10-916
  noncompliance, 75-10-938, 75-10-939, 75-10-943

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)
Certificate of site acceptability (Continued)

- required, 75-10-902, 75-10-916, 75-10-943
- terms, conditions, and modifications, 75-10-917, 75-10-925, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
  - compliance statement, 75-10-935
  - noncompliance, 75-10-939
- transferability, 75-10-917

Certification proceedings, 75-10-906
- burden of proof, 75-10-928
- decision, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**
- evidence, witnesses, and testimony, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
- filing fee, refund when, 75-10-921
- findings necessary for certification, 75-10-926, 75-10-928, 75-10-929
- hearing examiner to conduct, 75-10-926
- hearings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926 — 75-10-928
- licensing process concurrent with, 75-10-933
- parties to, 75-10-927
- procedures governing, 75-10-928
- statement of intent to participate, 75-10-927

Citation of Megalandfill Siting Act, 75-10-901
Closure of facility, natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
Commence to construct, 75-10-903, 75-10-933, 75-10-943
Compliance with provisions, 75-10-935, 75-10-938, 75-10-943
Construction of facilities
- application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- certificate of site acceptability required, 75-10-902, 75-10-916, 75-10-943
- conformance with license, 75-10-933
- natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
- proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914

Contracts
- information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
- reclamation work, 75-10-953

Decisions
- financial assurance requirement, release, 75-10-951
- hearing examiner, recommendation, 75-10-926
- information required, revenue for compiling, 75-10-921
- judicial review, 75-10-942
- license, granting or denying, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
- parties to proceeding involving issuance, 75-10-927
- rendered when, 75-10-929

Definitions, 75-10-903, 75-10-950
Enforcement, 75-10-940, 75-10-943, 75-10-945
Evidence
- amendment to certificate, burden of proof concerning proposed changes, 75-10-925
- certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926, 75-10-928

False statements, 75-10-923, 75-10-939, 75-10-940, 75-10-943
Financial assurance requirements, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
Grants, gifts, and funds, 75-10-909
Hearings, 75-10-942
- amendment to certificate, 75-10-925
- applications, 75-10-906
- certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926 — 75-10-928
- financial assurance requirements, release of operator and bond, 75-10-951
- license, revocation or suspension, 75-10-939

Impact of facilities, consideration, 75-10-920, 75-10-925, 75-10-929, 75-10-935
Impact statements, 75-1-208, 75-10-921, 75-10-922
Information
- amendments, for, 75-10-919
- application, requirements, 75-10-918, 75-10-919, 75-10-921
- contracts for, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
- financial assurance requirement, relevant to decision to release, 75-10-951
- long-range plan, additional — for, 75-10-913

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)
Information (Continued)

  proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914
Injunction, 75-10-943, 75-10-953
License to operate facility
  application, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-939, 75-10-942, 75-10-950, 75-10-951, See also **Application**
  decision concerning, 75-10-935, See also **Decisions**
  financial assurance requirements, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
  implementation of provisions, 75-10-907
  issuance, 75-10-914, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
  required, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-943
  revocation or suspension, 75-10-939
  terms, conditions, and modifications, 75-10-933, 75-10-934, 75-10-951
  transferability, 75-10-934
Long-range plan, 75-10-913, 75-10-914, 75-10-943
Maintenance of facility, 75-10-933, 75-10-943
Megalandfill reclamation account, 75-10-954
Monitoring, 75-10-907, 75-10-935, 75-10-938
Noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-938, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
Operation of facility
  certificate of site acceptability required, 75-10-943, See **Certificate of site acceptability**
  license required, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-943, See **License to operate facility**
  monitoring, 75-10-938
  natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
  water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941
Opinions
  certification proceedings, 75-10-929
  license, decision on — issuance with, 75-10-935
  parties to proceeding involving issuance, 75-10-927
Orders, 75-10-918, 75-10-919, 75-10-927
  stay or suspension, 75-10-944, 75-10-945
  violation, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
Proposed facilities
  alternatives, 75-10-935
  long-range plan, identified in — study, 75-10-914
  study, evaluation, and report, 75-1-208, 75-10-922, 75-10-924
Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions, 75-10-940
Purpose of provisions, 75-10-902
Reclamation or restoration of natural resources, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
Reports, 75-10-919, 75-10-922, 75-10-924, 75-10-926, 75-10-928, 75-10-943
Restraining orders, 75-10-943
Rules
  applications, for, 75-10-903, 75-10-906, 75-10-918 — 75-10-920, 75-10-923
  certificate of site acceptability, for, 75-10-919
  certification proceedings, for, 75-10-906, 75-10-928
  enforcement, 75-10-940
  financial assurance, for, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
  licensing provisions, for implementation, 75-10-907
  long-range plan, for, 75-10-913
  violation, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
Solid waste management account, deposits to and use, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943
Surety bond requirements, 75-10-945, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
Taxes, disposition, 75-10-910
Violations, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
  penalties, 75-10-910, 75-10-940, 75-10-943, 75-10-954
  public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions — false statements concerning, 75-10-940
Water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941

MENACE, 28-2-403
Animal fights, causing — unlawful, 45-8-210
Beavers or muskrats, menace to irrigation projects or ponds, 87-3-501
Coal mines, standing water which might cause flooding, 50-73-203
Compulsion, as defense to criminal offense, 45-2-212

MENACE (Continued)

Contracts, consent obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation, 52-3-803
Drug and alcohol abuse, protection from, 20-25-601
Dwelling accommodations, unsafe or unsanitary, 7-15-2101, 7-15-4102, 7-15-4401
Elderly persons, exploitation, 52-3-803
Fences, wire — fallen or sagging, 81-4-105
Forests
  insect pests or diseases, 76-13-302, 76-13-303
  timber, slash, or brush to constitute fire menace, 76-13-102
Horses, abandoned and running at large, 81-4-502
Labor and employment, unsafe conditions, 50-71-327
Livestock
  garbage feeders, violations and restraining orders, 81-2-507
  rendering or disposal plants, violations and restraining orders, 81-9-303
Milk and milk products, unfair trade practices, 81-23-102
Threat, defined as, 45-2-101
Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4206

MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS, Title 53, chapter 20, part 1, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Abuse or neglect, 53-21-102
  emergency protective services, 52-3-804
  evidence of, gathering and submission, 52-3-815
  mental health facilities, in, 53-21-102, 53-21-107, 53-21-169
  protection and advocacy system, investigation and reports, 53-21-169
Actions
  advance directives, upon failure of facility to act in accordance with, 53-21-153
  capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
  commitment, fact inadmissible when, 53-21-190
  default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  depositions when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
  mental examinations, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  statutes of limitation, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
Admission to mental health facility, See **Commitment**
Adoption
  special needs, child with, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, **Special needs, child with**
  stepparent, adoption of child by, 42-4-302
Advance directives, mental health, 53-21-153
Aftercare, See **Release from detention or commitment**
AIDS testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Alcoholic beverages
  intoxication by, exclusion from definition of mental disorder, 53-21-102
  supplying to patient in institution unlawful, 53-1-103
Alternatives to commitment, placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-139, 53-21-182
Appeals
  commitment proceedings, from, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
  level-of-care, 53-21-702
Arsonist, written notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104
Boats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Brain injury, traumatic, 53-6-501, 53-6-502
Chemical dependency, co-occuring illness and — treatment and rehabilitation funds, 53-24-108
Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Children, See **Minors**; **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
Child support, payment past 18 years of age — extension when, 40-5-201
Chiropractors, incompetence or commitment — effect, 37-12-322
Claims by or against, See **Actions**
Clinics, See **Mental health facilities**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Clothing, provisions regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-142, 53-21-187
Commitment
  alcoholism, for, Title 53, chapter 24, part 3, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Commitment**
  alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-139, 53-21-182
  appeals, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
  community facilities or programs, to, 53-21-127, 53-21-128
    conditions of treatment, 53-21-149
    funding responsibility, 53-21-152
    treatment plan, 53-21-149, 53-21-150
      noncompliance, notice, 53-21-151
  conditions not grounds for, 53-21-102, 53-21-120
  conservatorship based on, 53-21-141, See also **Conservatorship**
  costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
  counsel, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**
  criminal defendants, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503
  detention pending proceedings
    costs, 53-21-132
    emergency situations, 53-21-129
    nonresidents, 53-21-134
    requirements, generally, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
    voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
  detention to enforce medication order, 53-21-127
  discharge, See **Release from detention or commitment**
  discrimination based on, prohibited, 53-21-189
  dismissals, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-127, 53-21-128
  due process ensured, 53-21-101
  emergency situations, 53-21-129
  evidence, 53-21-115, 53-21-126, 53-21-141, 53-21-190
  examination of respondent, 53-21-123
    commitment, following, 53-21-163
    cost, 53-21-132
    detention pending hearing, during, 53-21-124
    emergency situations, 53-21-129
    evidence in subsequent hearings, inadmissible as, 53-21-190
    legal rights or disability, effect, 53-21-141
    reexamination, 53-21-163
  extension of time of admission, 53-21-128, 53-21-141
  federal facilities, commitment to, 53-21-133
  friend of respondent, See **Friend of respondent**
  guardian's rights, See **Guardians**
  health care information, disclosure, 50-16-542
  hearings
    detention, 53-21-124, 53-21-140
    extension of commitment period, 53-21-128, 53-21-140
    initial, 53-21-122, 53-21-140
    petition, on, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-140
    posttrial disposition, 53-21-127, 53-21-140
    respondent rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-140
    two-way electronic audio-video communication, use of, 53-21-140
  jury trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
  least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127
  legal disability resulting from, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
  medication, administration, 53-21-104, 53-21-127
  minors, 50-16-542, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-130
  Montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
  nonresidents, temporary commitment in state facility, 53-21-134
  notice
    detention, 53-21-124

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Commitment (Continued)
    notice (Continued)
        dismissal after initial hearing, 53-21-123
        hearings, 53-21-115
        petitions, 53-21-121, 53-21-128
        previous commitment inadmissible at subsequent hearings, 53-21-190
        rights, 53-21-114, 53-21-121, 53-21-168
        transfer form other institution or correctional facility, 53-21-130
    order, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-141
        extension of conditions of release beyond expiration date, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
    out-of-state facility or friend, commitment to, 53-21-133
    parents' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
    petition, 53-21-121, 53-21-122, 53-21-129
    preexisting commitment, 53-21-141
    presence at hearing or trial, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
    professional person, See **Professional persons**
    records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
    rehospitalization, 53-21-195 — 53-21-197
    release, See **Release from detention or commitment**
    representation, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**
    rights of respondent, 53-21-143 — 53-21-148, See also **Rights**
        hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
        notice, 53-21-114, 53-21-122
        petition, statement on, 53-21-121
        procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-118
        to be informed of, 53-21-142
        waiver, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
    spouse's rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
    transfers, 53-21-129, 53-21-130, 53-21-133, 53-21-134
    transportation of respondent, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
    treatment, consent not required when, 53-21-162
    trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
    venue, 53-21-121, 53-21-126, 53-21-128 — 53-21-130
    voluntary, 53-21-111 — 53-21-113, 53-21-163, 53-21-190
    waiver of rights, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, eligibility when, 53-19-110
Community mental health centers, 53-1-602, See also **Mental health facilities**; **Mental Health Nursing Care Center**
    definitions, 53-21-201, 53-21-212
    detention center inmates, referral, 53-21-138
    duties of department of corrections, 53-21-202
    funding, 53-21-202, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402
    joint review and inspection, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214
    medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
    preference given to, 53-21-101
    protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169
    regional mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
    services — availability, continuation, and fees, 53-21-204 — 53-21-206
Comprehensive plan for development of services, 53-21-202
Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
Confidentiality
    counselor-client privilege and exception, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
    mental health ombudsman, information compiled by, 2-15-210
    photographs, 53-21-144
    professional person and patient, communication between, 27-1-1103, 53-21-141
    protection and advocacy system information, 53-21-169
    records, 53-21-166
    social worker-client communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401
    trial, 53-21-126
Consent
    AIDS testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Consent (Continued)

- minors, required when, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-506
- photographs, 53-21-144
- release of information, 37-23-301, 37-27-310
- research procedures, 53-21-147
- treatment, regarding, 53-21-142, 53-21-147, 53-21-148, 53-21-162

Conservatorship, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
- appointment proceedings, fact of commitment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
- commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141
- friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102
- records disclosure, consent, 53-21-166
- transfer from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130

Contracts
- capacity of mentally ill person, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204, 28-2-512, 49-2-403
- managed health care entities, 53-21-701
- nursing homes, with, 53-21-402
- regional mental health corporations, with, 53-21-203, 53-21-204

Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
Cooperation between governmental agencies, 53-21-202
Counsel
- alternative placement, request by, 53-21-182
- commitment
  - access to patient, facility, and records, 53-21-142
  - appointment, 53-21-112, 53-21-116, 53-21-122
  - dismissal, notice to, 53-21-123
  - examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-124
  - extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128
  - jury trial, request by, 53-21-125
  - minors, rights regarding, 53-21-112, 53-21-119
  - petition, citation in and notice of, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
  - professional person, choice by counsel, 53-21-118
  - right to counsel, 53-21-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-168
  - transfers from other institutions or correctional facilities, notice to, 53-21-130
  - visitation rights, 53-21-142, 53-21-168
- community facility or program treatment plan, copy to, 53-21-150
- conditional release, 53-21-195, 53-21-198
- hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
- medication, involuntary — notification, 53-21-127
- mental disabilities board of visitors, employment by, 53-21-104
- mental health ombudsman, retention by, 2-15-210
- privileged communications, 53-21-166, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
- records availability to, 53-21-165
- release, request by, 53-21-182
- research procedures, consultation on consent, 53-21-147
- transfers from other institutions or correctional facilities, notice to, 53-21-130
- treatment, duties regarding, 53-21-148, 53-21-163

County attorney, duties, 53-21-121 — 53-21-125, 53-21-129, 53-21-181, 53-21-195
Court, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**, **Mentally ill persons**
Crimes, victims of, See **CRIMES**, **Mental disease or defect of victim**
Criminal proceedings
- death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
- mental disease or defect of defendant, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3

Crisis intervention programs, 53-21-138, 53-21-139
Day care for patients following release, 53-21-185
Dentists, evaluations and rehabilitation, 37-4-311 — 37-4-314
Detention, See **Commitment**
Detention centers
- detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
- inmates, screening and transfer, 53-21-138, 53-21-139

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Developmental disabilities, persons with, Title 53, chapter 20, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  interstate compact on mental health, transfers under, 53-20-131
  transfers to or from developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-127, 53-20-130
Dignity to be ensured, 53-21-101, 53-21-142
Discharge plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-180, See also **Release from detention or commitment**
Discrimination, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Disabilities, persons with**
  commitment not cause for, 53-21-189
  community and regional services, 53-21-206
  mental health facilities, rights of patients, 53-21-142
Dissolution of marriage, former defense of insanity abolished, 40-4-105
District court jurisdiction, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**, **Mentally ill persons**
Driver's licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Disabilities, persons with**
Drugs
  right to be free from, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
  supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
Due process to, 53-21-101, See also **Commitment**
Electors, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
Emergency situations, 53-21-102, 53-21-129
  community mental health center services, 53-21-201
  crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139
  "neglect" defined, 53-21-102
  transfer from local facility when, 53-21-129
  treatment, consent not required, 53-21-162
  use of restraint or isolation when, 53-21-146
Emotionally disturbed
  mental health corporation board, representation, 53-21-204
  policy concerning support services, 41-7-102
  protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169
Employment of patients, 53-21-167, 53-21-168
Employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
Escape from confinement, provisions regarding, 44-2-601, 53-1-102
Evaluation, 46-16-130, 53-21-123
Examination, See **Commitment**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Experimental research, See **Research**
Facilities, See **Mental health facilities**
Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
Family, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
Federal facility, commitment to, 53-21-133
Fingerprinting prohibited, 53-21-143
Firearms, provisions regarding, 45-8-321, 45-8-351
Foster parent or facility personnel counseling services, 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 52-2-603
Friend of respondent, commitment rights and responsibilities, 53-21-102
  application by, 53-21-182
  appointment, 53-21-122, 53-21-147, 53-21-148
  community facility or program treatment plan
    development, 53-21-150
    noncompliance, 53-21-151
  conditional release, 53-21-195, 53-21-198
  counsel, choice by, 53-21-117
  hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
  notice to, when, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-130
  out-of-state, custody when, 53-21-133
  petition, citation in, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
  professional person, choice by, 53-21-118
  waiver of rights by, 53-21-119
Funding, 53-21-152, 53-21-202, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402, 53-21-702

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Funds transfers, incapacity of sender, 30-4A-211
Gifts for mental health services, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Grievances of patients, assistance by board of visitors, 53-21-104, 53-21-142
Guardians, See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**, **Incapacitated persons**
  consent by, when, 37-23-301, 53-21-112, 53-21-144, 53-21-147, 53-21-162, 53-21-166
  examination and commitment of minor, payment of costs, 53-21-132
  justices' courts, representation, 25-31-602
  mental health nursing care center, admission, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
  notice to, when, 53-21-104, 53-21-130, 53-21-148
  transfers of respondent, 53-21-130
Health care, 50-4-504
Hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
HIV-related testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1003
Hospitals, See also **Mental health facilities**
  children's psychiatric, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
  detention center inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138
Incapacity, effect
  conservation district supervisors, 76-15-312
  definitions, 45-2-101, 52-3-803, 53-24-103, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
  licensees, professional or occupational — grounds for action against, See subject heading for specific profession or occupation
  limited partnership partners, 35-12-802, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105
  securities broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, or investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201
Independent living, definitions, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-102
Information duties of Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-21-202
Inspection of mental health facilities, 53-21-104, 53-21-202, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214
Institutionalization, See **Commitment**; **Mental health facilities**; **Treatment**
Insurance coverage for
  children's health insurance program, 53-4-1005
  disability insurance, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706
  disability or life applications, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-301
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
Isolation, restrictions on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Judicial determination, See **Commitment**
Jurisdiction
  "district court" defined, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  justices' courts, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123
Jury duty
  names drawn for, omission when, 3-15-403
  permanent exclusion when, 3-15-313
Labor by, See **Work programs**
Least restrictive environment for, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127, 53-21-142, 53-21-162
Legal counsel, See **Counsel**
Legal disability, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3, See also **Actions**; **Commitment**; **Rights**
Managed care plan
  institutional residents, per diem charges, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
  network adequacy and quality assurance, health carrier's responsibilities, 33-36-201
Managed care services, rulemaking, 53-21-703
Managed care system, 53-21-701
Marriage, invalidity — grounds for, 40-1-402
Medicaid
  benefits, recovery limitation, 53-6-171
  managed care program, different benefit packages, 53-6-704
Medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804
Medical treatment, See also **Treatment**
  drug restrictions, 53-21-115, 53-21-145

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Medical treatment (Continued)

  involuntary, 53-21-127
  nursing home location, effect, 53-21-401
  payment liability, 53-21-132
  photographs for, 53-21-144
  records, 53-21-165
  right to, 53-21-142
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, 2-15-211, 53-21-104, 53-21-140, 53-21-142; Title 53, chapter 20, part 1
Mental health care services for older Montanans, 52-3-504
Mental health care system, public, 53-21-702
Mental health construction plan, 53-21-204
Mental health corporations, 19-3-108, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
Mental health counseling students, interns, or residents — applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
Mental health facilities, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  abuse, neglect, or injury in, 53-21-102, 53-21-107, 53-21-169
  admission or commitment, to, See **Commitment**
  advance directives, 53-21-153
  community homes for persons with severe disabilities, eligibility when, 53-19-110
  definitions, 50-5-101, 53-21-102
  detention in, 53-21-120
  developmental disabilities residential facility, exclusion, 53-20-102
  discharge of patient, 53-21-142, 53-21-180
  employee as guardian or representative, ineligibility, 53-21-141
  escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
  evaluation, 53-21-202
  federal aid, 53-21-202
  fire safety, 53-21-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-21-104, 53-21-202
  investigation of abuse, neglect, or injury in, 53-21-169
  least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-142
  mental disabilities board of visitors, membership restrictions, 2-15-211
  minors
    treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407
    youth court commitment, 41-5-1512
  Montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
  negligence in treatment of minors, 41-1-407
  nursing care center, See **Mental Health Nursing Care Center**
  out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-21-133
  patients' rights, 53-21-142
  photographs of patients, 53-21-144
  protection and advocacy system, designation and authority, 53-21-169
  records, 53-21-142, 53-21-145, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
  reports, 53-21-104
  research, See **Research**
  rights of patients, 53-21-142, See **Rights**
  rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
  safety standards, 53-21-142
  staff training, 53-21-161
  standards, 53-21-202
  transfers, 53-21-129, 53-21-133, 53-21-138
  treatment of patients, See **Treatment**
  youth correctional facility, release from for commitment to, 52-5-126
  zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
Mental Health Nursing Care Center, 53-1-602, 53-21-414, See also **Mental health facilities**
  admission and treatment, 53-21-411, 53-21-414
  alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
  consent required when, 53-21-413
  cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
  discharge or release from, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
  location and function, 53-21-411

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Mental Health Nursing Care Center (Continued)

- removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
- research programs, participation of center in, 53-1-206
- revenue, disposition, 90-7-221
- rulemaking authority, 53-21-402, 53-21-413
- superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
- transfers from other state hospitals, 53-21-411, 53-21-413, 53-21-414

Mental health ombudsman, 2-15-210, 53-21-166
Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council, 53-21-702
Mental health plan, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Mental health professionals, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102
- advance directives, 53-21-153
- commitment petition, report — inclusion, 53-21-121
- violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

Mental health programs, See **Community mental health centers**
Mental health regions, 53-21-204
Mental health services, 53-21-202, 53-21-204, 53-21-701, 53-21-702
Mental retardation, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Minors, care for, See also **MINORS**, **Medical care**
- adoption, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, **Special needs, child with**
- community services, 53-21-201, See also **Community mental health centers**
- emergency care, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
- married minor, consent for treatment of spouse, 41-1-402
- mental health facilities, 41-1-407
- Montana state hospital, commitment prohibited when, 53-21-506
- policy concerning support services, 41-7-102
- psychiatric hospitals, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
- residential treatment facilities, See **Residential treatment facilities**
- services, multiagency, 52-2-202, 52-2-211; Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
- sexual offenses when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
- transfer from other institution or correctional facility, notice to interested persons, 53-21-130
- voluntary commitment, 53-21-112
- waiver of rights, 53-21-119
- youth correctional facility
  - commitment to, prohibited when, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512
  - release from for commitment to mental health facility, 52-5-126
- youth court, commitment, 41-5-1512

Montana State Hospital, 53-1-602, See also **Mental health facilities**
- abandonment, discontinuance, or movement of facility — consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- arsonist, written notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
- commitment by court, restriction, 53-21-506
- cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
- definitions, 53-21-102
- detention, in, 53-21-120
- forensic unit, former — purpose, 53-1-209
- funding, 53-20-214
- legal counsel for patients, 53-21-104
- loan agreement for acquisition, construction, and equipment, 90-7-221
- minor's commitment prohibited when, 53-21-506
- patients
  - alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to — unlawful, 53-1-103
  - employment, 53-21-162, 53-21-167, 53-21-168
  - escape or removal without permission, assistance unlawful, 53-1-102
  - nonresident, 53-21-134
- purpose of facility, 53-21-601
- removal of patient without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
- research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
- role and mission, clarification, 53-21-601
- superintendent
  - authority, 53-1-204

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Montana State Hospital (Continued)
    superintendent (Continued)
        criminal defendants, mental disease or defect
            commitment to custody of, 46-19-202
            psychiatrist, psychologist, or advanced practice registered nurse to examine — designation, 46-14-202
    transfers to or from, 53-21-411, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
    transportation to, 7-32-2144
    voluntary commitment to, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
Negotiable instruments
    defense of obligor, 30-3-305
    negotiation, effectiveness, 30-3-209
Next of kin, 53-21-102, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
Nonresidents, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134
Nurses, advanced practice registered
    medication orders by, 53-21-145
    "mental health professional" defined, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See also **Mental health professionals**
    "professional person" defined, 53-21-102, See also **Professional persons**
Nursing homes, 53-21-185, 53-21-401, 53-21-402, See also **Mental Health Nursing Care Center**
Older Montanans, mental health care services, 52-3-504
Out-of-state, patients or treatment, 53-21-133, 53-21-134
Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent
    community facility or program treatment plan
        development, 53-21-150
        noncompliance, 53-21-151
    conditional release from commitment
        court-ordered alternative placement, 53-21-182
        extension of conditions, notice of petition and hearing, 53-21-198
        rehospitalization, petition filed by and citation in, 53-21-195
        support liability, 53-21-186
    custody of respondent when, 53-21-133, 53-21-149, 53-21-182
    examination and commitment of minor, payment of costs, 53-21-132
    experimental or hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-147, 53-21-148
    "friend of respondent" defined, 53-21-102, See **Friend of respondent**
    mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
    mental health oversight advisory council, representation, 53-21-702
    petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
    transfers to or from other institutions or correctional facilities, notice to, 53-21-413, 53-21-414, 53-21-130, 53-21-133
    voluntary admission of minors, consent, 53-21-112
    waiver of rights of respondent, by, 53-21-119
Phenylketonuria (PKU), testing for, 50-19-211
Photographs, provisions regarding, 53-21-144
Physical restraints, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Physical therapists or assistants, incompetence or commitment — effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Physicians
    health insurance policies, 33-22-705
    incompetence or commitment of physician, effect, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
    medication orders by, 53-21-145
    "mental health professional" defined, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See also **Mental health professionals**
    professional person, as, 53-21-102, See also **Professional persons**
    visitation rights, 53-21-142
Podiatrists, incompetence or commitment — effect, 37-6-311
Prevention, 53-21-202, 53-21-203
Privacy, right to, 53-21-126, 53-21-142
Private investigator or security guard license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
Professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316
Professional persons, 53-21-102
    abuse or neglect, allegations reported to, 53-21-107
    certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106
    child abuse and neglect, records and reporting requirements, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Professional persons (Continued)

- commitment
  - alternative placement, petition by, 53-21-182
  - appointment, 53-21-122
  - choice by respondent, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
  - emergency evaluation by, 53-21-129
  - examination by, 53-21-123, 53-21-124, 53-21-129
  - extension of time, petition by, 53-21-128
  - privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166
  - reexamination by, 53-21-163
  - release duties, 53-21-181 — 53-21-183
  - trial, presence at, 53-21-126
  - voluntary, approval, 53-21-111
- developmental disabilities — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation of persons with required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- emergency treatment, order for, 53-21-162
- fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
- hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
- mental health facility inspections — reports, responses, and notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
- partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
- privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166
- qualifications, 53-21-106, 53-21-161
- records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
- release
  - alternative placement, petition for, 53-21-182
  - conditional release
    - extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
    - recommendations, 53-21-183
    - rehospitalization, petition filed by, 53-21-195
    - revocation based on testimony, 53-21-197
  - discharge plan, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-180
  - order by, 53-21-181
  - temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
- senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- supervision of staff, 53-21-161
- transfers of patients, notice requirements, 53-21-183
- treatment by, See also **Treatment**
  - noncompliance by respondent, 53-21-142
  - orders for, 53-21-145, 53-21-146, 53-21-162
  - plan development, 53-21-162
  - records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
  - reexamination by, 53-21-163
  - visitation rights, 53-21-142
- violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
- youth placement committee, representation on, 41-5-121

Property

- partition proceedings, 70-29-113, 70-29-210, 70-29-328
- personal possessions
  - misappropriation as abuse, 53-21-102
  - right to keep, 53-21-142
- protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
- recovery, statute of limitations, 70-19-413

Proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
Protection and advocacy system, designation and authority, 53-21-169
Protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship**; **Guardians**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Incapacitated persons**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Psychiatric examination, See **Commitment**, examination of respondent; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Psychiatric services, inpatient — residential treatment facilities, 53-6-101
Psychology, practice of, 37-17-102, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public officers, 2-16-501, 2-16-603; Const., VI, 14
Punishment, prohibited when, 53-21-142, 53-21-145, 53-21-146
Purpose of provisions, 53-21-101
Records
- access to, 53-21-142
- confidentiality, 53-21-166
- court records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127
- medication, 53-21-145
- mental health facility patient records, 53-21-145, 53-21-153, 53-21-165
- protection and advocacy system, discharge planning, 53-21-169
- regional mental health corporation board records, 53-21-204

Regional mental health services, 53-21-111, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
Relatives, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
Release from detention or commitment
- alternative placement, to, 53-21-182
- arsonist, written notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104
- conditional release
  - clothing, 53-21-187
  - detention pending hearing, 53-21-196
  - extension of conditions, 53-21-140, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
  - outpatient care as requirement, 53-21-183
  - rehospitalization, 53-21-140, 53-21-195 — 53-21-197
  - revocation, 53-21-197
  - support following, 53-21-186
- court ordered, 53-21-182
- criminal offenders, provisions inapplicable, 53-21-184
- detention following request, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
- discharge plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-180
- hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
- initial commitment period, following, 53-21-181
- leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
- minors, voluntary admission — upon, 53-21-112
- notice to
  - court, 44-2-601, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
  - law enforcement officials, 44-2-601
- records to be sealed, 53-21-103, 53-21-166
- referral, right to, 53-21-181
- required when, 53-21-163, 53-21-181
- restoration of rights upon, 53-21-141, Const., XII, 3
- support of, 53-21-186
- temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
- transitional care, 53-21-185
- treatment, refusal to consent, 53-21-142
- voluntary admission, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
- written order, 53-21-181

Reports
- abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 53-21-107, 53-21-169
- emergency detention, 53-21-129
- examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
- extension of commitment, to accompany request, 53-21-128
- mental disabilities board of visitors, to governor, 53-21-104
- regional mental health corporation boards, by, 53-21-204

Representation, See **Counsel**
Research
- approval by board of visitors, 53-21-104, 53-21-147

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Research (Continued)

- community-centered plans, 53-21-202
- cooperation of state hospital and department of corrections and human services, 53-1-206
- records disclosure for, 53-21-166
- right not to be subjected to, 53-21-147

Residential treatment facilities, 50-5-101, See also **Mental health facilities**; **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- inpatient psychiatric services, 53-6-101

Restraints, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Retardation, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Rights
- appeal, 53-21-114
- basic rights while in facility, 53-21-142
- certain treatment procedures, protection from, 53-21-146, 53-21-148
- clothing, 53-21-115, 53-21-142, 53-21-195
- counsel, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-140, 53-21-168, 53-21-195
- cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
- dignity, 53-21-101, 53-21-142
- drugs, rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-145, 53-21-195
- evidence, rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
- experimental research, protections, 53-21-147
- fingerprinted, not to be, 53-21-143
- hazardous treatment, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148
- hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
- legal rights not forfeited by commitment, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
- minors, 41-5-1512
- notice of hearings, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
- notice of rights, 53-21-114, 53-21-122, 53-21-168
- petitions — statement in, viewing and copying, 53-21-115, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
- photographs, rights regarding, 53-21-144
- posting of, 53-21-168
- presence at hearings, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-195
- privacy, 53-21-142
- privileged communication, 53-21-141
- procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-119, 53-21-195
- professional person, choice, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-195
- referral to other providers, 53-21-181
- representation, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 53-21-195
- research, protections, 53-21-147
- restoration of legal rights, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
- silence, to remain silent, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
- transfer, petition for hearing, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
- treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-142, 53-21-168
- treatment plan, 53-21-162, 53-21-168
- visitation, 53-21-142, 53-21-162
- voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111
- waiver, 53-21-119, 53-21-140

Safety provisions for mental health facilities, 53-21-142
Seclusion, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Services and programs, development and maintenance, 53-1-601 — 53-1-603
Sexual offense when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
Sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Spouse, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
State hospital, 53-21-102, See **Montana State Hospital**
State mental health construction plan, 53-21-204
State mental health plan, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Support of person conditionally released, 53-21-186
Telephone, use provisions generally, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-142
Tort liability, 27-1-711

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Training of staff, 53-21-161
Transfers
    conditional release, upon, 53-21-183
    correctional facility or detention center, pending commitment, 53-21-120
    detention center inmates, 53-21-138
    federal facilities, to, 53-21-133
    funding, among various facilities, 53-20-214
    institution or correctional facility, from other, 53-21-130
    interstate, 53-21-133, 53-22-105
    local facility when space unavailable, 53-21-129
    mental health nursing care center, to or from, 53-21-411
    nonresidents, to state facility, 53-21-134
    out-of-state facility or friend, to, 53-21-133
    outpatient care, to facility for, 53-21-183
Transitional care, 53-21-185
Transportation of respondent or patient, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
Traumatic brain injury, 53-6-501, 53-6-502
Treatment
    aged persons, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
    alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182, 53-21-183, 53-21-198
    commitment, See **Commitment**
    conditional release, 53-21-183
    consent to, refusal — effect, 53-21-142
    court order, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182
    discharge plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-180
    evidence, fact of treatment inadmissible in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-190
    extension of time, 53-21-128
    grievances by patient, 53-21-104
    guardian's authority, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
    hazardous procedures, protection from, 53-21-148
    health maintenance organizations, coverage for, 33-31-301
    humane treatment to be ensured, 53-21-101, 53-21-104
    individualized plan, 53-21-128, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
    isolation, restricted use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
    labor as part of, 53-21-167
    least restricted environment, 53-21-127, 53-21-162
    medical, See **Medical treatment**
    medication, 53-21-127, 53-21-145, 53-21-149, 53-21-151
    mental health nursing care center, function, 53-21-411
    "neglect" defined, 53-21-102
    noncompliance, 53-21-142
    nursing homes, in, 53-21-401
    order for, 53-21-127, 53-21-182, 53-21-198
    out-of-state, 53-21-133, 53-21-134
    records, 53-21-142, 53-21-165
    reexamination, 53-21-163
    restraints, use restricted, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
    review by
        board of visitors, 53-21-104
        professional person, 53-21-162
    restrictions, 53-21-142
    right to, 53-21-119, 53-21-142, 53-21-168, See also **Rights**
    screening, serious mental illness, 53-21-138
    senior citizens, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
    temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
    transfers, See **Transfers**
    treatment plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-149, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
    utilization reviews, conduct, 33-32-201
    voluntary admission, See **Commitment**
    waiver of rights, 53-21-119

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Treatment (Continued)

work program as part of, 53-21-167
Trusts, self-sufficiency, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Violent behavior of patient, duty of professional person to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Visitation rights, 53-21-142, 53-21-162
Vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
Voluntary admission, See **Commitment**
Voters, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
Waiver of rights, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
Weapons, prohibited when, 45-8-321, 45-8-351
Witnesses, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Work programs, 53-21-167
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
  statement of rules, provision to patient, 53-21-168
  treatment plan, as part of, 53-21-162
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
Youth court cost containment review panel, representation on, 41-5-131

METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41, See **POLICE**

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**

MIAMI PROJECT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY**

MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT
Advisory council, 17-6-403, 17-6-411
Audits, 17-6-407
Certified microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-402, 17-6-403, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408, 17-6-411
Citation of Microbusiness Development Act, 17-6-401
Community lead organization, 17-6-403, 17-6-411
Definitions, 17-6-403
Fees, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
Grants, donations, or public or private income, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
Legislative findings, 17-6-402
Loans
  development loans, 17-6-402, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
  guarantee fund, 17-6-407
  interest, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
  microbusiness loans, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
  revolving loan funds, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-411
Microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-408
Microbusiness development loan account, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
Microbusiness finance program, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-411
Microbusiness finance program administrative account, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
Multicounty service regions, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408
Purpose of provisions, 17-6-402
Qualified microbusiness, 17-6-403
Rules, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-411
Services to microbusinesses, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408

MIDWIVES, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Administration of provisions, 37-27-105
Affidavits, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203, 37-27-325
Alternative Health Care Board, 2-15-1730, 37-27-103, 37-27-105
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 27, part 2
  regulation of practice, Title 37, chapter 27, part 3
Apprenticeship and apprentices, 37-27-103, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-205
Birth certificates
  completion and filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-221
  primary birth attendants, evidence of participation as, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification required, 37-27-201
Citation of Direct-Entry Midwifery Licensing Act, 37-27-101

MIDWIVES (Continued)

Client screening, 37-27-105, 37-27-312
Clinical requirements, 37-27-105
Consent
  disclosure of information, 37-27-310
  informed consent, 37-27-105, 37-27-311
Continuous care, 37-27-103, 37-27-203
Definitions, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
Direct-entry midwife, 37-27-103
Disciplinary standards, 37-27-105
Disclosure of information, 37-27-310, 37-27-320
Drugs
  nurse-midwives, dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106
  prescription, dispensation or administration prohibited and exceptions, 37-3-103, 37-27-201, 37-27-302
Education, requirements, 37-8-202, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
Enforcement of provisions, 37-27-105
Ethical standards, 37-27-105
Exemptions from provisions, 37-27-104
Fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114
Health care providers' liability in emergency situations, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-27-212, 37-27-325
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-27-105, 37-27-210
  apprentice license, 37-27-205
  examinations, 37-27-105, 37-27-202, 37-27-203, 37-27-210
  fees, 37-27-105, 37-27-203, 37-27-205, 37-27-210
  issuance, 37-27-105, 37-27-210
  provisional license, 37-27-105
  qualifications, 37-27-201
  renewal, 37-27-105, 37-27-205, 37-27-210, 37-27-320
  required, 37-27-212, 37-27-301, 37-27-325
  suspension, revocation, or denial, 37-27-105, 37-27-320, 37-27-321
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103, 37-27-104
Naturopathic physicians, apprentice license to work with, 37-27-205
Neonatal resuscitation certification required, 37-27-201
Nurse-midwives
  consultations by clients, 37-27-315
  direct-entry midwifery
    apprentice license, 37-27-205
    effect of provisions, 37-27-104
    license examinations, preparation, 37-27-202
    licensing of nurse-midwife as, 37-27-203
  drugs, dispensation
    definitions, 37-2-101
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
    violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
  educational requirements, 37-8-202
  medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Operative or surgical procedures prohibited and exceptions, 37-27-303
Parents' rights regarding birth of baby, 37-27-102, 37-27-111
Paternity acknowledgment process at birth, 50-15-210
Physician consultations by clients, 37-27-311, 37-27-315
Practical experience requirements, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
Practice of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
Pregnant women, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
Primary birth attendants, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
Privileged communications and exceptions, 37-27-310
Purpose of provisions, 37-27-102
Reports, 37-27-105, 37-27-320

MIDWIVES (Continued)

Title, use restrictions, 37-27-212
Violations, 37-27-325
  drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
  injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-27-212, 37-27-325
  license, practice without, 37-27-212, 37-27-301, 37-27-325
  nurse-midwives, drug dispensation
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

MILITARY AFFAIRS, See also **VETERANS**; **WAR**
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation
  child abuse records, confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205
  elder persons or persons with developmental disabilities, disclosure of records or reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
Aircraft, state registration or licensing not required, 67-3-102
Alcoholic beverage licenses for enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-105, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-209
Ammunition, blank — use when, 50-37-102
Archives, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-612, 10-1-703
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  university system facilities, 20-25-302
Arrest
  commanding officer, authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
  militia, exemption when, 46-6-102
Boxing matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404
Call of military forces, Const., VI, 13
Cigarettes, tax insignia requirements, 16-11-113, 16-11-156
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Civilian control of military forces, Const., II, 32
Commander-in-chief, governor as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
Community Service, Commission on — representation, 90-14-104
Concealed weapon, permit to carry — requirements and ineligibility when, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
Courts, 10-1-401
  administration of justice, 10-1-411
  civil authority, trial by, 10-1-408
  confinement of convicted persons, 10-1-405
  fees — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
  jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
  persons subject to, 10-1-402
  process, execution, 10-1-404
Courts-martial, 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408, 10-1-411
Definitions, 10-1-101, 10-1-803, 72-5-103
Discharge from service
  records of certificates, 7-4-2614
  voter registration, 13-2-215
Draft registration requirements, driver's license information to ensure compliance, 61-5-126
Elections, right of suffrage — interference to prevent prohibited, Const., II, 13
Electronic information and nonprint records of agencies, public access and fees, 2-6-110
Enlisted members
  oath of enlistment, 10-1-302
  pay and allowances, 10-1-502
  retirement, 10-1-304
  roster, 10-1-102
  term of enlistment, 10-1-301
    emergency extension, 10-1-303
Federal laws, applicability, 10-1-102, 10-1-104, 10-1-105, 10-1-201, 10-1-202, 10-1-301 — 10-1-303, 10-1-401, 10-1-701 — 10-1-703
Firefighters
  exemption from duty, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  retirement, service credits, 19-13-403, 19-13-406

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Fort Missoula military reservation, jurisdiction, 2-1-204
Fort Peck Dam, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
Game wardens' and peace officers' retirement, service credits, 19-8-901, 19-8-906
Glacier National Park, jurisdiction, 2-1-205
Governor, duties, See **GOVERNOR**, **Military affairs**
Highway patrol officers
  entry into service, status of replacements, 44-1-404
  retirement, service credits, 19-6-801, 19-6-803, 19-6-805
Highways and streets, military use, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Historical Society, acquisition of artifacts, 22-3-107
Home guard, See also **Militia**
  armories and equipment, use, 10-1-703
  militia, as part of, 10-1-103
  organization and composition, 10-1-701, 10-1-702
  pay and allowances, 10-1-704
  rules for, 10-1-702
Importation of armed persons, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Machine gun manufacture, criminal provisions not to prohibit or interfere, 45-8-307
Martial rule, proclamation, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
Mayors, role, 7-3-4320, 7-4-4303
Militia, 10-1-101; Const., VI, 13
  city-county consolidated governments, commission members — service, 7-3-1215
  classes, 10-1-103
  departmental duties, 10-1-102
  emergency or disaster, leave of absence during — entitlement, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  employment, depriving members of — prohibited, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  enlistment, See also **Enlisted members**
    dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
    emergency extension, 10-1-303
  federal government, when considered employees of — immunity from liability, 10-1-111
  legal defense for members, 10-1-601
  mayors, powers, 7-4-4303
  officers, See **Officers**
  pay and allowances, 10-1-501 — 10-1-503
  property, 10-1-107
  public employees, leave of absence for training programs, 10-1-604
  statewide classification and pay plans, members' exception, 2-18-103
National guard, 10-1-101, See also **Militia**
  adjutant general and assistants appointed from, 2-15-1202, 2-15-1203
  armories, 10-1-108
  community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  courts, convening authority and punishments — applicability of laws, 10-1-401
  courts-martial, 10-1-411
  education benefit program, 10-1-121, 20-25-421
  federal law governing, 10-1-104
  firearm, sawed-off — possession, 45-8-340
  firefighters hired by air national guard, retirement benefits, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  information technology systems and resources, state — exemption from certain provisions, 2-17-516
  license plates for members and veterans, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
  militia, as part of, 10-1-103
  power of attorney concerning minors or incapacitated persons, time limitation not applicable, 72-5-103
  reenlistment or extension bonuses, 10-1-803, 10-1-804
    administration, records, and rules, 10-1-806
    citation of national guard reenlistment or extension act of 1981, 10-1-801
    definitions, 10-1-803
    eligibility, 10-1-805, 10-1-806
    purpose of provisions, 10-1-802
  retirement of officers or members, 10-1-203, 10-1-304

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)
National guard (Continued)

- state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204
- tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
- unemployment insurance benefits, charge prohibited to covered employer when, 39-51-1214
- university system tuition and fee waivers, 10-1-121, 20-25-421

Officers, 10-1-101
- abuse of authority, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
- appointment, qualification, and term, 10-1-201, 10-1-202
- authority, 10-1-602, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
- civil office, vacating, 10-1-208
- commissions or warrants, 2-16-204
  - vacated when, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- discharge, 10-1-201, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- examination, board of, 10-1-201, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- fitness examination, 10-1-206
- home guard, 10-1-701, 10-1-704
- legislature, not prohibited as member, Const., V, 9
- notarial acts by, 1-5-607, 1-5-609
- oath of office, 10-1-202
  - enlistment oath, administration, 10-1-302
- pay and allowances, 10-1-207, 10-1-502, 10-1-503
- public officer may be, 10-1-208
- public officers, classification, 2-16-101
- resignation, 10-1-202, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
- retirement, 10-1-201, 10-1-203, 10-1-206
- roster, 10-1-102
- statewide classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
- uniform allowance, 10-1-207
- usurping or unlawfully holding office, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

Pay and allowances
- enlisted members, 10-1-502
- general fund, payment from — when, 10-1-501
- home guard, 10-1-704
- incidental expenses, 10-1-503
- national guard, reenlistment or extension bonuses, 10-1-801 — 10-1-806
- officers, 10-1-207, 10-1-502

Police officers
- exemption from duty, 7-32-4115
- retirement, service credits, 19-9-403, 19-9-406, 19-19-405, 19-19-406

Power of attorney
- minors or incapacitated persons, concerning — time limitation not applicable, 72-5-103
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-234

Preferences to military personnel, Const., II, 35
Property
- armories or facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
- execution, exemption, 25-13-613
- home guard, use, 10-1-703
- public property, as, 10-1-107
- sale or detention, unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- taxes, suspension for persons in active service, 10-1-606

Public employees
- military service, leave time for, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment on completion of service**
- retirement, service credits, 19-2-707, 19-3-503, 19-3-512, 19-3-514

Public officers, military service
- appointment of acting officer, 10-2-227
- reinstatement upon completion, 10-2-223, 10-2-224
- vacancy in office not created, 10-2-228

Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32
Railroads on reservations, 69-14-538
Records, storage of war records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Recruiting, 10-1-102
Reserve armed forces members, license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
Salary, See **Pay and allowances**
Schools, lists of students to recruiters — nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109
Selective Service Act, compliance required for employment or postsecondary financial assistance, 2-15-130
Selective Service System, natural resource workers' tuition scholarships — eligibility, 39-10-105
Sheriffs' retirement, service credits, 19-7-803 — 19-7-805
State lands
  home guard, use, 10-1-703
  leases, 77-6-103
  recreational use, closures when, 77-1-804
Tactical incident assistance, Title 10, chapter 3, part 7
Taxation of military personnel
  income tax
    deferment, 15-30-313
    employment exclusion, 15-30-256
    exemption, 15-30-116
    retirement benefits, 15-30-101
    stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
  property tax, suspension when, 10-1-606
Teachers' retirement, applicable provisions, 19-20-212, 19-20-303, 19-20-401, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-409, 19-20-603
Training programs, leave of absence for public employees, 10-1-604
Transportation of personnel, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501
Uniform
  officers, allowance for, 10-1-207
  wearing unlawfully, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
United States military
  acupuncturists, license renewal exemption during service, 37-13-306
  adoption of member's child, relinquishment and consent — execution, 42-2-408
  boiler and steam engine operators' licenses
    experience, effect on licensing, 50-74-305
    expiration while in service, effect, 50-74-313
  collective bargaining, unfair labor practice complaints — tolling of statute of limitations during service, 39-31-404
  dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
  driver's licenses
    exemptions from requirements, 61-5-104
    renewals while in service, 61-5-125
  elections
    federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-13-271
    registration of electors, 13-2-211, 13-2-215, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Registration of voters**, elector in united states service
    residence, determination, 13-1-112
  emergencies or disasters, availability, 10-3-102
  fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — eligibility, 87-2-102, 87-2-105
  highway patrol officers, entry into service — status of replacements, 44-1-404
  insurance producers, temporary license — designee for, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
  marriage, serological test requirements, 40-1-205, 40-1-206
  motor vehicles
    license plates for active members, 61-3-332
    light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560
    registration for residents stationed outside state, 61-3-456
  optometry, practice by commissioned officers — exemption from licensing requirements, 37-10-102
  prenatal care, serological test requirements, 50-19-104
  public accountants, licensing without examination when, 37-50-304
  public employees, leave of absence for training programs, 10-1-604
  public officer may hold military office, 10-1-208

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)
United States military (Continued)

- taxation, See **Taxation of military personnel**
- university system students, as, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students**
- veterinarians, licensing
  - exemption when, 37-18-104
  - renewal, automatic when, 37-18-307

University system
- military instruction, 20-25-302, 20-25-506
- national guard, tuition and fee waivers, 10-1-121, 20-25-421
- students, residence requirements — effect, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504

Utilities, movement of structures and interference with wires, 69-4-603

Violations
- assault or trespass, 10-1-612
- employment, depriving member of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
- property, sale or detention, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- right-of-way, obstruction, 10-1-602
- uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 10-1-101, 10-3-103; Title 2, chapter 15, part 12, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Adjutant general
- assistants, 2-15-1203
- courts-martial, duties, 10-1-411
- department head, as, 2-15-1201; Const., VI, 8
- drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
- national guard
  - education benefit program, 10-1-121
  - license plates, certificate for — issuance, 61-3-332
- qualifications and salary, 2-15-1201 — 2-15-1203
- rulemaking authority, 10-1-105, 10-1-121
- state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225

Community service program and volunteer projects, duties, 90-14-103, 90-14-105

Construction of buildings, authorization when, 18-2-102, 18-2-103

Disaster and emergency powers, 10-1-102; Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of — establishment, 2-15-1204, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

Drought Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-3308

Firefighters hired by air national guard, retirement benefits, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — allocation, 10-3-1204

Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee — duties, 5-5-228

Militia, duties, Title 10, chapter 1, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

Postattack emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502

Powers and duties generally, 10-1-102

Veterans' Affairs, Board of — allocation, 2-15-1205, See **VETERANS**

Veterans' cemeteries, state — establishment, funds for, and rules, 10-2-601 — 10-2-603

MILK CONTROL, BOARD OF, 2-15-3105; Title 81, chapter 23, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MINES AND GEOLOGY, BUREAU OF, See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

MINES AND MINING

Abandonment
- coal mines, 50-73-208, 50-73-306
- location of claim, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106
- metal mines, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341
- reclamation and development grant requests, priority, 90-2-1113
- state building and construction provisions, nonapplicability to land reclamation projects, 18-2-101
- strip and underground mine reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-231
- trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
- unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Abandonment (Continued)

  underground mines, new strip or underground mining operations near, 82-4-227
Actions
  coal mine safety map, providing — recovery of costs when, 50-73-209
  leased mines, purchasers of ore from — shipper violation, 82-2-425
  lease, release of record, 82-1-202
  metal mine reclamation
    environmental emergencies, abatement costs — recovery, 82-4-357
    exploration licenses or operating permits, review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349, 82-4-350
    license or permit, revocation, 82-4-338
    noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-354
    recovery of costs, 82-4-305, 82-4-341
    small miners, recovery of costs, 82-4-305
    violations, recovery of penalties or injunction, 82-4-361
    water supply, damage to, 82-4-355
  opencut mining, reclamation
    breach of permit conditions or payment of bond, 82-4-434
    permits, enforcement, 82-4-423
    violations, injunction or recovery of civil penalties, 82-4-441
  rights-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203
  royalties, accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
  statutes of limitation, 27-2-303, 82-4-349
  strip and underground mine reclamation
    noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-252
    violations, recovery of penalties or injunction, 82-4-254
    water supply, damage to, 82-4-253
  strip and underground mine siting
    noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142
    violations, recovery of penalty, 82-4-141
Affidavits
  claims, petition for inspection or survey — hearing, 70-19-204
  lease expiration, of effectiveness and service of notice, 82-1-202
  location of claim
    certificate of location, verification, 82-2-102
    work or improvements, affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103, 82-2-115
  metal mine reclamation, for lack of enforcement, 82-4-354
  strip and underground mine reclamation, for lack of enforcement, 82-4-252
  strip and underground mine siting, for lack of enforcement, 82-4-142
Air quality, See **AIR QUALITY**
Asbestos-related claims, Title 3, chapter 20, part 1
Assaying, See **Samples of ore**
Assignment and assignees
  leases, release of record, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
  location of claim, amendment, 82-2-114
  metal mines
    bond, performance — certificate of deposit in lieu of, 82-4-338
    successor operators, 82-4-340
  strip and underground mining, successor operators, 82-4-238
Building and electrical codes, state — nonapplicability, 50-60-102, 50-60-602
Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
"Buyer in the ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201
Capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104
Child labor prohibited when, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
Cities and towns, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Claim
  abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106
  actions relating to, 70-19-201
    adverse claims under acts of congress, 70-19-203
    inspection or survey of claim, 70-19-204, 70-28-113
    parties, 70-19-202

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Claim (Continued)

- actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
- forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103, 70-27-108
- location, Title 82, chapter 2, part 1, See also **Location of claim**
- partnerships, Title 35, chapter 13
- taxation, 15-8-111, 15-23-501

Coal Board, 2-15-1821; Title 90, chapter 6, part 2
Coal generally
- carriers
  - pipeline, Title 69, chapter 13
  - unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108
- city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
- county leases, 7-8-2233
- defined, 1-4-110, 82-1-111
- eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-106
- facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20
- gross proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, part 7
- leases, See **Leases**; **STATE LANDS**, **Coal leases**
- net proceeds tax, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, part 5
- occupational disease benefits, liability for — when, 39-72-303
- railroads, unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108
- reclamation, See **Strip and underground mine reclamation**; **Strip and underground mine siting**; **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
- severance tax, Title 15, chapter 35, part 1
- severance tax bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Coal leases**; **Minerals**
- strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
- strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
- trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

Coal impact areas
- coal area highway construction, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210
- coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202
- grants, 90-6-205 — 90-6-209
- purpose of provisions, 90-6-201

Coal mine safety, See also **Safety and health protection**
- airways, 50-73-304, 50-73-305
- boundary lines, 50-73-202, 50-73-206, 50-73-208, 50-73-210
- citation of Montana coal mining code, 50-73-101
- debarment of persons from mine when, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
- definitions, 50-73-102
- expeditious action or decision required, 50-73-418
- fatality in mine, 50-73-308, 50-73-410, 50-73-411
- findings, requirements, 50-73-414
- happening of certain occurrence, notice, 50-73-306
- hearings, 50-73-417
- hoisting engines or engineers, 39-4-101, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
- injunction or other relief, 50-73-104
- injuries, record of, 50-73-307
- inspections and investigations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-402 — 50-73-406, 50-73-409 — 50-73-413, 50-73-417
- inspectors, 50-73-205, 50-73-401, 50-73-409, 50-73-410, 50-73-414
- internal-combustion engines, nonpermissible, 50-73-303
- maps, 50-73-201 — 50-73-206, 50-73-208, 50-73-209
- noncompliance with standards, procedure, 50-73-413
- notice
  - happening of certain occurrence, upon, 50-73-306
  - inspection, for, 50-73-403
  - requirements, 50-73-414, 50-73-415
  - violations, of, 50-73-407, 50-73-408
- order
  - compliance, determination, 50-73-402

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Coal mine safety (Continued)
  order (Continued)
    requirements, 50-73-414 — 50-73-417
    violations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
    withdrawal from mine, 50-73-305
  production reports, 50-73-301
  prohibitions and precautions, 50-73-305
  rules, 50-73-102 — 50-73-105, 50-73-210, 50-73-302, 50-73-305
  statement of conditions, posting, 50-73-409
  surveys, 50-73-201, 50-73-206 — 50-73-208
  violations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-403, 50-73-407, 50-73-408, 50-73-413, 50-73-414, 50-73-417
College of, See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
Consignments of ore, payment time, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Counties
  leases, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
  royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
Development projects, 90-1-102
Dredge mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, See also **Metal mine reclamation**
Easement for taking minerals, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-104 — 70-30-106, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445
  open-pit mining, for, 82-2-221 — 82-2-224
Employees
  drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  hours of work, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3
  metal mine exploration license, inclusion, 82-4-331
  minors as, labor prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
  safety and health, See **Coal mine safety**; **Safety and health protection**
  taxes, license — labor to pay not required, 15-37-101
  wage assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
  wage protection, 39-3-407; Title 39, chapter 3, part 5
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101, 82-4-357
Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7
Environmental rehabilitation and response account, 75-1-110, 82-4-241, 82-4-311, 82-4-424, 82-4-426
Equipment and machinery
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
  taxation, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**, specific tax
Evidence
  claim, petition for inspection or survey — hearing, 70-19-204
  claims, custom and usage, 70-19-201
  leases, release of record
    damages or sufficiency of notice, 82-1-202
    demand for, copy, 82-1-203
  location of claim
    abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103
    certificate of location, facts in, 82-2-102
    national forests, claims in, 81-4-219
    patent, united states — effect, 82-2-113
    proper marking, 82-2-101
    trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306
    work or improvements, affidavit of performance, 82-2-103
  metal mines
    abandonment, presumption, 82-4-303
    exploration licenses or operating permits, review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-350
    explosives, property damage or safety hazards caused by use, 82-4-356
    operating permit, denial, 82-4-351
    water supply, damage to, 82-4-355
  opencut mining, reclamation
    hearings, 82-4-422

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)
  opencut mining, reclamation (Continued)
    violations, penalty assessment hearings, 82-4-441
  strip and underground mine reclamation
    bond, release, 82-4-232
    coal mining, designation of land unsuitable for — allegations of facts, 82-4-228
    enforcement actions, 82-4-252
    permit
      applicants, burden of establishing compliance, 82-4-227
      renewal, burden on opponents, 82-4-221
    violations and penalties, hearing on, 82-4-254
  water supply, damage to, 82-4-253
Exploration
  actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
  coal mining, land unsuitable for — effect, 82-4-228
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  county leases for, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
  environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-239
  license, See **Metal mine reclamation**; See also **Prospectors**; **STATE LANDS**, **Prospecting permits**
  metal mining and reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  rights of entry, tax exemption, 15-6-201
  tax incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, chapter 5, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
  trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
Explosives, use, 37-72-101, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-356
Federal lands, mining on
  discovery pits, exemption from landowner notification requirements, 82-2-304
  location of claim, See **Location of claim**
  metal mine reclamation, exemption from provisions, 82-4-309
  opencut mining, reclamation — exemption from provisions, 82-4-405, 82-4-406
Federal mineral leasing funds, 17-3-240, 17-3-241
Financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
Fires and fire hazards, 82-4-231; Title 50, chapter 73
"Fixtures" defined, 70-15-104
Future fisheries review panel, representation on, 87-1-273
Hard-rock mines impact areas, See also **Metal mine reclamation**
  administration, 90-6-305
  budget authority of local government unit, 90-6-323
  county hard-rock mine trust reserve account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 90-6-331
  declaration of necessity and purpose, 90-6-301
  definitions, 90-6-302
  grants and loans, 7-6-2225, 90-6-305
  hard-rock mining impact account, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307
  hard-rock mining impact trust account, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304, 90-6-331
  hard-rock mining impact trust reserve account, 90-6-304, 90-6-331
  impact plan, 15-37-117, 82-4-335, 90-6-307, 90-6-308, 90-6-311, 90-6-404, 90-6-405
  local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-307, 90-6-310
  metal mines license tax, funding, 15-37-117
  metal mines tax reserve account, 7-6-2226
  metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
  rulemaking authority, 90-6-305
  taxable valuation, reallocation
    declaration of necessity and purpose, 90-6-401
    definitions, 90-6-402
    employee surveys, 90-6-405
    increase in valuation, allocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
    jurisdictional revenue disparity, 15-37-117, 90-6-402, 90-6-403
  tax prepayment and credit, 15-6-192, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, 2-15-1822, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-403; Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
Hazardous wastes
  coordination of programs, 75-10-404

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Hazardous wastes (Continued)
  remedial action upon release, controlled allocation of liability, 75-10-743, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Health protection, Title 50, chapter 72; Title 39, chapters 72 and 73
Highway sanding or snow removal, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-241
Hoisting engines or engineers, 39-4-101, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Impact areas, See **Coal impact areas**; **Hard-rock mines impact areas**
Insurers, investments — equity interest, 33-12-102
Irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
Joint tenancy, 70-19-202
Landowner, notification to, 82-2-303
  citation of the landowner notification act, 82-2-301
  exemptions, 82-2-304, 82-2-305
  ownership of land, ascertaining, 82-2-302
  violations and immunity of landowner, 82-2-306
Leases
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  county, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
  forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
  landowner notification requirements, 82-2-305, 82-2-306
  metal mine reclamation, successor operator, 82-4-340
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
  purchasers of ore from leased mines, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426
  release of record, 82-1-201 — 82-1-203
  state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Coal leases**; **Leases or licenses generally**; **Mining leases**; **Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits**
  strip and underground mining, successor operator, 82-4-238
  trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
  trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
  unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
  uniform commercial code, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
Liens
  coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
  construction, real estate improvement contract — nonapplicability, 71-3-522
  hard-rock mines local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-302
  labor, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3
  lease forfeiture or cancellation, effect, 82-1-202
  metal mines
    gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
    license tax, 15-37-107
  micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
  net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  partnerships, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
  reclamation by department of environmental quality, costs as, 82-4-239, 82-4-372, 82-4-446
  working cotenants or joint tenants, attachment to interests of, 70-19-202
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Location of claim, 82-2-101
  abandoned claim, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106
  adverse possession, effect, 70-19-305
  amendment, 82-2-107, 82-2-109, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
  certificate of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-107, 82-2-112, 82-2-115
  defective location, 82-2-112
  false filings, 82-2-115
  marking, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220, 82-2-101, 82-2-115
  millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
  national forest, in, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
  notice of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-101, 82-2-106, 82-2-112
  patent, united states — effect, 82-2-113
  preexisting locations, validation, 82-2-111

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Location of claim (Continued)

  recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-104, 82-2-113
    defect, 82-2-107, 82-2-112
  relocation, 82-2-105, 82-2-106, 82-2-108 — 82-2-110, 82-2-114
  third persons, rights, 82-2-110 — 82-2-112
  violations, 82-2-115
  work or improvements
    affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103, 82-2-115
    relocation to avoid, prohibited, 82-2-108
Lung disease, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73; Title 50, chapter 72
Machinery and equipment
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
  taxation, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**, specific tax
Megalandfill siting, solid waste exclusion, 75-10-903
Metal mine reclamation, See also **Hard-rock** entries
  abandonment, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341, 82-4-371, 82-4-372
  abatement orders, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-362
  administration, 82-4-321, 82-4-342
  advertising prior to entry upon land, when, 82-4-371
  annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
  appeals, 82-4-337, 82-4-341, 82-4-353
  bond, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341
    exploration license, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-338
    failure to post, 82-4-331, 82-4-335
    forfeiture, 82-4-305, 82-4-311, 82-4-341, 82-4-357, 82-4-360, 82-4-362
    insufficiency, 82-4-313 — 82-4-315
    release, 82-4-341, 82-4-342
    small miners, 82-4-303, 82-4-305
    successor operator, 82-4-340
  confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
  cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
  costs, 82-4-305, 82-4-341, 82-4-360
  cyanide heap and vat leach open-pit gold and silver mining prohibited and exception, 82-4-390
  cyanide ore-processing reagents, 82-4-303 — 82-4-305, 82-4-310, 82-4-335
  definitions, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
  emergencies, 82-4-336, 82-4-357
  eminent domain, 82-4-371
  enforcement, 82-4-354, 82-4-361
  environmental emergencies, abatement, 82-4-357
  environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-341, 82-4-371, 82-4-372
  exemptions
    federal lands, operations on, 82-4-309
    geological phenomena, 82-4-334
    mining activities, scale and type of, 82-4-310
    preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304
    small miners, 82-4-305
  exploration license, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-338, 82-4-353, 82-4-360
    actions to review decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349, 82-4-350
    cancellation or denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-353
    confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
    geological phenomena, exemption for, 82-4-334
    suspension or revocation, 82-4-355, 82-4-338, 82-4-362
  explosives, complaints related to use of, 82-4-356
  fees, 82-4-311, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
  funding, 82-4-315, 82-4-323, 82-4-372
  gross proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, part 8
  hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, 82-4-313 — 82-4-315
  hard-rock mining reclamation debt service fund, 15-37-117, 82-4-312, 82-4-313, 82-4-315
  hard-rock mining reclamation special revenue account, 82-4-312 — 82-4-315
  hearings, 82-4-306, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-353, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
  impact areas, See **Hard-rock mines impact areas**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Metal mine reclamation (Continued)

- injunction, 82-4-361, 82-4-371
- inspections, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-371
- investigations, 82-4-322, 82-4-355, 82-4-356
- large-scale mineral developers, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-302, 90-6-307, 90-6-309 — 90-6-311
- leases for mining, See **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**
- legislative findings, 82-4-301
- license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 1
- mandamus to enforce, 82-4-354
- maps, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339
- mercury, restrictions on use, 82-4-305, 82-4-310
- net proceeds tax, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, part 5
- noncompliance, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
- opencut mining, reclamation — exemption, 82-4-404
- operating permit, 75-1-208, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
  - actions to review decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349, 82-4-350
  - amendment or revision, 82-4-303, 82-4-337, 82-4-342, 82-4-351, 82-4-353
  - application, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-360
  - area of land or water disturbed or included, 82-4-303
  - cancellation, 82-4-341
  - denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-349 — 82-4-353
  - reapplication, 82-4-352
  - revocation or suspension, 82-4-335, 82-4-338, 82-4-355, 82-4-362
  - small miners, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-335
  - successor operator, 82-4-340
- orders, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-341, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
- penalties, 82-4-305, 82-4-311, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-360 — 82-4-362
- preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304, 82-4-307
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-302
- reclamation plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-336 — 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-351, 82-4-362
  - new plan, reapplication with, 82-4-352
  - operating permit applications, submission with, 82-4-332, 82-4-335
- records, 82-4-341
- research, 82-4-322
- rules, 82-4-304, 82-4-306, 82-4-321, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-337 — 82-4-339, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
- small miners, 82-4-303
  - confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
  - exemption, 82-4-305
  - impact provisions, exclusion, 90-6-302
  - operating permit, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-335
- successor operator, 82-4-340
- supervisors, 82-4-321
- taxation, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, parts 5 and 8; Title 15, chapter 37, part 1
- vegetative cover, 82-4-303, 82-4-336
- violations, 82-4-306, 82-4-338, 82-4-361, 82-4-362, 82-4-390
- water supply, damage to, 82-4-355

Micaceous mineral mines license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2
Millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
Mine shafts or tunnels

- failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
- hours of work in, 39-4-103
- revegetation not required, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
- sealing at end of operations, 82-4-231

Motor carrier provisions, exemption when, 69-12-102
Motor vehicles, excess size and weight permit restrictions, 61-10-124
Natural resource workers' education program, 39-10-101 — 39-10-106
Net proceeds tax, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, part 5
Occupational disease, Title 39, chapter 72; Title 50, chapter 72
Opencut mining, reclamation, See also **Strip and underground mine reclamation**

- abandoned sites, 82-4-445, 82-4-446

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Opencut mining, reclamation (Continued)

- administration, 82-4-421, 82-4-422
- appeals, 82-4-436
- bond, 82-4-431 — 82-4-434
  - forfeiture, 82-4-422, 82-4-426
  - governmental agencies, exclusion, 82-4-405
- citation of the opencut mining act, 82-4-401
- definitions, 82-4-403
- eminent domain, 82-4-445
- enforcement, 82-4-421, 82-4-423, 82-4-425, 82-4-436
- environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-445, 82-4-446
- exemptions, 82-4-404 — 82-4-406
- fees, 82-4-405, 82-4-424, 82-4-432
- fines, 82-4-424
- funds, 82-4-424, 82-4-446
- hearings, 82-4-422, 82-4-427, 82-4-441
- injunction, 82-4-434, 82-4-441, 82-4-445
- inspections or investigations, 82-4-422, 82-4-425, 82-4-434, 82-4-445
- penalties, 82-4-424, 82-4-432, 82-4-433, 82-4-441
- permit, 75-1-208, 82-4-422, 82-4-423, 82-4-431, 82-4-434
  - amendment, 82-4-422, 82-4-432, 82-4-436
  - application, 82-4-432
  - suspension, 82-4-433
  - violations, 82-4-441
- policy of state, 82-4-402
- reclamation plan, 82-4-403, 82-4-432, 82-4-434, 82-4-436
- records, 82-4-422
- rules, 82-4-422, 82-4-431, 82-4-433, 82-4-441
- strip mining, as, 82-4-203
- violations, 82-4-431, 82-4-436, 82-4-441
- zoning regulations applicable when, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432

Open-pit mining
- eminent domain, 82-2-221 — 82-2-224
- metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3

Partnerships
- contracts, when binding, 35-13-201
- existence, determination, 35-13-101
- formation, 35-13-102
- liens, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
- majority interest governs, 35-13-202
- oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
- profits and losses, 35-13-102, 35-13-204
- property, 35-13-203, 35-13-205
- sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208

Permits
- metal mines, See **Metal mine reclamation**
- opencut mining, reclamation, See **Opencut mining, reclamation**
- prospecting, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232
- strip and underground mines, See **Strip and underground mine reclamation**; **Strip and underground mine siting**

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Placer mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, See also **Metal mine reclamation**
Planning board provisions, effect, 76-1-113
Plumbing installations, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Plutonium, radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79
Precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Prospectors, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Prospecting permits**
- landowner notification, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
- permit, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232

Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103
Reclamation and development grants program projects, eligibility, 90-2-1112

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Reclamation and restoration, Const., IX, 2
  district weed board, requirements, 7-22-2152
  grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
  landowner, plan included in notice to, 82-2-303
  metal mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
  opencut mining, reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
  strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
  strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
Research and development
  metal mine reclamation, 82-4-322
  opencut mining, reclamation, 82-4-424
  strip and underground mine reclamation, 82-4-205
  strip and underground mine siting, 82-4-112
Reservation of mineral rights
  forest lands, owner — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  state lands, 77-2-304
Residence
  coal mine inspectors, 50-73-401
  rights-of-way, commissioners, 82-2-205
  strip and underground mine reclamation
    mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-252
    surface owner, 82-4-203
  strip and underground mine siting, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142
Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38
Right of entry, property tax exemption, 15-6-201
Rights-of-way, 82-2-201
  appeals, 82-2-209, 82-2-210, 82-2-212
  commencement, 82-2-208
  commissioners, 82-2-205 — 82-2-207, 82-2-209
  costs, 82-2-210 — 82-2-212
  damages, 82-2-205 — 82-2-209
  irrigation district, of, 85-7-1932
  order to award, 82-2-205
  proceedings to obtain, 82-2-203, 82-2-204, 82-2-211
  road or ditch, for, 82-2-202
Royalty interests, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
  counties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
  trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
  unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
Safety and health protection, See also **Coal mine safety**
  applicability of laws, 50-72-101
  debarment of persons from mine when, 50-72-204 — 50-72-206
  definitions, 50-72-102
  expeditious action or decision required, 50-72-210
  findings, requirements, 50-72-206, 50-72-209
  hearings, 50-72-209
  injunction or other relief, 50-72-103
  inspections and investigations, 39-1-103, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-201 — 50-72-205
  inspectors, 50-72-102, 50-72-201 — 50-72-203
  metal mines
    explosives, complaints concerning use, 82-4-356
    reclamation plan, 82-4-336
  noncompliance with standards, procedure, 50-72-205
  notice or order, requirements, 50-72-102, 50-72-202, 50-72-204 — 50-72-209
  occupational disease benefits, Title 39, chapter 72
  silicosis, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73
  strip and underground mines, new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
  violations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205, 50-72-206, 50-72-209
Sales transactions, uniform commercial code — applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Samples of ore
- foreign substances, commingling, 82-2-403
- historical society, preservation by, 22-3-107
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-103
- leased mines, statement by purchasers of ore from, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426
- metal mines operators, to be done within state, 15-37-104
- metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-335
- retention until settlement, amount required, 82-2-402
- samplerooms required, 82-2-401
- umpire assayers, 82-2-404 — 82-2-406
- violations, 82-2-403, 82-2-406

Securities
- registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
- registration or transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105

Security interests, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525

Silicosis, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73

Slag, use for highway sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241

Small miners, See **Metal mine reclamation**

Smelters, See also **Safety and health protection**
- consignments of ore, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
- hours of work in, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
- leased mines, statement by purchasers of ore from, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426
- samples of ore, 82-2-401 — 82-2-406

Solid waste disposal exclusions, 75-10-214

Solid waste management system provisions, nonapplicability when, 7-13-202, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

State lands, See **STATE LANDS**, specific lease; **Minerals**

State mine inspector, 20-25-212

Strip and underground mine reclamation
- administration, 82-4-202, 82-4-204, 82-4-205
- advertising
  - bond release procedures, 82-4-232
  - entry upon land, prior to — when, 82-4-239
- alternative reclamation plan, 82-4-232
- appeals, 82-4-239
- area, increase or reduction, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
- area strip mining required where, 82-4-232
- bond, 82-4-202, 82-4-223, 82-4-250
  - forfeiture, 82-4-240, 82-4-241, 82-4-251
  - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
  - release, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-236
  - supplemental, 82-4-225
- cessation of operations, order, 82-4-251
- citation of the strip and underground mine reclamation act, 82-4-201
- coal conservation plan, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
- coal mining, designation of land unsuitable for, 82-4-228
- commencement of reclamation, 82-4-234
- cooperation of governmental agencies, 82-4-239
- definitions, 82-4-203, 82-4-227
- eminent domain, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
- enforcement, 82-4-202, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-239 — 82-4-241
- fees, 82-4-223, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-241
- funding, 82-4-239, 82-4-241, 82-4-242
- hearings, 82-4-204 — 82-4-206, 82-4-227, 82-4-228, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
- injunction, 82-4-239, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- inspections, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-237, 82-4-239, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
- investigations, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
- legislative findings, 82-4-202
- location of site, See **Strip and underground mine siting**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Strip and underground mine reclamation (Continued)

- mandamus to enforce, 82-4-252
- maps, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
- noncompliance, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
- orders, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- permit, mining, 75-1-208, 82-4-204, 82-4-221, 82-4-222
  - amendment, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
  - applications, 82-4-221, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-250
  - area, increase or reduction, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
  - coal impact grant eligibility, effect on, 90-6-207
  - fees, 82-4-223, 82-4-225
  - 5-year, 82-4-202, 82-4-221
  - issuance, 82-4-223, 82-4-231
  - refusal, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251
  - review of applications, procedures, 82-4-231
  - revocation, 82-4-205, 82-4-250, 82-4-251
  - successor operator, 82-4-238
  - suspension, 82-4-129, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
  - transfer of revoked permit, 82-4-250
  - violation, 82-4-203, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- permit, prospecting, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232
- policy of state, 82-4-202
- preexisting operations, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-239
- prospecting, 82-4-203, 82-4-226, 82-4-232
- reclamation account, 82-4-251
- reclamation plan, 82-4-231, 82-4-250
  - administration, 82-4-202, 82-4-205
  - area strip mining, 82-4-232
  - bond requirements, 82-4-223
  - permit and application, requirements, 82-4-221, 82-4-222, 82-4-226
  - report, 82-4-237
- records, 82-4-221, 82-4-254
- reports, 82-4-204, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
- rules, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-221 — 82-4-223, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-231 — 82-4-234, 82-4-236, 82-4-250, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- siting permits, applicability, 82-4-124 — 82-4-128
- state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
- subsidence, damage caused by, 82-4-243
- successor operator, 82-4-238
- vegetation, planting, 82-4-222, 82-4-231 — 82-4-233, 82-4-235 — 82-4-237
- violations generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- water supply, damage to, 82-4-243, 82-4-253

Strip and underground mine siting

- administration, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
- application of provisions, 82-4-104
- bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
- citation of the strip and underground mine siting act, 82-4-101
- definitions, 82-4-103
- educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- enforcement, 82-4-102, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
- facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20
- fees, 82-4-113, 82-4-123
- hearings, 82-4-111, 82-4-112, 82-4-130
- information applicable to mining permit application, 82-4-126
- injunction, 82-4-141
- mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142
- noncompliance, 82-4-129
- orders, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
- permit, 75-1-208, 82-4-111, 82-4-121, 82-4-122, 82-4-124
  - application, 82-4-122
  - approval, 82-4-122, 82-4-127

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Strip and underground mine siting (Continued)
- permit (Continued)
  - fee, 82-4-123
  - mining permits, effect on, 82-4-127
  - refusal, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
  - reinstatement, 82-4-129
  - renewal, 82-4-124
  - revocation or suspension, 82-4-112, 82-4-129
  - termination, 82-4-128
- policy of state, 82-4-102
- preexisting preparatory work, 82-4-104
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-102
- reclamation account, 82-4-129
- reclamation plan
  - approval or disapproval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
  - bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
  - noncompliance, effect, 82-4-129
- reports, 82-4-111
- rules, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112, 82-4-123, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
- state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
- violations and penalty, 82-4-112, 82-4-141

Subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created for interest in minerals, 76-3-201
Taxation, 15-6-131, 15-6-201; Title 15, chapter 23, parts 5, 7, and 8; chapters 35, 37, and 38
Tenancy in common, 70-19-202
Tenant for years or at will, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
Thorium, radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79
Trusts for unlocatable owners
- administration of trust, 82-1-304
- creation, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305
- definition, 82-1-301
- filing of addresses and description of interest, 82-1-304, 82-1-306
- liability of petitioner, 82-1-303
- trustees, 82-1-302, 82-1-306

Unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
Underground mines
- abandoned, strip or underground operations near, 82-4-227
- metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
- strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
- strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

Underground storage tanks, leak prevention program, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-201, 30-2-107, 30-2A-103
Uranium
- metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303
- radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79
- strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
- strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

Violations
- carriers, confiscation of coal, 69-11-108
- claims, false — filing, 82-2-115
- coal mine safety, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-403, 50-73-407, 50-73-408, 50-73-413, 50-73-414, 50-73-417
- consignments of ore, payment, 82-2-422
- financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-704
- fines, 50-72-104, 50-73-105, 82-2-115, 82-2-403, 82-2-406, 82-2-422, 82-2-426, 82-4-141, 82-4-254, 82-4-306, 82-4-311
- hours of work, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
- landowner notification requirements generally, 82-2-306
- leased mine, purchasers of ore from
  - shipper violation, 82-2-425
  - smelter or sampling work violations, 82-2-426
- lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
- location of claim, generally, 82-2-115
- metal mine reclamation, generally, 82-4-306, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362, 82-4-390

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- mine shaft, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
- opencut mining, reclamation — generally, 82-4-431, 82-4-441
- safety and health, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205, 50-72-206, 50-72-209
- samples of ore
  - foreign substances, commingling, 82-2-403
  - umpire assayer provisions, noncompliance, 82-2-406
- strip and underground mine reclamation, generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- strip and underground mine siting, generally, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
- wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502

Water quality, See **WATER QUALITY**
Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
Water use

- beneficial use, 85-2-102
- ground water assessment, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
- metal mines, See generally **Metal mine reclamation**
- opencut mining, See generally **Opencut mining, reclamation**
- road, ditch, flume, or tunnel right-of-way, 82-2-202
- strip and underground mines, See generally **Strip and underground mine reclamation**; **Strip and underground mine siting**

Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
Working of claim, See **Location of claim**

MINORS, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**; **PARENT AND CHILD**; **YOUTH COURT**
Abandonment, 41-3-102, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- newborns surrendered to emergency services providers for adoption, affirmative defense, 40-6-415, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
- parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-604, 41-3-609
- parenting proceedings, commencement, 40-4-211
- support, location of parents — cooperation, 40-5-206
- waiver of summons, 41-5-1404
- youth court proceedings, prima facie evidence, 41-5-1404

Abortion, See also **ABORTION**

- notice to parents or guardians, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
- premature infant born alive, protection, 50-20-108
- rights of unborn children, 41-1-103
- self-consent inapplicable, 41-1-405

Abused and neglected children, Title 41, chapters 3 and 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Actions

- capacity as party, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
- guardian ad litem, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
- injury to child, tort actions, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
- justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
- liability of minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
- minor parent, for child support, 40-5-159
- rights, enforcement, 41-1-202
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- statutes of limitation, 27-2-205, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Age

- alcoholic beverages, 16-3-301, 16-3-305, 16-6-305, 61-5-206; Const., II, 14
- "child" defined, 41-3-102
- child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278
- child support payment past 18 years, extension when, 40-5-201
- drivers' licenses, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106, 61-5-206, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
- emancipated youth, 27-1-718, 41-1-501, 41-3-102, 41-3-438
- employment requirements, 41-2-105 — 41-2-110, 41-2-115

MINORS (Continued)
Age (Continued)

- majority defined, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15
- marriage, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
- "minor" defined, 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101
- minority, calculation, 41-1-102
- voting, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
- "youth" defined, 7-6-501, 41-3-102, 41-5-103

Agent, may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301
AIDS testing and counseling, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Alcohol abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Medical care**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Minors**
Alcoholic beverages

- bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
- misrepresentation of age unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 61-5-206
- offense related to, urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503
- possession or attempt to purchase unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
- selling or providing to, unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
Arrest, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth**
Assault upon, 45-1-205, 45-5-212, 45-5-502, 45-5-627
Attorneys for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Counsel**; **YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
Banks and trust companies

- deposits in name of minor, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
- transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603

Birth, See **BIRTH**; **VITAL STATISTICS, Birth certificates**
Boats and boating

- age requirements for operators, 23-2-523
- liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505
- life preservers required to be worn when, 23-2-521
- waterskiing — motorboat operator and observer, minimum age, 23-2-529

Borrowing money, See **Contracts**
Boxing matches or exhibitions, 23-3-404, See also **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Building and loan associations, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Chemical sets for, hazardous substances exemptions, 50-30-203
Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Child Labor Standards Act, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1, See **Employment**
Children of minors, See **Parent, minor as**
Children's trust fund and board, Title 52, chapter 7, part 1, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**
Child welfare services, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services**; See also generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Commitment, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT, Commitment of youth**; **Placement of youth**
Communicable diseases, treatment for, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See also **Medical care**
Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

- counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 26-1-809, 37-23-301
- social worker-client communications, 37-22-401

Consent by minor

- AIDS testing, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
- criminal acts, consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
- medical care
  - disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
  - emergency situations, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  - information, for release, 41-1-403
  - parenting investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215
  - psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
  - required, 41-1-405
  - validity, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
- parenting proceedings, professional evaluation, 40-4-215

MINORS (Continued)
Consent by minor (Continued)

psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
rodeos and similar events, voluntary participation, 27-1-733
school employees, confidential communications — release of information, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Constitutional rights, See **Rights**
Contracts
delegation of power forbidden, 41-1-301
disaffirmance
necessaries, prohibited when, 41-1-305
statutory obligations, prohibited when, 41-1-306
power of, 41-1-302, 41-1-304
emancipation, limited — rights following, 41-1-501
insurance, 33-15-103
loans, educational — capacity to make, 41-1-303
marriage
contract to restrain, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
necessaries, for, 41-1-305
power, 28-2-201, 33-15-103, 41-1-302, 41-1-501
Corporal punishment or physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Correctional facilities, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Correctional facilities**
Counseling for, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215
Credit cards, issuance to — consent and collection of debt, 31-1-115, 41-1-304
Credit unions, shares held by minors, 32-3-504
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Curfew, 7-32-2302
Custody, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **CHILD CUSTODY**; **YOUTH COURT**
Damages
liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
property, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Day care, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See **DAY CARE**
Death
child abuse and neglect, 41-3-206, 41-3-609
child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278
contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
driver's license, cancellation upon death of person signing application, 61-5-202
emergency medical care, 41-1-405
fetal death, See **DEATH**
fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — responsibilities, 50-19-401 — 50-19-406
infants, See **DEATH**, **Infants**
medical malpractice, tort action, 27-2-205
"physical abuse" defined, 41-3-102
posthumous children, property — future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
residence, determination if parent deceased, 1-1-215, 20-25-503
suit for, 27-2-205
transfers to minor, death of
custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
minor, 72-26-803
withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
Death penalty, 46-18-304, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Deeds and conveyances
power to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302
transfers to, nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
Delinquent minors, Title 41, chapter 5, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**; **YOUTH COURT**
Dental care, See **Medical care**
Dependent children, Title 41, chapters 3 and 5, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **YOUTH COURT**
Depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)

MINORS (Continued)

Desertion, See **Abandonment**
Destruction of property by, See **Property**
Developmental disabilities, persons with, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Disabilities, children with, 50-1-202; Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Domestic service employment, 41-2-103 — 41-2-105
Drivers' license provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drugs or drug abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-5-1503, See also **Medical care**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Earnings, See **Employment**
Education, See also appropriate subject heading
  children's services, multiagency, 52-2-202, 52-2-211; Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
  emancipation, limited — following, 41-1-501
  guardian's authority, 72-5-231
  loans for, capacity to make, 41-1-303
  parental obligation, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  special, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
  veterans' dependents, university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
Elections
  voting age, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
  voting program, Title 13, chapter 22, See also **ELECTIONS**
Emancipated youth, 41-3-102
  adoption, 42-4-402 — 42-4-404
  child custody proceedings, exclusion, 40-7-103
  child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278
  insurance, power to contract, 33-15-103
  interstate compact on juveniles, applicability, 41-6-101
  limited emancipation, order for and criteria, 41-1-501, 41-3-438, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Emancipation of youth**
  medical care, consent by, 41-1-402
  parental support, effect on, 40-6-215
  shoplifting, civil penalty, 27-1-718
  youth court records open to inspection by, 41-5-215
Emotionally disturbed children, policy concerning support services, 41-7-102
Employment
  apprenticeship, 39-6-106, 41-2-107, 41-2-110
  bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
  citation of child labor standards act, 41-2-102
  definitions, 41-2-103
  earnings
    minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    parents' claim to, 40-6-221
    payment to child, 40-6-236
    tax withholding exemption, 15-30-256
  emancipation, limited — following, 41-1-501
  enforcement, 39-1-102, 41-2-116 — 41-2-118
  exemptions, 41-2-104
    agricultural occupations, 41-2-109
    sixteen and seventeen years old, 41-2-110
  federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
  fourteen and fifteen years old, prohibited, 41-2-105 — 41-2-108
  newspaper carrier or freelance correspondent, as
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
    workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
  newspaper delivery and sale, subscription sales exempt from personal solicitation sale provisions, 30-14-502
  occupations prohibited, 39-2-306, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
  penalties for violations, 41-2-118
  summer youth employment program, 39-10-201 — 39-10-206
  under fourteen years old, prohibited, 41-2-104, 41-2-105
  workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Minors**
  working hours, 41-2-115

MINORS (Continued)

Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Child**; **Minors**; **Unborn persons**
Explosives
  charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 46-18-201
  sale or gift to unlawful, 45-5-623
Exportation, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
Fetal death, See **DEATH**; **VITAL STATISTICS**
Firearms
  possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
  use by children under 14 unlawful and exception, 45-8-344
    criminal liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
Fireworks, sale or gift to or by unlawful, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
Force to restrain, justifiable use of, 45-3-107
Foster care, Title 52, chapter 2, part 6, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential services**
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-106, 33-7-520
Gambling activities, participation prohibited and exception, 23-4-301, 23-5-158, 23-5-603, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302, 41-5-203
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Glue or paint sniffing, 45-9-121
Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
Head start agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Health care, See **Medical care**
Hearing impairment in infants, telecommunications equipment for determination, 53-19-306
Hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program for newborns, 53-19-401 — 53-19-404
HIV-related testing and counseling, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Homeless children, school admittance, 20-5-101
Horseraces, permitting participation in parimutuel betting unlawful, 23-4-301
Hospital care, See **Medical care**
Hotel property, damage to — liability, 70-6-514
Hunter safety and education, 87-2-105, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Hunting and fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Illegitimate children, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Legitimacy of children**
Importation, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
Income tax, individual, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115, 15-30-135, 15-30-256
Infants, See this heading generally; See also **BIRTH**
Injuries to, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  guardian's liability, 72-5-231
  tort action for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
Insurance
  abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  disability insurance
    applications, 33-15-401
    beneficiary, as, 33-22-212
    contract, power to, 33-15-103
    disabilities, minors with, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
    insured, as, 33-22-604
    newborn infants, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
    well-child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512
  life insurance
    applications, 33-15-401
    beneficiary, as, 33-20-115
    contract, power to, 33-15-103
    payments, acquittance and discharge, 33-15-502
    premiums, 33-20-204
  transfers to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
  well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

MINORS (Continued)

Interstate Compact on Juveniles
  administrator, appointment and duties, 41-6-102, 41-6-103, 41-6-104
  enactment, 41-6-101
  enforcement, 41-6-105
  financial obligations, provisions for, 41-6-104
  supplemental agreements and procedures, 41-6-103, 41-6-104, 41-6-106
Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
  adoption, applicability of provisions, 42-2-103
  agreements, supplemental, 41-4-105, 41-4-106
  appropriate authorities, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
  definitions, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-109
  enactment and text, 41-4-101
  executive head, 41-4-109
  financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
  jurisdiction of courts, 41-4-108
  laws not applicable, 41-4-107
  public health and human services, department of — authority respecting, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-107, 52-1-103, 52-2-114
  requirements, 41-4-106
Intoxicating substance, 45-2-101, See also **Alcoholic beverages**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**
  possession or attempt to purchase, exception and penalties, 16-6-305, 45-5-624
  selling or giving to, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
K-12 career and vocational/technical education program, employment exemptions, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
Kidnapping, See **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**
Labor, See **Employment**
Legal age, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15
Legitimacy, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Liability, 27-1-711, 27-1-718, 41-1-201
Loans
  educational, capacity to make, 41-1-303
  title loans, prohibited, 31-1-825
Lottery, state — tickets or chances, sale to or by or purchase by prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
Majority, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **Age**
Marriage of, See **MARRIAGE**
Married minors
  child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-422
  child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278
  contract powers, 41-1-302, See also **Contracts**
  medical care
    consent, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
    financial responsibility, 41-1-404
    information released when, 41-1-403
  real property, power to act in relation to, 70-15-303
  settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
Medical care
  "adequate health care" defined, 41-3-102
  communicable diseases, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
  consent by minor
    disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
    emergency situations, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
    information, for release, 41-1-403
    parenting investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215
    psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
    required when, 41-1-405
    validity, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
  counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
  drug or alcohol abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  emancipation, limited — right to obtain, 41-1-501
  emergency situations, 40-7-134, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
  financial responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-404, 41-1-406

MINORS (Continued)
Medical care (Continued)

guardian's authority, 72-5-231
"harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
"health professional" defined, 41-1-401
immunity from liability for care, 41-1-407
information, disclosures, 41-1-403, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Disclosures**
medicaid payments, parental liability, 53-6-144
medical support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
metabolic tests when newborn, See **BIRTH**
negligence in treatment, 41-1-407
parental liability, 41-1-406, 45-5-622
payment, liability for, 41-1-403, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
pregnancy, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **PREGNANCY**
psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 41-3-102, 53-21-112
public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project; Medicaid; Medical care**
sexually transmitted diseases, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
sterilization, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405
tuberculosis, See **DISEASES, Tuberculosis**
"withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Mental health care, Title 53, chapter 21, See **Medical care; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Minors**
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
Midwives, direct-entry — information indicating client is victim of crime, 37-27-310
Military service, enlistment — child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278
Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, for minor and for those responsible for care, 39-3-406
Minority, calculation, 41-1-102
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
Montana Conservation Corps, summer youth corps eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
Motorcycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
Motor vehicles, provisions regarding, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Name change, 27-31-101, 27-31-201, See **NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES, Change of**
Narcotics, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
Neglected children, Title 41, chapter 3, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-209, 30-3-305
Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Nonsupport, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
Obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306, See also **Contracts**
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minor, 45-8-206
definitions, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
notice of violation, 45-8-207
penalties, 45-8-208
Obscenity, offense of, 45-8-201
Occupational disease benefits, payment, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Occupations, See **Employment**
Organ donation of deceased minor, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
Orphans, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-601
fire protection and safety regulations for orphanages, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
guardianship, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions for those providing care, 39-3-406
seduction, action for, 27-1-514
Parent and child relationship, See generally **PARENT AND CHILD**
Parent, minor as
adoption, relinquishment of child for, 42-2-405, 42-2-408
child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-422
child support, action for, 40-5-159
families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) financial assistance program, 53-4-212, 53-4-231

MINORS (Continued)
Parent, minor as (Continued)

- health services, consent for, 41-1-402
- parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607

Parole, Title 41, chapter 5, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**; **YOUTH COURT**
Partner or family member assault committed within vision or hearing of minor, effect, 45-5-206
Paternity determination, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Paternity**; **PARENT AND CHILD**
Pawnbroker or junk dealer
- purchases from minor, city regulations, 7-21-4208
- transactions with unlawful when, 45-5-623

Physicians, treatment by, See **Medical care**
Placement of children, See **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **YOUTH COURT**
Pornography, See **Obscene material**; **Obscenity, offense of**
Postattack emergency regulation of child care, 10-3-505
Posthumous children, future interest in property, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
Pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child**; **Minors**; **Unborn persons**
Probation, Title 41, chapter 5, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**; **YOUTH COURT**
Professional counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 37-23-301
Property, See also **PARENT AND CHILD, Property of child**
- bank deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
- building and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
- conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
- credit union shares, 32-3-504
- destruction or damage, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201, 61-5-108, 70-6-514
- estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child**; **Minors**
- marriage, effect of contract restraining, 70-1-404
- married minors, real property — power to act in relation to, 70-15-303
- partition, See **PARTITION, Minors**
- posthumous children, future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
- recovery, statute of limitations, 70-19-413
- transfers to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- trusts for, See **TRUSTS**, generally
- wages, See **Employment**, earnings

Prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Quadricycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
Residence, definition and determination, 1-1-215
Retirement system benefits to
- fire department relief associations, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601, 19-18-603, 19-18-605
- firefighters' unified, 19-13-104, 19-13-902, 19-13-1007
- highway patrol officers', 19-6-101, 19-6-505, 19-6-601, 19-6-901, 19-6-902
- police officers, 19-7-801
  - local funds, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
  - state plan, 19-9-104, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1101
- public employees', 19-2-802, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
- sheriffs', 19-7-801
- teachers', 19-20-1001, 19-20-1002
- volunteer firefighters' compensation, 19-17-405

Rights, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **YOUTH COURT, Rights of youth**
- emancipation, limited — upon order for, 41-1-501
- enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
- legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Counsel**; **YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
- unborn children, 41-1-103

Ritual abuse, 27-2-217, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
Rodeos and similar events, written consent for voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Schools
- agricultural student-learner, employment exemptions, 41-2-106 — 41-2-110

MINORS (Continued)
Schools (Continued)

- attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS**, **Attendance**
- career exploration program, 41-2-108, 41-2-115
- employees, confidential communications, 26-1-809
- weapons in school building, allowing possession of — offense of, 45-8-361

Securities, transfer to, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Seduction, action for, 27-1-514
Sentencing, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Sexually transmitted diseases, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Medical care**; **DISEASES**, **Sexually transmitted diseases**
Sexual offenses when victim a minor, 45-5-223, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-511, 45-5-620, 45-5-625, See also **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**

- mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
- sexually transmitted disease testing of offender, 46-18-256
- statutes of limitation, 27-2-216, 45-1-205

Shoplifting, 7-32-4303, 27-1-718, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Snowmobiles, operation by, 23-2-631
Social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
Special needs, child with — adoption, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION**
State lands recreational use license, requirement, 77-1-801
Stepchildren, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Stepparents and stepchildren**
Sterilization, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405, See also **Medical care**
Street gang activity, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4, See **CRIMES**
Summer youth employment program, 39-10-201 — 39-10-206
Support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
Surgical treatment, See **Medical care**
Tattoos, unlawful when, 45-5-623
Tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase, criminal offense, 45-5-637
Tobacco products, control of access to, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3
Torts, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
Toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
Toys and other articles, determination as hazardous, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-220
Transfers to Minors Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 26, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Trust fund established for, when, 40-4-202, See **TRUSTS**
Tuberculosis, See **DISEASES**
Unborn children

- abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
- birth, See **BIRTH**
- estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Estate or trust income**
- estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Unborn persons**
- fetal death, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
- pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
- rights of, 41-1-103
- trusts, See **TRUSTS**

Unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Veterans' dependents, university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
Video gambling machines, access to — prohibited, 23-5-603
Voting age, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
Voting program, Title 13, chapter 22, See also **ELECTIONS**
Wages, See **Employment**, earnings
Waterskiing, regulations, 23-2-529
Welfare services, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1; Title 53, chapter 4, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Child welfare services**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Minors**
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, 23-3-404, See also **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Youth camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, 50-52-102
Youth centers, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Youth in need of care, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION
Administration of provisions, 80-11-403
Assessment on mint oil, 80-11-412, 80-11-413
  nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-418
  payment, 80-11-414
  proceeds, disposition, 80-11-415
Contracts for research and development, 80-11-403
Definitions, 80-11-402
Enforcement of provisions, 80-11-403
Gifts, grants, or donations, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Inspections, 80-11-403, 80-11-416
Invoice, buyer's delivery to grower, 80-11-413
License for purchasers and exception, 80-11-417
Mint account, 80-11-414, 80-11-415, 80-11-418, 80-11-419
Mint Committee, 2-15-3006; Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
Pest management program, 80-11-401, 80-11-403
Powers of committee, 80-11-403
Purpose of provisions and legislative findings, 80-11-401
Records of mint oil purchasers, 80-11-416
Research, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Rules and orders, 80-11-403, 80-11-412, 80-11-416, 80-11-419
Violations and penalties, 80-11-418, 80-11-419

MISCONDUCT, OFFICIAL, 45-7-401, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS**, **Children**

MISSING PERSONS
Boating accidents, resulting from, 23-2-527
Children
  citation of missing children act of 1985, 44-2-501
  definitions, 44-2-502, 44-2-511
  duties of law enforcement authority, 40-6-407, 44-2-505, 44-2-511
  found children, notification, 44-2-504
  information program, 44-2-502 — 44-2-504, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
  newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, investigation, 40-6-407
  reports, 44-2-502, 44-2-504, 44-2-505, 44-2-511
  schools
    children absent from, notice to parents, 44-2-507
    missing school children, list of, 44-2-506
    new students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511
Conservatorship for property, 72-3-918, 72-5-409
Dental records and examination, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
DNA identification index, 44-6-102, 44-6-106
Escheat of property, 72-3-918
Estate and probate provisions, applicability, 72-1-201
Investigation, 44-2-401, 44-2-511, 72-3-306
Presumption of death, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Presumed decedents**
Statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-402, 72-3-122
Tax assessments, 15-8-501
War, missing in action — university system tuition and fee waiver to dependents, 20-25-421

MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS, See also **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
Abandoned mobile homes occupying mobile home park space, disposition, 70-24-432
Certificates of ownership, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Certificates of ownership**
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
County water and/or sewer districts, assessment of delinquent charges for services as tax, 7-13-2301
Dealers, wholesalers, and brokers, Title 61, chapter 4
Electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1, See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers**

MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS (Continued)

Emergency housing, as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
Factory-built buildings, construction standards, 50-60-401 — 50-60-404
First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Homestead, as, 70-32-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
Housetrailers, special provisions
  defined, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
  gross vehicle weight license, transferability, 61-10-224
  identification numbers, 61-3-107
  riding in, prohibited when, 61-8-367
  transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Insurance, home owner, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
Landlord-tenant provisions, mobile home parks, 70-24-103, 70-25-102
  abandoned mobile home occupying space in, disposition, 70-24-432
  park rules, 70-24-313, 70-24-436
  rental agreements, 70-24-103, 70-24-436
  road maintenance, 70-24-315
  tenant associations, 70-24-314, 70-24-431
Lodging facility use tax, nonapplicability, 15-65-101
"Mobile home" defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
"Motor vehicle" defined, 61-1-102
Movement
  declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
  single movement permit and fee, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
  unlawful when, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
Overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
Parks for development, See generally **SUBDIVISIONS**
Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102
Registration, staggered — exception, 61-3-313, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
Regulation of trailer courts
  actions
    investigation and enforcement costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
    penalties, for imposition, 50-52-107
  administration of provisions, funding, 50-52-210
  construction and operation of courts, rules, 50-52-102
  definitions, 50-52-101
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
  enforcement, 50-52-102, 50-52-107, 50-52-108, 50-52-302
  inspections and investigations, 50-52-102, 50-52-103, 50-52-108, 50-52-205, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
  licenses and licensing, 50-52-102
    application, 50-52-201
    cancellation, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207, 50-52-211
    denial, 50-52-207 — 50-52-209, 50-52-211
    expiration, 50-52-102, 50-52-203
    fees, 50-52-202, 50-52-203
    list of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-52-204
    renewal, 50-52-202, 50-52-211
    required, 50-52-103
    validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
  rules, 50-52-102 — 50-52-104, 50-52-106, 50-52-107, 50-52-205, 50-52-209, 50-52-210, 50-52-301, 50-52-302
  solid waste management district service charges, payment, 7-13-232
  violations, 50-52-105
    cancellation of license upon, 50-52-205, 50-52-206
    civil penalties, 50-52-107
    correction, plan of — effect, 50-52-206
    injunction, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
    investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108

MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS (Continued)
Regulation of trailer courts (Continued)
  violations (Continued)
    prosecution, 50-52-104
Rental lots, mobile homes on, 70-24-305, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-25-102
Smoke detectors, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
Solid waste management district service charges, 7-13-231
Swimming pools or swimming areas operated in conjunction with, license fee, 50-53-203
Taxation of mobile homes and housetrailers, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53
Transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-207
Transient retail merchants, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
Utility lines, underground, 69-4-102
Water quality districts, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502, See **WATER QUALITY, Local water quality districts**

MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and credit disability**

MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Registration of public obligations**

MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTICIDES**

MONEY
Account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Actions, relation to, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Actions to recover
  appeals from
    city or justice's courts to district court, undertaking on, 25-33-201
    municipal courts to district courts, undertaking on, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
  arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  bank deposits, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
  bonds or obligations, official — upon, 2-9-528
  building and loan association deposits, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
  change of venue, costs, 25-10-204
  city court, in, 3-11-103; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7
  costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103, 25-10-107, 25-10-204
  county attorney, prosecution, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
  county bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, by owner or holder, 7-7-2106
  delivery to party, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  demand prerequisite, statute of limitations, 27-2-301
  deposit in court, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  execution, See **EXECUTION, Money judgments**
  itinerant vendors, aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2307
  joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  judgments
    appeal, security, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    docketing, 3-5-508
    entry, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
    interest on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
    offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
    docket, 3-10-501
    jurisdiction, 3-10-301
    pleading in, signatures — genuineness, 25-31-512
    state, recovery from — no jurisdiction, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  motor carriers, excess charges, 69-12-511
  personal injury or wrongful death, amount not to be stated, 25-4-311
  railroads, excess charges, 69-14-322
  small claims courts, in, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
  state lands provisions, under, 77-1-111
  tender before commencement of action, effect, 25-10-107
  "thing in action" defined, 70-2-101

MONEY (Continued)
Actions to recover (Continued)

- transient retail merchants, aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2408
- verdict, content, 25-7-502

Appeals from
- city or justice's courts to district court, undertaking on — deposit in lieu of, 25-33-205; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
- municipal courts to district courts, undertaking on — deposit in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8

Attachment of debt for payment, See generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Bail, for, See **BAIL, Cash bail**
Cause of action abolished, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605
Creditor, 31-2-102, See **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**
Damages, as, See specific subject area heading; **DAMAGES**
Debtor, 31-2-101, See **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**
Defined, 25-9-702, 30-1-201
Exchange, in, 30-11-112, 30-11-114
Execution
- exempt personal property, tracing, 25-13-610
- order for payment of money, enforcement by, 25-13-204
- subject to, 25-13-501, See also **EXECUTION, Money judgments**

Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
Foreign money-judgments recognition, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Judgments of, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Money judgments, specific provisions**
Loan of, 31-1-101, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, generally
Money orders, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Obligations for delivery of, performance, 28-1-101, See **CONTRACTS**
Payment, presumptions upon, 26-1-602
"Property" defined, 15-1-101, 45-2-101
Property, personal, 1-1-205, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Retail installment sales, goods — exclusion, 31-1-202
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, "commodity" and "precious metals" defined, 30-10-103
Unclaimed, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Undertakings, deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
Warranty, 30-11-114

MONOPOLIES, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1, See **ABORTION**, generally

MONTANA ACCESS TO FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1, See **FOOD AND NUTRITION**

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA ADOPTION ACT, Title 42, See **ADOPTION**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CENTER AND MUSEUM OF THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS, 23-1-109

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**

MONTANA AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, 2-15-3015; Title 90, chapter 9, See also **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

MONTANA ALFALFA SEED COMMITTEE, 2-15-3004; Title 80, chapter 11, part 3, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Alfalfa seed**

MONTANA ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15, See **INTIMIDATION**

MONTANA ARTS COUNCIL, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**

MONTANA BAR ASSOCIATION, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1, See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

MONTANA CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See **DAY CARE**

MONTANA CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND AND BOARD, 2-15-2214; Title 52, chapter 7, part 1, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**

MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION, 27-12-201, 27-12-304, 27-12-402, 27-12-404

MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10, See **CIGARETTES**

MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1, See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**

MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**

MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73, See **MINES AND MINING, Coal mine safety**

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED, See **LAW**

MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

MONTANA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Community corrections facilities and programs**

MONTANA COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1, See **COMMUNITY SERVICE**

MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION COURT**

MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS
Administration, 23-1-303
Contracts or cooperative agreements, 23-1-301, 23-1-303
Corps coordinator, 23-1-302, 23-1-303
Corpsmembers and crewleaders, 23-1-302, 23-1-303, 23-1-314
  eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
  term of enrollment, compensation, and benefits, 23-1-313
Definitions, 23-1-302
Funding, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-313
Legislative intent, 23-1-301
Parks Division, duties, 23-1-301 — 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-314
Prohibited activities, 23-1-314
Purpose, 23-1-301
Rules, 23-1-303
State agencies, 23-1-302, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
Work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-314

MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**

MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

MONTANA COORDINATE SYSTEM, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Coordinate system**

MONTANA COUNTY ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally

MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

MONTANA DEFERRED DEPOSIT LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7, See **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER, Title 53, chapter 20, part 5, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Residential facilities**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Community services; Regional councils and services**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

MONTANA DRIVER PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Records and indexes**, personal information

MONTANA DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (D.A.R.E.), Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, **Drug product selection**

MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Economic development bonds**

MONTANA EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES ACT, 2-17-1101 — 2-17-1105, See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**, **State electronic services**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS WITH STATE AGENCIES AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS ACT, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**

MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

MONTANA FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**

MONTANA FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**, generally

MONTANA FAMILY POLICY ACT, 41-7-101, 41-7-102

MONTANA FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING PROGRAM, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611

MONTANA FARM AND RANCH RISK MANAGEMENT ACT, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Farm and ranch risk management accounts**

MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31, See generally **COSMETICS**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**

MONTANA FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORY ACT, Title 32, chapter 8, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**

MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**, **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**

MONTANA GENERIC SPECIALTY LICENSE PLATE ACT, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**

MONTANA GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See **WATER USE**, **Ground water**

MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Title 22, chapter 3, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

MONTANA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACT, Title 2, chapter 17, part 5, See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources**

MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**

MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**

MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, consultants**

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

MONTANA INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206

MONTANA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Integrated waste management**

MONTANA JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23, See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**

MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11, See **LIBRARIES, Library records confidentiality**

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

MONTANA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8, See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**

MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2, See **LIVESTOCK, Markets and dealers**

MONTANA LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**

MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

MONTANA MEDAL OF VALOR, 1-1-515

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Infant morbidity and mortality information, 50-16-102
Medical Legal Panel
  director of panel, appointment and salary, 27-6-201
  investment of funds, approval, 27-6-206
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — submission of names of nominees, 2-15-1748
Reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
Trauma Care Committee, representation on, 2-15-2216
Trauma care system, rules for implementation, 50-6-103
Workers' Compensation Regulation Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1709

MONTANA MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Medical Legal Panel**

MONTANA MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

MONTANA MENTAL HEALTH NURSING CARE CENTER, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

MONTANA MINT COMMITTEE, 2-15-3006; Title 80, chapter 11, part 4, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**

MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **LAND USE PLANNING**

MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15, See **NATURAL RESOURCES, Natural Heritage Program**

MONTANA NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3, See **TAXATION, MINERALS, Oil and natural gas production tax**

MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Americans Act**

MONTANA PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**

MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTICIDES**

MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

MONTANA POWER AUTHORITY
Appointment of members, 69-9-107
Bonds, 69-9-108, 69-9-111, 69-9-112, 69-9-114
Citation of Montana Power Authority Act, 69-9-101
Composition, 69-9-107
Construction of facilities, 69-9-108, 69-9-112
Decisions, 69-9-107
Definitions, 69-9-103
Interagency cooperation, 69-9-113
Meetings, 69-9-107
Pledge of state, 69-9-114
Powers and duties, 69-9-108
Purchase or sale of electrical energy or facilities, 69-9-108, 69-9-112
Purpose of provisions, 69-9-102
Rules, 69-9-115
Term of members, 69-9-107

MONTANA PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118

MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

MONTANA PRODUCE ACT, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **PRODUCE**
MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4, See **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

MONTANA PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT, Title 39, chapter 8, See **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**

MONTANA PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT ACT, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tow trucks**

MONTANA QUALITY LABEL, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL, Plant pests**

MONTANA RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**

MONTANA RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1, See **RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**

MONTANA REPATRIATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9, See **ANTIQUITIES, Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**

MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Resident student financial assistance program**

MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

MONTANA RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

MONTANA RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**

MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10, See **EVIDENCE**, generally

MONTANA SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**

MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

MONTANA SAFETY CULTURE ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Safety programs and educational services**

MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**

MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Seatbelts**

MONTANA SEED LABORATORY, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139

MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Self-insurers guaranty fund**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16, See **SMALL BUSINESSES, Small business licensing coordination**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**

MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY, See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Alcohol or drug addiction, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Budget transfers between institutions, 53-20-214
Developmental disabilities community services, funding transfers to, 53-20-214
Funding, 53-20-214
Loan agreement for acquisition, construction, and equipment, 90-7-221
Location and function, 53-21-601
Mental Health Nursing Care Center, transfers, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
Patients
  drugs or alcohol, supplying to — unlawful, 53-1-103

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL (Continued)
Patients (Continued)

employment of, 53-21-162, 53-21-167, 53-21-168
escape or removal without permission, assistance unlawful, 53-1-102
geriatric, preference to community nursing home treatment, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
transfers to other institutions, 53-21-411, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
Payment for care, Title 53, chapter 1, parts 4 and 5
Research programs, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
Superintendent, authority, 53-1-204
Transfers to other institutions, 53-21-411, 53-21-413, 53-21-414

MONTANA STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 7, See **LOTTERY, STATE**

MONTANA STATE PRISON, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, **State prisons**

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BILLINGS, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Donations or gifts to, 20-25-252
Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN, 20-1-101, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Agricultural Experiment Station, 20-1-101
agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107
agricultural seed contract alternative dispute resolution council, recommendations for appointment to, 80-5-504
agriculture, department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
commercial feeds
feed and animal nutrition research and education, funding, 80-9-207
official analyses performed by, 80-9-301
commercial fertilizers
assessments, allocation to, 80-10-104
samples, analyses, and inspections — cooperation, 80-10-206
value data, acceptability of investigators, 80-10-201
crop weed management research grants, 80-7-814
director
commercial fertilizer or soil amendment products, value data — acceptability of investigators, 80-10-201
donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
duties, 20-25-223
fertilizer advisory committee, appointments to and meetings with, 2-15-1516, 80-10-106
grants and studies, authority, 20-25-231
noxious weed seed free forage advisory council, member, 80-7-904
research centers, supervision, 20-25-224
seed laboratory, duties, 20-25-229, 80-5-126
wool laboratory, direction, 20-25-227
donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
establishment, 20-25-222
federal funds, 20-25-226, 20-25-228
federal grants and agreements, 20-25-231
gifts, 20-25-230
hemp, industrial — grower's licensing requirements, nonapplicability, 80-18-103
income from sale of products, disposition, 20-25-232
noxious weed management projects and plans, reports, 80-7-508, 80-7-814
purpose, 20-25-222
research and testing facilities, 20-25-222
research centers, 20-25-222, 20-25-224, 90-3-1001
seed laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139
supervision and control, 20-25-301
sustainable agriculture research and education, duties, 20-25-235, 20-25-236
transportation, department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
wool laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
Agricultural land valuation schedules, advisory committee member from college of agriculture, 15-7-201

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN (Continued)

Agriculture, Dean of
  agricultural marketing associations, marketing survey for, 35-17-201
  wheat and barley committee, member, 2-15-3002
Agriculture, Department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
Architecture, School of — representation on board of architects, 2-15-1761
Athletic complex, land lease, 20-25-308
Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Campuses, location, 20-25-201
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Cooperative Extension Service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Designation, 20-25-221
Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
Electrical utility industry restructuring, "customer or consumer" defined, 69-8-103, See also **UTILITIES**
Experimental farms, 20-25-225
Federal funds, 20-25-231, 20-25-424
Forestry services, funding, 76-13-415
Funds, receipt of, 17-2-131, 20-25-231, 20-25-424
Genetic engineering technology research and development, 17-2-131
Land-grant university, designation as, 20-25-221
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Local Government Center, purpose and funding, 20-25-237
Montana Manufacturing Extension Center, funding, 15-35-108
President
  agricultural experiment station, supervision, 20-25-223
  cooperative extension service, federal funds, 20-25-226
Purpose, 20-25-221
Research and commercialization center, 90-3-1001, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
Research programs, 20-25-221, 20-25-225
Seed certification duties, 80-5-140 — 80-5-143
Treasurer, 20-25-226, 20-25-424
Veterinary medicine, research workers — exemption from licensing provisions, 37-18-104

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-NORTHERN, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
Environmental science-water quality instructional programs, funding, 15-38-202
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Purpose, 20-25-256

MONTANA STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4, See **CRIMES, Street gang activity**

MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mine reclamation**

MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

MONTANA SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM, 39-10-201 — 39-10-206

MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

MONTANA TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Assays and analyses, fees for, 20-25-211
Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, donation of exploration information to, 15-32-510
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Mines and Geology, Bureau of
  agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107
  appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
  budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  coal severance tax, testing of coal production samples, 15-35-106
  director and assistants
    appointment, 20-25-301

MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA (Continued)
Mines and Geology, Bureau of (Continued)
    director and assistants (Continued)
        duties, 20-25-213
    establishment, 20-25-211
    ground water, 85-2-501
        assessment duties, 85-2-905 — 85-2-907
            steering committee, representation on and staff support, 2-15-1523
        controlled ground water areas, designation or modification hearings
            evidence, 85-2-507
            notice, 85-2-506
        investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
        study, 20-25-212
        well logs to, 85-2-516
    oil and gas and geothermal energy research and study, availability of facilities, 82-11-126
    radon gas or progeny studies, information for, 75-3-604
    purpose, 20-25-212
    water rights, united states national park service-Montana compact, 85-20-401
    water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
Purpose, 20-25-211

MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

MONTANA TELEMARKETING REGISTRATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14, See **TELEMARKETING AND TELEMARKETERS**

MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53, See **TIMESHARE SALES**

MONTANA TITLE LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**

MONTANA TOBACCO SETTLEMENT TRUST FUND, 17-6-203, 17-6-601 — 17-6-603; Const., XII, 4

MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, Leak prevention program**

MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER AND INSPECTOR LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**

MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds**

MONTANA UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Variable contracts**

MONTANA VETERANS' HOMES, 53-1-102, 53-1-103; Title 10, chapter 2, part 4, See **VETERANS, Homes, Montana Veterans'**

MONTANA WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE, 2-15-3002, 2-18-103; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

MONTANA WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

MONTANA WOOL LABORATORY, 20-25-227, 20-25-228

MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**

MORTGAGES, See also generally **LIENS**; **PLEDGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES**
Acknowledgments
    defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209
    future advances, notice, 71-1-206
    power of attorney, 71-1-102
    real property, 71-1-207, 71-1-210
    satisfaction, certificate of, 71-1-211, 71-1-212
Actions
    foreclosure, 71-1-222, 71-1-223, 71-1-233
    redemption, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
Affidavits for renewal, 71-1-210

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Agricultural associations
    indebtedness, to secure, 35-16-402 — 35-16-406
    directors, authority, 35-16-207, 35-16-315
    membership lands, withdrawal — effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
Agricultural commodities, 80-11-503, 80-11-515, 80-11-516
Agricultural Loan Authority, 80-12-302
Alcoholic beverage license subject to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403, 16-4-404
Assignment
    debt carries security, 71-1-110
    discharge
        accompanied by assignment, when, 71-1-213
        certificate, nonissuance — effect, 71-1-212
    foreclosure of purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232
    indexes, 7-4-2619
    recordation, 7-4-2618, 70-21-304, 71-1-207
        defect, 70-21-310
    renewal by assignee, 71-1-210
    satisfaction by assignee, 71-1-211
Attachment unavailable when property secured by, 27-18-101
Attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
Banks
    assets and property
        liquidating agent, by, 32-1-507
        liquidation claims, order of payment, 32-1-534
        security for deposit, as, 32-1-447
    depository, bank as — eligible collateral, 32-1-435
    insolvent bank, inventory, 32-1-553
    investments, 32-1-422
    officers and employees
        hypothecation of property unlawful, 32-1-471
        theft of bank funds, 32-1-473
    real estate purchases, 32-1-423
    savings banks, real estate purchases — limitations, 32-1-421
Beer brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242
Breach, 71-1-111, 71-1-212, 71-1-223, 71-1-230
Building and loan associations, authority, 32-2-401, 32-2-420, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
Business trusts, power, 35-5-103
Chattel mortgages, 71-3-401, 71-3-404, 71-3-1203, 71-3-1505, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Child support enforcement
    obligations
        liens, effect, 40-5-242, 40-5-248
        payment, 40-5-202
    payments, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124
Condominiums
    common expenses, priority, 70-23-607
    satisfaction or release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
Conflict of laws, 71-1-112
Consumer loan business loans, 32-5-102, 32-5-304 — 32-5-306, 32-5-505
Contract, as, 71-1-101
Conveyance, 70-21-301
    absolute, 71-1-209
    creation of mortgage, 71-1-107
    mortgage not considered, 71-1-202
    notice, as, 70-21-302
    title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108
    trust property, See **TRUSTS**, **Mortgages**; **Transfer** entries
Coordinate systems, reliance on not required, 70-22-209
Corporate assets, 35-1-115, 35-1-822, 35-1-1026
Counties, records, 7-2-2224, 7-2-2724

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Creation, 71-1-107, 71-1-109, 71-1-201, 71-1-203
Debts
  assignment carries security, 71-1-110
  due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
  existing or future security, 71-1-201
  future advances, 71-1-206
  recovery, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
  simultaneously created, 71-1-201
Defeasance, 71-1-107, 71-1-209
Definitions
  foreclosure, 71-1-221
  mortgage, 1-1-205, 30-9A-102, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503
Development corporations, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
Discharge or release, 71-1-211, 71-1-212, See also **Satisfaction**
  condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
  mortgagee, other than, 71-1-213
  recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Electricity buying cooperative property, 35-19-312
Eminent domain, complaint — contents, 70-30-203
Environmental control easements, subordination of interest, 76-7-204
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Execution, redemption upon sale, 25-13-801
Extension, 71-1-203
Facility Finance Authority, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-304, 90-7-307
Factors, authority, 30-11-606
Filing, See **Recordation**
Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale surplus, payment, 50-62-107
Foreclosure, 71-1-221, 71-1-222
  appeal, supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-222, 71-1-233
  breach of obligation, after, 71-1-223
  execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-613
  facility finance authority bonds, mortgages securing, 90-7-304
  industrial development project bonds, mortgages securing, 90-5-105
  injunction when, 71-1-227
  partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
  possession of property, 71-1-229
  purchase money mortgage, 71-1-231
  realty transfer certificate exemption, 15-7-307
  receiver, appointment, 27-20-102
  sale, 71-1-222, 71-1-224, 90-5-105, 90-7-304, See also **Sale**
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  trust indentures, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
  venue, 25-2-123
Form, 71-1-204
Future advances, 71-1-206
Grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
Grazing districts, 76-16-323, 76-16-405
Home equity conversion, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507
Homesteads, execution upon judgment, 70-32-202
Hospital district notes secured by, 7-34-2131
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing, Board of — powers, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
Housing development, lower income, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
Industrial development projects, 90-5-101, 90-5-105
Industrial infrastructure development bonds, payment, 7-15-4301
Injunctions, 71-1-227
Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
Insurance
  credit life and credit disability, nonapplicability, 33-21-102

MORTGAGES (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- disability, guaranty, and life, 33-1-219, 33-17-102, 33-17-212
- loss or damage, against, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**

Insurers, held by, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
Investments, Board of — purchase of mortgage loans, 17-6-211
Irrigation districts
- creation, consent of mortgagee, 85-7-101
- sale or transfer of lands by, 85-7-2167
- undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434

Judgments, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
Leases
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- "purchase" defined, 30-2A-103

Lien, as, 71-1-103
Limited liability companies, authority, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001
Livestock, taking possession under, 81-8-312
Montana Developmental Center facility, loan secured by, 90-7-220
Montana State Hospital facilities, loan secured by, 90-7-221
Mortgagee
- discharge or release by other than, 71-1-213
- future advances, 71-1-206
- possession of property, not entitled, 71-1-105, 71-1-230
- power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
- waste prohibited, 71-1-106

Mortgagor
- obligation, 71-1-104
- redemption, right of, 71-1-230, 71-1-231

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Negotiability of instrument not affected, 71-1-235
Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-820
Notaries public, certification, 1-5-416
Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
Partition, as security for sales, 70-29-306
Period of, 71-1-210
Personal obligation, mortgage not, 71-1-104
Personal property
- foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
- pledge of, mortgage as, 71-1-107
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-1-112

Pledge, as, 71-1-107
Port authority facilities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133
Possession of property, See also **Foreclosure**
- adversely held, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
- change, 71-1-101, 71-1-107
- foreclosure, purchaser's right to, 71-1-229
- independent of mortgage, 71-1-103
- mortgagee, 71-1-105
- occupant, rights during foreclosure and redemption, 71-1-229
- recovery, 71-1-202
- title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108

Power of attorney, 71-1-102, 71-1-213
- statutory, authority, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225

Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605
Principal and income, determination, 72-34-416
Priority
- condominium, upon, 70-23-607
- future advances, 71-1-206
- liens, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-542, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
- purchase money mortgage, 71-3-114
- reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-505

Professional corporations, power, 35-4-401

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Prohibited acts
    discharge or release, nonissuance of certificate, 71-1-212
    waiver of rights, 71-1-229
    warehouse receipt, negotiation when mortgaged, 30-7-706
    waste, 71-1-106
Promissory note secured by, 71-1-235
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Purchase money mortgages, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-555, 69-14-556
Recordation, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-207; Title 70, chapter 21, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Recording of transfers and other transactions**
    defeasance, 71-1-209
    future advances, 71-1-206
    renewal, 71-1-210
    satisfaction or discharge, 71-1-211
    search of records, 7-4-2621
    subordination agreements, 71-1-208
    trust deeds, 71-1-321
    waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Redemption, 71-1-228
    action for, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
    execution sale, upon, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION, Redemption of real property**
    multiple mortgagors, by, 71-1-231
    possession of property during, 71-1-229
    service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Religious corporations sole, power, 35-3-205
Renewal, 71-1-203, 71-1-210
Reserve funds for taxes and insurance, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507
Sale, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
    notice, 71-1-224, 71-1-234
    partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
    power of, 71-1-111, 71-1-202, 71-1-222 — 71-1-224, 71-1-234
    redemption rights during, 71-1-228
    surplus proceeds, 71-1-225
Satisfaction, 71-1-206, 71-1-211, 71-1-212, See also **Discharge or release**
    condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
    quiet title, jurisdiction, 70-28-107
    tax delinquencies, lien of tax — filing for, 15-16-402
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Security, 71-1-201
    partition sales, for, 70-29-306
    title, subsequently acquired, 71-1-108
    transfer of interest, 71-1-107
    waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Solid waste management systems, local government authority, 75-10-112
State lands
    cabin site sales, purchase, 17-6-207
    surface leases, lessee's mortgage of leasehold interest, Title 77, chapter 6, part 4
Subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created as mortgage security, 76-3-201
Subordination agreements, 71-1-208
Table wine distributors, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Taxation
    delinquencies, effect of lien of tax and filing of satisfaction, 15-16-402
    tax sales, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**
Tax exempt status of mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201, 15-6-204
Title, acquisition after execution, 71-1-108
Title insurers, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213
Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
Trust indentures
    deeds of trust and trust deeds, 71-1-321

MORTGAGES (Continued)
Trust indentures (Continued)

- exceptions to mortgage provisions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
- foreclosure, 71-1-222, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
- mortgage, as, 71-1-305

Trust property, 72-34-318
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 71-1-112
Urban renewal bonds, payment, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
Utilities, rural cooperatives — authority, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317
Waivers, 71-1-208, 71-1-229
Warehouse receipts, negotiation when mortgaged unlawful, 30-7-706
Waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Water and wastewater authorities, regional

- receiver, duties, 75-6-324
- revenue bonds, trust indenture may not create mortgage, 75-6-322

Water conservancy districts, directors' power, 85-9-406
Water pollution control state revolving fund loans, security, 75-5-1113
Water use

- project land leasehold interest, mortgage prohibited, 85-1-810
- projects and works, 85-1-308
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
- rights or real property or interest in, 85-1-308
- water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-307

Wheat or barley, security for loans, 80-11-201, 80-11-206, 80-11-207
Wineries, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Writing required, 71-1-203

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Autopsies

- liability, 46-4-104
- morticians, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-21-105
- mortuary, conducted at, 46-4-103

Board of Funeral Service, 2-15-1743, 37-19-101; Title 37, chapter 19, part 2

- cemeteries, perpetually maintained, 2-15-1743, 37-19-807, 37-19-808, 37-19-814 — 37-19-816, 37-19-822, 37-19-823, 37-19-831
- licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 19, parts 3, 4, and 7
- mausoleum-columbarium authorities, rules for
  - disposition of remains, 35-21-810
  - removal of remains, 35-21-812

Burial, preparation of bodies, 37-19-101, 50-21-105, See also **DEATH**, **Burial**
Cremation, 37-19-101

- authorization for, 37-19-704, 37-19-707, 37-19-708, 50-15-405
- authorizing agent, responsibilities, 37-19-101, 37-19-705, 37-19-706, 37-19-708
- containers, 37-19-101, 37-19-704, 37-19-705
- coroner, deaths requiring inquiry prior to, 46-4-122, 50-15-405
- crime victims compensation benefits or restitution by offender, 46-18-243, 53-9-128
- definitions, 37-19-101
- indigent persons, costs — reimbursements for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
- preneed authorizations, 37-19-101, 37-19-708
- procedures, 37-19-705
- purpose of provisions, 37-19-701
- records, 37-19-703, 37-19-706
- remains, 37-19-101
  - commingling prohibited, 37-19-705, 37-19-706
  - disposition, 37-19-706, 37-19-708
  - identification required, 37-19-704, 37-19-705, 37-19-707
  - transportation, container requirements, 37-19-705
- rules for, 37-19-703

Crematory facilities, 37-19-101

- cemetery associations, use of proceeds from sale of lots, 35-20-214
- change of ownership, 37-19-703
- city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES (Continued)
Crematory facilities (Continued)

- cremation chamber, 37-19-101, 37-19-705
- holding facility, 37-19-101, 37-19-705
- holding human remains, conditions for, 37-19-705
- inspections, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
- liability, 37-19-707, 37-19-708
- licensing, 37-19-701 — 37-19-703
- operators or technicians, 37-19-101
  - board of funeral service, representation on, 2-15-1743
  - identification of remains, handling, 37-19-705
  - licensing, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
  - licensing, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
  - on-the-job training, 37-19-702
- preneed authorizations, 37-19-708
- purpose of provisions, 37-19-701
- records, 37-19-703
- remains, disposition, 37-19-706
- temporary permit for operation, 37-19-703
- unidentified human remains, acceptance prohibited, 37-19-704

Death certificates, 37-19-101, 50-15-101
Definitions, 37-19-101, 61-1-413 — 61-1-415
Embalming, 37-19-101
- cremation, holding facilities — conditions for holding remains prior to, 37-19-705
- information concerning, disclosure, 37-19-315
- organ donation, effect, 72-17-301

Funeral directors
- funeral directing, 37-19-101
  - license required, 37-19-301
- insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211
- licenses, 37-19-301, 37-19-402
- life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
- mausoleum-columbarium authority records, contents, 35-21-840

Funeral expenses
- casualty insurance benefits, 33-1-206
- crime victims compensation benefits or restitution by offender, 46-18-243, 53-9-128
- disclosure to customers, 37-19-315
- estate of decedent
  - augmented estate, effect on valuation, 72-2-222
  - claim against
    - inclusion of funeral expenses, 72-1-103
    - priority for payment, 72-3-807
  - principal and income determinations on income and expenses incurred during administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
  - small estate, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
- fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-203, 19-18-601
- fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-521
- indigent persons, reimbursement for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
- insurance for, 33-18-301
- liability insurance benefits, 33-1-206
- life insurance benefits, 33-20-115, 33-20-1207
- occupational disease benefits, 39-72-705
- veterans, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Interment**
- volunteer firefighters' compensation benefits, 19-17-102, 19-17-501, 19-17-503, 19-17-505, 19-17-506
- workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-725, 39-71-907, 39-71-909

Funeral plans, prearranged, See **Prearranged funeral plans**
Funeral processions, 61-1-415
- definitions, 61-1-413 — 61-1-415
- driving in, 61-8-329, 61-8-382
- hearses, specific provisions, 61-1-414, 61-9-405
- liability, 61-8-384
- lights, requirements, 61-8-381, 61-8-382

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES (Continued)
Funeral processions (Continued)

  right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  traffic-control devices, obedience to — exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  vehicles not in procession, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
Funerals
  anatomical gifts, effect, 72-17-301
  arrangements, 37-19-101
  costs, See **Funeral expenses**
  insurance for, 33-18-301
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-601
Indigent persons, costs — reimbursement for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
Infectious disease, status of deceased person — notification, 50-16-712
Intern morticians, 37-19-101, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
Licenses, crematory facilities, 37-19-701 — 37-19-703
Licenses, crematory facility operators and technicians, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
Licenses, funeral directors, 37-19-301, 37-19-402
Licenses, intern morticians, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
Licenses, morticians
  applications, 37-19-302, 37-19-303
  examinations, 37-19-302, 37-19-303
  fees, 37-19-303, 37-19-306
  interns, 37-19-304
  qualifications, 37-19-302
  renewal, 37-19-306
  required, 37-19-301, 37-19-302, 37-19-402
  suspension and reinstatement, 37-19-306
Licenses, mortuaries, 37-19-401, 37-19-402
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, cremated human remains deposited with — liability, 35-21-811
Medical schools, arrangements for burial of bodies, 50-21-102
Moneys collected by Department of Labor and Industry, deposit, 37-19-307
Morticians, 37-19-101
  autopsy provisions, nonapplicability, 50-21-105
  board of funeral service, representation on, 2-15-1743
  insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211
  internship, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
  licenses, See **Licenses, morticians**
  removal of body from place of death, authorization, 50-15-405
Mortuaries, 37-19-101
  autopsies conducted at, 46-4-103, 46-4-104
  coroner, release of bodies to mortuary when, 7-4-2915
  fraternal benefit societies, operation by — prohibited, 33-7-210
  funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315
  infectious disease, status of deceased person — notification, 50-16-712
  inspections and fee, 37-19-402, 37-19-403, 37-19-702
  licensing, 37-19-401, 37-19-402
  life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
  standards, 37-19-402, 37-19-403
Mortuary science, practice of, 37-19-101
  cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-31-102
  license, without — prohibited, 37-19-302
Prearranged funeral plans, 37-19-101, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829
  cremation authorizations, 37-19-708
  medicaid, excess funds to reimburse, 53-6-169
Preneed arrangements, 37-19-101
Transportation of bodies or remains, 37-19-101, 37-19-703, 37-19-705, 37-19-706, See also **Funeral processions**
Trusts, prearranged funeral plans, See **Prearranged funeral plans**
Veterans' remains, unclaimed — disposal and liability, 10-2-111
Violations, 37-19-501

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
MOTELS, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTION PICTURES, See also **THEATERS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- **Film, flammable** — fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103
- **Filming**, property used for, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-301, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529, 61-3-560
- **Funding for in-state production**, 15-65-121
- **Insurance, entertainments**, 33-1-206, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- **Motion Picture Fair Trade Practices Act**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- **Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

MOTIONS AND ORDERS, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

MOTOR CARRIERS, See also **CARRIERS**
- **Abandonment of service**, 69-12-403
- **Accommodative transportation**, nature of, 69-12-105
- **Accounts**, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
- **Actions to recover excess rates, fares, or charges paid to**, 69-12-511
- **Advertising**, 69-12-106, 69-12-322
- **Affidavit**, 69-12-207
- **Agreements**, See also **Contracts**
  - between carriers, 69-12-601
    - antitrust laws, relationship, 69-12-605
    - hearings required when, 69-12-604
    - investigation of operation, 69-12-603
    - limitations, 69-12-602
  - brokerage and buy-and-sell, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106
  - equipment, interchange — for, 69-12-612
  - excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511
- **Alcoholic beverages**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
- **Bills of lading**, 69-12-203
- **Bonds**, filing, 69-12-402
- **Buildings**, transportation of, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
- **Bus service**, provisions for, 69-12-208
- **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**, 69-12-101
  - applications, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314
    - decision on, 69-12-323
    - hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
  - assignment, 69-12-325
  - buildings, transportation of — for, 69-12-331
  - cancellation when, 69-12-404
  - class A carriers, 69-12-311
  - class B carriers, 69-12-312
  - class C carriers, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
  - class D carriers, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407
  - contracts, state or federal — effect, 69-12-324
  - fitness of carrier required, 69-12-415
  - hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-322, 69-12-327
  - issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324, 69-12-402, 69-12-415
  - lease of, 69-12-325, 69-12-326
  - local government powers, 7-1-111
  - revocation or suspension, 69-12-210, 69-12-327, 69-12-422
  - rules, compliance required, 69-12-402
  - safety standards, compliance required, 44-1-1005
  - transfer, 69-12-325
- **Charges**
  - by, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  - imposed on, See **Compensation**, paid for use of highways; **Fees**
- **Class A carriers**
  - certificates, 69-12-311, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  - classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  - rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-311, 69-12-501, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
  - records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
  - service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)
Class A carriers (Continued)

  waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406
Class B carriers
  certificates, 69-12-312, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-312, 69-12-501, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
  records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
  service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**
  waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406
Class C carriers
  certificates, 69-12-313, 69-12-324, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  contracts, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324
  equipment, interchange agreements prohibited, 69-12-612
  rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
  records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
  waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406
Class D carriers
  certificates, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  rates, 69-12-205, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
  records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
Classification, 69-12-301
  agreements between carriers, 69-12-601
  changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-503 — 69-12-505
  equipment, emergency or standby, 69-12-421
  investigation, 69-12-503
  reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-503
  rules to reflect differences, 69-12-205
  schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501
Common carrier motor transportation system, encouragement, 69-12-202
Compensation
  facilities and equipment, agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
  lease of certificate, for, 69-12-326
  paid for use of highways, 69-12-101, 69-12-402, 69-12-421, 69-12-422
  power equipment, leases for, 69-12-611
Competition, 7-2-4736, 69-12-205, 69-12-323
Complaints, 69-12-204, 69-12-210
  agreements between carriers, concerning, 69-12-603
  rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service, 69-12-503, 69-12-505
Compliance, 69-12-401, 69-12-402, 69-12-415
Contracts, See also **Agreements**
  certificate leases, for, 69-12-326
  class C carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324
  excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511
  federal, state, or local government, 69-12-324
Definitions, 39-2-206, 44-1-1005, 69-12-101, 69-12-102
Discontinuance of service, 69-12-403
Division of Motor Carrier Services, 2-15-2501, 15-70-302, 15-70-311, 44-4-301, 61-8-905, 61-12-201
Enforcement of provisions, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-206, 69-12-203, 69-12-209
Equipment
  agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
  bus lines, 69-12-208
  emergency or standby, 69-12-421
  interchange, 69-12-612
  power equipment, lease, 69-12-611
Evidence
  certificate applications, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-321, 69-12-323
  excess rates, fares, or charges — recovery, nonadmissibility of contracts or agreements, 69-12-511

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

- operating authority
  - intrastate, suspension prima facie presumption of absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
  - temporary, concerning, 69-12-207
- public service commission members, agents, or examiners — authority, 69-12-204, 69-12-206
- rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service — revision or change, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
- status as motor carrier, prima facie evidence of and burden of proof to disprove, 69-12-106

Exemptions, 69-12-102, 69-12-302
Facilities, 69-12-201, 69-12-204, 69-12-205
- agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
- bus lines, 69-12-208

Fares, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
Fees, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, **Regulated companies**
- annual, 69-12-421
- certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
- driveaway or towaway transporters, additional, 61-4-304
- failure to pay, 69-12-422
- payment, 69-12-402
- power equipment, lessee's responsibility, 69-12-611
- public service commission, charged by, 69-12-423
- public service regulation, department of — nonapplicability, 69-1-401

Fuel tax, Title 15, chapter 70
Gross vehicle weight, identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight**; **Size, weight, and load**
Hearings
- administrative procedure for, 69-12-204
- agreements between carriers — for approval, termination, or modification, 69-12-604
- bus service, for, 69-12-208
- certificates
  - applications, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
  - revocation, 69-12-327
- classification, rates, fares, charges, or rules of service
  - change or revision, 69-2-101, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
  - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
- intrastate operating authority, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
- penalty, civil — for collection, 69-12-108
- public service commission, by, 69-2-101, 69-12-206, 69-12-210
- witnesses, 69-12-204, 69-12-206

House movers, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
Identification of ownership required when, 69-12-408
Injunction, 69-12-209
Inspections, 69-12-203
- cargo or safety, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-203
- records and reports, 69-12-407, 69-12-601

Inspectors, 44-1-1005, 44-4-301, 44-4-302, 61-10-141, 69-12-203
Insurance, 69-12-402
Interstate Commerce Commission, 69-12-407, 69-12-408
Intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404
Investigations, 69-12-203, 69-12-204, 69-12-206, 69-12-210
- agreements between carriers, operation under, 69-12-603
- classification, rates, fares, charges, or rules of service, 69-12-503
- route or territory to be served, 69-12-321

Judgments, 69-12-402
Leases
- applicability of laws, 69-12-102
- certificates, of, 69-12-325, 69-12-326
- "for hire" defined, 69-12-101
- inspection when, 69-12-203
- power equipment, 69-12-611
- status as motor carrier, evidence of, 69-12-106

Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Operation between fixed termini or over regular route, 69-12-101, 69-12-104
    class A carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-311
    class C carriers, 69-12-313
Operations, 69-12-201
    intrastate, suspension, 69-12-404
    lease of certificate, effect, 69-12-326
    negligent, 69-12-402
    temporary authority, 69-12-207
Orders by Public Service Commission, 69-12-206
    administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204
    agreements between carriers — approval, termination, or modification, 69-12-601, 69-12-603, 69-12-604
    certificates
        applications, pertaining to, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313, 69-12-323
        revocation, 69-12-327
    classification change or revision, 69-12-505
    compliance, 69-12-415
    enforcement, 69-12-203, 69-12-209
    noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
    rates, fares, and charges — change or revision, 69-12-503, 69-12-505
    rules, prescribing, 69-12-201
    service, for discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403
Private carriers, status, 69-12-107
Property, 69-12-201
    lien upon, when, 69-12-422
Purpose of provisions, 69-12-107, 69-12-202
Rates, fares, and charges, 69-2-102, 69-12-201
    administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204
    agreements between carriers, 69-12-601, 69-12-602
    changes, 69-2-101, 69-12-501, 69-12-503 — 69-12-505
    class A carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-311
    class B carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-312
    class C carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205
    class D carriers, 69-12-205
    deviations unlawful, 69-12-502
    excess, recovery, 69-12-511
    filing, 69-2-101, 69-12-201, 69-12-423, 69-12-501
    investigation, 69-2-101, 69-12-503
    joint, 69-12-602
    reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-503
    rebates and refunds unlawful, 69-12-502
    requirements generally, Title 69, chapter 12, part 5
    rules, 69-2-101, 69-12-205, 69-12-501
    schedule, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-311, 69-12-312, 69-12-423, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504
Records and reports, 69-12-407
    administrative procedure pertaining to, 69-12-204
    agreements between carriers, 69-12-601
    annual reports, 69-12-201, 69-12-407, 69-12-423
    filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
    rules for, 69-12-205
Recyclables, transportation of, 69-12-101
    class C contract requirements, nonapplicability, 69-12-302
    class D carriers, by, 69-12-301
    waste transportation restrictions, nonapplicability, 69-12-406
Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-12-201
Reports, See **Records and reports**
Rules, 69-2-101, 69-12-201
    agreements between carriers, for, 69-12-601
    certificate applications and filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314, 69-12-321
    classification change or revision, notice, 69-12-504
    compliance, 69-12-402, 69-12-415

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)
Rules (Continued)

- difference between carrier classes, to reflect, 69-12-205
- enforcement, 69-12-203
- fee set by, 69-12-421
- noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
- rates, fares, and charges, 69-12-501, 69-12-504
- safety standards, 61-12-206
- service, of, 69-12-205, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504
- temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

Safety standards, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512, 61-10-141
Scope of provisions, 69-12-102
Seasonal operations, 69-12-421
Service, 69-12-201, 69-12-204
- bus service, 69-12-208
- discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403
- pooling or division, 69-12-602
- public convenience and necessity, requirement for certification, 69-12-321, 69-12-323, 69-12-404
- rules of, 69-12-205, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504
- temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
Solid waste carriers, See **Waste carriers**
Special fuel, Title 15, chapter 70
Status as, 69-12-106, 69-12-107
Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-12-201
Supervisor of, 69-12-203
Tariffs, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
Temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
Time schedules, 69-12-208, 69-12-311
Transfer of authority, request for, 69-12-321
Violations, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327, 69-12-401
- arrest, 61-12-206
- criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114
- investigation and prosecution, 69-12-203, 69-12-210
- penalties and fines, 61-9-512, 69-12-108, 69-12-210
- public service commission orders, rules, or decisions — noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
- rates, fares, and charges — deviation, 69-12-502
- safety standards and inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512, 61-10-141

Waste carriers
- cities and towns
  - annexation, effect on service, 7-2-4736
  - private carriers, protection, 7-13-4107
- class D carriers, as, 69-12-301, 69-12-314
- contracts, 69-12-324
- restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Weigh stations, 61-10-141
Weight, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**
- certificate applications, inclusion, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
- identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408
- safety standards, enforcement, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141

Workers' compensation, employer, 39-71-117
Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES
Agents, 61-12-301
- license required, 61-12-302
- service contracts, 61-12-309, 61-12-312

Applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
Arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
Definitions, 61-12-301
Deposits or bonds required when, 61-12-304

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES (Continued)

Financial statements, 61-12-303, 61-12-307
Licenses, 61-12-302, 61-12-311
  continuance, 61-12-305
  deposits required, 61-12-304
  requirements, 61-12-303
  revocation or suspension, 61-12-305, 61-12-306
Mechanical breakdown insurance, nonapplicability, 33-1-214
Service contracts, 61-12-301, 61-12-311, 61-12-313
  duplicate, to be in, 61-12-309
  filing, 61-12-308
  form, 61-12-310
  misrepresentation, 61-12-312
Violations and penalty, 61-12-315

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, See also **VEHICLES**
Abandoned vehicles
  notice requirements, 61-12-402
  presumption of ownership, 61-8-356
  reclaiming, 61-12-403
  records, personal information — disclosure to provide notice, 61-11-509
  removal, 75-10-532
    reimbursement of hired removal charges, 15-1-122, 61-12-401, 75-10-503
  sale, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407
  taking into custody, 61-8-705, 61-12-401
  violations, penalty, 61-12-408
Accidents and accident reports
  aid, duty to render, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-7-105
  alcohol-related, reports, 61-2-106
  animals, collision with, 60-7-203
  application of laws, 61-7-102
  authorized emergency vehicle personnel, immunity from liability, 61-9-402
  citation of uniform accident reporting act, 61-7-101
  city or town reports, 61-7-116
  confidentiality of reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105
  coroners' and medical examiners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
  damages, replacement value or book value as measure, 27-1-306
  damage to vehicle, involving, 61-7-104, 61-7-109
  debris on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
  drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
  driver rehabilitation and improvement program, 61-2-103, 61-2-301, 61-2-302
  driver's license
    record of involvement, 61-11-102
    revocation or suspension when, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
  driving record, inclusion, 61-11-105
  financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
  fixtures or property on highways, duty when striking, 61-7-107
  forest development roads, 61-8-111
  forms for reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
  garages, reports by, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
  habitual traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
  incapacity to make report, procedures, 61-7-110
  information, duty to give, 61-7-105, 61-7-109, 61-11-203
  interpretation, uniformity, 61-7-117
  investigation, 61-2-101, 61-7-109, 61-8-111
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  livestock, involving — liability, 27-1-724
  nonresidents, service of process, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206, See also **Nonresidents**
  notice, immediate, 61-7-108, 61-7-110
  obedience to public safety workers, 61-8-105, 61-9-105

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Accidents and accident reports (Continued)

- older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223
- records, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-102, See also **Records and indexes**
- research program, 61-2-103
- salvage vehicle provisions, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
- statistical information, 61-7-115
- stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-8-802, 61-8-809, 61-11-203
- supplemental reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101, 61-2-102, See **Traffic safety program**
- unattended vehicle, duty when striking, 61-7-106
- uninsured motorists, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**
- violations and penalties, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-7-110, 61-7-118
- warning signs, 61-9-416
- witnesses, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
- written reports, 61-7-109 — 61-7-111
- "yield" intersections, failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342

Actions arising from
- animals, collision with, 60-7-203
- attorney's fee, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
- auto auctions, unlawful conduct — judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
- certificate of title, bonds — recovery on, 61-3-208
- child safety restraint systems, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-9-422
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-302
- dealers and wholesalers
  - injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-107
  - succession to ownership, recovery of damages when, 61-4-137
  - unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
- drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation, 61-11-101
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
- financial responsibility, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
- governmental entities, liability, 2-9-111
- insurance fraud, 61-3-106
- manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers
  - financing purchase or sale of vehicles, damages for injury to business or property, 61-4-406
  - franchises, cancellation or termination, 61-4-206
  - injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-209
- off-highway vehicles, products liability — effect of operator's responsibility provisions, 23-2-822
- records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
- replacement value or book value, damages, 27-1-306
- seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-13-106
- size, weight, and load special permits — cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 61-10-143
- theft, 61-3-106
- warranty
  - dealers, action against — not created, 61-4-505
  - disputes, 61-4-520
- wrecking facilities and graveyards, injunction or collection of penalties, 75-10-541

Advertising
- brokers, 61-1-318
- dealers and wholesalers, prohibited acts, 61-4-208
- motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1003
- repair and glass repair or replacement shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225
- traffic-control devices, on — prohibited, 61-8-210

Affidavits
- auto auction, license plates — use, 61-4-120
- certificates of ownership, requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-208, 61-3-342
- drivers' licenses, false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
- excess size and weight permits, confirmation of highway routes used, 61-10-124
- financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — return requirements, 61-6-142
- fleet registration, inability to surrender receipt or license plate, 61-3-324
- gross vehicle weight license forms, 61-10-227
- off-highway vehicles, nonresident temporary-use permit — applicant, 23-2-814

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Affidavits (Continued)

- repossession, 61-3-201
- window tinting or sunscreening restrictions, medical exemption, 61-9-428

Agriculture, See also **Gross vehicle weight**; **Implements of husbandry**; **Size, weight, and load**; **Special mobile equipment**
- agricultural seeds, bills of lading, 61-10-141
  - perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
- commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
- commodities, trucks or tractor-trailer units, 80-4-601, 80-4-605, 80-4-722
- custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-70-311, 15-70-312, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
- farm implements dealerships, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-1-109
  - lighting equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - permits for operation on highways when, 61-9-406
  - reflectors, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
  - tires, 61-9-406
- harvest machinery, oversize permits, 61-10-122
- harvest season products, vehicles transporting — gross weight permits, 61-10-144
- hay grinders and towing units, exemption from weight limits, 61-10-128
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123, 61-10-145
- junk vehicles, shielding and removal — exemption from provision, 75-10-505
- motor carrier safety standards, nonapplicability, 44-1-1005
- secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370
- traffic regulations, exception, 61-8-101, 61-9-101

Air pollution, 61-9-403, 61-11-507, 61-11-509, 75-2-112, 75-10-602, See also **AIR QUALITY**, **Emissions**
Airports, courtesy cars, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904
Alcoholic beverages, See also **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- driver's license or identification cards, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
- open containers unlawful when, 16-3-106
- seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105

All-terrain vehicles, 23-2-302, See **Off-highway vehicles**; **Quadricycles**
Alternative fuel, conversion to — tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
Ambulances, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**; See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, **Transportation or treatment services**
Animal-drawn vehicles
- drivers of, applicability of traffic laws, 61-8-108, 61-9-107
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- lighting equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513

Animals
- collision with, 60-7-203
- "traffic" defined, 61-1-401

Appeals
- assigned risk plan rulings or decisions, 61-6-144
- drivers' licenses — cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
- financial responsibility orders or decisions, 61-6-106
- habitual traffic offenders, declaration as offender and revocation of license or privilege, 61-11-204, 61-11-210
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchises
  - succession to dealership ownership, refusal to honor, 61-4-134
  - termination or cancellation hearings, 61-4-206
- taxes or fees in lieu of tax, 15-15-201
- wrecking facility and graveyard license denial or revocation, 75-10-515

Armored car service, Title 37, chapter 60
Assignment
- collisions with animals, damage actions by assigns, 60-7-203
- dealers or wholesalers, used vehicles — certificates of ownership, 61-4-104
- manufacturers and distributors, "finance company" defined, 61-4-402
- security interests, 23-2-811, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-603
- warranty on new vehicles, nonassignability of liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531

Attachment, 23-2-811, 61-3-103

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Authorized emergency vehicles, 7-14-4103, 61-1-119
  approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-383, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
  commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
  emergency service vehicles, 61-1-120
  following prohibited, 61-8-363
  funeral processions, yield of right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  immunity of personnel from liability, 61-9-402
  lighting equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-227, 61-9-402
  military convoy right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
  nondivisible load permit, 61-10-124
  on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
  privately owned vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
  public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
  right-of-way, 61-8-346, 61-8-380
  traffic regulations, exemptions when, 61-8-107, 61-8-201
  traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
  window tinting or sunscreening standards, nonapplicability when, 61-9-405
Auto auctions, 61-1-319, 61-1-514, 61-3-101, 61-3-501, 61-4-105, 61-4-120, 61-4-122, 61-4-125, 61-4-126
Automobile clubs, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
Backing, limitations, 61-8-358
Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
Blind persons, See also **Disabilities, persons with**
  drivers approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  drivers' licenses, ineligibility for, 15-30-303
  rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Bonds, See also **Violations**, convictions, forfeiture of bail
  auto auction licensing, 61-4-120, 61-4-126
  certificate of title, required when, 61-3-208
  dealers or wholesalers, requirements, 61-4-101, 61-4-124 — 61-4-126
  financial responsibility, proof — as, 61-6-112, 61-6-132, 61-6-137, 61-6-140
  liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-142, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304
  off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
Brakes, 61-9-301
  acting on all wheels, 61-9-304
    breakaway from towing vehicle, upon, 61-9-305, 61-9-306, 61-10-104
    exceptions, 61-9-304
  air or vacuum brakes
    air supply reservoirs, 61-9-307
    emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
    reservoir capacity and check valve, 61-9-310
    warning devices, 61-9-311
  bicycles, 61-1-123, 61-8-607
  hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
  lights, 61-9-206 — 61-9-209
  maintenance, 61-9-313
  motor-driven cycles, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
  parking brakes, 61-9-303
  performance ability, 61-9-312
  service brakes, 61-9-302, 61-9-303, 61-9-306, 61-9-309
  single control, 61-9-309
  unattended vehicles, setting, 61-8-357
Bumpers, 61-9-430
Buses, See **Gross vehicle weight**; **Size, weight, and load**; See also **BUSES**; **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Business district, 61-1-408
  alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
  pedestrians, crosswalks, 61-8-501
  turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Campers, 61-1-102, 61-1-129, 61-9-405
  certificate of ownership, 61-3-518
  decals, 61-3-519, 61-3-524, 61-3-525, 61-3-535, 61-3-606
  fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-122, 20-9-360, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
  identification numbers, 61-3-107
  registration, 61-3-519
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
  window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exceptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429
Camping, motorized — limitations when, 23-1-128
Caravans, 61-8-329
Careless driving, 61-8-302, 61-8-716, See also **Reckless driving**
  drivers' licenses, effect on, 61-5-111, 61-5-206
Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102
Certificates of ownership, 23-2-801, 61-1-509
  abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
  acknowledgment, 23-2-812, 61-3-201, 61-3-205
  affidavit requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-208, 61-3-342
  alteration, 61-3-603
  applications, 23-2-811, 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-3-208, 61-3-518, 61-3-562, 61-4-112
  auto auction, validation of sale, 61-4-120
  bond required when, 61-3-208
  campers, 61-3-518
  cancellation when, 61-3-201
  contents, 23-2-811, 61-3-202
  duplicate, 23-2-813, 61-3-204
  electronic search, 61-3-109
  erroneous, 61-3-201
  fee, 15-1-122, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813, 61-3-103, 61-3-203, 61-3-204
  forgery, 61-3-603, 75-10-514
  issuance, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
    identification number of vehicle, requirements, 61-3-106, 61-3-107, 61-3-202
  joint ownership, 61-3-202
  junk vehicles, 75-10-512, 75-10-513, 75-10-522
  light vehicles, upon transfer, 61-3-562
  loan instruments, incomplete — effect, 32-5-305
  lost, mutilated, or illegible — replacement, 23-2-813, 61-3-204
  manufactured homes, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209
  odometer reading, recording on, 61-3-206
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813
  records, 17-5-2001, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 61-3-101, 61-11-503, 75-10-512
  salvage vehicles, 61-3-202, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
  security interests, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-4-112
  sticker in lieu of, 23-2-812, 61-3-342
  title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
  transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-205, 61-3-562
  used motor vehicles, 61-4-104, 61-4-111
Certificates of registration, See **Registration**
Child safety restraint systems, 61-9-420
  evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
  exceptions of certain vehicles, 61-9-421
  penalty for violations, 61-9-423
  "properly restrained" defined, 61-9-419
  seatbelt provisions, 61-9-420, 61-13-103
City and town indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
City regulation, See **Local authorities**
Coasters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
Coasting prohibited, 61-8-362
Collector's item vehicles, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-333, 61-3-411, 61-3-412, 61-9-312
  motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Commercial, 61-1-134, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Gross vehicle weight**; **Size, weight, and load**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**
  driving with excessive alcohol concentration, 61-8-406
  felony involving, effect, 61-8-810
  gasoline distributors, transporting fuel for — exemption from distributor's license provisions, 15-70-202
  hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
  hazardous material, 61-1-137
    transporting, 61-1-134, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-8-812
  inspections, 61-10-141
  operators
    accident, leaving the scene, 61-8-809
    driver's license, See **Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
    employing driver without license, 61-5-305
    purpose of provisions, 61-8-801
  renting vehicle to another person, 61-5-306
  secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370
  special fuel distributors, transporting fuel for — exemption from distributor's license provisions, 15-70-341
  tow trucks, See **Tow trucks**
Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles powered by, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS, Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes**
Construction equipment dealership agreements — termination, alteration, or succession to ownership, Title 30, chapter 11, part 9
Convictions from violations, See **Violations**
Counties, See **Local authorities**
Crest of grade, See **Curve or crest of grade**
"Criminally injurious conduct" defined, 53-9-103
Crosswalks, 61-1-209, See also **PEDESTRIANS, Crosswalks**
  schools or senior citizen centers, near — speed limit, 61-8-310
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  stop signs, 61-8-209, 61-8-344
Curve or crest of grade
  disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
  overtaking vehicles on, 61-8-325
  speed of vehicle, 61-8-309
  turning prohibited, 61-8-334
  unattended vehicles, 61-8-357
Custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-70-311, 15-70-312, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
Damages, replacement value as measure, 27-1-306
Dealers and wholesalers, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  administrative actions, 61-4-105
  audits, 61-4-130, 61-4-204
  auto auctions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120, 61-4-122, 61-4-125
  bond requirements, 23-2-818, 61-4-101, 61-4-124 — 61-4-126
  broker, 61-1-318, 61-4-101
  cease and desist orders, 61-4-107
  dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
  definitions, 61-1-117, 61-1-141, 61-1-314, 61-1-319, 61-1-321, 61-1-514, 61-4-102, 61-4-111, 61-4-122, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
  delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
  demonstrator plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-4-101, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125, 61-4-129
  display lots, 61-1-321, 61-4-101
  display of vehicles off-premises, 61-4-123
  enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105, 61-4-122
  "established place of business" defined, 61-1-321
  farm implements, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
  fees, 23-2-818, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-106, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-129, 61-4-130
  financing purchase or sale of vehicles, 61-4-401 — 61-4-406
  franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  garage liability insurance, 61-4-101, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125
  gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-214
  incentives, customer or dealer, 61-4-204

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Dealers and wholesalers (Continued)

- injunction, 61-4-107
- inspections, 61-4-104, 61-4-122, 61-4-125
- inventories, 15-8-202, 61-3-103, 61-3-521, 61-3-527, 61-3-529, 61-3-560, 61-4-122, 61-4-123
- license plates and numbers, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125, 61-4-129, 61-4-306
  - courtesy plates, 61-4-130
  - special mobile equipment, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434
- licensure, dealers, 61-4-101, 61-4-202
  - application, 61-3-101, 61-4-101, 61-4-107
  - assignment of license plates, 61-4-102
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
  - financial institutions, exemption, 61-4-108
  - improper use of license, 61-4-107
  - renewal, 61-4-124
  - revocation or suspension, 61-3-607, 61-4-105, 61-4-107
  - transporters, driveaway or towaway — exemption from fees when, 61-4-306
- licensure, wholesalers, 61-4-125
  - application, 61-3-101, 61-4-107
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
  - financial institutions, exemption, 61-4-108
  - improper use of license, 61-4-107
  - renewal, 61-4-125
  - revocation or suspension, 61-4-105, 61-4-107
- light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560
- new motor vehicles, specific provisions
  - monroney label, 61-4-102, 61-4-123
  - security interests, perfection, 61-3-103
  - statement of origin, 61-4-104, 61-4-112
  - towed into state, labeling, 61-4-113
  - transfer provisions, 61-4-112, 61-4-121
- odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607, 61-4-104
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
- off-premises displays and sales, 61-1-321, 61-4-123
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
- persons selling or trading vehicle to, taxes and fees — disclosure and payment, 61-3-501
- product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
- recall service, 61-4-204
- records, 23-2-812, 23-2-818, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106, 61-4-123, 61-4-125, 61-4-130
- registration
  - certificate, transfer, 61-4-106, 61-4-111
  - fees, 23-2-818, 61-3-203, 61-4-102
  - "purchasers" defined, 15-8-202
- rental businesses, 61-4-108
- requirements for dealers, 61-4-123
- restrictions, 61-4-102, 61-4-123
- sale of dealership, 61-4-141
- signs, 61-4-101, 61-4-123, 61-4-124
- succession to ownership
  - civil damages, 61-4-137
  - definitions, 61-4-131
  - procedure to determine right, 61-4-134
  - refusal to honor, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
  - right of designated family member, 61-4-132
  - violation and penalty, 61-4-136
  - written designation unaffected, 61-4-135
- taxation
  - fee in lieu of tax, nonapplicability, 61-3-521, 61-3-529
  - goods, wares, and merchandise — assessment, 15-8-202
  - vehicles, on, See **Taxes**
- "trailer dealer" defined, 61-1-315
- transfer of ownership, 61-4-106, 61-4-131 — 61-4-137, 61-4-141

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Dealers and wholesalers (Continued)

- transfer of vehicles, 61-1-514, 61-3-501
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
- twenty-day permits, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-119, 61-4-121
- unlawful conduct, loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
- used motor vehicles, specific provisions, 61-1-117
  - buyers guide label, 61-4-102, 61-4-123
  - records, 61-4-104
  - transfer procedures, 61-4-111, 61-4-121
- violations and penalties, 61-4-104, 61-4-105, 61-4-111, 61-4-113, 61-4-119, 61-4-121, 61-4-122, 61-4-130, 61-4-136
- warranty on new vehicles, See **Warranty on new vehicles**

Death occurring in, certificate requirement, 50-15-403

Definitions, 61-1-101

- agencies, 61-12-201; Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
- automobile repair business or location, 33-18-224
- "binder" and "wrapper", 61-9-414
- brakes, hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
- child safety restraint systems, "properly restrained", 61-9-419
- commercial motor vehicle provisions, 61-1-134
- commercial tow truck provisions, 61-8-903, 61-9-416
- conviction, 61-5-213, 61-8-734, 61-11-203
- dealer and wholesaler provisions, 61-1-117, 61-1-314, 61-1-319, 61-1-321, 61-1-514, 61-4-102, 61-4-122, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
- driver license compact, 61-5-402, 61-5-404
- driver privacy protection provisions, 61-11-503
- drivers' license provisions, 61-1-135, 61-1-136, 61-1-503 — 61-1-505, 61-5-119, 61-5-213, 61-6-102, 61-11-203
- driving under the influence provisions, 61-1-512, 61-8-401, 61-8-407
- emergency circumstances, 61-10-111
- established place of business, 61-1-321
- executive head, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
- farmer, 61-1-134
- fee in lieu of tax provisions, 61-3-528
- financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
- fleet vehicle provisions, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712, 61-3-721
- glass repair or replacement shop provisions, 33-18-222, 33-18-223
- habitual traffic offender provisions, 61-11-203
- highway construction or work zone provisions, 61-8-314
- highway traffic safety program provisions, 61-2-102
- highway worker, 61-8-315
- ignition interlock device, 61-1-512
- liability insurance provisions, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, 33-23-217, 61-6-103
- license plate provisions, 61-3-401, 61-3-412, 61-3-462, 61-3-473
- local government, 15-1-113
- manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-221, 61-4-402, 61-4-501
- manufacturer's suggested retail price, 61-3-503
- miscellaneous, Title 61, chapter 1, part 5
- motor vehicle(s), 7-14-4103, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-111, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 61-13-102, 69-12-101
- moving violation, 61-11-203
- new motor vehicle, 61-1-141
- occupied structure, 45-2-101
- off-highway vehicle provisions, 23-2-801
- persons, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
- private parking services provision, 61-12-102
- public safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
- registration provisions, 61-1-508, 61-3-313, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-347, 61-3-561
- retail sale, 61-3-501
- roads, 61-8-110, 61-10-102; Title 61, chapter 1, part 2
- salvage vehicle provisions, 61-3-210
- seatbelt provisions, 61-13-102

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
- size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-104, 61-10-107, 61-10-124
- speed of vehicle
  - daytime and nighttime, 61-8-303
  - slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
- stolen and recovered motor vehicle report provision, 61-3-106
- street rod, 61-9-407
- traffic control, 61-8-101, 61-8-349; Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
- vehicles, 61-1-139, 61-1-140, 61-3-313, 61-3-528; Title 61, chapter 1, part 1
- warranty on new motor vehicle provisions, 61-4-501
- windshield and window provisions, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
- wrecking facility and graveyard provisions, 75-10-501

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337

Diesel powered
- inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-141
- permit and taxes, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**, **Special fuel license tax**; **Special fuel use tax**

Dimensions, See **Size, weight, and load**

Disabilities, persons with, See also **Blind persons**
- drivers' licenses
  - adaptive equipment or operational restrictions, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-125
  - application for, 61-5-107
  - examination requirements, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-125
  - ineligible when, 61-5-105
  - medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, 61-5-106, 61-5-108, 61-5-119, 61-5-120
  - renewal, 61-5-111
- hunting from vehicle, 87-2-803
- identification cards, 61-12-504
- license plates, special, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-426
- parking permits and special parking places, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332
- streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation of vehicle below allowed when, 61-8-371
- wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

Disabled veterans
- license plates, 61-3-313, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-452 — 61-3-455
- parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454

Distribution and distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

Doors
- opening and closing, 61-8-368
- railroad grade crossings, school buses stopped at — opening doors, 61-8-349
- safety glazing material in, 61-9-408

Drag racing, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203

Driver, 61-1-309

Driver privacy protection, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5, See **Records and indexes**, personal information

Driver rehabilitation and improvement program, 61-2-101, 61-2-103, 61-2-301, 61-2-302, 61-5-206, 61-11-204, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**

Drivers in need of rehabilitation and improvement, 61-5-206, 61-11-203, 61-11-204

Drivers' licenses
- adaptive equipment or operational restrictions, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-125
- address changes, 61-5-115
- administration of provisions, 61-5-125
- age requirements, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106
- alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
- applications, 61-5-107, 61-5-125
  - cancellation of license, following, 61-1-505
  - fraud or false statements, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
  - minors, 61-5-108, 61-5-202
  - records, 61-11-102
  - refused when, 61-6-142
  - revocation or suspension of license, following, 61-1-504, 61-5-208
- blind persons, ineligibility, 15-30-303

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Drivers' licenses (Continued)

- cancellation, 61-1-505, 61-5-125, 61-5-201
  - appeal when, 61-5-211
  - minors' licenses, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
  - organ donor document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
- card games, live — dealer's temporary license obtained where, 23-5-308
- carrying and exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107
- child support enforcement
  - case registry, abstracts — contents, 40-5-907
  - information, state information agency to obtain, 40-5-165
  - modifying orders, contents, 40-4-204
  - order for support, contents, 40-5-226
- city or town licenses, 61-5-102
- commercial driver's license, 61-1-135
  - accident, leaving the scene — effect, 61-8-802, 61-8-809
  - blood or breath tests, 61-8-806 — 61-8-808
  - classification, 61-5-112
  - controlled substance, felony involving — effect, 61-8-804
  - conviction of traffic violations, effect, 61-5-208, 61-8-803
  - disqualification under federal regulations, effect, 61-2-302, 61-8-802
  - driver testing program, 61-5-117, 61-5-118
  - driving under the influence, effect, 61-5-208, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
  - employing driver without license, 61-5-305
  - enforcement, 61-5-117
  - examination requirements, 61-5-101, 61-5-102, 61-5-110 — 61-5-112, 61-5-118, 61-8-807
  - fee, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
  - foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
  - issuance, 61-5-106, 61-5-110, 61-5-117
  - nonresidents, 61-5-104, 61-5-210
  - out-of-service vehicle, operation, 61-8-812
  - physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
  - refusal, 61-5-106
  - residency requirement, 61-5-103
  - restricted probationary license, 61-2-302, 61-8-802
  - school bus drivers, qualification, 20-10-103
  - serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
  - suspension or revocation, 37-2-311, 61-2-302, 61-5-107, 61-5-210, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808 — 61-8-812, 61-11-101
  - temporary permit or license, 61-5-106, 61-8-806, 61-8-812
  - types, 61-5-112
  - valid when, 61-5-102
- commissioner of insurance, service of process of orders or notices — use of addresses, 33-1-314
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
- contents, 61-5-111
- definitions, 61-1-135, 61-1-136, 61-1-503 — 61-1-505, 61-6-102, 61-8-803, 61-11-203
- driver license compact
  - administrative actions, review, 61-5-406
  - administrator, reimbursement, 61-5-403
  - court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405
  - executive head, 61-5-404
  - license suspension or revocation, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
  - licensing authority, 61-5-402
  - text, 61-5-401
- driving record, requirements, 61-5-107, 61-11-105
- duplicate, 15-1-501, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-5-114, 61-5-121, 61-5-125
- enforcement of provisions, 61-5-117, 61-5-125, 61-5-406
- examinations, 37-2-311, 61-2-101, 61-5-105 — 61-5-107, 61-5-110 — 61-5-113, 61-5-125, 61-5-206, 61-5-207, 61-8-807
- exemptions, 61-5-104
- exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107
- expiration, 61-5-111, 72-17-201
- false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Drivers' licenses (Continued)

- fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-125, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
  - disposition, 15-1-501, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-121
- foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
- habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-203, 61-11-204, 61-11-210 — 61-11-213
- identification purposes, 61-5-110
  - age, to establish, 16-11-305, 45-8-206
  - fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — requirements, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
- identity, theft of — criminal offense, 45-6-332
- inability of person to safely operate vehicle, effect, 61-5-207
- inactive, 61-5-111
- incompetent persons, 37-2-311, 61-5-206
- indian tribal laws or regulations requiring alcohol or drug testing, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
- ineligible persons, 15-30-303, 61-5-105, 61-5-201
- instruction permits or traffic education learner licenses and permits, 61-5-105 — 61-5-108, 61-5-114
- interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-5-308
- issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
- law enforcement reserve officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-213
- lost or destroyed, 61-5-114
- manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309
- medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, 61-5-106, 61-5-108, 61-5-119, 61-5-120
- medical evaluation required when, 61-5-207
- minors
  - age requirements, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106
  - alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
  - applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-202
  - cancellation, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
  - confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  - exemption when, 61-5-104
  - hardship license, 61-5-105, 61-5-125
  - instruction permits or traffic education learner licenses and permits, 61-5-105 — 61-5-108, 61-5-114
  - liability of parent or responsible adult, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
  - provisional license, 61-5-111
  - restricted licenses, 45-5-624, 61-5-105
  - revocation or suspension when, 45-5-624, 61-8-410, 61-8-723
- motorcycle endorsement, 61-5-102
  - application for, 61-5-107
  - examination requirements, 20-25-1004, 61-5-102, 61-5-110
  - fee, 15-1-501, 20-25-1002, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
- name changes, 61-5-115
- nonresidents
  - commercial driver's license, 61-5-104, 61-5-210
  - driving record requested when, 61-5-107
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-402
  - driving while license suspended or revoked in another state unlawful, 61-5-212
  - exemption when, 61-5-104
  - renting vehicles, 61-5-306
  - revocation or suspension, 61-5-210
- number allowed, 61-5-102
- organ donation, document of gift or statement of refusal to make, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
- paternity judgments, decrees, or orders — information filed with, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
- peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-303
- photograph requirements, 61-5-111
- physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
- probationary, 45-5-624, 45-9-203, 61-2-302, 61-5-125, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-11-101
  - not allowed when, 61-5-215, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
- provisional, 61-5-111, 61-5-215
- records and indexes, 17-5-2001, 61-3-101, 61-5-306, 61-11-102, 61-11-503, See also **Records and indexes**
- reinstatement and fees, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-208, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216, 61-6-304, 61-8-734, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
- renewal, 61-5-111, 61-5-125, 61-11-102

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Drivers' licenses (Continued)

- renting vehicle to other person, 61-5-306
- required, 61-5-102
- residency requirement, 61-5-103
- restricted licenses, 15-30-303, 45-5-624, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-206 — 61-5-208, 61-5-215, 61-6-139, 61-8-811, 61-11-101
  - not allowed when, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-802
- revocation or suspension, 61-1-503, 61-1-504
  - accidents
    - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-8-802
    - reports, failure to make, 61-7-111
  - alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-734
  - alcohol screening test, preliminary — refusal, 61-8-409
  - appeal when, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
  - authority of department of justice, 61-5-206
  - commercial driver's license, 61-5-107, 61-5-210, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808 — 61-8-812, 61-11-101
  - conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
  - court, recommendation by, 61-11-101
  - driver license compact, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
  - driver rehabilitation and improvement program, participation, 61-2-302
  - driving during, unlawful, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-8-802, 61-11-203
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, for, 45-5-624, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-410, 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
  - drug offenses, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202, 45-9-203
  - examination, failure to submit to, 61-5-207
  - financial responsibility
    - judgments, for nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
    - proof, furnishing or failure to furnish, 61-6-131, 61-6-151
  - foreign license, no operation under — during, 61-5-210
  - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-204, 61-11-210, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
  - inability of person to safely operate vehicle, 61-5-207
  - issuance of license during, prohibited, 61-5-105
  - liability insurance
    - cancellation upon, 33-23-211
    - failure to have, upon, 61-6-304
    - proof of compliance, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
  - mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-211, 61-5-214, 61-11-101
  - medical evaluation, failure to obtain, 61-5-207
  - minor's license when, 45-5-624, 61-8-723
  - organ donation document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
  - period of, 45-9-202, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-8-812
    - extended when, 61-5-208, 61-5-212
  - physician's report as evidence, 37-2-311
  - provisional license when, 61-5-111
  - reckless driving, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405
  - records, 61-11-102
  - reinstatement fees, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216, 61-8-410
  - restricted licenses, when, 61-5-113
  - stay, when, 61-5-208
  - surrender of license upon, 61-5-209
  - theft of motor vehicle fuel, 61-5-205
- roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-117, 61-5-118, 61-5-125
- sales, 61-5-111
- seizure, 61-6-112, 61-8-402, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
- selective service system, information to, 61-5-126
- services, responsibility of department of justice, 61-5-101, 61-5-111
- snowmobiles, required for operation on public roads when, 23-2-631
- surrender
  - cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
  - court to require when, 45-9-203, 61-6-304, 61-11-101, 61-11-210
  - driver rehabilitation and improvement program, effect of participation, 61-2-302

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Drivers' licenses (Continued)
  surrender (Continued)
    financial responsibility, proof — furnishing or failure to furnish, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
    habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-210
    out-of-state licenses, when, 61-5-102, 61-5-110, 61-5-111
    probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206
    refusal or failure to, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-6-112, 61-6-151
    return to licensee, 61-2-302, 61-5-209
    suspension or revocation, upon, 45-9-203, 61-5-209
  temporary licenses or permits, 61-5-106, 61-5-120, 61-8-402, 61-8-806, 61-8-812
  traffic regulation includes, 61-11-203
  traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
  uniform system, 61-2-103
  use, unauthorized or unlawful, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
  violations, See **Violations**
  voter registration form, attachment to application, 61-5-107
Driver testing programs, 61-5-110, 61-5-118
Driveways, See **Private roads or driveways**
Driving privilege
  habitual traffic offenders, denial, 61-11-201, 61-11-202, 61-11-204, 61-11-211
  nonresidents, 25-3-601, 61-6-102
    revocation or suspension, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-151, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
  suspension or revocation, 61-5-105, 61-5-203 — 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-210, 61-5-212, 61-5-214, 61-5-217, 61-5-405, 61-8-403, 61-11-204, 61-11-211
    physician's report as evidence, 37-2-311
Driving record, 33-18-210, 61-5-105, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-8-442, 61-8-725, 61-11-105, 61-11-207, 61-11-210, See also **Records and indexes**
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401
  absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-410
  aircraft crewmembers, provisions applicable, 67-1-211
  alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-8-407
    conviction, 61-8-722, 61-8-733, 61-8-734, 61-8-805, 61-11-203
    driver's license, revocation or suspension, 61-2-302, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
    unlawful, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
  alcohol concentration of 0.02, person under age 21 with — operation of vehicle by, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-410
  arrest bond certificates not permitted, 46-9-414
  blood or breath tests, 23-2-535, 61-1-512, 61-8-401, 61-8-402, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 61-8-441, 61-8-806 — 61-8-808, 67-1-211
  boating, waterskiing, and surfboarding — provisions applicable, 23-2-535
  conviction, 61-8-408, 61-8-442, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-732, 61-8-734, 61-11-101, 61-11-203
  criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
  deferred prosecution prohibited, 46-16-130, 61-8-734
  definitions, 61-1-512, 61-8-401, 61-8-407
  driver's license, revocation or suspension, 61-2-302, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-442, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
    appeal, right of, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
  evidence, See also **Evidence**
    admissibility, 23-2-535, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 67-1-211
    criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
    forfeiture of vehicle, rebuttable presumption, 61-8-421
    ignition interlock device, tampering, 61-8-441
    inferences, 23-2-535, 61-8-401, 67-1-211
  forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-733
  fourth or subsequent offense, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-8-734
  ignition interlock device, 61-1-512
    assistance in starting and operating vehicle or circumvention of operation of device, 61-8-440
    driver rehabilitation and improvement program, proof of compliance with, 61-2-302
    driver's license suspension or revocation, requirements, 61-5-208
    required when, 61-8-442, 61-8-731
    rules for, 61-8-441
    violations, 61-5-208, 61-8-440

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (Continued)

- indian tribal laws or regulations
  - alcohol or drug testing, requiring, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
  - conviction under, 61-8-734
- local authorities, powers, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-12-101
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
- open containers of alcoholic beverages unlawful when, 16-3-106
- penalty, 53-24-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731 — 61-8-734
- preliminary alcohol screening test, 61-8-404, 61-8-409, 61-8-806
- prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
- seizure of vehicle or rendering vehicle inoperable, 61-5-212, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-733
- sentencing, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-8-734

Drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
Emergency services, 61-2-101, 61-12-301
- service contracts, 33-1-102

Emergency vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Emissions, 61-9-403, 61-11-507, 61-11-509, 75-2-112, 75-10-602, See also **AIR QUALITY**, **Emissions**
Enforcement
- dealer, wholesaler, and auto auction provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
- diesel-powered vehicles, inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-141
- drivers' license provisions, 61-5-117, 61-5-125, 61-5-406
- equipment provisions, Title 61, chapter 9, part 5
- financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-105
- fish and game wardens, powers, 87-1-506
- gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231
- justice, department of
  - civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005
  - compliance specialists, 61-4-122
- license plate provisions, 61-3-602
- manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-210
- off-highway vehicle provisions, 15-1-122, 23-1-122, 23-2-806, 87-1-503
- registration provisions, 61-3-602
- size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-141
- traffic laws, 7-32-201, 44-1-303, 61-8-111, 61-8-112; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7
- transportation, department of — employees as peace officers, Title 61, chapter 12, part 2
- warranty period on new vehicles, after, 61-4-502

Equipment generally, See also specific type of equipment
- application of laws, 61-9-101, 61-9-109
- inspection, 61-9-501, 61-9-503
- obedience to laws and law enforcement officers, 61-9-104, 61-9-105
- proper working order and adjustment, to be in, 61-9-109
- public officers and employees, responsibility, 61-9-106
- rules governing, 61-9-504, 61-9-512
- safety equipment, 61-9-504, 61-10-102
- traffic regulation includes, 61-11-203
- uniformity of provisions, 61-9-102, 61-9-103
- unsafe condition, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
- violations generally, 61-9-511, 61-9-512, See also **Violations**, specific violation

Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle
- budget and accounts of commission, 61-2-208
- citation and text, 61-2-201
- documents filed and notices given by commission, 61-2-207
- equipment requirements continued in force, 61-2-203
- executive head, 61-2-209
- governmental agencies, cooperation, 61-2-206
- legislative findings, 61-2-202
- report to legislature, 5-11-210
- retirement of commission employees, 61-2-205
- state commissioner, 61-2-204, 61-2-207

Evidence
- abandoned vehicles, presumption of ownership, 61-8-356

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

- accident reports not allowed as, 61-7-109
- animals, collision with — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
- campers, of purchase, 61-3-519
- certificate of ownership
  - duplicate — facts concerning loss, mutilation, or illegibility, 61-3-204
  - issuance, required when, 61-3-208
  - joint ownership with right of survivorship, presumption, 61-3-202
  - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801
  - transfer of interest, requirements, 61-3-201
- certificate of registration, requirements for transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- child safety restraint systems, compliance or noncompliance — admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
- dealers
  - compliance with land use planning, zoning, and business permitting requirements — of, 61-4-101
  - dealing, prima facie evidence of, 61-4-107
  - vehicles offered for sale, display of monroney or buyer's guide labels, 61-4-102
- drivers' licenses
  - appeal hearings from cancellation, revocation, or suspension of license, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
  - inability of person to safely operate vehicle, 61-5-207
  - minors' applications, death of person signing, 61-5-202
  - physician's reports, 37-2-311
  - probationary, for issuance, 61-5-206
  - restricted, evidence of violation of restrictions imposed, 61-5-113
  - suspension, for, 61-5-206, 61-5-214
- driving privilege, for suspension, 37-2-311, 61-5-206
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
  - admissibility, 61-8-404, 61-8-405
  - blood or breath tests, inferences from, 61-8-401
  - commercial driver's license, suspension hearing, 61-8-808
  - criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
  - driver's license, hearing on appeal from suspension or revocation, 61-8-403
  - forfeiture of vehicle, rebuttable presumption, 61-8-421
  - ignition interlock device, tampering, 61-8-441
- financial responsibility
  - appeal hearings, 61-6-106
  - money or securities as proof
    - certificate, acceptance — evidence required for, 61-6-138
    - return of, requirements, 61-6-142
- foreign vehicles, ownership, 61-3-701
- habitual traffic offenders, certified driving record and abstracts of conviction records — admissibility, 61-11-207
- insurance fraud, 61-3-106
- liability insurance
  - evidence of or lack of insurance not admissible when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  - notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, hearings on, 33-23-215
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers
  - financing purchase or sale of vehicles, threats as prima facie evidence when, 61-4-404
  - franchises
    - sale by change of ownership, burden of proof on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205
    - termination or discontinuance, hearings and burden of proof on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206
- off-highway vehicles
  - certificate of ownership, 23-2-801
  - fee in lieu of tax, evidence of payment required when, 23-2-817
  - registration fees, evidence of payment required when, 23-2-804
  - security interest, perfection, 23-2-811
- records, reproductions — admissibility, 61-11-102
- registrants as prima facie owners, 61-3-105
- salvage vehicles
  - reconstructed vehicles, component parts — verification, 61-3-212

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)
- salvage vehicles (Continued)
  - salvage certificate, prima facie evidence of ownership, 61-3-211
- school bus, passing — registered owner of vehicle prima facie responsible for violation, 61-8-351
- seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — nonadmissibility, 61-13-106
- security interest, perfection, 23-2-811, 61-3-103
- speed of vehicle
  - bridges, violation of speed limit on — evidence of maximum speed, 61-8-313
  - radar measurements, 61-8-702
- theft, 61-3-106
- warranty on new vehicles
  - arbitration disputes, 61-4-517, 61-4-518, 61-4-520
  - dealers not liable to manufacturer in absence of evidence concerning repairs, 61-4-505
  - informal dispute settlement procedure, 61-4-511
  - reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504
  - repair services not available, presumption when, 61-4-502
- wrecking facility, prima facie evidence of, 75-10-502
- "yield" intersections, collision or interference at — evidence of failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342

Execution, exemption, 25-13-609
Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, 61-9-413
- definitions, 61-1-506, 61-1-507
- railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
- warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412

Farm implements, tractors, or equipment, See **Agriculture**; See also **Implements of husbandry**; **Special mobile equipment**
Fees, See also **Taxes**
- auto auctions, 61-4-120
- certificate of ownership, 15-1-122, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813, 61-3-103, 61-3-203, 61-3-204
- county motor vehicle computer, 61-3-527, 61-3-562
- custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- dealers and wholesalers, 23-2-818, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-106, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-129, 61-4-130
- disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 15-1-501, 20-25-1002, 61-3-108
- driver rehabilitation and improvement program, 61-2-302
- driver's license, 15-1-501, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-121, 61-5-125, 61-5-208, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
- driving record, for, 61-11-105
- due date, 61-3-501
- fleet vehicle registration, 61-3-321, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
- generic specialty license plate sponsor fee, 61-3-478
- gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight**
- identification cards, for, 61-12-504
- junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-562, 75-10-513, 75-10-533
- license plates, 7-4-2511, 7-4-2512, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-3-412, 61-3-422, 61-3-426, 61-3-431, 61-3-453, 61-3-457, 61-3-465, 61-3-478, 61-3-562, 61-3-701, 61-3-722, 61-4-102, 61-4-130
- light vehicle registration, See **Light vehicles**
- local option flat fee, 20-9-360, 61-3-101, 61-3-501, 61-3-537, 61-3-570, 61-3-736
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-202, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
- motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708, 61-3-710
- motorcycle safety, 20-25-1002, 61-3-527
- off-highway vehicle, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809, 23-2-811 — 23-2-814, 23-2-817, 23-2-818
- persons selling or trading vehicle to dealer, disclosure and payment, 61-3-501
- proration, 61-3-501
- records, personal information — for disclosure, 61-11-507 — 61-11-510
- registration, 7-4-2511, 7-4-2512, 15-1-122, 23-2-804, 23-2-817, 23-2-818, 61-3-321, 61-3-325, 61-3-341, 61-3-342, 61-3-411, 61-3-426, 61-3-456, 61-3-501, 61-3-527, See also **Light vehicles**, registration fee
- salvage vehicle inspection, 61-3-202
- security interest, filing, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202
- size, weight, and load permits, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-144
- special mobile equipment special demonstration permits, 61-3-431
- statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201
- taxes, fees in lieu of, See **Taxes**
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-4-301 — 61-4-306

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

- warranty on new vehicles, arbitration — filing fees, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
- weed control, 61-3-562
- wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-511, 75-10-513, 75-10-532, 75-10-533

Felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-804, 61-11-203
Fenders, 61-8-366, 61-9-219, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
55 Alive Mature Driving Program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Financial responsibility

- accident reports, information from, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
- actions, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
- administration of provisions, 61-6-105
- appeal procedures, 61-6-106
- assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
- citation of motor vehicle safety-responsibility act, 61-6-101
- definitions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
- enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105
- exceptions, 61-6-109
- hearings, 61-6-105, 61-6-106, 61-6-143
- insurance carriers, See **Liability insurance**
- interpretation, uniformity, 61-6-104
- judgments, 61-6-102
  - appeal, 61-6-106
  - bond as lien in favor of holder, 61-6-137
  - installment payments, 61-6-125
  - insurance carrier, effect of satisfaction of judgment by insured, 61-6-103
  - money or securities not returned when, 61-6-142
  - nonpayment, 61-6-121 — 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-143
  - satisfaction, 61-6-124, 61-6-138
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- motor carriers, cooperative registration requirements, 61-3-708
- nonresidents, 61-6-102, 61-6-121, 61-6-134
- owners of vehicles
  - employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
  - proof for others, permitted to give when, 61-6-139
- proof, 61-6-102
  - bond as, 61-6-112, 61-6-132, 61-6-137, 61-6-140
  - certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132 — 61-6-136
  - duration, 61-6-142
  - failure to provide, 61-5-105, 61-6-112
  - forged or signed without authority, penalty, 61-6-151
  - habitual traffic offenders, filing, 61-11-212
  - methods of giving, 61-6-132
  - money or securities as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142, 61-6-303
  - owner of vehicle to give proof for others when, 61-6-139
  - required when, 61-6-131
  - self-insurance, 61-6-132
  - substitution, 61-6-140
  - waiver of filing requirement when, 61-6-142
- relief for plaintiff, 61-6-110
- rules, 61-6-105
- self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304
- uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, See also **Liability insurance**
- violations and penalties, 61-6-151

Fines and forfeitures, See **Violations**
Fire

- apparatus, following — prohibited, 61-8-363
- damage to vehicle, 61-3-210
- department or patrol vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**; **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**, **Fire engines and apparatus**
- extinguishers, carrying when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
- hose, crossing, 61-8-364

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Fire (Continued)

    hydrants or stations — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
Firefighters' privately owned vehicles, use of red lights, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
Fireworks — discharge from, inside, or toward prohibited, 50-37-103
Fish and wildlife regulations, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Vehicles**
Fishing licenses, residence requirement, 87-2-102
Flag persons or vehicles, 61-1-403, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
    funeral escort vehicle, driver as — when, 61-8-380
    railroad grade crossings, at, 61-8-347, 61-8-349, 61-8-350
    slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
    tow trucks, use, 61-9-431
    wide loads, for, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
Flag requirements, 49-4-311, 61-8-607, 61-9-213, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, See **Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
Flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Flares, See **Reflectors**; **Warning devices**
Fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
Fleet vehicle registration, See also **Foreign vehicle registration and taxes**
    audits, 61-3-725, 61-3-728
    authority of department of transportation, 61-3-713, 61-3-714, 61-3-721, 61-3-736, 61-3-737
    definitions, 61-3-318, 61-3-712, 61-3-721
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
    fees, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
    fuel tax agreement, international, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
    laws
        other, relationship to, 61-3-729
        supplemental to registration law, 61-3-733
    liability insurance, exemption when, 61-6-303
    license fees, 61-3-722, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
    license plates or identification devices, 61-3-332, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
    light vehicle registration fee, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
    policy, 61-3-711
    proportional registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-716, 61-3-721
        additional vehicles, 61-3-724
        agreements for, 61-3-716, 61-3-732
        application and fee, 61-3-721, 61-3-726
        cards, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
        denial when, 61-3-727
        exclusivity, 61-3-720
        fee, 61-3-321
        jurisdiction, single — applicability, 61-3-723
        new fleet, estimated mileage, 61-3-726
        records, 61-3-728
        withdrawal or replacement of vehicles, 61-3-725
    reciprocity
        agreements, provisions, or standards, 61-3-714, 61-3-731, 61-3-732
        automatic, when, 61-3-719
        base state registration, 61-3-715
        extent, declaration of, 61-3-717
        lack of, effect, 61-3-727
        lessees, extension to, 61-3-718
        suspension of benefits, 61-3-730
    rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
    special fuel user's permit, display not required, 15-70-302
    temporary, 61-3-722
Fleet vehicles
    auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
    persons selling or trading vehicle to dealer, tax and fee disclosure — nonapplicability, 61-3-501
    rentals, registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
Following too closely, 61-8-329, 61-8-382, 61-8-803

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Foreign vehicle registration and fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704, 61-3-707, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
Forest development and special service roads, laws applicable, 23-2-821, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112
Forest lands, spark arresters required, 76-13-125
Four-wheel-drive vehicles, traction equipment, 61-9-406
Franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Funeral processions
  definitions, 61-1-413 — 61-1-415
  driving in, 61-8-329, 61-8-382
  hearses, specific provisions, 61-1-414, 61-9-405
  liability, 61-8-384
  lights, requirements, 61-8-381, 61-8-382
  right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  traffic-control devices, obedience to — exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  vehicles not in procession, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
Glass, 61-9-408, 61-9-416, See also **Windshields and windows**
  repair or replacement shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-223, 33-18-1006
Graveyards, See **Wrecking facilities and graveyards**
Gross vehicle weight, 61-1-502, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134
  declared weight, 61-1-510
  enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231, 61-12-201
  excess weight, penalty, 61-10-233
  fees
    custom combiners, special permits in lieu of, 61-10-130
    disposition, 61-10-225, 61-10-226
    enumeration, 61-10-201
    exemptions, 61-10-214
    farm vehicles, 61-10-130, 61-10-206, 61-10-214
    fleet vehicles, 61-3-725
    nonresidents, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214
    payment, 61-10-209, 61-10-213, 61-10-222
    purpose, 17-5-903, 61-10-221
    special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124
    transporters, driveaway or towaway — election to pay, 61-4-305
  forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
  identification of ownership of certain vehicles, 69-12-408
  license, 61-10-209, 61-10-222, 61-10-226, 61-10-227
    transferability, 61-10-224
    validity, period of, 61-10-223
  local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215
  rules, 61-10-155, 61-10-209, 61-10-212
  special fuel-powered vehicles, 15-70-311
  tow trucks, classification standards, 61-8-905
  violations, 61-10-209, 61-10-232, 61-10-233
    jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
Habitual traffic offenders
  construction of provisions, 61-11-215
  definitions, 61-11-203
  drivers in need of rehabilitation and improvement, 61-5-206, 61-11-203, 61-11-204
  driving record, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
  financial responsibility, proof of — filing, 61-11-212
  legislative intent, 61-11-202
  license, 61-11-203
    reissuance when, 61-11-212
    revocation, 61-11-204, 61-11-210, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
    surrender, 61-11-210
  operation of motor vehicle prohibited and exception, 61-11-213
  petition challenging declaration and revocation, 61-11-204, 61-11-210
  point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-210, 61-11-211

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Habitual traffic offenders (Continued)

- purpose of provisions, 61-11-201
- records of convictions and bond forfeitures, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-213

Hazard lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
Hazardous material, 61-1-137
- commercial motor vehicles, transporting, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-8-812

Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — "facility" defined, 75-10-701
Hazards
- hay, vehicles hauling — flag vehicle escorts, 61-10-102
- speed of vehicle, 61-8-309, 61-9-431

Health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, tax exemption, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Height, 61-10-103, See also **Size, weight, and load**
Highway construction or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-314, 61-8-315, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
Highway traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
Horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401
"Household hazardous waste" defined, 75-10-203
Housetrailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**
Hunting from, unlawful and exception, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Hunting licenses, residence requirement, 87-2-102
Husbandry, implements of, See **Implements of husbandry**
Identification cards
- emergency vehicles, privately owned and displaying red light — owners, 61-9-227
- issuance, 61-5-309, 61-12-501 — 61-12-504
- mail delivery vehicles, for use of amber lights, 61-9-229
- "motor vehicle record" defined, 61-11-503
- off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
- unauthorized or unlawful use or issuance, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-5-309

Identification numbers, 61-3-101, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-210, 61-3-303
- abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
- accidents, garages to report, 61-7-113
- altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-604
- auto auctions, 61-4-120
- collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411
- junk vehicles, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
- odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-206
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-814
- stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to registration, 61-3-106
- used motor vehicles, 61-4-104
- window tinting or sunscreening standards, waiver — contents, 61-9-428

Ignition interlock device, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Implements of husbandry, 61-1-121, See also **Farm tractors and equipment**
- dealers, oversize permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
- driver's license exemption, 61-5-104
- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- lighting equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
- reflectors, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
- special mobile equipment identification plates, exemption, 61-3-431
- width, 61-10-102

Importers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Impoundment
- abandoned vehicles, See **Abandoned vehicles**, generally
- gross vehicle weight fees, nonpayment, 61-10-209
- minor's vehicle, 61-8-723
- private parking services, by, 61-12-102
- records, personal information — disclosure to provide notice, 61-11-509

Indexes, See **Records and indexes**
Information technology system and account, 17-5-2001, 61-3-103, 61-3-550
Inspections, 61-9-501
- accident reports, 61-7-114
- compliance by owners and drivers, 61-9-503

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Inspections (Continued)

- compliance specialists, by, 61-4-122
- dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-104, 61-4-122, 61-4-125
- diesel-powered vehicles, supply tanks, 61-10-141
- driver's license, 61-5-306
- excess size and weight permits, 61-10-142
- gross vehicle weight provisions, pertaining to, 61-10-231
- identification numbers, 61-3-107, 61-3-202
- license plates, original Montana, 61-3-412
- motor carrier standards and procedures, applicability, 44-1-1005
- motor-driven cycles, brakes, 61-9-315
- peace officers, departmental — by, 44-1-1005, 61-9-501, 61-9-503, 61-10-141, 61-12-205
- records, 61-3-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-125, 61-5-306, 75-10-512
  - personal information, requester's sale or disclosure — records, 61-11-510
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-202
- school buses, 61-9-502
- special mobile equipment identification plate, receipt, 61-3-434
- tow truck equipment, 61-8-904, 61-8-907
- weigh stations, at, 61-10-141
- wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-503, 75-10-512

Insurance
- captive insurers, restrictions, 33-28-102
- liability, See **Liability insurance**
- marine and transportation, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-209

Intersections, 61-1-212
- approaching or entering, 61-8-339
- "caution" signal, 61-8-207, 61-8-209
- crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**
- divided highways, 61-8-330
- funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- "go" signal, 61-8-207
- overtaking vehicles in or when approaching, 61-8-325
- pedestrians, 61-8-501, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
- right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-339, 61-8-340, 61-8-341, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- speed of vehicle, 61-8-309, 61-8-310
- stop intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-341, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- turning methods, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-8-605, 61-12-101
- "yield" intersection, 61-8-342

Judgments
- dealers, wholesalers, or auto auctions — unlawful conduct, for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
- financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
- off-highway vehicle dealer's unlawful conduct, for loss or damage caused by, 23-2-818

Junk vehicles, See **Wrecking facilities and graveyards**
Lamps, See **Lighting equipment**
Law enforcement network system (LENS), entries of vehicle theft and recovery, 61-3-106
Leases
- county graveyards, property for, 75-10-521
- dealers and wholesalers
  - demonstration vehicles, lease prohibited, 61-10-214
  - license plates, use restrictions, 61-4-102
- default, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
- fleet vehicle registration, reciprocity, 61-3-718
- government vehicles
  - driver's license exemption, 61-5-104
  - registration, staggered — exception, 61-3-313
- manufacturers, financing purchase or sale of vehicles, 61-4-402
- "owner" defined, 61-1-310
- persons selling or trading vehicle to dealer, tax and fee disclosure — nonapplicability, 61-3-501
- rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Leases (Continued)

- special mobile equipment, 61-3-431

Length, See **Size, weight, and load**
Liability insurance

- airport courtesy car users, 67-10-904
- arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
- assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
- bond in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-142, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304
- carriers
  - accident reports, examination by, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
  - assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
  - cancellation of policy
    - notice of, 33-23-211 — 33-23-213, 33-23-215, 33-23-216
    - unearned premium, return, 33-23-217
  - financial responsibility, proof — default by carrier, effect, 61-6-134
  - liability, 61-6-103
  - motor vehicles
    - disposal of damaged vehicle as total loss, 75-10-520
    - transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
  - nonrenewal of policy, notice, 33-23-214 — 33-23-216
  - proof of insurance, card issued for, 61-6-302
  - salvage vehicles, 61-3-210, 61-3-211
  - theft of vehicle or insurance fraud — information, notice, and liability, 61-3-106
- county sheriff, on privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126
- credit history not to affect, when, 33-18-210
- damages
  - collateral source reduction, payments as, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  - recovery in excess of last written offer to agent, attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
- dealers, requirements, 61-4-101, 61-4-123
- definitions, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, 33-23-217, 61-6-103
- disability insurance
  - excepted benefits, 33-22-140
  - individual policies
    - "other valid coverage" does not include, 33-22-225
    - preexisting condition exclusion, waiver — nonapplicability, 33-22-241
    - premium increases, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243
- driving record
  - adverse information in, effect, 33-18-210
  - personal information, disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
- evidence of or lack of, admissibility when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
- exclusion of named family members, 61-6-301
- exempt vehicles, 61-6-302 — 61-6-304
- family support orders, temporary injunction when, 40-4-121
- 55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- fraud, 61-3-106, 61-11-509
- garage, 61-4-101, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125
- information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
- lack of, penalty, 61-6-304, 61-11-203
- limits of liability, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
- mandatory, 61-6-301, 61-6-303, 61-6-304
  - compliance, proof of, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-142, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
- medical care savings account funds, nonapplicability, 15-61-204
- minors
  - driver's license, confiscation — effect, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  - negligence, liability, 61-5-108
- motor carriers, 61-3-708, 61-10-121, 61-10-124
- off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
- points or surcharge prohibited when, 33-18-210
- policies, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  - cancellation or termination, 33-23-211 — 33-23-217, 61-6-103, 61-6-112, 61-6-135
  - coverage, limits, 33-18-210, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103, 61-6-301

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Liability insurance (Continued)
  policies (Continued)
    mortgagor or vendor, copy to, 33-15-412
    nonrenewal, 33-23-214 — 33-23-216, 61-6-103
    points or surcharge prohibited when, 33-18-210
  premiums
    increase prohibited when, 61-6-103, 61-8-725, 61-13-104
    nonpayment, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-217
    older drivers, discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
    tax on fire portion of direct premiums, 50-3-109
  proof of, certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132 — 61-6-136, 61-6-140
  professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-207
  reimbursement for total loss, 27-1-306, 33-23-202
    disposal of damaged vehicle, 75-10-520
  repair and glass repair or replacement shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
  retail installment sale contracts, applicability, 31-1-231
  roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
  seatbelt violations, effect, 61-13-104
  self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304
  speed limit violations, effect, 61-8-725
  subrogation clauses, 33-23-203
  surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
  temporary assistance for needy families recipients, upon purchase of surplus state vehicles, 53-4-250
  tow truck operators, 61-8-904, 61-8-906, 61-8-907, 69-12-102
  uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-204
License plates, See also **Registration**; **Taxes**
  abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
  amateur radio operators, 61-3-313, 61-3-332, 61-3-421 — 61-3-426, 61-3-562
  assignment, 61-3-331, 61-3-332
  auto auction, 61-4-120
  centennial, 61-3-448
  collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
  collegiate, 61-3-332, 61-3-463 — 61-3-468, 61-3-474, 61-3-562
    citation of Montana collegiate license plates act, 61-3-461
    definitions, 61-3-462
    special plate provisions, nonapplicability, 61-3-332
  custom combiners, special permits in lieu of, 61-10-130
  dealers and wholesalers, motor vehicle, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
  decorative, lighting, 61-9-226
  definitions, 61-3-401, 61-3-412, 61-3-462, 61-3-473
  disabilities, persons with, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-426
  disabled veterans, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-452 — 61-3-455
  display on vehicle, 44-4-205, 49-4-304, 61-3-301, 61-3-312, 61-3-332, 61-3-412, 61-3-448, 61-3-526, 61-3-701, 61-3-702, 61-4-102, 61-4-120, 61-4-129, 61-4-130, 61-4-223, 61-4-307
  duplicates, 61-3-332, 61-3-333
  enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
  exceptions to requirements, 61-3-301
  exempt vehicles, 61-3-332
  ex-prisoners of war, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-457
  fees, 7-4-2511, 7-4-2512, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-3-412, 61-3-422, 61-3-431, 61-3-453, 61-3-457, 61-3-465, 61-3-478, 61-3-527, 61-3-562, 61-3-701, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-4-102, 61-4-129, 61-4-130
  fleet registration, 61-3-324
  fleet vehicles, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
  generic specialty, 61-3-332, 61-3-473, 61-3-474
    certificates of registration, special, 61-3-473, 61-3-479
    citation of Montana generic specialty license plate act, 61-3-472
    definitions, 61-3-473
    donations, 2-15-151, 61-3-476, 61-3-477, 61-3-479, 61-3-480
    eligibility, determination, 61-3-477, 61-3-479
    fees and disposition, 61-3-478, 61-3-480

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
License plates (Continued)
  generic specialty (Continued)
    issuance, 61-3-479, 61-3-480
    lewis and clark bicentennial commission, application to sponsor, 2-15-151
    liaison, 61-3-474 — 61-3-477
    personalized, 61-3-407
    renewal, 61-3-480
    retention, 61-3-446
    sponsors and sponsorship, 61-3-473, 61-3-474
      fee, 61-3-478
      governmental body, 61-3-476
      organizations, 61-3-475
    use, restrictions, 61-3-481
  gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight**
  illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
  implements of husbandry, exemption, 61-3-431
  law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
  legion of valor members, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426
  lewis and clark bicentennial, 2-15-150, 2-15-151
  light vehicles, 61-3-332
  lost, 61-3-324, 61-3-332, 61-3-333
  manufacture of, 53-30-132, 61-3-332, 61-3-463, 61-3-465, 61-3-468, 61-3-474, 61-3-478
  manufacturer's plates, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
  military personnel, 61-3-332
  mutilated, 61-3-332, 61-3-333
  national guard members and veterans, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426
  new plates, 61-3-321
  number required, 61-3-301, 61-3-331, 61-3-421, 61-4-129
  numbers, assignation, 61-3-332, 61-3-463, 61-3-474, 61-4-102, 61-4-223
    records, 61-3-101
  original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
  out-of-state, residents operating vehicle with, 61-3-302
  personalized, 61-3-401 — 61-3-406, 61-3-527, 61-3-562
    collegiate plates, 61-3-466
    disabled veterans, 61-3-453 — 61-3-455
    generic specialty plates, 61-3-407
    veterans, national guard veterans, or legion of valor members, 61-3-407
  pioneer-Montana, 61-3-333, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
  recycling, 61-3-336
  removal from vehicle when, 61-3-332, 61-3-334, 61-3-425
  replacement, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-3-448
  reserve armed forces members, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446
  special mobile equipment, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434, 61-10-124
  special plates, 49-4-304, 61-3-332; Title 61, chapter 3, part 4
  stickers
    collegiate plates, county designation, 61-3-463
    generic specialty plates, county designation, 61-3-474
    manufacturer's plates, county designation, 61-4-223
    personalized plates, county designation, 61-3-403
    registration numbers, 61-3-332
    trailers or semitrailers, 61-3-721
    window, 61-3-342
  stolen, 61-3-324, 61-3-332
  surrendered when, 61-3-201, 61-3-324, 61-3-332, 61-3-425, 61-6-304
  suspension, 61-6-304
  transfer, 61-3-301, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425, 61-3-446, 61-3-452, 61-3-457, 61-3-721
  transit plates, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
  veterans, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-457
  vintage-Montana, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
  window stickers in lieu of, 61-3-342
Liens, See **Security interests**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Lighting equipment, See also **Reflectors**
- amber color, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-8-381, 61-9-209, 61-9-214, 61-9-215, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-229, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-10-102
- applicability of provisions, 61-9-207
- auxiliary driving or off-road lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-225
- backup lamps, 61-9-209, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
- bicycles, 61-8-607
- blue color, 61-9-204, 61-9-402
- clearance lamps, 61-9-207 — 61-9-212, 61-9-228
- decorative lighting, prohibited when, 61-9-226
- fender lamps, 61-9-219
- flashing lights
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
  - haystack movers, 61-10-123
  - hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-10-102
  - mail delivery vehicles, 61-9-229
  - police vehicles, 61-9-402
  - prohibited when, 61-9-226
  - school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-352, 61-9-402
  - signal lamps, 61-9-218, 61-9-226
  - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
  - tow trucks, 61-9-416
- fog lamps, 61-9-217
- funeral processions, vehicles in, 61-8-381, 61-8-382
- green color, 61-9-402
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102
- hazard lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
- headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-215, 61-9-217, 61-9-223
  - beam indicators, 61-9-220
  - dimmed when, 61-9-214, 61-9-221
  - flashing or alternating, 61-9-402
  - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
  - multiple-beam, 61-9-215, 61-9-220, 61-9-221, 61-9-223
  - number required or permitted, 61-9-225
  - single-beam, 61-9-215, 61-9-222, 61-9-223
  - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
- lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513
- lighted lamps required when, 61-8-359, 61-9-201, 61-9-203, 61-9-207
- mounted height, 61-9-202 — 61-9-205, 61-9-210, 61-9-217, 61-9-402, 61-9-416
- obstructed lights not required, 61-9-212
- off-road lamps, 61-9-217
- projecting load, on, 61-9-213
- proper working order and adjustment, to be in, 61-9-109
- red color
  - animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
  - bicycles, 61-8-607
  - blinker-type, 61-9-227
  - clearance lamps, 61-9-209
  - emergency vehicles, privately owned — use, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
  - farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
  - implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
  - parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
  - prohibited when, 61-9-226
  - projecting load, on, 61-9-213
  - revolving, 61-9-227, 61-9-402
  - road tractors, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-402

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Lighting equipment (Continued)
  red color (Continued)
    side marker lamps, 61-9-209
    signal lamps, 61-9-218
    special mobile equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206, 61-9-209
    taillamps, 61-9-204
    tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-431
  restrictions, special, 61-9-226
  running board courtesy lamps, 61-9-219
  side cowl lamps, 61-9-219
  side marker lamps, 61-9-207 — 61-9-211
  signal lamps or devices, 20-10-111, 61-8-323, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
  spot lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-225
  stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206 — 61-9-209, 61-9-416
  taillamps, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-416
    funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
    reflectors, incorporated with, 61-9-210
  visibility distance, 61-9-202
    animal-drawn vehicles, lamps on, 61-9-216
    authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
    clearance and side marker lamps on certain vehicles, lighting not required when, 61-9-207
    farm tractors and equipment, lamps on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
    funeral escort or lead vehicles, lamps on, 61-8-381
    hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
    headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-220 — 61-9-222
    implements of husbandry, lamps on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
    motorcycles, collector's item — driven without lights when, 61-8-359
    motor-driven cycles, lamps on, 61-8-312, 61-9-223
    parked vehicles, lamps on, 61-9-214
    police vehicles, 61-9-402
    projecting loads, lamps or flags on, 61-9-213
    road tractors, lamps on, 61-9-216
    school buses, 61-9-402
    signal lamps, 61-9-218
    special mobile equipment, lamps on, 61-9-216
    stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206
    taillamps, 61-9-204
    tow trucks, 61-9-416
  warning lamps, 61-8-382, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-9-431, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
  white color
    animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    backup lamps, 61-9-209
    bicycles, 61-8-607
    farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    fender or side cowl lamps, 61-9-219
    hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
    implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
    license plates, illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
    parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
    road tractors, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    running board courtesy lamps, 61-9-219
    signal lamps, 61-9-218
    special mobile equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
Light vehicles, 61-1-139
  assessment, 15-8-202, 61-3-503, 61-3-506
  certificate of ownership and transfer of registration, fees, 61-3-203
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
  local option vehicle tax, 15-8-202, 15-15-201, 61-3-101, 61-3-317, 61-3-503, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-701, 61-3-736

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Light vehicles (Continued)

- registration, 15-1-122, 61-3-101
  - generic specialty license plates and special certificates of registration, use restrictions, 61-3-479, 61-3-480
  - permanent, 61-3-315, 61-3-332, 61-3-562
  - 24-month, 61-3-315, 61-3-317, 61-3-560
- registration fee, 61-3-321, 61-3-560 — 61-3-562
  - collection, 15-16-202, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-506
  - determination, 15-8-202, 61-3-101
  - disposition, 61-3-509, 61-3-562
  - due when, 61-3-501
  - exemptions, 15-6-215, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-456, 61-3-457, 61-3-560
  - fleet vehicles, 61-3-737, 61-3-738, 61-3-722, 61-3-736
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
  - income tax deduction, 15-30-121
  - motion pictures or television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 61-3-301, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-560
  - nonresidents, 15-24-301, 15-24-302
  - proration, 61-3-501
  - public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
  - rulemaking authority, 61-3-506
  - school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-360
  - tax exemption, 15-6-201

Livestock
- accidents involving, liability, 27-1-724
- collision with, 60-7-203
- vehicles hauling, 44-1-1004, 61-8-101, 61-9-101, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Transporting and transporters**

Loads, See **Size, weight, and load**

Local authorities, 61-1-306
- accident reports required by, 61-7-116
- commercial motor vehicles, violation of ordinances, 61-8-803
- commercial tow truck operators, ordinances for exemptions, 61-9-431
- counties, specific provisions
  - computer system for registration purposes, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347, 61-3-527, 61-3-562
  - drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
  - license plates, designation on, 61-3-332, 61-3-403, 61-3-463, 61-4-223
  - local option flat fee, 20-9-360, 61-3-101, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-570, 61-3-736
  - local option vehicle tax, 15-8-202, 61-3-101, 61-3-317, 61-3-503, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-701, 61-3-736
  - recycling and disposal programs, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
  - speed limits, establishment, 7-14-2113
- drivers' licenses required by, 61-5-102
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, ordinances, 53-24-106, 61-8-401
- equipment regulations, additional, 61-9-103
- farm tractors or equipment, permits for highway use, 61-9-406
- funeral processions, ordinances, 61-8-380
- highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
- licensing, taxation, and regulation by cities and towns, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205
- motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1003
- off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
- parking regulations, 61-8-355, 61-11-203
- private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
- private roads or driveways, permission for construction when, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
- railroad grade crossings, designation and signing, 61-8-348
- reckless driving ordinance, 61-8-301
- sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
- size, weight, and load
  - excess size and weight permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122
  - limitations, imposition, 61-10-128
- speed of vehicle
  - contests, 61-8-308
  - limits, authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4103, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-10-128
  - minimum, 61-8-311

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Local authorities (Continued)
- speed of vehicle (Continued)
  - radar, signs stating use, 61-8-704
- stop intersections, designation and signing, 61-8-344
- through highways, designation and signing, 61-8-344
- tow truck rotation system, 61-8-908
- traffic-control devices, authority for placement, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-333
- traffic regulations, 7-5-108, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-12-101
  - additional, 61-8-103, 61-9-103
- traffic safety program, 61-2-101 — 61-2-105
- wheelchairs, motorized — regulation, 49-4-312
- "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342

Logging trucks, 61-3-321, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
Log loaders, 61-1-104
Mail delivery vehicles, lighting requirements, 61-9-229
Manufacturers, distributors, and importers, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**
- administrative actions, 61-4-210
- administration of provisions, 61-4-203
- auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
- cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
- certificates or statements of origin, 61-4-104, 61-4-112
- definitions, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-221, 61-4-402, 61-4-501
- delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-210
- fees, 61-4-202, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
- financing purchase or sale of vehicles
  - action for injury to business or property, 61-4-406
  - agreements prohibited when, 61-4-403
  - definitions, 61-4-402
  - policy, 61-4-401
  - threats prima facie evidence, 61-4-404
  - violations and penalty, 61-4-405
- franchises, 61-4-201
  - additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
  - agreements, filing or revisions to, 61-4-204, 61-4-210
  - appointment, certificate — filing, 61-4-204
  - auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
  - cancellation or termination, 61-4-133, 61-4-134, 61-4-205 — 61-4-207
  - change in ownership, effect, 61-4-205
  - off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
  - prohibited acts, 61-4-208
  - sale, transfer, or exchange of dealership
    - notice and response to, 61-4-150
    - right of first refusal, 61-4-141
  - succession to dealership ownership, 61-4-131 — 61-4-137
- hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
- injunction, 61-4-209
- license plates, manufacturer's, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
- license requirements, 61-4-202, 61-4-205, 61-4-209, 61-4-223, 61-4-512
- off-highway vehicle dealers, franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-818
- operation of dealerships, 61-4-208
- performance monitoring and records, release of driver's personal information for, 61-11-507, 61-11-509
- product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
- prohibited acts, 61-4-208
- records, 61-3-101
- rules, 61-4-203
- serial numbers on vehicles, restoration, 61-3-107
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
- violations and penalties, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
- warranty, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **Warranty on new vehicles**

Military convoy, right-of-way, 10-1-602

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Minors
- child safety restraint systems, 61-9-419 — 61-9-423
- drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
- driving privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-217
- identification cards, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain alcoholic beverages, 61-5-206
- motorcycles or quadricycles, headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- offenses, conviction — effect, 61-8-723
- off-highway vehicles, driver's license not required when, 61-5-104
- unauthorized, driving prohibited, 61-5-304

Mirrors, 61-9-404
Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**
Mopeds, See **BICYCLES**, generally
Mortgages, See **Security interests**
Motion pictures, vehicles used for filming
- assessment and taxation, 15-24-305
- light vehicle registration fee or fee in lieu of tax, 15-6-215, 61-3-301, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529, 61-3-560

Motorbikes, See **Motor-driven cycles**
Motorcades, 61-8-329
Motor carriers generally, Title 69, chapter 12, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708
- "for hire" defined, 61-1-511
- identification of ownership of certain vehicles, 61-3-709
- "motor carrier" defined, 61-1-320
- rulemaking authority, 61-3-710

Motor club service companies, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
Motorcycles, 61-1-105, 61-1-106
- brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312
- child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
- dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
- fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-360, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
- headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-401, 61-3-527, See also **License plates**
- lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203 — 61-9-206
- noise suppression devices and mufflers, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-802, 23-2-804
- reflectors, 61-9-205
- registration, See also **Registration**
    - county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-527
    - fee, 15-1-122, 23-2-804, 61-3-321, 61-3-527
    - permanent, 61-3-332, 61-3-527
    - staggered, exception, 61-3-313
- riding on, 61-8-359
- safety fee, 20-25-1002, 61-3-321
- safety training, 20-25-1003 — 20-25-1006, 61-3-527, 61-5-110
- seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
- sidecars, 61-9-304
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- weed control, amount for, 61-3-527

Motor-driven cycles, 61-1-106, See also **BICYCLES**, generally
- brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312, 61-9-315
- controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332
- dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- lighting requirements, 61-8-312, 61-9-203 — 61-9-206, 61-9-223
- reflectors, 61-9-205
- registration, 61-3-313, 61-9-315, See also **Registration**
- seatbelts not required, 61-13-103

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Motor-driven cycles (Continued)

- sidecars, 61-9-304
- speed limitations, 61-8-312

Motor homes, 61-1-130, 61-1-132, 61-9-405
- fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-122, 20-9-360, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
- license plates, 61-3-401, 61-3-526, See also **License plates**
- registration, 15-1-122, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-526, See also **Registration**
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- warranty on new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
- window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exceptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429

Mountain highways, driving on, 61-8-361
Mounts, rules for, 61-9-504
Mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Mufflers, 61-9-403, 61-9-418
National Crime Information Center (NCIC), access to state automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106
Nonresidents, 61-1-313
- conviction in this state, record requirements, 61-11-102
- custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-70-311, 15-70-312, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- disabilities, persons with — parking privileges, 49-4-302
- drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
- fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-529
- financial responsibility, 61-6-121, 61-6-131, 61-6-134
- fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration and taxes**
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
- highway use conditional, 25-3-601
- liability insurance, exemption when, 61-6-303
- light vehicle registration fee, 15-24-301, 15-24-302
- off-highway vehicles, temporary-use permits, 23-2-814
- operating privilege, 25-3-601, 61-6-102
  - revocation or suspension, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-151, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
- renting vehicles, 61-5-306
- service of process on, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
- special fuel users
  - courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
  - temporary trip permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
- temporary employment in state, 61-3-701, 61-3-707

Obstructing or rendering traffic impassable, 27-30-101, 45-8-101, 45-8-111
Obstructions
- disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
- driver's view or driving mechanism, to, 61-8-360
- illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
- tow trucks, placement of warning devices, 61-9-416, 61-9-431
- window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405

Occupied structure, defined as, 45-2-101
Odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607, 61-4-104, 61-4-120
Offenses, See **Violations**
Off-highway vehicles
- administration of provisions, 23-2-818
- certificate of ownership, 23-2-801, 23-2-811 — 23-2-814, 23-2-817
- crossings of public roads, 23-2-821
- dealers, 23-2-818
  - certificates of ownership, duties, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
  - demonstration vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
  - fee in lieu of tax, exception, 23-2-803
  - franchise agreement, filing, 61-4-204
  - inventory, 23-2-803, 23-2-811
  - purchase stickers, 23-2-812
- decal, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809, 23-2-810, 23-2-812
- definitions, 23-2-801
- enforcement, 15-1-122, 23-1-122, 23-2-806, 87-1-503

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Off-highway vehicles (Continued)

- exemptions, 23-2-802
- fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-122, 23-2-803, 23-2-810
  - decal as proof of payment, 23-2-804
  - registration fee, payment with, 23-2-817
  - school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-360
- fees, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809, 23-2-811 — 23-2-814, 23-2-817, 23-2-818
- fishing access sites, operation prohibited, 23-1-128
- forest development roads, use when, 23-2-821, 61-5-104
- gasoline license tax, allocation and use, 60-3-201
- identification numbers, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-814
- local government regulation precluded, 23-2-808
- mail renewal and recertification, 23-2-810
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers
  - financing purchase or sale of vehicles, 61-4-401 — 61-4-406
  - license plate fees, nonapplicability, 61-4-222
  - license provisions and exceptions, 61-4-202, 61-4-205
- nonresident temporary-use permit, 23-2-814
- operator responsibilities, 23-2-822
- out-of-state vehicles, temporary use, 23-2-802
- registration, 23-2-804, 23-2-810, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 61-3-321
  - computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347
  - dealer certificate and fees, 23-2-818
- safety and education programs, 60-3-201, 61-5-104
- security interest, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 30-9A-311
- state parks, operation prohibited, 23-1-128
- streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation below prohibited when, 61-8-371
- transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 23-2-817
- use program, development — funding, 15-1-122
- violations, 23-2-807

On-scene command and control vehicles, 61-9-402, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Operating requirements, Title 61, chapter 8, part 3
Operator, 61-1-311
Oversize permits, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits
Overtaking and passing

- driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
- funeral processions, prohibited when, 61-8-383
- laned roadways, on, 61-8-328
- no-passing zones, 61-8-326, 61-8-724
- on the left, 61-8-323, 61-8-325, 61-9-415
- on the right, permitted when, 61-8-324
- pedestrian crossing, vehicle stopped for, 61-8-502
- school buses, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
- trucks and truck tractors, 61-8-329
- two-lane roads, exceeding speed limit, 61-8-303
- vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322
- warning or hazard lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226

Owner, specific provisions, 61-1-310

- abandoned vehicle, presumption of ownership, 61-8-356
- death, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
- financial responsibility, proof for others — permitted to give when, 61-6-139, See also **Financial responsibility**
- inspection of vehicle, compliance, 61-9-503
- registrant as prima facie owner, 61-3-105
- sale of vehicle, display or parking on real property unlawful when, 61-4-143
- seizure or forfeiture, vehicle subject to — sale or transfer prohibited, 61-8-422

Parked vehicle

- lighting requirements, 61-9-201, 61-9-214, 61-9-225
- starting, 61-8-335

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Parked vehicle (Continued)

- tow trucks, 61-9-416
- **Parking**, 61-1-407, See also **PARKING**, generally
  - additional regulations, 61-8-355
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
  - brakes, 61-9-303
  - disabilities, persons with — permits and special spaces for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332
    - "notice of violation" cards for vehicles illegally parked in spaces for disabled, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104
  - disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
  - fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103
  - local authorities, regulation, 61-8-355, 61-11-203, 61-12-101
  - long-term care facilities, permits, 49-4-310
  - outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
  - police vehicles, 61-8-107
  - private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
  - prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
  - public property, prohibited on, 61-8-356, 61-8-719
  - starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
  - university system regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
- **Passengers**
  - accidents, notice given by and reports, 61-7-110, 61-7-114
  - child safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
  - doors, opening and closing, 61-8-368
  - driver's view, obstruction or interference, 61-8-360
  - fenders or running boards, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366
  - motorcycles, 61-1-105, 61-8-359, 61-9-417
  - owner's liability for employee driver's negligence, 61-6-201
  - quadricycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-417
  - seatbelts, See **Seatbelts**
  - "trailer" defined, 61-1-111
- **Passing**, See **Overtaking and passing**
- **Peace officers, departmental**
  - appointment, 61-10-141, 61-12-201
  - arrests by and bail fixing and acceptance, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208
  - certification standards, 44-4-301
  - cooperation with other agencies, 61-12-207
  - fuel, improperly imported — duties, 15-70-233, 15-70-357
  - inspection powers, 44-1-1005, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-212, 61-10-141, 61-12-205, 61-12-206
  - justice, department of — civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005
  - out-of-state personnel, appointment when, 61-12-201
  - retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' — membership, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  - tow truck inspections, 61-8-907
  - trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
  - uniform, badge, and firearms, 61-12-203, 61-12-204
  - weighing of vehicles, 61-10-141
- **Pedestrian malls**, traffic control, 7-14-4702
- **Pedestrians**, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- **Penalties, civil**, See also **Violations**, specific violation
  - auto auctions, 61-4-105
  - campers, failure to pay fee in lieu of tax or apply for decal during grace period, 61-3-519
  - dealers, 61-4-102, 61-4-105
  - manufacturer, distributor, and importer violations, 61-4-210
  - registration applications, failure to make during grace period, 61-3-201, 61-3-317
  - wholesalers, 61-4-105
  - wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
- **Pioneer vehicles**, 61-3-321, 61-3-333, 61-3-411, 61-3-412, 61-9-312
- **Pole trailers**, 61-1-114
  - brake requirements, 61-9-301, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-309, 61-9-310
  - fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-506, 61-3-521, 61-3-530
  - fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Pole trailers (Continued)

  gross vehicle weight license, transferability, 61-10-224, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
  lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213, 61-9-218
  logs, hauling, 61-9-414, 61-10-104
  reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211
  signal lamps, 61-9-218
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
  towing unit, chain or cable on, 61-9-208
  warning devices, 61-9-412
Police vehicles, 61-1-118, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**
  approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-346
  audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
  commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
  lighting equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  military convoy right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
  on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
  right-of-way, 61-8-346
  traffic regulations, exemptions when, 61-8-107
Power of attorney
  insurance carriers, for service of process when, 61-6-134
  statutory, authority, 72-31-233
Prison industries and vocational training program, 53-30-131, 53-30-132
Private roads or driveways, 61-1-205
  construction along highways, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
  entering highway from, 61-8-343
  fire hose, vehicle crossing, 61-8-364
  owners of property, rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  turning into, 61-8-321, 61-8-336, 61-8-605
Product alterations, recalls, or advisories, 61-11-507, 61-11-509
Propane powered vehicles, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
Property
  public, parking or leaving vehicles prohibited, 61-8-356, 61-8-719, See also **Abandoned vehicles**
  real property, owners' rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
  taxes, See **Taxes**
Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Quadricycles, 61-1-133
  brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312
  child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
  dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
  fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
  headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
  liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
  license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-401, 61-3-527, See also **License plates**
  lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203 — 61-9-206
  noise suppression devices and mufflers, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-802, 23-2-804
  reflectors, 61-9-205
  registration, See also **Registration**
    county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-527
    fee, 15-1-122, 23-2-804, 61-3-321, 61-3-527
    permanent, 61-3-332, 61-3-527
    staggered, exception, 61-3-313
  riding on, 61-8-359
  school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-360
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  weed control, amount for, 61-3-527
Railroad crossings, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
Railroad or railroad train, 61-1-124, 61-1-317, See **RAILROADS**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Rearview mirrors, 61-9-404
Reckless driving, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405, 61-8-301, 61-8-715, 61-8-803, 61-11-203, See also **Careless driving**
Reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-315, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
Records and indexes, 61-3-101, 61-11-503
  accidents, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-102
  assignments, 61-3-201
  auto auctions, 61-3-101, 61-4-120
  certificates of ownership, 17-5-2001, 61-3-202, 61-11-509, 75-10-512
  certification, 61-11-102, 61-11-105, 61-11-204
  child support enforcement information, state information agency to obtain, 40-5-165
  commercial vehicle operators, 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-11-509
  confidentiality, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105
  convictions, of, 45-5-624, 61-5-205, 61-5-212, 61-6-142, 61-8-811, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-213
  dealers and wholesalers, 23-2-812, 23-2-818, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106, 61-4-123, 61-4-125, 61-4-130
  drivers' license, 17-5-2001, 61-3-101, 61-5-306, 61-11-102, 61-11-509
  driving record, 61-5-105, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-8-442, 61-8-725, 61-11-105, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
    liability insurance, effect of adverse information in record, 33-16-201, 33-18-210
  fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 61-3-728
  forfeiture of bail, 61-11-101
  identification numbers, 61-3-101, 61-3-107
  inspection, 61-3-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-125, 61-5-306, 75-10-512
  justices of the peace, availability, 61-11-104
  law enforcement agencies, confidential license plates and certificates of registration, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
  minors, 41-5-216
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
  personal information, 61-11-503
    citation of Montana driver privacy protection act, 61-11-501
    definitions, 61-11-503
    disclosure
      fees, 61-11-507 — 61-11-510
      permitted, excluding highly restricted information — specific uses, 61-3-101, 61-11-509
      permitted, specific uses, 61-3-101, 61-11-508
      prerequisites, 61-11-510
      prohibited, 61-11-506
      records of release, 61-11-516
      required when, 61-3-101, 61-11-507
    purpose of provisions, 61-11-502
    rulemaking authority, 61-11-516
    sale or disclosure by recipient, 61-11-515, 61-11-516
    tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
  registration, 17-5-2001, 61-3-101, 61-11-509
  release of information, 61-3-101, 61-11-105
  rentals of vehicles, 61-5-306
  seatbelt violations not recorded, 61-13-104
  security interest information, 61-3-101, 61-3-103
  speed limit violations, effect, 61-8-725
  traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
  warranty disputes, 61-4-526
  wrecking facilities and graveyards, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
Recreational use of streams
  landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
  ordinary high-water mark, operation below allowed when, 61-8-371
Recreational use on state lands, restrictions, 77-1-804
Recreational vehicles, 50-60-101, 61-1-132, 61-3-321
  campers, See **Campers**
  construction standards, 50-60-402
  dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
  fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Recreational vehicles (Continued)

- financing, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
- household appliances, warranty repair and maintenance, 61-4-204
- motor homes, See **Motor homes**
- off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
- primitive park development, sanitary dumpsites prohibited, 23-1-117
- subdivisions for, 76-3-103, 76-3-621, 76-4-102
- travel trailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**
- weighing of vehicles not required, 61-10-141

Recycling, 15-1-122, 61-3-336, 75-10-531, 75-10-532, See also **Wrecking facilities and graveyards**
Reflectors, See also **Lighting equipment**; **Warning devices**
- additional, on certain vehicles, 61-9-208
- animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- bicycles, 61-8-607
- color, 61-8-607, 61-9-205, 61-9-209 — 61-9-211, 61-9-213, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
- emergency, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- license plates, reflectorized background, 61-3-332, 61-3-463
- mounting height, 61-9-205, 61-9-210
- new motor vehicles, 61-9-205
- projecting load, on, 61-9-213
- road tractors, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- special mobile equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- taillamps, incorporated with, 61-9-210
- tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-431
- visibility distance, 61-9-205, 61-9-211

Registration, 15-1-122, 61-1-508, 61-3-301, See also **License plates**; **Taxes**
- abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
- accidents, registration number reported, 61-7-113
- affidavit when, 61-3-324
- amateur radio operators, 61-3-422, 61-3-562
- applications, 61-3-303
  - collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
  - filing, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-322, 61-3-456
  - fleet registration, 61-3-324
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  - forms, 61-3-303, 61-3-305
  - light vehicles, 61-3-560, 61-3-562
  - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-817
  - replacement of certificate of registration, for, 61-3-341
  - transfer of license plates, 61-3-335
  - transferred vehicles, for, 61-3-317
  - used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- assessment, 61-3-503
- campers, 61-3-519
- certificate of registration, 61-3-322
  - dealers and wholesalers, transfers, 61-4-106
  - duplicate, 61-3-341
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  - generic specialty license plates, special certificate, 61-3-473, 61-3-479
  - inspection, 61-12-205
  - issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-322, 61-3-701, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
  - law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
  - records, 61-3-101
  - surrender when, 61-3-201, 61-3-324, 61-3-335
  - transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  - transfer of plates, 61-3-335
  - used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
  - validity, period of, 61-3-312

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Registration (Continued)
  certificate of registration (Continued)
    vehicle
      carrying in, 61-3-322
      operation without, when, 61-3-317
  collector's item vehicles, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
    motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
  computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347
  county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-527, 61-3-562
  dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
  definitions, 61-1-508, 61-3-313, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-347
  disabled veterans, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-560
  electronic registration, 61-3-109
  enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
  exemptions, 15-6-215, 61-3-301, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-431, 61-3-432, 61-3-507, 61-3-560
  expiration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-334, 61-3-335, 61-3-526
  fees, 7-4-2511, 7-4-2512, 15-1-122, 23-2-804, 23-2-817, 23-2-818, 61-3-321, 61-3-325, 61-3-341, 61-3-342, 61-3-411, 61-3-426, 61-3-456, 61-3-501, 61-3-527
  financial responsibility, proof required, 61-6-132
  fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
  fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
  foreign vehicles, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704, 61-3-707
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-209, 61-10-222, 61-10-233
  inspection, 61-12-205
  law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
  light vehicles, See **Light vehicles**
  mail registration or reregistration, 61-3-525, 61-3-526, 61-3-535
  military duty, active — residents on and stationed outside Montana, 15-6-201, 61-3-456, 61-3-560
  motion pictures or television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 61-3-301, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
  motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708 — 61-3-710
  motorcycles, 15-1-122, 23-2-804, 61-3-321, 61-3-527
  motor-driven cycles, 61-3-313, 61-9-315
  motor homes, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-526
  multiple vehicles having common ownership, 61-3-315
  new registrations, 61-3-316, 61-3-317
  nonresident, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-707
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-804, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 23-2-818, 61-3-321
  organ and tissue donations, procurement awareness and education — voluntary checkoff, 61-3-303
  permanent registration when, 61-3-315, 61-3-332, 61-3-527, 61-3-562
  proportional, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
  quadricycles, 15-1-122, 23-2-804, 61-3-321, 61-3-527
  receipt, 61-3-201, 61-3-322, 61-3-331, 61-12-205
    fleet registration, 61-3-324
    foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    liability insurance, statement concerning, 61-6-302
  reciprocal, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration and taxes**
  records and indexes, 17-5-2001, 61-3-101, 61-11-503, See also **Records and indexes**
  registrant as prima facie owner of vehicle, 61-3-105
  renewal, 23-2-818, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-332, 61-3-411, 61-3-457
  rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
  revocation when, 61-9-315
  roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
  salvage vehicles, temporary permit, 61-3-212
  special mobile equipment, exemption, 61-3-431
  staggered registration, 61-3-313 — 61-3-316, 61-3-501
    assessment of vehicle, 61-3-503
    fleet registration, 61-3-325
  statements of origin, 61-4-112
  stickers in lieu of, 23-2-812, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-519, 61-3-707
  stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to, 61-3-106
  surrendered when, 61-3-324, 61-6-304
  suspension when, 33-23-211, 61-6-304, 61-9-315

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Registration (Continued)

- titles, See **Certificates of ownership**
- traffic regulation does not include, 61-11-203
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
- trailers or semitrailers, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-721
- transfer of interest, 15-1-122, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 61-3-201, 61-3-203, 61-3-562
- transferred vehicles, 61-3-311, 61-3-315, 61-3-317, 61-3-334, 61-3-411, 61-3-526, 61-3-562, 61-3-721
- travel trailers, 61-3-321, 61-3-526
- trucks and truck tractors, 61-3-101, 61-3-321
- 24-month registration, 61-3-315, 61-3-317, 61-3-560
- used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- violations, 44-1-1003, 61-3-201, 61-3-601, 61-3-704, 61-12-206
- weed control, amount for, 61-3-527, 61-3-562

Rental fleets, registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
Rental vehicles
- persons selling or trading vehicle to dealer, tax and fee disclosure — nonapplicability, 61-3-501
- service contracts, 33-1-102

Renting to another person, 61-5-306
Repair shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
Repossession, 53-4-250, 61-3-201, 61-4-108, 61-4-202
Residence district, 61-1-409
- alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
- turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

Ridesharing, employer liability, 27-1-740
Right-of-way, 61-1-406
- abandoned vehicles upon, 61-12-401
- alley, driveway, or building — when emerging from, 61-8-345
- authorized emergency vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-9-402
- entering highway from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
- entering through highway or stop intersection, 61-8-341
- funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-339, 61-8-340, 61-8-341, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- loads in excess of maximum weight unloaded upon, care and removal, 61-10-141
- military, obstructing, 10-1-602
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-821
- parking or leaving vehicle on, 61-8-356
- pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**, **Right-of-way**
- police vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
- traffic-control devices, unauthorized — removal, 61-8-706
- "yield" sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342

Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
Road construction or maintenance machinery, See **Special mobile equipment**
Road tractors, See **Truck or road tractors**
Roadways, 61-1-206
- controlled-access, driving or use restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332
- crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**; **PEDESTRIANS**
- divided highways, driving on, 61-8-330
- driving on right side of and exceptions, 61-8-321
- illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
- intersections, See **Intersections**
- laned roadway, 61-1-207, 61-8-328
- one-way, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-325, 61-8-327, 61-8-355, 61-8-605, 61-12-101
- two-lane
  - left turns, 61-8-333
  - overtaking and passing on, exceeding speed limit, 61-8-303
  - passing vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322
- unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

Roller skaters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
Running boards, 61-8-366, 61-9-219
Safety, See specific subject in this heading

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Sales
  abandoned vehicles, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407
  auto auctions, 61-4-120
  "broker" defined, 61-1-318
  collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411
  curbstoning of vehicle unlawful when, 61-4-143
  custom combiners' units, identifying devices and fees nontransferable, 61-10-130
  dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
  financing, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**; See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
  junk vehicles, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-532, 75-10-534
  odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406
  owners, by — display or parking on real property unlawful when, 61-4-143
  persons selling or trading to dealer, taxes and fees — disclosure and payment, 61-3-501
  salvage vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-212
  seizure or forfeiture, vehicles subject to — prohibited, 61-8-422
  warranty on new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
Salvage vehicles, 61-3-202, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
  farming or ranching operations, 75-10-505
Salvage yards, See **Wrecking facilities and graveyards**
Schools
  buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
  caution signs for traffic control, portable — placement, 61-8-210
  driver education course, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
  motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1003 — 20-25-1006, 61-5-110
  safety patrols, 61-8-502
  school district vehicles
    license plates, 61-3-332
    registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
  speed limit near, 61-8-310
  traffic safety program, 61-2-101 — 61-2-105
Search and rescue personnel, privately owned vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227
Seatbelts
  child safety restraint systems, effect, 61-9-420, 61-13-103
  citation of Montana seatbelt use act, 61-13-101
  definitions, 61-13-102
  education program, 61-13-105
  evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility, 61-13-106
  requirements, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
  use required and exceptions, 61-13-103
  violations, 61-9-516, 61-13-103, 61-13-104
Security alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
Security interests
  abandoned vehicles, procedures, 61-12-402, 61-12-403
  assignment, 23-2-811, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-603
  "broker" defined, 61-1-318
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-811, 61-3-202, 61-3-208
  child support enforcement liens, 40-5-248
  filing and fee, 31-1-816, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202
    electronic filing and perfection, 61-3-103, 61-3-109
  forfeiture of vehicle upon conviction of driving under the influence, effect, 61-8-421, 61-8-733
  indemnification when, 61-3-208
  insurance
    company or adjuster, release secured by, 61-3-205, 61-3-211
    fraud, 61-3-106
    policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412
  light vehicle registration fee, 61-3-561
  new motor vehicles, 61-4-112
  notice of lien, 23-2-811, 61-3-103

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Security interests (Continued)

- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
- "owner" defined, 61-1-310
- perfection, 23-2-811, 30-9A-311, 61-3-103, 61-3-201
- records, 61-3-101
  - personal information, disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
- registration applications, contents, 23-2-812, 61-3-303
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-211
- taxes and fees as lien, 61-3-503
- temporary assistance for needy families recipients, surplus state vehicles purchased by, 53-4-250
- theft of vehicle, 61-3-106
- transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 61-3-201
- used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- warranty, nonconformity to — refund to consumer and lienholder when, 61-4-503

Seizure of vehicle when, 61-3-202, 61-5-212, 61-8-422, 61-8-733
Semitrailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**
Shooting from or across highway, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Shoulder of road, driving on, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Shoulders**
Signals, See also **Traffic-control devices**

- hand and arm, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
- lights, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- turning, 61-8-336, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-416

Signs, See **Traffic-control devices**
Sirens, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
Size, weight, and load, See also **Gross vehicle weight**

- axles, 61-1-128
  - brake requirements, specific vehicles, 61-9-310, 61-9-311
  - distance between, measuring, 61-10-106
  - loads, permissible, 61-10-107, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
    - exceeding when, 61-10-125, 61-10-144, 61-10-233
    - reduction when, 61-10-108
  - railroad crossings, moving heavy equipment at, 61-8-350
  - retractable, failure to use, 61-10-145
  - stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
- blanket permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124
- conditions of permits, violation and confiscation of permits, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
- custom combiners' units, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113
- emergency circumstances, exemption from limitations during, 61-10-111
- enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141
- excessive loads, removal, 61-10-141
- excess permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110, 61-10-144
- excess size and weight permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124, 61-10-141, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
  - display, 61-10-142
  - fees, 61-10-124, 61-10-125
  - inspection, 61-10-142
  - interstate agreements, 61-10-113
- excess weight penalties, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- federal laws, effect, 61-10-110
- fees for permits, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-144
- fines, 61-10-130, 61-10-144 — 61-10-148
- governmental entities, permits for, 61-10-127
- gross weight permit, 61-10-145, 61-10-146
- hay grinders and towing units, exemption, 61-10-128
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123, 61-10-145
- height, 61-10-103
- highway routing specified in permits, 61-10-110, 61-10-124, 61-10-128
- length, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
- misrepresentations, 61-10-146
- multistate highway transportation agreement, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
- nondivisible load permits, 61-10-124

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Size, weight, and load (Continued)

- perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
- records, 61-3-101
- restrictions imposed when, 61-10-128, 61-10-130, 61-10-147, 61-12-101
- rules, 61-10-129, 61-10-130, 61-10-155
- secured load requirement and exceptions, 61-8-370
- single trip permits, 61-10-104, 61-10-121, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- speed limitations imposed when, 61-8-312, 61-10-128, 61-10-147
- standards, 61-10-101, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- term permits, 61-10-104, 61-10-123 — 61-10-125, 61-10-145
- tolerance, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- traffic regulation includes, 61-11-203
- violations, 61-10-143 — 61-10-148, 61-12-206
  - jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
- weighing vehicles, 61-10-141
- width, 61-10-102, 61-10-124

Sledders, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
Slow-moving vehicles, 49-4-311, 61-8-311, 61-8-321, 61-8-328, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
Snowmobiles, operation in traffic, See **SNOWMOBILES**, **Roads and streets, operation on**
Snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
Solid waste, transportation — secured load requirement, 61-8-370
Spark arresters required when, 76-13-125
Special fuels use, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
Special mobile equipment, 61-1-104

- brake requirements, exceptions, 61-9-302, 61-9-304
- dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- identification plates, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- registration exemptions, 61-3-313, 61-3-431
- road machinery, specific provisions
  - equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
  - lighting equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - reflectors, 61-9-216
  - slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
- special demonstration permit, 61-3-431
- taxation
  - assessment, 15-8-201, 61-3-431
  - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
  - exemption, 15-6-201
  - market value, 15-8-111

Speed of vehicle

- authorized emergency vehicles rendering assistance, operation of vehicle proceeding past, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
- contests, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
- decrease, signal for, 61-8-336
- following too closely, 61-8-329, 61-8-803
- funeral processions, 61-8-382
- habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-203
- haystack movers, 61-10-123
- limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-725
  - alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
  - commercial motor vehicle, serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
  - disabled vehicles, warning signs, 61-9-431
  - hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102
  - highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
  - livestock on open range, fencing on right-of-way — exception when, 60-7-103
  - local authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4103, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-10-128
  - minimum set when, 61-8-311

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Speed of vehicle (Continued)
  limit (Continued)
    nighttime, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-312, 61-8-725
    police vehicles, 61-8-107
    signs stating, 61-8-704, 61-10-128
  limitations, special, 61-8-309, 61-8-312, 61-8-313, 61-10-128, 61-10-147
  parks, public — in, 61-12-101
  radar as measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
  restrictions, 61-10-128
  school bus, meeting or passing, 61-8-351
  slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
  trucks, limitations, 61-8-312
  violations, 61-8-725
    charging, 61-8-701
  "yield" intersection, 61-8-342
  zones, special, 61-8-309
Splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Sport utility vehicles, 61-1-139, 61-1-140
State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
State-owned, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor vehicles**
Stolen property, owner's immunity from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
Stolen vehicles
  highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  motor club services, 61-12-301
  salvage vehicles, 61-3-212
  state automated file, 61-3-106
  wrecking facility licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation when, 75-10-514
Stop, investigative — when, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Stop signs
  intersections, vehicles entering, 61-8-341
  railroad grade crossings, 61-8-348
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  vehicles must stop at and exceptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-344, 61-8-380, 61-8-383, 61-8-502
Stop, stopping, or standing, 61-1-407
  alley, driveway, or building — before emerging from, 61-8-345
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
    approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
  brakes, See **Brakes**
  disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
  funeral processions, 61-8-380
  illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
  local authorities, regulation, 61-12-101
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-821
  outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
  police vehicles, 61-8-107
    approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
  prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
  railroad grade crossings, 61-8-347 — 61-8-350
  school buses, upon meeting or overtaking, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
  school safety patrols, 61-8-502
  signal for, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
  starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
  tow trucks, 61-9-416
  trains, on approach of, 61-8-347
Stream access law, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
Streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation below prohibited when, 61-8-371
Street rod vehicles, 61-9-407, 61-9-430
Taxes, See also **Fees**
  appeals, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
  assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-24-305, 61-3-303, 61-3-431, 61-3-503, 61-3-506
  average trade-in or wholesale value, 15-1-101
  disposition, 61-3-325, 61-3-537, 61-3-738

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Taxes (Continued)

- due when, 61-3-501
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-215, 15-6-217, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-507, 61-3-707, 85-7-2011
  - gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- fees in lieu of
  - appeals, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
  - campers, 15-1-122, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
  - disposition, 61-3-509
  - due when, 61-3-501
  - exemption, 61-3-456, 61-3-529
  - fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
  - motion pictures or television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 61-3-301, 61-3-520, 61-3-529
  - motorcycles, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
  - motor homes, 15-1-122, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
  - nonresidents, temporary employment in state, 61-3-701
  - off-highway vehicles, 15-1-122, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-810, 23-2-817
  - payment, 15-16-202, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-506, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
    - protest, payment under and refund, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
  - pole trailers, 61-3-506, 61-3-521, 61-3-530
  - proration, 61-3-501, 61-3-506, 61-3-520, 61-3-529, 61-3-736
  - quadricycles, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
  - reductions, reimbursement, 15-1-113
  - trailers and semitrailers, 61-3-506, 61-3-521, 61-3-530
  - travel trailers, 15-1-122, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  - trucks and truck tractors, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 61-3-101, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-528, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- fleet registration, 61-3-325
- fleets, international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
- fleet vehicles, 61-3-722, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-703, 61-3-704
- fuel taxes, Title 15, chapter 70
- health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, exemption, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
- irrigation district vehicles, exemption, 85-7-2011
- liquefied petroleum gas, alternative fuel conversion — income tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
- local option, 15-8-202, 15-15-201, 61-3-101, 61-3-317, 61-3-501, 61-3-503, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-701, 61-3-736
- market value, 15-8-111, 15-8-202
- motion pictures, vehicles used for filming, 15-24-305, 61-3-301, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
- nonresidents, temporary employment in state, 61-3-701
- payment, 15-16-202, 61-3-101, 61-3-201, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-325, 61-3-506, 61-3-701, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
  - protest, payment under and refund, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
- persons selling or trading vehicle to dealer, disclosure and payment, 61-3-501
- propane powered vehicles, alternative fuel conversion — income tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
- proration, 61-3-501, 61-3-506, 61-3-520
- rate of tax, 15-6-138
- registration, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 61-3-303
- rulemaking authority, 61-3-506
- school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-360
- special mobile equipment, 15-6-138, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 61-3-431
- sport utility vehicles, 61-1-140
- statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201
- television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-24-305, 61-3-301, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
- trailers, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Recreational vehicles**
- trailers and semitrailers, exemption, 15-6-201
- transferred vehicles, 61-3-317

Television commercials, vehicles used for filming
- assessment and taxation, 15-24-305
- light vehicle registration fee or fee in lieu of tax, 15-6-215, 61-3-301, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529, 61-3-560

Temporary assistance for needy families recipients, purchase of surplus state vehicles, 53-4-250
Theft, 61-3-106, 61-8-356, 61-11-507, 61-11-509, 61-12-301

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Tires
  chains or traction devices, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520
  load limit per inch of tire width, 61-10-107, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
  metal tire, 61-1-127, 61-9-406
  pneumatic tire, 61-1-125, 61-9-406
  recycled materials, from — purchase by state government, 75-10-806
  restrictions, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  snow tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520
  solid tire, 61-1-126, 61-8-313, 61-9-406
Title, See **Certificates of ownership**
Title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
Tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
Towed vehicles, brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-309, 61-9-311
Towing companies, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
Towing, service contracts, 33-1-102
Towing units
  brake requirements, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-308, 61-9-310, 61-9-311
  chain or cable required, 61-9-208, 61-9-504
  following other vehicles, 61-8-329
  length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
Tow trucks, 61-9-416, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**
  citation of Montana professional tow truck act, 61-8-901
  classification standards, 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
  definitions, 61-8-903, 61-9-416
  "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
  good faith immunity, 61-8-909
  immunity of personnel from liability when, 61-9-416
  inspections, 61-8-904, 61-8-907, 61-8-908, 61-8-910
  law enforcement rotation system, 61-8-904, 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
  liability insurance, 61-8-904, 61-8-906 — 61-8-908, 61-8-910
  prohibitions and exceptions, 61-8-904
  purpose of provisions, 61-8-902
  rulemaking authority, 61-8-905, 61-8-911
  storage requirements, 61-8-906
  used motor vehicle dealer, operator as — license renewal, 61-4-124, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**
  violations, 61-8-910, 61-9-517
  warning signs, flares, reflectors, lanterns, and flag persons — use, 61-9-416, 61-9-431
Track-type vehicles, 61-9-406
Traffic, 61-1-401
  rotary traffic islands, 61-8-327
Traffic-control devices, 61-1-402, 61-1-403, See also **Signals**
  advertising upon, prohibited, 61-8-210
  approach of — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  caution signs, portable, 61-8-210
  controlled-access roadways, 61-8-332
  crossings, to mark, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
  flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
  flashing signals, 61-8-209
  funeral processions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  green light or "go", 61-8-207
  highways, placement on, 60-2-204, 61-8-203, 61-8-314
  injury to or removal of, 61-8-204, 61-8-205, 61-8-713
  intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-333
    at place other than, 61-8-207
  local authorities, placement by, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
  manufacture of signs, prison industry, 53-30-132
  motorist information signs, restrictions, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
  no-passing zones, 61-8-326
  obedience to and exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-354, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  one-way roadways, 61-8-327

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Traffic-control devices (Continued)

- pedestrian control signals, 61-8-208, 61-8-501, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
- radar, signs stating use of, 61-8-704
- railroad grade crossing signal, nonapplicability to — when, 61-8-349
- reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-315, 61-8-715
- red light or "stop", 61-8-207, 61-8-209
- red with green arrow, 61-8-207
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-328
- speed limits, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
- speed zones, 61-8-309
- street maintenance districts, maintenance and improvements, 7-12-4401, 7-12-4405
- traction equipment requirements, signs, 61-9-406
- turnouts, 61-8-311
- unauthorized, 61-8-210, 61-8-706, 61-8-712
- underground communication lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
- uniform system, manual for, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 61-8-202
- weight limitations, designating, 61-10-128
- yellow light or "caution", 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-210

Traffic regulation generally
- application of laws, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
- bicycles, applicability, 61-8-602, 61-8-609
- county roads, limitations or prohibitions when, 7-14-2127
- enforcement, 7-32-201, 44-1-303, 61-8-111, 61-8-112; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7
- funeral processions, 61-8-201, 61-8-382
- highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
- local authorities, powers, 7-5-108, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-103, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
- obedience to, 61-8-104, 61-8-105, 61-9-105, See also **Traffic-control devices**
- parking regulations subject to, 7-14-4622
- pedestrians, subject to, 61-8-501, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106
- roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- uniformity, 61-8-102, 61-8-103, 61-9-103

Traffic safety program, 2-15-2507
- definitions, 61-2-102
- duties of governor and department of justice, 61-2-103
- 55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-222
- funds, 61-2-104
- local programs, 61-2-105
- purpose, 61-2-101
- seatbelt use, education program for, 61-13-105

Trailers or semitrailers, 61-1-102, 61-1-111, 61-1-112, See also **Size, weight, and load**
- bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
- brake requirements, 61-9-301, 61-9-304 — 61-9-307, 61-9-309, 61-9-310
- custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- "dolly or converter gear" defined, 61-1-113
- fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-506, 61-3-521, 61-3-530
- fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515
- fleet registration, 61-3-721, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
- gross vehicle weight, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
  - fees, 61-10-206, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, 61-10-232, 61-10-233
  - license, transferability, 61-10-224
- hitches, rules for, 61-9-504
- identification numbers, 61-3-107
- length, 61-10-104
- license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-401, 61-3-721, See also **License plates**
- lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213, 61-9-218
- lowboy trailers, 61-10-206, 61-10-224
- manufacturers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
- pole trailers, See **Pole trailers**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Trailers or semitrailers (Continued)

- records, 61-3-101
- reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211
- registration, See also **Registration**
  - fees, 61-3-321
  - staggered, exception, 61-3-313
- signal lamps, 61-9-218
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- tire equipment, 61-9-406
- tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
- towing unit, chain or cable on, 61-9-208
- transfer of ownership, 61-3-721
- travel trailers, 61-1-131, 61-1-132
  - fees in lieu of taxes, 15-1-122, 20-9-360, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  - registration, 61-3-321, 61-3-526
  - tax exemption, 15-6-201
- warning devices, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**

Transient retail merchants, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Transporters, driveaway or towaway
- brake requirements, 61-9-304
- disposition of fees, 61-4-303
- exemptions from fees, 61-4-306
- gross vehicle weight fees, applicability, 61-4-305
- motor carrier fees, fees in addition to, 61-4-304
- one-trip fee, 61-4-302
- permit and transit plates or devices, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
- violations, 61-12-206

Transporters, stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104
Trapping licenses, residence requirement, 87-2-102
Travel trailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-202
Truck or road tractors, 61-1-108, 61-1-110, 61-3-528, See also **Size, weight, and load**
- brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-306, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312
- fee in lieu of tax, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 20-9-360, 61-3-101, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515
- fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- following other vehicles, 61-8-329
- gross vehicle weight, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
  - fees, 61-3-562, 61-10-201, 61-10-209, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, 61-10-232, 61-10-233
  - license, transferability, 61-10-224
- lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213, 61-9-216
- reflectors, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211, 61-9-216
- registration, 61-3-101
- speed limitations, 61-8-312
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**
- weight fees, 61-3-562, 61-10-201
- windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408

Trucks, 61-1-107, 61-3-528, See also **Size, weight, and load**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
- agricultural commodities, for, 80-4-601, 80-4-605, 80-4-722
- brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-306, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312
- certificate of ownership, fee, 61-3-203
- custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- fee in lieu of tax, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 20-9-360, 61-3-101, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515
- fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- following other vehicles, 61-8-329
- gross vehicle weight, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
  - fees, 61-3-562, 61-10-201, 61-10-206, 61-10-209, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, 61-10-232, 61-10-233
  - license, transferability, 61-10-224

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Trucks (Continued)

- length, 61-10-104
- license plates, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
- lighting equipment, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213
- logging, 15-1-122, 61-3-321, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
- reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211
- registration, 61-3-101
  - fee, 61-3-321
  - transfer, fee, 61-3-203
- speed limitations, 61-8-312
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- tow trucks, See **Tow trucks**
- warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**
- weight fees, 61-3-562, 61-10-201
- windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408

Turning
- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
- curve or crest of grade, prohibited, 61-8-334
- funeral processions, 61-8-380
- intersections, at, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-12-101
- left turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-9-226
- movements, 61-8-336
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
- right turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-502, 61-9-226
- signals, requirements, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-416
- u-turns, 61-8-331

Turnouts, 61-8-311
Unattended vehicles, 61-8-357, 61-8-705
Uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, See also **Liability insurance**
University system regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
Unsafe condition, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109, 61-9-501
Urban district, 61-1-410
- speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-310
- turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

Vans, 61-1-138, 61-1-139, 61-9-405, 61-9-515
Violations
- abandoned vehicle provisions, 61-12-408
- accidents
  - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-11-203
  - report provisions, 61-7-110, 61-7-118
- arrests, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003, 61-1-304, 61-1-305, 61-4-122, 61-8-314, 61-8-703, 61-8-704, 61-10-148, 61-12-206, 61-12-701
  - compliance officers, by, 61-4-122
  - guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
  - peace officers, by, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208
  - reports concerning, 61-2-106
- auto auction provisions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
- camper decal requirements, 61-3-606
- careless driving, 61-8-716
- certificates of ownership
  - certificate or assignment of, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
  - dealers or wholesalers, assignment — failure to take, 61-4-104
  - erroneous, failure to return, 61-3-201
- child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
- commercial vehicle operators, 61-8-801 — 61-8-806, 61-8-809 — 61-8-812, 61-11-101
- controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
- convictions, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-734, 61-11-203, See also specific violation
  - abstracts, 61-5-405, 61-11-102, 61-11-207
  - accidents, inclusion in driving record, 61-11-105
  - court charges upon, 46-18-236

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)

- convictions (Continued)
  - driver license compact
    - court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405
    - validity under, 61-5-406
  - drivers' licenses
    - false statements or affidavits, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
    - out-of-state convictions, effect, 61-5-204
    - revocation or suspension, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-410, 61-8-734, 61-8-803 — 61-8-805, 61-8-809 — 61-8-812
  - driving
    - alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-722, 61-8-733, 61-8-734
    - privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-6-131
    - record, inclusion, 61-8-442, 61-11-105
    - under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-408, 61-8-410, 61-8-421, 61-8-442, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-732 — 61-8-734, 61-11-203
  - felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
  - forfeiture of bail
    - disposition, 61-12-701
    - driving under the influence convictions, effect on, 61-8-734
    - failure to forfeit, 61-5-214
    - older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223
    - records, 61-6-142, 61-11-101
  - highway construction or work zones, violations in, 61-8-314
  - liability insurance, failure to have, 61-6-304
  - nonresidents, 61-6-131, 61-11-102
  - older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223
  - out-of-state, effect, 61-5-204, 61-8-734
  - point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-210, 61-11-211
  - reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-715
  - records, 61-5-205, 61-5-212, 61-6-142, 61-8-442, 61-8-811, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-213
  - reports, 45-5-624, 61-2-106, 61-5-405, 61-11-101
  - theft of motor vehicle fuel, 61-5-205
- criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114
- criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
- curbstoning of vehicle for sale unlawful when, 61-4-143
- custom combiner's trucks and trailers, exceeding weight tolerance, 61-10-130
- deaf persons, interpreters for — applicability of provisions, 49-4-503
- dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-105, 61-4-122
  - certificates of ownership or origin, assignment — failure to take, 61-4-104
  - courtesy license plates, misuse, 61-4-130
  - new vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificate, 61-4-113
  - succession to ownership provisions, 61-4-136
  - twenty-day permit provisions, 61-4-111, 61-4-119, 61-4-121
- deliberate homicide, 61-11-203
- drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
- drivers' licenses, 61-5-307, 61-12-206
  - false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
  - issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
  - manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309
  - restricted, violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-2-302, 61-5-113, 61-11-101
  - surrender, failure to, 61-6-151
  - suspension for offenses, when, 61-5-214
  - use unlawful when, 61-5-302
- driving privilege, suspension for offenses when, 61-5-214
- driving while
  - alcohol concentration excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
  - license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-11-203
  - under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-408, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-732 — 61-8-734, 61-11-203
    - ignition interlock device restriction, 61-5-208, 61-8-440, 61-8-442
- emergency vehicles privately owned, unauthorized use of red light, 61-9-514

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- equipment provisions generally, 61-9-104, 61-9-511, 61-9-512
- felonies, 61-11-203
- fender, splash apron, or flap provisions, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-151
- fines and forfeitures, See also specific violation
  - cities and towns, prescribing and enforcement, 7-14-4103, 61-8-401
  - court costs and county fees and expenses, 61-12-702
  - disposition, 23-2-814, 61-10-148, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
  - driver's license reinstatement fee in addition to, 61-2-107, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
  - failure to pay, 61-5-214, 61-7-118, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
  - minors, offenses committed by, 61-8-723
- fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
- foreign vehicle registration provisions generally, 61-3-704
- gross vehicle weight, 61-10-232
  - excess weight, 61-10-130, 61-10-233
  - fees, failure to make payment, 61-10-209
  - jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
  - license expiration, operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
- habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle when, 61-11-213
- highway construction or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-314, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
- highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003
- hunting or shooting from, 61-8-369, 87-3-101
- identification cards, unlawful issuance or use, 61-5-302, 61-5-309
- identification numbers, altering or obscuring, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- insurance fraud, reporting, 61-3-106
- junk vehicles as reinforcement in rivers and streams, 75-7-106
- liability insurance
  - cancellation, termination, nonrenewal, or premium increase as result of violations, 61-6-103
  - carriers, notice of cancellation provisions, 33-23-212
  - lack of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304, 61-11-203
- license plate provisions, 61-3-301, 61-3-455, 61-3-601, 61-4-105, 61-4-130
- lighting equipment
  - lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513
  - red light, unauthorized use on privately owned emergency vehicles, 61-9-514
- littering, 61-8-365, 61-8-372
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
- minors, committed by — punishment, 61-8-723
- mitigated deliberate homicide, 61-5-405, 61-11-203
- motorcycles
  - headgear or noise suppression device provisions, 61-9-518
  - unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- moving violations, 33-16-223, 61-11-203, 61-13-104
- negligent homicide, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-11-203
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
- no-passing zone, passing in, 61-8-724
- odometers, tampering or violation of requirements, 61-3-607
- off-highway vehicles
  - decal, failure to display, 23-2-807
  - nonresident temporary-use permit, failure to display or false statements, 23-2-814
- older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223
- out-of-state, effect, 61-5-206
- parking, citations by private parking services, 61-12-102
- public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- quadricycles
  - headgear or noise suppression device provisions, 61-9-518
  - unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- reckless driving, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-715, 61-8-803, 61-11-203
- reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-315, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
- refuse on highway, 61-8-365, 61-8-372

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- registration provisions generally, 44-1-1003, 61-3-601, 61-3-704, 61-12-206
    - receipts, erroneous — failure to return, 61-3-201
- sale of vehicle, owner's display or parking on real property when, 61-4-143
- salvage vehicle provisions, noncompliance, 61-3-212
- school
    - buses
        - flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
        - meeting or passing, failure to stop — when, 61-8-351
        - passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-715
    - children, driving through groups of, 61-8-502
- seatbelts, failure to use or lack of, 61-9-516, 61-13-103, 61-13-104
- seizure or forfeiture, vehicle subject to — sale or transfer, 61-8-422
- size, weight, and load, 61-10-143 — 61-10-148, 61-12-206
    - jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
- slow-moving vehicles, operation when, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
- speed of vehicle
    - charging violations, 61-8-701
    - contests or drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
    - highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
    - limit, speed in excess of, 61-8-303, 61-8-725, 61-8-803, 61-10-147, 61-11-203
    - radar used in measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
- switchblade knives within, 45-8-331
- theft
    - motor vehicle fuel, 61-5-205
    - reporting, 61-3-106
- tires
    - chains or traction equipment, failure to use, 61-9-520
    - restrictions, 61-9-519
- tow truck requirements, 61-8-910, 61-9-517
- traffic-control devices
    - injury to or removal of, 61-8-204, 61-8-205, 61-8-713
    - placement on highways, when, 61-8-203
    - unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
- traffic, obstructing, 10-1-602, 45-8-101, 45-8-111
- traffic regulations
    - obedience to, lack of, 61-8-104
    - violations generally, 61-8-104, 61-8-711
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-12-206
- trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-202
- unsafe condition, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
- use of vehicle unlawful when, 45-6-308, 61-6-304, 61-10-209
- warranty on new vehicle provisions, penalty, 61-4-533
- window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-429
- wrecking facilities and graveyards generally, 75-10-540, 75-10-542

Volunteer emergency medical personnel, privately owned vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227

Warning devices, 61-9-401, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Reflectors**; **Traffic-control devices**
- brakes, for, 61-9-311
- flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401
- lighting equipment, 61-8-382, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-10-123
- school buses, 20-10-111
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
- tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-431

Warranty on new vehicles
- affirmative defenses, 61-4-506
- annual audit of manufacturer, filing, 61-4-512
- arbitration, 61-4-515
    - appeals, 61-4-519, 61-4-520
    - decisions, 61-4-519, 61-4-526

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Warranty on new vehicles** (Continued)
  - arbitration (Continued)
    - de novo, 61-4-520
    - implementation, 61-4-517
    - nonconforming procedures, 61-4-520
    - panel, 61-4-515, 61-4-516, 61-4-518 — 61-4-520
    - role of department of administration, 61-4-518
  - dealers
    - exemption and liability to manufacturer, 61-4-505
    - repair and maintenance, performance and compensation, 61-4-204, 61-4-505
  - definitions, 61-4-501
  - informal dispute settlement procedure, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-515, 61-4-520
  - nondelegable liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531
  - notices
    - arbitration, request for — filing, 61-4-517
    - informal dispute settlement procedure certification, suspension or revocation, 61-4-512
    - nonconformity, of — to manufacturer, 61-4-501, 61-4-502
    - resale of replaced vehicle, disclosure statement, 61-4-525
  - penalty for violations, 61-4-533
  - period of warranty, 61-4-501, 61-4-502
  - product liability, dealer and manufacturer, 61-4-204
  - reasonable number of attempts to conform, 61-4-503, 61-4-504
  - records of disputes, 61-4-526
  - remedies
    - arbitration decisions to provide, 61-4-519
    - federal law, exhaustion under, 61-4-507
    - informal dispute settlement, effect, 61-4-511
    - provisions nonexclusive, 61-4-506
  - repair of vehicle, 61-4-502, 61-4-519
  - replacement or return of vehicle and refund, 61-4-502, 61-4-503, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-519
    - resale, disclosure statement, 61-4-525
  - rules, 61-4-525, 61-4-532
  - uniform commercial code, applicability, 61-4-506
- **Weigh stations**, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 60-4-103, 61-10-141, 61-12-201
- **Weight**, See **Gross vehicle weight**; **Size, weight, and load**
- **Wheelchairs, motorized** — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
- **Wholesalers**, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- **Wide loads**, See **Size, weight, and load**
- **Wildcrafting and wildcrafters**, transport of plant material, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
- **Windshields and windows**
  - collector's item vehicles, original license plate validating decal, 61-3-412
  - requirements and exceptions, 61-9-405
  - safety glazing material, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
  - sticker provisions, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
  - tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429
  - twenty-day permit provisions, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-121, 61-10-222
  - vehicle purchase sticker, display, 61-3-317
- **Wreckers**, See **Tow trucks**; See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**
- **Wrecking facilities and graveyards**, 75-10-501
  - abandoned vehicles in possession, notice requirements, 61-12-402
  - administration of provisions, 75-10-503, 75-10-533
  - administrative enforcement, 75-10-540
  - application for facility or graveyard, 75-10-516
  - auto auctions, 61-4-120
  - certificates of ownership for vehicles, 61-3-211, 75-10-512 — 75-10-514, 75-10-522
  - county recycling and disposal programs, 15-1-122, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
    - abandoned vehicles
      - reimbursement of hired removal charges, 61-12-401, 75-10-503
      - value, determination, 61-12-402
  - crushing and recycling of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
  - definitions, 75-10-501
  - evidence of facility, 75-10-502

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Wrecking facilities and graveyards (Continued)

- fees, 75-10-511, 75-10-513, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
- individuals' use of graveyard, 75-10-522
- injunction, 75-10-541
- inspections, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-521, 75-10-541
- insurance companies, disposal of vehicle, 75-10-520
- junk vehicles, 75-10-501
  - abandoned vehicles as, 61-12-402
  - control, rules, 75-10-503
  - crushing and recycling, 75-10-531
  - disposal, 61-12-402, 75-10-513, 75-10-521, 75-10-522, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
  - flood plains, as obstructions within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
  - license plate exemption, 61-3-301
  - possession as evidence of wrecking facility, 75-10-502
  - records, 61-12-402, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
  - removal to facility, 61-4-310, 75-10-505
  - rivers and streams, as reinforcement — prohibited, 75-7-106
  - sale, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-532, 75-10-534
  - salvage value, 75-10-534
  - shielding, 75-10-503, 75-10-505
  - single movement permit exemption, 61-4-310
  - transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
- junkyard provisions, exclusion, 75-15-203
- licenses, 61-4-124, 75-10-503, 75-10-504, 75-10-511, 75-10-514 — 75-10-516, 75-10-532, 75-10-540
- records, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
- recycling and crushing of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
- relocation or removal, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
- report of fees required, 75-10-533
- rules, 61-12-401, 75-10-503, 75-10-513, 75-10-514, 75-10-521, 75-10-540 — 75-10-542
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-212
- shielding, 75-10-501, 75-10-503 — 75-10-505, 75-15-222, 75-15-223
- used motor vehicle dealer, as — license renewal, 61-4-124, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**
- violations and penalties, 75-10-540 — 75-10-542
- water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

MULES, See generally **HORSERACING**; **LIVESTOCK**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, COMMISSION, AND ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT
Abandonment of form, 7-3-4227
Accounts and Finance, Department of, 7-3-4253
Accounts, Finance, and Public Property — Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
Actions of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
Affidavit required when, 7-3-4207
Aldermen, See **Councilmen**
Appropriations, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4267
Authorization, 7-3-4202
Business, conduct, 7-3-4221
Cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
Civil service

- applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264
- commission business, conduct, 7-3-4261
- commissioners, 7-3-4257
- discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
- examinations, 7-3-4258
- investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
- nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
- violation of provisions, 7-3-4265

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Claims of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
Contracts, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256
Council
    appeals to, 7-3-4259
    appropriations, revision when, 7-3-4267
    business, conduct, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4253
    bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204
    civil service, See **Civil service**
    councilmen, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
    departments, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
    election, call for, 7-3-4213
    financial statement, 7-3-4266
    mayor, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
    meetings, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4251
    officers and employees, See **Officers and employees**
    offices, 7-3-4219
    ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-4204, 7-3-4222
    powers, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4260
    proceedings, report, 7-3-4266
    reorganization, petition filed with, 7-3-4208
Councilmen, 7-3-4201
    city, to govern, 7-3-4205
    compensation, 7-3-4255
    election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215
    meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
    oath, 7-3-4217
    ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
    term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
    vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
    voting rights, 7-3-4205
Definitions, 7-3-4201
Departments
    structure and operation, 7-3-4253
    supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
Effect of provisions, 7-3-4203
Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
    abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
    ballot, form, 7-3-4210, 7-3-4227, 7-3-4231
    call for, 7-3-4208, 7-3-4213
    conduct of, 7-3-4211, 7-3-4213
    "electors" defined, 7-3-4201
    franchises, authorization or approval, 7-3-4223
    general provisions, 7-3-4231
    officers, for, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
    ordinances, regarding, 7-3-4222
    proclamation and notice, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
    reorganization, for, 7-3-4208 — 7-3-4212
    results, effect, 7-3-4212, 7-3-4227
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Fire departments
    applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
    employees, 7-3-4259
Franchises, 7-3-4201
    ordinances regarding, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
    transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
Laws, 7-3-4203, 7-3-4204
Liability of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
Library Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
Mayor
    city, to govern, 7-3-4205

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Mayor (Continued)

- compensation, 7-3-4255
- council, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4252
- departments, supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
- election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215
- elections, proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
- meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
- oath, 7-3-4217
- official bond, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
- powers, 7-3-4251
- reorganization, election for, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4212
- term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
- vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221
- voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251

Moratoriums
- abandonment of commission form, 7-3-4227
- reorganization, 7-3-4212

Notices, 7-3-4209

Officers and employees
- abandonment of commission form, effect, 7-3-4227
- bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 and 8, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
- civil service, See **Civil service**
- compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
- conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
- councilmen, See **Councilmen**
- departments, powers and duties, 7-3-4253
- election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
- fines for violations, 7-3-4256
- mayor, See **Mayor**
- nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
- political activities, restrictions, 7-3-4256
- removal, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4265
- selection and supervision, 7-3-4254
- transportation, free — prohibited when, 7-3-4256

Ordinances and resolutions
- adoption, requirements, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222
- appropriations, revision, 7-3-4267
- civil service, See **Civil service**
- effective date, 7-3-4222
- existing, continuation, 7-3-4204
- franchises, granting, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- meetings, time for, 7-3-4220
- officers and employees, See **Officers and employees**
- offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254
- protests against, 7-3-4222
- repeal not allowed when, 7-3-4227
- signing, 7-3-4221
- transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256

Park Commissioners, 7-3-4252

Parks and Public Property, Department of, 7-3-4253

Petitions
- abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
- ordinances, protests against, 7-3-4222
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4208
- requirements, 7-3-4207

Police, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4102

Police and Fire Commissioners, Board of, 7-3-4252

Property, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227

Public Affairs, Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254

Public Safety and Charity, Department of, 7-3-4253

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Public Works, Board of, 7-3-4252
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Rights, See **Franchises**
Street and Public Improvements, Department of, 7-3-4253
Street Commissioner, 7-3-4254
Streets, Public Improvements, and Parks — Department of, 7-3-4253
Territorial limits, 7-3-4206
Utilities, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256
Waterworks Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252
Weights and Measures, Commissioner of, 7-3-4254

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT
Accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
Actions
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4304
  prosecution, 7-3-4461
  public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302
  sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
Administrative officer, See **City manager**
Advertising, public, 7-3-4374
Advisory boards, 7-3-4404
Affidavit required when, 7-3-4327
Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
Appropriations
  civil service provisions, for, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4406
  emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
  ordinances for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326
  property, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4369
  supplies, purchase of — procedures, 7-3-4434
Assessments, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, See also **Taxes**
  public improvements, 7-3-4442
  snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
  utility connections, 7-3-4443
Authorization for, 7-3-4301
Bond issues, 7-3-4313
Bonds, preparation, 7-3-4461
Bridges, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449
Buildings
  county, use, 7-3-4370
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464
Chief administrative officer, See **City manager**
City attorney, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4461
City judge, 7-3-4462
City manager
  advisory boards, request for appointment, 7-3-4404
  appointment, 7-3-4314, 7-3-4361
  "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
  civil service chief examiner, consultations with, 7-3-4409, See also **Civil service**
  claims, countersignature, 7-3-4433
  compensation, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417
  contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
  departments, See **Departments**
  fire force employees, determination, 7-3-4466
  investigatory powers, 7-3-4366
  meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
  officers and employees, 7-3-4417, 7-3-4431
  police, duties, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4151, 7-32-4153, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4156, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
  powers and duties, 7-3-4363
  property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434
  real property, execution of conveyance, 7-3-4368

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
City manager (Continued)

- role, 7-3-4362
- sinking fund, trustee, 7-3-4436
- streets and alleys, resolution for vacating or change of name, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4448
- supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
- transportation, free — provisions regarding, 7-3-4367

Civil service
- appointments subject to, when, 7-3-4363
- chief examiner, 7-3-4406, 7-3-4409
- classification, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4417
- code of rules, 7-3-4408
- discrimination prohibited, 7-3-4415
- employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411
- existing positions, retention, 7-3-4412
- probationary period, 7-3-4410
- salary, certification required, 7-3-4413
- violations, 7-3-4416

Claims, 7-3-4433, See also **Actions**
- former government, continuation, 7-3-4304

Commission
- advertising, public — contract rules, 7-3-4374
- assessments for snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
- authority generally, 7-3-4314
- boards, appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405
- buildings, inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
- business, conduct, 7-3-4323
- bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303
- city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
- city judge, qualifications and appointment, 7-3-4462
- city manager, powers relating to, 7-3-4361, 7-3-4417
- civil service, See **Civil service**
- clerk of the commission, duties, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4324
- commissioners
  - absence, 7-3-4322
  - compensation, 7-3-4321
  - conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
  - county buildings, rental, 7-3-4370
  - county officials or employees, contracts for work by, 7-3-4370
  - election of, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
  - forfeiture of office, 7-3-4367
  - meetings, 7-3-4322
  - multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
  - ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
  - police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
  - qualifications, 7-3-4315
  - quorum, 7-3-4323
  - recall, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
  - removal, 7-3-4367
  - sinking fund, trustees, 7-3-4436
  - term of office, 7-3-4316
  - transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
- composition, 7-3-4314
- contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
- departments and divisions, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4417
- eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
- election of, 7-3-4301
- employees' salaries, 7-3-4417
- finance, director of — duties required by, 7-3-4431
- governing body, as, 7-3-4314
- highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
- investigations by, 7-3-4365

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Commission (Continued)

- local improvements, ordinances regarding, 7-3-4442
- mayor, See **Mayor**
- meetings, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4363
- ordinances, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- powers and duties, 7-3-4303
- president pro tempore, 7-3-4320
- presiding officer, duties, 7-3-4320, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4365
- proceedings, 7-3-4323
- public places, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
- public health regulations, 7-3-4463
- purchases and sales, rules for, 7-3-4434
- records, 7-3-4323
- resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- rules, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4434
- salaries, ordinance for, 7-3-4417
- streets and alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
- subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4365
- utilities
    - connections, assessments, 7-3-4443
    - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
    - operation, grants for, 7-3-4451, 7-3-4452
- vacancies, 7-3-4317
- witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366

Commissioners, See **Commission**
Construction of provisions, 7-3-4302
Contracts

- advertising, by, 7-3-4374
- approval required when, 7-3-4435
- conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
- county officials or employees, for work by, 7-3-4370
- preparation, 7-3-4461
- supplies, 7-3-4434

County buildings, use, 7-3-4370, See also **Buildings**
County officials or employees, work by, 7-3-4370
Departments

- accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
- accounts, 7-3-4431
- administration, 7-3-4362
- attorney for, 7-3-4461
- civil service, See **Civil service**
- directors
    - appointment and removal, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4402
    - civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
    - claims, procedures, 7-3-4433
    - property, condemnation, 7-3-4434
    - role, 7-3-4403
    - salaries, 7-3-4417
- enumeration, 7-3-4401
- financial statements, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4432
- functions, powers, and duties, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4401
- investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4433

Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401

- ballot, form, 7-3-4307
- conduct of, 7-3-4308, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
- general provisions, 7-3-4341
- order for, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4310
- proclamation and notice, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4374
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309
- results, effect, 7-3-4309

Emergency measures, 7-3-4324 — 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Evidence, powers regarding, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414
Finance, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4434
Financial administration
  accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  city manager, duties, 7-3-4363
  claims, 7-3-4433
  contracts, See **Contracts**
  finance department, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4434
  investigation, 7-3-4365
  sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
  supplies and property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351
Fire department, 7-3-4466
Foodstuffs, inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
Franchises
  exclusivity prohibited, 7-3-4451
  ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
  utilities, for, See **Utilities**
Gifts, 7-3-4313
Governing body, See **Commission**
Grants, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
Health officer, 7-3-4463
Highways
  public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
  right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
  supervision, 7-3-4447
  utility construction or operation, consent of property owner when, 7-3-4452
Improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
Indebtedness, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313
Initiatives, See also **Referendums**
  ordinances submitted by, 7-3-4324
  petition for, 7-3-4327
Institutions, 7-3-4463
Instruments to be in writing, 7-3-4461
Law, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4461
Laws
  enforcement, 7-3-4363
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4302
  governing city, 7-3-4303
Liability
  department directors, 7-3-4433
  former government, continuation, 7-3-4304
Libraries, 7-3-4463
Licenses, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 45-8-351
Local improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
Mayor, 7-3-4319, 7-3-4320, See also **MAYORS**
  compensation, 7-3-4321
  elections
    certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309
    proclamation, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
  meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
  ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
  powers, 7-3-4320
  real property, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
  reorganization, certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
  term of office, 7-3-4316
Moratorium, reorganization, 7-3-4309
Multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4312

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Municipal plan board, 7-3-4404
Nuisances, powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Officers and employees
  appointment, 7-3-4363
  attorney for, 7-3-4461
  bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 and 8, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
  civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
  commissioners, See **Commission**
  commission, of, 7-3-4323
  conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
  county, work by, 7-3-4370
  department directors, responsibilities, 7-3-4403
  eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
  election of, 7-3-4341
  employment officer, See **Civil service**, chief examiner
  investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4431
  legal adviser, 7-3-4461
  multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
  powers and duties, 7-3-4303
  removal from office, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4411
  salaries and compensation, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417
  term of office, cessation when, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
  transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
Offices, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431
Ordinances and resolutions
  adoption, 7-3-4323
  advertising or publication, procedure, 7-3-4374
  amendment, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
  appropriations, for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4374
  assessments, for, 7-3-4453
  boards, powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4404
  city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
  city judge, qualifications, 7-3-4462
  city manager
    duties prescribed by, 7-3-4363
    salary prescribed by, 7-3-4364
  civil service
    board, abolishment, 7-3-4405
    violations, penalties, 7-3-4416
  commissioners, compensation set by, 7-3-4321
  compensation set by, 7-3-4321, 7-3-4417
  departments
    directors, appointment, 7-3-4402
    discontinuance of functions and duties, 7-3-4401
  effective date, 7-3-4325
  eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
  emergency, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326
  enacting clause, 7-3-4324
  enactment, procedures, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4374
  enforcement, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4464
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4303
  finance, director of — duties prescribed by, 7-3-4431
  generally, 7-3-4313
  highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449
  initiative
    petition, 7-3-4327
    submission by, 7-3-4324
  licenses and fees, payment provisions, 7-3-4431
  mayor, imposition of powers and duties, 7-3-4320
  meetings, times prescribed by, 7-3-4322

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- officers' terms, cessation, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4314
- property, rules regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4368
- publication, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-3-4374
- public health ordinances, enforcement, 7-3-4463
- public improvements, regarding, 7-3-4442
- public money, regarding, 7-3-4431
- public places
  - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
  - supervision, 7-3-4447
- public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
- real property, authority to execute conveyances, 7-3-4368
- recording, 7-3-4324
- referendum, subject to, 7-3-4326
- rejection, 7-3-4323
- repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4327
- revision, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4324
- sinking fund, management and control, 7-3-4436
- storerooms and storehouses, provision for, 7-3-4434
- streets and alleys
  - dedication, acceptance and confirmation, 7-3-4446
  - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
  - vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
- transportation, free to public officials — regarding, 7-3-4367
- utility
  - connections, work regulations, 7-3-4443
  - construction or operation, grant for, 7-3-4452
  - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450
- weights and measures, enforcement of ordinances regarding, 7-3-4464

Parks and playgrounds, 7-3-4463, See also **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Municipalities**

Petitions
- initiative, for, 7-3-4327
- multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4305
- utility construction or operation
  - extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
  - franchise renewal, 7-3-4450

Plats, supervision and written approval, 7-3-4444

Police, 7-3-4465
- city manager's duties, See **City manager**
- enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313
- free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4367
- public safety, department of — powers and duties of director, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
- tax levies for services, 7-3-4464

Powers of municipalities, 7-3-4313

Property, 7-3-4304, 7-3-4313
- appropriation, 7-3-4369
- assessments, See **Assessments**
- multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
- purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
- real, conveyances, 7-3-4368

Public money, 7-3-4431

Public places
- public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
- right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
- supervision, 7-3-4447
- utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452

Public Safety, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464

Public Service Commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302

Public Service, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4441

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Public Welfare, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4463
Public works and improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
Quarantines, 7-3-4463
Real property, See **Property**
Referendums, See also **Initiatives**
  franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
  ordinances subject to, 7-3-4326
  utilities, extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
Reorganization for, 7-3-4305
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Rules, 7-3-4313
Sanitary regulations, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
Streets and alleys
  acceptance, 7-3-4446
  platting of lands, requirements, 7-3-4444
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447
  public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
  right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
  supervision, 7-3-4447
  utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452
  vacating or name changing, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
Supplies, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434
Taxes, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4464, See also **Assessments**
Utilities
  accounting summaries and schedules concerning, 7-3-4432
  annual report, 7-3-4302
  connections, 7-3-4443
  construction or operation, 7-3-4313
    franchises or grants for, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313
  public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443
  rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
Vital statistics, records, 7-3-4463
Warrants, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
Weapons, regulation, 45-8-351
Weights and measures, enforcement of laws and ordinances, 7-3-4464
Witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL-MAYOR FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-1-114, 7-3-113

MUNICIPAL COURTS, See also generally **COURTS GENERALLY**
Administrative expenses, 3-6-301
Answer, time for, 25-30-103, 25-30-104
Appeals to district court, 3-6-110, 25-30-108
  affidavit, in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11; Appendix, Form 2
  affirmance of judgment or order, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 15, 17
  agreed statement as record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 13; Appendix, Form 4
    filing and service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
  consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
  copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
  costs
    copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
    dismissal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 16, 21
    in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11; Appendix, Form 2
    security for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 7, 11; Appendix, Form 2
    undertaking for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 6
    unsuccessful appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
  counsel
    decision, notice and copy to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)
Appeals to district court (Continued)
- counsel (Continued)
  - motions, service upon, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
  - notice of appeal, service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
  - service of papers upon, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
  - unsuccessful appeal, fees, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
- criminal proceedings, special provisions, 46-17-311, 46-17-404; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
  - copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
  - notice of appeal, filing, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
  - record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
  - scope of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
  - stay of judgment, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
  - undertaking not required, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 6
- damages when appeal made solely for delay, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
- decision, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
  - notice and copy, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
- default judgment, from, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
- delay, effect, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
- dismissal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16, 17, 21
- docket entries, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 21
- evidence, statement when record not made or unavailable, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
- ex parte, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
- fees, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 10, 11, 21; Appendix, Form 2
- form
  - affidavit, in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 2
  - brief, page one of, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 4
  - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 1
  - order, disposition by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 3
- indigent persons, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 9
- in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 10, 11; Appendix, Form 2
- joint appeals, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
- limitation, 25-30-108, 46-17-404; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
  - exception, 25-30-108, 46-17-404; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 3
- motions, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
  - consolidation of appeals, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
  - dismissal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 8; 21
  - in forma pauperis, for leave to proceed on, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11
  - time, for extension, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
- municipal infraction judgments, 7-1-4152
- new trial, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
- notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4; Appendix, Form 1
  - criminal proceedings, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
  - filing, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15, 20
  - record on appeal, composition, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
- oral argument, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
- order, disposition by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15; Appendix, Form 3
- papers, filing, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 2, 9, 10, 12
- parties
  - agreed statement as record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
  - briefs, service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
  - copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
  - decision, notice and copy to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
  - dismissal of appeal, voluntary, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 21
  - motions, service upon, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
  - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
  - record on appeal, transmission — notice, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
  - service of papers, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
- perfection of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
- perishable property, sale, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
- postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
- protective orders, from, 40-15-302; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)
Appeals to district court (Continued)

- record on appeal, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 2, 9
  - briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 13
  - transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
- remittitur, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
- reversal or setting aside of judgment, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 7, 15, 16, 18
- review limited, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 2
- rules for procedure, 3-6-104; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2
- rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
- scope of rules, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
- service
  - briefs, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
  - motions, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
  - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
  - papers generally, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
  - time, extension — when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
- stay of judgment or order pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
- summary ruling, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
- time
  - briefs, filing and service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
  - computation, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
  - decision, for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
  - extension, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10, 20
  - in forma pauperis, motion for leave — filing in district court, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11
  - notice of appeal, filing,Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
  - record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
- title of rules, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 22
- transcripts of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10, 12
- undertaking on, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
  - defective, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
  - deposit of money in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
  - filing, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 7, 8
  - justification of sureties, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 7, 8
  - not required when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 6
  - prevailing party, when appeal by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
  - stay of judgment or order, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
  - waiver when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 8
- unsuccessful appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
- withdrawal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6

City and town judicial powers vested in, 7-1-4122
City courts, conduct of municipal court business applicable to, 3-11-206
Clerk of the court, 3-6-301
- appeals to district court
  - criminal proceedings, indigent persons — copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
  - dismissal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 21
  - evidence, statement of — inclusion in record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
  - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5
  - papers, filing, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
  - record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
  - undertaking, money in lieu of — transmittal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
- municipal infractions, citations — copy to, 7-1-4150
- oaths, administering, 1-6-101
- records, keeping, 3-6-302
- summons, signing, 25-30-103

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Costs, 25-30-107
Counterclaim, reply, 25-30-104
Court of justice, enumeration as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumeration as, 3-1-102, 3-6-101

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

Criminal procedure, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  appeals, See **Appeals to district court**
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  charges upon defendant's conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 25-30-102, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
  complaint, filing, 3-6-103
  district court rules, applicability, 46-17-401
  fees and fines, 46-8-201, 46-17-402
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-414
  jurisdiction, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204
  jury trial, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403
  postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
  records, 3-6-302
Day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741
Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, temporary restraining orders, 40-4-122 — 40-4-125
  appeal from, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15
District court
  appeals to, See **Appeals to district court**
  applicability of rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
Establishment, 3-6-101
Facilities and supplies, 3-6-105
Fees and fines, 25-30-102, 46-17-402
Judge pro tempore, 3-6-204
Judges, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  appeals to district court
    criminal proceedings, indigent persons — copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
    evidence, statement when record not made or unavailable — settlement and approval, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
    stay of judgment or order, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
    undertaking on
      justification of sureties, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
      real property, delivery of possession — provisions for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
  appointment, 3-1-1503
  city court judge to serve as, when, 3-6-102
  disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-1-1507, 3-6-202, 3-6-204, 25-30-101
  drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  election, 3-1-1503, 3-6-101, 3-6-102, 3-6-201, 13-15-405
  expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-6-202, 3-6-203
  jurisdiction and responsibility, 3-6-103
  law, practice prohibited when, 3-1-603, 3-1-604
  motor vehicle liability insurance cards, demand for exhibit, 61-6-302
  number required, determination, 3-6-201
  political party, office in — prohibited, 3-1-604
  qualifications and residence, 3-6-202
  salary, 3-6-203
  search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220
  sessions, designation, 3-6-106
  substitution, 3-1-805, 3-6-204
  term of office, 3-6-201
  training and certification, 3-1-1501 — 3-1-1503, 3-1-1506 — 3-1-1508, 3-6-202, 13-15-405
  vacancy in office, 3-1-1507, 3-6-202
  youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-332
Judgments or orders, 25-30-102, 25-30-106, 46-17-402
  appeal from, 3-6-110, 25-30-108; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1, See also **Appeals to district court**
  stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

Juries and jurors, 25-30-105, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Limited jurisdiction, courts of**
Jurisdiction, 3-6-103
- alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
- assumed from or continuing over city court, 3-6-101
- concurrent
  - city court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
  - district court, 3-6-103, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
  - justices' courts, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
  - youth court, 41-5-203
- criminal, 3-6-103, 46-2-204; Const., VII, 4
- gambling violations by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
- municipal infractions, judgment amount, 7-1-4152

Justices' courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
Misdemeanor probation office, establishment, 46-23-1005
Municipal infractions
- citations, copy to clerk of court, 7-1-4150
- jurisdiction, 7-1-4152
- proceedings, 7-1-4151

New matters, reply, 25-30-104
Officers of the court, 3-6-303
Orders
- appeal from, 3-6-110, 25-30-108; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1, See also **Appeals to district court**
- service, 3-6-303

Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order for protection, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301 — 40-15-303
- appeal from, 40-15-302; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15

Pawnbrokers, stolen property — appeal of validity of administrative warrant to hold, 46-5-212
Powers and duties, 3-6-104
Preliminary hearings, 3-6-103
Pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-30-109
Pretrial services agency, designation to provide services, 46-9-505
Process, execution, 3-6-303
Records, 3-6-302
Reporters, 41-5-332; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
Rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, 3-6-104, 25-30-101
Seal of the court, 1-4-202, 3-1-201, 3-1-205
Search warrants, application for, 3-6-103
Service of process, 3-6-303
Sessions, 3-6-106
Summons, 25-30-103

MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Municipal finance consolidation**

MUNICIPALITIES, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government

MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**

MUSEUMS, See also generally **ANTIQUITIES**; **ARTS AND CULTURE**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Beer and table wine license for certain nonprofit arts organizations, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Counties
- county museum fund, 7-16-2203
- definition of museums, 7-16-2201
- erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101, 7-16-2205
- establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2205
- land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
- tax levy for, 7-16-2205

MUSEUMS (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

- trustees, board of, 7-1-202, 7-16-2203

Cultural and aesthetic project grants, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
Fire protection and safety regulation, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Gambling devices, illegal — possession or display, 23-5-152
Grizzly bears or parts, donation to, 87-1-511
Heritage properties and paleontological remains deposited with, 22-3-432
Historical museum, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Human skeletal remains or funerary objects, repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
Insurance, 33-1-228, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Law Enforcement Officers' Memorial, 22-3-701
Local government public records, offering to certain entities prior to destruction, 2-6-405
Loans of property to

- actions against museum, limitation on, 22-3-521
- applicability of provisions, 22-3-523
- citation of museum loan act, 22-3-501
- conservation or disposal of loaned property, 22-3-508, 22-3-521
- definitions, 22-3-503
- injury to or loss of property, 22-3-508, 22-3-509, 22-3-521
- interest in property, notice of intent to preserve, 22-3-502, 22-3-506, 22-3-521
- lender, notices to, 22-3-505, 22-3-509, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
- owner's change of address or transfer of ownership, 22-3-502, 22-3-507
- purpose of provisions, 22-3-502
- recovery of property, 22-3-521
- termination of loan, notice, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
- terms, indefinite or specified, 22-3-504
- title to property, 22-3-502, 22-3-521
- unclaimed property
  - title vested to, 22-3-502
  - uniform act superseded, 22-3-522

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — deposit of material collected by, 20-25-212
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109
Motor vehicles

- gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560

Municipalities

- establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4103
- funding, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
Slot machines, antique — possession permitted, 23-5-153
Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
Tax exemption, 15-6-201

N

NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES
Actions

- defendant, designation by fictitious name, 25-5-103, 25-31-405; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
- names in, 25-5-102, 25-5-104

Assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
Building and loan associations, 32-2-201, 32-2-401
Cemetery associations, 35-20-101, 35-20-103, 35-20-213
Change of, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

- adoption, petition for — inclusion, 42-5-101
- assumed business names, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
- building and loan associations, 32-2-401
- conservation districts, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
- corporations, 35-1-226, 35-1-233, 35-1-308, 35-1-310, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031

NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES (Continued)
Change of (Continued)

- counties, 7-2-2501 — 7-2-2514
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — effect, 20-8-101
- dental hygienists, 37-4-406
- dentists, 37-4-307
- dissolution of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
- drivers' licenses, notice, 61-5-115
- hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
- invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
- jurisdiction of district court, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
- minors, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
- natural person, petition for, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
- nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102, 27-31-201, 35-2-222, 35-2-228, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
- objections, 27-31-202
- order for change, 27-31-204
- physical therapists, 37-11-201
- physicians, 37-3-310
- real property conveyances, 70-20-109
- state parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102
- streets, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
- unclaimed property, effect, 70-9-808
- voter registration, effect, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
- watercourses, 2-15-401, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134

Cities and towns, 7-1-4102
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1209
Community college districts, 20-15-102
Condominiums, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304
Conservation districts, 76-15-213, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
Contractor registration provisions, 39-9-301
Corporate credit unions, 32-3-801
Corporate names exclusive, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311

- banking corporations, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
- building and loan associations, 32-2-201
- business corporations, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311
- credit unions, 32-3-103
- development corporations, 32-4-201
- dissolution, involuntary — reinstatement, new name, 35-6-203
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
- professional corporations, 35-4-206
- utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201

Corporations, fictitious names, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, See also **CORPORATIONS, Name**
Counties, 7-1-2102, See also **Change of**
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2210
Credit unions, 32-3-103, 32-3-301, 32-3-801
Driver's license, fictitious name in application or license, 61-5-302
Drugs, dangerous — scheduled drugs, 50-32-206
Elections, fictitious name in application for ballot, 13-35-210
Electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-105, 35-19-302
Farm name, registration, 30-13-112
Foreign capital depositories, 32-1-301, 32-8-105
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-208
Goodwill of business, name excluded, 30-13-121
Grazing districts, 76-16-201, 76-16-204
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-312
Identification card applications, fictitious name, 61-5-302
Identity of person presumed from, 26-1-602
Identity, theft of — criminal offense, 45-6-332
Insurers

- captive, 33-28-103
- domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-201
- farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203

NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)
  generally, conflict, 33-2-107
  reciprocal, 33-5-103
Limited liability companies, See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
Limited liability partnerships, 35-10-703, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Local government water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3003
Montana university system, 20-25-102
Negotiable instruments, fictitious payees, 30-3-405, See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Endorsement; Signatures**
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Partnerships, register of fictitious names, 35-11-201, 35-11-202, See also **PARTNERSHIPS, Name**
Political party name, use, 13-10-602
Professional corporations, 35-4-110, 35-4-206, 35-4-312, 35-4-411, 35-4-502
Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-202, 39-8-301
Professional persons, See heading for specific profession
Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112
Religious corporations sole, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
Solid waste management district, 7-13-204
State parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
Telemarketers, 30-14-1408
Trademarks, trade names, and service marks, Title 30, chapter 13, part 3
Utilities, rural cooperative, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-310
Water quality districts, 7-13-4505

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC), 40-4-125, 40-15-303, 40-15-405, 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106

NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, 44-5-601, 44-5-602

NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

NATIVE AMERICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1999, 90-1-130 — 90-1-135, See **INDIANS, Economic Development Commission**

NATIVE AMERICANS, See **INDIANS**

NATURAL AREAS, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **LAND USE PLANNING**

NATURAL DISASTERS, See generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

NATURAL GAS, See generally **OIL AND GAS; UTILITIES**

NATURAL GAS UTILITY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 14, See **UTILITIES**

NATURALIZATION
Arrest authority of officers, 46-6-412
Birth date, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32
Clerk of district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
Criminal proceedings, guilty plea — effect, 46-12-210

NATURAL RESOURCES
Agricultural Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-222
Agricultural heritage program, 2-15-3312 — 2-15-3322
Community Service, Commission on, representation, 90-14-104
Community service volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Conservation
  cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
  solid waste management, through, See generally **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
County planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-107, 76-2-109
County zoning, effect, 76-2-209
Economic development bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

Federal returns on, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2
Fire protection, 76-11-101
  cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
  rural, Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
Flathead Basin Commission, purpose, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
Forage and product noxious weed seed free program, Title 80, chapter 7, part 9
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
Information system, 90-15-101, 90-15-103, 90-15-301 — 90-15-303
  availability of information, 90-15-304
  cooperation, interagency, 90-15-303
  definitions, 90-15-102
  funding, 90-15-103
  ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
  natural heritage program, 90-15-101, 90-15-102, 90-15-201, 90-15-302, 90-15-303
  natural resource data system advisory committee, 2-15-1514; Title 90, chapter 15
  purpose of provisions, 90-15-101
  water information system, 85-2-105, 90-15-305
Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66
Megalandfill siting
  damage or impairment by facilities — reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
  purpose of provisions, 75-10-902
Mines and mining, Title 82, chapters 2 and 4
Mint and mint oil production, legislative findings, 80-11-401
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Natural areas, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Oil and gas, Title 82, chapters 10 and 11
Open-space lands for preservation, Title 76, chapter 6
Park rangers, enforcement provisions, 23-1-121
Planning boards
  effect of provisions, 76-1-113
  growth policy, 76-1-601
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410 — 72-34-412
Protection, Const., IX, 1
Reclamation, Const., IX, 2
Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
Right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
Solid waste management, conservation by, See generally **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Tax to protect, Title 15, chapter 38; Const., IX, 2
Transportation of products, traffic regulation exception when, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect, 75-11-202
Water, See **WATER USE**
Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
Wilderness areas, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Wild medicinal plants, commercial harvest, 77-1-135 — 77-1-139
Workers' education program, 39-10-101 — 39-10-106

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 33, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Accounting, full cost — model and contents, establishment by certain program, 17-2-405
Agricultural Heritage Commission, allocation, 2-15-3314
Agricultural heritage program, duties, 2-15-3312 — 2-15-3322
Bond interest rate, nonapplicability, 17-5-101
Bonds, validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
Coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Coniferous trees and boughs, transportation — authority, 76-13-601

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF,... (Continued)

Conservation Districts Division, 76-14-103
Conservation districts, duties, Title 76, chapter 15
County lands, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
Dams, authority, Title 85, chapter 15
Director, 2-15-3301
  drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
  fire services training advisory council, designation of member, 2-15-1519
  flathead basin commission, member, 2-15-213
  ground water assessment steering committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523
  medicinal plants, wild — task force, representation on, 77-1-138
  water well contractors, board of — appointment to, 2-15-3307
Drinking water state revolving fund program, duties, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2
Drought Advisory Committee, 2-15-3308
Environmental Quality Council
  interim functions, 75-1-324
  report to, 75-1-314
Facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-216
Fire-danger areas, closure, 87-3-106
Fire protection and conservation of natural resources, 76-11-101, 76-11-102; Title 76, chapter 13, part 2
Firewardens, appointment and supervision, 77-5-103, 77-5-104
Fish propagation, state waters for — procedures, 87-1-223
Flood plains and floodways, duties, Title 76, chapter 5
Forest resources, duties, Title 76, chapter 13; Title 77, chapter 5
Grass Conservation Commission, allocation, 76-16-112
Grazing districts, duties, Title 76, chapter 16
Irrigation districts, duties, 85-7-102, 85-7-103, 85-7-1910
Lakes, construction projects — regulations for particular lake, 75-7-209
Local government infrastructure projects, rules for, 90-6-703
Megalandfill siting, responsibilities, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — examinations of state land, 20-25-212
Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Montana Power Authority, duties, Title 69, chapter 9, See generally **MONTANA POWER AUTHORITY**
Natural areas, management, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Natural gas, authority, Title 82, chapter 11
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Noxious weed control and management, 7-22-2151, 80-7-720
Oil and gas, authority, Title 82, chapter 11
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — allocation, 2-15-3303
Public school fund, purchase of mineral production rights, 17-6-340, 77-2-303, 77-2-304
Railroad right-of-way, abandoned — administration when, 60-11-111
Rangeland resources, administration, Title 76, chapter 14
Rangeland Resources Committee, allocation, 2-15-3305
Rangeland resources, state coordinator for, 2-15-3304
Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, attachment to and staff for, 2-15-212
Reservoirs, authority, Title 85, chapter 15
"Squaw", sites and geographic features containing word — replacement, 2-15-149
State lands, duties, Title 77
Streambed alteration or modification projects, rules and arbitration agreement, 75-7-117
Water Adjudication Advisory Committee, 3-7-103
Water conservancy districts, authority, Title 85, chapter 9
Water courts, forms, 3-7-103
Water judge, chief — coordination of information, 3-7-223
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
Water pollution control state revolving fund program, duties, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
Water use, authority, Title 85
Water well contractors and drillers, duties, Title 37, chapter 43
Water Well Contractors, Board of — allocation, 2-15-3307
Weather modification, authority, Title 85, chapter 3

NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed alteration or modification projects**

NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Administration of provisions, 37-26-201
Alternative Health Care Board, 2-15-1730, 37-26-103; Title 37, chapter 26, part 2
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 26, part 4
    specialty practice, certification, 37-26-304
Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee, duties, 37-26-201, 37-26-301
Childbirth attendance, 37-26-103
    certification for specialty practice required, 37-26-304
    midwives, apprentice license to work with, 37-27-205
    therapeutic substances, drugs, and therapies prescribed for, 37-26-301
Citation of Naturopathic Health Care Practice Act, 37-26-101
Contraception, barrier devices for, 37-26-301
Counseling by, 37-26-301
Definitions, 37-26-103
Diagnostic procedures, 37-26-301
Diseases, responsibility, 37-26-303
Drugs
    definitions, 37-26-103
    licensing restrictions, 37-26-201
    prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
Enforcement of provisions, 37-26-201, 37-26-414
Exemptions from provisions, 37-26-302
Health service corporation contracts or certificates, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1017
Homeopathic preparations, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
Injunction, 37-26-401
Insurance, disability — insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Legislative findings, 37-26-102
Licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-26-201, 37-26-403
    examinations, 37-26-201, 37-26-402, 37-26-403
    fees, 37-26-201, 37-26-403
    issuance, 37-26-405
    qualifications, 37-26-402, 37-26-403, 37-26-405
    reciprocity, 37-26-201
    required, 37-26-401
    restrictions, 37-26-201
    standards, 37-26-102
Nutrition and nutritional counseling, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
Practice of naturopathic health care, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
Pregnant women, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
Public health duties, 37-26-303
Purpose of provisions, 37-26-102
Scope of practice, 37-26-201, 37-26-301, 37-26-303
Specialty practice, certification, 37-26-201, 37-26-304
Surgery, minor, 37-26-103, 37-26-201, 37-26-301
Title and terms, use, 37-26-401
Therapeutic substances, drugs, and therapies — prescription and administration, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
Topical drugs, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
Unprofessional conduct, 37-26-403
Viatical settlement contract, physician's statement required, 33-20-1312
Violations, 37-26-301, 37-26-401
    prosecution, 37-26-414
Vital statistics, responsibility, 37-26-303

NEGLECT
Aged persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Children, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

NEGLECT (Continued)

Defined, 1-1-204
Developmental disabilities, persons with, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; Mistreatment**
Duty, of, See specific office, profession, or occupation
Excusable neglect
  appeals
    notice of, extension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    record on, extension of time for transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  conservation district boards of adjustment, failure to urge contention in variance proceedings, 76-15-727
  counterclaim, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
  extension of time as result of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  judgment, relief from
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
    ground for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  personnel appeals, board of — objections to orders by, failure to raise, 2-18-1003, 2-18-1013
  water rights, adjudication — objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

NEGLIGENCE, See also generally **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**; **TORTS**
Abortion
  premature infants born alive, death caused by negligence, 50-20-108
  timing and procedure, viability of fetus not to be endangered, 50-20-109
Accountants, 37-50-401
Actions based on, liability determination, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706
AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities — liability, 50-6-505
Agent, of, 28-10-602
  damages caused by negligence, liability, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
  principal bound by acts of agent, extent, 28-10-606
Agricultural seed, claims from failure to produce or perform — alternative dispute resolution, 80-5-501
AIDS testing and counseling provisions, 50-16-1013
Alcoholic beverages, agency liquor store agents, 16-2-101
Animals, cruelty to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301, 45-8-211
Apportionment, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
Attorneys at law, 27-2-206
Bailment and bailees, 70-6-103, 70-6-203, 70-6-204, 70-6-501
Bank officers, directors, or employees, 32-1-468
Blood and blood products, services related to, 50-33-103
Blood banks, 50-33-104
Boats and boating
  liability of owner, 23-2-505
  operation of boat, 23-2-523, 23-2-525
  personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531
Building and loan association directors, officers, or employees, 32-2-107, 32-2-304
Campaign practices, reporting provision violations, 13-37-128
Care, duty of, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Care, duty of**; **TORTS, Care, duty of**
Carriers, 30-7-309, 69-11-105, 69-11-421, 70-9-405
Child abuse and neglect
  persons investigating, reporting, participating in proceedings, or furnishing records, 41-3-203
  physical abuse, 41-3-102
Chiropractors, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
City-county officers, 7-3-1314
Commission merchants, 30-11-403
Comparative negligence/fault, 27-1-701 — 27-1-703, 27-1-705
  affirmative defenses, 27-1-719; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  blind pedestrians, failure to carry cane or use guide dog — effect, 49-4-216
  products liability actions, defenses, 27-1-719
  railroad employees, 69-14-1006
  scaffolds on construction sites, use or construction, 50-77-101
Complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 8; Form 9; Form 13
Concealed weapons, permits to carry — actions arising from, 45-8-326
Conservation districts, supervisors, or employees, 76-15-320

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Construction blasters, in practice of blasting, 37-72-203
Consumer reports, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
Contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Contributory negligence/fault, 27-1-701, 27-1-702, 27-1-719, 49-4-216, 61-6-103, 69-14-1006; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Comparative negligence**
Correctional facilities, private — contractors, 53-30-609
Correctional or detention facilities, persons serving sentences in — tort actions for damages, 2-9-108
County clerk and recorder, 7-4-2623
County officers, 7-4-2113, 7-4-2517
County weed management districts, herbicide use, 7-22-2111
Covenant not to sue, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
Crematory facilities or crematory operators or technicians, 37-19-707
Criminal, See **CRIMES**
Dam or reservoir owners, 85-15-305
Definitions, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
Dental hygienists, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736
Disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-111
Ditch company employees, immunity from liability and indemnification, 27-1-731
Drug offenses, community service as sentencing alternative — supervisory personnel, 45-9-204
Electronic funds transfers, unauthorized transactions, 32-6-303
Emergency medical care, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317, 50-6-415
Eminent domain
  condemnee or successor in interest, liability, 70-30-323
  surveys for, damage to property, 70-30-110
Employment situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Negligence**
Engineers, 37-67-331
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Evidence
  insurance against liability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  motor vehicles, financial responsibility actions, 61-6-108
  nonparties, liability determination, 27-1-705
  personal representative, inference, 72-3-916
  released or settled persons, 27-1-703
  subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  voluntary payment of claims, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7
Farm mutual insurers, directors or officers, 33-4-413
Firearms safety instructors, immunity from liability, 27-1-721
Fire reports, delays in receiving or transmitting, 7-33-4114
Fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-102, 87-1-125
Food, donated — liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
Foreign capital depository personnel, 32-1-468, 32-8-312
Forest fires
  burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122
  campfires, failure to extinguish, 76-13-123
  landowner negligence, 76-13-201
Frozen food lockers, liability of owner for loss of food, 50-50-403
Funeral processions, 61-8-384
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 41-1-405, 61-8-909
Governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
Guardian of minor, liability, 72-5-231
Hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release
  entities providing in-kind services, immunity from liability not applicable when, 75-10-704
  remedial action contractor, 75-10-718
  voluntary cleanup plan, immunity from liability provisions not applicable when, 75-10-736
  volunteer fire company or department and employees, immunity from liability when, 75-10-725
Health care facilities and providers, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 41-1-407, 50-6-317, 50-33-103
Health care information violations caused by, 50-16-553
Hearing aid dispensers, revocation or suspension of license, 37-16-411

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
HIV-related testing and counseling provisions, 50-16-1013
Hunter safety or hunter education instructors, immunity from liability, 27-1-721
Innkeepers, loss or damage to guests' property, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505
Insurance information, disclosure or furnishing, 33-19-408
Insurance producers, surplus line, 33-2-308
Irrigation ditch owners or operators, nonliabilities for drownings when, 85-7-2212
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703, 61-5-108
Joint liability, 27-1-703
Labor situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**
Landlord and tenant
  essential services, landlord's failure to provide, 70-24-408
  fire or casualty damage by tenant, tenant's family, or guests, 70-24-409
  personal property abandoned by tenant, loss caused by landlord, 70-24-430
  rental agreements, prohibited provisions in, 70-24-202
  security deposit, cleaning charges deductible when, 70-25-201
Land surveyors, 37-67-331
Liability, 27-1-701, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, See this heading generally
Limited liability companies
  members, 35-8-310
  professional limited liability company employees, 35-8-1306
Livestock
  alternative livestock ranch operations, 87-4-427
  inspections or testing, animals killed or injured during, 81-2-201
  motor vehicles
    accidents involving, liability, 27-1-724
    collision with animals grazing on highway, 60-7-203
  moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
  railroads, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-708, 69-14-711
Long-term care facilities, donation of prescription drugs to provisional community pharmacies — immunity when, 37-7-1408
Malpractice insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Mandamus, writ of — disobedience, 27-26-206
Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical practitioners, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736
Midwives, direct-entry — obstetrical services provided to patients of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
Mines and mining
  mining companies, fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  strip and underground mining permittees, 82-4-221
Minors, health care for, 41-1-407
Motor carriers, operation, 69-12-402
Motor vehicles
  authorized emergency vehicle personnel rendering assistance, immunity from liability when, 61-9-402
  child safety restraint systems, noncompliance does not constitute negligence, 61-9-422
  driver's license or driving privilege, revocation or suspension, 61-5-205, 61-5-206
  financial responsibility actions, evidence, 61-6-108
  injuries or damages incurred by insured or operator, effect on liability insurance, 61-6-103
  livestock, accidents involving — liability, 27-1-724
  minors
    operation by, imputed liability, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
    provisional licenses, suspension, 61-5-111
  owners, liability for employee drivers, 61-6-201
  seatbelt use, noncompliance does not constitute negligence, 61-13-106
  tow truck company rendering assistance, immunity from liability when, 61-9-416
Multiple defendants, liability determination, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
Municipal commission-manager government officers, 7-3-4433
Negotiable instruments, contributing to forged signature or alteration, 30-3-406
Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, immunity of emergency services providers, 40-6-403, 40-6-404
Nurseries, penalty, 80-7-135
Obligations, relief from forfeiture and exception, 28-1-104

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Occupational disease, negligence of third party, 39-72-402
Outfitters or guides
  license revocation or suspension, 37-47-341
  participants, by, 37-47-403
Partnerships
  conduct of partners, 35-10-405
  limited liability partnerships, liability of partners, 35-10-307
Pen registers or trap and trace devices, from use of or information received from, 46-4-404
Personal property, loan for use — damage or injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107
Personal representative
  claims, negligence in making payment, 72-3-808
  distribution to trustee, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
  estate tax, delay in payment caused by — effect, 72-16-609
Pesticide licensees or permittees, operations, 80-8-211
Physical therapists or assistants — denial, revocation, or suspension of license, 37-11-321
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — members' removal, 2-15-1748
Physicians and surgeons, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Plumbers, 37-69-320
Product safety, See generally **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
Professional corporation employees, liability, 35-4-404
Professional liability insurance, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1; Title 33, chapter 23, part 3
Property owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken, 27-1-709
Public contractors or subcontractors, labor standards violations, 18-2-432
Public employees' retirement systems, members of — death or disability caused by, effect, 19-2-906
Radioactive materials, disposal when, 50-79-303
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Release or settlement, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
Religious corporations sole, directors or officers, 35-3-205
Renewable resource emergency grant or loan projects, limitation, 85-1-605
Schools, special education — surrogate parent, immunity from liability when, 20-7-463
Settlement or release, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
Several liability, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706
Sexual or violent offender registration information, dissemination — liability, 46-23-511
Smoke detectors for dwellings, noncompliance with notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
Taxation
  administration of laws, investigation, 15-1-301
  electrical generation tax deficiencies, 15-72-114
  estate tax, effect, 72-16-609
  individual income tax, payment deficiency, 15-30-323
Telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735
Third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
Tissue banks, 50-33-104
Tow truck assistance, good faith immunity when, 61-8-902, 61-8-909
Trusts
  cotrustee's breach of trust, trustee enabling, 72-34-503
  trustee's breach of trust, intentional, 72-34-512
Underground storage tank installers or inspectors, 75-11-223
Utilities
  national electrical safety code, proof of compliance — effect, 69-4-201
  underground facilities, damages to, 69-4-505
Veterans' remains, unclaimed — veterans' service organization's liability for custody or interment, 10-2-111
Viatical settlement providers' or brokers' licenses — suspension, revocation, or refusal when, 33-20-1307
Vital statistics records, disclosure, 50-15-114
Voluntary payment of claim, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7
Water appropriations, applications of, or distribution facilities — negligent operation as waste, 85-2-102
Water quality provisions, violation, 75-5-632
Water treatment plant operators, 37-42-308
Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-307
Workers' compensation, negligence of
  self-insurers liability, persons contributing to underestimation, 39-71-2616

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)
Workers' compensation, negligence of (Continued)

- third party, 39-71-412
- uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509

Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
Zoning boards of adjustment, 76-2-228, 76-2-328

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Acceleration, 30-3-105, 30-3-109, 30-3-122, 30-3-304
Acceptance, 30-3-410

- actions for enforcement, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- bank, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- cancellation, 30-3-412
- certified check, 30-3-410
- dishonor of instrument, See **Dishonor of instrument**
- late, consent, 30-3-512
- liability, drawee, 30-3-409
- mistake, by, 30-3-425
- notice of protest for want of, 1-4-108
- payable at a definite time, 30-3-109
- payment of draft, 30-3-422
- presentment, 1-4-108, 30-3-424, 30-3-504, 30-3-512, 30-3-513, See also **Presentment**
- refusal, 30-3-412, 30-3-504, 30-3-510
- revocation, 30-3-425
- variance of draft, 30-3-412, 30-3-422

Acceptor, 30-3-102

- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- actions against, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- breach of warranty, recovery, 30-3-424
- conversion, action for, 30-3-419
- dishonor of instrument, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- extension of payment, 30-3-109
- failure to date acceptance, 30-3-410
- liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-310
- obligated bank, 30-3-421
- obligation, 30-3-422, 30-3-424
- presentment to, 30-3-504
  - excused when, 30-3-513
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Accommodated party, 30-3-415
Accommodation party, 30-3-415

- discharge, 30-3-607
- enforcement of obligation to pay, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
- obligation, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

Accommodation, signed for, 30-3-415, 30-3-607
Accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
Actions

- abolished cause of action, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605
- bad checks, issuance — damages, 27-1-717
- breach of
  - obligation, 30-3-131
  - warranty, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-3-122, 30-3-205, 30-3-305, 30-3-307
- notice of right to defend, 30-3-131
- pleadings, validity of signatures, 25-31-512, 30-3-307
- renunciation of right to action, 30-3-605
- signatures, proof, 30-3-307
- statutes of limitation, 27-2-213, 30-3-122

Agent

- accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
- breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Agent (Continued)

- collection by, 28-10-303
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- payable to, 30-3-126
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- signature by, 30-3-401

Agreement
- affecting instrument, 30-3-119
- contribution, party's entitlement, 30-3-130
- discharge, for, 30-3-601, 30-3-607
- drawee, to pay draft, 30-3-410
- presentment, manner of, 30-3-504
- tax payments, 15-1-421

Agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-304
Alteration, 30-3-407
- amount of instrument, 30-3-422
- breach of warranty, claim for, 30-3-424
- holder in due course, acquisition of instrument, 30-3-302
- incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
- negligence contributing to, 30-3-406
- warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Ambiguity, multiple payees, 30-3-126
Antedating, 30-3-114
Assignment, 28-2-206, 30-3-409, 30-3-423
Attorneys at law, prohibited practices, 37-61-408, 37-61-410
Authentication, 30-3-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Authenticity, 30-3-302, 30-3-307
Bank
- acceptance by, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- cashier's check, 30-3-104
    - lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-312
    - refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
- certified check
    - lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-312
    - refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- check, 30-3-104, See **Check**
- collecting bank, 30-3-508, 30-3-510
- collection, taking for, 30-3-205
- depositary bank, 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-414, 30-3-420, 30-3-423
- dishonor of instrument, 30-3-510, 30-3-512
- holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482
- intermediary bank, 30-3-205
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
- obligation, instrument taken for — effect when liable as maker or acceptor, 30-3-310
- ordinary care, 30-3-102
- payor bank, 30-3-205, 30-3-510, 30-3-512
- presenting bank, 30-3-510
- presentment, 30-3-504, 30-3-512
- separate office of a bank, 30-4-106
- teller's check, 30-3-104
    - lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-312
    - stop payment or refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- traveler's check, 30-3-104
- variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412

Bank deposits and collections, applicability, 30-3-124, 30-4-102, 30-4-203, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Bearer, 30-3-104, 30-3-111, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, 30-3-208
Bill of exchange, See **Draft**
Bills of lading, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Breach of
  duty, negotiation through — effectiveness, 30-3-209
  fiduciary duty, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
  obligation, notice of right to defend action, 30-3-131
  warranty, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
Cancellation of instrument, 30-3-605
Carriers, loss of valuable letters or cargo, 69-11-304, 69-11-429
Certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
  actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
  agricultural commodity warehouse operators or dealers, as condition for licensing when, 80-4-502, 80-4-601
  bail, as, 46-9-401
  banks
    advertising as bank prohibited when, 32-1-402, 32-1-403
    borrowed money, may not issue for, 32-1-414
    deposits evidenced by, 32-1-102
    liquidation, claims — order of payment, 32-1-534
    theft by officers or employees, 32-1-473
    time deposits, 32-1-445
  city-county consolidated governments, funds deposited with depository banks, 7-3-1319
  credit unions, investment in, 32-3-701
  estates and probate
    nonprobate transfers, account, 72-6-201
    security, 72-1-103
  gasoline
    compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, security, 15-70-701
    distributor's license, security for, 15-70-202
    special fuel, distributor's license — security, 15-70-341
    special fuel user's permit, security, 15-70-301
  health service corporation reserves, 33-30-201
  insurers
    deposits, securities eligible for, 33-2-603
    investments, obligation, 33-12-102
  mines and mining
    metal mine reclamation, in lieu of performance bond, 82-4-338
    strip and underground mine reclamation permit, in lieu of surety bond, 82-4-223
  oil and gas noncommercial wells, as surety, 82-11-163
  procurement, state — bid and contract performance security, 18-4-312
  public contractors
    contract performance security, 18-2-201
    withdrawals, deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
  public contracts, bid security, 18-2-302
  security, for, 30-10-103
  special improvement district surplus reserves, investment, 7-12-4226
  telemarketers, in lieu of bond — requirements, 30-14-1404
  unclaimed sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  water well contractors' licensing, in lieu of surety bond, 37-43-306
  workers' compensation plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106
Check, 30-3-104, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**
  assignment of funds, 30-3-409
  bad check, issuing, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 44-1-1103, 45-6-316, 80-4-607, 81-8-235
  bank, refusal to pay, 30-3-421
  cashier's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-421, 30-3-603, 32-8-103
  certification, 30-3-422
  certified, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-410, 30-3-421, 30-3-603
  credit unions, powers, 32-3-401
  dishonored, 27-1-717, 30-2-403, 30-2-511, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-421, 30-3-512, See also **Dishonor of instrument**
  drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423
  endorser, liability, 30-3-414
  obligation for which taken, effect on, 30-3-310

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Check (Continued)

- order as negotiable instrument and check when, 30-3-104
- overdue, 30-3-304
- sales, payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
- secured transactions, cash proceeds, 30-9A-102
- stop payment, 27-1-717, 30-3-421
- teller's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-421, 30-3-603
- traveler's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122
- unaccepted, liability, 30-3-409
- uncertified, obligation for which taken — effect on, 30-3-310
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- without recourse, disclaimer not effective, 30-3-423

Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Negotiable Instruments, 30-3-101
Claims

- accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
- breach of warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- holder or transferee, rights, 30-3-105
- indemnity or contribution, for — actions for conversion, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- instrument, to, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-306, 30-3-308, 30-3-603
- lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks — for payment, 30-3-312
- property or possessory right, rescission of negotiation, or recovery of instrument or proceeds, 30-3-306
- recoupment, in, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-307, 30-3-417
- represented person, by, 30-3-308

Coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-714
Collateral, 30-3-104, 30-3-105, 30-3-607
Collection

- accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
- agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
- check, endorsement — endorser's liability, 30-3-414
- guarantee, accommodation party, 30-3-415
- taking for, 30-3-203, 30-3-205, 30-3-308, 30-3-405, 30-3-419, 30-3-420

Condition

- endorsement, 15-1-421, 30-3-205
- issuance, conditional or for special purpose, 30-3-125
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- unconditional promise or order, 30-3-105

Conflict of laws, 30-3-124
Consideration, 30-3-303

- accommodation party, for accommodation, 30-3-415
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-605
- modification of obligation, 30-3-607
- presumption, 26-1-602
- promise of performance, 30-3-302
- transfer of instrument, warranties, 30-3-417

Contracts, nonnegotiable written — transfer by endorsement, 28-2-206
Contribution, 30-3-122, 30-3-130, 30-3-415, 30-3-607
Conversion

- blank endorsement, 30-3-204
- instrument, of, 30-3-205, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
    - actions, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

Countersignature, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
Damages, 27-1-717, 30-3-417, 30-3-421, 30-3-424
Date, 30-3-114, 30-3-128, 30-3-304, 30-3-410, 30-3-607
Default, 30-3-302, 30-3-304
Defenses

- bad check, failure to receive written demand for service charge, 27-1-717
- breach of warranty, 30-3-424
- checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- conditional issuance or issuance for special purpose, failure of condition or purpose, 30-3-125
- consideration, issuance without, 30-3-303

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Defenses (Continued)

- countersign, failure to, 30-3-105
- holder or transferee, rights, 30-3-105
- nonissuance, 30-3-125
- notice, 30-3-302
- obligation, separate agreement, 30-3-119
- obligor, of, 30-3-305
- performance, promise of — nonperformance, 30-3-303
- restrictive endorsement, payment in violation or not permitted, 30-3-205
- secured transactions, agreement not to assert against assignee, 30-9A-403
- signatures, validity admitted, 30-3-307
- suretyship or impairment of collateral, waiver, 30-3-607
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-312
- acceptance, 30-3-410
- accommodated party, accommodation party, and for accommodation, 30-3-415
- alteration, 30-3-407
- authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403
- certified check, 30-3-410
- code, 30-1-101
- consideration, 30-3-303
- employee, fraudulent indorsement, and responsibility, 30-3-420
- fiduciary and represented person, 30-3-308
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
- index of definitions, 30-3-102
- indorsement, 30-3-203
- indorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607
- issue and issuer, 30-3-125
- negotiation, 30-3-202
- obligated bank, 30-3-421
- payable at a definite time, 30-3-109
- payable on demand, 30-3-108
- payable to bearer, 30-3-111
- payable to order, 30-3-111
- person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
- presentment, 30-3-504
- special, blank, or anomalous endorsements, 30-3-204

Delivery, 30-1-201
- acceptance, 30-3-410
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- issue of instrument, as, 30-3-125
- transfer of instrument, 30-3-210

Destroyed instrument, enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
Destruction of instrument, 30-3-605
Discharge
- accommodation party, 30-3-607
- cancellation or renunciation, by, 30-3-605
- claim, of, 30-3-311
- effect, 30-3-601
- endorser, 30-3-208, 30-3-414, 30-3-607
- insolvency proceedings, obligor, 30-3-305
- instrument, multiple payees, 30-3-126
- interest, payment by obligor, 30-3-604
- notice, 30-3-302, 30-3-601
- obligation, 30-3-310, 30-3-412, 30-3-423, 30-3-601, 30-3-603 — 30-3-605, 30-3-607
- party, 30-3-130, 30-3-302, 30-3-407
- waiver, 30-3-607
- warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Disclaimer
- liability, 30-3-414, 30-3-423

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Disclaimer (Continued)

- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512
- acceptance, 30-3-410
- acceptor, by, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- action to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
- certificate of dishonor, 30-3-510
- certifying check, drawee's refusal to certify, 30-3-410
- endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
- evidence, 30-3-510
- lack of funds or credit, for, 27-1-717
- notice of, See **Notice of dishonor**
- obligation, suspension, 30-3-310
- presentment, 30-3-424
- tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-503
- unaccepted draft, 30-3-423, 30-3-512
- variance of draft as, 30-3-412

Documentary draft, 30-3-512

Draft, 30-3-104
- acceptance, 1-4-108, 28-10-303, 30-3-122, 30-3-410, 30-3-412, 30-3-512
- actions for enforcement, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
- assignment of funds, 30-3-409
- check, See **Check**
- dishonor, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**; **Notice of dishonor**
- documentary, 30-3-512
- endorser, liability, 30-3-414
- notice of protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
- sales, financing agency — rights, 30-2-506
- unaccepted
  - action to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
  - dishonor, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
  - drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
  - liability, 30-3-409
  - warranties on, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- variance, 30-3-412, 30-3-422

Drawee, 30-3-102
- acceptance, See **Acceptance**
- acceptor, See **Acceptor**
- agreement to pay draft, 30-3-410, See **Acceptance**
- breach of warranty, damages — recovery, 30-3-424
- certifying check, 30-3-410
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- dishonor of instrument, evidence, 30-3-510
- drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423
- mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
- place of payment, 30-3-127
- presentment to, 30-3-424, 30-3-504
- unaccepted draft, liability, 30-3-409

Drawer, 30-3-102
- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- consideration, issuance without — defense, 30-3-303
- conversion, action for, 30-3-419
- delivery of instrument, 30-3-125
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-412, 30-3-423
- dishonored draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424
- employer as, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420
- endorser includes, when, 30-3-607
- impostor, issuance to, 30-3-405

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Drawer (Continued)

- liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-423
- lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks — declaration of loss, 30-3-312
- notice of
  - dishonor, 30-3-508
  - protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
- obligation, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-607
- performance, promise of — nonperformance, defense, 30-3-303
- representative's liability on signature, 30-3-403
- signature, 30-3-126
- tax payments, endorsement provisions, 15-1-421
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Drug violations, forfeiture of instrument used to facilitate, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
Economic development bonds, 17-5-1512
Electronic records and signatures
- applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
- governmental, exception to provisions, 2-20-104

Endorsee, 30-3-205, 30-3-419
Endorsement, 30-3-203
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- anomalous, 30-3-204, 30-3-415
- blank, 30-1-201, 30-3-111, 30-3-204, 30-3-205
- cancellation or striking out, 30-3-208, 30-3-605
- contract, nonnegotiable written — applicability, 28-2-206
- fictitious payee, 30-3-405
- fraudulent, by employee — employer responsibility, 30-3-420
- holder, by, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204
- impostor, by, 30-3-405
- incomplete instrument, 30-3-414
- lack of, return of instrument, 30-3-504
- negotiation, requirement, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204, 30-3-405, 30-3-419
- obligation of endorser, 30-3-414
- presumption of making, 26-1-602
- restrictive, 15-1-421, 30-3-205, 30-4-203
- special, 15-1-421, 30-3-111, 30-3-204, 30-3-405
- tax payments, on, 15-1-421
- transfer by, 28-2-206, 30-3-417
- transferor, by, 30-3-210
- unauthorized, claim for breach of warranty, 30-3-424
- "without recourse", 30-3-414

Endorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607
- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- anomalous, liability, 30-3-130
- discharge, 30-3-208, 30-3-412, 30-3-414, 30-3-607
- dishonored draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424
- drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
- liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-203, 30-3-310, 30-3-414
- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
- notice of
  - dishonor, 30-3-508
  - protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
- obligation, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

Enforcement
- accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
- actions, 30-3-122, 30-3-205, 30-3-305, 30-3-307
- altered instrument, 30-3-407
- claim to instrument, 30-3-603
- drawer's obligation, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
- endorsee's right, 30-3-205
- endorser's obligation, 30-3-508, 30-3-513

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Enforcement (Continued)

- holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305
- incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
- lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
- multiple payees, 30-3-126
- notice of dishonor, excused when, 30-3-513
- obligee of obligation, by, 30-3-310
- person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
  - acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
  - checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
  - collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
  - conversion, liability, 30-3-419
  - defenses of obligor or accommodation party, 30-3-305
  - discharge of
    - obligation, 30-3-605
    - party, 30-3-130
  - draft, 30-3-104, 30-3-504
  - drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
  - due date, extension, 30-3-607
  - endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
  - guarantor, obligation, 30-3-415
  - holder in due course, rights, 30-3-302
  - lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
  - maker, obligation, 30-3-413
  - modification of obligation, 30-3-607
  - note, 30-3-104, 30-3-413
  - obligation, instrument taken for — effect, 30-3-310
  - payment made to, 30-3-603, 30-3-604
  - place of payment, 30-3-127
  - presentment to drawee, 30-3-504
  - security interest, 30-3-302
  - separate agreement, 30-3-119
  - warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- transfer of instrument, rights acquired by, 30-3-210

Evidence
- accommodation party, presumption, 30-3-415
- authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- bad check, demand for service charge — to establish fact of mailing, 27-1-717
- collateral, impairment — burden of proof, 30-3-607
- consideration, presumption, 26-1-602
- conversion, measure of liability — presumption, 30-3-419
- dishonor, admissibility and presumption, 30-3-510
- endorsement, presumption, 26-1-602
- forgery or alteration, holder in due course, 30-3-302
- incomplete instruments, unauthorized completion — burden of establishing, 30-3-115
- lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument — enforcement, 30-3-309
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
- ordinary care, failure to exercise — burden of proof, 30-3-406
- presentment, authority to make, 30-3-504
- "prove" defined, 30-3-102
- signatures, burden of establishing validity and presumption of authentic and authorized, 30-3-307

Exchange, transfer or issuance for, 30-3-303
Facility Finance Authority bonds, 90-7-302
Federal reserve system regulations, effect, 30-3-124
Fiduciary duty, breach of, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
Filing of document, effect, 30-3-302
Foreign capital depositories, Title 32, chapter 8
Forgery, 30-3-302, 30-3-406, 30-3-420
Fraud
- alteration of instrument, 30-3-407
- defense of obligor, 30-3-305

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Fraud (Continued)

- endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
- fictitious payee, 30-3-405
- negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209
- statute of frauds, accommodation party's obligation — enforcement, 30-3-415
- stop payment of check, 27-1-717
- transfer of instrument, effect on, 30-3-210

Good faith, 30-3-102
- acceptance, date — supplying, 30-3-410
- conversion, 30-3-419
- drawer, payment or acceptance, 30-3-424
- negotiation, improper — remedy for, 30-3-209
- payment, 30-3-209, 30-3-404 — 30-3-407, 30-3-420, 30-3-425
- taking instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-404 — 30-3-407, 30-3-417, 30-3-420, 30-3-425
- tender of instrument in satisfaction of claim, 30-3-311

Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-926
Holder, 30-1-201
- acceptance, date supplied by, 30-3-410, See also **Acceptance**
- collateral, disposal, 30-3-104
- delivery of instrument to, 30-3-125
- determination, 30-3-126
- discharge, 30-3-208
- drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
- endorsement by, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204
- enforce, person entitled to, 30-3-301, See **Enforcement**, person entitled to enforce
- extension of payment, 30-3-109
- fictitious payees, 30-3-405
- former, reacquisition, 30-3-208
- judgment, confession of, 30-3-104
- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
- payable to under different name, endorsement, 30-3-203
- transferee as, 30-3-105, 30-3-203
- transfer of possession, person becomes, 30-3-202
- undated instrument, date, 30-3-114

Holder in due course, 30-3-302
- abolished cause of action, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605
- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-601
- electronic records, transferable — applicability, 30-18-115
- negotiation, improper — remedy for, 30-3-209
- promise or order, statement concerning claims or defenses — effect, 30-3-105
- purchaser as, 30-3-205
- representative's liability on signature, notice, 30-3-403
- rights, 30-3-210, 30-3-302, 30-3-305 — 30-3-307, 30-3-312, 30-3-601, 30-9A-331
- secured transactions, applicability, 30-9A-331, 30-9A-403
- status, 30-3-307
- transfer of instrument, rights acquired by, 30-3-210

Housing development, lower income — bonds issued for, 90-6-117
Identification
- notice of dishonor, instrument, 30-3-508
- person to whom instrument is payable, 30-3-126, 30-3-204, 30-3-312
- presentment, person making, 30-3-504
- protest, instrument, 30-3-510

Identified person
- instrument payable to, 30-3-102, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
- payee, 30-3-405
- promise or order payable to order of, 30-3-111
- representative, 30-3-403
- warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Illegal
- transaction, 30-3-209, 30-3-305

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Illegal (Continued)

- transfer of instrument, purchaser's illegalities — effect, 30-3-210

Impostors, 30-3-405
Incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
- acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-3-422
- alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
- completion, 30-3-115, 30-3-125, 30-3-407, 30-3-413, 30-3-414, 30-3-422, 30-3-423
- drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
- endorsement, 30-3-414
- enforcement, 30-3-407
- holder in due course, acquisition, 30-3-302
- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
- unissued, completion — binding upon, 30-3-125

Indorsement or indorser, See **Endorsement**; **Endorser**
Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-103
Insolvency
- discharge in proceedings, 30-3-302, 30-3-305
- guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
- presentment excused, 30-3-513
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-11-220

Insurance against loss or damage to, 33-1-206, 33-1-211, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Insurers, liquidation — effect on negotiability, 33-2-1352
Interest, 30-3-128
- breach of warranty, damages to include loss, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- checks, bank's refusal to pay — loss from, 30-3-421
- default in payment, 30-3-304
- discharge from payment, 30-3-604
- note, actions to enforce barred when, 30-3-122

Issue, 30-3-114, 30-3-125
Judgments
- confession of, 30-3-104
- enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309
- guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415

Letters of credit, conflict of laws, 30-5-136, See also **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Liability
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- disclaimer, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- drawee, on unaccepted draft, 30-3-409
- drawer, 30-3-130, 30-3-423
- endorsers, 30-3-130, 30-3-203, 30-3-310, 30-3-414
- enforcement, action for, 30-3-307
- fraudulent endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
- joint and several, 30-3-130, 30-3-607
- payor or intermediary banks, 30-3-205
- representative, of, 30-3-403
- restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-205
- signature, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-404
- stop payment on checks, 27-1-717

Lien, acquisition by transferee, 30-3-303
Livestock markets and dealers, transactions by, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
Lost instrument, 30-3-301, 30-3-305, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
Maker, 30-3-102
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- actions against, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- consideration, issuance without — defense, 30-3-303
- conversion, action for, 30-3-419
- delivery of instrument, 30-3-125
- employer as, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Maker (Continued)

- extension of payment, 30-3-109
- impostor, issuance to, 30-3-405
- liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-310
- obligation, 30-3-413
- performance, promise of — nonperformance, defense, 30-3-303
- place of payment, 30-3-127
- presentment to, 30-3-504
  - excused when, 30-3-513
- signature, 30-3-126, 30-3-413
- tax payments, endorsement provisions, 15-1-421
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Money order, 30-3-104
- child support payments, 40-5-202
- credit unions, sale, 32-3-401
- escrow businesses, item, 32-7-117
- foreign capital depositories, “cash” defined, 32-8-103
- procurement contracts, bid security, 18-4-312
- public contractor’s contract performance security, 18-2-201
- public contracts, bid security, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
- state land leases, bid deposit, 77-6-203
- unclaimed, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**

Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1627
Mutilation of instrument, 30-3-605
Names, See **Endorsement**; **Signatures**
Negotiation, 30-3-202
- anomalous endorsement, effect, 30-3-204
- endorsement, 30-3-203 — 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-419
- holder in due course, 30-3-302, 30-3-422
- multiple payees, 30-3-126
- reacquisition, 30-3-208
- rescission, 30-3-209, 30-3-306
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- third person instruments, 30-3-310
- transfer of instrument, 30-3-210
- transfer of possession, by, 30-3-204

Notaries public, authority, 1-5-417, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510
Note, 30-3-104
- actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- agricultural marketing associations, promissory notes as payment for stock, 35-17-302
- attachment of property, prejudgment — certificate of defendant’s interest, 27-18-502
- building and loan association loans, promissory notes, 32-2-401, 32-2-403, 32-2-405
- certificate of deposit, 30-3-104, See **Certificate of deposit**
- complaint on promissory note, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2; Form 12
- consumer loan business violations, 32-5-406
- corporations, promissory notes, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111
- dishonored, 1-4-108, 30-3-310, 30-3-512, See also **Dishonor of instrument**
- execution exemption, waiver unenforceable when, 25-13-601
- insurance contract, minor not bound by unperformed agreement to pay by promissory note, 33-15-103
- limited liability company promissory notes, contribution to capital, 35-8-501
- limited partnership contributions, 35-12-504, 35-12-901
- milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
- mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235
- nonprobate transfers, 72-6-111
- obligation for which taken, effect on, 30-3-310
- payment, obligation for, 30-3-413
- personal property taxes, delinquent — list of contractual obligations, 15-16-701
- presentment, 1-4-108, 30-3-504, 30-3-512
- protest for want of acceptance or payment, notice, 1-4-108

Notice, 30-1-201
- acceptance effective when, 30-3-410

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Notice (Continued)

- accommodation, instrument signed for, 30-3-415, 30-3-607
- action, right to defend, 30-3-131
- alteration of instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-407
- breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
- breach of warranty, claim for, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- checks, bank's refusal to pay — damages, 30-3-421
- claim to instrument, 30-3-302
- defense, 30-3-302
- discharge of
  - obligation, 30-3-601
  - party, 30-3-302
- dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
- overdue instrument, 30-3-302
- protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
- recoupment, claim in, 30-3-302
- representative's liability on signature, 30-3-403
- signature, unauthorized, 30-3-302

Notice of dishonor, 30-3-508, See also **Dishonor of instrument**
- certification, 30-3-510
- delay in giving, 30-3-513
- endorser, liability, 30-3-414
- evidence, 30-3-510
- excused, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- payor bank, 30-3-512
- waiver, 30-3-513

Obligation
- acceptor, 30-3-422, 30-3-424
- accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
- acknowledgment by obligor not promise when, 30-3-102
- actions to enforce, 30-3-122, 30-3-205
- agreement to modify, supplement, or nullify, 30-3-119
- alteration of instrument, effect, 30-3-407
- breach, notice to third parties, 30-3-131
- countersign, failure to — effect, 30-3-105
- discharge, 30-3-310, 30-3-412, 30-3-423, 30-3-601, 30-3-603 — 30-3-605, 30-3-607
- drawer, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-607
- effect of instrument on, 30-3-310
- endorser, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
- guarantor, 30-3-415
- maker, 30-3-413
- modification, 30-3-119, 30-3-607
- payment of, transfer or issuance for value, 30-3-303
- promise or order, 30-3-105
- repudiation, 30-3-513
- third party, transfer or issuance in exchange for, 30-3-303

Order, 30-3-102
- check and negotiable instrument when, 30-3-104
- conditional, 30-3-105
- draft, 30-3-104
- negotiable instrument is, 30-3-104
- payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-111
- unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105

Ordinary care, 30-3-102, 30-3-405, 30-3-406, 30-3-420, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
Overdue instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-304, 30-3-410
Payable
- "as originally drawn", 30-3-422
- at a definite time, 30-3-104, 30-3-109, 30-3-122, 30-3-304
- at sight, 30-3-108, 30-3-109, 30-3-410
- conversion, measure of liability, 30-3-419

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Payable (Continued)

- fiduciary or represented person, to, 30-3-308
- fixed period after sight, failure to date — acceptance, 30-3-410
- identification of person to whom payable, 30-3-126
- identified person, to, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
- in foreign money, 30-3-107
- installments, in, 30-3-304
- interest, 30-3-128
- on demand, 30-3-104, 30-3-108, 30-3-109, 30-3-114, 30-3-122, 30-3-304, 30-3-512
- to bearer, 30-3-104, 30-3-111, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, 30-3-208
- to cash, 30-3-111
- to holder, under different name, 30-3-203
- to order, 30-3-104, 30-3-111
- to reacquirer, 30-3-208

Payee

- bad checks, issuance to, 27-1-717
- conversion, action for, 30-3-419
- fictitious, 30-3-405
- identification in instrument, 30-3-126, 30-3-405
- lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks — declaration of loss, 30-3-312
- taker as, 30-3-308
- two or more, 30-3-126

Payment, 30-3-603

- acceptance, See **Acceptance**
- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
- actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- altered instrument, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
- breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
- claimant, obtained by, 30-3-311, 30-3-312
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- countersignature required when, 30-3-105
- default, uncured — notice, 30-3-302
- demand, 30-3-504, See also **Presentment**
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
- dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
- due date, extension, 30-3-607
- endorsement, 30-3-405, 30-3-420
- endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
- extension, 30-3-109
- injunction or process prohibiting, 30-3-603
- installments, 30-3-304
- limitation, 30-3-205
- loss resulting from, 30-3-405, 30-3-406
- mistake, by, 30-3-425
- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
- place of, 30-3-127, 30-3-128, 30-3-412, 30-3-504, 30-3-604
- prepayment, 30-3-105, 30-3-109
- presentment, 30-3-513, See **Presentment**
- protest for want of, notice, 1-4-108
- receipt, 30-3-504
- refusal, 30-3-421, 30-3-504, 30-3-510, 30-3-603
- restriction, 30-3-203
- right to, enforcement, 30-3-305
- signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-3-404
- surrender of instrument, 30-3-504
- suspension, 30-3-421, 30-3-423
- tender of payment, 30-3-604
- time, 30-3-109, 30-3-114, 30-3-512
- warranties, presentment, 30-3-424

Performance, 30-3-302, 30-3-303

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Possession
  bearer, 30-1-201, 30-3-111
  drawer, obligation to holder, 30-3-423
  fictitious payees, 30-3-405
  loss of, enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
  nonholder, enforcement, 30-3-301, See **Enforcement**, person entitled to enforce
  note, obligation for payment, 30-3-413
  transfer, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
  wrongful, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-603
Postdating, 30-3-114, See also **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**
Power of attorney
  public health and human services, department of — when, 40-5-202
  statutory, authority, 72-31-228
Prepayment, 30-3-105, 30-3-109
Presentment, 30-3-504
  dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
  excused, 30-3-512, 30-3-513
  protest
    contents, 30-3-510
    notice, 1-4-108
  tender of payment, 30-3-604
  waiver, 30-3-513
  warranties, 30-3-424
Promise, 30-3-102
  certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
  conditional, 30-3-105
  negotiable instrument is, 30-3-104
  note, 30-3-104
  performance, of, 30-3-302, 30-3-303
  unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
Promisor, See **Maker**
Protest, 1-4-108, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510
Public obligations, uncertificated — statements, nonapplicability, 17-5-1115
Reacquisition, 30-3-208
Recording of document, effect, 30-3-302
Recoupment, claim in, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-307, 30-3-417
Recourse
  accommodated party, no right of, 30-3-415, 30-5-128
  accommodation party or endorser, right of, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
  draft, without recourse, 30-3-423
  endorsement, without recourse, 30-3-414, 30-5-128
Recovery
  checks, bank's refusal to pay — expenses and damages, 30-3-421
  conversion, amount, 30-3-419
  damages for breach of warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
  fraudulent endorsement by employee, loss from, 30-3-420
  instrument or proceeds, 30-3-306, 30-3-405
  mistake, payment by, 30-3-425
Refusal
  payment or acceptance, 30-3-504, 30-3-510
  tender of payment, 30-3-604
  to pay instrument, 30-3-421, 30-3-603
Remedies
  breach of warranty, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
  issuance of bad check or stopping payment, 27-1-717
  mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
  mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235
  negotiation, improper, 30-3-209
Remitter, 30-3-102, 30-3-202, 30-3-312
Rental-purchase agreements, prohibited provisions, 30-19-111

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

- **Representative**, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-419, See also **Agent**
- **Return of instrument**, 30-3-504, 30-3-508
- **Rights**
  - acceptance, on, 30-3-410
  - action, right to defend — notice, 30-3-131
  - actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
  - contribution, of, 30-3-130
  - delivery of instrument, purpose, 30-3-125
  - drawee, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
  - drawer, of — assignment, 30-3-423
  - enforcement, See **Enforcement**
  - fraudulent endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
  - holder in due course, 30-3-210, 30-3-302, 30-3-305 — 30-3-307, 30-3-312, 30-3-601, 30-9A-331
  - promise or order, 30-3-105
  - recourse, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
  - renunciation, 30-3-605
  - restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-205
  - sales, financing agency — honoring or purchase of draft, 30-2-506
  - transfer of instrument, acquired by, 30-3-210
- **Sale**
  - credit unions, powers, 32-3-401
  - warranties, 30-11-220
- **Secured transactions**, applicability of provisions, 30-3-124, 30-9A-102
- **Securities**
  - financial asset, instrument as — when, 30-8-113
  - registration and federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104
- **Security interest**, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Instruments**
  - collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
  - person entitled to enforce, 30-3-302
  - transfer, 30-3-203
  - transferee, acquisition, 30-3-303
- **Short title**, 30-3-101
- **Signatures**, 30-3-401
  - accommodation party, 30-3-415
  - authentication and genuineness, 25-31-512, 30-3-307, 30-3-401, 30-3-417; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - automated means, 30-3-126
  - blank endorsement, conversion, 30-3-204
  - cancellation or striking out, 30-3-605
  - check-writing machines, 30-3-126
  - countersignature, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
  - drawee, acceptance of draft, 30-3-410
  - drawer, 30-3-126
  - endorsement, as, 30-3-203, See also **Endorsement**
  - forgery, 30-3-406
  - fraud, induced by, 30-3-305
  - incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-413
  - "issuer" defined, 30-3-125
  - liability, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-404
  - maker, 30-3-126, 30-3-413
  - mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
  - proof of, 30-3-307
  - public officers, facsimile signatures and seals, 2-16-114
  - representative, by, 30-3-401, 30-3-403
  - unauthorized, 30-3-302, 30-3-404, 30-3-424
  - warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- **State procurement**, bid security, 18-4-312
- **Stolen instrument**, 30-3-301, 30-3-305, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-603
- **Subject matter of chapter**, 30-3-124
- **Surrender of instrument**, 30-3-504, 30-3-605

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Tax payments by, 15-1-421, 15-70-108
Telemarketers, prohibited acts and practices, 30-14-1411
Tender of instrument in satisfaction of claim, 30-3-311
Tender of payment, 30-3-604, See also **Payment**
Terms of instrument
  contradictory, 30-3-129
  notice of dishonor excused when, 30-3-513
  presentment, concerning, 30-3-504, 30-3-513
  proof for enforcement of instrument, 30-3-309
  signatures, 30-3-203
Third parties, obligation — transfer or issuance in exchange for, 30-3-303
Third persons
  negotiation of instrument by obligor, effect, 30-3-310
  notice of litigation, 30-3-131
Transferee
  assignee, partial — rights as, when, 30-3-210
  countersign, failure to — effect, 30-3-105
  holder, determination, 30-3-203
  recoupment, claim in, 30-3-305
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
  security interest or lien, acquisition, 30-3-303
  warranties, 30-3-417
Transfer of instrument, 30-3-210
  endorsement, by, 28-2-206, 30-3-417
  possession, loss of — enforcement when, 30-3-309, 30-3-312
  reacquisition by, 30-3-208
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
  rights acquired by, 30-3-210
  value, for, 30-3-210, 30-3-303
  warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
Unclaimed sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Unissued instrument, 30-3-114, 30-3-125
Value
  bad checks, service charge or damages, 27-1-717
  collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
  criminal provisions, determination, 45-2-101
  issuance of instrument for, 30-3-303, 30-3-415
  taking for
    altered instrument, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
    breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
    endorsement, 30-3-203, 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-420
    holder in due course, 30-3-302
    loss resulting from, 30-3-406
    mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
    signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-3-404
  transfer of instrument for, 30-3-210, 30-3-303
Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Warranties, 30-3-312, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-11-220
  breach, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds, 75-6-320

NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

NEPOTISM, 2-2-301
Appointment of relatives
  agreements for, unlawful, 2-2-303
  unlawful and exceptions, 2-2-302
Employment discrimination provisions, effect, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201
Meat inspectors assigned to official establishments, 81-9-226
Park Commissioners, County Board of — applicability of provisions, 7-16-2314

NEPOTISM, 2-2-301 (Continued)

Penalty for violations, 2-2-304
Workers' compensation state fund, applicability, 39-71-2314

NEWS MEDIA
Agricultural market news service, 80-1-102
Child abuse and neglect proceedings, confidentiality of child, 41-3-205
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Corporate actions creating dissenters' rights, announcement, 35-1-831, 35-1-836
Correctional facilities, private — access by media representatives, 53-30-606
Criminal proceedings and records, pretrial — closure and sealing when, 46-11-701
Death penalty, witnesses to, 46-19-103
Defamatory publications or broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Election recounts, may be present, 13-16-411
Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102
Fish, wildlife, and parks crimestoppers program — promotion, 87-5-605
Freedom of press and expression, Const., II, 7
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libelous publications or broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Motor vehicle records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-508, 61-11-510
Nuclear facilities, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204
Open meeting provisions, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Political (action) committees, labeling of media advertisements, 13-37-210
Privileged information, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Recreation, entry on private land — information to public, 45-6-201
Reporters
  capitol building press room, 2-17-103
  privileged information, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
School trustee meetings, copies of minutes, 20-3-323
Slanderous publications or broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Unfair trade practices, advertising exemptions, 30-14-105

NEWSPAPERS, See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally
Advertisements, specific provisions
  cities and towns, purchase or construction contracts, 7-5-4302
  community college contract bids, 20-15-104
  county property, lease availability
    boarding home purposes, 7-34-2303
    health care facility purposes, 7-34-2204
  county warrants, call for payment, 7-6-2605
  dentists, 37-4-101, 37-4-322, 37-4-502
  drugs
    dangerous drug paraphernalia, unlawful, 45-10-106
    imitation dangerous drugs, criminal advertisement, 45-9-114
  health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
  insurers, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-2-1909, 33-18-203
  municipal commission-manager government, general provisions, 7-3-4374
  state construction contract bid requirements, 18-2-301
  tax revenue increase, intention to budget for, 15-10-203
  timeshare offerings, 37-53-214
  unfair trade practices not applicable to false, misleading, or deceptive advertising, 30-14-105
  warehouseman's lien, sale of goods to enforce, 30-7-210
Affidavit, printer's or publisher's, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012, 35-11-202, 82-11-141, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Affidavits**
County printing contract or advertising, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
Defamatory publications, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Delivery or distribution
  boxes, placement along highways, 60-6-101
  carriers
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
    workers' compensation coverage and exclusions, 39-71-401

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)
Delivery or distribution (Continued)

- minors, by, 41-2-104, 41-2-108
  - income tax withholding, employment exclusion, 15-30-256
  - personal solicitation sale provisions, exception, 30-14-502

Elections
- campaign contributions or expenditures, nonapplicability when, 13-1-101
- constitutional amendments, proposed — publication, 13-27-311
- election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
- polling place, locations, 13-3-105
- voting machines or devices, information concerning, 13-17-203

Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102
Evidence, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Freedom of press, Const., II, 7
Freelance correspondents
- income tax withholding, employment exclusion, 15-30-256
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- workers' compensation coverage and exclusions, 39-71-401

Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libelous publications, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Messages, carriers of — order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302
Notices, specific provisions
- cities and towns, 7-1-4127
- corporations, 35-1-116
- counties, 7-1-2121
- estates and probate, 72-1-301, 72-3-801
- legal, 25-3-502, 25-3-503; Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-115
- oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-141
- public service commission, to advise public availability of consumer counsel, 69-2-212

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208, See also **CRIMES**, **Obscene material**; **Obscenity**
Privileged information, 26-1-902, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Publication in, specific provisions
- banks, call reports, 32-1-231
- building and loan associations, reports of condition, 32-2-303, 32-2-413
- cities and towns, 7-1-4127
- city-county consolidated government ordinances, existing — order for continuance, 7-3-1211
- counties, 7-1-2121
- county commissioners, board of — proceedings and annual financial statements, 7-5-2123
- county offices, order for consolidation, 7-4-2310
- county roads, local improvement districts — call for outstanding bonds, 7-14-2763
- court rules, orders, and decrees, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
- detention center services, contract proposals — requests for, 7-32-2233
- environmental control easements, notice of public comment period, 76-7-201
- executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-302, 46-23-303
- facility siting, summary of application for certificate, 75-20-211
- fish and wildlife orders, rules, and regulations, 87-1-202
- health care facilities, letter of intent for review of certificate of need, 50-5-302
- highways, abandonment by state — notice, 60-2-107
- irrigation district annual reports, 85-7-1914
- limited liability companies
  - defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
  - dissolution or termination, notice, 35-8-909
- local government
  - alteration of existing form, summary and comparison of recommendations for, 7-3-148
  - audit reports, 2-7-521
  - services, consolidation or transfer — summary and comparison of recommendations for, 7-11-306
  - study commission
    - findings and recommendations, summary, 7-3-191
    - timetable, 7-3-186
- mausoleum-columbarium authorities, removal of dedication — notice of hearing, 35-21-822

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)
Publication in, specific provisions (Continued)

- megalandfill siting certification proceedings, statement of intent to participate, 75-10-927
- metal mine reclamation bond level adjustment hearings, 82-4-338
- mines, strip and underground mine reclamation — permit application, 82-4-222
- municipal commission government, council proceedings and financial statement, 7-3-4266
- municipal commission-manager government, general provisions, 7-3-4374
- parking commissions, annual financial statement, 7-14-4615
- school districts, single-member trustee — notice of hearing, 20-3-337
- schools, annual financial reports, 20-3-205
- summons, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
  - controlled substances, forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201
  - quiet title, 70-28-208
  - service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- tax deeds, action to quiet title — court order, 15-18-411
- village or townsite, vacation of portion of — citation, 7-5-2502

Public participation in governmental actions, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104
Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, nonapplicability, 37-51-103
Sales by minors, 41-2-104, 41-2-108
- subscriptions, exception from personal solicitation sale provisions, 30-14-502

Securities
- investment adviser provisions, nonapplicability to publisher, 30-10-103
- offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110

Slanderous publications, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
Transportation for employees, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
Accounts, 10-4-101, 10-4-301
- distribution and use
  - basic 9-1-1 account, 10-4-302, 10-4-303
  - enhanced 9-1-1 account, 10-4-311, 10-4-312

Advisory council, 10-4-102
AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities — public safety answering points, 50-6-501, 50-6-502
Agreements for services, 10-4-104
Conversion to enhanced system, 10-4-125, 10-4-312
Dedicated facilities and services, 10-4-126
Definitions, 10-4-101, 10-4-204
Development and implementation, 10-4-102
Disabilities, persons with — service to, 53-19-306
Fees for exchange access services, 10-4-201
- action to collect, 10-4-207
- appeal, 10-4-212
- costs of collection, 10-4-302, 10-4-311
- deficiency assessment, 10-4-206, 10-4-207, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
- disposition, 10-4-301
- exemptions, 10-4-202
- held in trust, 10-4-211
- overpayment, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207
- penalties, 10-4-204, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
- records, 10-4-203
- refunds or credits, 10-4-204 — 10-4-207, 10-4-212, 10-4-301
- returns, 10-4-201, 10-4-203, 10-4-204, 10-4-207
- statutes of limitation, 10-4-205, 10-4-207
- taxpayer, provider considered as, 10-4-212
- warrant for distraint, 10-4-211

Information, lawful release to, 27-1-735
Management, 2-17-512
Pay phones, 10-4-121, 10-4-202, 10-4-302

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (Continued)

Planning and plans, 10-4-102, 10-4-301
  conversion to enhanced system, 10-4-125
  dedicated facilities and services, 10-4-126
  final, 10-4-112, 10-4-113, 10-4-125, 10-4-302, 10-4-311
  preliminary, 10-4-111, 10-4-113
Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
Requirements, 10-4-103
Rules, 10-4-111, 10-4-112, 10-4-125, 10-4-203
Telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers — purpose of universal service fund, 69-3-842
Telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted and subscriber information — unlawful release to, 27-1-735

NOISE
Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
Airport influence areas, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Noise and vibration**
Boats
  sound levels limited, 23-1-122, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532, 87-1-506
  suppression devices, requirements, 23-2-521
City or town council, authority, 7-32-4302
Loud or unusual
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 45-8-111
Motorcycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418
Motor vehicles, mufflers, 61-9-403
Occupational deafness compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 8, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Deafness, occupational**
Occupational health, "pollutant" defined, 50-70-103
Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126
Quadricycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418
Railroad cabooses, insulation to reduce, 69-14-232
Shooting ranges, standards — nonapplicability, 45-8-111, 76-9-102
Snowmobiles, sound levels limited, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Strip and underground mining, operator use of explosives to minimize noise, 82-4-231

NOLO CONTENDERE, 32-8-202, 35-1-452, 35-2-447, 35-18-328, 46-18-104, 46-18-201, 46-18-231, 46-24-203, 53-20-202, 61-11-203, 87-1-112; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Plea**

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Nongame and endangered species**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally
Abuse of authority, 35-2-132, 35-2-423, 35-2-728, 35-2-832, 35-6-102, See also **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Acknowledgments, 35-2-119, 35-2-122, 35-2-1109
Actions and proceedings
  appeals from decisions by secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
  articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228
  attorney general, notice to, 35-2-131, 35-2-609, 35-2-729
  delegates, meetings of — to hold, 35-2-130
  derivative proceedings
    demand, 35-2-1302 — 35-2-1304
    discontinuance or settlement, 35-2-1305
    dismissal, 35-2-1304
    expenses, payment, 35-2-1306
    foreign corporations, applicability, 35-2-1301, 35-2-1307
    standing, 35-2-1301
    stay, 35-2-1303
    ultra vires, 35-2-132
  directors, board of
    meetings, to hold, 35-2-130
    removal, 35-2-423
  dissolution
    claims, enforcement, 35-2-726, 35-2-727
    effect, 35-2-725

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- **Actions and proceedings** (Continued)
  - dissolution (Continued)
    - involuntary, 35-2-214, 35-2-729, 35-6-102
    - judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
    - receiver, authority, 35-2-730
    - survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
  - emergency bylaws, in accordance with, 35-2-218
  - foreign corporations
    - certificate of authority
      - required, 35-2-821
      - revocation, 35-2-832
    - service of process, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831
    - transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
  - incorporation, to cancel or revoke, 35-2-214
  - indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents
    - advance for expenses, 35-2-449, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
    - application of provisions, 35-2-454
    - authority for, 35-2-447, 35-2-451
    - court order for, 35-2-450, 35-2-452
    - definitions, 35-2-446
    - determination of permissibility, 35-2-451
    - insurance for, 35-2-453
    - mandatory, 35-2-448, 35-2-450, 35-2-452
    - officers, employees, and agents — specific provision, 35-2-452
    - report to members, 35-2-912
  - members
    - creditors, against member, 35-2-518
    - meetings of, to hold, 35-2-130
      - failure to hold, effect, 35-2-526
    - termination, expulsion, or suspension — challenges, 35-2-520
  - merger, effect, 35-2-609, 35-2-612
    - foreign corporations, service of process, 35-2-613
  - name change, 27-31-102
  - name in suit, 35-2-118, 35-2-228, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
  - "proceeding" defined, 35-2-114, 35-2-446
  - quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
  - records, inspection, 35-2-907
  - reorganization, judicial, 35-2-227
  - service of process, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - sue and be sued, power to, 35-2-118
  - ultra vires, 35-2-132
  - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, validity of action based on, 35-2-542
- **Agents**, 35-2-118, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  - abuse of authority by corporation, notice, 35-6-102
  - death or incapacity of member, notice to, 35-2-539
  - foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
  - indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
  - liability, 35-2-218, 35-2-453, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
  - members, of, 35-2-535
    - records, 35-2-906, 35-2-908
  - proxy appointments, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
  - registered, 35-1-313, 35-2-309
    - annual reports, statement in, 35-2-904
    - appointment, 35-2-309, 35-2-311, 35-2-828, 35-6-102
    - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
    - change, statement of, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832, 35-6-102
    - demand on corporation, agent for, 35-2-315
    - dissolution
      - effect, 35-2-725
      - involuntary, notices, 35-6-104
    - foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-827 — 35-2-829, 35-2-831 — 35-2-833

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Agents (Continued)
  registered (Continued)
    initial agent, amendment to delete name and address, 35-2-222
    notices to, 35-2-115, 35-2-315
    resignation, 35-2-311, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
  ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
  vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
Agricultural marketing associations, Title 35, chapter 17
Amendment of provisions, legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116
Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
Annual reports, 35-2-904
  copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
  designation of status in, 35-2-126
  directors and officers, designation, 35-2-314
  filing, 35-2-114, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112, 35-6-102
  foreign corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
  form, 35-2-1108
  principal office, designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-115, 35-2-311, 35-2-829
  religious corporations sole, applicability, 35-3-209
Appeals from decisions by secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
Articles of incorporation, 35-2-114, 35-2-213
  amendment
    articles of amendment, 35-2-114, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
    authority, 35-2-221
    committees, no authority, 35-2-433
    copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
    directors and members, by, 35-2-223
    directors, board of
      by, 35-2-222
      pertaining to, 35-2-415, 35-2-422
    effect, 35-2-228
    meetings for, subject matter limitation, 35-2-130
    members, class voting, 35-2-224
    merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612
    reorganization, judicial — pursuant to, 35-2-227
    restatement, inclusion, 35-2-226
    termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, for, 35-2-233
    third person, approval by, 35-2-232
  assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
  bylaws
    adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-2-218, 35-2-230
    consistency with, 35-2-118, 35-2-217
  committees, no authority, 35-2-433
  copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
  delegates and meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
  designation of status in, 35-2-126
  directors, board of
    action without meeting, 35-2-428
    appointment, 35-2-417
    committees, creation, 35-2-433
    compensation, 35-2-425
    conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
    designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-216, 35-2-417
    election, 35-2-417, 35-2-541
    meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
    number specified and qualifications, 35-2-415
    quorum requirements, 35-2-431
    removal, 35-2-421 — 35-2-423
    terms, 35-2-419
    vacancies, filling, 35-2-419, 35-2-424
  dissolution, provisions for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-728
  existence, corporate — perpetual, 35-2-118

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Articles of incorporation (Continued)

- filing, 35-2-212, 35-2-214
- foreign corporations, designation of status in, 35-2-126
- fraud, obtained through, 35-2-728
- indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents — provisions for, 35-2-448, 35-2-450, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
- members and membership
  - action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533
  - admission, 35-2-510, 35-2-511
  - directors' election, right to vote, 35-2-114
  - dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-517
  - list of members, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-535
  - meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-527, 35-2-537
  - proxies, 35-2-539
  - quorum requirements, 35-2-537
  - records, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-907
  - rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513
  - termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520, 35-2-522
  - transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
  - voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536
  - voting requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-538, 35-2-540
  - written ballot, action by, 35-2-533
- merger, provisions for, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612
- notice requirements, 35-2-115, 35-2-130, 35-2-430, 35-2-531
- officers, provisions for, 35-2-439
- powers, corporate — persons authorized to exercise, 35-2-414
- purpose of corporation, statement in, 35-2-117, 35-2-305
- restatement, 35-2-114, 35-2-226, 35-2-906
- voting, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-421, 35-2-431, 35-2-536, 35-2-538

Arts organizations, special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Assets
- derivative proceedings involving, 35-2-1302
- dissolution
  - deposits for unlocatable claimants, creditors, or members, 35-2-732
  - distribution upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
  - effect, 35-2-725
  - involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
  - liquidation, 35-2-727, 35-6-104
  - merger, applicability, 35-2-609
  - preservation, 35-2-725, 35-2-729
  - sale and proceeds, 35-2-730
  - transfer or conveyance, 35-2-722, 35-2-725
- distributions authorized when, 35-2-1402
- financial statement, 35-2-911
- merger, transfer or conveyance, 35-2-609
- misapplication or waste, 35-2-728, 35-2-832
- name, acquisition, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
- sale or other disposition, 35-2-130
  - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
  - dissolution, upon, 35-2-730
  - in regular course of activities, 35-2-616
  - other than in regular course of activities, 35-2-617

Assumed business name registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-826; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
Benefit plans, 35-2-118
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, issuance, 35-2-118
Borrow money, power to, 35-2-118
Bylaws, 35-2-114, 35-2-217
- adoption or repeal, 35-2-118, 35-2-216 — 35-2-218
  - committees, no authority, 35-2-433

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Bylaws (Continued)

- amendment, 35-2-118, 35-2-130
  - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
  - copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
  - directors
    - by, 35-2-229, 35-2-230
    - number, change in, 35-2-415
    - removal, 35-2-422
  - dissolution, effect, 35-2-725
  - emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
  - members
    - by, 35-2-230
    - class voting, 35-2-231
    - meetings of, quorum requirements, 35-2-537
    - vote required, increase or decrease, 35-2-538
  - merger, pertaining to, 35-2-608, 35-2-612
  - termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233
  - third person, approval, 35-2-232
- articles of incorporation
  - amendment, 35-2-223
  - consistency with, 35-2-213, 35-2-217
- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
- copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
- delegates and meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
- directors, board of
  - action without meeting, 35-2-428
  - appointment, 35-2-417
  - committees, creation, 35-2-433
  - compensation, 35-2-425
  - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
  - designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-417
  - election, 35-2-417, 35-2-541
  - meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
  - number specified and qualifications, 35-2-415
  - quorum requirements, 35-2-431
  - removal, 35-2-421 — 35-2-423
  - terms, 35-2-419
  - vacancies, filling, 35-2-419, 35-2-424
- dissolution, provisions for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-728
- emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
- indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
- members and membership
  - action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533
  - admission, 35-2-510, 35-2-511
  - directors' election, right to vote, 35-2-114
  - dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-517
  - list of members, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-535
  - meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-526, 35-2-527, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-537
  - proxies, 35-2-539
  - quorum requirements, 35-2-537
  - rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513
  - termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520, 35-2-522
  - transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
  - voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536
  - voting requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-538, 35-2-540
  - written ballot, action by, 35-2-533
- merger, provisions for, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612
- notice requirements, 35-2-115, 35-2-130, 35-2-430, 35-2-530, 35-2-531
- officers, provisions for, 35-2-439, 35-2-440
- record date, manner of fixing, 35-2-532
- records, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-907

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Bylaws (Continued)

- restatement, 35-2-906
- voting, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-421, 35-2-431, 35-2-536, 35-2-538

Calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
Campaign contributions, 13-35-227
Capitol Restoration Commission, incorporation authority, 5-17-206
Carnival games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
Citation of Montana Nonprofit Corporation Act, 35-2-113
Consolidation, See **Merger**
Contracts

- assets, sale or other disposition — abandonment of transaction, 35-2-617
- dissolution, transfer of assets, 35-2-725
- indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
- merger, plan of — abandonment, 35-2-610
- officers
  - execution, 35-2-444
  - rights, 35-2-443
- power to contract, 35-2-118

County tax-deed land, donation to — purpose, 7-8-2301
Creditors

- action against member, 35-2-518
- dissolution
  - custodian, powers, 35-2-730
  - deposit for unlocatable creditors, 35-2-732
  - judicial dissolution, 35-2-728
  - payment upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721

Damages

- directors, breach of duty, 35-2-213
- falsification of documents by filing of facsimile copies, 35-2-120
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — liability for acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Debt adjusting by, 31-3-203
Default, See **Dissolution**, involuntary
Definitions, 16-4-303, 27-1-732, 35-2-114, 35-2-418, 35-2-446, 35-2-726, 35-2-1301
Delegates, 35-2-114, 35-2-130, 35-2-524, 35-2-541
Demand on, 35-2-315

- derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302 — 35-2-1304
- list of members, inspection and copying, 35-2-535
- meetings of members, special, 35-2-527, 35-2-528
- records, inspection, 35-2-907, 35-2-909
- service of process, 35-2-314

Derivative proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
Designation of status, 35-2-126
Developmental disabilities, persons with — establishment of community homes and programs for, 53-20-302, 53-20-305
Directors, board of, 35-2-114, 35-2-414, 35-2-446

- action without meeting, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- additional, designation, 35-2-218
- agents, indemnification — action for, 35-2-452
- annual report, statement in, 35-2-314, 35-2-904
- appointment, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-422, 35-2-424, 35-2-433
- articles of incorporation
  - amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-223, 35-2-225, 35-2-227, 35-2-233
  - designation in, 35-2-114
  - restatement, 35-2-226
  - statement in, 35-2-213
- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
- bylaws
  - adoption, 35-2-216 — 35-2-218
  - amendment, 35-2-229, 35-2-230, 35-2-233
  - designation in, 35-2-114
  - emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
- committees, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-906, 35-2-907, 35-2-1304

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)

- compensation, 35-2-118, 35-2-425
- composition, 35-2-223, 35-2-230
- conflict of interest, 35-2-213, 35-2-418, 35-2-423
- deadlocks, 35-2-728
- derivative proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
- designation, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-422, 35-2-424
- dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
  - custodian, powers, 35-2-730
  - effect, 35-2-725
  - involuntary
    - notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104
    - reinstatement, 35-6-201
  - judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
  - revocation, 35-2-724
  - survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
- distributions
  - to, 35-2-114
  - unlawful, by, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-436
- documents, execution, 35-2-119
- election, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-216, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-433, 35-2-540, 35-2-541, 35-2-728, 35-2-1304
- employees, indemnification — action for, 35-2-452
- foreign corporations
  - certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822
  - falsification of documents, 35-2-832
  - fictitious name, adoption — resolution for, 35-2-826
- guaranties for, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435
- indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
- initial directors, 35-2-213, 35-2-216, 35-2-222, 35-2-417
- liability, 27-1-732, 35-2-213, 35-2-218, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-436, See also **Actions and proceedings**, indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents
- list of, 35-2-906
- loans to, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435
- meetings, See **Meetings of directors**
- members
  - admission, consideration determined by, 35-2-511
  - dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-118, 35-2-517
  - list, consent for use, 35-2-910
  - meetings of
    - quorum requirements, approval, 35-2-537
    - special, call, 35-2-527
  - resolutions relating to, 35-2-906
- merger, approval, 35-2-609 — 35-2-611
- notice, waiver, 35-2-430
- number, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-415, 35-2-419, 35-2-424
- officers
  - appointment, 35-2-439
  - duties and authority, 35-2-439 — 35-2-441
  - indemnification, action for, 35-2-452
  - removal and vacancies, 35-2-442
- qualifications, 35-2-415
- quorum, 35-2-218, 35-2-418, 35-2-424, 35-2-431, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-725, 35-2-1304
- removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-422, 35-2-540
  - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
  - dissolution, effect, 35-2-725
  - judicial proceeding, by, 35-2-423
  - notice, 35-2-429
- resignation, 35-2-420, 35-2-424, 35-2-725
- secretary, delegation of responsibility, 35-2-114
- service of process, 35-2-314
- standards of conduct, 35-2-416, 35-2-423, 35-2-433, 35-2-436, 35-2-447, 35-2-449 — 35-2-451, 35-2-725

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)

- substitute, designation, 35-2-218
- terms, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-419
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
- vacancies, 35-2-419 — 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-433
- violations, 35-2-213, 35-2-423
- voting requirements, 35-2-431
  - articles of amendment, statement in, 35-2-225
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
  - committees, applicability, 35-2-433
  - dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723, 35-2-725
  - indemnification of directors, determination, 35-2-451
  - merger, plan of — approval, 35-2-610
  - notice, waiver, 35-2-430
  - removal of directors, 35-2-421
  - vacancies on board of directors, filling, 35-2-424
- witnesses in proceedings, as, 35-2-454

Dissolution
- articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-1112
- articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
- arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
- attorney general, notice to — when, 35-2-722
- claims against
  - known, 35-2-726, 35-2-731
  - unknown, 35-2-727, 35-2-731
  - unlocatable claimants, deposits for, 35-2-732
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- custodian pendente lite, authority, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
- deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
- directors, by, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
- distributions upon, 35-2-1402
  - articles of incorporation, provisions in, 35-2-213
- effect, 35-2-725
- effective date, 35-2-723 — 35-2-725, 35-2-731
- first special service force memorial monument permanent trust fund, nonprofit corporation establishing, 10-2-701
- foreign corporations, certification, 35-2-832
- incorporators, by, 35-2-720, 35-2-723
- involuntary
  - action for, 35-2-214, 35-2-729, 35-6-102
  - defaulting corporations, 35-6-101, 35-6-103
  - grounds, 35-6-102 — 35-6-104
  - procedure, 35-6-104
  - reinstatement and certificate of reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
    - new name, acquisition, 35-6-203
    - relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202
  - service of process, 35-2-314
- judicial dissolution
  - decree, 35-2-731
  - grounds for, 35-2-728
  - procedure for and venue, 35-2-729
  - receivership or custodianship, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
- members
  - by, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
  - rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513
- name, period of distinguishability following, 35-2-305
- receiver, authority, 35-2-314, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
- revocation, 35-2-724
- service of process, 35-2-314
- survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Dissolution (Continued)

- third persons, by, 35-2-721
- votes, court order for, 35-2-130
- winding up, 35-2-725, 35-2-730, 35-2-731

Distributions, 35-2-114
- authorized, 35-2-1402
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- directors, unlawful, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-436
- dissolution, upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
- private foundations, 35-2-127
- prohibited, 35-2-1401

Documents generally
- correction of filed document, 35-2-122, 35-2-904
- effective time and date, 35-2-121, 35-2-122
- execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-122, 35-2-123, 35-2-444
- falsification, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
- fees, 35-2-908, 35-2-1003
- filing requirements, 35-2-119, 35-2-1109, See also **Filings**
- foreign corporations, 35-2-832
- form, 35-2-119, 35-2-1108

Donations
- by, 35-2-118
- to, effect of merger, 35-2-614

Duration, See **Existence**
Employee benefit plans, indemnification of directors, See **Actions and proceedings**
Employees, 35-2-114, 35-2-118
- foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
- information provided by, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
- lawful product used during nonworking hours, limitation not discrimination when, 39-2-313
- liability, 35-2-218, 35-2-453, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

Entities, 35-2-114
- director's conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
- powers of corporation, 35-2-118
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Evidence
- derivative proceedings not in best interest, burden of proof, 35-2-1304
- directors, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-428
- filings
  - copies, evidentiary effect, 35-2-1111
  - effective time and date, 35-2-121
  - validity or invalidity of document, presumption not created, 35-2-1109
- foreign corporations, certificate of existence, 35-2-1112
- incorporators
  - action without meeting, written consents, 35-2-216
  - conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-2-214
- members, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-529
- records as, 35-2-907
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance requirements, 35-2-542

Existence
- commencement, 35-2-214
- dissolved corporation
  - continuation, 35-2-725
  - involuntary, relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202
- expiration, 35-2-727
- extension, 35-2-222
- foreign corporations
  - certificate of existence, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
  - period of existence, change, 35-2-823
- merger, effect, 35-2-612

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Existence (Continued)

- perpetual, 35-2-118

Fees, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107
- failure to pay, 35-6-102
- filing, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- foreign corporations, certificate of existence — statement of payment, 35-2-1112
- license, 35-2-119
- records, copies, 35-2-908
- transfer fees, 35-2-118

Fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826

Fiduciary
- documents, execution, 35-2-119
- members, as, 35-2-542

Filings, 35-2-114, 35-2-119
- agent, registered
  - change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-6-102
  - resignation, statement of, 35-2-311, 35-2-829
- annual report, 35-2-114, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112
- articles of amendment, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
- articles of incorporation, 35-2-212, 35-2-214
- articles of merger, 35-2-611
- articles of restatement, 35-2-226
- correction of filed document, 35-2-122
- dissolution
  - articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723
  - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
  - decree, 35-2-731
  - involuntary
    - failure to file as grounds for dissolution, 35-6-102
    - reinstatement application, 35-6-201
  - service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
- duty of secretary of state, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1109
- effective time and date, 35-2-121
- evidentiary effect of copies, 35-2-1111
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-120
- falsification, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
- fees, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- foreign corporations
  - annual report, 35-2-1112
  - certificate of authority
    - application, 35-2-822
    - revocation, certificate of, 35-2-833
  - certificate of existence, 35-2-822
  - certificate of withdrawal, application, 35-2-831
  - falsification of documents, 35-2-832
  - fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-2-826
  - registered office or registered agent
    - change, 35-2-828
    - resignation of agent, 35-2-829
  - registration, application and renewal application, 35-2-307
- forms, 35-2-123, 35-2-1108
- name
  - foreign corporation
    - fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-2-826
    - registration, application and renewal application, 35-2-307
  - reserved name, application, 35-2-306
- office, registered — change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-6-102
- refusal by secretary of state, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110

Financial statements or data, 35-2-416, 35-2-441, 35-2-526, 35-2-906, 35-2-911

Foreign corporations, 35-2-114
- annual report, 35-2-832, 35-2-1112

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Foreign corporations (Continued)

- certificate of authority, 35-2-820, 35-2-821
  - amended, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
  - application, 35-2-115, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108
  - effect, 35-2-824
  - failure to obtain, 35-2-821
  - name, requirements, 35-2-826
  - reinstatement, 35-2-834
  - revocation and certificate of revocation, 35-2-824, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834
- certificate of existence, 35-2-119, 35-2-307, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
- certificate of withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108
- derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301, 35-2-1307, See **Actions and proceedings**
- designation of status, 35-2-126
- dissolution
  - claims, unknown — enforcement, 35-2-727
  - receiver or custodian, appointment as, 35-2-730
- documents, falsification, 35-2-832
- merger, 35-2-613
- mutual benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823
- name, 35-2-826
  - fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
  - registration, 35-2-307
- notices, 35-2-115, See **Notices**
- public benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823
- registered office and registered agent, 35-2-309, 35-2-827
  - change of, 35-2-828, 35-2-832
  - discontinuance of office, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
  - resignation of agent, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
  - revocation of agent's authority, 35-2-831
- religious corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823
- religious corporations sole, applicability, 35-3-102
- service of process, 35-2-830, 35-2-831
- transaction of business, requirements, 35-2-820, 35-2-821
- withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108

Franchise or franchise tax, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, 35-2-832
Fraud
- articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-2-728
- directors, board of, 35-2-423, 35-2-728
- dissolution, involuntary — grounds for, 35-6-102

Good will, 35-2-609, 35-2-617
Guardian of incapacitated person, as, 72-5-312
Health service corporations to be, 33-1-102, 33-30-101, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Historic properties, local management, 22-3-603
Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103
Impairment, See **Dissolution**
Incorporation, 35-2-117, 35-2-214, 35-6-102, See also **Incorporators**
- articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
- bylaws, See **Bylaws**
- cancellation or revocation, 35-2-214
- organization of corporation, 35-2-216

Incorporators, 35-2-212, See also **Incorporation**
- articles of incorporation
  - amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-225
  - statement in, 35-2-213
- bylaws
  - adoption, 35-2-217
  - amendment, 35-2-229
- conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-2-214
- directors, election, 35-2-114, 35-2-216
- dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-723, 35-2-724
- documents, execution, 35-2-119

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Incorporators (Continued)

- foreign corporations, falsification of documents, 35-2-832
- organizational meeting, 35-2-216

Indebtedness
- creditor's action against member, 35-2-518
- distributions authorized when, 35-2-1402
- foreign corporations, power to incur or create, 35-2-820
- members, liability, 35-2-516
- power to incur, 35-2-118
- repayment, property for, 35-2-616

Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, See **Actions and proceedings**
Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
Injunctions, 35-2-131, 35-2-132, 35-2-729
Insolvency, 35-2-728, See also **Dissolution**
In-state investment fund loans or bonds, 17-6-308, 17-6-312
Investments, 35-2-118, 35-2-127
Judgments
- creditor's claims, unsatisfied — effect, 35-2-518, 35-2-728
- directors, violation of duty, 35-2-423
- foreign corporation, use of other corporation's name, 35-2-826
- indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-446, 35-2-447
- name of other corporation, for use, 35-2-305

Legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116
Liability
- agents, 35-2-218, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- directors, 27-1-732, 35-2-213, 35-2-218, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-436
- employees, 35-2-218, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
- insurance, 35-2-453
- members, 35-2-516 — 35-2-518, 35-2-520, 35-2-727, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- officers, 27-1-732, 35-2-218, 35-2-441
- preincorporation transactions, 35-2-215
- volunteers, 27-1-732
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

License fee, 35-2-119
Liquidation
- arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
- dissolution, upon, 35-2-725, 35-2-727, 35-2-730, 35-2-731, 35-6-104, 35-6-201

Loans by, 35-2-118, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, requirements, 35-21-804
Meetings of delegates, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
Meetings of directors, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
- action without, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
- attendance, 35-2-421, 35-2-430
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229
- committees, authority, 35-2-433
- court order for, 35-2-130
- derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-2-1304
- dissolution, for, 35-2-721
- emergency, 35-2-218
- foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- merger, for, 35-2-610
- minutes, 35-2-114, 35-2-428, 35-2-430, 35-2-439, 35-2-907
- notice, See **Notices**
- organizational meeting, 35-2-216
- quorum, 35-2-130, 35-2-218
- records, 35-2-906
- special, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
- voting, 35-2-130, 35-2-428, 35-2-430, 35-2-1304

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Meetings of members, 35-2-526
  action without, 35-2-529, 35-2-533, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
  adjournment, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-535
  annual, 35-2-417, 35-2-526, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-728
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 35-2-223
    restatement, 35-2-226
  assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
  court order for, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
  directors
    election, 35-2-417, 35-2-728
    removal, 35-2-421
  dissolution, for, 35-2-721
  foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
  list of members, 35-2-535
  merger, for, 35-2-610
  minutes, 35-2-114, 35-2-439, 35-2-529, 35-2-531, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
  notice, See **Notices**
  proxy appointment, revocation, 35-2-539
  quorum, 35-2-114, 35-2-130, 35-2-528, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-538
  records, 35-2-906
  special, 35-2-527, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533
  trustee's authority, 72-34-326
  voting
    action without meeting, written consent at vote, 35-2-529
    court-ordered meeting, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
    cumulative voting, 35-2-540
    list of members, 35-2-535
    record date, 35-2-532
    trustee's authority, 72-34-326
Members and membership, 35-2-114
  action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
  admission of members, 35-2-118, 35-2-510, 35-2-511
  articles of incorporation
    amendment
      approval, 35-2-222 — 35-2-227, 35-2-233
      effect, 35-2-228
    restatement, approval, 35-2-226
    statement in, 35-2-213
  assessments, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520
  bylaws
    amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-233, 35-2-537, 35-2-538
    emergency, amendment or repeal, 35-2-218
  cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233
  classes of members, 35-2-114
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, 35-2-224
      statement in, 35-2-213
    bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231
    directors
      election, 35-2-114
      removal, 35-2-421
      vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
    rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513, 35-2-906
    termination, redemption, or cancellation, 35-2-233
    voting power, 35-2-114
    voting requirements, 35-2-538
      articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223 — 35-2-225, 35-2-233
      assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Members and membership (Continued)
- classes of members (Continued)
  - voting requirements (Continued)
    - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231, 35-2-233
    - directors, board of — vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
    - dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
    - merger, pertaining to, 35-2-610, 35-2-611
- consent of members, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
- creditor's action against, 35-2-518
- deadlocks, 35-2-728
- death or incapacity of member, 35-2-539
- delegates, authority as members, 35-2-524
- derivative proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
- directors
  - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
  - election, 35-2-114, 35-2-419, 35-2-540, 35-2-541, 35-2-728
  - removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-423, 35-2-540
  - vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
- dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
  - deposit for unlocatable member, 35-2-732
  - effect, 35-2-725
  - judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
  - revocation, 35-2-724
  - rights, 35-2-114
  - survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
- distributions to, 35-2-114, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
- dues, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520
- expulsion of members, 35-2-520
- fees, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520
- financial statements, availability, 35-2-906, 35-2-911
- indemnification of directors
  - determination, 35-2-451, 35-2-454
  - report to, 35-2-912
- inspections by members, 35-2-535, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909
- liability of members, 35-2-516 — 35-2-518, 35-2-520, 35-2-727, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- list of members, 35-2-535, 35-2-906 — 35-2-908, 35-2-910
- meetings, See **Meetings of members**
- merger
  - approval and effect, 35-2-609 — 35-2-611
  - conversion of memberships upon, 35-2-608
- not required, 35-2-512
- notice to members, See **Notices**
- proxies, 35-2-537, 35-2-539, 35-2-542, 72-34-326
- purchase of memberships, 35-2-522, 35-2-1402
- qualifications, 35-2-906
- quorum, 35-2-418, 35-2-537, 35-2-538, 35-2-725
- record date, 35-2-114, 35-2-532, 35-2-535
  - action without meeting, 35-2-529
  - adjourned meeting, 35-2-530, 35-2-532
  - meetings of members, 35-2-532
    - court order for, 35-2-528
    - special, demand for, 35-2-527
- record of members, 35-2-115, 35-2-906, 35-2-908
- redemption of memberships, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-233, 35-2-513
- resignation of members, 35-2-519, 35-2-522
- rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513, 35-2-532, 35-2-535, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- sale of corporate assets, approval, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
- suspension of members, 35-2-520
- termination of members, 35-2-233, 35-2-520, 35-2-522
- third parties, liability to, 35-2-516
- transfer of memberships, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513, 35-2-514
- trustee's authority, 72-34-326

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Members and membership (Continued)

- votes, 35-2-114, See also **Meetings of members**
  - acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
  - court order to obtain, 35-2-130
  - list of members, 35-2-535, 35-2-906
  - solicitation, 35-2-910
- voting agreements, 35-2-543
- voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536
- voting power, 35-2-114, 35-2-537
  - action without meeting, approval, 35-2-529
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224, 35-2-233
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-233
  - derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301, See **Actions and proceedings**
  - directors
    - conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418
    - removal, 35-2-423
  - dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-728
  - meetings, special — call for, 35-2-527
  - merger, approval, 35-2-610
  - termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233
- voting requirements, 35-2-538
  - action without meeting, written ballot, 35-2-533
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-225, 35-2-233
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-230
  - directors
    - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
    - removal, 35-2-421
    - vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
  - dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-725
  - meetings, 35-2-526
  - merger, pertaining to, 35-2-610, 35-2-611
- voting rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513, 72-34-326
- waivers, 35-2-531, 35-2-542
- written ballot or written consent
  - action by, 35-2-533
  - action without meeting, 35-2-529
  - approved by the members, 35-2-114
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-2-223
    - restatement, 35-2-226
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
  - court order for authorization, 35-2-130
  - directors, removal, 35-2-540
  - dissolution, approval, 35-2-721
  - merger, approval, 35-2-610
  - vote, 35-2-114

Mental health corporations, 53-21-204
Merger

- articles of merger, 35-2-114, 35-2-610, 35-2-611
- bequests, devises, and gifts — effect on, 35-2-614
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- effect, 35-2-612, 35-2-614
- foreign corporations
  - certification, 35-2-832
  - domestic corporations, with, 35-2-613
  - name, effect, 35-2-826
- limitations when, 35-2-609
- name, effect, 35-2-305, 35-2-826

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Merger (Continued)

- plan of merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609, 35-2-611, 35-2-612
  - action on, 35-2-610
- votes, court order for, 35-2-130

Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, lease, 23-1-109
Mortgages, power generally, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-820
Mutual benefit corporations, 35-2-114

- articles of incorporation
  - amendment, 35-2-224, 35-2-233
  - statement in, 35-2-213
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-231, 35-2-233
- derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, See also **Actions and proceedings**
- designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
- directors, conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
- dissolution, 35-2-725, 35-2-728, 35-2-730
- foreign mutual benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
  - certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-2-822
- indemnification of directors, determination, 35-2-451
- members and memberships
  - purchase of memberships, 35-2-522, 35-2-1402
  - termination, suspension, or expulsion of members, 35-2-520
  - transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
- merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Name, 35-2-305

- actions in, 35-2-118, 35-2-228, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
- annual report, statement in, 35-2-904
- articles of amendment, statement in, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
- articles of incorporation
  - amendment, effect, 35-2-228
  - statement in, 35-2-213
- articles of restatement, statement in, 35-2-226
- assumed business name registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-826; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
- change, 27-31-102, 35-2-222, 35-2-228, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
- dissolution
  - articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-2-723
  - articles of revocation of dissolution, statement in, 35-2-724
  - involuntary, reinstatement, 35-6-201
    - new name, acquisition upon, 35-6-203
  - period of distinguishability, 35-2-305
- distinguishability, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
- exclusivity, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826, 35-8-103
- existence in, perpetual, 35-2-118
- fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
- foreign corporations, 35-2-826
  - certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822
  - certificate of existence, statement in, 35-2-1112
  - certificate of withdrawal, statement in, 35-2-831
  - change, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
  - fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
  - registered agent or office, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-828
  - registration, 35-2-310
- merger, plan of — inclusion, 35-2-608
- registered office or agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828
- registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-307, 35-2-826
- reserved name, 35-2-305 — 35-2-307, 35-2-826

Notes, issuance, 35-2-118
Notices, 35-2-114, 35-2-115

- abuse of authority, of, 35-6-102

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- agent, registered — address change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828
- annual report, noncompliance, 35-2-904
- articles of incorporation
  - amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-223, 35-2-233
  - restatement, 35-2-226
- attorney general, to, 35-2-131, 35-2-423, 35-2-451, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-729, 35-2-1302
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229, 35-2-230, 35-2-233
- committees, applicability, 35-2-433
- corporation, to — requirements, 35-2-315
- derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, 35-2-1305
- directors
  - removal, 35-2-422, 35-2-429
  - resignation, 35-2-420
- dissolution
  - claimants, to, 35-2-726, 35-2-731
  - involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104
  - meetings for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
  - receiver or custodian, prior to appointment, 35-2-730
- effective date, 35-2-114, 35-2-115
- foreign corporations
  - certificate of authority, revocation, 35-2-833
  - registered agent, address change, 35-2-828
  - service of process, mailing address — change, 35-2-831
- indemnification of directors
  - attorney general, to, 35-2-451
  - court order for, 35-2-450
- meetings of delegates, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
- meetings of directors, 35-2-429, 35-2-430
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229
  - court order for, 35-2-130
  - dissolution, action on, 35-2-721
  - merger, action on, 35-2-610
- meetings of members, 35-2-526, 35-2-527, 35-2-530, 35-2-537
  - adjourned meeting, 35-2-530
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-2-223
    - restatement, 35-2-226
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
  - court-ordered meeting, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
  - cumulative voting, 35-2-540
  - directors
    - indemnification, report, 35-2-912
    - removal, 35-2-421
  - dissolution, action on, 35-2-721
  - list of members, 35-2-535
  - merger, action on, 35-2-610
  - record date, 35-2-532, 35-2-535
  - trustee's authority, 72-34-326
- member's death or incapacity, 35-2-539
- members, to, 35-2-115
  - action without meeting, approval, 35-2-529
  - termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-233, 35-2-520
- memberships, redemption or cancellation, 35-2-233
- merger, 35-2-609
- name, reserved — transfer, 35-2-306
- officers, resignation, 35-2-442
- records, inspection, 35-2-907

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- waiver, 35-2-429, 35-2-430, 35-2-433, 35-2-531, 35-2-532, 72-34-326

Officers, 35-2-118, 35-2-439
- annual report, statement in, 35-2-314, 35-2-904
- appointment, 35-2-118, 35-2-216
- contracts
  - execution, 35-2-444
  - rights, 35-2-443
- director's removal, notice, 35-2-422
- dissolution
  - custodian, power, 35-2-730
  - effect, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
  - involuntary
    - notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104
    - reinstatement, 35-6-201
- distributions to, 35-2-114
- documents, execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-444
- duties and authority, 35-2-439 — 35-2-441
- foreign corporations
  - certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822
  - falsification of documents, 35-2-832
- indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
- information provided by, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
- liability, 27-1-732, 35-2-218, 35-2-441, 35-2-453
- list of, 35-2-906
- loans to or guaranties for, 35-2-435
- meetings of directors, notice to, 35-2-429
- meetings of members, special — demand delivered to, 35-2-527, 35-2-528
- member's death or incapacity, notice to, 35-2-539
- proxy appointments, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
- removal, 35-2-442, 35-2-443, 35-2-725
- resignation, 35-2-442, 35-2-443, 35-2-725
- secretary, See **Secretary**
- service of process, 35-2-314
- standards of conduct, 35-2-441, 35-2-725
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
- vacancies, 35-2-442
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Offices, 35-2-114
- annual report, designation in, 35-2-114, 35-2-115, 35-2-311, 35-2-314, 35-2-829, 35-2-904
- demand on or notices to corporation, procedure, 35-2-315
- dissolution proceedings, venue, 35-2-729
- foreign corporations, transaction of business, 35-2-820
- list of members, inspection and copying, 35-2-535
- location, 35-2-118
- meetings of members held at, 35-2-526, 35-2-527
- records, 35-2-906
- registered, 35-2-309
  - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
  - change, statement of, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832, 35-6-102
  - discontinuance, 35-2-311, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
  - foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-827, 35-2-828, 35-2-829, 35-2-832

Partnerships
- corporate power, 35-2-118
- "entity" defined, 35-2-114
- indemnification of partners, See **Actions and proceedings**

Pearl Harbor Memorial Committee, incorporation authority, 5-17-303
Penalties, 35-2-119, 35-2-123, 35-2-446, 35-2-821, 35-2-824, 35-2-832, 35-2-1112
Pensions, pension plans, and pension trusts, 35-2-118
Personal solicitation sales, identification exemption, 30-14-503

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Power of attorney — acceptance or rejection of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
Powers generally, 35-2-118
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
  persons authorized to exercise, 35-2-414
Preincorporation transactions, liability, 35-2-215
Private foundations, 35-2-127
Property
  articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228
  dissolution
    deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
    effect, 35-2-725
    involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104
  foreign corporations, 35-2-820
  liquidation, 35-6-104
  list of members, solicitation by, 35-2-910
  merger, effect, 35-2-608, 35-2-612
  mortgage or pledge, 35-2-616
  powers generally, 35-2-118
  sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
  trustee, director may not be, 35-2-416
Public benefit corporations, 35-2-114
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224, 35-2-233
    statement in, 35-2-213
  assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231, 35-2-233
  derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, See also **Actions and proceedings**
  designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
  directors
    conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
    merger, approval, 35-2-609
    removal, 35-2-423
  dissolution, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-725, 35-2-728 — 35-2-730
  foreign public benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
    certificate of authority
      application, statement in, 35-2-822
      revocation, grounds, 35-2-832
    merger, 35-2-609
  indemnification of directors, time for, 35-2-451
  members and memberships
    meetings of members, application for, 35-2-528
    purchase of memberships, 35-2-522
    termination, suspension, or expulsion of members, 35-2-520
    transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
    voting agreements, 35-2-543
  merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609
  ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
Purposes, 35-2-117
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
  failure to carry out, 35-2-728, 35-2-832
  foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-832
  name to correlate, 35-2-305
  voting agreements consistent with, 35-2-543
Raffles, requirements, 23-5-413
Receiver
  dissolution, 35-2-314, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
  documents, execution, 35-2-119
  ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
  vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Record date, See **Members and membership**
Records, 35-2-906
  authentication, 35-2-114, 35-2-439
  directors, minutes of meetings, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
  inspection, 35-2-535, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909
  members, of, 35-2-115, 35-2-906, 35-2-908
    action without meeting, filing of written consents, 35-2-529
  waivers of notice filed with, 35-2-430, 35-2-531
Religious corporations, 35-2-114, 35-3-102, See also **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224
    statement in, 35-2-213
  assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231
  constitutional protections, 35-2-128
  designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
  directors
    conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
    merger, approval, 35-2-609
    removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-423
    standards of conduct, 35-2-416
  dissolution, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-725, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
  foreign religious corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
    certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-2-822
    merger, 35-2-609
  members and memberships
    meetings of members, special — demand, 35-2-527
    purchase of memberships, 35-2-522
    records, inspection and copying by members, 35-2-535, 35-2-907
    transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
  merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609
  officers, information to, 35-2-441
Reorganization
  judicial, 35-2-227
  name, effect, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
Repeal of provisions, legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116
Rules, 35-2-119, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108
Sales
  assets, 35-2-130
    committees, no authority, 35-2-433
    dissolution, upon, 35-2-730
    in regular course of activities, 35-2-616
    other than in regular course of activities, 35-2-617
  foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion when, 35-2-820
  list of members, 35-2-910
  property, disposition, 35-2-118
Seal, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, 35-2-122
Secretary, 35-2-114, 35-2-439
  demand on corporation, procedure, 35-2-315
  directors, notices for
    removal, 35-2-422
    resignation, 35-2-420
  documents, attestation or signing, 35-2-119, 35-2-444
  foreign corporation, fictitious name — certificate of resolution for, 35-2-826
  meetings of members, notice of matters to be raised — requests, 35-2-530
  member's death or incapacity, notice to, 35-2-539
  notices to, 35-2-115, 35-2-315
  proxy appointment — receipt, revocation, or rejection, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
  vote, consent, or waiver — rejection, 35-2-542

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Securities
  foreign corporation offices, transaction of business, 35-2-820
  merger, conversion of memberships, 35-2-608
  registration and federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Self-sufficiency trusts, creation, 53-18-101
Service of process, 35-2-309, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Shares, dealing in and prohibition on issuance, 35-2-118
Sheltered workshop providers, 18-5-101, 18-5-102, 53-7-202
Short title, 35-2-113
Taxation, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
  foreign corporations, certificate of existence — statement in, 35-2-1112
  local economic development organizations
    building and land exemption, 15-24-2002
    business incubator exemption, 15-24-1802
    industrial park exemption, 15-24-1902
  private foundations, 35-2-127
  sports or athletic events, training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201
  tax clearance certificates, 35-6-201
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
Trusts or trustees, See **TRUSTS**
Ultra vires acts, 35-2-132, 35-6-102, See also **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Utilities, rural cooperative, Title 35, chapter 18
Violations
  directors, by, 35-2-213, 35-2-423
  distributions, unlawful — liability, 35-2-436
  falsification of documents, 35-2-123
  loans or guaranties to officers and directors, 35-2-435
Volunteers
  immunity from liability, 27-1-732
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Workers' compensation state fund, establishment as, 39-71-2313
Youth care facilities and services, to provide, 52-2-601, 52-2-603, 52-2-616, 52-2-617
Youth shelter care facilities, provided by, 41-5-1801
Youth voting program funding, formation for, 13-22-107

NONRESIDENTS, 1-1-405
Accidents, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Accountants, certification or licensing, 37-50-102, 37-50-301, 37-50-309, 37-50-311 — 37-50-313
Actions involving
  foreign personal representative, capacity, 72-4-310
  jurisdiction over, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  security for costs, 25-10-601
  service of process, See **Service of process and papers on**
  statutes of limitation, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Adult Offender Supervision, Interstate Compact for, 46-23-1115
Agricultural commodity licensees, 80-4-406
Aircraft
  licensing, exceptions, 67-3-102
  predators, aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
  registration when, 67-3-201
Attorneys at law, practice in state when, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
Auctioneers, reciprocal privileges, 30-11-509
Barbers and barbering
  instructors, licensing, 37-30-311
  training programs, clinics, and seminars, 37-30-424
Child custody jurisdiction proceedings, witnesses in, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Foreign states**, generally
Chiropractors, admission to practice, 37-12-302
Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers — sales to, 16-11-132
Cities and towns, utility connections — notice of construction, 7-3-4443

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402
City courts, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305
Corporations
  dissenting shareholders, parties to proceedings, 35-1-838
  professional corporations, petitions for determination of fair value of shares upon death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311
Counselors, services rendered or licensing
  addiction counselors, 37-35-201
  professional counselors, 37-23-201
County water and/or sewer district elections, vote by property owners, 7-13-2255
Criminal offenses, time limitation on prosecution not applicable, 45-1-206
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admittance of children, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
Denturists, licensing, 37-29-303
Developmental disabilities, persons with — treatment for persons in state facilities, 53-20-502
Disabilities, persons with — parking privileges, 49-4-302
Drainage district petitioners, 85-8-112
Drug distribution, wholesale — licensing provisions, 37-7-605
Economic development projects, contractors' qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
Employment unlawful when, 39-2-305
Engineers, professional — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-306, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Nonresident** entries
Execution, exemptions, 25-13-613
Falconer's license, provision for, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
Firearms
  possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
  purchase, 45-8-342
Fishing licenses, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nonresidents**
Foreign capital depositories, 32-8-103, 32-8-315, 32-8-401, See also generally **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, Foreign or alien societies**
Fur dealers, licensing provisions, 87-4-301, 87-4-304, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
Fur farm owners, 87-4-1003
Game bird farm owners, 87-4-904
Guardian for property of nonresident, 72-5-321
Health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Hearing aid dispensers — admission to sell, dispense, and fit hearing aids, 37-16-406
Hunting
  big game hunters, state policy regarding, 87-3-303
  licenses, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nonresidents**
  predators, aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
  raptors, hunting with or bringing into state, 87-5-208
  shooting preserves, hunting on, Title 87, chapter 4, part 5, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Shooting preserves**
Income tax, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
Industrial development projects, labor provision, 90-5-114
In-state investment projects, labor provisions, 17-6-309, 17-6-325
Instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-302
Insurance, life — viatical settlement providers or brokers, licensing, 33-20-1304
Insurance producers, as, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, Insurance producers generally**
Insurers
  rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Irrigation district proceedings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Jurisdiction, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Justice's court, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Juvenile runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Land surveyors, professional — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-313
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Living wills, reciprocity, 50-9-111
Lottery winnings, income tax on, 15-30-101
Marriage license provisions, 40-1-201, 40-1-205, See also **MARRIAGE**
Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515
Medicine, license for practice of, 37-3-103, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315
Mentally ill persons, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
Mining operations, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
Mosquito control districts, notice of hearings on petitions
  creation of district, 7-22-2406
  dissolution of district, 7-22-2446
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Municipal office, ineligibility, 7-4-4104
Naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**
Naturopathic physicians, licensing provisions, 37-26-201
Nurses, admission to practice, 37-8-103
Occupational therapists, licensing, 37-24-104
Oil operations, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
Outfitters and guides, licensing provisions, 37-47-306
Pesticide licensing, 80-8-210
Pharmacies, mail service, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
Physical therapists, admission to practice, 37-11-307, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
Physicians, practice in this state allowed when, 37-3-103
Predator control
  aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
  trapping, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
Primitive park user fees, 23-1-118
Prisoners, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Private investigators and security patrol officers, licensing, 37-60-302
Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202, 39-8-205
Property of
  guardian, 72-5-321
  partition proceedings, 70-29-111, 70-29-305, 70-29-329, See also **PARTITION**
  quiet title, as party, 70-28-209
Protection by state, right of, 49-1-201
Psychologists
  admission to practice, 37-17-304, 37-17-309
  practice prior to licensing, 37-17-104
Public contracts
  bids and bidding, 18-1-102, 18-7-107
  contractors, residence determination, 18-1-106
Quiet title actions, service of process, 70-28-209
Raptors, hunting with or bringing into state, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
Real estate appraisers, 37-54-212, 37-54-415
Real estate brokers and salespersons, transactions with, 37-51-306
Rights and duties, 49-1-201, 49-1-204
Schools
  admittance, 20-5-101
  tuition provisions, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition**
Service of process and papers on, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  motorists, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**, nonresident motorists
Snowmobiles, temporary-use permits, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Social workers
  licensing, 37-22-301
  services by, 37-22-305
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, practice within state and licensing, 37-15-103
State lands, coal leases prohibited when, 77-3-305
Subpoenas, 25-3-402, 46-15-113, 46-15-116; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Trapping licenses, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nonresidents**

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Trustees, 72-35-503
Underground storage tank installers or inspectors, license revocation or suspension — effect, 75-11-211
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204, 39-51-2110, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
University system students, tuition, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
Veterans' interment provisions, nonapplicability, 10-2-506
Veterinarians, consultations by, 37-18-104
Water treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
Water well contractors, drillers and monitoring well constructors — licensing, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
Witnesses in
  child custody jurisdiction proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, **Foreign states**, generally
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-113, 46-15-120
Workers' compensation
  death benefits, beneficiary, 39-71-724
  "employee or worker in this state" defined, 39-71-118

NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4

NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 50-79-501, 50-79-502, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

NOTARIES PUBLIC
Address, filing, 1-5-408, 1-5-409
Adoption
  consent of birth parent, 42-2-217, 42-2-224
  parental rights, termination
    hearing notice, proof of service, 42-2-605
    petition for, 42-2-603
    petition of intent to release or consent to adoption, 42-2-502
  paternity, acknowledgment or denial, 42-2-302, 42-2-401, 42-2-421, 42-2-422, 42-2-607
  putative father registration, 42-2-205, 42-2-223
  relinquishment and consent, 42-2-408
Affidavits as evidence, who may take, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
Agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
Appointment, 1-5-401
Authentication of official acts, 1-5-416; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Ballot issue petitions, certification of signatures, 13-27-302, 13-27-307
Birth registration, affidavits pertaining to, 50-15-221
Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
Bond requirements, 1-5-405
  liabilities on, 1-5-406
City-county consolidated government, commission members as, 7-3-1215
Commission, 1-5-405
  amendment, 1-5-408, 1-5-409
  filing, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
  limitation, 1-5-403
  revocation, 1-5-404
Consumer loan business loans, inclusion of fees, 32-5-301
Corporate officers, as — authority, 1-5-417
County officers, affidavit of fees collected, 7-4-2512
County weather modification authorities, affidavit accompanying petition for creation, 85-3-412
Criminal history records, authorization for inspection or transfer, 44-5-214
Depositions of witnesses when, 25-4-504
Electronic records and signatures, 30-18-110
False swearing to, 45-7-202
Financial assistance programs, electronic loan and grant applications, 90-1-144
Fishing and hunting license applications, residence requirements, 87-2-106
Fraternal benefit societies, articles of incorporation, 33-7-208
Home arrest, written consent, 46-18-1002
Instruments, proof of execution, 70-21-203
Insurers, farm mutual — incorporators' signatures, 33-4-202
Judicial notice of official acts of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Jurisdiction, 1-5-415, 1-5-609

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)

Legislature, members as, Const., V, 9
Liability, 1-5-406, 1-5-419
Medical schools, statements for procurement of cadavers, 50-21-102
Mines and mining
  metal mines
    confidentiality of application information, waiver, 82-4-308
    exploration license applications, 82-4-332
  strip and underground mine reclamation
    mining permits, maps — certification, 82-4-222
    project appraisals, 82-4-239
    prospecting permit applications, 82-4-226
Motor vehicles
  camper certificate of ownership, proof of ownership, 61-3-518
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-205
  certificates of registration and registration receipts, 61-3-322
  off-highway vehicles, certificate of ownership — transfer of interest, 23-2-812
  wrecking facilities and graveyards, bills of sale, 75-10-512
Negotiable instruments, protests, 1-5-417, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510
Notarial acts, 1-5-602
  certificate of, 1-5-609
    short forms, 1-5-610
  citation of uniform law on notarial acts, 1-5-601
  definitions, 1-5-602
  enumeration, 1-5-416, 1-5-417, 1-5-603, 1-6-101
  federal authority, under, 1-5-604, 1-5-606, 1-5-607
  fees, 1-5-418
  foreign, 1-5-608
  reciprocity, 1-5-415, 1-5-604, 1-5-605
  state, in, 1-5-604
  uniform application and construction, 1-5-611
  united states, in other jurisdictions of, 1-5-606
Official character, certification, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
Official misconduct, 1-5-406
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Outfitters, Board of — ballots for nominations for appointment to, 2-15-1773
Physical therapists' licenses or certificates, authorization of reproduction, 37-11-311
Political party committeemen, written nominations for, 13-38-201
Powers and duties generally, 1-5-416
Qualifications, 1-5-402
Recall, circulation sheet signatures — certification, 2-16-619
Records kept by, 1-5-416, 1-5-419, 1-5-420
Residence requirements, 1-5-402
School district bonds, notice of sale, 20-9-430
School immunizations, affidavit for exemption, 20-5-405
Seal, 1-5-416, 1-5-608, 1-5-609
Sexual or violent offender registration forms, 46-23-504
Snowmobile certificates of ownership, bill of sale and transfer of ownership, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
State lands, historic right-of-way deeds — affidavits, 77-1-130
Tax deed notices, form of proof, 15-18-216
Telephone number, filing, 1-5-408, 1-5-409
Term of office, 1-5-403, 1-5-409
Termination of office, 1-5-419
Violations, 1-5-404, 1-5-417
Vital records and vital statistics, authorized representative, 50-15-101
Wages and salaries, assignment to wage broker — spouse's signature, 31-1-306

NOTICES, See also specific subject area
"Actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Civil actions, 25-3-101, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Counties, See **COUNTIES**

NOTICES (Continued)

Definitions applicable, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
Governmental, 2-3-103 — 2-3-107; Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**
Judicial, See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**
Publication, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, legal notices, publication
Public participation in government, for, Title 2, chapter 3, part 1
Radio and television, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
State, publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
Television and radio, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
Terms, construction, 1-4-108
Written, construction of terms, 1-4-108

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL
Administration of provisions, 80-7-704, 80-7-712, 80-7-805, 80-7-904, 80-7-905, 80-7-907, 80-7-908
Agricultural seeds, Title 80, chapter 5, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Biological agents or methods for control, 7-22-2121, 80-7-720, 80-8-116
Biological research and control, 80-7-805
Cities and towns
    cooperative agreements, when, 7-22-2151
    grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
    land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
    nuisance weeds, responsibility, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
Commercial feeds containing weed seeds, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
Complaints, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2126
Contracts, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909
Control programs, See **Management programs**
Cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Cost-share programs and agreements, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2146, 80-7-814
Counties
    land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
    mines, metal — reclamation plan, 82-4-336
    noxious weed management trust fund, termination — division of money, 80-7-814
    roads, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2153
Crop dusting or spraying for, See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**; **PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
Definitions, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701, 80-7-801, 80-7-903
Destruction by board and cost liability, 7-22-2124
Districts, See **Management districts**
District weed board, 7-22-2101
    appointment, 7-22-2103
    bills for services, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
    cooperation with state or federal programs, 7-22-2150
    cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
    cost of management programs, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
    cost-share programs and agreements, 7-22-2146
    county roads and highways, control, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2153
    designation of noxious weeds, 7-22-2101
    destruction of weeds when, 7-22-2124
    district coordinator, training, 7-22-2130
    embargo programs, 7-22-2126, 80-7-924
    hearings, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
    interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2153
    legal adviser, 7-22-2103
    management program plan, 7-22-2121
    noncompliance, procedures, 7-22-2123
    notice, action, or order by — hearing, 7-22-2110
    noxious weed fund, expenditures, 7-22-2145
    noxious weed management advisory council, representation on, 80-7-805
    powers and duties generally, 7-22-2109
    revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
Embargo programs, 7-22-2126, 80-7-911, 80-7-924

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Emergencies, 7-22-2120, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
Eminent domain, responsibility of condemnor, 70-30-314
Enforcement of provisions, 80-7-704, 80-7-905, 80-7-910, 80-7-911, 80-7-924
Federal funds, 7-22-2142, 80-7-712
Federal government, cooperative agreements with, 7-22-2151
Federal lands, management program for, 7-22-2109
Federal programs, 7-22-2150
Fishing access enhancement program benefits, application, 87-1-286
Fishing access sites, maintenance priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127, 87-1-605
Forage, noxious weed seed free
  administration, 80-7-904, 80-7-905, 80-7-907, 80-7-908
  advisory council, 80-7-903, 80-7-904, 80-7-907, 80-7-909
  certification, 7-22-2126, 80-7-903, 80-7-905 — 80-7-907, 80-7-909, 80-7-910, 80-7-912, 80-7-921
  citation of noxious weed seed free forage act, 80-7-901
  definitions, 80-7-903
  embargo programs, 7-22-2126, 80-7-911, 80-7-924
  enforcement, 80-7-905, 80-7-910, 80-7-911, 80-7-924
  fees and funds, 80-7-905 — 80-7-909, 80-7-921
  findings and purpose, 80-7-902
  injunction, 80-7-923
  inspections, investigations, and sampling, 80-7-905 — 80-7-907, 80-7-909, 80-7-910
  records, 80-7-908, 80-7-909
  rules or orders, 80-7-903, 80-7-905, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-922, 80-7-924
  stop sale, use, or removal order, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-924
  violations and penalties, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-912, 80-7-921 — 80-7-924
Funding, 7-22-2120, 61-3-527, 61-3-562, 80-7-712, 80-7-720, 80-7-905, 80-7-906, 80-7-908, 80-8-116
Funds
  noxious weed forage account, 80-7-908, 80-7-921
  noxious weed fund, 7-22-2141
    cost-share agreements, 7-22-2146
    expenditures, 7-22-2145
    fines, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2117
    program costs, payment, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2144
    services provided by board, payment, 7-22-2148
    sources of money generally, 7-22-2142, 80-7-705
  noxious weed management trust fund, 80-7-811
    administration, 80-7-811, 80-7-814
    expenditures and limitations, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
    funding, 60-3-201, 80-7-705, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
    interest on, investment, 80-7-816
    termination, effect, 80-7-814
Gifts or grants, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-905
Hearings
  administrative, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
  designation of noxious weeds, for, 7-22-2101
  federal funding, on, 80-7-712
Herbicides, 80-8-102
  management districts, liability and information on use, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112
  noxious weed management advisory council, representation on, 80-7-805
Highways, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153
Hunting access enhancement program benefits, application, 87-1-264, 87-1-267
Importation of materials containing seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704
Information, 80-7-711, 80-7-905
Inspections, 7-22-2123, 80-7-702, 80-7-704, 80-7-905 — 80-7-907, 80-7-909, 80-7-910
Inspectors, 80-7-702, 80-7-703
Investigations, 7-22-2126, 80-7-905, 80-7-910
Leafy spurge, 80-7-720
Management, 7-22-2101
  administration, 80-7-814
  advisory council, 80-7-508, 80-7-805, 80-7-814

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL (Continued)
Management (Continued)

- criteria, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2123
- definitions, 80-7-801
- funding, See **Funds**
- gifts, grants, and funds, 80-7-813
- inmate labor, use, 7-22-2109, 7-32-2226
- noxious weed state special revenue account, 15-1-122, 80-7-705, 80-7-813, 80-7-816, 80-7-823
- projects, funding, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
- reports regarding, 80-7-713
- rules, 80-7-802
- voluntary agreements, 7-22-2153

Management districts, 7-22-2101
- audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- comprehensive management plan, 7-22-2120, 7-22-2150
- coordinator, 7-22-2130, 80-7-805
- cost-share programs, 80-7-814
- costs of control within, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
- employees, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109
- establishment, 7-22-2102
- ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
- forage, noxious weed seed free
  - advisory council, representation, 80-7-904
  - compliance standards, 80-7-902
- grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
- herbicides, use and information, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112
- landowner's objections to control measures, 7-22-2153
- legal adviser, 7-4-2711
- liability, 7-22-2111
- pesticide application, notification requirements, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
- program enhancement, funding, 80-7-705, 80-7-816
- propagation as violation, nonapplicability, 7-22-2116
- revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
- state agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- transition, 7-1-202
- zones within, 7-22-2121, 7-22-2142

Management program, 7-22-2121, 80-7-711
- administration, 7-22-2109
- chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109
- cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- coordinator, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2130, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153, 80-7-805
- costs, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
- cost-share programs, 80-7-814
- funding, 80-7-712, 80-8-116
- propagation as violation, nonapplicability, 7-22-2116
- revegetation plans, compliance, 7-22-2152
- state lands, recreational use, 77-1-810
- voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146

Medicinal plants, wild — replacement of noxious weeds with, 77-1-138
Mining reclamation plans, 82-4-336
Mint, integrated pest management program, 80-11-403
Motor vehicles, amount for weed control, 61-3-527, 61-3-562
Municipal commission-manager government, assessments for removal, 7-3-4453
Natural areas, responsibilities, 76-12-121
Noncompliance, procedures, 7-22-2123
Nuisance, declaration as, 7-22-2115
Nurseries and nursery stock, applicability, 80-7-105, 80-7-133
Pesticides, See also **PESTICIDES**
- commercial applicators, agreements with, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2124
- management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121
- use, information concerning, 80-7-711

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Plant pests, quarantine and pest management, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404, See also **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
Professional land surveyors, entry on land — vehicle to be clean, 70-16-111
Propagation, allowing — unlawful, 7-22-2116
Public recreational lands
  good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
  maintenance, 87-1-605
Quarantine standards and program, 80-7-711
Railroad right-of-way, fire hazard control, 69-14-721
Rangeland improvement loan program, 76-14-111, See also **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Records, 80-7-711, 80-7-908, 80-7-909
Reports, 80-7-713
Revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
Rules
  comprehensive management plan, 7-22-2120
  cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
  designation of noxious weeds, for, 7-22-2101
  forage, noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903, 80-7-905, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-922
  importation or sale of materials containing seeds or plants, 80-7-702, 80-7-703
  management and funding, 80-7-802
  management programs, 80-7-714
  noxious weed management trust fund termination, division of unexpended funds, 80-7-814
  technical assistance, 80-7-714
Sale of
  materials containing seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704
  property, notice requirements, 7-22-2116
Spotted knapweed, 80-7-720
Spraying for, See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**; **PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
State agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
State lands
  assessments and taxes, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
  improvements, compensation determination, 77-6-303
  leases, provisions concerning, 77-1-106, 77-6-113, 77-6-114
  management responsibilities and programs, 7-22-2151, 76-12-121, 77-1-810
  recreational use, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-810
State parks, maintenance priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
State programs, 7-22-2150
State weed coordinator, 7-22-2151
Tax levy for, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2142, 7-22-4101, 76-12-121, 77-6-114, 80-7-814
Tax liability, unpaid bills for materials and services as, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
Technical assistance, 80-7-711, 80-8-116
Violations
  district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2153
  forage, noxious weed seed free, 7-22-2126, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-912, 80-7-921 — 80-7-924
  importation or sale of materials containing seeds or plants, 80-7-703, 80-7-704
  propagation, allowing, 7-22-2116
Water project land lessees, tax assessments, 85-1-803
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241

NUCLEAR ENERGY, See **FACILITY SITING**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; See also generally **ENERGY**; **UTILITIES**; **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

NUISANCES, See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**; **TORTS**
Abatement, 27-30-103
  alcoholic beverages, illegal transactions, 16-6-313
  cigarette sales, place where violations committed, 16-11-145
  cities and towns, powers, 7-13-4406
  city or town councils, power, 7-5-4104
  county road encroachments, 7-14-2137
  damages, effect on, 27-30-104
  forest protection, funds collected — disposition, 76-13-111

NUISANCES (Continued)
Abatement (Continued)

- hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404
- health hazards, 50-2-116
- housing authorities, municipal — findings and determinations for, 7-15-4459
- junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-205
- livestock running at large, 81-4-205
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
- private nuisances, 27-30-301, 27-30-302
- public nuisances, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
- remedy, as, 27-30-202
- underground storage tanks, arising from regulated substance handling or disposal, 75-11-504

Action for, 27-30-103
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- private nuisance, 27-30-301
- public nuisance, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 45-8-112
- swimming pool or swimming area violations, 50-53-104

Agricultural or farming operations, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 76-2-901, 76-2-903
Alcoholic beverages, illegal transactions, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
Breastfeeding in public not considered, 50-19-501
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124, 7-13-4406, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
City or town councils, control, 7-5-4104
Construction blasting and construction blaster violations, 37-72-102
Cosmetologists, violations, 37-31-334
County roads, encroachments, 7-14-2137
Damages, right to recover, 27-30-103, 27-30-104
Defined, 27-30-101, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
Food, perishable, 50-31-510
Housing authorities, municipal — findings and determinations, 7-15-4459
Injunction, 16-6-313, 16-11-145, 27-30-103, 45-8-112, 75-15-205
Municipal commission-manager government, power regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4463
Noxious weeds and seeds, 7-22-2115
Oil and gas, “pollution” defined, 82-11-101
Preventive relief, 27-1-401
Private nuisance, 27-30-102, 27-30-301, 27-30-302
Public nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
- abatement, 27-30-202, 27-30-204, See also **Abatement**
- airport hazards, 67-6-102
- alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312
- boats exceeding noise limitations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
- cigarette sales, place where violations committed, 16-11-145
- community decay, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- engineering, practice without license, 37-67-302
- fences, fallen wire, 81-4-105
- fire hazards, structures creating, 50-62-102, 50-62-103
- flood plain or floodway artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, when, 76-5-404
- hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404
- horses, abandoned — running at large, 81-4-502
- junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-201, 75-15-205
- lakes, construction projects — permits for work not to create, 75-7-208
- land surveying, practice without license, 37-67-302
- livestock
  - dead or fallen animals, 81-9-311
  - dogs killing or destroying, 81-7-401
  - running at large, 81-4-205, 81-4-502
- metal mine reclamation plans, contents, 82-4-303
- open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
- outdoor advertising, nonconforming, 75-15-133
- private person, action by, 27-30-203, 27-30-204
- public officer or body, abatement by, 27-30-204
- remedies, 27-30-202
- shooting ranges, noises resulting from activities at — exception, 45-8-111

NUISANCES (Continued)
Public nuisance (Continued)

- streambed alteration or modification projects, when, 75-7-122
- swimming pool or swimming area violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
- time does not legalize, 27-30-201
- traffic-control devices, unauthorized, 61-8-706

Septage disposal by person on his own property, exclusion from licensing requirements when, 75-10-1210
Solid waste disposal by person on his own property, exclusion from licensing provisions, 75-10-214
Specific relief, 27-1-401
Successive owners of property, liability, 27-30-105
Water quality

- "pollution" defined, 75-5-103
- prevention, abatement, and control of pollution — rights of action not abridged, 75-5-102

Water supply, public — pollution, 75-6-102

NURSERIES, DISEASE AND INSECT CONTROL, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**

NURSING AND NURSES, See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
Administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
Adult foster care homes, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-216
Advanced practice registered nurses, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 37-8-409, 46-1-202, See also **Drugs**, dispensation

- charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
- criminal proceedings, examination of defendant to determine fitness or mental condition, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- death
  - certificates, duties, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  - removal of body from place of, authorization, 50-15-405
- disabilities, persons with — parking permits, certification, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
- disability insurance
  - children's health insurance program, services covered by, 53-4-1005
  - insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  - obstetricians or gynecologists, practicing with — payment for services, 33-22-1906
  - severe mental illness, treatment services for — payment, 33-22-706
- long-term care facilities, safety devices — use, request and consent for, 50-5-1201 — 50-5-1205
- mental health professionals, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube as prescribed by, exemptions from nursing laws, 37-8-103
- personal care facilities, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-226
- pregnant women, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
- violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability when, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
- workers' compensation, treating physician, 39-71-116, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**
- youth correctional facilities, physical examination required prior to commitment, 52-5-108

Alcohol abuse, 37-8-202
Anatomical gift provisions, nonliability, 72-17-207
Anesthetists, nurse, 37-4-511, 37-8-202, 53-6-707, See also **Drugs**, dispensation
Authority, limitations, 37-8-103
Board of Nursing, 2-15-1734, 37-8-102; Title 37, chapter 8, part 2

- community homes for persons with severe disabilities, rules for administration of medication, 53-19-112
- developmental disabilities, persons with — community services, rules for administration of medication, 53-20-204
- education programs, duties, 37-8-301, 37-8-302
- licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4

Canadian nurses, provisional practice permits, 37-8-420
Children, See **Minors**
Clinical nurse specialists, 37-8-202, 39-71-116, See also **Specialists**
Collective bargaining, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

- appropriate unit, 39-32-102, 39-32-104 — 39-32-106
- classifications for health care facilities and appropriate units, 39-32-105
- definitions, 39-32-102
- hearings, 39-32-104, 39-32-105
- personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-32-102 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
- public employee provisions inapplicable, 39-31-103

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)
Collective bargaining (Continued)

- purpose of provisions, 39-32-101
- representation questions, 39-32-113
- rules, 39-32-103
- strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
- subpoena power, 39-32-114
- unfair labor practices, 39-32-109
  - remedies, 39-32-112

County health care facilities, 7-34-2201
Death penalty, execution
- lethal injection need not be administered by, 46-19-103
- licensing provisions, exemption, 37-8-103

Definitions, 37-8-102, 37-8-103, 37-8-202, 39-32-102, 50-15-101
Developmental disabilities, persons with
- abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- residential facilities, in — review of drug regimen, 53-20-145

Dietetics-nutrition, practice of — allowed when, 37-25-304
Disabilities, persons with — personal assistants, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103
Disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202
Drugs
- abuse by nurse, 37-8-202
- developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, responsibility, 53-20-145
- dispensation
  - definitions, 37-2-101
  - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
  - unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
  - violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
- prescriptions, authority, 37-8-202

Education programs, 37-8-102
- application for approval, 37-8-301
- approved list, removal from, 37-8-202, 37-8-302
- curriculum and standards, 37-8-202, 37-8-204, 37-8-443
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
- facility finance authority assistance, 90-7-104, See also **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- students enrolled in, practice by, 37-8-103
- survey and approval, 37-8-302, 37-8-202

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emergency services, 27-1-734, 37-8-103, 50-6-317, 50-78-205, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Enforcement of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
Exemptions from provisions, 37-8-103
Family planning clinics, contraceptive dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114
Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Hazardous chemical emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
Health care facilities, unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Home health care, 50-5-101
- insurance coverage for, 33-1-208, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Home infusion therapy services, requirements, 50-5-213
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Hotels, motels, and roominghouses — resident services, 50-51-107
Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-8-444

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Insurance
  advanced practice registered nurses
    children's health insurance program, services covered by, 53-4-1005
    insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    obstetricians or gynecologists, practicing with — payment for services, 33-22-1906
    severe mental illness, treatment services for — payment, 33-22-706
  disability
    insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    nurse specialists, health service corporation coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1107
  professional liability insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Licensed practical nurses, title and abbreviation, 37-8-419, 37-8-443, See **Practical nursing**
Licenses and licensing
  advanced practice registered nursing, certificate of, 37-8-409
  canadian nurses, 37-8-420
  denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-202, 37-8-443
  examinations, 37-8-202, 37-8-420
  fees, 37-8-202, 37-8-418, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
  forms, 37-8-202
  fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-8-443
  lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
  lapse and reinstatement, 37-8-431
  practical nursing, specific provisions
    application fee, 37-8-418
    examinations, 37-8-416
    qualifications, 37-8-415
  professional nursing, specific provisions
    examinations, 37-8-406
    qualifications, 37-8-405
  qualifications, 37-8-204
  renewal, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
  temporary practice permits when, 37-8-421
Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Long-term care facilities, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mentally ill persons, treatment, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Professional persons**
Midwifery, Title 37, chapter 27
Minors
  child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  foster parents caring for, 37-8-103
Motor vehicles, driving under the influence — blood tests, administration and liability, 61-8-405
Nonresident nurses, 37-8-103, 37-8-420
  temporary practice permits, 37-8-421
Organ donation provisions, nonliability, 72-17-207
Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees**
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practical nursing, 37-8-102
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  nonresident nurses, permits prior to licensing, 37-8-420
  title and abbreviation, 37-8-419, 37-8-443
Practice of nursing, 37-8-102
  qualifications for, evidence, 37-8-101
Practitioners, nurse, 37-8-202, 39-71-116, See also **Drugs**, dispensation
  fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)
Practitioners, nurse (Continued)

- medical assistance facilities, restrictions on length of time for care — waiver when, 50-5-101

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Professional nursing, 37-8-102
- advanced practice registered nursing, 37-8-409
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- nonresident nurses, permits prior to licensing, 37-8-420
- pregnant women, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
- title and abbreviation, 37-8-408, 37-8-443

Public health nursing and nurses, 50-1-202, 50-2-119
Purpose of provisions, 37-8-101
Registered nurses, title and abbreviation, 37-8-408, 37-8-443, See **Professional nursing**
Retirement homes, services restricted, 50-5-214
Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Schools and school nurses
- privileged communications, 26-1-809
- special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
- teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302
- trustees, employment or dismissal by, 20-3-324

Schools of nursing, See **Education programs**
Specialists, See also **Drugs**, dispensation
- drug prescriptions, 37-8-202
- health service corporations, coverage for services, 33-30-1013
- medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101

Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110, See also **Collective bargaining**
Student nurses, 37-8-103, 37-8-204
Temporary practice permits, 37-8-421
Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
Trauma Care Committee, representation on, 2-15-2216
Unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112, See also **Collective bargaining**
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations, 37-8-443
- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
- fines and disposition, 37-8-432, 37-8-443
- injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-8-444
- licenses
  - expiration, practice following, 37-8-431
  - lack of, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
- prosecution, 37-8-202, 37-8-443

Visiting nurses, 41-7-102, 50-2-119
Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Volunteer firefighters, medical expense claims, 19-17-502, 19-17-504
Workers' compensation
- domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107
- treating physician, nurse as, 39-71-116, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**

NURSING HOMES, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**; **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Administrators, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- board of nursing home administrators, 2-15-1735; Title 37, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3
- definitions, 37-9-101
- insurance, professional liability — cancellation of policy or increase of premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
- licensing and registration, 37-9-203
  - cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 37-9-302
  - duplicate, 37-9-304
  - examinations, 37-9-301, 37-9-304

NURSING HOMES (Continued)
Administrators (Continued)
  licensing and registration (Continued)
    fees, 37-9-304 — 37-9-306
    lack of, unlawful, 37-9-312
    nontransferability, 37-9-302
    qualifications, 37-9-301
    renewal, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
    rules for, 37-9-302
  long-term care facility administrators, as, 50-5-1103, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
  malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
  qualifications, 37-9-202, 37-9-203
  standards, 37-9-203
  violations, 37-9-302, 37-9-312
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Autopsy records and reports, 50-21-104
Bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 60
Boiler inspections, 50-74-209
Collective bargaining for nurses, Title 39, chapter 32
County operation, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County facilities**
Developmental disabilities, persons with — for, 53-20-504
Facility Finance Authority bonds to finance, 90-7-104, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fishing permits for residents, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Housing development, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-74-209
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Long-term care insurance, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental Health Nursing Care Center, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mentally ill persons
  community-based nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
  release from confinement, treatment following, 53-21-185
Older Montanans, placement services, 52-3-504
Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — placement, 46-23-210
Silicosis benefits, representative payee for eligible persons, 39-73-111
Social security income paid to, exclusion from income for property tax purposes, 15-6-134, 15-30-171
Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Utilization fee, bed day, Title 15, chapter 60
Veterans, See **VETERANS**

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS, See also **DIETITIANS; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Advertising, 37-25-305
Aging services, 52-3-101, 52-3-504
Day-care facilities, 52-2-735
Definitions, 37-25-102
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, rights, 53-20-142
Displaced homemakers, programs for, 39-7-305
Exemptions from provisions, 37-25-304
Food programs and nutrition services, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
Gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube, nutrition administered through — nursing provisions inapplicable when, 37-8-103
Health care facility standards, 53-6-106
Health programs for mothers and children, 50-1-202
Home infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
Incompetence, 37-25-308

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS (Continued)

Infants, "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Legislative findings, 37-25-101
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
  examinations, 37-25-201
  fees, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
  issuance, 37-25-201, 37-25-303
  renewal, 37-25-201, 37-25-307, 37-25-308
  required, 37-25-305
  revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-25-308
Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-25-102, 37-25-201
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 25, part 3
  representation on, 2-15-1731
Mentally ill persons in mental health facilities, rights, 53-21-142
Naturopathic physicians, counseling and supplements, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Practice of dietetics-nutrition, 37-25-102
  medical examiners, board of — nutritionist member, qualification, 2-15-1731
  scope, 37-25-301
Public health nutritionist, 50-49-107
Purpose of provisions, 37-25-101
Representation as nutritionist, 37-25-304, 37-25-305
Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
School food services, 20-10-201, See **SCHOOLS**, **Food services**
Scope of provisions, 37-25-301
Standards, ethical and professional, 37-25-201
Students, interns, or paraprofessionals — practice allowed when, 37-25-304
Terminally ill persons, life-sustaining treatment, 50-9-202
Title, limitation on use, 37-25-305
Unprofessional conduct, 37-25-308
Violations, 37-25-308

O

OATHS, 1-1-201
Administering, 1-5-304, 1-5-602, 1-6-101, 2-16-116, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 7-1-4136, 7-4-2209, See also subject heading for specific agency or officer
Affirmation or declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d)
False swearing, 45-7-202
Form, 1-6-102
Perjury, 45-7-201
Witness's belief, variation to suit, 1-6-103

OATHS OF OFFICE, 2-16-211, 2-16-212; Const., III, 3, See also specific office

OBLIGATIONS, See also **CONTRACTS**; specific subject areas
Accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
Action on, statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Action arises from, 27-1-104
Arise how, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
Attorney's fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
Care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Care, duty of**; **TORTS**, **Care**
Conditional, 28-1-401
Conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
Conditions precedent, 28-1-402, 28-1-403, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
Conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405
Custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206
Damages
  breach of obligation, measure of damages, 27-1-317
  emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
  interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
  limitation, 27-1-303

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)
Damages (Continued)

- money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312

Definitions, 1-1-206, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
Forfeiture, condition involving, 28-1-104, 28-1-408
Funds transfers, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211
Injunction to prevent breach, 27-19-102
Interest on, 28-1-1202
Interpretation, rules governing, 28-1-103
Joint and several, 28-1-301 — 28-1-303
Nonperformance, notice, 28-1-407
Novation, 28-1-1501, 28-1-1503
- acceptance rescinded when, 28-1-1504
- kinds of, 28-1-1502

Offer of performance
- ability of offeror, 28-1-1210
- conditions, 28-1-1211
- delay, 28-1-1301
- effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203
- extinction by, 28-1-1201
- failure, 28-1-1301
- good faith, 28-1-1209
- late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208
- money, deposit when offered in payment, 28-1-1225
- objections to offer, 28-1-1212
- parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
- place, 28-1-1206
- refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304
- thing offered, 28-1-1221 — 28-1-1224
- time, 28-1-1207

Operation of law, arise by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
- enforcement, 28-1-203.

Performance
- alternative performances
  - entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503
  - right of selection, 28-1-501, 28-1-502
  - unenforceable or impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
- conditions prior to, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
- creditors
  - directions by, when followed, 28-1-1104
  - retention of thing refused, 28-1-1113
- delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301
- failure, 28-1-1301
- full performance, 28-1-1101
- joint creditors, one of several — to, 28-1-1103
- joint debtors, one of several — by, 28-1-1102
- partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403
- prevention, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303
- refusal to accept, 28-1-1304
- several obligations, application, 28-1-1106

Receipt for money, instrument, or property delivered, 28-1-1111
Release of debtor by creditor
- extinction by, 28-1-1601
- joint debtors, release of some — effect, 28-1-1603
- survival of claim, 28-1-1602

Statutory, 27-1-105, 28-1-102, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, 41-1-306
Tender, objections to, 28-1-1112, 28-1-1212
Third person's obligation, dispute, 26-1-104
Transfer of rights and duties, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
Actions
  employer or fellow employee, against, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  enforcement, for, 39-72-206
  evidence, production, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  third parties, against, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  workplace emission controls
    enforcement actions, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
    reports of occupational disease, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
Administration of provisions, 39-71-201, 39-72-201, 39-72-202, 39-72-310
Aggravation of disease, 39-72-706
Air contaminants in the workplace, See **Workplace emission controls**
Asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS**
Benefits
  aggravation of disease, effect, 39-72-706
  attorney's fees, deduction, 39-72-712
  claim for, See **Claims**
  coal mine operators, liability for, 39-72-303
  death benefits, 39-72-403, 39-72-606, 39-72-608, 39-72-701, 39-72-707, 39-72-709
  discharge or transfer of employee because of nondisabling occupational disease, 39-72-405
  discontinuance, 39-72-103
  disputes, mediation, See **Mediation of disputes**
  eligibility, 39-72-401
  false representation concerning previous occupational disease, 39-72-404
  fraud or deception, obtaining by, 2-15-2015, 37-1-131, 39-71-316, 45-6-301, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
  incompetent persons, payment to parent or guardian, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
  lien for medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, counseling, and hospital services, 71-3-1118
  medical and hospital expenses, 39-71-704, 39-72-704
  medical examination requirements, 39-72-607, 39-72-608
  minors, payment to parent or guardian, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
  partial disability, 39-72-703, 39-72-704
  permanent total disability, 39-72-701, 39-72-704
  pneumoconiosis, 39-72-509, 39-72-701
  reduction, 39-71-416, 39-72-103, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, 39-72-706, 39-72-707, 39-72-709, 39-72-714
  right to, 39-72-103, 39-72-305
  secured transaction, exclusion of payments as, 30-9A-109
  silicosis, 39-72-707, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
  social security benefits, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
  suspension, 39-72-607, 39-72-714
  temporary total disability, 39-72-701, 39-72-704
Causation, proximate, 39-72-408
Citations
  occupational disease act of Montana, 39-72-101
  occupational health act of Montana, 50-70-101
Claims
  adjusters, in-state — requirements, 39-71-107
  compromise settlements, 39-72-711
  death benefits, 39-72-403, 39-72-606
  disclosure to insurer by health care provider authorized when, 50-16-527
  forms and filing, 39-72-204
  industrial insurance account, payments from, 39-72-310
  initial compensability, determination, 39-72-602
  insurer, liability, 39-71-615, 39-71-743, 39-72-602, 39-72-711
  lump-sum payments, 39-72-711
  mental stress claims, noncompensability, 39-71-105
  notice, forms of, 39-72-203
  payment without liability, 39-71-615
  presentment, time for, 39-72-403
  settled, files, 39-71-107
  termination of worker for filing not allowed, 39-71-317

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)
Claims (Continued)

  true claim, filing, 39-71-316
Construction of laws, 39-71-105
Death benefits, 39-72-403, 39-72-606, 39-72-608, 39-72-701, 39-72-707, 39-72-709
Death caused by, 39-72-608, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
  autopsy, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
  burial expenses, 39-72-705
  medical evaluators, examination of records, 39-72-602
  silicosis with complications, 39-72-707
Definitions, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
Disputes, See **Mediation of disputes**
Employees, 39-72-102
  applicability of provisions, 39-72-301
  discharge or transfer because of nondisabling occupational disease, 39-72-405
  false representation concerning previous occupational disease, 39-72-404
  fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  hazardous chemical information to, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401
  termination for filing claim not allowed, 39-71-317
  unsanitary or injurious practices or refusal to submit to treatment, 39-72-714
  waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409, 39-72-402
Employers, 39-72-102
  applicability of provisions, 39-72-301
  assessments, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
  claims, See **Claims**
  exclusive remedy against, 39-72-305
  hazardous chemical information to employees, no effect on liability, 50-78-401
  liability, 39-71-106, 39-72-302, 39-72-303, 39-72-402, 50-78-401
  premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
  safety program requirement in insurance policies, 33-15-318
  uninsured, 39-72-305
  violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106
Enforcement of provisions, 39-72-206
Evidence
  investigation or proceedings, for, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  medical examination results, physician's testimony, 39-72-607
Fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
Fraud detection and prevention, 39-71-211
Funding, 39-71-201, 39-72-310
Hazards, reporting, 50-71-109
Health carriers or managed care entities, contracts with health care providers — nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106
Industrial hygiene, 50-70-103, 50-70-108, 50-70-113
Inspection of books, records, and payrolls, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
Insurers, 39-72-102
  assessments, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
  attorney's fees, 39-71-612, 39-71-614, 39-72-712
  benefits, suspension or reduction when, 39-72-714
  claims, See **Claims**
  compromise settlements, 39-72-711
  liability, 39-71-106, 39-71-615, 39-71-743, 39-72-303, 39-72-602, 39-72-711
  medical evaluator's reports to, 39-72-602
  medical examinations, periodic — request for and expenses, 39-72-607, 39-72-608
  violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106
Liability
  claims, payment without, 39-71-615
  coal mine operators, 39-72-303
  employers, 39-71-106, 39-71-413, 39-72-302, 39-72-303, 39-72-402, 50-78-401
  fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  insurers, 39-71-106, 39-71-615, 39-71-743, 39-72-303, 39-72-602, 39-72-711
  third parties, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106
Lunchrooms, 50-70-113

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Managed care, 39-71-315, 39-71-1105
Mediation of disputes, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  benefits
    generally, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
    suspension or reduction, 39-72-714
  claims, 39-71-2406
    filing time, 39-72-403
  discharge or transfer of employee because of nondisabling occupational disease, payment agreement for compensation, 39-72-405
  initial compensability, 39-72-602
  mandatory and nonbinding, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408
Medical and hospital expenses, payment, 39-72-704
Medical evaluators, 39-72-601
  examinations by, 39-72-303, 39-72-602, 39-72-607, 39-72-608
  reports, 39-72-602
    death benefits, for, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
    expenses, 39-72-608
Medical examinations, 39-72-601, 39-72-602
  death benefits, for, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
  periodic examinations of benefit recipients, 39-72-607, 39-72-608
Medical service providers
  payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
  prohibited actions and penalty, 39-71-315
Mines, inspection or investigation
  purpose, 50-72-202, 50-73-402
  refusal, effect, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
Penalties, 39-72-206
Physical examinations, See **Medical examinations**
Pneumoconiosis, special provisions, 39-72-102, 39-72-303, 39-72-509, 39-72-701
Powers of Department of Labor and Industry, 39-72-202, 50-71-107, 50-71-109
Premiums
  federally certified prison industries programs, for, 53-30-132
  wages, deduction from — prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
Public policy, 39-71-105
Records
  confidentiality and exception, 39-71-525
  inspection, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
Reporting, 50-70-107
Research, 50-71-107
Right to compensation, 39-71-412, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
  waiver invalid, 39-71-409, 39-72-402
Rulemaking authority, 39-72-203, 39-72-403, 39-72-602
Safety program, requirements, 33-15-318; Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Safety programs and educational services**
Sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113
Silicosis, special provisions, 39-72-102, 39-72-707, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107, See also **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
Third party
  liability, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  recovery, settlement, or award — benefit reduction, 39-71-416
Unemployment compensation benefits, disqualification when, 39-51-2306
Uninsured employers, 39-72-305
Violations
  fraud or deception, obtaining benefits by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
  investigation and prosecution services, 2-15-2015, 39-71-206
  medical service providers, 39-71-315
  reporting, no liability for, 39-71-106
  workplace emission controls, 50-70-113, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
Who subject to provisions, 39-72-301
Workers' compensation
  benefits, effect, 39-72-709

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)
Workers' compensation (Continued)

- employments exempted from coverage when, 39-71-401
- plans, coverage under, 39-71-2316, 39-72-310, 39-72-402
- practice and procedure, applicability, 39-72-402
- state fund
  - "administer and pay" defined, 39-71-116
  - purpose, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313, 39-71-2316, 39-72-310, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, State fund**
- workers' compensation administration fund, use, 39-71-201

Workplace emission controls

- administration of provisions, 50-70-104, 50-70-105, 50-70-109
- authority of department of labor and industry, 50-70-105
- citation of occupational health act of Montana, 50-70-101
- confidentiality of reports and records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
- cooperation with other agencies, 50-70-105
- corrective action, 50-70-116
- definitions, 50-70-103
- emergency orders and procedures, 50-70-111, 50-70-114, 50-70-117
- emissions, 50-70-103
  - exemptions, 50-70-114
  - limitations,, 50-70-113, 50-70-118
  - reduction or discontinuance, 50-70-117
- enforcement of provisions, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
- funding, 50-70-105, 50-70-108
- hearings, 50-70-105, 50-70-111
  - emergency orders, following, 50-70-117
  - emission exemptions, for, 50-70-114
  - evidence, 50-70-116
  - notice, 50-70-114
  - violations, on, 50-70-116
  - witnesses, 50-70-116
- industrial hygiene, 50-70-103, 50-70-108, 50-70-113
- injunction, 50-70-118
- inspections, 50-70-115
- investigations, 50-70-105
- lunchroom standards, 50-70-113
- orders, 50-70-105, 50-70-111, 50-70-116 — 50-70-118
- permits for installation of machines or equipment, 50-70-112
- policy, 50-70-102
- purpose of provisions, 50-70-102, 50-70-105
- records, 50-70-105, 50-70-109
- reporting of occupational disease, 50-70-107
- rules, 50-70-105, 50-70-111 — 50-70-116, 50-70-118
- sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113
- variances, 50-70-114
- violations, 50-70-113, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
- voluntary compliance, 50-70-116

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workplace emission controls**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY, Title 50, chapter 71, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Administration of provisions, 37-24-201, 37-24-202
Aides, 37-24-103

- exemption from provisions, 37-24-104

Assistants, certified, 37-24-103, 37-24-104

- aides, supervision, 37-24-103
- license required, 37-24-301, See **Licenses and licensing**
- physical agent modalities, application by, 37-24-105

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Board of Occupational Therapy Practice, 2-15-1749, 37-24-103; Title 37, chapter 24, part 2
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 24, part 3
  physical agent modalities, duties, 37-24-105, 37-24-106
Citation of Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 37-24-101
Definitions, 37-24-103
Disabilities, persons with — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable, 37-8-103
Enforcement of provisions, 37-24-202
Ethical standards, 37-24-202
Exemptions from provisions, 37-24-104
Fieldwork experience, 37-24-104, 37-24-303
Home health care, insurance coverage, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
Insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-24-302, 37-24-304, 37-24-310
  examinations, 37-24-202, 37-24-303, 37-24-304, 37-24-310
  fees, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
  issuance, 37-24-306
  limited permit, 37-24-310
  qualifications, 37-24-202
  renewal, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
  required, 37-24-301
  requirements, 37-24-303
  rules, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308
Lien for services, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Nonresidents, 37-24-104
Physical agent modalities, 37-24-103
  sound and electrical devices, use, 37-24-106
  superficial, use, 37-24-105
Purpose of provisions, 37-24-102
Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-431
Students or trainees, 37-24-104
Violations, 37-24-311
Workers' compensation, functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS, See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; specific occupation or profession

OFFENDERS, FORMER
Banks and trust companies
  director, as — prohibited, 32-1-322
  employment in, 32-1-462
Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility when, 45-8-321
Conviction, effect generally, 46-18-801; Const., II, 30
Drugs
  natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, effect, 39-10-105
  paraphernalia violations, as evidence, 45-10-102
  registration requirements for manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
Employment restrictions
  banks and trust companies, in, 32-1-462
  building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  county sheriff's deputies, prohibited, 7-32-2104
  disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
  drug manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
  foreign capital depositories, 32-1-462, 32-8-202
  highway patrol officers, 44-1-612
  law enforcement reserve officers, appointment as — prohibited, 7-32-213
  lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
  peace officers, 7-32-303
  securities broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, or investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)

Firearms, local government regulations, 45-8-351
Foreign capital depositories, employment in, 32-1-462, 32-8-202
Gaming suppliers, disclosure, 23-7-310
Insurers, mergers or acquisition of control — statement regarding, 33-2-1104
Licensing restrictions
  alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-401
  alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-427
  building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  contract security companies and proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303
  denial of license
    conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
    written statement of reasons, 37-1-204
  fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104
  gambling, restrictions, 23-5-176
  health care facilities, license applicants, 50-5-207
  legislative intent, 37-1-202
  lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
  outfitters and professional guides, 37-47-341
  policy of state, 37-1-202
  private investigators or security guards, 37-60-303
  professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-203
  purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
  supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
  telemedicine, 37-3-345
  timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
  viatical settlement providers or brokers, 33-20-1307
  youth foster home licensees, background checks, 52-2-622
Minors, conviction in youth court, 41-5-106
Motor vehicle
  dealers, licensing requirements, 61-4-101
  wholesalers, licensing requirements, 61-4-125
Off-highway vehicle dealers, registration requirements, 23-2-818
Persistent felony offenders, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Personal watercraft dealers, registration requirements, 23-2-540
Petroleum storage tank releases, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308
Public office, candidacy, Const., IV, 4
Rights, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
Snowmobile dealers, registration requirements, 23-2-619
Teachers, administrators, or specialists — effect on certification, 20-4-110
Telemarketer's principal or manager, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404
Timeshare developers, background information, 37-53-202
Voting right, effect, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
Witnesses, as — testimony respecting conviction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803

OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Official acts and writings**

OIL AND GAS, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Utilities**; **COUNTIES**, **Utilities**; **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**; **UTILITIES**, generally
Abandoned wells, See **Wells**
Actions
  board of oil and gas conservation, adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144, 82-11-151
  civil remedies, 82-11-142
  enforcement proceedings, 82-11-149
  injunction, for, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  lease
    cancellation or quieting title, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
    release or record, 82-1-202
  royalties
    accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
    payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103
  statutes of limitation, 27-2-303, 82-11-145

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- surface owner, damage to property — compensation, 82-10-508
- trade secrets, establishment of existence, 82-11-117
- violations concerning, 82-11-147, 82-11-149

Administrative procedure, applicability, 82-11-137, 82-11-141, 82-11-142
Affidavits
- lease expiration, of effectiveness and service of notice, 82-1-202
- notice of hearing, proof of service — printer's affidavit, 82-11-141

Appeals, 82-11-146, 82-11-151
Assignment and assignees
- leases
  - cancellation or quieting title, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
  - release of record, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
  - royalties, payment, 82-10-103
- surface owner, damages for loss, 82-10-504

Board of Oil and Gas Conservation, 2-15-3303, 82-11-101
- abandoned wells, duties, 82-10-401, 82-10-402, 82-11-101, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-161
- actions by or against, 82-11-142
- coal bed methane production wells, offset permitting, 82-11-172 — 82-11-174
- drilling, duties, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
- emergency orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
- environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
- funding, 15-36-324, 82-11-118, 82-11-131, 82-11-135 — 82-11-137, 82-11-161, 82-11-306
- ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
- oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 15-38-202, 82-10-402, 82-11-111, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
- powers and duties generally, 82-11-111
- production tax, duties, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
- reclamation and development grant requests, priority, 90-2-1113
- regulation and conservation, duties, Title 82, chapter 11, part 1
- rules and orders
  - administrative procedure, applicability, 82-11-141
  - adversely affecting persons, effect, 82-11-143, 82-11-144
  - determinations, for, 82-11-115
  - enforcement, 82-11-145
  - enhanced recovery projects, application processing fees, 82-11-118
  - environmental review, for, 75-1-201
  - plugging, pollution prevention, and reclamation — for, 82-10-402, 82-11-123
    - exceptions to pollution, 82-11-101
  - privilege and license tax assessment amount set by, 82-11-131
  - regulation and conservation, generally, 82-11-111
  - underground gas storage reservoirs, eminent domain — use, 82-10-303
  - unit operations, 82-11-144, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209, 82-11-213, 82-11-214
  - violation, 82-11-127, 82-11-142, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151
  - wells
    - abandonment, 82-11-123
    - class II injection well operating fee, 82-11-137
    - stratigraphic test wells, definition, 82-11-125
- seismic operations for geophysical exploration, duties, 82-1-101, 82-1-104, 82-1-106, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-123
- staff positions, statewide classification and pay plans — exception, 2-18-103
- underground gas storage reservoirs, duties, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-301 — 82-10-305
- unit operations, duties, Title 82, chapter 11, part 2
- water use
  - investigations, 85-2-512
  - production by oil or gas wells, jurisdiction, 85-2-510
- wells, enhanced recovery projects — application processing fee, 82-11-118

Bonds
- injunction, surety for, 82-11-145
- wells, plugging, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-163

"Buyer in the ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Carriers, pipeline, Title 69, chapter 13
CERCLA, remedial action provisions — exclusion, 75-10-602
Coal bed methane
  production wells, offset permitting, 82-11-172 — 82-11-174
  protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
Construction of provisions, 82-11-104
Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Court review, 82-11-144, 82-11-151
Definitions, 1-4-110, 82-1-111, 82-10-110, 82-10-301, 82-10-402, 82-10-502, 82-11-101, 82-11-144, 82-11-206
Determinations, 82-11-101
Drilling, 82-11-123, 82-11-124, 82-11-161, See also **Unit operations**; **Wells**
  actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
  contamination or damage prevention, 82-11-111
  cores or chips, cuttings, bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
  interested person, interpretation of term, 82-11-144
  makoshika state park, prohibitions, 82-11-127
  notice of intention required, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
  penalties, delay, 7-8-2510, 77-3-424, 77-3-425, 77-3-430, 82-10-202
  permit required, 82-11-122, 82-11-127, 82-11-134
    fee, 82-11-103, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
    reclamation plan, 82-10-402
  records, 82-10-402
  surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
Emergencies, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
Employees, wage protection, 39-3-407; Title 39, chapter 3, part 5
Energy supply emergencies, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3
Enforcement, 82-11-111, 82-11-131, 82-11-137, 82-11-142, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149, 82-11-150
Evidence
  board of oil and gas conservation
    actions against, 82-11-144
    production compelled by, 82-11-142
  leases, release of record
    damages or sufficiency of notice, 82-1-202
    demand for, copy, 82-1-203
  trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306
  unit operations, hearings, 82-11-201, 82-11-205
  violations, of, 82-11-147
Exploration
  actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  county leases, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
  geophysical, Title 82, chapter 1, part 1
  makoshika state park, prohibitions, 82-11-127
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  rights of entry, tax exemption, 15-6-201
  surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
  trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
Financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
Hearings, 82-11-141 — 82-11-144, 82-11-151
  unit operations, relating to, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-204, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
  waste prevention, gas-oil and water-oil ratios for wells, 82-11-124
Injunction, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
Insurers, investments — equity interest, 33-12-102
Intergovernmental cooperation, 82-11-112
Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
  authorization to join, 82-11-301
  commission representative, 82-11-304 — 82-11-306
  expiration date, extension, 82-11-303
  text, 82-11-302
Investigations, 82-11-111, 82-11-142

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Lands subject to law, 82-11-103
Leases
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  county, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 7-14-2505
  county road fund, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
  division order, 82-10-110
  forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
    joinder of plaintiffs in cancellation or quieting title, 82-1-204
  local government land, 82-10-201
    acquired interests, 82-10-204
    acreage pooling, 82-10-202
    interference with normal use of land prohibited, 82-10-203
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
  release of record, 82-1-201 — 82-1-203
  state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**
  surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
  trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
  trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
  uniform commercial code, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
  unit operations, 82-11-204, 82-11-211
Legal assistance, 82-11-150
Liens
  labor and materials, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
  lease forfeiture or cancellation, effect, 82-1-202
  oil and gas production damage mitigation account, for expenditures, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
  production tax, 15-36-319
  unit operations, lien of operator, 82-11-212
Makoshika State Park, prohibitions, 82-11-127
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — facilities available to, 82-11-126
Natural gas, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
  facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20
  underground gas storage reservoirs, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-301 — 82-10-305
Natural resource workers' education program, 39-10-101 — 39-10-106
Operations, requirements, 82-11-123
Petroleum land professionals, unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Pipelines, See **PIPELINES**
Pollution of state waters, 82-11-101, 82-11-117, 82-11-127, 82-11-151
Pooling, See **Unit operations**
Privilege and license tax assessment, 82-11-131
Production machinery and equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138
Production tax, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
Prohibited activities, 82-11-127
Reclamation, 82-10-402, 82-11-123, 82-11-161; Title 90, chapter 2, part 11; Const., IX, 2
Records, 82-11-111, 82-11-117, 82-11-123, 82-11-126, 82-11-148
Regulation, 82-11-305; Title 82, chapter 11, part 1
Reports, 82-11-103, 82-11-123, 82-11-148
Reservation of mineral rights, state lands, 77-2-304
Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38
Right of entry, property tax exemption, 15-6-201
Royalty interests
  accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, actions for, 82-10-101
    remedy not exclusive, 82-10-102
  counties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  county road fund, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
  liens for labor and materials not extended to, 71-3-1002
  local government land leases, 82-10-201, 82-10-202
  payment of royalty, 45-2-311, 82-10-103, 82-10-104
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
  taxation, exemption, 15-36-309
  trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
Royalty interests (Continued)

  unit operations, 77-3-430, 82-10-202, 82-11-102, 82-11-202, 82-11-205, 82-11-207, 82-11-208
Sales transactions, uniform commercial code — applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107
Securities
  registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
  transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Security interests, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
Seismic operations for geophysical exploration, Title 82, chapter 1, part 1
Solid waste disposal exclusions, 75-10-214
State lands, 77-2-304, 82-11-103, See also **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
Storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created for interest in oil or gas, 76-3-201
Subpoenas, 82-11-142
Surface owner
  abandonment of well, notices relating to, 82-10-401
  board of oil and gas conservation, representation on, 2-15-3303
  damage and disruption compensation
    definitions, 82-10-502
    liability for damage to property, 82-10-505
    notice of drilling operations, 82-10-503
    notice of injury, 82-10-506, 82-10-507
    offer of settlement, 82-10-507, 82-10-508
    payments, 82-10-504
    purpose of provisions, 82-10-501
    rejection, 82-10-508
    remedies cumulative, 82-10-511
  drilling, notice to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
  noncommercial well, bond requirement, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
Taxation, 15-6-138, 82-11-103, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3; Title 15, chapter 38
Trade secrets, 82-11-117
Trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
Underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Underground gas storage reservoirs
  definitions, 82-10-301
  eminent domain, use, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-303 — 82-10-305
  policy, 82-10-302
Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107, 30-2A-103
Unit operations
  action considered as action by all owners, 82-11-211
  agreements for pooling, 7-8-2510, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104, 82-11-203
  antitrust laws, applicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
  contract not terminated by order, 82-11-213
  counties, 7-8-2510
  federal lands, on, 82-11-103
  hearings, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-204, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
  land commissioners, board of — agreements, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
  less than whole of pool, 82-11-210
  lien of operator, 82-11-212
  limitation on production not authorized, 82-11-111
  local government land, on, 82-10-202
  order for pooling, 82-11-144, 82-11-202
  order for spacing units, 82-11-201
  order for unit operation, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209, 82-11-213, 82-11-214
  plan, 82-11-204, 82-11-206, 82-11-207
  preexisting units, 82-11-209
  property rights, 82-11-212, 82-11-214
  relationship between parties not created, 82-11-216
  reports, 82-11-101

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
Unit operations (Continued)

- restraint of trade, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
- spacing units, establishment and pooling within, 82-11-141, 82-11-201, 82-11-202
- state lands, 77-3-421, 77-3-430
- title to oil and gas rights, effect, 82-11-214

Violations, 82-11-127, 82-11-142, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151
- financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-704
- lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
- penalties, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149
- permits, operations without, 82-11-122, 82-11-127
- royalties, payment, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
- wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502

Waste, 82-11-101, See also **Unit operations**
- actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
- investigations, 82-11-111
- nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
- prevention, 82-11-103, 82-11-124
- prohibited, 82-11-121

Water quality
- discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401
- nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

Water use
- abandoned wells, conversion to water wells, 85-2-303
- ground water, See **WATER USE, Ground water**
- investigations, 85-2-512
- production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510

Wells, See also **Drilling**; **Unit operations**
- abandoned wells
  - inventory, 82-10-402
  - notice of intent and for burial depth of pipe, 82-10-401
  - plugging, 82-11-111, 82-11-123 — 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161
  - reclamation, 82-10-402
  - responsible persons, 82-11-101, 82-11-111
- air quality, incineration of wastes — applicability, 75-2-103
- bond requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-163
- classification, 82-11-111
- class II injection wells, 82-10-402, 82-11-101, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-127, 82-11-137
- cores or chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
- emergency orders concerning, 82-11-151
- enhanced recovery projects, application processing fees, 82-11-118
- explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
- fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103
- lien for labor and materials, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
- logs, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
- mining, strip and underground — permit applications, map requirements, 82-4-222
- noncommercial, bond requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
- ownership, identification, 82-11-123
- plugging, 82-11-123 — 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161, 82-11-163
- stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125, 82-11-127, 82-11-134
- stripper wells, 82-11-111
- utilities, not considered as, 82-11-102
- water, production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510
- water well, conversion to, 85-2-303
- wildcat wells, 82-11-111, 82-11-123

OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Americans Act**

OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining, reclamation**

OPEN MEETINGS, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

OPEN RANGE, See **LIVESTOCK**

OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Title 76, chapter 6, See **LAND USE PLANNING**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Advertising, 37-10-301
Board of Optometry, 2-15-1736, 37-10-101; Title 37, chapter 10, part 2
  certificates of registration, duties, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
Certificates of registration
  applications, 37-10-301, 37-10-302
  display, 37-10-306
  examinations, 37-10-302, 37-10-304
  fees, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
  practice without, unlawful, 37-10-301
  qualifications, 37-10-302, 37-10-304
  register, 37-10-302
  renewal, 37-10-307
  revocation, 37-10-307
  rules for, 37-10-105, 37-10-202, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
  unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301
Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605
Definitions, 37-10-101
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Discount cards, statement required that discount not insurance, 33-1-107
Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
Drugs
  administration, 37-10-101
  diagnostic and therapeutic, course and examination, 37-10-304
  dispensation
    definitions, 37-2-101
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
    violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
  pharmacy law, use not prohibited by, 37-10-103
  prescriptions, 37-10-101
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102
Glaucoma, treatment of, 37-10-101
Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-10-301
Insurance
  children's health insurance program, services covered by, 53-4-1005
  disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability
    cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
    insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
Licensing, See **Certificates of registration**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Ocular diseases — course in and examination for diagnosis, treatment, and management, 37-10-304
Ophthalmic lenses, unlawful practices, 37-10-301
Opticians
  exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102
  malpractice, statute of limitations, 27-2-205, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees**
Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
Physician assistants-certified
  authority, limitations, 37-20-103
  utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practice of optometry, 37-10-101
  certificate of registration, without — unlawful, 37-10-301
  purpose of provisions, 37-10-105
  rules governing, 37-10-202
Public agencies, discrimination by — prohibited, 37-10-104
Purpose of provisions, 37-10-105
Small business set-asides for state government purchasing, nonapplicability, 18-5-304
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations, 37-10-301
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
  fines and disposition, 37-10-313
  injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-10-301
  pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
  prosecution, 37-10-312

ORDINANCE NOS. I AND II, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials

ORGANIC ACT OF THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

ORGANIC CERTIFICATION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL, 80-11-601, 80-11-602

ORGANS OR ORGAN DONORS, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**; **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS, See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**; **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Chiropractors, limitations on practice, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
Drugs
  dispensation
    definitions, 37-2-101
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
    violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
  prescribing or use in practice unlawful, 37-5-305
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)

Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hospitals, staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
Injunction, 37-2-105
Insurance
    disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    professional liability
        cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
        insurers, 33-9-101, 33-9-105
    viatical settlement contract, physician's statement required, 33-20-1312
Licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-5-301
    certificate, limitations, 37-5-305
    examinations, 37-5-301, 37-5-302
    fees, 37-5-302, 37-5-307
    physician's certificate, 37-3-103, 37-3-306
    qualifications, 37-5-301
    renewal or reinstatement, 37-5-307
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-5-101
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
    representation on, 2-15-1731
Medicine
    licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103, 37-3-306
    osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102
Naturopathic physicians, childbirth attendance — supervision, 37-26-304
Nurses, nonresident — permits and supervision, 37-8-420, 37-8-421
Nursing, practical or professional, 37-8-102
Organ donations, Title 72, chapter 17
Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees**
Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
Physical therapists, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Physician's certificate, 37-3-103, 37-3-306
Practicing osteopathy, 37-5-101
    chiropractic, practice of — not, 37-12-102
    physical therapists, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103
Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, applicability, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Surgery performed by, limitations, 37-5-305
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations
    child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    drugs
        dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
        prescribing or use in practice, 37-5-305
    license, practicing without or false representation in obtaining, 37-5-301, 37-5-312
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
    surgery, performing — when, 37-5-305
Workers' compensation, 39-71-116, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Acquisition of existing advertising and property rights, 70-30-102, 75-15-123
Administration of provisions, 75-15-122
Appeals, 75-15-131
Citation of Outdoor Advertising Act, 75-15-101

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)

Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Criteria, 75-15-111, 75-15-113
Definitions, 75-15-103
Disrepair, 75-15-132
Election materials, 13-35-225
Eminent domain, relocation assistance, 70-31-102
Enforcement of provisions, 75-15-122
Entry for inspection, 75-15-131
Federal
  funds for removal, 75-15-123
  laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
Hearings, 75-15-131
Inspection, 75-15-131
Lighting, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Location, 75-15-113
Motorist information signs, 75-15-111, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
Nonconforming, 75-15-111, 75-15-133
Permits and identification tags, 75-15-111, 75-15-112, 75-15-122, 75-15-132
Policy of state, 75-15-102
Prohibitions and exceptions, 75-15-111
Regulations
  federal laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
  more restrictive, preservation, 75-15-104
Removal, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Rules, 75-15-102, 75-15-111, 75-15-121
Scenic-historic byways program, rules, 60-2-602
Scenic or historical attractions, signs for, 75-15-111
Size, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Spacing, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Standards, 75-15-111, 75-15-113
Streets, sidewalks, and public grounds — regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214
Unlawful advertising, 75-15-112, 75-15-131
Violations of provisions, 75-15-132, 75-15-134
  notice of, 75-15-112, 75-15-132
  removal of advertising, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Administration of provisions, 37-47-201
Administrative costs, 37-47-306
Advertising, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-341
Board of Outfitters, 2-15-1773, 37-47-101, 37-47-201
  executive director, 37-47-202
  ex officio wardens, executive director and investigators as, 87-1-503
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 47, part 3
  net client hunter use expansion requests, review, 2-15-1773, 37-47-316, 37-47-317
Breach of contract, 37-47-341
Clothing, hunter orange required when, 87-3-302
Competition prohibited, 37-47-301
Complaints against, 37-47-202
Definitions, 37-47-101, 37-47-317
Duties of outfitters, guides, and participants, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403
Employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Enforcement of provisions, 37-47-201, 37-47-306, 37-47-344, 37-47-345
Facilities for guests, 50-51-101 — 50-51-103, 50-51-201, 50-51-401
Federal lands, permit requirements, 37-47-301
Fees, 37-47-306, 37-47-318
Fish and game wardens
  ex officio, executive director and investigators of board of outfitters as, 87-1-503
  violations, investigations and arrests, 37-47-345, 87-1-506

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)

Forage, noxious weed seed free — advisory council, representation on, 80-7-904, See also **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
Hunting access enhancement program, land not eligible for inclusion when, 87-1-267
Hunting and Fishing Access Enhancement Program Review Committee, representation on, 87-1-269
Hunting licenses
  outfitter services, reserved for, 87-1-242, 87-1-268, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512
  unlawful possession, 87-2-114
Inspections, 37-47-202, 37-47-302, 37-47-351
Investigations and investigators, 37-47-202, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-344, 37-47-345, 37-47-351, 87-1-506
Liability, 37-47-401, 37-47-404
Licensing and licenses
  amendment, 37-47-310
  appeals, 37-47-343
  applications, 37-47-202, 37-47-304, 37-47-306 — 37-47-308
  denial when, 37-47-307, 37-47-308, 37-47-341, 37-47-343
  estate, as part of, 37-47-310
  examinations, 37-47-303, 37-47-305
  expiration, 37-47-312
  facilities for guests, 50-51-201
  failure to have, 37-47-344
  fees and disposition, 37-47-306
  investigation of applicant, 37-47-202, 37-47-306, 37-47-307
  issuance, 37-47-307, 37-47-308
  kinds of licenses, 37-47-308
  "license year" defined, 37-47-101
  moratorium, 37-47-315
  net client hunter use expansion requests, evaluation criteria, 37-47-317
  nonresidents, 37-47-306
  number held, limitation, 37-47-311
  penalties, 50-51-401
  qualifications, 37-47-201, 37-47-302, 37-47-303, 37-47-305, 37-47-307, 37-47-341
  renewal, 37-47-302, 37-47-307, 37-47-315
  required, 37-47-301, 37-47-404, 50-51-201
  suspension or revocation, 37-47-201, 37-47-304, 37-47-341, 37-47-343
  transfer, 37-47-310
Misrepresentation, 37-47-301, 37-47-344
Negligence, 37-47-341, 37-47-403
Net client hunter use, 37-47-101
  expansion or establishment, 2-15-1773, 37-47-201, 37-47-316 — 37-47-318
Nonresident applicants for reserved licenses, responsibilities, 87-1-242, 87-1-268, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512
Operations plans, 37-47-201, 37-47-304, 37-47-316
Pamphlet of licensed outfitters, publication and distribution, 37-47-201
Records, 37-47-301
Report requirements, 37-47-201
Risk, assumption of, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403
Shuttle and rental services, exemption, 37-47-313
Smith River recreational use permits, allocation, 23-2-408
Standards, 37-47-201, 37-47-402, 37-47-403
State lands, recreational use, 77-1-101, See **STATE LANDS, Recreational use**
Unlicensed, employment or contract with prohibited, 37-47-341, 37-47-404
Upland game bird licenses, nonresident — no set aside for clients when, 87-2-402
Violations
  arrests, 37-47-345, 87-1-506
  fines and disposition, 37-47-344
  hunting license, unlawful possession, 87-2-114
  investigation, 37-47-202, 37-47-345
  license suspension or revocation for, 37-47-341
  net client hunter use expansion requests, evaluation criteria, 37-47-317
  prosecution, 37-47-344

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)
Violations (Continued)
  prosecution (Continued)
    statute of limitations, 45-1-205
  reporting, 37-47-404
  responsibility for and liability, 37-47-404

P

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ECONOMIC REGION
Apointments to delegate council, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
Legislative findings, 5-11-705
Participation in, 5-11-706
Policy committees, 5-11-301, 5-11-707, 5-11-708

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4

PARADES, 7-21-4201, 10-1-602, 10-1-611, 10-1-612, 19-17-105, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728

PARDONS AND PAROLE, BOARD OF, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PARENT AND CHILD**

PARENT AND CHILD
Abandonment
  child, by parent, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Abandonment**; **MINORS, Abandonment**
  endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Abduction, action for, 27-1-515
Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
Abused and neglected children, 40-6-233; Title 41, chapter 3, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Abuse of family or household members, See **ABUSE**; **ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Partner or family member assault**
Actions
  abduction, for, 27-1-515
  abuse of parental authority, 40-6-233, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  death of child, for, 27-2-205
  death of parent, claim against estate for support of child, 40-6-213
  injury to child, for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
  paternity, See **Paternity proceedings**
  property destruction by child, recovery of damages, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  seduction of child, for, 27-1-514
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
AIDS testing and counseling, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Alcoholic beverages, making available to child, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, See also **MINORS, Alcoholic beverages**
Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**; **Minors**
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
Authority of parent
  abuse, civil remedy for, 40-6-233
  ceases when, 40-6-234
  welfare services do not abrogate, 52-2-102
Birth of child or birth certificates, See **BIRTH**; **VITAL STATISTICS**
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505
Breastfeeding in public, 50-19-501
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**; **Minors**
Children generally, See **MINORS**
Conservatorships, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Corporal punishment or physical restraint of child, 45-3-107
Corporation director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
County interdisciplinary child information team, release of information — written consent, 52-2-211
Credit cards issued to minors, consent, 31-1-115, 41-1-304
Crime victims and witnesses
  compensation of victims, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  participation by member of victim's family, employer's limitation, 46-24-205
Day care, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See **DAY CARE**

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Death, effect
  child, suit for, 27-2-205
  final disposition of body, authorizing agent, 37-19-101, See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**
  organ donation of deceased parent or child, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
  parent
    fetal death certificates, 50-15-403
    guardian of minor, testamentary appointment, 72-5-211
    property, future interest — posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
    services and earning of child, entitlement, 40-6-221
    state employees, group insurance coverage for surviving children when, 2-18-704
    support of child, remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
  paternity
    determination of father and child relationship, action for, 40-6-107
    presumption when, 40-6-105
    venue for actions, 40-6-109
Developmental disabilities, persons with, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2204
Displaced homemaker assistance, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
Driver's license for child, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**, minors
Drug abuse, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Family members**; **Minors**
Earnings of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Education of children, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**; **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL** headings
  disabilities, children with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
  expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210
  family education savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 62
  "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
  hearing or visually impaired children, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
  home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
  "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
  parental obligation generally, 40-6-211, 40-6-233
  paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  property of child used for, when, 40-6-212
  property settlement following dissolution of marriage, provisions for, 40-4-202
Employment of child, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Child**; **Minors**; **Parents**; **Unborn persons**
Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful and exception, 45-8-344
  criminal liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
Force, justifiable use, 45-3-107, 49-1-103
Foster parent
  abuse and neglect, person responsible for child's welfare, 41-3-102, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  adoption
    direct parental placement, postplacement evaluation, 42-4-113
    special needs child, by foster parent, 42-10-106
  estates and probate, exclusion from definition of parent, 72-1-103
  minimum wage and overtime compensation provisions, exclusion, 39-3-406
  nursing care of minors in care of, effect of licensing provisions, 37-8-103
  workers' compensation coverage, exclusion, 39-71-118
  youth court, See generally **YOUTH COURT**, **Foster care**
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Guardianships, See generally **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
Health care information, See generally **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
HIV-related testing and counseling, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Hotel property, damage to by minor — liability, 70-6-514
Housing, discrimination prohibited when, 49-2-305

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy of children**
Incest, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Indigent parents, support of — duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303, See also generally **INDIGENT PERSONS**
Injury to child, suit for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
Institutional care, per diem payments, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
Insurance
  disability, benefits, 33-22-604
  life and disability, effectuation, 33-15-401
  medical record information, disclosure, 33-19-104
  state employees, group insurance coverage for surviving children when, 2-18-704
Legal relationship termination, See **ADOPTION**, **Parental rights, termination**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Parent-child legal relationship termination**
Legislative bills, family impact notes, 5-4-504, 5-4-505
Legitimacy of children, See also **Paternity proceedings**; **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Paternity**
  birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207, 50-15-223
  dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  invalid marriages, born of, 40-1-402
  marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-6-203
  presumption, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
  prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401
Majority, age of — attainment, effect of, 40-6-218, 40-6-234
Marriage
  between parent and child, unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  bigamous marriage, child may petition for declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402
  minor child, parental consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, See also **MARRIAGE**, **Minors**
    lack of, effect, 40-1-402
  parent and child relationship not dependent on, 40-6-103
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities
  disposition of remains, 35-21-810
  family plots, 35-21-828
  removal of remains, 35-21-812
Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical care for minor, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
Mentally ill persons, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Minor parents
  adoption, relinquishment of child for, 42-2-405, 42-2-408
  child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-422
  child support, action for, 40-5-159
  families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) financial assistance program, 53-4-212, 53-4-231
  health services, consent for, 41-1-402
  parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
Name change of child, petition by parent, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
Necessities, contracts for, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
  "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
  parental responsibility, 40-6-215
  payment for parent by adult child, 40-6-214
Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers
  abuse and neglect, 40-6-406, 40-6-413, 40-6-414, 40-6-417
  adoption, placement for, 40-6-405, 40-6-407
  assumption of care, custody, and control by department, 40-6-407
  birth certificate, 40-6-407
  citation of Montana safe haven newborn protection act, 40-6-401
  criminal prosecution, immunity, 40-6-417
  custody actions, 40-6-405, 40-6-411 — 40-6-414
  definitions, 40-6-402, 41-3-102

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)
Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers (Continued)

- immunity
  - criminal prosecution, from, 40-6-417
  - fire department and law enforcement agency, 40-6-404
  - hospital and hospital employees, 40-6-403
- jurisdiction of court, 40-4-211, 40-6-403
- medical care, 40-6-406
  - expenses, reimbursement, 40-6-416
- parents
  - identification and location, efforts to ascertain, 40-6-407
  - information provided to, 40-6-405
  - rights, 40-6-411
    - waiver, presumption, 40-6-414
- placement of child, 40-6-407
- safe delivery program, 40-6-405, 40-6-415
- temporary protective custody, 40-6-405 — 40-6-407

Newspaper carrier or freelance correspondent, minor as
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube, nursing provisions inapplicable when, 37-8-103

Occupational disease benefits, payment to parent, 39-71-742, 39-72-402

Organ donation of deceased parent or child, 72-17-214, 72-17-215

Parent and child relationship, 40-6-102, 40-6-104, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 72-2-124
- interstate family support, immunity defense based on parent-child relationship not applicable, 40-5-175
- marriage, not dependent on, 40-6-103
- newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, determination, 40-6-411
- paternity, compromise agreement, 40-6-114
- termination, See **ADOPTION**, **Parental rights, termination**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Parent-child legal relationship termination**; **CHILD CUSTODY**, **Parent-child legal relationship termination**

Parenting of child, 40-6-221

Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — request for, 46-23-210

Paternity proceedings, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Paternity**
- acknowledgment of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-117, 50-15-210
- afidavit required when, 40-6-105
- appeal, 40-6-119
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)
- application of provisions, uniformity, 40-6-131
- artificial insemination, effect, 40-6-106
- birth certificates and records, 40-6-105, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-122, 50-15-210, 50-15-221, 50-15-223
- blood tests, 40-6-102, 40-6-112, 40-6-114
  - bills for, admissibility in evidence, 40-6-115
  - costs, 40-6-119
  - presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
  - results as evidence, 40-6-111, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
- child custody
  - awarding custody, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  - determination, enforcement petition — information for, 40-7-308
  - proceedings, 40-7-103
    - information submitted by parties, 40-7-110
- child support enforcement actions, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
- citation of uniform parentage act, 40-6-101
- civil action, as, 40-6-115
- commencement, 40-6-108
- compromise agreement, 40-6-114
- confidentiality, 40-6-106, 40-6-111, 40-6-114, 40-6-116, 40-6-120, 40-6-122, 40-6-123
- construction of provisions, uniformity, 40-6-131
- costs, 40-6-119
- counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119
- definitions, 40-6-102

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)
Paternity proceedings (Continued)

- depositions, 40-6-107
- dismissal when, 40-6-114
- evidence, 40-6-115
  - blood test results as, 40-6-111, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
  - presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108
  - pretrial hearings, 40-6-111
  - relating to paternity, 40-6-113
- genetic testing required by insurer when, 33-18-902
- guardian
  - jurisdiction, 40-6-109
  - party to action, 40-6-110
- guardian ad litem
  - appointment and party to action, 40-6-110
  - fees and costs, payment, 40-6-119
  - pretrial recommendations, acceptance or refusal, 40-6-114
- hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-114, 40-6-115, 40-6-119, 40-6-120
- interstate family support, determination of parentage — applicability, 40-5-196
- joinder of actions, 40-6-109
- judgment or order, 40-6-116, 40-6-120
  - enforcement, 40-6-117
  - modification or revocation, 40-6-118
  - pretrial recommendation, 40-6-114
- jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 40-6-109, 40-6-115
- mother and child relationship, determination, 40-6-121
- parent and child relationship, 40-6-102, 40-6-108
  - compromise agreement, 40-6-114
  - established how, 40-6-104
  - marriage, not dependent on, 40-6-103
- parties, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115, 40-6-116, 40-6-119
- presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108
- pretrial hearing and recommendations, 40-6-111, 40-6-114, 40-6-119
- privacy, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
- putative father
  - registration or revocation — rebuttable presumption, admissibility and creation, 42-2-209
  - registry, search request — acknowledgment of paternity, 42-2-218
- records, 40-6-111, 40-6-116, 40-6-120, 40-6-123
- service of process, 40-6-107, 40-6-109
- set aside, action to — when, 40-6-105
- statute of limitations, 40-6-108
- stay of proceedings when, 40-6-107
- support judgment or order, 40-6-102, 40-6-105, 40-6-111, 40-6-116 — 40-6-118
  - compromise agreement, 40-6-114
  - written promise for support, 40-6-122
- trial, 40-6-114, 40-6-120
- venue, 40-6-109
- who may bring action, 40-6-107
- witnesses, 40-6-111

Pawnbroker or junk dealer purchases from minor, written consent of parent, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623
Power of attorney, powers delegated by, 72-5-103
Pregnancy of child, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**; **PREGNANCY**, **Minors**
Property destroyed by child, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 70-6-514
Property of child, See also **MINORS**

- future interest, posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
- parental control, 40-6-232
- support, allowance to parent for, 40-6-212

Property transferred between, certificate requirements, 15-7-307
Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Railroad employees, liability for death or injury to, 69-14-1006

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Reciprocal duties, 40-6-214
Residence of child, rules for determining, 1-1-215
Retirement system benefits to minor, See **MINORS**
Rodeos and similar events, approval of consent for child's voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Runaway children, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Safe Haven Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**
Schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL** headings
Seduction of child, action for, 27-1-514
Services of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235
Shoplifting by minor, liability, 27-1-718
Stalking, accused's release — notification to alleged victim's parent, 46-9-108
State employees, parental leave when, 2-18-606
Stepparents and stepchildren
  abuse and neglect, 41-3-102, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  adoption of, 42-2-608, 42-3-101, 42-5-109, 42-7-105, Title 42, chapter 4, part 3, See also **ADOPTION**
  crime victims and witnesses, participation by member of victim's family — employer's limitation, 46-24-205
  estates and probate, exclusion from definition of parent, 72-1-103
  families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) financial assistance program, Title 53, chapter 4, part 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  grandparent-grandchild contact, applicability, 40-9-102
  incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  insurance, life and disability — effectuation, 33-15-401
  partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, See also **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
  support by stepparent, 40-6-217
  transfers to child, 72-26-502, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Support of child, obligation of parent, 40-6-211, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
Support of indigent parent, See **Indigent parents, support of**
Tattooing of child, consent required, 45-5-623
Teachers, parental abuse, 20-4-303
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent, 50-9-106
Termination of parental rights, See **ADOPTION**, **Parental rights, termination**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Parent-child legal relationship termination**; **CHILD CUSTODY**, **Parent-child legal relationship termination**
Threats and other improper influence in official and political matters, 45-7-102
Transfers to child, 72-26-502, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Trust account or report, receipt by parent for child, 72-34-511
Tuberculosis, consent for treatment, 50-17-110
University system students, residence requirements, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
Unknown parentage, child of, 41-3-102, 50-15-203
Unsound mind, person of — disaffirmance of contract when, 28-2-204
Vicarious liability of parent, 16-6-305, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345, 70-6-514
Vital statistics records, copies, 50-15-121
Voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-105
Wages of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Weapons in school building, allowing possession of — offense of, 45-8-361
Welfare services, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Child welfare services**; See also generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Workers' compensation
  beneficiary, 39-71-116
  benefits
    claims, statute of limitations, 39-71-602
    death benefits, payment to parent, 39-71-721
    payment to parent, 39-71-721, 39-71-742
  newspaper carrier, minor as — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**

PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

PARK COMMISSIONERS, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **County Board of Park Commissioners**; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

PARKING
Areas, See also **Facilities**
  acquisition, 7-14-4501
  aircraft, for, 7-14-4801
  bond issues to finance, 7-14-4502
  condominiums, common elements, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
  fishing access sites, 23-1-127
  flood plains and floodways, uses within, 76-5-401
  highways, 18-2-401
  landlord and tenant, leasehold premises, 70-25-101
  pedestrian malls, construction, 7-14-4704
  public fishing access, 87-1-285, 87-1-286
  public hunting access, benefits to landowner, 87-1-267
  state parks, 23-1-127
  ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101, 76-13-601
Bicycles, 61-8-354
Bond issues
  areas or facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502
  improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**
Business improvement districts, facilities, 7-12-1131
Capitol complex
  citations for violations within, 2-17-816
  master plan, consideration, 2-17-805
Commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Disabilities, persons with
  buildings, accessability to, 50-60-211, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
  permits and special spaces for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332
    "notice of violation" cards, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104
Disabled veterans, privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454
Districts, See **Improvement districts**; **Street parking**, improvement districts
Facilities, See also **Areas**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Parking facilities**
  bonds issued for, 7-7-4402, 7-14-4502, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
  charges for use, 7-14-4501
  construction and maintenance, 7-14-4501
  leasing, See **Improvement districts**, offstreet parking facilities
  state capitol area, 2-17-805
Improvement districts
  annual statements, 7-14-4713
  assessments, 7-14-4716
    installments, 7-14-4721 — 7-14-4723
    lien, as, 7-14-4721
    unpaid, list, 7-14-4717 — 7-14-4719
      bond liability, conversion to, 7-14-4721
  bond issues
    assessments, unpaid for, 7-14-4719
      liability, conversion to, 7-14-4721
    authorization, 7-14-4715
    defenses against, barred when, 7-14-4718
    details, 7-14-4720
    interest, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722
    investment of proceeds, 7-14-4723
    issuance, 7-14-4716
    prohibited when, 7-14-4735
    redemption, 7-14-4723
  creation, 7-14-4711
    petition for, 7-14-4712
  expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713
  financing, method, 7-14-4714

PARKING (Continued)
Improvement districts (Continued)

- offstreet parking facilities, for lease and operation
  - annual statements, 7-14-4734
  - assessments, 7-14-4734
  - bond issues prohibited, 7-14-4735
  - city, participation by, 7-14-4736
  - creation, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4737
    - petition, 7-14-4732
  - expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734
  - lease agreements, 7-14-4733
  - tax levy, 7-14-4734
  - territory deleted from, 7-14-4737
- special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
- street parking, See **Street parking**
- tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

Leases
- areas, land for, 7-14-4501
- meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
- offstreet parking facilities, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733

Lighting
- offstreet parking facilities, 7-14-4731
- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

Long-term care facilities, permits for, 49-4-310
Lots, 7-14-4502, 7-15-4288, 20-1-220, 20-25-302, 50-60-213, 61-8-328
Meters, See **Street parking**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Offstreet parking, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Offstreet parking**; **Parking facilities**
- improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**
- special improvement district assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Onstreet parking, See **Street parking**
Pedestrian malls
- assessments for, 7-14-4703
- establishment, 7-14-4701
  - damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703
- improvement districts for, See **Improvement districts**
- improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- traffic, control, 7-14-4702

Private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
Street parking
- improvement districts
  - abandonment
    - owners of property, responsibility and liability, 7-12-4504
    - protests, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503
    - resolution of abandonment, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503
    - resolution or notice of intention, 7-12-4501, 7-12-4502
  - bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
  - tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  - water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511
- meters
  - lease, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
  - revenue from, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4502, 7-14-4643, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Supplemental revolving fund**
  - smaller municipalities, in, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
- regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628

Unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106
University system facilities and regulations, 20-25-302, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322

PARKING COMMISSIONS, 7-14-4602
Actions, 7-14-4607
  obligee's rights, enforcement, 7-14-4664
  sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621
Administration, funds for, 7-14-4613
Agents, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Appointment of members, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610
Assessments, proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Audits, 7-14-4614
Bondholders
  indenture provisions, 7-14-4655 — 7-14-4657
  investments by commission, 7-14-4624
  meetings, 7-14-4657
  property of commission, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
  rates, fees, and charges — changes in, 7-14-4634
  remedies, 7-14-4663
  rights, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
  trustee for, authorization for designation, 7-14-4663
Bonds, refunding and funding, 7-14-4659 — 7-14-4661, See also **Revenue bonds**
Business Improvement District board of trustees, designation as, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610
Bylaws, 7-14-4621
Chairman, 7-14-4612
Compensation and expenses of members, 7-14-4612
Contracts, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
Cooperation with other city offices, 7-14-4632
Counsel, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Creation
  authorization, 7-14-4603
  need, determination, 7-14-4605
Definitions, 7-14-4602
Eminent domain, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626, 70-30-102
Employees, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Employment powers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Execution, property exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
Expenditures, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624
Federal funds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Financial affairs
  audits, 7-14-4614
  management, 7-14-4624
  summary statement, 7-14-4615
Financial aid, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Findings, 7-14-4601
Function, resolution to, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4608, 7-14-4616
Funds
  administrative purposes, for, 7-14-4613
  claims, payment, 7-14-4656
  expenditure, 7-14-4624
  investment, 7-14-4624
Injunction, 7-14-4664
In-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
Insurance, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
Investments, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4662
Jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
Leases
  air rights above buildings, 7-14-4627
  bids for, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
  limitations or restrictions, 7-14-4656
  obligee's rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
  parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
    offstreet, property for, 7-14-4616, 7-14-4622

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)
Leases (Continued)
  parking facilities (Continued)
    surplus space, 7-14-4627
Liens, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Mortgages, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
Nature of, 7-14-4604
Need
  determination, 7-14-4605
  resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606, 7-14-4608, 7-14-4616
Number of members, 7-14-4609
Obligees, 7-14-4602, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666, See also **Bondholders**
Officers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4664
Offstreet parking
  facilities, See **Parking facilities**
  powers regarding, 7-14-4622
  termination of commission, title to property, 7-14-4616
Onstreet parking
  meters, revenue from, 7-14-4643
  regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628
Organization, 7-14-4612
Parking facilities
  buildings, incidental uses, 7-14-4627
  charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
  eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-14-4626
  incidental uses, 7-14-4627
  income and revenues, 7-14-4643
  land use laws, compliance, 7-14-4631
  lease of, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
  mortgages, foreclosure, 7-14-4643
  obligee, possession surrendered to, 7-14-4664
  operation and maintenance, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4643
  powers regarding, 7-14-4622
  receiver, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665
  surplus space, leasing, 7-14-4627
Parking services
  charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
  powers regarding, 7-14-4622
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), 7-14-4633
Powers, 7-14-4612, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4664
  general, 7-14-4621
  limitations, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4626
  suspension when, 7-14-4616
Projects, 7-14-4602
  bonds to finance, See **Revenue bonds**
  charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
  facilities, See **Parking facilities**
  jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
  mortgages or leases, limitations, 7-14-4656
  private parking, 7-14-4629
  repairs, renewals, and replacements, 7-14-4656
Property
  execution, exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
  pledge or mortgage when, 7-14-4643
  powers regarding, 7-14-4622
  termination of commission, title to, 7-14-4616
  transfer to city, 7-14-4623
Purpose, 7-14-4601
Rates, fees, and charges, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
  lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4666
  receiver, collection by, 7-14-4665
Refunding and funding bonds, 7-14-4659
  expenses paid by, 7-14-4660

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)
Refunding and funding bonds (Continued)

- negotiability, 7-14-4661

Removal of members, 7-14-4611
Reports, 7-14-4615
Reserves, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4656
Resignation of members, 7-14-4609
Revenue bonds
- amendment, 7-14-4657
- default, 7-14-4656
- funding bonds, 7-14-4659 — 7-14-4661
- holders of, See **Bondholders**
- indentures, 7-14-4655
  - amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
  - contents, 7-14-4656
  - contracts, incorporation, 7-14-4658
  - rates, fees, and charges — terms regarding, 7-14-4634
  - security for outstanding obligations, 7-14-4644
- interest, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4663
  - payment, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4654, 7-14-4656
  - rates, 7-14-4646
- interim, 7-14-4653
- investments, as, 7-14-4662
- issuance, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4655
  - additional bonds, 7-14-4656
  - authority, 7-14-4641
  - election required, 7-14-4642
- maturity dates, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649, 7-14-4651
- modification, 7-14-4657
- negotiability, 7-14-4661
- payment, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
- principal, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
- proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4653, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4658
- redemption, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4659, 7-14-4663
- refunding bonds, 7-14-4659 — 7-14-4661
- registration, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4663
- retirement, 7-14-4659
- sale, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4658
- security, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
- series or divisions, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649
- signatures on, 7-14-4650
- taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
- temporary, 7-14-4653
- terms and conditions, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4656

Revenues, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4663
- lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
- receiver, collection, 7-14-4665

Right-of-way for offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
Rulemaking, 7-14-4621
Seal, 7-14-4621
Sinking fund, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621
Tax levy, 7-14-4644
Termination, 7-14-4616
Term of office of members, 7-14-4610
Transactions
- reports, 7-14-4615
- suspension when, 7-14-4616

Vacancies, 7-14-4610, 7-14-4616
Winding up affairs, 7-14-4616

PARKS AND RECREATION
Aging and aged persons
    community services buildings, property tax exemption, 15-6-209
    funds for recreational activities, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
Airports near parks or recreational areas, 67-11-221
Alcoholic beverages
    golf courses, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
    resort retail all-beverages licenses, 16-4-202, 16-4-203, 16-4-210, 16-4-501
Amusement parks, areas, or facilities
    city licensing and regulation, 7-21-4201
    discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
    fireworks displays, 50-37-107, 50-37-108
    hats or bonnets, wearing at — regulation, 7-5-4104
    hours of work for employees, 39-4-112
    overtime compensation, student employees, 39-3-405
    public welfare, director of — inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
    union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101
Bear Trap Canyon Public Recreation Site, water rights compact, 85-20-501
Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303
Big game animals and bison, exhibition park, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
Billiard tables or halls, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104, 50-61-103
Bowling alleys or games, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104, 50-61-103
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Caves
    citation of Montana cave conservation act, 23-2-901
    definitions, 23-2-902
    disturbance of cave live unlawful, 23-2-904
    enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122
    landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
    owner of cave, liability, 23-2-907
    penalty for violations, 23-2-908
    pollution of and burning harmful substances in, unlawful, 23-2-905
    sale of speleothems and speleogens unlawful, 23-2-906
    vandalism unlawful, 23-2-903
Circuses, 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 87-4-801
Civic centers or stadiums
    counties
        budget, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
        buildings, erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
        joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3458, 23-6-101
        land, acquisition and use — limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
        tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3457
    municipalities
        establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4106
        urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262
Commerce, Department of — functions, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
Conservation district loan programs, 76-15-544, 76-15-545
Correctional facilities, private — recreational services, 53-30-605
Counties
    expenditures for parks, 7-16-2107
    land or facilities
        acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
        construction and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
        conveyance to entities for establishment and maintenance, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
        dedicated land, 7-5-2504, 7-16-2324, 76-3-621
        multiple use, 7-8-2501
        nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

- name or number of park, 7-16-2106
- rules and ordinances, 7-16-2322
- state parks, cooperation, 23-1-107
- tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2329
- vacation of plats, 7-5-2501 — 7-5-2504
- weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351

County Board of Park Commissioners
- authorization, 7-16-2301
- claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
- commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
- conflict of interest and nepotism, 7-16-2314
- contracts, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327
- employment of persons, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2326
- federal aid, acceptance, 7-16-2332
- indebtedness, power to contract, 7-16-2327
- lands or facilities, 7-16-2322, 7-16-2327, 7-16-2328
  - nonpark pusposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323
- liability, limitation, 7-16-2329
- money, disbursement or receipt, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2331
- park superintendent, appointment, 7-16-2312
- park warden, employment, 7-16-2322
- powers and duties, 7-16-2322, 7-16-2325
- reorganization, transition of existing board, 7-1-202
- sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-2328
- secretary, 7-16-2312, 7-16-2330, 7-16-2331

County park districts
- annexation of territory, 7-16-2441
- bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433
- boundaries, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
- budget, 7-16-2431
- buildings and facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
- commission
  - boundaries, alteration, 7-16-2441
  - budget, preparation, 7-16-2431
  - compensation of members, 7-16-2422
  - dissolution of district, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443
  - election of members, 7-16-2421
  - fee for operation, certification of amount required, 7-16-2431
  - improvements to land, 7-16-2402
  - initial members, appointment, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
  - number of members, 7-16-2411
  - powers generally, 7-16-2423
  - term of members and vacancies, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
- creation, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412
- dissolution, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443
- duties, 7-16-2402
- fee for operation, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
- hard-rock mining impact on, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
- multijurisdictional service district services, nonapplicability, 7-11-1102
- operation, maintenance, and administration, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431
- “park and recreation land” defined, 7-16-2401
- personnel, 7-16-2423
- property, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2423
- services and facilities, charges for, 7-16-2423
- tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
- territory, 7-16-2403
- withdrawal of territory, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442

County park superintendent, 7-16-2312
County park warden, 7-16-2322
Dams and reservoirs, purpose, 85-15-115

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)

Development corporations, purpose, 32-4-102
Easements for, 7-16-2423, 23-2-302, 23-2-322, 37-51-103, 70-17-101, 70-17-102; Title 77, chapter 2, part 1
Economic development bonds to fund development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
Entry upon land
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  state land lessees, notice requirements, 77-1-806
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Execution, exemption for parks, 25-13-613
Firearms, recreational use or possession — exemption from civil disorder provisions, 45-8-109
Fire protection and safety regulations for recreation areas, 50-61-103
Fireworks displays, 50-37-103, 50-37-107, 50-37-108
Fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Flathead Basin Commission, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level for recreationists, 90-1-104
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
Flood plains and floodways, uses within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303
Forage and product noxious weed seed free program, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-242
Forests
  recreational value, protection, 76-13-301
  state lands, timber sales and removal, 77-5-221
  streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Golf courses
  alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
  annexation of land by city, restrictions, 7-2-4503
  beer and wine license, 16-3-302, 16-4-109
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
  financing, 7-16-4104
  flood plains and floodways, within, 76-5-401
  pesticide applications, local notification not required, 80-8-120
  quadricycle, term does not include golf cart, 61-1-133
  taxation, 15-6-134
Highways
  advertising signs, location, 75-15-113
  land acquired for parks or recreational areas adjacent to, 7-16-2105, 60-4-103
  tourist-oriented directional signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
Hiking, 23-1-117, 23-2-802, 45-8-317, 60-5-522, 70-16-301, 75-5-317, 76-5-401
Hotels, park — alcoholic beverages, retail sales, 16-3-310
Housing authorities, community facilities or housing projects, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
Housing developments, 90-6-103
Hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Industrial development projects, recreational facilities, 90-5-101
Industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 76-3-103, 90-5-112
Insurance, blanket disability — for recreational organizations, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
Island parks, 77-1-405
Korean Veterans' Memorial, State — location, 1-1-516
Korean War Veterans' Memorial, 1-1-517
Lakes, construction projects — permits for work not to interfere with recreation, 75-7-208
Landowners or lessees
  liability to gratuitous permittee, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
  posting of land, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66
Leases, recreational — tax exemption when, 15-1-101, 15-24-1203
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, maintenance within, 7-13-112
Milk River basin economic development plan, focus, 85-20-1008
Mining operations, effect, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-239, 82-4-302, 82-4-371, 82-4-402, 82-4-403, 82-4-434, 82-4-445
Mobile home parks, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**, generally
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)

Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
Multijurisdictional service districts, recreation programs, 7-11-1102
Municipal Board of Park Commissioners
- authorization, 7-16-4201
- band fund, use, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
- claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
- commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
- conflict of interest, contracts and supplies, 7-16-4212
- control and management of recreational facilities, 7-16-4103
- lease of lands, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
- liability, limitation, 7-16-4226
- money, disbursement and receipt, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4228
- municipal commission government, 7-3-4252
- park fund, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226, 20-7-801
- powers and duties, 7-16-4222
- public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801 — 20-7-803
- sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-4225

Municipalities
- annexation of contiguous land, 7-2-4311
- bond issues, 7-7-4402, 7-16-4104
- county park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403
- establishment, alteration, maintenance, or vacation, 7-16-4101, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
- land
  - acquisition, 7-16-4104
  - county-owned, conveyance to city or town, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
  - dedicated land, 76-3-621
  - leases, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
  - nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-4223
- municipal commission government, department structure, 7-3-4253
- park maintenance districts, creation and purposes, 7-12-4001
- property for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801, 20-7-802
- public welfare, department of — management by director, 7-3-4463
- public works, department of — director's authority, 7-3-1331
- rules, 7-16-4222
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
- state parks, cooperation, 23-1-107
- tax levy for, 7-16-4105, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226
- trafficways and public grounds, regulation, 7-14-4102
- trees, plants, and birds, 7-16-4222
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4267
- weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351

National parks
- airports or landing fields near, 67-11-221
- approach roads, funds for maintenance, 60-3-201
- big hole national battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
- glacier national park, 2-1-205, 2-1-206, 85-20-401
- highways, rural road mileage — nonapplicability, 60-3-206
- jurisdiction over lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
- mining operations, strip and underground — prohibited, 82-4-227
- railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
- water quality, outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103
- yellowstone national park, 2-1-207, 2-1-208, 85-20-401
  - bison or wild buffalo disease management, policy, 87-1-216

National Park Service
- approach roads to national parks, maintenance agreements, 60-3-201
- bison or wild buffalo management agreement, 87-1-216
- firewardens, officers as, 77-5-104
- fish and game wardens, ex officio — peace officers as, 87-1-503
- water rights compact, 85-20-401

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)

Natural areas preservation and multiple uses, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Obstruction of use of park as nuisance, 27-30-101
Office building parks, 76-3-103
Open-space lands for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102; Title 76, chapter 6, part 1
Outdoor recreation resources
  acquisition of land or waters for, 23-2-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
  counties, planning, 7-16-2324
  enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
  federal land, sale or transfer considerations, 77-2-401
  federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
  fish, wildlife, and parks commission members — requirements, 2-15-3402
  purpose and legislative intent, 23-2-101
Outfitters and guides, Title 37, chapter 47
Outfitters, net client hunter use expansion — public comment, 37-47-317
Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee, proposals and projects, 87-4-601
Park rangers
  arrest, power of, 23-1-106, 23-1-122
  employment, education, and certification standards, 7-32-303
  enforcement powers, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 23-2-806
  firewardens, as, 77-5-104
  inspections and investigations by, 23-1-106
  powers and duties generally, 23-1-121
  qualifications, 7-32-303, 23-1-121
  search and seizure, 23-1-106
  violations, reporting, 23-1-106
Planning boards, authority, 76-1-102, 76-1-408
Plans and specifications for recreational facilities, seal required, 18-2-122
Playgrounds
  advertising signs, location, 75-15-113
  establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, 7-16-4107
  land or facilities for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-2324, 7-16-4107
  planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
  public recreation programs, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
  public works, director of — management, 7-3-1331
  schools, 20-1-220, 20-7-801
  subdivisions, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-3-621
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4267
Pool tables or halls, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104, 50-61-103
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Primitive parks
  citation of Montana primitive parks act, 23-1-115
  development and limitations, 23-1-117
  establishment and designation, 23-1-116
  user fees, 23-1-118
Prison inmates, removal of litter in parks, 53-30-132
Protection and preservation of recreation areas, Const., IX, 4
Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
Public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801 — 20-7-805
Railbeds, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement for recreational trails, 60-11-111, 60-11-112
Rangeland management, 76-14-102, 76-14-103, 76-14-105
Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
School facilities, recreational use, 20-7-805
Sexual or violent offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
Shooting galleries, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104
Skating rinks
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)
Skating rinks (Continued)

- establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103

Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
Soil survey and mapping program, purpose, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
Speed of vehicles in public parks, 61-12-101
State historic sites, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108, See also **ANTIQUITIES**, **Historic sites and buildings**
State lands

- easements on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1
- platting before sale, 77-2-310
- recreational use, 70-16-302, 77-1-101, 77-1-202, 77-1-203, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-1-502, 87-1-601; Title 77, chapter 1, part 8

State monuments, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108
State parks

- acquisition of areas or sites for, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-108
- airports or landing fields near, 67-11-221
- antiquities, designation and preservation, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
- chief plenty coups, priority for preservation and funding, 23-1-130
- cooperation of governmental entities, 23-1-107
- custody and control over, 23-1-102
- damage or destruction of property, penalty, 23-1-106
- enforcement of provisions, 23-1-106, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
- fees and charges, 23-1-105, 23-1-118
- fireworks prohibited, 50-37-103
- fish and game wardens, ex officio — powers, 87-1-503
- fish, wildlife, and parks commission — authority, 2-15-3402, 23-1-108, 23-1-110
- fish, wildlife, and parks crimestoppers board — applicability to state parks-related crimes, 2-15-3404
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-105 — 23-1-107, 23-1-109, 23-1-110, 23-1-126
- funding, 15-35-108, 15-65-121, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 23-1-130, 60-3-201
- headwaters state park, modifications, 23-1-117
- highways, state — roads connecting parks to, 23-1-104
- improvement projects and development
  - approval required when, 23-1-126
  - rules and public involvement, 2-17-532, 23-1-110
- jurisdiction, 23-1-102
- land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 77-1-204, 77-1-214 — 77-1-217, 87-1-209
- land or waters for, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 77-1-214, 87-1-209
- maintenance, priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
- makoshika state park, oil and gas exploration and development, 82-11-127
- Montana conservation corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
- motorized camping and off-highway vehicle use, limitation and prohibition, 23-1-128
- name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
- natural areas as part of, 76-12-117
- overnight camping fees, 23-1-105
- pictograph cave, priority for preservation and funding, 23-1-130
- purpose of provisions, 23-1-101
- rangers, See **Park rangers**
- rules, 23-1-106, 23-1-110, 23-1-121, 23-1-122
- smith river management, applicability, 23-2-402, 23-2-407
- title to land, 23-1-103
- vehicles, violations involving fee collection, 23-1-105
- violation of provisions, 23-1-105, 23-1-106, 23-1-122
- visitor services revenue, fund for, 23-1-105

State recreational areas, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-107
State Scientific and Recreational Park, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
Subdivisions, 76-3-102, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-3-621, 76-4-101, 76-4-104
Swimming, Title 50, chapter 53
Timeshare sales, recreation sites, Title 37, chapter 53
Tourism, See **TOURISM**

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)

Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Trapping, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
University of Montana-Missoula biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
Vehicles
  off-highway, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
    disability, person with — operating below ordinary high-water mark of certain lands allowed when, 61-8-371
  recreational, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  special fuel, out-of-state users — special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, 1-1-518
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State — location, 1-1-512
Waste disposal
  "household" or "household waste" defined, 75-10-203, 75-10-701
  solid waste, unauthorized areas, 23-2-905, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  state parks and fishing access sites, 23-1-127
Water and recreational use
  adjudication of water rights, 85-2-223
  aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking — regulation, 87-4-609
  beneficial use of water, 85-2-102
  boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
  chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
  conservation district projects, 76-15-403
  conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
  county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605
  ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
  ground water, order for controlled ground water area — preferences, 85-2-507
  "pollution" defined, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  resources, general provisions, 85-1-101, 85-1-102
  rules for, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 85-9-404, 87-1-303
  smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439
  upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation on, 85-2-338
  water pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107
  water project lands, leases for, 85-1-802
  water quality conservation for, 75-5-101
  yellowstone river basin appropriations, moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
Water conservancy districts for recreational area or facility development, 85-9-101 — 85-9-103, 85-9-404, 85-9-409
Water quality TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702
Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
Waterskiing, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 87-1-303; Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
Water supply and sewer districts, local government — maintenance within, 7-13-3012
Weather modification and control, research and development purposes, 85-3-103
Workers' compensation, exclusions, 39-71-118
Youth camps, 50-52-101, 50-52-102, 50-53-203
Youth centers
  counties
    erection, maintenance, or management, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
    tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109
  municipalities, establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
Zoning regulations to facilitate, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

PAROLE, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**; **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 46-23-1115
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10

PARTITION
Abstracts of title, 70-29-216, 70-29-217
Actions
    personal property, 70-2-211
    real property, 70-2-211, 70-29-101, 70-29-102, 70-29-311
Affidavits
    abstract of title, verification, 70-29-217
    lienholders, of amounts due, 70-29-108, 70-29-321
    minor's interests, verification, 70-29-102
    out-of-state or unknown parties, 70-29-111
Allotment of land
    grantee of tenant in common, to, 70-29-208
    shares of land and effect of improvements, 70-29-207
Answer, 70-29-112, 70-29-201
Appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appraisal, 70-29-206
Assignment, 70-29-205, 70-29-208, 70-29-212
Authorization of action, 70-29-101, 70-29-102
    conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
    personal property, 70-2-211
City or town site included in area to be partitioned, procedure, 70-29-206
Compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
Complaint, 70-29-103, 70-29-107, 70-29-109, 70-29-112, 70-29-201, 70-29-202, 70-29-216
Condominiums, common elements, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
Continuation of action when, 70-29-324
Costs
    abstract of title, 70-29-216
    apportionment among parties, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-221
    attorneys' fees, when, 70-29-113
    disbursements by parties and interest on, 70-29-220
    previous litigation, 70-29-221
    referee or surveyor expenses, 70-29-219
    sale proceeds, application, 70-29-321
Disbursements by parties and interest on, 70-29-220
Dominant tenement, of, 70-17-107
Encumbrances, See **Liens and encumbrances**
Estates and probate, partition of estate land
    appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    conservator, by, 72-5-427
    distribution, for, 72-3-914
    personal representative, by, 72-3-613
Estates for life or years, 70-29-101
    joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
    judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
    judgment, effect on estate for years, 70-29-213
    parties to action, 70-29-104
    sale of property
        partial, effect, 70-29-214
        tenant, compensation upon sale, 70-29-326
Estates of inheritance, 70-29-101
    judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
    parties to action, 70-29-104
Evidence
    city or town site included in area, 70-29-206
    continuation of action when sale proceeds deposited in court, 70-29-324
    minor's interests, 70-29-102
    prejudice to owners, partition cannot be made without, 70-29-202
Grantees, interests of, 70-29-104, 70-29-106, 70-29-208
Improvements, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207

PARTITION (Continued)

Incompetent persons
- effect of incompetency on proceedings, 70-29-113
- guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
- sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-328

Irrigation districts, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2165
Joinder of issues, 70-29-201
Joint tenants
- action by, 70-29-101
- guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
- parties, 70-29-104
- summons to, 70-29-110

Judgment, 70-29-105, 70-29-212
- costs, specification in, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
- minor, when action brought by, 70-29-102
- partial partition, 70-29-204
- previous litigation, costs allowed in, 70-29-221
- recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
- tenants for years, effect on, 70-29-213
- title, determination required prior to, 70-29-203

Jury trial, 70-29-201
Liens and encumbrances
- answer, statement of lien in, 70-29-112
- attorneys' fees, 70-29-113
- costs or expenses of partition, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
- notice to lienholders, 70-29-108
- party to action, lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
- previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
- sale of property, effect, 70-29-301, 70-29-304, 70-29-311, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
- summons to lienholders, 70-29-110
- undivided interest, on — status after partition, 70-29-215

Minors
- action by, 70-29-102
- compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
- guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
- sale of property
  - proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
  - purchaser, guardian as, 70-29-303
  - security for credit sales in name of guardian, 70-29-306

Nonresidents
- sale proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- summons, service, 70-29-111

Notice
- abstract of title, 70-29-216
- action, of, 70-29-109, 70-29-212
- lienholder, to, 70-29-108
- sale, of, 70-29-301

Order for partition, 70-29-202
Partial partition, 70-29-204
Parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-106, 70-29-107
- compensation for inequities, 70-29-209
- conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
- death or incompetency of, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
- guardian as, 70-29-210
- joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
- judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
- minor as, 70-29-102
- nonresidents, 70-29-111
- purchaser of property, as, 70-29-304
- referees, appointment — consent, 70-29-202
- sale of property, security — agreement, 70-29-308

PARTITION (Continued)
Parties (Continued)

- unknown, 70-29-111, 70-29-202, 70-29-203, 70-29-311

Personal property, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, 72-3-914
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224
Previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
Referees

- appointment, 70-29-202, 70-29-212
- city or town site, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
- continuation of action, effect, 70-29-324
- division of property by, 70-29-205, 70-29-207
- fees and expenses, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-321
- liens and encumbrances, ascertainment of status, 70-29-107, 70-29-108
- report of, 70-29-108, 70-29-211, 70-29-212, 70-29-309
- sale of property
  - conducted by, 70-29-301
  - conveyances, execution, 70-29-310
  - incompetent person's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-328
  - minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327
  - party or encumbrancer as purchaser, 70-29-304
  - purchase by referee prohibited, 70-29-303
  - report, 70-29-309
  - securities taken by, 70-29-306, 70-29-308, 70-29-310, 70-29-323

Rights of parties, partition to be according to, 70-29-101, 70-29-202, 70-29-205, 70-29-209
Roads, streets, or public ways — portions of property allocated for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
Sale of property

- action for, 70-29-101
- auction, by, 70-29-301
- city or town site, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
- confirmation by court, 70-29-310
- conveyances, 70-29-310, 70-29-311
- credit terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306
- farms to be sold separately, 70-29-302
- future interests, 70-29-325
- investment terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
- lots to be sold separately, 70-29-302
- notice, 70-29-301
- order for, 70-29-202, 70-29-305
- partial sale, 70-29-214
- personal property, 70-2-211
- proceeds
  - application, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
  - deposit in court, 70-29-323, 70-29-324, 70-29-326
  - disposition generally, 70-29-323
  - future interests, 70-29-325
  - incompetent person's share, payment to guardian, 70-29-328
  - investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-307, 70-29-325, 70-29-329
  - minor's share, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
  - nonresident's share, investment, 70-29-329
  - order directing, 70-29-310
  - purchaser, party or encumbrancer as — receipt, 70-29-304
  - security, 70-29-307
  - tenant for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
  - unknown persons, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- purchasers, who may be, 70-29-303, 70-29-304
- report on, 70-29-309
- roads, streets, or public ways — allocation of property for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
- security for, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-309, 70-29-310
  - agreement of parties required, 70-29-308
  - clerk of the court, taken in name of, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
  - deposit with county treasurer, 70-29-330
  - distribution, 70-29-323

PARTITION (Continued)
Sale of property (Continued)
  security for (Continued)
    future interests, for, 70-29-325
    minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327
  tenant for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
  terms of sale, 70-29-301, 70-29-302, 70-29-305, 70-29-309
  title, proof prerequisite, 70-29-203
Set off, 70-29-210, 70-29-214
Summons, 70-29-110 — 70-29-112, 70-29-203, 70-29-311
Survey of property, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219, 70-29-221
Tenants in common
  action by, 70-29-101
  grantee of, allotment of land, 70-29-208
  guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
  improvements made by, effect, 70-29-207
  partial partition, 70-29-204
  parties, 70-29-104
  previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
  summons to, 70-29-110
Title or interest of parties, 70-29-201, 70-29-203, 70-29-216, 70-29-217, 70-29-221
Trial, 25-2-123, 70-29-201
Trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-317, 72-34-320
Unknown persons
  compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
  complaint, interests set out in, 70-29-103
  conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
  judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
  parties to action, 70-29-111, 70-29-202, 70-29-203, 70-29-311
  sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-326, 70-29-329
  summons to, 70-29-110
Venue, 25-2-123, 70-2-211

PARTNERSHIPS
Accountants, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**, **Partnership or corporation of accountants**
Accounting to partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-405, 35-10-409, 35-10-510, 35-10-629
Actions by and against, 35-10-312, 35-10-409
  conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
  disassociated partner's interest, purchase — buyout price determination, 35-10-619
  interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  limited liability partnerships
    partners not proper parties when, 35-10-307
    registration, effect, 35-10-702
  merger with partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-642
  service of process, 35-10-642, 35-10-710; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  small claims court, in, 25-35-505
  statutes of limitation, 35-10-409, 35-10-619
  winding up of business, effect, 35-10-609
Affidavits
  fictitious names, register and proof of publication — printer's affidavit, 35-11-202
  property rights, for order to discharge attachment, 35-10-506
Agents
  information, right to, 35-10-402
  limited liability partnership partners, liability, 35-10-307
  partner as agent, 35-10-301
  partnership authority, statement of — contents, 35-10-310, 35-10-311
  purported partners, 35-10-308
Agreement, See **Partnership agreement**
Agricultural commodity dealers, licensing, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
Agricultural loan authority program loans, 80-12-203
Amendment of provisions, subject to, 35-10-117
Applicability of laws, 35-10-104

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Architects, partnerships registered as — prohibited, 37-65-302
Assets, 35-10-203, 35-10-307, 35-10-312, 35-10-609, 35-10-619, 35-10-629
Assignment for benefit of creditors
  applicability of laws, 31-2-201
  disassociation of partner, 35-10-616
  dissolution, obligation of contribution, 35-10-629
Assumed business name registration, 35-10-102, 35-10-113, 35-10-701; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
Attorneys at law
  limitation on prosecution or defense by, 37-61-412, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
  partnership attorneys, right to information, 35-10-402
Bankruptcy, debtor in, 35-10-102, 35-10-312, 35-10-616
Banks and trust companies, applicability, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-382
Building and loan associations, Title 32, chapter 2, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
Care, partner's duty of, 35-10-106, 35-10-405, 35-10-616, 35-10-618
Citation of Uniform Partnership Act, 35-10-101
Close corporations, treatment as, 35-1-550, 35-9-301
Construction of provisions, 35-10-104
Continuation of partnership
  beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 35-10-406
  disassociation of partner, use of partnership name, 35-10-623
  dissolution, following, 35-10-602, 35-10-624, 35-10-625, 35-10-702
  limited liability partnership registration, 35-10-702
  transfer of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510
Contractor registration, 39-9-201, 39-9-205
Contributions to, 35-10-401, 35-10-625, 35-10-629, 35-10-642, 35-12-508
Conversion to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211, See also **Limited partnerships**
Corporations
  director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
  "entity" defined, 35-1-113
  indemnification of partners, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
  power generally, 35-1-115
Creation, 35-10-202
Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Damages
  disassociation of partner, wrongful, 35-10-617, 35-10-619
  documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-10-112
Death of partner
  accounting, 35-10-405
  creation of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
  disassociation of partner, 35-10-616, 35-10-624
  dissolution, liability of estate, 35-10-629
  information, availability to representative, 35-10-403
  surviving partner, winding up of business, 35-10-609
Definitions, 35-10-102
Denial, statement of, 35-10-102, 35-10-311
Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4
Disassociation of partner, 35-10-616
  dissolution following, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
  effect, 35-10-618
  liability of disassociated partner, 35-10-617, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-623, 35-10-642
  merger, upon, 35-10-642
  name of partnership, continued use, 35-10-623
  power of disassociated partner to bind partnership, 35-10-620
  purchase of disassociated partner's interest, 35-10-409, 35-10-619, 35-10-642
  statement of disassociation, 35-10-102, 35-10-308, 35-10-622
  wrongful, 35-10-617, 35-10-619, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
    winding up of business, effect, 35-10-609
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Dissolution and winding up of business, 35-10-624
  accounting to partners, 35-10-405, 35-10-409, 35-10-629
  certificate of dissolution, 35-10-616
  compensation for partner's services, 35-10-401
  continuation of partnership, 35-10-602, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
  covenant not to compete, 28-2-705
  deferral for ninety days, 35-10-625
  disassociation of partner, upon, 35-10-616, 35-10-618
  expulsion of partner, 35-10-616
  judicial supervision of winding up, 35-10-609
  liability of partner, 35-10-628
  limited liability partnerships, effect of registration, 35-10-702
  limited partnership general partner, effect, 35-12-802
  power of partner to bind partnership, 35-10-626
  restraint of trade, agreement, 28-2-705
  right to dissolve, 35-10-409, 35-10-617
  right to wind up business and waiver, 35-10-609, 35-10-625
  statement of dissolution, 35-10-102, 35-10-627
  termination of partnership, 35-10-602
  transfer of partner's transferable interest, effect, 35-10-510
Distributions, 35-10-102
  accounting of profits and losses, 35-10-401
  disassociated partner's interest, buyout price, 35-10-619
  dissolution, upon, 35-10-625, 35-10-629
  in kind, 35-10-407
  partnership status, effect upon, 35-10-202
  receivership, 35-10-505
  transferable interest, 35-10-509
    charging order, subject to, 35-10-505
    transfer of, 35-10-510, 35-10-616, 35-10-624
  winding up of business, upon, 35-10-609
Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-302, 37-68-322
Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320
Entity, partnership as, 35-10-201
Evidence
  claims, voluntary payment, 26-1-702
  continuation of partnership, 35-10-406
  contract of partnership, presumption, 26-1-602
  fictitious name, register and proof of publication, 35-11-202
  partner, presumption, 35-10-202
  partnership, presumption, 26-1-602
  property
    attachment, undertaking for discharge — fixing sum or determination of sureties' sufficiency, 35-10-506
    partnership property, presumption, 35-10-203
    vesting in person, 35-10-302
Expulsion of partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-617
Federal liens, filing, 71-3-204
Fictitious names, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
Filings
  dissolution, statement of, 35-10-627
  facsimile, 35-10-112
  merger documents, 35-10-641, 35-10-643
  statements generally, 35-10-111, 35-10-113
Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
Foreign or interstate commerce, applicability to, 35-10-710
Foreign partnership, 35-8-1201, 35-10-642
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Good faith and fair dealing, 35-10-106, 35-10-405
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-201, 33-31-311
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103
Incapacity of partner, 35-10-403, 35-10-616
Incoming partner, liability, 35-10-309
Indemnification of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625
Insurance
  adjusters, licensing, 33-17-301
  credit life and credit disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401
  group, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  insurable interest, 33-15-201
  insurance producers, licensing as, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1103
  premium finance companies, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Premium finance companies**
  small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
Insurers
  investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-105, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
  reciprocal, as subscribers, 33-5-503, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Interest in, See **Distributions**; **Property**
Interest rate, 35-10-105
Internal affairs, law governing, 35-10-116, 35-10-710
Investment advisers, notice of change of partners when, 30-10-301
Irrigation ditches controlled by water commissioners, 85-5-401
Judgments
  against partnership, effect, 35-10-312
  attachment, application to discharge — undertaking requirement, 35-10-506
  declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  disassociated partners, actions to determine buyout price of partnership interest — for additional payment or refund, 35-10-619
  transferable interest of judgment debtor, charging order to satisfy judgment, 35-10-505
Jurors, partnership relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Knowledge, 35-10-103
  disassociation of partner, 35-10-620, 35-10-621
  winding up, of, 35-10-628
Landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-303
Land surveying, professional — practice of, 37-67-320
Liability
  actionable conduct of partner, 35-10-305
  actions by and against partnership, 35-10-312
  disassociated partner, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-623, 35-10-642
    wrongful disassociation, upon, 35-10-617
  dissolution, upon, 35-10-625, 35-10-628, 35-10-629
  documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-10-112
  incoming partner, 35-10-309
  indemnification of partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625
  joint and several, of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-308, 35-10-401
  judgment creditor, execution levied by — when, 35-10-312
  limited liability partnership partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-702, 35-10-710, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  limited partners, 35-10-635, 35-10-636
  merger, partners of surviving entity, 35-10-642
  partner, to partnership, 35-10-408, 35-10-710
  purported partners, 35-10-308
Limited liability companies, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
  conversion to, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
  merger with or into, 35-8-1201
Limited liability partnerships, 35-10-102
  assumed business name registration, 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 30-13-206, 30-13-217, 35-10-701, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
  foreign or interstate commerce, applicability to, 35-10-710
  income tax, pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Pass-through entities**
  liability of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-702, 35-10-710, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
Limited liability partnerships (Continued)

- license fee, 30-13-217
- name, 35-10-703
- professional limited liability partnerships, 35-10-702, 35-10-703
- registration, 35-10-701, 35-10-710
  - effect, 35-10-702
- rental housing for lower-income tenants, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
- service of process, 35-10-710
- taxation, 15-31-101, 15-31-603, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
- unemployment insurance
  - definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-204
  - taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
- workers' compensation
  - definitions, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
  - employments covered and exempted, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
  - group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

Limited partnerships
- applicability of laws, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
- assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
- conversion
  - limited partnership to partnership, 35-10-636, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
  - partnership to limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
- merger with, 35-10-641 — 35-10-644
- surviving partnership, 35-10-620, 35-10-621

Liquidation, 35-10-406, 35-10-616, 35-10-619, 35-10-629, 35-10-702
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**, generally
Losses, 35-10-305, 35-10-401, 35-10-620, 35-10-625, 35-10-628, 35-10-629
Loyalty, partner's duty of, 35-10-106, 35-10-405, 35-10-616, 35-10-618
Management rights, 35-10-401, 35-10-510, 35-10-618, 35-10-625
Merger
- limited liability company, with or into, 35-8-1201
- partnership or limited partnership, with, 35-10-641, 35-10-644
  - effect, 35-10-642
  - statement of merger, 35-10-102, 35-10-643
  - surviving entity, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-642, 35-10-643

Mining partnerships, Title 35, chapter 13
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Name
- assumed business name registration, 35-10-102, 35-10-113, 35-10-701; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
- conversion to limited partnership, 35-10-635
- denial, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-311
- disassociation of partner
  - statement of disassociation, 35-10-622
  - use following, 35-10-623
- dissolution, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-627
- fictitious, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
- instruments, execution, 35-10-301
- limited liability partnerships, 35-10-701, 35-10-703
- merger with partnership or limited partnership, 35-10-641
  - statement of merger, inclusion, 35-10-643
- partnership authority, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-310
- property of partnership, 35-10-203, 35-10-302

Negotiable instruments, breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
Nonprofit corporations
- "entity" defined, 35-2-114
- indemnification of partners, 35-2-446, 35-2-453
- power generally, 35-2-118

Notarial acts of partners, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Notice, 35-10-103
- disassociated partner's interest, purchase — payment, 35-10-619

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
Notice (Continued)

  disassociation of partner, 35-10-620 — 35-10-622
  dissolution, of, 35-10-627
  lack of authority of partner, 35-10-301, 35-10-302
  limited liability partnership, status as, 35-10-701
  transfer of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510
  withdrawal as partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
Outfitters and guides, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-310, 37-47-311
Partnership agreement, 35-10-102, 35-10-710
  amendment, 35-10-401, 35-10-624
  breach, 35-10-408, 35-10-409, 35-10-616, 35-10-617
  conversion to limited partnership, provisions for, 35-10-635
  disassociation of partner, events agreed to, 35-10-616
  dissolution and winding up of business, events agreed to, 35-10-624
  duties and conduct of partners, 35-10-405, 35-10-409
  effect, 35-10-106
  expulsion of partner pursuant to, 35-10-106, 35-10-616
  merger provisions, 35-10-641
  nonwaivable provisions, 35-10-106
Partnership at will, 35-10-102, 35-10-406, 35-10-624
Partnership authority, statement of, 35-10-102, 35-10-301, 35-10-302, 35-10-308, 35-10-310, 35-10-311, 35-10-627
  cancellation, 35-10-627
Personal representative, authority, 72-3-613
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-229
Principal and income, determination, 72-34-409
Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202, 39-8-207
Profits, See **Distributions**
Property, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 70-1-312
  accounting by partner, 35-10-405
  attachment, 35-10-506
  conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637
  creation of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
  disassociation of partner, when, 35-10-616
  distribution, 35-10-102
  interest in common, nonapplicability, 70-1-314
  interest in partnership property, 35-10-506, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
    not transferable, 35-10-508
    security, as — when, 30-8-113
  joint or common tenancy, 35-10-202
  limited liability partnerships, effect of registration, 35-10-702
  merger with partnership or limited partnership, 35-10-641 — 35-10-643
  misapplication by partner, 35-10-305
  statements, filing — effect, 35-10-111
  transfer, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 35-10-302, 35-10-310, 35-10-609
    certificate exemption for real property, 15-7-303, 15-7-307
  unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  use or possession by partner, 35-10-401
  winding up of business, 35-10-609
Purported partners, 35-10-308
Real estate appraisers, use of term, 37-54-201, 37-54-301
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licensing, 37-51-301
Receiver, 27-20-102, 35-10-505, 35-10-616
Records, 35-10-106, 35-10-402, 35-10-510
Remedies, 35-10-409, 35-10-505
Repeal of provisions, subject to, 35-10-117
Retirement of partner, 35-10-202
Rights and duties of partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-401, 35-10-405
  breach of duty, 35-10-616
  continuation of partnership beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 35-10-406
  distributions in kind, 35-10-407

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
Rights and duties of partner (Continued)

  enforcement, 35-10-409
  information
    duty to render, 35-10-403
    right to, 35-10-106, 35-10-402, 35-10-510
  transferee and transferor of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510
Service of process, 35-10-642, 35-10-710; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
Short title, 35-10-101
Small business investment capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Standards of conduct of partners, 35-10-405
Statements, 35-10-102
  amendment, cancellation, or withdrawal, 35-10-102, 35-10-111
  denial, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-311
  disassociation, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-308, 35-10-622
  dissolution, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-627
  execution, filing, and recording, 35-10-106, 35-10-111 — 35-10-113
  merger, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-643
  partnership authority, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-301, 35-10-302, 35-10-308, 35-10-310, 35-10-311, 35-10-627
    cancellation, 35-10-627
Strikebreakers, employment, 39-33-201, 39-33-203, 39-33-204
Supplemental principles of law, 35-10-105
Taxation, 15-31-101, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
  affordable housing revolving loan account contributions, credit, 15-31-170
  alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
  alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
  business equipment tax, 15-6-122
  day care facilities, credit, 15-31-133
  historic building preservation, credit for, 15-30-180, 15-31-151
  income tax, individual
    adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
    investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
  reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
  university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-136
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
Termination, 35-10-602, 35-10-617, See also **Dissolution and winding up of business**
Third parties, rights, 35-10-106
Trademarks, Title 30, chapter 13, part 3
Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Unemployment insurance, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-132, 30-14-202
Uniformity of provisions, 35-10-104
Union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101
Withdrawal as partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-617, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Partnerships**

PATENTS, See **STATE LANDS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Paternity proceedings**

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS, See also generally **JUNKYARDS; PLEDGES**
Buyer in ordinary course of business, nonapplicability, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
City and town regulation, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208
County regulation, 7-21-2120
Definitions, 7-21-2120, 46-5-212
Fees charged, 31-1-401
Identification of persons pledging or selling articles, 7-21-2120
Inspections, 7-21-4207
Interest allowable, 31-1-401
Lessee in ordinary course of business, nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
Licensing, 7-21-4201, 31-1-401

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS (Continued)

Military property, pawning unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Minors, purchases from, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
Records, 7-21-2120, 7-21-4207
Register required, 31-1-402
Sale of pawned article, 7-21-2120, 31-1-402, 45-6-314
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 44-12-204
Stolen property — pawn of, surrender, or disposal, 45-6-314, 46-5-212
Title loan provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-802
Violations and penalties, 7-21-2120, 31-1-407, 45-5-623, 45-6-314
  military property, pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Waiting period, examination of merchandise, 7-21-2120

PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**

PEACE OFFICERS, See also specific officer; **LAW ENFORCEMENT**
Advisory council for standards and training, 2-15-1781, 44-4-304
Aircraft operators — blood, breath, or urine tests — administration, 67-1-211
Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement, Title 16, chapter 6
Alcoholics, services or detention, 53-24-303
Arrest, See **ARREST**
Assault on, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 45-5-210
Bail, powers and duties, See **BAIL**
Boats and boating, duties, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 23-2-512
Cigarette and tobacco laws, enforcement duties, 16-10-306, 16-11-141, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
Commerce, Department of — powers as, 30-12-210
Crimes, 45-2-101
  failure to aid, 45-7-304
  homicide, when officer is victim, 46-18-303
  obstructing officer, 45-7-302
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal proceedings, charge by complaint — signing, 46-11-401
Death
  caused by officer, 46-4-201
  insurance coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
  officer's death, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  person in custody of, 46-4-122, 46-4-201
  university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
Defined, 1-1-207, 7-32-201, 7-32-303, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-8-108, 46-1-202
Dogs chasing, stalking, pursuing, attacking, or killing game animals — destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
Elections, arrest authority, 13-13-122
Employment standards, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
Endangered species, enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111
Extradition, duties, Title 46, chapter 30
Firearms
  concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  sawed-off, possession, 45-8-340
Firewardens, power as, 77-5-105
Fish and game wardens
  ex officio, peace officer's appointment and duties as, 87-1-503
  powers of peace officers, wardens to have when, 23-1-122, 87-1-502, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department officers as, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806
Foreign capital depository investigations, 32-8-502
Gambling investigations, department of justice agents, 23-5-113
Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
Highway patrol officer, assistance — peace officer may request when, 44-1-1001
Injunction to prohibit execution of law prohibited, 27-19-103
Inquests, 46-4-201
Intoxicated persons, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Livestock
  county road emergency areas, impoundment when running on, 7-14-2129
  hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
  rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records — production when, 81-9-315
  theft, vehicles and other property used in
    petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
    sale, 81-5-110
Machine gun manufacture for, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
Mentally ill persons, emergency commitment by, 53-21-129
Motor carriers, inspectors, 44-1-1005, 69-12-203
Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, representation on, 20-25-1004
Motor Vehicle Division compliance specialists as, 61-4-122
Motor vehicles
  blood or breath tests requested by, when, 61-8-402, 61-8-405, 61-8-806
  commercial vehicle operators, operating vehicle with excessive alcohol concentration, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
  dealer and wholesaler provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602
  drivers' licenses, duties, 61-5-116, 61-6-112, 61-8-806
  identification numbers, inspection, 61-3-107, 61-3-202
  liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  manufacturers, improper licensing or misuse of license plates, 61-4-223
  preliminary alcohol screening test, requirements, 61-8-409
  registration and license plate provisions, enforcement, 61-3-201, 61-3-602
  salvage vehicles, inspection, 61-3-202, 61-3-212
  size, weight, and load
    confiscation of special permits when, 61-10-143
    excess size and weight permits, duties, 61-10-142
  special mobile equipment identification plate, receipt — inspection, 61-3-434
  theft or insurance fraud, information concerning, 61-3-106
  weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141
Oath of office, 7-32-303
Obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
Outfitter and guide practices
  investigators, qualifications, 37-47-351
  violations — investigations, arrests, and reporting, 37-47-345, 37-47-404
Park rangers, as, 7-32-303, 23-1-122
Parks, state — inspection of permits, 23-1-106
Partner or family member assault protection orders, to have knowledge of, 40-15-303
  restraining orders, temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers
  records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
  stolen property, administrative warrant for holding and surrender when, 46-5-212
Predator control by aerial hunting, investigation of violations, 81-7-512
Private investigators, license qualifications, 37-60-303
Private investigators' or security guards' identification cards, requests to see, 37-60-310
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1781
Probationary period, 7-32-303
Railroad personnel as, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904, 69-14-1003
Retirement, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104
Search and seizure, Title 46, chapter 5
Shoplifting, temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506
State lands recreational use license, inspection, 77-1-801
Stop, investigative — authority, 46-5-401
Subpoenas, service, 46-15-107, 46-23-205
Training standards prescribed by Board of Crime Control, 7-32-214, 7-32-240, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
Transportation, Department of — employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
University system security departments
  members as peace officers, 20-25-321

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)
University system security departments (Continued)

traffic citations, jurisdiction, 20-25-322

PEARL HARBOR MEMORIAL COMMITTEE, 5-17-301 — 5-17-303

PEDESTRIANS
Blind or visually impaired persons
  pedestrians approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215, 49-4-216
Children, 61-8-502, 61-8-504
Controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332
Crossing at other than crosswalks, 61-8-503
Crosswalks, 61-1-209, See also **Sidewalks**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  ordinances for use, 61-8-501
  right half of, to use, 61-8-505
  right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, 61-8-503
  schools or senior citizen centers, near — speed limit, 61-8-310
Deaf persons' rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Defined, 61-1-308
Drivers duty to exercise due care, 61-8-504
Footpaths and bicycle trails, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
Habitual traffic offender provisions, purpose, 61-11-201
Hitchhiking, 61-8-507
Incapacitated persons, 61-8-504
Intoxicated persons, 61-8-508
Jaywalking, 61-8-503
Local authorities, powers, 61-8-501, 61-12-101
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114
Pedestrian control signals, 61-8-208
Right-of-way
  alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
  crosswalks, in, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, 61-8-503
  funeral processions, 61-8-380
  intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, See also **Crosswalks**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Intersections**
  sidewalks, on, 61-8-509
  vehicles, yielded to, 61-8-503
  walk signal, on, 61-8-208
Roadways, walking on, 61-8-506
Safety zone, 61-1-405
School children, 61-8-502
Sidewalks, 61-1-208, See also **Crosswalks**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  right-of-way on, 61-8-509
  use of, 61-8-506
Solicitation of rides or business, 61-8-507
Traffic-control signals, 61-8-207, 61-8-208
"Traffic" defined, 61-1-401
Traffic education course, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Traffic regulations, subject to, 61-8-501
Traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

PENSIONS, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system

PERPETUALLY MAINTAINED CEMETERIES ACT, Title 37, chapter 19, part 8, See **CEMETERIES**

PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Perpetuities, statutory rule against**

PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Adult foster care homes, standards and limitation, 50-5-101, See **ADULTS**
Definitions, 50-5-101
Eligibility for residence, 50-5-226

PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Fishing permits for residents, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Housing development, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Inspections, 50-5-227, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Licensing of facility, 50-5-226, 50-5-227, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  provisional license, 50-5-228
Managers, resident — minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Medicaid, supplementary payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
Noncompliance with provisions, 50-5-228
Older Montanans, placement services, 52-3-504
Placement in, 50-5-226, 52-3-504
Residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Safety devices, use — request and consent for, 50-5-1201 — 50-5-1205
Screening of patients, 50-5-226, 50-5-227
Services to residents, 50-5-225, 50-5-226
Standards for operation, 50-5-226

PERSONAL INJURY, See also generally **ARREST, False or unlawful arrest**; **DEFAMATION**; **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**; **TORTS**
Actions, statutes of limitation, 27-2-102, 27-2-204
AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities — liability, 50-6-505
Air operators, commercial — insurance required, 67-3-401
Arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
Arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-102
Asbestos-related claims, Title 3, chapter 20, part 1
Boating accidents, 23-2-527
Bus companies, liability when, 39-4-102
Business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143
Care, duty of, 28-1-201
Child, to — action by parent, 27-1-512
Claims for liability
  negligence, liability determination, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-102, 27-2-204
  voluntary payment, 26-1-701 — 26-1-706
Comparative negligence/fault, 27-1-702
Concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
Contracts, exculpatory — unlawful, 28-2-702
Crime victims compensation, subrogation when, 53-9-132
Criminal acts causing, See generally **CRIMES**
Damages
  actions for, venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  consumer goods, lease agreement rights and remedies, 30-2A-503
  dueling, damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  emotional or mental distress, when, 27-1-310
  future, periodic payments, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
  interest allowed when, 27-1-210
  justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  medical malpractice
    future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412
    noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
  pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
  products liability actions, 27-1-719
  voluntary payment, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706
Definitions, 2-9-101, 27-1-106
Disaster and emergency services personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111, 10-3-1217
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations in products liability actions, 27-1-720
Force, right to use, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)

Governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
Hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-704, 75-10-718
Hazardous substances, 50-30-201
  electrical hazards, 50-30-212
  mechanical hazards, 50-30-213
  thermal hazards, 50-30-214
  toxic, 50-30-204
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
Insurance
  coverage generally, 33-1-206, 33-1-207, 33-1-209, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, MARINE**
  information and privacy protection, immunity when, 33-19-408
  insurable interests, 33-15-201
  professional liability insurance, 33-9-102
  risk retention groups and purchasing groups, "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Insurers — indemnification of rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees, 33-2-1393
Investigators, Title 37, chapter 60
Irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
Labor and employment, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal injury actions**
  drug and alcohol testing required when, 39-2-207, 39-2-208, 39-2-211
  fellow servant liability
    exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
    mining companies, 39-2-704
    railroad corporations, 39-2-703
Land surveyors, professional — entry upon land, presumption of protection by landowner, 70-16-111
Lease warranties, breach, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520
Liability for negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, See this heading generally
Livestock, accidents involving motor vehicles — liability, 27-1-724
Malpractice, 25-9-411; Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See **MALPRACTICE** headings
Menace, what constitutes, 28-2-403
Mines and mining
  coal mine accidents, 50-73-410
  strip and underground mine reclamation, permit applicants — insurance required, 82-4-222
Motor vehicle accidents, 27-1-724, 61-2-301, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-7-103, 61-8-715, 61-8-716, 61-9-422, 61-13-106
Off-highway vehicle use, inherent risks, 23-2-822
Partner and family member assault victims, protection order, 40-15-201
Products liability actions, 27-1-719, 27-1-720
Protection from, right of, 49-1-101
Public assistance, medical assistance — third-party claims, 53-2-612
Railroad corporations, liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
Sales warranties, breach, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
Secured transactions, commercial tort claim — nonapplicability, 30-9A-102
Sexual assault victims, protection order, 40-15-201
Skiers, responsibilities and inherent risks, 23-2-736
Snowmobiles
  accidents, 23-2-635
  reckless or careless operation, 23-2-632
Stalking victims, protection order, 40-15-201
Threats and other improper influence in official and political matters, offense of, 45-7-102
Ward, to — action by guardian, 27-1-512
Water, surface or ground — contamination or alteration, legislative acts or omissions resulting in injury, 2-9-111
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1705, 2-18-101, 39-3-201
Firefighters, arbitration in collective bargaining, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
Fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403

PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Nurses, collective bargaining — authority, 39-32-102 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
Public employees, collective bargaining — authority, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
School districts, requests for lists of arbitrators, 20-4-204
State employee classification or compensation, grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
Transportation, Department of — personnel, grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003

PESTICIDES, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**; **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
Accidents, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-305
Accounts
  pesticide cleanup special revenue, 80-8-117
  pesticide management, 80-8-116
Administration of provisions, 80-8-104 — 80-8-106, 80-8-112, 80-8-116, 80-8-209
Adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
Advisory council, 80-8-108, 80-8-201
Aerial application, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
Agricultural chemical ground water management plans, specific — content, 80-15-214
Agricultural commodities treated with, coloration — exception, 80-4-724
Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**
Application
  aerial, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
  complaints, 80-8-301
  effectiveness, false or misleading statements, 80-8-211
  equipment, 80-8-102, 80-8-203, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-304
  government agencies, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213
  investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
  labels, requirements, 80-8-305
  license requirements, 80-8-206, 80-8-306
  local notification ordinances, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
  loss or damage resulting from, 80-8-301
  penalties, 80-8-306
  public buildings, within — notice, 80-8-107
  records, 80-8-306
  restrictions, 80-8-201, 80-8-211
  rules for, 80-8-105
  spray adjuvants, 80-8-105
Applicators, 80-8-102
  aerial, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
    aeronautics, board of — membership, 2-15-2506
  commercial, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2124, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-203, 80-8-214
  examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-206
  farm, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-306, 80-15-412
  government agencies, application for, 80-8-213
  home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
  licensing, See **Licenses and permits**
  notification of applications, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
  penalties, 80-8-306
  public utility, 80-8-102, 80-8-203
  records, 80-8-105
Blending plants, 80-8-105, 80-8-116
Buildings, public — application within, notice, 80-8-107
Citations
  model school integrated pest and pesticide management safety program act, 80-8-401
  Montana pesticides act, 80-8-101
Cleanup and monitoring, 80-8-117, 80-8-305
Coloration or discoloration, 80-8-105, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
Commercial applicators, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2124, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-203, 80-8-214, See also **Applicators**; **Licenses and permits**
Commercial feeds, pesticide chemicals in, 80-9-204
Commercial operators, 80-8-105, 80-8-205, 80-8-206
Compliance orders, 80-8-305

PESTICIDES (Continued)

Condemnation when, 80-8-303
Container collection, disposal and recycling program, 80-8-105, 80-8-111, 80-8-112, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
Crop dusting or spraying, liens for, See **LIENS**
Cropland insect control programs, list for — publication, 80-7-503
Dealers, 80-8-102
    government agencies, sales for, 80-8-213
    inspections or examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-208
    licensing, 80-8-105, 80-8-111, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213, See also **Licenses and permits**
    penalties, 80-8-306
    records, 80-8-105
Definitions, 80-8-102, 80-8-107, 80-8-306, 80-8-403
Devices, 80-8-102
    adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
    fees, 80-8-116
    registration, 80-8-105
    rules for, 80-8-105
    samples, analysis, or inspection, 80-8-302
Disposal, 80-8-116, 80-8-120, 80-8-201, 80-8-304 — 80-8-306
    noxious weed management program, 7-22-2121
    waste pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-111
Distribution and distributors, 80-8-120, 80-8-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-207, 80-8-302, 80-8-305
Education programs and materials, 80-8-109, 80-8-209, 80-8-212, 80-8-213
Embargo, 80-8-303
Emergency exemption registration, 80-8-201
Emergency orders or rules, 80-8-105
Enforcement of provisions, 80-8-304
Equipment, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-116, 80-8-203, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-304
Experimental use, 80-8-201, 80-8-213
Farm applicators, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-306, 80-15-412, See also **Applicators**; **Licenses and permits**
Fertilizer blends and blending plants, 80-8-105
Food, applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108 — 50-31-110, 50-31-202
Governmental agencies, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213
Ground water protection, 80-8-304, 80-8-306, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
Hazardous substances, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Hazardous wastes
    agreements concerning, 80-8-110
    applicability of laws, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
    coordination of programs, 75-10-404
Hearings, 80-8-106
    advisory council, for assistance, 80-8-108
    civil penalty, assessment, 80-8-306
    coloration or discoloration, necessity for, 80-8-202
    emergency orders or rules, 80-8-105
    experimental or special use permits, 80-8-201
    license denial, suspension, or revocation — refusal when, 80-8-301
    restricted-use, determination, 80-8-102
    rules, adoption, 80-8-105
Imported, registration and restrictions, 80-8-201
Indemnity or liability agreements, compliance orders — affect, 80-8-305
Information, publication, 80-8-107, 80-8-206
Injunction, 80-8-306
Inspections, 80-8-116, 80-8-211, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
Investigations, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-116, 80-8-202, 80-8-304, 80-8-306
Labels and labeling, 80-8-102, 80-8-211
    adulteration or misbranding corrected by, 80-8-303
    alteration, detaching, or destroying, 80-8-202
    improper, 80-8-303

PESTICIDES (Continued)
Labels and labeling (Continued)

  investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
  local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120
  penalties, 80-8-306
  registration, requirements for, 80-8-201
  relabeling, 80-8-201
Licenses and permits
  appeals, 80-8-211
  applications, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-211
  applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
  blending plants, 80-8-105
  commercial applicators, 80-8-203
  dealers, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
  denial, 80-8-301
  examinations, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209
  exemptions, 80-8-213
  experimental use permits, 80-8-201
  failure to have, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-211, 80-8-306
  farm applicators, 80-8-105, 80-8-209
  fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
    waste pesticide and pesticide container collection, disposal, and recycling program — funding, 80-8-111, 80-8-112
  investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
  nonresidents, 80-8-210
  public utility applicators, 80-8-203
  reciprocity, 80-8-110
  renewal, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-206, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-211
  revocation, 80-8-105, 80-8-211, 80-8-301
  rules for, 80-8-105
  special use permits, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
  suspension, 80-8-301
  verification, 80-8-207
Local government
  notification ordinances, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
  public buildings, application within — standards, 80-8-107
  waste pesticide and pesticide container collection program, consultation, 80-8-111
Meat and meat products, applicability, 81-9-217
Milk, cream, or manufactured dairy products — adulteration, 81-22-409
Misbranded, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
Noxious plants, management techniques, 80-7-711
Noxious weed management program, 7-22-2121
Orders, 80-8-105, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
"Pesticide chemical" defined, 50-31-103
Pharmacies and pharmacists, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207
Prohibited acts, 80-8-202, See **Violations**
Public utility applicators, 80-8-102, 80-8-203, See also **Applicators**; **Licenses and permits**
Purpose of provisions, 80-8-103
Records, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-302, 80-8-306
Registration, 80-8-201
  devices, 80-8-105
  expiration and renewal, 80-8-201
  fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-201, 80-15-302
  lack of, effect, 80-8-202, 80-8-303, 80-8-305
  local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120
  pharmacies, 80-8-207
  rules for, 80-8-105
  suspension or cancellation, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-305
    waste pesticide created by, 80-8-102
  veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
Reports, 80-8-211, 80-8-301
Research, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213

PESTICIDES (Continued)

Restricted-use, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-306
Rules, 80-8-105, 80-8-106
  commercial applicators, financial responsibility, 80-8-214
  commercial operator fees, establishment, 80-8-205
  dealer verification of licenses and permits, 80-8-207
  farm applicators requalification training program, 80-8-209
  local rules, cooperative agreements, 80-8-120
  pesticides, substance intended for use as, 80-8-102
  registration suspension or cancellation, remedies, 80-8-201
  uniformity, cooperation for, 80-8-110
  veterinarians, requirements, 80-8-203
  violation of, 80-8-202, 80-8-211, 80-8-303, 80-8-306
Sales
  cancellation of registration, effect, 80-8-201
  investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
  local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120
  pharmacy provisions, applicability, 37-7-103
  records, 80-8-304, 80-8-306
  restrictions, 80-8-201
  retail, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-116, 80-8-212, 80-8-306
  rules for, 80-8-105
  unlawful when, 80-8-202, 80-8-207, 80-8-303, 80-8-306
Samples and analysis, 80-8-105, 80-8-116, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
Schools, integrated pest and pesticide management safety program
  citation of model school integrated pest and pesticide management safety program act, 80-8-401
  definitions, 80-8-403
  development, 80-8-404
  policymaking authority, 80-8-405
  policy statement, 80-8-402
  preparation and distribution, 80-8-402, 80-8-404
Solid waste, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Special use permits, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
Spray adjuvants, 80-8-105
Training programs, 80-8-105, 80-8-209
Use
  complaints, 80-8-211, 80-8-301
  investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
  licensing requirements, 80-8-206
  local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120
  loss or damage resulting from, 80-8-301
  records, 80-8-209, 80-8-304
  restrictions, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-306
  rules for, 80-8-105
  special-use permits, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
  unlawful when, 80-8-305, 80-8-306
  waste pesticides, 80-8-102
Vertebrate pesticide registration, 80-7-1102
Veterinarians, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
Violations, 80-8-202, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306
  applicators, failure to have license, 80-8-204
  compliance orders, 80-8-305
  dealers, failure to have license, 80-8-207
  embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
  formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
  local notification ordinances, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
  penalties, 80-8-105, 80-8-117, 80-8-306
Warning or caution statements, 80-8-102, 80-8-121, 80-8-303, 80-8-306
Waste pesticide and pesticide container collection, disposal, and recycling program, 80-8-102, 80-8-111, 80-8-112
  funding, 80-8-203, 80-8-205, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213

PESTICIDES (Continued)
Waste pesticide and pesticide container collection,... (Continued)

    rules for, 80-8-105
Water quality district ordinances, local — limitations, 75-5-311
Water quality standards, short-term exemptions, 75-5-308
Water supply, public — wellhead protection area ordinances, 75-6-120
White powder pesticides, 80-8-202, 80-8-303

PESTS AND PEST CONTROL, See also **PESTICIDES**
Actions
    nursery stock, unlawful acts — recovery of damages, 80-7-133
    rodent control board, recovery of penalties, 7-22-2226
Agricultural chemical ground water management plans, specific — content, 80-15-214
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Agriculture research and education, sustainable — integrated pest management, 20-25-234, 20-25-235
Alfalfa seed, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
Apiaries, 80-6-101, 80-6-102, 80-6-104, 80-6-111, 80-6-114, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-311
Biological control, 80-7-402, 80-7-501
Conservation districts, rodent eradication, 76-15-101
Counties
    agricultural insect pest management plans, 80-7-503
    cropland insect control programs, 80-7-502 — 80-7-504
    insect pest control, See **Insect pest control**
    mosquito control, See **Mosquito control districts**
    vertebrate pests, See **Vertebrate pest management, county**
Cropland insect control programs, See also **Insect pest control**
    administration, 80-7-502
    administrative rules, 80-7-507
    alternative programs, 80-7-503, 80-7-504
    cooperative extension service, duties, 80-7-508
    definitions, 80-7-501
    detection, surveillance, and control, 80-7-502
    exclusion of land, 80-7-504
    financing, 7-6-2523, 80-7-504, 80-8-116
    landowner's special assessments, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
    pesticides to control, list — publication, 80-7-503
    rangeland, 80-7-506
    technical guidelines, 80-7-503
Education programs, 80-8-212
Fish and game wardens, assistance for destruction when, 87-1-502
Forests, control, 7-22-2222, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, 77-5-201, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
    trees destroyed by infestation, reduction in valuation, 15-44-104
Insect pest control, See also **Cropland insect control programs**
    definition, 7-22-2302
    destruction of pests, 7-22-2301
        appointee for, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2304
        tax levy for, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2306
    financing of programs, 7-22-2306
    private land, entry upon — authority, 7-22-2304
    supplies and equipment, acquisition, 7-22-2305
Mines, metal — reclamation plan, 82-4-336
Mint, information and control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2401
    administration of programs, 7-22-2415
    annexation of land, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2444
    appeals by landowners, 7-22-2416
    audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    board, 7-1-202, 7-22-2401, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2415 — 7-22-2417, 7-22-2419, 7-22-2448
    boundaries, 7-22-2404, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2409
    cities and towns, inclusion, 7-22-2405
    cooperation with other entities, 7-22-2415

PESTS AND PEST CONTROL (Continued)
Mosquito control districts (Continued)

- creation, 7-22-2418
  - authorization, 7-22-2402
  - hearing, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2408 — 7-22-2410
  - joint districts, 7-22-2419
  - petition, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2404, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2408
- definitions, 7-22-2401
- dissolution, 7-22-2445 — 7-22-2448
  - joint districts, 7-22-2419
- equipment and material, 7-22-2415
- exclusion of areas, 7-22-2409
- fees on structures, 7-22-2432
- fines, bonds, and penalties — disposition, 7-22-2434
- fund, 7-22-2431, 7-22-2434
- gifts, grants, or donations, 7-22-2415
- hearings
  - annexation of land, 7-22-2442
  - creation, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2408 — 7-22-2410
  - dissolution, 7-22-2446
  - landowner's removal, correction, or prevention of existing conditions, 7-22-2416
- implementation of programs, 7-22-2416
- joint districts, 7-22-2419
- protests, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2407, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
- pesticide application, notification requirements, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
- referendums for, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
- reports, 7-22-2418
- scope of provisions, 7-22-2420
- tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
- unlawful interference, 7-22-2417

Nurseries and nursery stock, disease and insect control
- account, nursery, 80-7-123
- certification, 80-7-105, 80-7-122
- cooperative agreements, 80-7-132
- definitions, 80-7-105
- fees and costs, 80-7-106, 80-7-108, 80-7-110, 80-7-122, 80-7-123
- importation or sale
  - regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702
  - unlawful when, 80-7-133
- infected stock, removal, 80-7-110
- infestation, notification, 80-7-109, 80-7-133
- inspection, 80-7-105, 80-7-108, 80-7-122, 80-7-123
- license, 80-7-106, 80-7-107, 80-7-123
- quarantines, 80-7-135
- unlawful acts, 80-7-133
- violations and penalties, 80-7-135

Plant pests, 80-7-105, See also **Nurseries and nursery stock**
- quarantine and pest management
  - citation of Montana quarantine and pest management act, 80-7-401
  - funds, 80-7-403
  - penalties, 80-7-402 — 80-7-404
  - procedures, 80-7-402
  - programs, 80-7-711
  - rules, 80-7-402, 80-7-404

Quarantine and pest management, See **Plant pests**
Rangeland control programs, 80-7-506
Rodent control districts, 7-22-2207, See also **Vertebrate pest management**
- administration and implementation of programs, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2221, 7-22-2222
- board, 7-1-202, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2215, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223 — 7-22-2226
- boundaries, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214
- cooperation with other entities, 7-22-2216
- creation, 7-22-2210 — 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214

PESTS AND PEST CONTROL (Continued)
Rodent control districts (Continued)

  definitions, 7-22-2207
  dissolution, 7-22-2232
  enlargement, 7-22-2231
  equipment, material, and services, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223, 7-22-2513
  exclusion of land, 7-22-2214
  fund, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2221, 7-22-2223 — 7-22-2226, 7-22-2232
  gifts or grants, 7-22-2216
  hearings, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214, 7-22-2232
  landowners, control by, 7-22-2209, 7-22-2214, 7-22-2223 — 7-22-2225
  leased land, application, 7-22-2209
  multicounty, 7-22-2233
  objections to, 7-22-2213, 7-22-2214
  penalties, 7-22-2223, 7-22-2226
  prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
  state lands, application, 7-22-2208
  tax levy, 7-22-2222, 7-22-2512
  vertebrate pest management, applicable provisions, 7-22-2502, 7-22-2512, 7-22-2513
Schools, integrated pest and pesticide management safety program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
State lands
  commercial permits for timber removal, 77-5-212
  grazing lands, appraisal factors, 77-6-201
  prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
  salvage timber program, 77-5-207
Vertebrate pest management, county, 7-22-2501, See also **Rodent control districts**
  agreements with department of agriculture, 7-22-2503
  cooperative agreements, 7-22-2502
  definitions, 7-22-2501
  establishment of program, 7-22-2502
  financing of program, 7-22-2511, 7-22-2512
  fund, 7-22-2511 — 7-22-2513
  prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
  supplies and services, 7-22-2513
  tax levy, 7-22-2512
Vertebrate pest management, state, 80-7-1101, See also **Rodent control districts**
  advisory council, 80-7-1104
  expenditures authorized, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1103
  gifts, grants, and funds, 80-7-1107
  operation of program and agreements for, 80-7-1101
  prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
  rodenticide fund, 80-7-1105
  rodenticide registration, 80-7-1102
  rules, 80-7-1108

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, See also **OIL AND GAS**
Actions for price discrimination, 82-15-203 — 82-15-205, 82-15-207
Advertising, 82-15-101
Air quality, incineration of wastes — applicability, 75-2-103
Alternative fuels policy, state, 90-4-1011
Appliances, below-grade liquefied petroleum gas-burning — installation in dwellings permitted when, 50-60-203
Boats, carburetor flame arresters required, 23-2-521
Containers, 82-15-101
  owners, 82-15-101, 82-15-113, 82-15-115
  refilling, unlawful acts, 82-15-113, 82-15-114
Definitions, 82-15-101, 82-15-201
Delivery
  full, 82-15-109
  partial, 82-15-108
Emergencies
  postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  supplies, of, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

Enforcement, 82-15-102, 82-15-105
Fees, 82-15-105, 82-15-108
Fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103
Gross volume, sales to be on, 30-12-409
Hazardous or deleterious substances, release — remedial action upon, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
Inhalation or ingestion, possession for — unlawful, 45-9-121
Injunctions, 82-15-112, 82-15-204
Inspections, 82-15-107
International Fuel Tax Agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
Laboratory for testing, 82-15-104
Licenses for dealers, 82-15-105, 82-15-106, 82-15-204, See also **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
Mislabeling, 82-15-101, 82-15-110
Motor oil, special provisions
  local water quality district ordinances, 75-5-311
  recycling generally, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
  recycling centers, notice of location, 75-10-1101
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 2-15-2108; Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Pipelines, Title 69, chapter 13
Price
  discrimination, 82-15-203
    damages, 82-15-207
    definition, 82-15-201
    investigation and prosecution, 82-15-204, 82-15-205
    penalty, 82-15-206
    purpose of provisions, 82-15-202
  report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
Refineries, state building and electrical codes — nonapplicability, 50-60-102, 50-60-602
Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38
Rules, 82-15-102, 82-15-103, 82-15-105, 82-15-106, 82-15-108, 82-15-109, 82-15-111, 82-15-112
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
"Sniffing", possession for — unlawful, 45-9-121
Special fuel, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3
Standards and specifications, 82-15-103, 82-15-110
Storage tanks, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**; **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
Taxation, Title 15, chapters 38 and 70
Testing, 82-15-103, 82-15-104, 82-15-107, 82-15-110
Trademarks and service marks, 30-13-331, 82-15-115
Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
Violations, 82-15-106, 82-15-107, 82-15-110
  containers, refilling, 82-15-113, 82-15-114
  gross volume, sales not on, 30-12-409
  inhalation or ingestion, possession for, 45-9-121
  injunction, 82-15-112
  licenses for dealers
    failure to have, 82-15-105
    refusal, suspension, or revocation upon violation, 82-15-106
  measuring devices, use without payment of fees, 82-15-105
  penalties, 82-15-111, 82-15-206
  price discrimination, 82-15-203 — 82-15-207
Water supply, public — other waste, 75-6-102
Weight and measure provisions
  "bulk pipeline terminal" defined, 90-4-302
  full compartment sales, 82-15-109
  furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407
  measuring devices, 82-15-105, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
  partial delivery, 82-15-108
  temperature correction, 30-12-409, 82-15-110

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Advertising, use of specific words in, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
Alcoholic beverages
  administering or sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203
  beer or wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
  consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307
  drugs and medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  retail establishments operated with pharmacy, sale of beverages, 16-3-305
Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee, representation on, 37-26-301
Ambulatory surgical facilities, registration concerning dangerous drugs — requirements, 50-32-314
Board of Pharmacy, 2-15-1733, 37-7-101; Title 37, chapter 7, part 2
  drug product selection, duties, 37-7-503, 37-7-510
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
  long-term care facilities, donation of prescription drugs — program for, 37-7-1401, 37-7-1402, 37-7-1408
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
  physical therapists, topical medications — protocols for, 37-11-107
  wholesale drug distributors, duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6
Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108
Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
Collaborative pharmacy practice and agreement, 37-7-101
Community pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-2-103, 37-2-104, 37-2-106
  long-term care facilities, donation of prescription drugs — program for, 37-7-1401, 37-7-1402, 37-7-1408
Compounding drugs or devices, 37-7-101, 37-7-103, 37-7-201, 37-7-703
Confidential patient information, 37-7-101, 37-7-201
Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605
Counseling of patient, 37-7-101, 37-7-406, 37-7-702
Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 37-7-307, 37-7-502, 37-7-602, 37-7-702, 37-7-1401
Developmental disabilities, persons with — review of drug regimen in residential facilities, 53-20-145
Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) — administration, manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-42-104, 50-42-107
Discount cards, statement required that discount not insurance, 33-1-107
Dispensing drugs or devices, 37-2-101, 37-2-103, 37-2-104, 37-2-106, 37-7-101, 37-7-201, 37-7-406, 37-7-703, 37-7-705
Distributing drugs or devices, 37-7-101, 37-7-201
Drug product selection
  citation of Montana drug product selection act, 37-7-501
  definitions, 37-7-502
  liability, limitations, 37-7-509
  notice to purchaser, 37-7-506
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705
  penalty for violations, 37-7-510
  permitted and limitation, 37-7-505
  practice of medicine, product selection not, 37-7-508
  prohibited when, 37-7-504
  rules, 37-7-503, 37-7-510
  savings passed on to purchaser, 37-7-507
  workers' compensation, prescription drugs — payment limitations, 39-71-727
Drug utilization review, 37-7-101, 37-7-406, 37-7-407
Exemptions from provisions, 37-7-103
Generic drugs, See **Drug product selection**
Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Hours of work, pharmacists, 39-4-105
Inspections and inspectors, 37-7-104, 37-7-201
  exemptions, 37-7-103
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-704
  utilization plan, 37-7-308, 37-7-309
  wholesale drug distributors, 37-7-604, 37-7-609

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Insurance
  disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability
    cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
    insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
  wholesale drug distributors, license requirement, 37-7-604
Interns, 37-7-101
  licensing and licenses, 37-7-101, 37-7-201
  pharmacist's licensing, requirement, 37-7-302
  preceptors, 37-7-101
  regulation of training, qualifications, employment, licensing, and practice, 37-7-201
  standards for internship programs, 37-7-201
  supervision, 37-7-104
Labeling of drugs, devices, chemicals, medicines, or poisons, 37-7-101, 37-7-201
Laetrile — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-41-107
Licenses and licensing
  certificate, 37-7-302, 37-7-303
  certified pharmacy license, 37-7-201, 37-7-321
  examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
  fees, 37-7-201, 37-7-302, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
    disposition, 37-7-324
  inspections, 37-7-201
  interns, 37-7-101, 37-7-201
  qualifications, 37-7-302
  registration, 37-7-201
  renewal and fee, 37-7-201, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
  required, 37-7-301
  revocation, grounds for, 37-7-323
Mail service pharmacies, See **Out-of-state mail service pharmacies**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
Mental health managed care system, services to nonmedicaid-eligible individuals, 53-21-702
Opium or opiates, sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Optometrists, use of drugs not prohibited by pharmacy law, 37-10-103
Out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-702
  inspections, 37-7-704
  legislative declaration, 37-7-701
  patient communication required, 37-7-706
  penalty for violations, 37-7-711
  product selection and notification, 37-7-705
  registration requirements, 37-7-701, 37-7-703
  rules, 37-7-705, 37-7-712
  state employee group insurance provisions, 2-18-704
  toll-free telephone service, 37-7-703, 37-7-706
  workers' compensation insurers not to require purchase from, 39-71-727
Peer review program of Montana Pharmaceutical Association, nonliability, 37-7-1101
Pesticide regulations, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207
Pharmacy technician, 37-7-101
  registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-301
  regulation of training, qualifications, employment, and registration, 37-7-201
  utilization plan, 37-7-101
    approval and fee, 37-7-307 — 37-7-309
      withdrawal when, 37-7-323
    contents, 37-7-307
    fees, 37-7-309
    injunction to enforce, 37-7-323
    out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-703

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)
Pharmacy technician (Continued)
  utilization plan (Continued)
    preparation, 37-7-308
    responsibility of pharmacist, 37-7-307
    revocation or refusal to renew, 37-7-308
    violations, 37-7-323
Physical therapists, topical medications — purchasing, 37-11-106
Physician assistants-certified
  dispensing activities and prescriptions, compliance with provisions, 37-20-404
  utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Poison, 37-7-101, See also **POISON**
  compounding or dispensing, 37-7-103, 37-7-201
Practice of pharmacy, 37-7-101
  regulation, subject to, 37-7-102, 37-7-201
Prescription drug orders and evaluations, 37-7-101
Prescription drugs, 37-7-101, 37-7-602
  drug product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
  long-term care facilities, donation — program for, 37-7-1401, 37-7-1402, 37-7-1408
  prices, posting of list, 37-7-204
  samples, 37-7-602
  weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
  wholesale drug distributors' licensing and licenses, 37-7-201
    definitions, 37-7-602
    effective period and expiration, 37-7-606
    enforcement of provisions, 37-7-610
    exceptions, 37-7-602
    federal laws, applicability, 37-7-601, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
    fees, 37-7-604 — 37-7-606
    inspections, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
    out-of-state distributors, 37-7-605
    prohibited purchase or receipt of drugs, 37-7-603
    purpose and scope of provisions, 37-7-601
    records, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
    renewal, 37-7-604, 37-7-606
    requirements, 37-7-604
    restrictions, 37-7-603
    rules, 37-7-604, 37-7-610
  workers' compensation, payment limitations, 39-71-727
Prescriptions generally, 37-7-101
  coding or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
  restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
Records, 37-7-101, 37-7-201
  patients, of, 37-7-101
Sale of drugs, devices, chemicals, medicines, or poisons
  general provisions, 37-7-103
  morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  opium or opiates, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  regulation, 37-7-201
  unlawful practices, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
Sexually transmitted diseases, unlawful dispensing of drugs for cure or alleviation when, 50-18-110
Small business set-asides for state government, nonapplicability, 18-5-304
Telepharmacy, practice, 37-7-101, 37-7-201
Trademarks and service marks, classification of goods, 30-13-331
Veterinary remedies and instruments, sale of, 37-18-104
Violations, 37-7-323
  advertising, use of specific words in — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
  drug product selection, 37-7-510
  drug utilization review standards, 37-7-407
  fines, disposition, 37-7-324

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201
- license
  - failure to have, 37-7-301
  - renewal fee, nonpayment, 37-7-303
- medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-711
- pharmacy technician, registration — failure to have, 37-7-301
- prescriptions
  - coding or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - restrictions, violation, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- prosecution, 37-7-104
- utilization plan, 37-7-323
- wholesale drug distributors, 37-7-603, 37-7-605

Wholesale drug distributors' licensing and licenses, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6, See **Prescription drugs**

PHOTOGRAPHS
Adoption, nonidentifying information, 42-1-103
Antiquities permits, summary reports to include, 22-3-432
Art
- fine art, sale by art dealer, 22-2-501
- state buildings, for, 22-2-403

Bank records, reproduction, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
Child abuse and neglect investigations and proceedings, evidence, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
Concealed weapon, permit to carry — identification requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-304
Corporate records, 35-1-1108
County clerk and recorder, recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2632
Credit union documents, reproduction, 32-3-204
Criminal
- identification, See generally **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Fingerprints and photographs; LAW ENFORCEMENT, Criminal identification, state system of**
- proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323

Crop research facilities protection, unlawful acts, 80-20-103
Defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Dental hygienist license applicants, 37-4-402
Dentistry license applicants, 37-4-301
Developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facilities, 53-20-144
- evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815

Discovery, production of documents — request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
Drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
Elderly persons, evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815
Electronic records, governmental, 2-20-103
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE, Writings, recordings, and photographs**
Farm animal and research facilities, criminal defamation, 81-30-103
Forest fire hazard reduction agreement bondholders, site photographs, 76-13-408
Freelance correspondents, 39-51-204
- workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-424, 22-3-432
Historical Society, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
Inquests, jury — viewing of death scene, 46-4-205
Insurance premium finance company records, preservation, 33-14-204
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized, 53-21-144
Mineral and coal exploration activities, tax incentive credit — exploration activity data list, 15-32-502, 15-32-503
Mining, of — collection by bureau of mines and geology, 20-25-212
Missing children, 44-2-506
Motor vehicle records, personal information — privacy provisions, 61-11-503
Nonprofit corporation records, 35-2-908
Notarial acts, identification for, 1-5-603
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211

PHOTOGRAPHS (Continued)

Printing process, 18-4-123, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, generally
Private investigator and security guard license applicants, 37-60-304
Process servers, identification cards, 25-1-1105
"Property" defined, 45-2-101
Proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-304
Public agencies, nonprint information — public access, 2-6-110
Records — public, official, or local government, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, 2-6-401, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Secretary of state, reproduction of records, 2-6-111
Sexual abuse of children, photographs of children engaging in sexual conduct, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
Sexual or violent offender registration, requirements, 46-23-503 — 46-23-505, 46-23-508
State land historic right-of-way deed applications, requirements, 77-1-130
Theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — admissibility, 26-1-608
Title loan agreements, records — identification of borrower, 31-1-821
Unfair trade practice investigations, documentary material, 30-14-102
Water rights claims, to support, 85-2-224
Youth court provisions, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Aides, 37-11-101, 37-11-105
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Assistants and assistant students, 37-11-101, 37-11-105, 37-11-201
  license required, 37-11-301, See **Licenses and licensing**
Board of Physical Therapy Examiners, 2-15-1748, 37-11-101; Title 37, chapter 11, part 2
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  topical medication protocols, 37-11-107
Continuing education, 37-11-201
Definitions, 37-11-101
Disciplinary actions, 37-11-201, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Drug abuse, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Evaluation procedures, 37-11-104
Exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102
Foreign-trained therapists, 37-11-310
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
Insurance
  comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
  disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
  small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
Liability, immunity when, 37-11-320
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
  certificates, 37-11-306
  denial, 37-11-101, 37-11-321
  display, 37-11-311
  examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303 — 37-11-305, 37-11-307
  false oath or fraudulent representation, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
  fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
  foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-310
  issuance, 37-11-306
  lack of, unlawful, 37-11-301
  lapse, 37-11-301, 37-11-308
  list of licensees, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201
  nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
  qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-303, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
  register of licensees, 37-11-201

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

  renewal, 37-11-201, 37-11-308, 37-11-311
  suspension or revocation, 37-11-101, 37-11-201, 37-11-301, 37-11-321
  temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
Lien for services, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence or commitment for mental disorder, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Misrepresentation unlawful, 37-11-301, 37-11-302
Negligence, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Health care facility review committees**
Physical incapacity, reporting, 37-11-320
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practice of
  license, without — unlawful, 37-11-301
  restrictions, 37-11-103
Records, 37-11-106
Referrals not required, 37-11-104
Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-431
Students or interns, 37-11-101, 37-11-105
Subpoenas, 37-11-201
Topical medications, 37-11-101, 37-11-106, 37-11-107
Treatment procedures, 37-11-104
Unprofessional conduct, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations
  conviction, effect, 37-11-321
  license
    false oath or fraudulent representation, obtaining by, 37-11-302
    lack of, 37-11-301
  penalties, 37-11-322
  reporting, 37-11-320
  unauthorized representation as licensed therapist, 37-11-301
Workers' compensation
  functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605
  lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  managed care organizations, utilization of services, 39-71-1105
  payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Abortions, performance by — prohibited, 37-20-103, 50-20-109
Administration of provisions, 37-20-201, 37-20-302
Adult foster care homes, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-216
Agent of supervising physician, as, 37-20-403
Billing for services, 37-20-405
Definitions, 37-20-401
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disabilities, persons with — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable when, 37-8-103
Disciplinary provisions, 37-20-202
Drugs
  dispensation and administration, 37-2-104, 37-20-404
  prescriptions, 37-20-401, 37-20-404
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Federal Drug Enforcement Administration, registration maintained, 37-20-404
Fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114
Injunction, 37-20-104

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED (Continued)

Insurance, disability
    choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    services, coverage, 33-22-114
Liaison to Board of Medical Examiners, 37-20-406
Licenses and licensing, 37-20-203
    criteria for, 37-20-402
    renewal and fee, 37-20-203, 37-20-302
    required, 37-20-301
Locum tenens, 37-20-401
    utilization plans, 37-20-202, 37-20-301 — 37-20-303
Medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical assistance facilities, restrictions on length of time for care — waiver when, 50-5-101
Medical Examiners, Board of
    duties, 37-20-101, 37-20-104, 37-20-301; Title 37, chapter 20, parts 2 and 4
    representation on, 2-15-1731, 37-20-406
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Number utilized by physician, limitation, 37-20-202
Nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube as prescribed by, nursing laws — exemptions from, 37-8-103
Optometrist functions and duties, exception to authority, 37-20-103
Peer review, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Health care facility review committees**
Personal care facility, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-226
Pregnant women, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
Protocol, 37-20-401
    establishment, 37-20-403
    rules for, 37-20-202
Qualifications, 37-20-101, 37-20-402
Rules, 37-20-101, 37-20-201, 37-20-202, 37-20-404
Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Supervising physician
    agent of, 37-20-403
    alternate, 37-20-301
    billing for services, 37-20-405
    drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404
    qualifications and statements submitted to board, 37-20-101
    supervision by, required, 37-20-301, 37-20-401
    utilization plans
        contents, 37-20-301
        copies to health care practitioners, 37-20-403
    violations, 37-20-104
Supervision and direction, limitations and requirements, 37-20-202, 37-20-401
Title and practice, 37-20-104
Training, rules for, 37-20-202
Utilization plans, 37-20-301
    approval, 37-20-301 — 37-20-303
    copies to health care practitioners, 37-20-403
    drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404
    duties, delegation, 37-20-403
    exemptions, 37-20-303
    fees, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
    rules, 37-20-202
Workers' compensation, 39-71-116, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Physicians**
Youth correctional facilities, physical examination required prior to commitment, 52-5-108

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**; **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Abortions, performing, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
Abuse and neglect
    children, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
    elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, reporting and gathering of evidence, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Actions
  examining physician, as, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  injunction for practice without license, to obtain, 37-3-326
  registration fee, collection, 37-3-313
Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
Address changes, 37-3-310
Adult foster care homes, statements concerning, 50-5-216
AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities — supervision of program for, 50-6-501, 50-6-502, 50-6-505
Affidavits
  license applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309
  motor vehicle window tinting or sunscreening standards, waiver, 61-9-428
  practicing without license, complaint charged in, 37-3-326
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcoholism, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Physicians**
  dependency of physician, 37-3-203, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
  treatment services, insurance coverage, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
Alcohol or related substances, administering for medicinal purposes, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Aliens, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315
Alternative Health Care Board, representation on, 2-15-1730
Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee, representation on, 37-26-301
Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
Anesthesiologists or anesthetists, 37-4-511
Artificial insemination, responsibilities regarding, 40-6-106
Assistants-certified, physician, Title 37, chapter 20
Autopsies performed by, 50-21-104, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  court order for, 50-21-103
  liability, 46-4-104
  occupational disease deaths, designation, 39-72-606
Birth certificates, completion and filing, 50-15-221
Blind persons, visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing or transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Blood banks, 50-33-104
Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**; **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
Bones, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Boxing matches or exhibitions, attendance required, 23-3-405
Breast cancer treatment, written informed consent provision, 37-3-333
Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
Canadian physicians
  licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
  school immunization provisions, exception statements, 20-5-405
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Certificates, See **Licenses and licensing**
Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
Children, See **Minors**
Chiropractic, practice of — limitations, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
Choice of practitioner
  alcoholics, commitment examinations, 53-24-302
  disability insurance policyholders, 33-22-111
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-301, See also **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Providers**
  medicaid recipients, 53-6-104
  mentally ill persons, commitment examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
  workers' compensation managed care, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11
City-county consolidated government department of health, director to be, 7-3-1346
City physician, 7-3-4254
Clinical laboratory science practitioners, applicability of provisions, 37-34-302
Clinical Laboratory Science Practitioners, Board of — membership requirements, 2-15-1753

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Communicable diseases
  hospital, local health officer in charge when, 50-2-118
  infectious diseases, See **Infectious diseases**
  reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106
  sexually transmitted diseases, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
  tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
Compensation, See **Payment for services**
Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Conservatorship hearings, examination of person to be protected, 72-5-408, 72-5-432
Consolidation, See **Cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidations**
Contempt charged when, 37-3-326
Contraceptives, protocol concerning dispensation by nurses, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidations, 50-4-601 — 50-4-603
  appeals from decisions, 50-4-610
  amendments, 50-4-603
  certificates of public advantage, 50-4-605
    application and hearing, 50-4-603, 50-4-612
    enforcement, 50-4-621
    fees, 50-4-623
    reconsideration after denial, application and hearing, 50-4-604, 50-4-612
    revocation, 50-4-609, 50-4-610, 50-4-612
  definitions, 50-4-605
  enforcement, 50-4-621
  findings and purpose, 50-4-601
  records, 50-4-611, 50-4-623
  reports, 50-4-622, 50-4-623
  rulemaking, 50-4-612
  supervision, 50-4-612
  termination, 50-4-609, 50-4-611
  void agreements when, 50-4-603
County health care facilities, offices for, 7-34-2201
County physicians, 35-20-209, 40-1-207
County sheriff's deputies, physical examinations, 7-32-2104
CPR, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Crime victims, compensation benefits, 53-9-123, 53-9-128
Death
  autopsies, 39-72-606, 46-4-104, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
  certificates, duties, 7-4-2911, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  certification, 46-4-121
  deceased not attended by physician prior to, 46-4-122, 50-15-404
  determination of, 50-22-101, 72-17-301
  do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
  fetal death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  life-sustaining treatment, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
  removal of body from place of, authorization, 50-15-405
Death penalty, See also **DEATH PENALTY**
  execution, lethal injection need not be administered by, 46-19-103
  licensing provisions, exemption, 37-3-103
  pregnancy of defendant, determination, 46-19-203
Definitions, 37-3-102, 37-3-103, 37-3-333, 37-3-342, 50-15-101
Dental hygiene, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-4-407
Dentistry, practice of — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
Denturitry and denturist provisions, nonapplicability, 37-29-302
Developmental disabilities, persons with, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
  community-based services, medication taken by client — assistance, 53-20-204
  electric shock treatment, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146
  medication of resident, 53-20-145
  restraints, authorization for use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

- **Dietetics-nutrition, practice of** — allowed when, 37-25-304
- **Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)**, authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
- **Disabilities, persons with**
  - community homes for persons with severe disabilities
    - diagnosis of severe disability, 52-4-202
    - medication taken by clients, assistance, 53-19-112
  - hunting permits, certification of or disputes concerning disability, 87-2-803
  - parking permits, certification, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
- **Disciplinary actions**, 37-3-203
  - abortion, unlawful performance, 50-20-307
  - calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-43-106
  - dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-42-105
  - laetrile, prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-41-105
  - reconsideration and review, 37-3-324
  - telelmedicine
    - certificate, qualifications, 37-3-345
    - grounds for, 37-3-348
    - jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349
- **Domestic violence victims**, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits — documentation provided, 39-51-2111
- **Do not resuscitate provisions**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
- **Drug companies and practitioners**, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
- **Drugs**, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Practitioners**
  - addiction
    - physician, by, 37-3-203, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
    - treatment services, insurance coverage, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
  - compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
  - developmentally disabled persons, medication taken by — responsibility, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
  - disabled persons, community homes for persons with severe disabilities — medication taken by clients, assistance, 53-19-112
  - dispensation
    - definitions, 37-2-101
    - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    - unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
    - violations, 37-2-105
  - ephedrine, accessibility for use, 50-32-229
  - prescriptions, 50-18-110
  - product selection, 37-7-506
- **Elderly persons' abuse, neglect, or exploitation** — reporting and gathering of evidence, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
- **Electrology**, applicability of provisions, 37-32-103
- **Emergency medical services**, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  - drug dispensation, 37-2-104
  - hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
  - liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317
  - minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 37-3-203
- **Environmental Review, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-3502
- **Equipment**, tax classification, 15-6-138
- **Evidence**
  - board of medical examiners, authority, 37-3-203
  - driver's license proceedings, physician's report concerning driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311
  - expert testimony, See **WITNESSES**
  - licenses
    - applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
    - foreign physicians, ability to communicate in english language, 37-3-315
    - register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
    - telemedicine certificate applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-344
  - medical school, of graduation from, 37-3-309

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

privilege, See **Privileged communications**; See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Family practice training program, 50-5-603
citation of family practice training act of 1985, 50-5-601
definitions, 50-5-602
funding, 50-5-611
licensing of physician, qualification for, 37-3-305
Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
Firefighters, physical examinations, 7-33-4107
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, disability retirees — examinations, 19-13-804, 19-13-805
Foreign physicians, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315
Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System, disability retirees — examinations, 19-8-712
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Good Samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405
Guardianship proceedings, examination and testimony, 72-5-315
Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Hazardous chemicals
emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
Health care facilities
applicability of provisions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
discrimination among patients prohibited, 50-5-105
prohibitions or limitations on practice, reporting, 37-3-403, 37-3-404
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Providers**
Health officers, local — to be, 50-2-101, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearing aid dispensers
misrepresentation by, 37-16-411
nonapplicability of provisions, 37-16-103
statement of medical evaluation, 37-16-303
Highway patrol officers
disability retirees, examinations, 19-6-612
injured while on duty, examinations, 44-1-512, 44-1-513
Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Immunity and responsibility
blood tests for persons driving under the influence, 61-8-405
blood and blood products, furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-103
child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-203
do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-102
driver's ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-312
gunshot and stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-303
living will provisions, 50-9-204
minors, treatment of, 41-1-403, 41-1-407
report of incompetence and unprofessional conduct, persons providing information, 37-3-404
violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1103
Incompetence, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
license revocation or suspension for, 37-3-323
professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
Indian clinics, urban — dispensation of drugs from, 37-2-104
Infants
metabolic testing, report of results, 50-19-204
"withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Infectious diseases, See also **Communicable diseases**
health care facility, notification concerning exposure, 50-16-703, 50-16-704
HIV-related testing, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-3-326
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-410
Institutions, employed by, 37-3-307

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Insurance
- children's health insurance program, services covered by, 53-4-1005
- commercial property floaters, 33-1-228
- disability insurance
  - insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  - mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment for treatment services, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706
- false or fraudulent applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
- insurers, unfair claim settlement practices prohibited, 33-18-201
- long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1107
- managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, Title 33, chapter 36
- obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians under health benefit plans, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
- professional liability
  - cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
  - insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
  - telemedicine certificate, requirements, 37-3-345
- viatical settlements
  - contract, physician's statement required, 33-20-1312
  - finder's fee, prohibitions, 33-20-1313

Interns, applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Internship, approved, 37-3-102
- licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309

Judges, disability retirees — examinations, 19-5-612
Jury duty, certification of person chronically incapacitated, 3-15-313
Laetrile, authorization and use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
Law enforcement reserve officers, physical examinations, 7-32-213
Liability, See **Immunity and responsibility**; **Negligence**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Licenses and licensing
- address or name changes, 37-3-310
- applications, 37-3-309
  - false or forged evidence, 37-3-325
  - fees, 37-3-308
  - records of applicants, 37-3-205
- authentication, 37-3-201
- certificates, 37-3-301
  - physician's, 37-3-301, 37-3-303, 37-3-306, 37-3-343, 37-3-347
  - practice permitted, specification, 37-3-302
  - restricted, 37-3-301, 37-3-315
  - revocation, 37-3-313
  - telemedicine, 37-3-301, 37-3-343 — 37-3-348
  - temporary, 37-3-301, 37-3-304, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-308
- examinations, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-309, 37-3-311
  - fees, 37-3-308, 37-3-311
- exemptions from requirements, 37-3-103, 37-3-342
- fees, 37-3-203, 37-3-309
- issuance, 37-3-312
- local tax or fees prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
- qualifications, 37-3-305, 37-3-311, 37-3-312, 37-3-315
- reciprocity, 37-3-306
- refusal, 37-3-307, 37-3-321, 37-3-324
- register, 37-3-205
- reinstatement, 37-3-324
- required, 37-3-101, 37-3-102, 37-3-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-3-313, 37-3-315, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 37-3-405, 50-20-401

Lien for services, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Life-sustaining treatment, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; Title 50, chapter 10, part 1

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
Long-term care facilities
  orders for drugs and treatments, standards, 53-6-109
  resident's rights to devolve to authorized representative when, 50-5-1106
  safety devices, use — request and consent for, 50-5-1201 — 50-5-1205
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mammography examinations, 33-22-132
Managed care organization, administration — employment or contract for, 33-37-110
Marriage counselors, as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  community-based long-term care facilities, 53-6-402
  managed care entities, client education services, 53-6-705
Medical assistance facilities, restrictions on lengtth of time for care — waiver when, 50-5-101
Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-3-102, 37-3-344 — 37-3-346, 37-3-348; Title 37, chapter 3, parts 2 — 4, See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
  representation on, 2-15-1731
Medical schools, 37-3-102
  anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202
  cadavers, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
  facility finance authority assistance, 90-7-104
  foreign, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315
  graduation from
    evidence required, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
    licensing qualification, as, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-315
  rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mental incompetence or commitment of physician for mental disorder, 37-3-203, 37-3-323
  reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
Mentally ill persons, treatment, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Physicians**; **Professional persons**
Mergers, See **Cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidations**
Metabolism, inborn errors of — insurance coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-35-306
Midwives
  apprentice license, 37-27-205
  consultation with physician by client, 37-27-311, 37-27-315
  emergency care of patients by physician, liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  medicine, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-3-103, 37-27-104
  prescription drugs, administration when, 37-27-302
Minors, See also **MINORS, Medical care**
  abused and neglected, reporting and responsibilities, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
  counseling, psychiatric or psychological — when, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
  county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  disability, with — verification for income tax exemption, 15-30-115
  emergency services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
  "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
  information released when, 41-1-403
  parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
  treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-407, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
  uninsured, services covered by children's health insurance program, 53-4-1005
  well-child care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
  youth correctional facilities, physical examination required prior to commitment, 52-5-108
Motor vehicles
  disabilities, persons with — certification for parking permits, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
  driver's ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-311, 37-2-312, 61-5-105
  driver's licenses renewed by mail, approved examination and evaluation, 61-5-111
  driving under the influence, blood tests, 61-8-405
  medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, request, 61-5-120
  medical evaluation required when, 61-5-207
  seatbelts, statement concerning vehicle occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)

  window tinting or sunscreening standards — waiver, affidavit, 61-9-428
Name
  change, 37-3-310
  false or assumed, practice under, 37-3-325
Naturopathic physicians, Title 37, chapter 26
Negligence, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317
    immunity when, 37-2-312, 50-33-103
    minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
  professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  reporting, 37-3-402
  telemedicine certificate, qualifications, 37-3-345
Nonresident physicians, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-315, See also **Telemedicine**
Nurses
  nonresident, permits and supervision, 37-8-420, 37-8-421
  visiting, for homebound patients, 50-2-119
Nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube as prescribed by, nursing laws — exemptions from, 37-8-103
Obstetrical care, See also **PREGNANCY**
  abortions, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
  metabolic test of newborn, report of results, 50-19-204
  midwives' patients, emergency services to — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  naturopathic physicians, specialty practice, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-304
  serological test of mother, See **PREGNANCY**
Occupational disease, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, **Medical** entries
  causation, proximate — determinations, 39-72-408
  medical evaluators, 39-72-601, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  reporting, 50-70-107
Offenses, See **Violations**
Ophthalmologists, 72-17-102
  blind persons, visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  eye enucleation courses given by, 72-17-311
  naturopathic physicians, minor surgery — nonapplicability, 37-26-103
Optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102
Oral surgery and surgeons, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Organs
  donation, Title 72, chapter 17
  furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Osteopathy, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-3-306, 37-5-101
Outpatient centers for primary care or for surgical services, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — examination and diagnosis, 46-23-210
Partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
Payment for services
  health maintenance organizations, See generally **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
  institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-410
  insurance, disability, See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  railroads, by, 69-14-1005
  workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**
Peace officers, physical examinations, 7-32-303
Peer review, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees**
  nonliability, 37-2-201
  reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
Personal care facility, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-226
Pesticide products, antidote preparation — information relative to formulas for, 80-8-202
Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Phenylketonuria (PKU)
  midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
  testing for, 50-19-211
Physical impairment, 37-3-203, 37-3-323; Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
Physical therapists, list of licensees distributed to, 37-11-201
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1748
Physician assistants-certified, Title 37, chapter 20
Podiatry and podiatrists, Title 37, chapter 6
Police officers
  disability retirees, examinations, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
  injured, recommendation for light duty, 7-32-4136
Postgraduate program, approved — licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305
Power of attorney, statutory form — certification for, 72-31-201
Practice of medicine, 37-3-102, 37-3-342
  chiropractic, practice of — not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
  false or assumed name, under, 37-3-325
  health maintenance organizations, exemption, 33-31-111
  license required, 37-3-101, 37-3-102, 37-3-301
  midwifery, direct-entry — not, 37-27-104
  nurses, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103
  osteopathy not, 37-5-102
  pharmacists' drug product selection not, 37-7-508
  physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
  respiratory care not, 37-28-201
Pregnancy, See **Obstetrical care**; **PREGNANCY**
Premarital examinations
  confidentiality, 40-1-208
  medical certificate, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
  penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
  serological test required, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
Prescriptions and prescription drugs, See **Drugs**
Privileged communications, 26-1-805, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  criminal proceedings, mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-217
  waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
Privileges, alteration, 37-3-302
Probation, 37-3-324
  license issuance subject to terms of, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
  violation, 37-3-323
Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
Public employees
  disability retirees, examinations, 19-3-1015
  leaves of absence, certification of inability to return to work, 2-18-620
Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1738
Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, Title 37, chapter 14
Railroad corporations, employment by — when, 69-14-1005
Records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Registration and fees, 37-3-301, 37-3-313
Residency and resident physicians, 37-3-102, 37-3-103
Respiratory care practitioners, orders and protocols, 37-28-102, See also **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**
Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1750
Rural area, practice in — income tax credit, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
Schools
  bus driver qualifications, 20-10-103
  immunization requirements, exemption certification, 20-5-405
  special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
School trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324
Serological tests
  premarital, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
  prenatal, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
Sexually transmitted diseases
  drugs for treatment, prescription required, 50-18-110
  information, release to, 50-18-109
  reporting, 50-18-106
  statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
  treatment, 50-18-107
Sheriffs' retirement system, disability retirees — examinations, 19-7-612
Silicosis benefits, medical examinations and examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
Small business set-asides for state government purchasing, nonapplicability, 18-5-304
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
State medical examiner and associate medical examiners, requirements, 44-3-201, 44-3-203
Teachers' Retirement System disability retirees, examination, 19-20-901, 19-20-903
Telemedicine, 37-3-342
  alternative to licensed practice, 37-3-347
  certificate, 37-3-301
    application, 37-3-343 — 37-3-346
    denial, 37-3-345, 37-3-347
    qualifications, 37-3-344, 37-3-345, 37-3-347, 37-3-348
    renewal, 37-3-346
    required, 37-3-343
  disciplinary actions, 37-3-348, 37-3-349
  jurisdiction of state, 37-3-344, 37-3-349
  legislative findings, 37-3-341
  patient records, 37-3-342, 37-3-348
  scope of practice, 37-3-342, 37-3-343
  violations, 37-3-343
Terminally ill persons, rights of, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
Tissue banks, 50-33-104
Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
Trauma Care Committee, representation on and duties, 2-15-2216
Tuberculosis control
  approved course of treatment, 50-17-102
  commitment for examination or treatment, voluntary release, 50-17-113
  emergency detainment of person, 50-17-115
  examination or treatment
    court order, application for, 50-17-105
    supervision of treatment, 50-17-108
    witness to proceeding for, 50-17-105
  fees, 50-17-114
Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
Unemployment insurance benefits for ill or injured persons, physician's responsibilities, 39-51-2302
Unprofessional conduct
  breast cancer treatment, failure to provide written informed consent, 37-3-333
  do not resuscitate provisions, nonapplicability, 50-10-102
  licenses
    applications, investigations concerning, 37-3-309
    issuance refused when, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
    revocation or suspension, 37-3-323
  living will provisions, nonapplicability, 50-9-204

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Unprofessional conduct (Continued)

- reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
- telemedicine
  - certificate, denial, 37-3-347
  - disciplinary action, 37-3-348

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Violations, 37-3-325

- charging, manner of, 37-3-326
- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301
- do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-106
- drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
- drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
- fines, 37-2-301, 37-3-325
- injunction, 37-2-105, 37-3-326
- insurance claims, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
- license
  - failure to have, 37-3-102
  - suspension or revocation, 37-3-323
- living will provisions, 50-9-206
- penalties, 37-3-325
- pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
- prosecution, 37-3-203
- telemedicine, 37-3-343

Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Volunteer firefighters

- disability retirees, examinations, 19-17-408, 19-17-409
- medical expense claims, 19-17-502, 19-17-504

Well-child care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**
Workforce drug and alcohol testing, medical review officer, 39-2-206, 39-2-207
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, attendance required, 23-3-405
X-ray radiation, application, Title 37, chapter 14
Youth correctional facilities, physical examination required prior to commitment, 52-5-108

PINE HILLS YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, 20-25-421, 41-5-103, 52-5-101, 52-5-108, 52-5-113, 53-1-202, See also **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**

PIPELINES
Carriers, See also **CARRIERS**

- actions, 69-13-105, 69-13-203
- common carrier, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
- construction of pipelines, 69-13-103
- discrimination in rates or service unlawful, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
- eminent domain, 69-13-104, 70-30-102
- enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102, 69-13-201, 69-13-203, 69-13-303
- facilities, 69-13-201, 69-13-302, 69-13-303
- facility siting exemption, 75-20-104
- fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**; **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies**
- orders of public service commission, 69-13-105, 69-13-201 — 69-13-203
- rates, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303
- records and reports, 69-13-301
- regulation and supervision, 69-1-102
- rules, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303
- scope of provisions, 69-13-102
- violations, 69-13-105

Cities and towns, sewer or water, 7-7-4203
Construction blasting and use of explosives, Title 37, chapter 72
County utility services, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2103
Dams and reservoirs, appurtenant works, 85-15-106

PIPELINES (Continued)

Engineering, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-67-101
Environmental contaminants, release, 75-10-602
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
Hazardous or deleterious substances, "facility" defined, 75-10-701
Insurance coverage, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Irrigation district property, 85-7-2011
Irrigation, for agricultural purposes — facility siting exemption, 75-20-104
Lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821
Natural gas
  pipeline safety provisions and regulations, penalty for violation, 69-3-207
  transportation or distribution, 82-10-301
  underground storage, state land leases for, 77-3-501
Noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
Petroleum
  energy resource information, 90-4-302, 90-4-305
  storage tank releases, cleanup provisions — applicability, 75-11-302, See also **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
Report to
  department of revenue, shipment of oil or natural gas, 15-36-312
  department of transportation, transportation of oil or gas, 15-70-209
State lands
  construction or installation, liability, 77-1-125
  easements for right-of-way on, 77-2-102, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  oil and gas leases, manner of making royalty payments, 77-3-434
Subdivisions, utility easements, 76-3-305
Taxation, See generally **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**; **TAXATION, MINERALS**
Transmitting utility, 30-9A-102
Underground storage tank leak prevention program, nonapplicability, 75-11-503
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — facilities, 75-6-313
Water, for, 15-6-206, 85-1-102, 85-9-103, 85-15-106
  exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621, 85-7-2011
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-103
Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**

PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

PLANNING BOARDS, See also **LAND USE PLANNING**; **ZONING**
Actions, official when, 76-1-304
Administration, 76-1-305
Advisory capacity, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
Appropriations, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
Authorization for, 76-1-101
Budget, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
City boards
  establishment, 76-1-105
  membership, 76-1-221, 76-1-224, 76-2-311
    city council representative, 76-1-222
    county representative, 76-1-223
City-county boards
  county zoning districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
  establishment, 76-1-105, 76-2-311
  governing bodies, recommendations to, 76-1-109
  jurisdictional area, 76-1-503 — 76-1-507, 76-2-311
    planning projects outside, 76-1-508
  membership, 76-1-112, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)
City-county boards (Continued)

  zoning commission, board as, 76-1-108
Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Comprehensive plans, See **Growth policy**
Consolidated boards, 76-1-112
County boards
  county zoning districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
  establishment, 76-1-104
  jurisdictional area, 76-1-501 — 76-1-503
  membership, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212
County land planning funds, distribution and use, 90-1-108
Definitions, 76-1-103
Employees, 76-1-306, 76-1-307
Existing boards, representation on, 76-1-111
Expenditures, 76-1-401, 76-1-402, 76-1-408, 76-1-409
Facility siting applications, copies to, 75-20-211
Fiscal administration, 76-1-401
Flood plain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201
Gifts, grants, and donations, 76-1-408, 76-1-409
Governmental
  cooperation, 76-1-110
  funds and services, 76-1-409
Growth policy, 76-1-103
  adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-603, 76-1-604
  contents, 76-1-601
  county zoning regulations, 76-2-201, 76-2-203, 76-2-206, 76-2-311
  environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121
  hearing, 76-1-602
  municipal zoning regulations, 76-2-303, 76-2-304, 76-2-310
  parking commission facilities subject to, 7-14-4631
  preparation, 76-1-106, 76-1-110, 76-1-601
  subdivision regulations, 76-1-107, 76-1-601, 76-1-606, 76-3-504, 76-3-509
    environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
    local government review, growth policy as criteria, 76-3-608
    minor subdivisions, review exemption when, 76-3-505
    municipal facilities, notice of certification, 76-4-127
    park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
  urban renewal plan, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4213
  use, 76-1-605
Interlocal cooperation commission, use of plans prepared by, 7-11-225
Joint boards, 76-1-112
Jurisdictional area
  city-county boards, 76-1-503 — 76-1-507, 76-2-311
  county boards, 76-1-501 — 76-1-503
  county zoning districts and regulations, 76-2-201, 76-2-202
  growth policy, 76-1-601, 76-1-604
  increased when, 76-1-111
Lakes, construction projects — permit regulations, recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211
Master plan, See **Growth policy**
Meetings, 76-1-301, 76-1-304
Megalandfill siting
  application, copy to, 75-10-918
  party to proceedings, 75-10-927
Membership
  citizen members, 76-1-201, 76-1-202, 76-1-204, 76-1-212, 76-1-221, 76-1-224
  city boards, 76-1-221, 76-1-224
    city council representative, 76-1-222
    county representative, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
  city-county boards, 76-1-112, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204
  compensation and expenses, 76-1-307
  county boards, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)
Membership (Continued)

- increased when, 76-1-111, 76-2-311
- joint or consolidated boards, 76-1-112

Natural resources, effect of provisions, 76-1-113
Neighborhood plan, 76-1-103, 76-1-601, See **Growth policy**
Officers, 76-1-301, 76-1-302, 76-1-408
Offices, 76-1-303
Ordinances and resolutions, 76-1-305
Property, 76-1-408
Purpose, 76-1-102
Quorum, 76-1-304
Records, 76-1-305
- certificates of membership, 76-1-221

Reports, 76-1-305, 76-1-409
Role, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
Rulemaking powers, 76-1-305
Secretary, 76-1-301, 76-1-306, 76-1-408
Service contracts, 76-1-306
Shooting ranges, effect of planning, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105
Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
Subdivisions and plats
- environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
- growth policy, See **Growth policy**
- local review, growth policy as criteria, 76-3-608
- park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
- policies for, 76-1-106
- role relating to, 76-1-107

Tax levies
- counties, by, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
- existing boards, for jurisdictional area added to, 76-1-111
- municipalities, by, 76-1-406
- planning districts, property within, 76-1-403, 76-1-404

Utilities, 76-1-103
- policies for development, 76-1-106, 76-1-605

Zoning
- commission, city-county board as, 76-1-108
- county districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204, 76-2-205
- growth policy, 76-1-605

PLEADINGS, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PLEDGES, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**
Agricultural commodities, 80-11-503, 80-11-515, 80-11-516
Agricultural Loan Authority, 80-12-302, 80-12-307, 80-12-308
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-106, 35-17-407
Banks and trust companies
- assets, 32-1-411, 32-1-447, 32-1-471, 32-1-606
- closed banks, assets and properties, 32-1-507
- liquidation claims, order of payment, 32-1-534
- loans or extensions of credit, security, 32-1-432
- savings banks, personal property, 32-1-421
- trust company, purposes, 32-1-107

Bond issues, public — payment, 17-5-203
Building and loan associations
- assets, limitation of pledge, 32-2-405
- stock transfer or savings account, 32-2-211

Campaign expenditures, 13-1-101
Cities and towns, bonds
- payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4421, 7-31-116
- security, 7-7-4623, 7-14-4502

Close corporation shares, 35-9-202
Coal severance tax bonds and funds, 17-5-705, 17-5-708, 17-5-717, 17-5-720, 17-5-721
Conservation districts, 76-15-505, 76-15-508

PLEDGES (Continued)

Consumer loan businesses, loan repayments — restoration upon, 32-5-304
Contract, as, 71-2-102
Cooperative associations, by, 35-15-103
Corporations, 35-1-115
  assets, 35-1-822
  vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — pledgee, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
Counties
  bonds, payment, 7-7-2205, 7-14-2520, 7-31-116
  fire service area income, 7-33-2402
Credit unions
  loans, security, 32-3-704
  membership capital accounts, use, 32-3-805
Crossover refunding bond proceeds, 17-5-2102
Defeat of pledge, 71-2-109
Definitions, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101
Delivery of property required, 71-2-103
Development corporations, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
Drinking water state revolving fund
  bonds, security, 75-6-225
  loans, security, 75-6-224
Economic development bonds, payment, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1522, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1528
Electrical generation facilities, new or existing — in-state investment, contract proceeds, 17-6-705
Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Facility Finance Authority, 90-7-111, 90-7-212, 90-7-304, 90-7-305, 90-7-311, 90-7-312, 90-7-318
Factors
  authority, 30-11-606
  pledgee, as, 30-11-602
Finders, sales by — applicability, 70-5-202
Foreclosure costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
Gasoline taxes, 17-5-507
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Hard-rock mining impact, local government bonds — payment, 90-6-310
Highway revenue bonds, payment, 17-5-902, 17-5-911 — 17-5-913, 17-5-922, 17-5-929
Hospital district taxes and revenue, 7-34-2131
Housing authorities, municipal
  bonds
    payment, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
    security, 7-15-4505
  loans, security, 7-15-4502
  property, 7-15-4460
Housing development, lower income
  financing programs, 90-6-108
  revenue bonds and notes, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-123, 90-6-126
Industrial development projects bonds, security, 90-5-105
Insurance policies, 33-15-414, 33-18-202, 33-20-131
  pledgor, copy to — when, 33-15-412
Insurers
  holding company systems, registration statement — contents, 33-2-1111
  supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation — secured claim, 33-2-1303
Insurers, domestic stock and mutual
  loans, 33-3-431
  officials' conflict of interest, 33-3-308
Insurers, farm mutual, 33-4-103
Irrigation district revenue bonds, payment, 85-7-1413
Lien on property, extent of pledge, 71-2-107
Limited liability companies, 35-8-107
Limited partnership assets, 35-12-703
Long-range building program bonds, payment, 17-5-407, 17-5-408, 17-5-415
Military property, unlawful, 10-1-613

PLEDGES (Continued)

Misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110
Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, payment, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1622, 17-5-1642, 17-5-1647
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-433, 35-2-616
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — payment, 17-1-204
Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Pledgee for reward, 71-2-104
Pledge holder, 71-2-101
  gratuitous, 71-2-105, 71-2-106
  obligations, 71-2-106
  reward, for, 71-2-104, 71-2-106
Port authority facilities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1133
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225, 72-31-228, 72-31-230, 72-31-231
Professional corporation shares, 35-4-301
Public fund deposits, security, 17-6-103, 17-6-105
Public obligations, 17-5-1106, 17-5-1121, 17-5-1123
Purchase, as, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 20-25-255, 20-25-402
Religious corporations sole, 35-3-205
Renewable resource loan debt service fund, revenues for, 85-1-619, 85-1-620
Resort community tax revenues, 7-6-1506
Securities, 30-10-105
Solid waste management system loans, repayment, 75-10-121
Special improvement district supplemental revolving fund, revenues, 7-12-4243
State agency loans for purchase of vehicles, automated systems, and equipment — repayment, 17-5-2001
State building leases, security for payment of rent, 18-3-106
State land surface leases, lessee's pledge of leasehold interest, Title 77, chapter 6, part 4
Title loans, pledged property, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
Trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318
Unemployment insurance benefits, right to — void, 39-51-3105
Urban renewal
  bond payments, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4324
  obligees, rights, 7-15-4260
Utilities, rural cooperatives — by, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317
Warehouseman, lien of — effect, 30-7-209
Water conservation revenue bonds, security for, 85-1-307, 85-1-321
Water pollution control state revolving fund program bonds, payment, 75-5-1121
Water project land leasehold interest, prohibited, 85-1-810
Wheat or barley, security for loans, 80-11-201, 80-11-206, 80-11-207
Withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Apprenticeship and apprentices, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
Board of Plumbers, 2-15-1765, 37-69-101; Title 37, chapter 69, part 2
  building and equipment standards, hearings, 50-60-204
  licensing duties, 50-60-510; Title 37, chapter 69, parts 3 and 4
  medical gas piping installation endorsement violations reported to, 37-69-403, 50-60-203
Building Codes Council, representation on, 50-60-115
Building construction standards, subject to, Title 50, chapter 60, part 5, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Definitions, 37-69-101, 37-69-102
Disciplinary actions, 37-69-320
Drug abuse, 37-69-320
Exceptions from provisions, 37-69-102, 37-69-324
Field of plumbing, 37-69-101, 50-60-502
Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1002, 30-14-1003
Incompetence, 37-69-320

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

Journeyman plumbers, 37-69-101
  employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  supervision by, 37-69-302
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Maintenance**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-69-303
  deceit in procuring, 37-69-320
  examinations, 37-69-303 — 37-69-307
  exceptions when, 37-69-102
  failure to display license or proof of, citation and fine, 37-1-317, 37-69-310, 37-69-319
  fees and fines, 37-1-317, 37-69-307, 37-69-308, 37-69-310, 37-69-319
  issuance, 37-69-306
  medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
  proof of, 37-1-317, 37-69-301, 37-69-310, 37-69-319, 50-60-510
  qualifications
    journeyman plumbers, 37-69-304
    master plumbers, 37-69-305
  renewal, 37-69-307
  required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 50-60-502
  revocation or suspension, 37-69-320
  temporary practice permit, 37-69-306
Master plumbers, 37-69-101
  employees, 37-69-323
  journeyman plumbers, employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
  plumbing permit and inspection of systems, 50-60-203
  proof of and violations, 37-69-403, 50-60-203
Negligence, 37-69-320
Public buildings, advisory authority of department of public health and human services, 50-1-202
Rulemaking authority, 37-69-202
Unlicensed plumbers, hiring, 37-69-102, 37-69-103, 50-60-502
Utilities, rural cooperative — installations by, 35-18-106
Violations, 37-69-310, 37-69-320, 37-69-324, 37-69-402, 37-69-403, 50-60-203, 50-60-502, 50-60-510, 50-60-515

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS, See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**; **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Anesthetics, administering, 37-6-102
Ankle surgery, requirements, 37-6-107
Application of provisions, 37-6-103
Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Construction of provisions, 37-6-104
Definitions, 37-6-101, 37-6-102
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Practitioners**
  abuse by podiatrist, effect, 37-6-311
  dispensation, 37-6-105
    definitions, 37-2-101
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
    violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Providers**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hospitals
  records and reports, examination and release when, 37-6-311
  staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
Incompetence, 37-6-311
Injunction, 37-2-105
Insurance
  disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability
    cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
    insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
Licenses and licensing
  ankle surgery, certification, 37-6-107
  applications, 37-6-302
  designations on, 37-6-304
  examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303
  fees, 37-6-303 — 37-6-305
  fraud, misrepresentation, or error in obtaining, 37-6-311
  qualifications, 37-6-302
  recording, 37-6-304
  refusal, 37-6-303, 37-6-311
  renewal, 37-6-304
  required, 37-6-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-6-304, 37-6-311
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-6-101
  ankle surgery, certification for, 37-6-107
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  representation on, 2-15-1731
  rulemaking authority, 37-6-106
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence or commitment for mental disorder, effect, 37-6-311
Nurses, nonresident — permits and supervision, 37-8-420, 37-8-421
Nursing, practical or professional, 37-8-102
Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Health care facility review committees**
Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
Physical impairment, 37-6-311
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Physicians and surgeons, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103
Practice of podiatry
  license, without — unlawful, 37-6-301
  physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
Probation, 37-6-311
Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, applicability, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
Scope of practice, 37-6-102
Unprofessional conduct, 37-6-311
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
  generally, penalty, 37-6-312
  investigation, 37-6-311

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)
- license, practicing without, 37-6-301
- pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103

POISON
Agricultural chemicals classified as, minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-106
Commercial feeds containing, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
Compounding or dispensing, 37-7-103
Cosmetic
- additive to, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
- adulteration when, 50-31-401

Defined, 37-7-101
Drugs
- additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
- container and drug, poisonous, 50-31-305

Fishing methods, unlawful when, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
Food
- additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
- adulteration, as, 50-31-202
- perishables, condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510

Hazardous material incidents, response to, 10-3-1203, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
Hazardous substances, "misbranded" defined, 50-30-202
Insect pest control, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304, 7-22-2305
Meat or meat containers, adulterated, 81-9-217
Medical professions, compounding or using in practice, 37-7-103
"Pesticide chemical" defined, 50-31-103, See **PESTICIDES**
Predator control, 81-7-102, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
Rodenticide registration, 80-7-1102
Sales
- city or town regulations, 7-31-4102
- pharmacies and pharmacists, 37-7-103
- regulation, 37-7-201

POLICE, See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Actions
- contracts for reimbursement of training expenses, enforcement, 7-32-4139
- police commission decisions, appeal, 7-32-4164
- salary, to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138

Active list, 7-32-4106
- retired officers, 7-32-4107

Airports and landing fields
- airport authorities, 67-11-204
- municipal airports, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-301
- transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301, 67-2-501
- zoning and hazard regulations, enforcement, 67-6-102, 67-6-201

Alcoholic beverages
- prosecution of offenses, analyst's report or certificate, 16-6-207
- retail establishments, license denial when, 16-4-405

Appeals brought by, when, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4152, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4159, 7-32-4164
- decision by police commission, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161

Appointment, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113
- chief of police, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102

Arrests
- authorization to make, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 31-1-211, 61-1-304
- exemption of officer from, when, 7-32-4115

Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
Blighted areas, protection for, 7-15-4202
Bridges, regulation, 7-14-2204
Business improvement districts, protection for, 7-12-1131
Chiefs of police
- amateur radio operators' license plates, list to, 61-3-424
- appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102

POLICE (Continued)
Chiefs of police (Continued)

- arrest, power of, 7-32-4105
- children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
- city-county consolidated government, director of police department, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343
- city court, service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — duties, 45-8-322, 45-8-325
- contract security company license applications, notification, 37-60-304
- criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206
- criminal intelligence information advisory council, representation on, 44-5-501
- detention center administrators, as, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
- duties generally, 7-32-4105
- gifts to officers, approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
- group life insurance premiums, salary deduction, 7-32-4122
- justice's court, service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
- motor vehicles
  - abandoned, notice requirements, 61-12-402
  - stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
- municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465
- municipal court, executive officer of, 3-6-303
- private investigator, private security guard, or proprietary security organization license applications — notification, 37-60-304
- process — execution, return, and service, 3-6-303, 7-32-4105
- salary, 7-3-4465, 7-4-4202, See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries**
- security guard, casual employment of officer as — authorization, 37-60-406
- sexual or violent offender registration, 46-23-503 — 46-23-505
- work period, establishment, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406

City-county consolidated government
- bonds, official, 7-3-1258
- commission president, command when, 7-3-1219
- department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
- prior rights of officers, 7-3-1344
- subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252

City or town annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4732
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Collective bargaining agreements, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4164
Commission, See **Police Commission**
Communication lines, underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
County
- fairground and building lessees, protection, 7-21-3409
- livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103

Criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206
Departments, 7-32-106, 7-32-4101
- applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
- criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
- ordinances governing, 7-32-4104
- parking commissions, cooperation, 7-14-4632
- private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — representation on, 2-15-1781
- public safety, department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101
- supervision, 7-32-4103

Disability, See **Injury or sickness**
Disasters, responsibility, 10-3-102, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
Discipline and disciplinary orders, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
Dismissal, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4137
Dog, police — injuring, 45-8-209
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Eligible list, 7-32-4106
- salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121

POLICE (Continued)

Emergencies, 7-3-4465, 10-3-102, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107
Employment, 7-32-4112, 44-4-301
  reimbursement of training expenses upon leaving, when, 7-32-4139
Examination of applicants, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4110, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4154
Execution, duties, 7-32-4105, 61-12-404
Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
Fireworks, seizure when, 50-37-109
Fort Peck Dam territory, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
Free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208
Funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
Gifts to officers, retention by officer when, 19-9-705, 19-19-304
Glacier National Park, jurisdiction, 2-1-205
Hearsay exception, investigative reports, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Highway patrol officers as, 44-1-1003
Injury or sickness
  disability
    determination of retirement eligibility, 19-19-402
    retirees, reinstatement, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
    retirement allowance, 7-32-4135; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19
  light duty or other agency, assignment to, 7-32-4136
  probationary period, effect on, 7-32-4137
  salary and allowance, 7-32-4131, 7-32-4138
    partial salary, 7-32-4132, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
Insurance, group, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
Judgments, execution, 7-3-1343, 46-17-302
Junk dealers, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Jurors, summoning — when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
Jury duty, exemption when, 7-32-4115
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Metropolitan Police Law, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Military
  courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404
  duty, exemption of officer when, 7-32-4115
  right-of-way not to interfere with police, 10-1-602
Misconduct, official, 7-32-4105
Missing persons reported to, dental records, 44-2-401
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, duties, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
  accidents, notification and reports, 61-7-108, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-7-114
  amateur radio operators' license plates, list to, 61-3-424
  dealer and wholesaler license provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602
  funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  gross vehicle weight license, failure to purchase — impoundment of vehicle, 61-10-209
  illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705
  junk vehicles, release for disposal, 61-12-402
  off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-2-806
  police vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  registration and license plate provisions, duties, 61-3-322, 61-3-602
  rentals, inspection of records, 61-5-306
  stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
  traffic control, 61-1-304, 61-1-407, 61-8-201, 61-8-333, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-12-101
  unattended, removal, 61-8-705
Municipal commission government, specific provisions, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4102
Municipal commission-manager government, specific provisions, 7-3-4465
  city manager
    appointment of officers, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113
    disciplinary orders by, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
      appeals, 7-32-4156
    "mayor" defined to include, 7-32-4153

POLICE (Continued)
Municipal commission-manager government, specific... (Continued)
    city manager (Continued)
        police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
        powers generally, 7-32-4103
    enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313
    free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4367
    public safety, department of — powers and duties of director, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
    tax levies for services, 7-3-4464
Municipal court, officers of, 3-6-303, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
Neglect of duty, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4105
Obedience to, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354
Ordinances governing, 7-3-1343, 7-32-4103 — 7-32-4105
Patrol wagons, 7-14-4103
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Pensions, 7-32-4120; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19
Police Commission, 7-32-4151
    appeals to by officers, 7-32-4153, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4157, 7-32-4159, 7-32-4164
        decision, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
        evidence, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4157
        hearings open to public, 7-32-4158
    appointment of officers, 7-32-4108
    disability retirement, determination of officer's eligibility, 19-19-402
    examination of applicants, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4154
    members — appointment, term, qualifications, and compensation, 7-32-4151, 7-32-4152
    reinstatement, application and consideration, 7-32-4110
    retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107
    subpoenas, authority, 7-32-4159
Police Protective Association, group life insurance provisions, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
Police vehicles, 61-1-118, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Political activities, 7-32-4114
Probationary period, 7-32-4110, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4137
Process, execution and service, 3-6-303, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 7-32-4105, 10-1-404
Public Safety, Department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101, See **COUNTIES**
Qualifications, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154
Reduction in force, 7-32-4106
Reinstatement, 7-32-4106, 7-32-4110, 19-19-404
    disability retirees, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
    review, action to, 7-32-4164
Residency requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
Restrictions on activities, 7-32-4114
Retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107
Retirement fund
    boards of trustees, 7-3-1344, 19-19-201
    state payments, expenditure restricted when, 7-32-4120
Retirement systems, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4120; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19
Rules governing, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4107, 7-32-4154, 19-9-705, 19-19-304
Salary
    action to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
    chiefs of police, 7-3-4465, 7-4-4202
    days off duty without loss of compensation, 7-32-4118
    disability retirement allowance, effect on partial salary, 7-32-4135
    group life insurance premiums, deduction, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
    injured or sick officers, 7-32-4131
    minimum wage, 7-32-4116
    overtime compensation, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
    partial salary, when, 7-32-4132, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
    police commission, members, 7-32-4152
    withholding of money
        retirement contribution, when, 19-19-302
        violation of rules, for, 19-9-705, 19-19-304
Sales finance companies, arrest warrants, 31-1-211
Security alarm systems, installation and use restrictions, 37-60-101, 37-60-408

POLICE (Continued)

Security guard, casual employment as — authorization, 37-60-406
Sick leave, 7-32-4118
Sickness, See **Injury or sickness**
Snowmobile provisions, enforcement, 23-2-641
Subdivision services, environmental assessment, 76-3-603
Subpoenas
  police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
  service, 7-3-1252, 46-23-205
Substance abuse enforcement, equipment and personnel, 7-32-4120
Suspension
  authority or grounds for, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113
  salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121
Tax levies to fund retirement or insurance, 7-3-4464, 7-32-4117, 19-9-209, 19-19-301
Telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311
Telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
Temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4109, 7-32-4153
Training, 7-32-4120
  reimbursement of expenses when, 7-32-4139
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 7-3-4256, 69-11-208
Vacation leave, 7-32-4118
Workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-4132
Work period, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Active list, officer's option to remain on, 19-19-403
Actuary, employment and functions, 19-19-205
Benefits
  assignment not allowed, 19-19-504
  bankruptcy, exemption, 19-19-504, 31-2-106
  death, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
  disability retirement, 7-32-4135, 19-19-402, 19-19-502
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-19-505
  legal process, exempt from, 19-19-504
  reinstated officers, 19-19-404
  service retirement, 19-19-401, 19-19-501, 19-19-506
  supplemental, 19-19-506
  surviving spouse or children, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
  tax exemption, 19-19-504, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Exemptions**
Board of trustees, 19-19-201
  city-county consolidation, 7-3-1344
  commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464
  reports by, 19-19-204, 19-19-506
Contributions
  cities, 19-19-301
  officers, 19-19-302
    military service, qualification, 19-19-406
    refunds, 19-19-303
  state, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
    dissolution of police retirement fund, effect, 19-19-202
Death benefits, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
Definitions, 19-19-101, 19-19-205
Disability retirement benefits, 19-19-402, 19-19-502
  partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
Funds, See **Police retirement funds**
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, applicability, 19-9-102
Police retirement funds
  actuarial valuations, 19-19-205
  board of trustees for, See **Board of trustees**
  city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1344

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)
Police retirement funds (Continued)
  contributions to, See **Contributions**
  dissolution when, 19-19-202
  gifts and money to, 19-19-304
  investment, 19-19-202, 19-19-203
  state payments to, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
  tax levy for, 7-3-4464, 19-19-301
  use, limitations, 19-19-202
Retired list
  eligibility for, 19-19-401
  reinstatement, 19-19-404
  transfer to, 19-19-403, 19-19-501, 19-19-502
Service credits, military service, 19-19-405, 19-19-406
Service retirement benefits, 19-19-401, 19-19-501, 19-19-506
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Surviving spouse or children, benefit payments, 19-19-503, 19-19-506

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**; **Disability retirement benefits**; **Service retirement benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-9-1009, 19-9-1010, 19-9-1013
  minimum benefit adjustment, 19-9-1007
  prior plans, effect, 19-9-206
  purchasing power adjustment, 19-9-1020
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
Citation of Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, 19-9-101
Contributions, state, 19-9-702, 19-9-706, 19-9-1205, 19-9-1207, See also **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-9-1102
  preretirement, 19-9-1101
Deferred retirement option plan (DROP)
  benefit, 19-9-1205 — 19-9-1207
    distribution, rollover, or transfer, 19-9-1208
  citation of deferred retirement option plan or DROP, 19-9-1201
  contributions to retirement system, continuation, 19-9-1205
  definitions, 19-9-1202
  eligibility, 19-9-1204
  employment and benefits after DROP period, 19-9-1207
  establishment and administration, 19-9-1203
  participation criteria, 19-9-1204
  rules, 19-9-1203
  service interruptions, 19-9-1204
  survivorship benefits, 19-9-1206
Definitions, 19-9-104, 19-9-209
Disability compensation, contributions based on, 19-9-706
Disability retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
  amount, 19-9-903
  eligibility, 19-9-902
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
  partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
Employee contributions, 19-9-710, 19-9-1205, 19-9-1207
  accumulated contributions, 19-9-710
    beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-9-1102
    employer's election to join system, transfers, 19-9-207
    refund, 19-2-709, 19-8-902, 19-9-301

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)
Employee contributions (Continued)
  accumulated contributions (Continued)
    transfer, 19-2-709
  disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
  guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, increase or revision, 19-9-1009, 19-9-1010, 19-9-1013
  military service, purchase, 19-9-403
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to — when, 19-9-410
  public service employment, purchase of service in, 19-9-405
  refunds, 19-6-802, 19-7-802
  service credits, additional — purchase, 19-9-411
Employer contributions, 19-9-703, 19-9-1205, 19-9-1207
  additional, 19-9-705
  disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
  election by employer to join system, transfers, 19-9-207
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to — when, 19-9-410
  public service employment, purchase of service in, 19-9-405
Employers, 19-9-104
  commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
  election to participate, 7-32-4132, 19-9-207
  employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-9-710
  taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-9-209
Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
Establishment, 19-9-103
Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
Fund, See **Pension trust fund**
Local police retirement funds, applicability, 19-9-102
Membership, 19-9-301
  DROP participation, effect, 19-9-1204
  other plans, ineligibility, 19-9-302
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
Pension trust fund
  employee contributions, 19-2-709, 19-9-301
  employer contributions, 19-9-705
  employer's election to join system, transfers to, 19-9-207
  prior plans, assets and liabilities — transfer to, 19-9-205
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to — when, 19-9-410
Prior laws, applicability, 19-9-102
Prior plans, 19-9-104
  assets and liabilities, transfer, 19-9-205
  members, effect on, 19-9-206
Public Employees' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-3-509, 19-9-301, 19-9-410
Purpose, 19-9-102
Service credits
  additional, purchase, 19-9-406, 19-9-411
  DROP participation, effect, 19-9-1204
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-902
  highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-802
  inactive vested members, purchase, 19-9-301
  military service, purchase, 19-9-403
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509, 19-9-410
  public service employment, purchase, 19-9-405
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-802
Service retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
  amount, 19-9-804
  death of member, continuation, 19-9-804
  DROP period, earned prior to — entitlement, 19-9-1207
  eligibility, 19-9-801
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  purchasing power adjustment, 19-9-1020
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

Sheriffs' Retirement System
  membership when, 19-7-801, 19-9-404
  service credits transferred to, 19-7-802
Social security provisions, 19-1-104, 19-9-302
Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
Survivorship benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**
  absence of spouse or child, effect, 19-9-1102
  disability retirement benefits, 19-9-903, 19-9-1102
  DROP benefit, payment equal to, 19-9-1206
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-9-1009
  minimum benefit adjustment, 19-9-1007
  preretirement death benefits, 19-9-1101, 19-9-1102
  service retirement benefits, 19-9-804, 19-9-1102
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

POLITICAL PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF
Elections, duties, Title 13, chapter 37, part 1, See **ELECTIONS**
Lobbying and lobbyists, duties, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

POLITICAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES, 49-1-201 — 49-1-204, See **ELECTIONS**; **RIGHTS**

POLLUTION
Air, See **AIR QUALITY**
Caves, of — unlawful, 23-2-905
CERCLA, state participation in and implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
County water and/or sewer district projects for abatement, 7-13-2218
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Mining operations, prevention, 82-4-202
Noise, See **NOISE**, generally
Public water supply, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Rangeland management, 76-14-102
Shooting ranges, standards — nonapplicability, 76-9-102
Transboundary pollution
  applicable law, 75-16-105
  citation of uniform transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, 75-16-101
  definitions, 75-16-102
  forum for actions, 75-16-103
  rights
    additional to other rights, 75-16-107
    equality, 75-16-106
    relief, to, 75-16-104
  sovereign immunity, applicability, 75-16-108
  uniformity of application and construction, 75-16-109
Water, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water conservation and flood control projects for abatement, 76-5-1101, 76-5-1116

POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY, Const., II, 1; II, 2

PORNOGRAPHY, See **CRIMES**, **Obscene material**; **Obscenity**

PORT AUTHORITIES
Agents, 7-14-1103
Agreements with counties or municipalities, 7-14-1105
Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bonds and obligations
  general provisions for issuance and sale, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133
  insufficient revenue to pay principal and interest, method of funding, 7-14-1134
  tax revenue for payment, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Commissioners
  appointment and qualification, 7-14-1101 — 7-14-1103, 7-14-1106
  compensation, 7-14-1102
  decrease in regional authority, consent, 7-14-1102
  election, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1106
  expenses, 7-14-1103
  increase in regional authority, consent, 7-14-1102
  powers vested in, 7-14-1103
  rules, orders, or standards prescribed by, 7-14-1112
  term, 7-14-1101 — 7-14-1103
  vacancies, 7-14-1101
Contracts
  execution, authority, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
  increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
  professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  term, 7-14-1125
Cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105
Debt service fund, 7-14-1135
Decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Easements, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
Economic development-related activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
Employees, 7-14-1103
Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Executive director, 7-14-1103
Federal funds, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Financial support to organizations, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
Functions
  cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105
  general powers regarding, 7-14-1111
  public and governmental, 7-14-1104
Funding, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136
Grants, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Hearings, 7-14-1102
Increase in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
Intermodal transportation facilities, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Leases, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133
Loans, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Local authority, creation, 7-14-1101, See this subject heading generally
Maintenance and repairs, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1135
Officers, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1103
Operation and use privileges, granting, 7-14-1125
Orders — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112
Perpetual succession, 7-14-1111
Powers
  commissioners, vested in, 7-14-1103
  general, 7-14-1111
  governing body, exercised by, 7-14-1101
  supplemental, 7-14-1121
Private funds, 7-14-1136
Privileges, operation and use — granting, 7-14-1125
Property
  acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
  disposal, 7-14-1126
  increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
  tax exemption, 7-14-1137
Purpose, 7-14-1104
Regional authority, creation, 7-14-1102, See this subject heading generally

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Revenues, 7-6-4035, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134, 7-14-1136
Rules — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1112
Seal, 7-14-1111
Secretary, 7-14-1103
Services furnished by, 7-14-1125
Standards, 7-14-1112
State funds, 7-14-1136
Streets, 7-14-1105
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-1111
Taxes
    available to, transfer or payment, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1131
    bond issues, payment from revenue, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
    exemption, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
    levy
        amount, request, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133
        county, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
        general, 7-14-1134
        municipal, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
Technical experts, 7-14-1103
Transportation and storage facilities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1112, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133
Use privileges, granting, 7-14-1125
Water, sewer, or drainage facilities, 7-14-1105
Zoning regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111

POULTRY AND EGGS
Baby birds, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Candling of eggs, 81-20-201, 81-20-203
    candlers, examination requirement, 81-20-201
    certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204
City or town council, regulation, 7-21-4202
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210
Condemnation of perishables, 50-31-510
Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 81-2-702, 81-9-217, 81-20-203, 81-20-205
Disease control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
Dogs destroying or injuring, 81-7-402
Donated food, liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
Egg dealers and graders
    candling of eggs, See **Candling of eggs**
    examination requirements, 81-20-201
    licenses and fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202, 81-20-209
    noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209
Enforcement of provisions, 81-20-207
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Feed, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability when, 45-8-210
Food, eggs defined as unfit for — when, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
Grade or quality of eggs, 81-20-206
Hawks, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Importation of poultry, 81-2-112, 81-20-101
    permits and health certificates, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**
Industry, promotion and protection, 81-20-101
Injunction, 81-20-102
Inspections, 81-20-101, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Meat and poultry inspections**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
Livestock, Board of — representation on, 2-15-3102
Marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Minimum wage and overtime compensation for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-405
    exclusions, 39-3-406
Minors, employment, 41-2-103, 41-2-106

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

Owls, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Predator control, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Produce provisions, nonapplicability, 80-3-302
Public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Quarantines, 81-9-220, 81-20-101
Rendering or disposal plants, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Rendering or disposal plants**
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Rules, 81-20-101 — 81-20-104, 81-20-201, 81-20-207, 81-20-208
Sanitary conditions, supervision, 81-20-101
Slaughter, See generally **LIVESTOCK**, **Slaughterhouses**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, **Establishments for processing products**
Taxation, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Testing of poultry, 81-20-101
Theft of poultry — seizure and forfeiture of vehicles, equipment, and other property, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
Violations, 81-20-103, 81-20-208
  baby birds, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  civil liability, 81-20-104
  egg dealers and graders, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
  grade or quality or size or weight of eggs, lack of notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
  importation when, 81-2-112
  incubated eggs, offering for sale, 81-20-205
  injunction to restrain, 81-20-102
Weight or size of poultry, poultry products, or eggs, 30-12-401, 81-9-220, 81-20-204, 81-20-206
Zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

POWER AUTHORITY, See **MONTANA POWER AUTHORITY**

POWER OF ATTORNEY, See also **AGENCY**
Agricultural commodity nonresident licensees, 80-4-406
Banking and other financial institution transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-228
  stock transfers, 32-2-211
  subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802
Benefits from social security, medicare, medicaid, or other governmental programs, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
Business operating transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-229
Child support payments, department of public health and human services to have power on behalf of obligee, 40-5-202
Claims and litigation, 72-31-201, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-231, 72-31-232, 72-31-234
Commodity and option transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-227
Construction of powers generally, 72-31-223
Consumer loan business licensee prohibited from taking, 32-5-305
Corporations, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation, 52-3-803
Disability, incapacity, or incompetency, 72-31-201, 72-31-222
  principal, 72-2-616, 72-5-103, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Durable power of attorney, 72-1-103, 72-2-223, 72-2-616, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-222
Elderly persons, exploitation, 52-3-803
Estate, trust, and other beneficiary transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-231, 72-31-232, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402
Existing or foreign interests, 72-31-237
Form, 72-31-201
Gratuitous employee, performance required, 39-2-401
Guardians and guardianship, 72-5-103, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
Health maintenance organizations, execution for service of process, 33-31-201
Insurance and annuity transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230
  policies, execution, 33-15-306
  premium finance agreements, 33-14-304

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Continued)

Insurers
  controlled insurers, managing general agent — nonapplicability, 33-2-1501
  motor vehicle liability, execution for service of process, 61-6-134
  reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Attorney-in-fact**
Limited liability company documents, execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-307, 35-8-405
Limited partnerships, 35-12-508, 35-12-604
Living wills, designee, 50-9-103
Long-term care facilities
  residents, authorized representative, 50-5-1103
  safety devices, use — request for, 50-5-1201
Medical, dental, and other health care, 2-20-104, 72-31-201, 72-31-233
Military service, benefits from, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
Mortgages, for, 71-1-102, 71-1-213, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
Notarial acts, 1-5-416; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Personal and family maintenance, 72-31-201, 72-31-230, 72-31-233
Pesticides, nonresident licensees, 80-8-210
Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
Property transactions
  married persons, transfer of property, 40-2-202
  real property, 70-20-108, 70-21-308, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-231
  tangible personal property, 72-31-201, 72-31-225
Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Religious corporations sole, of, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
Retirement plan transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-235
Revocation, 72-5-502, 72-31-201
Service of process on attorney-in-fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Statutory power of attorney, Title 72, chapter 31, part 2, See this heading generally
Stock and bond transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-229, 72-31-231
Tax matters, 15-30-1112, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233, 72-31-236
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — authorization, 50-9-103
Termination, 72-5-502
Uniform application and construction, 72-31-238
Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Vital records and vital statistics, authorized representative, 50-15-101

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL
Aerial hunting, 87-3-126
  enforcement of provisions, 81-7-512
  livestock harassment prohibited, 81-7-506
  permits and fee, 81-7-501, 81-7-503 — 81-7-505, 81-7-511
  prohibited and exceptions, 81-7-501
  resident landowners, by, 81-7-505
  rules for, 81-7-501, 81-7-502, 81-7-505
  violations and penalties, 81-7-511, 81-7-512
Apiaries, protection of bees, 80-6-103
Black bears and bobcats, stock-killing — means of taking, 87-3-127
Bounties
  administration of provisions, 81-7-118, 81-7-120, 81-7-122
  affidavits, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
    certificates, contents, 81-7-114
    falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
  amount, 81-7-202
  certificates
    contents and issuance, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
    examination and investigation, 81-7-117
    falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
    filing, 81-7-115, 81-7-116

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)
Bounties (Continued)

- claims, 81-7-104, 81-7-113, 87-1-206
  - county, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
  - examination and investigation, 81-7-117
  - filing, 81-7-116, 87-1-206
  - fraudulent, 81-7-122
  - tax levy for payment, 81-7-118, 81-7-201
- county program, 81-7-201 — 81-7-206
- evidence of killing by claimant, 81-7-111, 81-7-113
- payments, 15-24-921, 15-30-121, 15-31-114, 81-7-102 — 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 81-7-120, 87-1-206
- records and reports, 81-7-115
- tax levies for payments, Const., XII, 1
  - county, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
    - programs, effect on existing laws, 81-7-206
  - state, 15-24-921, 81-7-104, 81-7-118

Bounty inspectors, 81-7-112
- affidavits filed with, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204
- certificates, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
- county, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
- mountain lions, procedures for, 81-7-111
- oaths, administering, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
- records and reports, 81-7-114
- skins, hides, and specimens — exhibit and examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-114

Cattle protection program, 81-7-602, 81-7-605
- definition, 81-7-601
- license fee, 81-7-603, 81-7-605
- sale proceeds from furs and skins taken, 81-7-604

Civet cat, 87-2-101

Control programs, 81-7-102
- cattle protection, See **Cattle protection program**
- county, 81-7-201 — 81-7-206
- funding, 81-7-103, 81-7-104; Const., XII, 1
- fur-bearing animals, wasting — exemption from provisions, 87-3-506
- sheep protection, 81-7-301 — 81-7-305
- tattooing of captured animals, applicability, 87-1-234

County bounty program
- affidavits and claims, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
- bounty inspectors, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
- existing laws, how affected, 81-7-206
- fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
- skins, presentation, 81-7-204
- tax levy, petition and purpose, 81-7-201, 81-7-202, 81-7-206

Coyotes, 81-7-101, 81-7-114, 81-7-202, 87-2-101, See also **Skins, hides, and specimens**

Definitions, 81-7-101, 81-7-301, 81-7-401, 81-7-402, 81-7-601, 87-2-101, 87-3-141

Dogs
- chasing or running stock, 81-7-403
- destroying or injuring stock, 81-7-401, 81-7-402
- stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127

Eagles, hawks, or owls — destruction allowed when, 87-5-209

Eradication, 87-1-502
- funding for, 87-1-221

Federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512

Fish and game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502

Funds
- administration, 81-7-103, 81-7-104
- aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
- bounty fund, 81-7-115
- cattle protection, per capita license fee, 81-7-603, 81-7-605
- county bounty fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
- fines, percentage for, 81-7-122
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 81-7-102, 87-1-221

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)
Funds (Continued)

- predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303, 81-7-304, 81-7-603, 81-7-604
- sheep protection, per capita license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
- skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304, 81-7-604
- surplus, disposition, 81-7-120
- tax levies, See **Bounties**

Furs, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
Game preserves, permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
Harassment of persons lawfully taking animal prohibited, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
Hunting, 81-7-102, 81-7-104

- aerial, Title 81, chapter 7, part 5
- animal calls or reproduced sounds, use restrictions — nonapplicability, 87-3-108
- employment of hunters, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
- landowner's permission required, 87-3-304
- vehicles used for, restrictions, 87-3-125

Mountain lions, 81-7-111, 81-7-115, 81-7-202, 87-3-127, 87-3-130, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Nongame wildlife, not classified as, 87-5-102
Pelts, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Poison control, 81-7-102, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
Poultry owners, destruction by, 87-5-209
Red fox, 81-7-101
Scalps, examination, 81-7-113, 81-7-115
Sheep protection program, 81-7-302, 81-7-305

- definition, 81-7-301
- license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
- sale proceeds from furs and skins taken, 81-7-304

Skins, hides, and specimens

- bounty inspectors, exhibiting to, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113
- dealers for, Title 87, chapter 4, part 3, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
- destruction when, 81-7-115
- examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-115, 81-7-204
- museums or institutions, presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
- sale and disposition of proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304, 81-7-604
- shippers, labeling of packages, 87-3-114

Skunks, 87-2-101
Snare traps, lawful use under certain conditions, 87-3-107
Stock-killing wild animals, means of taking, 87-3-127
Tax levies for, See **Bounties**
Trapping, 81-7-102, 81-7-104

- employment of trappers, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
- license, lack of — unlawful, 87-2-103
- nonresidents, by, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
- procurement of traps, 81-7-103
- snare traps, lawful use under certain conditions, 87-3-107
- tag requirements for traps, 87-3-504, 87-3-505

Violations, 81-7-122

- aerial hunting provisions generally, 81-7-511
  - investigation, 81-7-512
- dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403
- falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
- fraudulent claims, 81-7-122

Weasels, 87-2-101
Wolves, 81-7-114, 81-7-202, 87-3-130, 87-5-131, See also **Skins, hides, and specimens**

PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

PREGNANCY, See also **BIRTH**
Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Adoption, prenatal care and delivery expenses paid by putative father, 42-2-610, See also **ADOPTION**
Blood tests, See **Serological testing**
Death penalty, procedure for women under, 46-19-203, 46-19-204

PREGNANCY (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage
  petition, contents, 40-4-105
  summary dissolution, when, 40-4-130
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, eligibility and components, 53-4-231
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Insurance, disability
  comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
  converted group policy, coverage, 33-22-509
  group health plans, preexisting condition exclusion not applicable, 33-22-514
  small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
Livestock, testing, 37-18-102
Living wills, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202
Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See also **MIAMI project**
Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Medicaid assistance, 50-19-323, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
MIAMI project, 50-19-311
  citation of Montana initiative for the abatement of mortality in infants (MIAMI) act, 50-19-301
  contracts for services, 50-19-303, 50-19-321
  coordination of programs, 50-19-323
  definitions, 50-19-303
  funding and federal aid, 50-19-322
  purposes, 50-19-302
Midwives, Title 37, chapter 27
Minors
  abortion, See **ABORTION**
  consent for medical care, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
  health maintenance organization benefits, 33-31-301
  marriage — pregnancy insufficient reason for, when, 40-1-213
  medicaid assistance, 53-6-131
  serological test results to parents or guardian, 50-19-107
Paternity proceedings, prenatal care and delivery expenses, 40-6-115, 40-6-116
Prenatal care, family policy, 41-7-102
Rh factor, tests for, See **Serological testing**
Rubella immunity, tests for, See **Serological testing**
Serological testing
  administrative authority, 50-19-102
  birth or fetal death certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
  confidentiality of results, 50-19-108
  definitions, 50-19-101
  fees, 50-19-104
  laboratory for, approval, 50-19-104
  reports of results
    confidentiality, 50-19-108
    disclosure to whom, 50-19-107
    positive test results, 50-19-105
    rules for, 50-19-102
  required, 50-19-103
  violation of provisions, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
  waiver based on religious beliefs, 50-19-109
Sexual crimes, provisions generally applicable to, 45-5-511
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment prohibited when, 50-9-106

PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**

PRESERVATION REVIEW BOARD, 2-15-1512, 22-3-421, 22-3-422, 22-3-431, 22-3-433, See also **ANTIQUITIES**

PRESS, See **NEWS MEDIA**; **NEWSPAPERS**

PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, See **AGENCY**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing

PRISONS AND PRISONERS, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; See also **DETENTION CENTERS**

PRIVACY, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Abortion
  court proceedings, 50-20-308
  infringement by compelling state interest, 50-20-102
Adoption proceedings and records, 42-1-108, 42-1-111
Alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
Banks and trust companies, hearings on unsafe or unsound practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-910
Child parenting hearings and records, 40-4-216
Communications, See **COMMUNICATIONS**
Conciliation court, hearings and files, 40-3-116
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
Court proceedings to be private when, 3-1-313, 46-11-701
Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
Crime victims compensation proceedings and records, 53-9-107
Criminal justice information — collection, storage, and dissemination, 44-5-102, 44-5-303, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Dentistry, Board of — proceedings, 37-4-202
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facility, right to, 53-20-142
Driver privacy protection, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Records and indexes**, personal information
Elections, secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
Electronic or nonprint information, 2-6-110
Executive branch officers' official records, personal information contained in, 2-6-304
Family law mediation proceedings, 40-4-303
Foreign capital depositories
  financial records and privacy, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES, Financial records and privacy**
  judgments, foreign — recognition, 25-9-805, 25-9-807, 25-9-809
Foster Care Review Committee — meetings, reports, and cases, 41-3-115
Gambling license applicants, licensees, and other persons — information concerning, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
Governmental entities, claims against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
Health care information, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Human skeletal remains or funerary objects, disclosure of information relating to, 22-3-902, 22-3-911
Information technology, state systems and resources — policy, 2-17-505
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19
Insurers
  examination reports when, 33-1-409
  holding company systems, examination and investigation information when, 33-2-1116
  property and casualty, utilization reviews — medical privacy requirements, 33-33-102, 33-33-201
Internet information privacy, governmental, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
Judicial Nomination Commission proceedings, 3-1-1007
Library records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Long-term care facility residents, right to, 50-5-1104
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Mediation proceedings and related communications, 26-1-813
Mentally ill persons
  institutionalized, right to, 53-21-142
  trial for commitment, 53-21-126
Minors
  adoption proceedings and records, See **ADOPTION**
  child parenting hearings and records, 40-4-216

PRIVACY (Continued)

Open meetings, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pardons and Parole, Board of — records, 46-23-110
Partner or family member assault offender intervention program, procedures to protect rights, 45-5-232
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information when, 39-8-401
Public records when, 2-6-102
Right of privacy, Const., II, 9, II, 10
Sexual or violent offender registration, hearing on petition for relief from duty to register, 46-23-506
Telecommunications services, telecommunications relay service system to maintain, 53-19-308
University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-513
Workers' compensation
  mediation proceedings, 39-71-2410
  records, 39-71-224
Youth placement committee meetings, 41-5-125

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Adoption of children, confidential intermediary — applicability, 37-60-301
Advertising, 37-60-403, 37-60-406
Armored car service, 37-60-101
  insurance against loss of property being transported in, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  motor carrier provisions, exemption from, 69-12-102
Badges, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
Board of Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, 2-15-1781, 37-60-101; Title 37, chapter 60, part 2
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  process servers and levying officers, examination, 25-1-1104
  regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 60, part 4
Branch offices, 37-60-101, 37-60-202
  resident managers, 37-60-101, 37-60-202, 37-60-302
Business, sale restrictions, 37-60-314
Confidentiality of information, 37-60-402
Contract security company, 37-60-101
  board, representation on, 2-15-1781
  contractor registration provisions, exemption, 39-9-211
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  restrictions, 37-60-104
Definitions, 37-60-101
Employees, 37-60-401, 37-60-402, 37-60-404
Entry of buildings, 37-60-402
Equipment, 37-60-407
Exemptions from provisions, 37-60-105, 37-60-406
False reports, 37-60-402
Firearms, See **Weapons**
Identification cards, See **Licenses and identification cards**
Insurance requirements for licensees, 37-60-202
Licenses and identification cards
  applications, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-315
  carrying identification card on person, 37-60-310
  changes in records, effect, 37-60-314
  denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-60-202, 37-60-302, 37-60-312, 37-60-314
  display, 37-60-310
  examinations, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
  failure to obtain, 37-60-411
  fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312, 37-60-320
  form, 37-60-309
  misuse of identification card, 37-60-402
  nonresidents, 37-60-302
  nontransferability, 37-60-314

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)
Licenses and identification cards (Continued)

probationary identification cards, 37-60-202
qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
qualifying agents and resident managers, 37-60-302
renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-312
required, 37-60-301
temporary identification cards, 37-60-309, 37-60-310, 37-60-315
Misrepresentation, 37-60-402
Missing persons, to locate, 72-3-306
Nonresidents, 37-60-302
Outfitting and guiding practices, investigators — qualifications, 37-47-351
Private investigator, 37-60-101
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  training programs and requirements, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
Private security guard, 37-60-101
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  peace officer's casual employment as, 37-60-406
  retail merchants, employed by — exemption from requirements, 37-60-105
  temporary security guards, 37-60-301, 37-60-309, 37-60-310, 37-60-315
  training programs and requirements, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
Proprietary security organization, 37-60-101
  board, representation on, 2-15-1781
  branch offices, 37-60-202
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  restrictions, 37-60-104
Purpose of provisions, 37-60-103
Qualifying agent, 37-60-101
  appointment and license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  qualifications, 37-60-202
Records, 37-60-202, 37-60-314, 37-60-315, 37-60-404
Reports, 37-60-315, 37-60-402
Resident manager, 37-60-101
  appointment and license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  qualifications, 37-60-202
School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
Security alarm systems, 37-60-101
  automatic dial-up systems, restrictions, 37-60-408
  installation by electrician, 37-60-409
Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223
Title, misuse, 37-60-402
Training programs and requirements, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
Uniforms, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
Violations, 37-60-301, 37-60-411
Weapons
  approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
  armed private investigators or security guards, 37-60-101
  temporary security guards, 37-60-315
  training programs and instructors, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

PRIVATE PROPERTY ASSESSMENT ACT, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105, See **PROPERTY, REAL**

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Accreditation, 20-7-102
Closure, effect, 20-9-313
Coaches, nonfaculty, 20-1-210
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Correctional facilities, private — location, 53-30-607
County interdisciplinary child information teams, membership of entity operating school, 52-2-211
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Drugs, dangerous — criminal distribution on or near school property, 45-9-109, 46-18-231
Employment, students — child labor provisions, applicability, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
Federal money, distribution, 20-9-603

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Continued)

Immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
In-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential treatment facilities, general education programs — applicability, 20-7-435
Interscholastic competition, 20-1-210
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
New students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511
Nonaccredited, placement of child in public school — district assessment, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
Public schools
  bus transportation, 20-10-123
  compulsory enrollment exemption, 20-5-102, 20-5-109
  food commodities, distribution contracts, 20-10-203
  records, transfer to, 20-1-213
Requirements, 20-5-109
  youth court assessment, 41-5-1203
Safety patrols, 20-1-408
School buses owned by, special fuel license tax — refund when, 15-70-356
State aid prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Teachers' Retirement System, purchase of employment service when, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-408, 19-20-409, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Telecommunications network (METNET), use, 20-32-102
Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES
Irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31

PROBATE, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
Appointment, 46-23-1002
Arrests by, 41-5-1703, 46-18-203, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
Community Corrections Boards, members, 53-30-312
Community corrections facilities and programs, recommendations for utilization, 53-30-321
Conciliation court, duty to assist when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
Counseling, applicability of provisions
  addiction, 37-35-201
  professional, 37-23-201
Drug offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202
Equipment, funds for purchase, 46-23-1032
Firearms
  carrying, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002
  supervision of certain convicted persons, 45-8-314
Juvenile detention training issues, study and task force — representation, 44-4-304
Juvenile probation officers
  district court council, membership, 3-1-1602
  salaries and benefits, 3-5-901
  training, 41-5-1706
Motor vehicles, operation by probationer when, 61-8-731
Parole
  hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
  specific provisions, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025
Partner or family member assault offender intervention program, report to officer, 45-5-233
Powers and duties of Department of Corrections, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1004
Presentence investigation and reports, 46-18-111 — 46-18-113, 53-30-321
Probation
  misdemeanor probation officers, 46-23-1005
  specific provisions, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
Psychosexual evaluations, availability, 46-18-111
Qualifications, 46-23-1003
Records, 46-23-1021
Restitution of victim
  investigation of loss, 46-18-242
  supervision, 46-18-245, 46-18-261

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS (Continued)

Restorative Justice, Office of — assistance, 2-15-2013
Retirement system, game wardens' and peace officers' — membership, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Training requirements and standards, 41-5-1702, 41-5-1706, 44-4-301, 46-23-1003, 46-23-1032
  pretrial services agency officers, 46-9-505
Youth court provisions, Title 41, chapter 5, part 17
Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-121

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY
Board of Pardons and Parole, See **Pardons and Parole, Board of**
Citation of Parole and Executive Clemency Act, 46-23-101
Clemency, 46-23-301, See **Executive clemency**
Community-based programs for placement, supervision, and rehabilitation, 45-5-621, 53-1-202
Counsel for prisoner
  executive clemency, application filed by, 46-23-301
  parole hearings, 46-23-202
Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
Definitions, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-1001
Escape unlawful, 45-7-306
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
  application, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-315
  authority of governor, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12
  civil rights, restoration, 46-18-801
  concealed weapon, permit to carry — effect, 45-8-321
  crime victims, notification, 46-24-212
  decision by board of pardons and parole, 46-23-307
  definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-301
  hearing, 46-23-306
  order for hearing, 46-23-302 — 46-23-306
  parole not an award of clemency, 46-23-201
  recommendations by board of pardons and parole, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
  report to legislature, 46-23-316
  respite, application for, 46-23-315
  responsibility of board of pardons and parole, 46-23-104
  rules, 46-23-218
Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
Family law mediators, probation department staff as, 40-4-306
Gambling licenses, issuance restrictions, 23-5-176
Home arrestees, government benefits — applicability, 46-18-1005
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 46-23-1004, 46-23-1115
Juveniles, See also **Youth court**
  absconding while on probation or parole, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See also **Youth court**
  exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
Mayors, power to grant pardons when, 7-4-4305
Misdemeanor probation, 46-23-1005
  partner or family member assault offenders, 45-5-206, 46-23-1005
Officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
"Official detention" defined, 45-2-101
Pardon, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Pardons and Parole, Board of, 2-15-2302, 46-23-103, 46-23-104, 46-23-1001
  administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  administrative review, 46-23-109
  chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
  correctional facilities, private — reports and response to requests, 53-30-608
  courts, information from, 46-23-106
  crime victims, notification to — when, 46-24-212
  executive clemency, 46-23-104; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
  extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
  legal adviser, 46-23-105
  orders not reviewable, 46-23-107
  parole, 46-1-202, 46-18-801, 46-23-104; Title 46, chapter 23

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)
Pardons and Parole, Board of (Continued)

- probation, Title 46, chapter 23
- records, 46-23-110
- rules adopted by
  - department of corrections, effect, 53-1-203
  - department of public health and human services, effect, 53-1-603
- scope of authority, 46-23-104
- supervised release, 46-18-801
- supervisory fee, 46-23-1031
- western interstate corrections compact, hearings for, 46-19-305
- youth correctional facility, approval or revocation of commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111

Parole, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
- access to prisoners by board of pardons and parole, 46-23-203
- arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210
- chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
- clothing and money when released on, 53-30-111
- community corrections facilities and programs, ineligibility, 53-30-321
- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
- conditions, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
  - board of pardons and parole may impose, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
  - crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
  - medical parole, 46-23-210
  - rules, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002
  - sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801
  - sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-255
- continuation, 46-23-1025
- crime committed by parolee, 46-23-217
- crime victims
  - compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
  - notification, 46-24-212
- custody while on parole, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
- discharge of prisoner, 46-23-216, 46-23-1021
- driving under the influence offenders, prohibited when, 61-8-731
- duration, 46-23-216
- eligibility, 46-23-104, 46-23-201, 46-23-210, 46-23-217, 46-23-218
- fugitive, parolee considered when, 46-23-1026
- “gate money” when released on, 53-30-111
- hearings on parole, 46-23-104, 46-23-109, 46-23-202, 46-23-218, 46-24-212, 53-30-605
  - subpoenas, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
- hearings on violations of parole, 39-71-118, 46-23-1023 — 46-23-1025
- identification cards, issuance, 61-12-504
- ineligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
- information from prison officials, 46-23-203
- initial appearance before board, 46-23-103, 46-23-104, 46-23-202
- interstate supervision, 46-23-1115
- interview of prisoner, 46-23-104, 46-23-202
- investigation of prisoner, 46-23-202, 46-23-203
- life sentence without possibility of, 46-18-219
- medical parole, 46-23-210
- minors, 46-23-102
- nonmedical parole, 46-23-201
- order for release on, 46-23-201, 46-23-210, 46-23-215
- private correctional facilities, from, 53-30-605, 53-30-608
- records, 46-23-1021
- reincarceration, 46-23-210, 46-23-1023
- reports to board of pardons and parole, 46-23-203, 46-23-1025
- revocation, 46-23-104, 46-23-109, 46-23-210, 46-23-218, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
- rules, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1025
- services to parolee, 46-23-1022
- supervision, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
  - conditional discharge, 46-23-1021

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)
Parole (Continued)
- supervision (Continued)
  - interstate, 46-23-1115
- supervisory fee, 46-18-251, 46-23-1031
- violation, 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025
  - alternative placement, 53-1-203
  - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
  - extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  - hearings, 46-23-1023 — 46-23-1025

Probation, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001
- appeal, effect, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204
- compliance plans, 46-23-1012
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- conditions, 46-18-201, 46-18-1003
  - crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
  - dangerous drug felony offense, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202
  - driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731
  - imposition, 46-18-203, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1015, 61-8-731
  - rules, 46-23-1002
  - sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801
  - sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-255
- crime committed while on, sentence, 46-18-401
- crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
- driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731
- drug violations, sentencing alternatives, 45-9-202
- extension not favorable when, 46-18-203
- fugitive, probationer considered when, 46-23-1014
- hearings, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1015
- minors, 46-23-102
- records, 46-23-1011
- revocation, 3-5-113, 46-23-1012
- rights, restoration, 46-23-1011
- rules, 46-23-1002
- supervision, 46-1-202, 46-18-201, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011
  - conditional discharge, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1011
  - sexual or violent offender registration, 46-23-504
- supervisory fee, 45-9-202, 46-18-251, 46-23-1031
- violation, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
  - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
  - detention centers, costs of holding violators — responsibility, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242
  - extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  - hearings, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
  - intervention hearings, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
- violator prison diversion program, evaluation and report, 46-23-1033
- youth court, See **Youth court**

Respites, 46-23-301, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Supervised release
- authority of department of corrections, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001
- crime committed while on, sentence, 46-23-217
- escape, 45-7-306
- ineligibility when, 46-18-202
- sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801

Supervision of probationers and parolees, See also **Parole**; **Probation**; **Supervised release**
- powers and duties of department of corrections, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1004
- licensure for occupations upon completion, 37-1-205, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, **Licensing restrictions**

Youth court
- discharge, 41-5-1501
- disposition, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)
Youth court (Continued)

  interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6
  petition, reinstatement — consultation, 41-5-1501
  preliminary inquiry, 41-5-1201
  revocation proceedings, 41-5-1431
  violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1703
Youth division offices, 41-5-201, 41-5-1701, 46-18-1001, 52-2-203

PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**

PRODUCE, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Advertising, requirements, 80-3-313
Agreements with other agencies, 80-3-303
Agriculture, Department of — duties, 80-1-102
Apiaries, pollination, Title 80, chapter 6, parts 1 — 3, See **APIARIES**
Assessment fee, 80-3-314, 80-3-321, 80-3-322
Associations, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**; **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Berries and small fruit, weighing provisions, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Citation of Montana Produce Act, 80-3-301
Commission merchants, 30-11-401 — 30-11-403
Containers, 30-12-408, 80-3-302, 80-3-312
Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Corporation license tax, organizations exempt from, 15-31-102
County planning and zoning districts, regulation of land prohibited, 76-2-109
Dealers, 80-3-302
  assessment fee, 80-3-314, 80-3-321, 80-3-322
  license, 80-3-304, 80-3-314, 80-3-321, 80-3-322
  publication of reports concerning, 80-3-323
Definitions, 7-21-2501, 80-3-302
Enforcement, 80-3-302, 80-3-305
Fairs, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34, See **FAIRS**
Farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Fertilizers, Title 80, chapter 10
Funds and funding
  assessment fees, 80-3-314, 80-3-321
  inspection and license fee revenue, disposition, 80-3-304
  license fees, 80-3-321
  produce account, 80-3-304, 80-7-403
  shipping point inspection fees, 80-3-315
Grades, 80-3-303, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-315, 80-3-322
Hail insurance, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Hucksters, licensing, 7-21-2501
  application and fee, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
  display upon demand, 7-21-2507
  failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2508
  issuance, 7-21-2506
  nontransferability, 7-21-2504
  required, 7-21-2503
  scope of provisions, 7-21-2502
Injunction, 80-3-305
Insect pests, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501, See also **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**, **Cropland insect control programs**; **Insect pest control**
Inspections, 7-21-4202, 80-3-302 — 80-3-304, 80-3-315, 80-3-321, 80-3-322
Labeling or markings
  advertisements, grade stated, 80-3-313
  containers, 80-3-302, 80-3-312
  exceptions, 80-3-312
  failure to mark produce, 80-3-322
  lack of, injunction against sale or transportation, 80-3-305
  required, 80-3-312
  ungraded or unclassified, use of terms, 80-3-311

PRODUCE (Continued)

Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
Laborers
  income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-256
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
  minors' employment prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-103, 41-2-106
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-202 — 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
Markets for, 35-16-201, 35-17-103; Title 7, chapter 21, part 33, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Montana State University-Northern, purpose, 20-25-256
Noxious weed management, 80-7-701, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
Nursery stock, not considered as, 80-7-105
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTICIDES**
Potatoes, seed, 80-3-302, 80-3-314, 80-3-315; Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Records, 80-3-322
Rodent control, 7-22-2222; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
Reports
  failure to file, 80-3-322
  publication, 80-3-323
  sales and distribution, 80-3-314
Rules, 80-3-302, 80-3-303, 80-3-306, 80-3-311, 80-3-312, 80-3-314, 80-3-315, 80-3-322
Seed purposes, grading when sold for, 80-3-312
Shipping point inspection, 80-3-302, 80-3-315
Stop sale order, 80-3-302, 80-3-305
Taxation, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**, **Inheritance tax**, alternate valuation; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Agricultural**
Transportation, caretakers of produce — free or reduced rates for, 69-11-208
Vegetables
  city inspections, 7-21-4202
  weight and measure provisions, 30-12-301
Vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2512
Violations, 7-21-2508, 80-3-302, 80-3-305, 80-3-322
  penalties, 80-3-306
Zoning restrictions, protection of agricultural activities, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

PRODUCTS LIABILITY, See also generally **TORTS**
Actions
  firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
  off-highway vehicles, effect of operator's responsibility provisions, 23-2-822
  punitive damages allowed, 27-1-220
  sellers of products, affirmative defenses, 27-1-719
  snowmobile equipment or products, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
  telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735
Blood and blood products, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
Drug products, 37-7-509
Equine activities, liability — nonapplicability, 27-1-727
Motor vehicles
  dealers and manufacturers, 61-4-204, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Warranty on new vehicles**
  ignition interlock devices, 61-8-441
Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Sellers of products, strict liability, 27-1-719
Tissue products, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Warranties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Warranty on new vehicles**; **SALES**, **Warranties**

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION, See also specific profession or occupation
Administrative procedure, contested cases — waiver of formal proceedings not allowed, 2-4-603
Application form for permit or license, notice of estimated turnaround time, 2-15-115

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)

Background reviews, 37-1-135
Boards, 37-1-130, 37-1-302
  compensation and expenses of members, 37-1-133
  continuing education requirements, 37-1-306
  disciplinary actions
    authority, 37-1-136, 37-1-137
    reporting, 37-1-105
  duties generally, 37-1-131
  fees, establishment, 37-1-134
  hearings, 37-1-131, 37-1-307, 37-1-310, 37-1-314
    hearings examiners, 37-1-121
  injunction, action for, 37-1-317
  insurance fraud, cooperation, 33-1-1204
  labor and industry, department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 1, parts 1 and 3
    director, duties, 37-1-121
  licensing investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135
  managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance
    health care and quality assurance records, disclosure by health carriers, 33-36-305
    problems with participating providers, health carriers to report, 33-36-302
  nominees for appointment to, 37-1-132
  out-of-state applicants, licensing, 37-1-304
    temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319
  programs without, uniform regulation, See **Licensing programs without boards**
  reciprocity agreements, 37-1-304
  reports, biennial, 37-1-106
  social security numbers to be furnished by license applicants, 37-1-307
  uniform procedures, authority under, 37-1-307, 37-1-319
Censure or reprimand of licensee, 37-1-136, 37-1-312, 37-1-406
Child support enforcement — suspension, denial, or nonrenewal of license for nonsupport, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7
Client funds or property possessed by licensee, 37-1-316, 37-1-319
Complaints or information of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees, 37-1-302, 37-1-308, 37-1-331, 37-1-401, 37-1-402
  investigation, 37-1-101, 37-1-135, 37-1-302, 37-1-307, 37-1-308, 37-1-316, 37-1-317, 37-1-402
  report, biennial, 37-1-106
Continuing education, 37-1-134, 37-1-306, 37-1-319
  mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
Corporations, professional, Title 35, chapter 4, See **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
Correctional health care review team, 37-1-308, 37-1-331
Criminal conviction of licensee, 37-1-203, 37-1-316, See also **Offenders, former**
Denial of license, 37-1-101, 37-1-105, 37-1-131, 37-1-137, 37-1-203, 37-1-204, 37-1-302, 37-1-305, 37-1-307, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-401, 37-1-406, 37-1-410
  appeal, 37-1-313, 37-1-407
Disabilities, workers with — vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees, 37-1-302, See also **Licensing programs without boards**
  appeal, 37-1-313
  authority of department or boards, 37-1-101, 37-1-136, 37-1-307
  criminal prosecution, 37-1-317
  findings of fact, 37-1-307, 37-1-311
  fines, 37-1-312, 37-1-315 — 37-1-317
  grounds for, 37-1-137
  hearings, 37-1-121, 37-1-131, 37-1-309, 37-1-310, 37-1-314
  notice of charges, 37-1-309
  order for dismissal of charges, 37-1-311
  reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, 37-1-314
  reporting, 37-1-105
  sanctions, 37-1-307, 37-1-312
  screening panel, 37-1-101, 37-1-303, 37-1-307 — 37-1-309
  subpoenas, depositions, and discovery, 37-1-307
  unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316, 37-1-320
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-204

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)

Education, professional and occupational, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
Emergencies or disasters, rendering of aid during — effect, 10-3-204
Forms, standardization, 37-1-104
Inactive license status, 37-1-319
Injunction to restrain practice, 37-1-136, 37-1-302, 37-1-317, 37-1-318, 37-1-401, 37-1-411, 37-1-412
Inspections of premises, equipment, or procedures, 37-1-302
Labor and Industry, Department of — duties and authority, Title 37, chapter 1
Lapsed license, effect, 37-1-141
Liability insurance, cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
Licensing programs without boards
  authority of department, 37-1-413
  complaints or information, 37-1-401, 37-1-402, 37-1-411
    investigation, 37-1-402, 37-1-410
  definitions, 37-1-401
  disciplinary actions
    appeal, 37-1-407
    criminal prosecution, 37-1-412
    findings of fact and conclusions of law, 37-1-405
    fines, 37-1-406, 37-1-409, 37-1-410, 37-1-412
    hearings, 37-1-403, 37-1-404, 37-1-408
    notice of charges, 37-1-403
    order for dismissal of charges, 37-1-405
    reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, 37-1-408
    report of notice and final order, 37-1-405
    sanctions, 37-1-406
    stipulations, 37-1-406
  injunction, 37-1-411, 37-1-412
  practice without license, 37-1-411
  unprofessional conduct, 37-1-402, 37-1-410
Limited liability companies, See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, Professional limited liability companies**
Occupational disease benefit claims, fraud or deception — suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 39-71-316
Offenders, former — restrictions
  agricultural commodity licensees, suspension or revocation of license when, 80-4-421
  alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-401
  building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  contract security companies and proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303
  denial of license
    conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
    written statement of reasons, 37-1-204
  fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104
  gambling, restrictions, 23-5-176
  health care facilities, license applicants, 50-5-207
  legislative intent, 37-1-202
  lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
  outfitters and professional guides, 37-47-341
  policy of state, 37-1-202
  private investigators or security guards, 37-60-303
  purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
  supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
  timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
Out-of-state applicants, licensing, 37-1-304
  temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319
Peer reviews, 37-1-135, 37-1-316
Practice without license, 20-26-1117, 37-1-307, 37-1-317, 37-1-411 — 37-1-413
Prelicensing education, nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109
Probationary license, 37-1-137
Probation, licensee placed on, 37-1-136, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-410
Reciprocity agreements, 37-1-304

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)

Revocation or suspension of license, 37-1-106, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-406, 37-1-410, See also **Student loans, delinquency**
  foreign capital depositories, charter applications — grounds for denial, 32-8-202
  reinstatement, 37-1-314, 37-1-408
Rules, 37-1-101, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-141, 37-1-319
Sexual or violent offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
Social security numbers to be furnished by license applicants, 37-1-307
Standards, 37-1-131
State regulation when, 2-8-101
Student loans, delinquency — suspension of license
  appeal, 20-26-1116
  definitions, 20-26-1101
  fees, 20-26-1121
  hearing, 20-26-1116
  implementation, 20-26-1117
  nondisciplinary, 20-26-1118
  notice of intent, 20-26-1115
  order for, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117
    termination, 20-26-1120
  stay, 20-26-1119
  violations, 20-26-1117
Teacher specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, **Certificates, teacher and specialist**; **Certification, teacher and specialist**
Uniform procedures
  complaints, See **Complaints of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees**
  continuing education requirements, 37-1-306
  definitions, 37-1-302
  disciplinary actions, See **Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
  licensing programs without boards, See **Licensing programs without boards**
  out-of-state applicants, licensing, 37-1-304
    temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319
  purpose, 37-1-301
  scope of provisions, 37-1-303
Unprofessional conduct of licensee, 37-1-316, 37-1-319, 37-1-320, 37-1-402, 37-1-410, See also **Complaints of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees**; **Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
Violations, See **Complaints of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees**; **Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
Workers' compensation benefit claims, fraud or deception — suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 37-1-131, 39-71-316

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**, **Partnership or corporation of accountants**
Action for determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
Annual reports and statements, 35-4-209
Application of provisions, 35-4-110
Articles of incorporation, 35-4-208
  amendment and articles of amendment, 35-4-110, 35-4-312, 35-4-502
  business permitted by, 35-4-401, 35-4-402
  restatement, 35-4-110
  shares, provisions for, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
Assumed business name, 35-4-206
Business corporation law, applicability, 35-4-111, 35-4-205, 35-4-209, 35-4-401, 35-4-404, 35-4-502, 35-4-503
Business limitations, 35-4-401, 35-4-402
Bylaws, 35-4-311
Citation of Montana Professional Corporation Act, 35-4-108
Close corporations, applicability, 35-9-102, 35-9-403
Definitions, 35-4-109
Directors, 35-4-207, 35-4-209, 35-4-403, 35-4-411
Dissolution, involuntary, 35-4-503
Employees, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Evidence
  privileged communications, 35-4-405
  shares, fair value, 35-4-311
Foreign professional corporations, 35-4-109
  annual reports and statements, 35-4-209
  articles of incorporation, 35-4-208
  certificate of authority, 35-4-411
  merger and consolidation, 35-4-501
  name, 35-4-206
  services
    relationship to clients or patients, 35-4-405
    rendering, 35-4-403
    responsibility for, 35-4-404
Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
Insolvency, 35-4-302
Investments, 35-4-401
Judgments, 35-4-311
Liability of employees or shareholders, 35-4-404
Licensing authority, 35-4-109
  articles of incorporation filed with, 35-4-208
  foreign professional corporations, certificate of authority — certification of cause of revocation, 35-4-411
  name of corporation, 35-4-206
  shares, issuance and transfer provisions, 35-4-301
  statement of qualification filed with, 35-4-209
Medical professional corporations, malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicine, practice of — licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-325
Merger and consolidation, 35-4-501
Name, 35-4-110, 35-4-206, 35-4-312, 35-4-411, 35-4-502
Officers, 35-4-207, 35-4-403, 35-4-411
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, requirements, 37-20-301
Powers generally, 35-4-401
Preexisting corporations, 35-4-110
Privileged communications, 35-4-405
Professional limited liability companies, membership in, 35-8-1304
Purposes, 35-4-110, 35-4-205, 35-4-411, 35-4-502
Real estate appraisers, 37-54-201
Services
  relationship to clients or patients, 35-4-405
  rendering, 35-4-403
  responsibility for, 35-4-404
  termination, 35-4-502
Shareholders and shares
  annual reports, statement in, 35-4-209
  death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311, 35-4-312
  foreign professional corporations, 35-4-411
  issuance of shares, 35-4-301
  liability of shareholders, 35-4-404
  merger of corporation, 35-4-501
  proxies, 35-4-303
  purchase of shares by corporation, 35-4-302, 35-4-311
  services rendered by shareholder, 35-4-403
  transfer of shares, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
  voting trusts, 35-4-303

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS, Title 37, chapter 23, See **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS**

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS
Actions
  order to cease operations — injunction, order, or other remedy for enforcement, 39-8-203
  practice without license, for injunction, 39-8-303

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS (Continued)

Audits or review, 39-8-202, 39-8-305, 39-8-403
Citation of Montana Professional Employer Organizations and Groups Licensing Act, 39-8-101
Cessation of operations, order for, 39-8-203
Clients, 39-8-102
  contracts with, 39-8-102, 39-8-206, 39-8-207
  other law, applicability, 39-8-402
  requirements of licensee, 39-8-207
Confidentiality when, 39-8-305
Deceptive practices, 39-8-206, 39-8-301
Definitions, 39-8-102, 39-8-202
Disciplinary actions, 39-8-302
Disclosures
  information generally, 39-8-401
  investigation, audit, or review information, 39-8-305
  nature of relationship with client, 39-8-207
Exemptions from provisions, 39-8-201
Financial statements, 39-8-202, 39-8-301
Injunctions, 39-8-203, 39-8-303, 39-8-304
Insurance, 39-8-202, 39-8-207
Investigations, 39-8-303, 39-8-305
Licensing and licenses
  appeals, 39-8-203, 39-8-206
  applications, 39-8-202 — 39-8-205, 39-8-302
  conditions for, 39-8-202
  denial, 39-8-203, 39-8-204, 39-8-302
  failure to have, 39-8-201, 39-8-204, 39-8-302
  fees, 39-8-202 — 39-8-205
  hearings, 39-8-203, 39-8-206
  nontransferability, 39-8-201, 39-8-302
  posting of license, 39-8-207
  practice without, 39-8-303, 39-8-304
  renewal, 39-8-203 — 39-8-205
  required, 39-8-201
  restricted licenses, 39-8-202, 39-8-205
  suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 39-8-204, 39-8-206, 39-8-302
  workers' compensation coverage, proof required, 39-8-207
Other law, applicability, 39-8-402
Practice without license, investigation and injunction, 39-8-303, 39-8-304
Purpose of provisions, 39-8-101
Records, 39-8-207
Rules, 39-8-201, 39-8-301, 39-8-302, 39-8-305
Unemployment insurance, 39-8-207, 39-8-302
Violations, 39-8-201, 39-8-302
  deceptive practices, 39-8-301
  injunction, of, 39-8-304
  investigations or audits to determine, 39-8-305
  license, failure to have, 39-8-201, 39-8-204
  order to cease operations, of, 39-8-203
Workers' compensation
  insurers, requirements, 39-8-403
  license suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal — effect, 39-8-206
  obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation and failure to maintain, 39-8-302
  requirements of licensee, 39-8-207

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1763; Title 37, chapter 67; Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tow trucks**

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF, See also **WRITS**
Affidavit, 27-27-102
Alternative writ, 27-27-103

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Appeals, no stay of proceedings when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Definition and function, 27-27-101
Form and content, 27-27-103
Issuance, 3-1-302, 27-27-102
Jurisdiction
    district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
Mandamus, procedure governing — applicability, 27-27-104
Peremptory writ, 27-27-103

PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Policies**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY, Policies**

PROPERTY, GENERALLY, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**; specific subject heading
Accessions
    acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
    ownership, 70-1-103
Acquisition, how, 70-1-110, 70-1-203 — 70-1-205
Actions by or against joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310
Alienation
    future interest, defeat by not possible, 70-1-423
    indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
    restraint, 70-1-405
Alternative livestock ranches, animals as private property of licensee, 87-4-414
Arson, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **CRIMES**
Burglary, 45-6-204, 45-6-205, See **CRIMES**
Care, duty of, 28-1-201, See also **TORTS, Care, duty of**
    liability for lack of, 27-1-701
    services, by one who renders, 28-1-202
    trustee's obligation, See **TRUSTS, Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
    wildcrafting and wildcrafters, liability of landowner, 76-10-106
Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Conditions of ownership, See also **CONTRACTS**
    alienation, restraining, 70-1-405, See also **Alienation**
    enjoyment upon, 70-1-401, See also **Enjoyment**
    future interest, effect on, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
    kinds, 70-1-402
    marriage, restraining, 70-1-404
    precedent, 70-1-402, 70-1-403
    qualified ownership, as, 70-1-304
    wrongful act, when condition requires, 70-1-403
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Credit rating as property right, 31-3-103
Crime victims or witnesses, return to, 46-18-244, 46-24-206
Criminal mischief, 45-6-101, See **CRIMES**
Criminal trespass, 45-6-203, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal**; **TRESPASS**
Damage or destruction
    bison or wild buffalo, by, 87-1-216
    boats, by, 23-2-505, 23-2-523, 23-2-527
    civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
    community college district property, 20-15-323
    concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
    construction blasting, from, Title 37, chapter 72
    criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101, See **CRIMES**
    crop research facilities, 80-20-103, 80-20-104
    disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
    energy supply emergencies, during, 90-4-315
    farm animal and research facilities, 81-30-103, 81-30-104
    fire, by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
    fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)
Damage or destruction (Continued)

- flooding, by, Title 76, chapter 5, **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
- governmental entities, liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-704, 75-10-718
- livestock, accidents involving motor vehicles — liability, 27-1-724
- malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
- mining operations, strip and underground — reclamation violations, 82-4-252
- motor vehicles
  - dealers, 61-4-406
  - financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Financial responsibility**
- petroleum storage tank releases, caused by, 75-11-302
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, liability, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- rural special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154
- snowmobiles, by, 23-2-632
- special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-4170
- state parks, 23-1-106
- street grade changes, resulting from, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4204
- underground facilities, liability regarding excavations near, 69-4-505
- water, surface or ground — contamination or alteration, liability for legislative acts or omissions resulting in damage, 2-9-111

Damages

- air contamination or pollution, 75-2-104
- air operators, commercial — liability, 67-3-401
- airport operations, not allowed from — when, 67-4-313
- comparative negligence/fault, 27-1-702
- fire, damage from, 50-63-103
- fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
- future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
- liability, determination, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
- livestock, accidents involving motor vehicles — liability limited, 27-1-724
- peculiar value, 27-1-305
- pedestrian malls, resulting from establishment, 7-14-4703
- public contract bids, security retained as liquidated damages, 18-1-202
- title, presumption of value, 27-1-304

Deception, obtaining or exerting control by, 45-6-317, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**; See also **FRAUD**
Defacing, 45-5-221, See **Damage or destruction**
Defense of, See **Protection of property**
Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-101

- absolute ownership, 70-1-303
- estate, 70-1-702
- future interest, 70-1-323, 70-1-324
- grant, 70-1-507
- interest in common, 70-1-313
- joint interest, 70-1-307
- ownership, 70-1-101
- partnership interest, 70-1-312
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304
- transfer, 70-1-501

Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
Embezzlement, 45-6-301, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Eminent domain, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31
Enjoyment

- condition, upon, 70-1-401
- interest as to time of, 70-1-315, See **Interests in**
- obstruction, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
- present, 70-1-315
- qualified ownership when deferred or limited, 70-1-304

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)
Enjoyment (Continued)

time of, fixing, 70-1-401
Escheat, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Evidence
  crime victims, return to, 46-24-206
  grant, delivery, 70-1-509
  ownership, presumption, 26-1-602
  title, presumption of value, 27-1-304
Fire, damage from, 50-63-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fire departments, responsibilities, 7-33-4104
  property rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Fur farm furbearers, private property of licensee, 87-4-1008
Future interest, 70-1-315, 70-1-317, 70-1-322, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Future interests**
  alienation, 70-1-423
  alternative interests, 70-1-325
  class gift, 70-1-420
  contingent, 70-1-322, 70-1-324, 70-1-424, 72-33-108
    improbability, interest not void for, 70-1-419
  defeat, 70-1-421 — 70-1-424
  heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
  passing of, 70-1-326
  possibility, 70-1-319, 70-1-504
  posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422, 72-2-1002
  precedent interest, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
  recognition by law, 70-1-318
  trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, 72-33-705
  vested, 70-1-322, 70-1-323, 70-1-325, 72-33-108
Gambling or gambling activity, 23-5-112
Game bird farm birds, private property of licensee, 87-4-909
Games of chance, promotional — disposal or distribution by, 23-5-112
Gift enterprise, 23-5-112
Gifts
  cemeteries, authority, 7-35-2201
  cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109
  counties, authority, 7-14-2123
  county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-15-2120
  dissolution of marriage, division of property, 40-4-202
  estates, to, 70-1-703
    "estate" defined, 70-1-702
    power of appointment, 70-1-701, 70-1-704
    purpose of provisions, 70-1-701
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 23-1-102
  highway authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  historical society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603
  investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
  park commissioners, boards of, 7-16-4109
  public health and human services, department of — authority, 52-2-603
  "purchase" defined, 30-1-201; 30-2A-103
  regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-31-401
  university system generally, 20-25-108, 20-25-426
  veterans' and pioneers' memorial building, for, 22-3-303
Goodwill of business, 30-13-122, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Grants, 70-1-507
  cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
  cities and towns
    acceptance, 7-1-4124
    rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103
  county commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-15-2120
  delivery, 70-1-508, 70-1-510
    constructive, 70-1-512

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)
Grants (Continued)
  delivery (Continued)
    escrow, by, 70-1-511
    presumption, 70-1-509
  housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466
  interpretation, 70-1-513
    grantor, against and exception, 70-1-516
    heirs and issue in certain remainders, meaning, 70-1-518
    irreconcilable provisions, which prevails, 70-1-517
    limitations, controlling words, 70-1-514
    recitals, resort to, 70-1-515
  port authorities, 7-14-1126
  stranger, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
Hiring, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **LEASES**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Bailment**; **Rentals**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Rents and profits**
Income tax, individual — net income not construed to be, 15-30-102
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106, See **Damage or destruction**; See also **REMEDIES**; **TORTS**
Insurance, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-210, 33-1-212, 33-1-214, 33-17-212, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Interests in, See also **Ownership**
  common, See **Tenancy in common**
  estates, conveyances to — passing of interest, 70-1-703
  future, 70-1-315, See **Future interest**
  joint, See **Joint tenancy**
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  limited, 70-1-315, 70-1-321
  perpetual, 70-1-315, 70-1-320
  possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
  present, 70-1-315, 70-1-316
    trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, See **TRUSTS**
  vesting
    future interest, 70-1-322, 70-1-323, 70-1-325
    grant, delivery required, 70-1-508
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
    transfer, by, 70-1-519
Joint tenancy, 70-1-306, 70-1-307, See also **Tenancy in common**
  actions by or against joint tenants, 70-1-310
  bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-214
  conservatorship, effect, 72-5-421, 72-5-431
  estate tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  parties to actions, 70-1-310
  partnerships, 35-10-202, 70-1-306
  qualified ownership, 70-1-304
  safe deposit box, 70-1-308
Lottery, 23-5-112
Mechanical breakdown insurance and insurance producers, 33-1-206, 33-1-214, 33-17-212
Negotiable instruments, property right in, 30-3-306
Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
Obligations, rights or burden transferable, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002
Occupancy, acquired by, 70-1-110
Ownership, 70-1-101, See also **Interests in**; **Title**
  absolute, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
  accessions, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
  conditions, See **Conditions of ownership**
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  kinds of property that may be owned, 70-1-104
  partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property**
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
  presumption, 26-1-602
  products of thing owned, 70-1-103
  public or private, 70-1-102
  qualified, 70-1-302, 70-1-304

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)
Ownership (Continued)

several persons, by, 70-1-306, See **Joint tenancy**; **Tenancy in common**
single person, by, 70-1-305
Perpetuities, Const., XIII, 6
airports and landing fields, acquisition of nonconforming structures and land for control of space above land, 67-5-202
conservation easements, 76-6-202, 76-6-208, 77-2-319
deaf and blind, Montana school for the — land for, 20-8-110
environmental control easements, 76-7-202
migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211, 87-1-705, 87-1-707
natural areas preservation, 76-12-103
open-space land preservation, 76-6-103
statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Possession
future interest, effect, 70-1-317, 70-1-323
jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
Power of appointment, 70-1-701, 70-1-704, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**; **TRUSTS**
future estate, vesting not prevented by, 70-15-216
Power of attorney, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Products of the property, See **Accessions**
Protection of property
arms, right to bear, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107; Const., II, 12
civil disorder, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
justifiable use of force, 27-1-722, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
occupied structure, 45-3-103
private security guards and companies, Title 37, chapter 60
recreational use, 23-2-302, 77-1-806, 87-1-303, 87-1-504
right to protect property, Const., II, 3
state land sales, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
wardens, fish and game — duties, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Sale, 30-11-101, See also **SALES**
Service contracts, 33-1-102
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Tenancy in common, 70-1-306, 70-1-313, 70-1-314, See also **Joint tenancy**
actions by or against, 70-1-310
bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-214
commingled personal property, 70-4-203
estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Tenancy in common**
husband and wife, property held in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
parties to actions, 70-1-310
partnerships, 35-10-202
qualified ownership, 70-1-304
Theft of, 45-6-301 — 45-6-303, 45-6-305, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Title, See also **Ownership**
constructive trust arises when, 72-33-219, See **TRUSTS**
eminent domain, acquisition by, 70-1-205
insurance, 33-1-212, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
joint interest, creation, 70-1-307, See **Joint tenancy**
original and ultimate, 70-1-201
presumption of value, 27-1-304
transfer, 70-1-501, 70-1-519, See also **Transfer**
Transfer, 70-1-501, 70-1-503, See also generally **Alienation**; **Perpetuities**; **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
future interest, 70-1-326
goodwill of business, 30-13-122
incidents, of, 70-1-520
obligations, rights or burdens, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002
oral, permitted, 70-1-506
possibility not transferable, 70-1-504

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)
Transfer (Continued)

- reentry or repossession, rights of, 70-1-505
- sale, by, 30-11-101
- things in action, 70-2-102
- title, vests, 70-1-519
- voluntary, applicability of contract law, 70-1-502

Trespass, criminal, 45-6-203, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass**; **TRESPASS**
Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or permission, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1, See also **WILDCRAFTING AND WILDCRAFTERS**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL, See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; specific subject heading
Abandoned, See **Unclaimed property**
Accessions and intermixture

- leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310
- loaned property when loan for
  - exchange, 70-7-203
  - use, 70-7-103
- materials and workmanship
  - consent to use required, 70-4-204
  - ownership of materials by
    - another, reimbursement, 70-4-201
    - maker and another, 70-4-202
    - several owners, 70-4-203
  - wrongful use, 70-4-205, 70-4-206
- principal part, determination, 70-4-103
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-4-101
- uniting several things, whole belongs to whom, 70-4-102

Actions

- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - undertakings in
    - courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201, 25-33-205
    - municipal courts, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 8
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
- bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
- conveyance, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
- delivery to party or deposit in court, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104, 27-1-432, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- fees of sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- jurisdiction
  - acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - city court, 3-11-103
  - justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
  - small claims court, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
- parties, 25-3-504, 25-5-204
- partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212
- quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
- recovery and replevin, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 8; Title 27, chapter 17
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- specific performance, judgment for, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70, See also **EXECUTION**; **REMEDIES**
- statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- things in action, 70-2-101, 70-2-102
- true value, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 25-10-101
- unclaimed property, relating to, 70-9-815, 70-9-816, 70-9-818, 70-9-820, 70-9-822, 70-9-823, 70-9-825
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Advertising
  bailment, sale for storage costs, 70-6-411
  unclaimed, sale, 70-9-403, 70-9-406, 70-9-501, 71-3-1402
Amusement game prizes, 23-6-101, 23-6-102
Animals
  bailment, duty or compensation of depositary, 70-6-206, 70-6-404
  damages for injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
  domestic animals
    finders, notice to owner, 70-5-103
    ownership, 70-1-104
  loan for use, duty of care, 70-7-105
  migratory game birds, effect of avicultural permit, 87-2-807
  wild animals
    captivity, held in — damage by, 87-1-233
    ownership, 50-23-102, 70-2-111
Antiquities, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
Bail, as, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
Bailment
  actions, bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  adverse claim, notices, 70-6-208, 70-6-211
  animals
    compensation of depositary, 70-6-404
    duty of depositary, 70-6-206
    lien for care, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
  auto auction licensing provisions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
  boat dealers, 23-2-502
  care, duty of, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403
  contract as retail installment contract, 31-1-202
  damage
    caused by thing deposited, 70-6-210
    to thing deposited, 70-6-203, 70-6-501
    wrongful use, due to, 70-6-202
  delivery
    adverse claim, effect, 70-6-208
    demand, 70-6-211, 70-6-212
    joint ownership, effect, 70-6-214
    lessor, stopping, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526
    place, 70-6-213
    wrongful detention, 70-6-209
  escrow businesses, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102
  exchange, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-107, 70-6-108
  finders, See **Finders**
  gratuitous deposit, 70-6-301
    care, duty of, 70-6-302
    creditor as depositary, 28-1-1113
    involuntary deposit as, 70-6-105
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
    termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303
  hire, deposit for, Title 70, chapter 6, part 4
  indemnification of depositary, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
  innkeepers, liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505, 70-6-511
  insurance, commercial property floaters, 33-1-228, See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  involuntary deposit, 70-6-101, 70-6-103
    depositary bound, 70-6-104
    gratuitous deposit as, 70-6-105
    termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Bailment (Continued)

- joint ownership of property, 28-1-1103, 70-6-214
- keeping, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-106
- leases
  - delivery, stopping — lessor, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526
  - risk of loss, 30-2A-219
- lien
  - effect, 70-6-211
  - services, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
- loss of deposited property, 70-6-203
- negligence
  - innkeeper's liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505
  - involuntary deposit not created by, 70-6-103
  - liability, 70-6-204
  - presumption, 70-6-203
- opening of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201
- rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
- safekeeping, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-106
- sale of property
  - perishable property, 70-6-205
  - storage costs, for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  - storage space rental fees, for, 70-6-420
  - unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 4 and 8
- security interest
  - financing statement or compliance equivalent to, filing, 30-9A-505
  - possession of collateral or goods by bailee, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312
- services of depositary, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
- storage, deposit for, 70-6-402
  - care, duty of, 70-6-403
  - compensation, 70-6-404, 70-6-405
  - performance, custody of thing other than money offered as, 28-1-1224
  - sale for costs or rental fees, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, 70-6-420
  - seller as depositary until delivery, 30-11-201
  - storage space rental fees, default, 70-6-420
  - termination of deposit, 70-6-405
  - unclaimed property, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
  - uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-6-401
- taxation of property, designation of bailee in assessment, 15-8-502
- unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9
- uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111, 70-6-401
- use of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202
- voluntary deposit, 70-6-101, 70-6-102
- warehouse receipts, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- wrongful detention, notice to true owner, 70-6-209
- wrongful use of thing deposited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202

Banks and trust companies, 32-1-111, 32-1-371, 32-1-374, 32-1-421, 32-1-423, 32-1-447
Bequest, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Devises and devisees; Distribution and distributees; Wills**
Bills of lading, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Bingo prizes, 23-5-412
Care, duty of
- bailment, depositary, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403
- loan for use, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
- unclaimed property, storage — carriers and bailees, 70-9-405

Carnival game prizes, 23-6-101, 23-6-102
Carriers of, Title 69, chapter 11, part 4 and chapter 12; Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
Child support debts, use for, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Property**
Choice of law, 70-1-109
Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
Commingling, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
Confiscation, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Conflict of laws, 70-1-109
Confusion, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Conversion, 27-1-320, 27-1-321, 30-3-419, See **CONVERSION**
Conveyance, See **Transfers**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**
County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
County park district commission, authority, 7-16-2423
Damage or destruction
  actions arising from, See **Actions**
  bailee, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203
  innkeeper's liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505
  loan for use, repairs when, 70-7-107
  minors, by, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
  stolen property, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
  trespass, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass**; **TRESPASS**
Damages, See generally **Actions**; **DAMAGES**
Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-105, 70-1-108
Delivery
  claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
  gift, 70-3-102, 70-3-104
  judgment for, 27-1-432, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Delivery to party**
  unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed property**, payment or delivery of property
Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Developmental disabilities, persons with — persons' right to possession in residential facilities, 53-20-142
Devise, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Property settlement**
Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7
Drug violations, forfeiture of property constituting or derived from proceeds obtained from, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate, 10-3-1105
Eminent domain, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31
Escheat, 70-6-420, 72-14-102, See **Unclaimed property**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Escheated estates**
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
Estates, disposition, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally
Evidence
  bailment, deposit — presumption when loss or injury, 70-6-203
  conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
  gift
    causa mortis, presumption, 70-3-202
    unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104
  rental, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
  unclaimed
    burden of proof, 70-9-807
    presumption, 70-9-803, 70-9-804, 70-9-810, 70-9-817, 70-9-819
Execution, Title 25, chapter 13, See **EXECUTION**
Federal surplus, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
Finders
  abandoned property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101
  compensation of finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105
  depositary, finder as, 70-5-102
  exoneration of
    finder, 70-5-106
    owner, 70-5-107
  not bound to take charge, 70-5-102
  notice to owner, 70-5-103
  proof of claimant's ownership, 70-5-104
  sale of thing found, 70-5-201, 70-5-202
  storage of property by carriers, commission merchants, or warehousemen — fees, applicability, 70-9-407
  storage of thing found, effect, 70-5-106
  surrender of thing to finder, exoneration of owner, 70-5-107

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Finders (Continued)

  theft of lost of mislaid property, 45-6-302
Foreign capital depositories, 15-31-801 — 15-31-803, 32-8-103, 32-8-314, 70-9-701, See also **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**, **Precious metals accounts**
Gifts, 70-3-101
  agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
  airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
  cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103
  cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
  cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822
  cities and towns, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 90-5-102
  conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
  counties, authority, 7-8-103, 90-5-102
  county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
  death, in view of, 70-3-201
    legacy, treated as, 70-3-205
    presumption, 70-3-202
    revocation, 70-3-103, 70-3-203
    will, effect, 70-3-204
  facility finance authority, authority, 90-7-202
  generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
  hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
  hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
  housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
  housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104
  institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
  irrevocable, 70-3-103
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1411
  land commissioners, board of — authority, 77-1-213
  libraries, public, 22-1-309
  made how, 70-3-102
  mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund, 35-21-848
  parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
  planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
  port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
  power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
  public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111
  public health and human services, department of — authority, 53-2-201
  regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402
  religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
  school districts, authority, 20-6-601
  television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
  transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301
  unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104
  urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258
Grant of
  cemeteries, 7-8-103
  cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
  cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822
  cities and towns, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  conservation districts, 76-15-404
  counties, acceptance, 7-8-103
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
  hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103
  housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4460
  library board of trustees, 22-1-309
  parking commissions, 7-14-4622
  planning boards, acceptance, 76-1-408
  school districts, acceptance, 20-6-601
  trust company, purpose, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **TRUSTS**
  urban renewal, 7-15-4258

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Property**
Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, acquisitions, 22-3-1001
Historical objects and heritage properties, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Income and principal, determination, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
Innkeepers
  liability as to property of guests, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505, 70-6-511
  unclaimed baggage, sale, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
Insurance, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-210, 33-1-217, 33-1-227 — 33-1-229, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Intangible, tax exemption, 15-6-218
Interests in
  real property classification — applicability, 70-15-201
  trust property, 72-33-108, See **TRUSTS**
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements, 7-11-105
  service plan provisions, 7-11-304
Intermixture, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Joint tenancy
  building and loan association savings certificates and shares, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
  credit union accounts, 32-3-505
  husband and wife, 40-2-105
Judgment for execution or conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Keno prizes, 23-5-412
Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A, See also **Rentals**
Liens upon, Title 71, chapter 3
Limited partnership interest as, 35-12-1101
Loan for exchange, 70-7-202
  applicability of laws, 70-7-101, 70-7-201
  modification of contract, 70-7-204
  option for, 70-7-101
  title transferred by, 70-7-203
Loan for use, 70-7-102
  animals, duty of care, 70-7-105
  applicability of laws, 70-7-101
  care, duty of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
  defect in thing loaned, 70-7-111
  expenses, 70-7-110
  extent of use, 70-7-108
  increase, 70-7-103
  injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110
  money, loan for — applicability, 31-1-101
  option for, 70-7-101
  relending, 70-7-109
  return of thing loaned, 70-7-112 — 70-7-114
  skill of borrower required, 70-7-106
  title not transferred, 70-7-103
Lost or mislaid property
  bailment, deposit
    involuntary, 70-6-103
    loss or injury during, 70-6-203
  finders, See **Finders**
  investigators, Title 37, chapter 60
  theft of, 45-6-302
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
Medicaid benefits, recovery through property sale, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — right to possessions, 53-21-142
Minors, See **MINORS**, **Property**; **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5
Negotiable instruments, conversion — applicability of laws, 30-3-419
Partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, 72-3-914
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Perishable property
  appeal from order to sell, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
  attachment, prejudgment — sale by sheriff, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
  bailment, sale by depositary, 70-6-205
  carrier, sale to satisfy lien for freightage, 69-11-411
  cost, sales at less than, 30-14-213
  drugs — sale upon suspension or revocation of manufacturer's, distributor's, or dispenser's registration, 50-32-311
  execution, notice of sale, 25-13-701
  finder, sale by, 70-5-201
  food
    condemnation as human food, 50-31-510
    "perishable food dealer" defined, 50-50-102
  milk as, 81-23-102
  price discrimination provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-901
  sale
    carriers, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411
    rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
    resale, 30-2-706
  secured transactions, default — notice of sale, 30-9A-611
  warehouse receipt, delivery without obtaining outstanding, 30-7-705
Personal representative, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904
Pledge of, Title 71, chapter 2
Possession
  bailment, deposits, 70-6-102, 70-6-103, 70-6-301
  gift, effect, 70-3-102
  judgment for execution or conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  loan for use, 70-7-102
  recovery, Title 27, chapter 17
  wild animals, ownership by, 70-2-111
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-225
Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
Principal and income, determination, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally
Products of the mind, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Products of the property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Protection, justifiable use of force, 27-1-722, 45-3-104
Quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
Raffle prizes, 23-5-413
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Rental-purchase agreements, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1, See also **RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**
Rentals
  community property, disposition at death, 72-9-102
  failure to return, 45-6-309
  personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416
  rent, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
  ships, contract for, 70-8-201
Sale
  agent's authority, inclusion of warranty, 28-10-421
  auctioneer, authority, 30-11-508
  community property, disposition at death, 72-9-110

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Sale (Continued)

- counties, abandoned — sale of property, 7-2-2757
- escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
- fiduciary, by — validation, 72-31-103
- goods, Title 30, chapter 2, See **SALES**
- secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A
- tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
- unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed property**

School, See **SCHOOLS**
Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A
Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**; **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**
State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Stolen, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
Storage, See **Bailment**; **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
Taxation, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

- generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
- tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

Things in action, 1-1-205, 25-13-402, 27-1-503, 37-61-408, 37-61-410, 70-2-101, 70-2-102, 70-5-103
Title

- bailment, sale for storage costs or storage space rental fees vests, 70-6-412, 70-6-420
- deposit for exchange, passing of, 70-6-108
- judgment, vested by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- loan for exchange, transfer by, 70-7-203
- loan for use does not transfer, 70-7-103
- warranty, agent's authority, 28-10-421

Title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
Transfers, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**

- escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
- generation-skipping, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
- gift, by, 70-3-101, See **Gifts**
- married persons, by, 40-2-202
- minors, to, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
- specific performance, 27-1-419
- things in action, 70-2-102
- unclaimed property, sale, 70-9-812

Trespass, See **CRIMES**, **Criminal trespass**; **TRESPASS**
Trust property, See **TRUSTS**
Unclaimed property

- agreement to locate property, 70-9-825
- alfalfa leaf-cutting bees or nesting material, 80-6-1103
- business associations, 70-9-802, 70-9-803, 70-9-820, 70-9-821
- carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
  - fees of officers, 70-9-407
  - sale of property, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406
  - storage of property, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
  - uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-9-401
- citation of uniform unclaimed property act, 70-9-801
- claims for property
  - actions to establish, 70-9-815, 70-9-816
  - agreement to file or contest, 70-9-825
  - another state, by, 70-9-814
  - filing and handling, 70-9-815
  - limitations, period of, 70-9-808
  - payment, funds for, 70-9-813
  - payment or delivery of property, following, 70-9-811, 70-9-814
  - securities, specific provision, 70-9-812
- custodial taking by state, 70-9-805, 70-9-810, 70-9-811, 70-9-814
- defenses, establishment by holder, 70-9-807
- definitions, 70-9-802

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Unclaimed property (Continued)

- destruction or disposition of property when, 70-9-818
- dormancy charge, 70-9-806
- enforcement, 70-9-819, 70-9-820, 70-9-822, 70-9-823, 70-9-825, 70-9-827
- escheat, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Escheated estates**
- evidence, 70-9-807
- financial organizations, 32-1-537, 32-3-508, 70-9-802, 70-9-803, 70-9-820, 70-9-821
- finders, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-9-407
- foreign capital depositories, 15-31-801, 70-9-701
- foreign transactions, 70-9-826
- funds received, deposit and use, 70-9-701, 70-9-813, 70-9-823
- innkeepers, baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
- insurance and insurance companies, 70-9-802, 70-9-808, 70-9-813
- interest, 70-9-808, 70-9-815, 70-9-824
- interstate agreements and cooperation, 70-9-823
- landlord-tenant relationships, personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
- limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-808, 70-9-819
- lottery, state — prizes, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
- mineral proceeds, 70-9-802, 70-9-825
- mineral trusts, applicability of provisions, 82-1-304
- museum loan act to supersede provisions, 22-3-522
- notice
  - claims, 70-9-811, 70-9-815
  - dispute, of, 70-9-819
  - examination of records, 70-9-820
  - owner, to, 70-9-808
  - payment or delivery of property, 70-9-810
  - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-701, 70-9-810
  - retail launderers or dry cleaners, posting, 70-9-601
  - sale of property, 70-9-812, 70-9-817
    - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen, 70-9-403
    - innkeepers, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
- payment or delivery of property, 70-9-809, 70-9-811, 70-9-817, 70-9-827
  - claim to recover property following, 70-9-811, 70-9-814
  - election to take, 70-9-817
  - enforcement, 70-9-819
  - failure to make, 70-9-824
  - limitations, period of — effect on duties, 70-9-819
  - notice, 70-9-810
  - reimbursement to holder, 70-9-811, 70-9-815
- penalties, 70-9-824
- presumptions of abandonment, 70-9-803, 70-9-804
  - foreign capital depositories, 70-9-701
  - limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-819
  - notice, 70-9-810
  - payment or delivery prior to, 70-9-817
- reciprocity with other states, 70-9-823
- records, 70-9-601, 70-9-803, 70-9-805, 70-9-808, 70-9-814, 70-9-820
  - examination, 70-9-820, 70-9-823
  - foreign capital depositories, 70-9-701
  - retention, 70-9-821
- report of abandoned property, 70-9-808, 70-9-817, 70-9-827
  - enforcement, 70-9-819
  - failure to report, 70-9-824
  - interstate agreements, compliance, 70-9-823
  - limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-819
  - museums, loaned property, 22-3-522
  - request for, 70-9-820
- retail launderers or dry cleaners, disposal when, 70-9-601
- rules, 70-9-808, 70-9-821, 70-9-823, 70-9-828
- safe deposit box or other safekeeping depository, contents, 70-9-804, 70-9-808, 70-9-809, 70-9-811

- **PROPERTY, PERSONAL** (Continued)
- **Unclaimed property** (Continued)
  - sale of property, 70-9-811 — 70-9-813, 70-9-815, 70-9-817
    - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — by, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406
    - innkeepers, by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
    - landlord, by, 70-24-430
    - museums, loaned property, 22-3-522
  - search and seizure, property obtained by — nonapplicability of provisions, 46-5-309
  - service charges, 70-9-813
  - state warrants, stale-dated, 17-8-303
  - transitional provisions, 70-9-827
  - uniformity of provisions, 70-9-829
  - utilities, 70-9-802, 70-9-803
  - utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-316, 70-9-803
- **Unfair trade practices**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
- **Warehouse receipts**, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- **Waste**, See **Damage or destruction**
- **Wildlife**, See **Animals**

- **PROPERTY, REAL**, See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; specific subject heading
- **Abstracts of title**, 70-21-101, 70-29-216, 70-29-217, See **Recording of transfers and other transactions**; See also **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- **Accessions**
  - fixtures, 70-18-101, See **Fixtures**
  - goods, severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107
  - leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310
  - occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
  - tenant for years or at will, right to, 70-16-104
- **Accretion**, 70-18-201, See also **Watercourses**
- **Acknowledgments**, See also **Recording of transfers and other transactions**
  - certification, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 3-1-404, 70-21-203
  - condition subsequent, nonperformance — reconveyance, 70-20-311
  - defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209
  - homesteads
    - abandonment, declaration of, 70-32-302
    - conveyance, 70-32-301
    - declaration of, 70-32-105
    - encumbrance, 70-32-301
  - "instrument" defined, 70-21-101
  - preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
- **Actions**, 70-19-101
  - adverse possession, See **Adverse possession**
  - appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    - undertakings in
      - courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
      - municipal courts, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
  - arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  - conveyance upon judgment, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  - counties, new — transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411
  - covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304
  - easements
    - canals and ditches, interference with — enforcement, 70-17-112
    - enforcement, 70-17-109
  - entry upon land
    - action on, 70-19-403
    - discovery, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  - fees of sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  - fences
    - common occupancy ceases, refusal to build, 70-16-208
    - repairs or rebuilding, for, 70-16-209
  - forcible entry and detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
  - injury to inheritance, remedy of remainderman or reversioner, 70-16-105

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- jurisdiction
  - acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - city court, 3-11-103
  - justices' courts, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- jury, view of premises, 25-7-401
- mining claims, relating to, 70-19-201 — 70-19-204
- parties
  - joinder, 25-5-203, 25-5-204, 70-19-303
  - joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-19-202
  - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- partition, Title 70, chapter 29
- possession
  - affecting, 70-19-102; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
  - descent, effect on right of, 70-19-414
  - summary proceedings for, 70-16-109
- quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
- recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
- redemption period, rents and profits — accounting, 25-13-822
- reentry, right of — for possession under, 70-16-402
- rents and profits, arising from, 70-19-402
- royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- smoke detectors for dwellings, notice upon sale of dwelling — noncompliance, 70-20-113
- specific performance
  - complaint for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  - judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- state, special provisions, 25-5-204, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305
- statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
- timber, trespass for taking — damages, 70-16-107
- title, affecting or arising from, 70-19-102, 70-19-402
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- unlawful detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
- venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- waste, for, 70-16-106

Adjoining landowners, See also **Boundaries**

- easements, See **Easements**
- excavations, 70-16-203
- fences, duties, 70-16-205
  - partition fences, 70-16-206 — 70-16-210
- monuments and boundaries, duties, 70-16-205
- support, lateral and subjacent — right to, 70-16-203
- support of land, right, 70-17-101
- trees standing on or near boundary, 70-16-204

Adverse possession

- certificate of purchase from state, effect, 70-19-305
- descent, effect, 70-19-414
- landlord-tenant relationship, effect, 70-19-412
- mortgage
  - creation when, 71-1-109
  - redemption, effect, 71-1-230
- "occupation" and "possession", what considered, 70-19-408, 70-19-410
- presumption of possession, effect, 70-19-404
- recovery, bar to, 70-19-405
- royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326
- taxes, payment required to prove, 70-19-411
- time of occupancy required, 70-19-404, 70-19-407, 70-19-411
- transfer, effect, 70-20-309

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Adverse possession (Continued)

- water, appropriation by — prohibited, 85-2-301
- written instrument or judgment
  - founded on, 70-19-407, 70-19-408
  - not founded on, 70-19-409, 70-19-410
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
Alienation
- "conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
- highway property, fee simple, 60-1-103
- indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
- mausoleum-columbarium authority property, dedication — effect, 35-21-821, 35-21-828, 35-21-832, 35-21-848
- recovery of possession, effect, 70-19-103
- years, estate for — suspension of ownership, 70-15-208

Alluvion, 70-18-201, See also **Watercourses**
Antiquities, Title 22, chapter 3
Appraisal
- appeal from actions permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- homesteads, execution under judgment, 70-32-203, 70-32-204, 70-32-206 — 70-32-209, 70-32-214

Appraiser licensing and certification, Title 37, chapter 54
Appurtenances, 70-1-106, 70-15-105
- covenants as, 70-17-201
- drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
- easements, as, 70-17-101
- homestead, as, 70-32-101

Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Assessments, See **Encumbrances**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
Assignment or assignees
- conveyance, unacknowledged deeds — validation, 70-20-315
- covenants, implied, 70-20-304
- covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
- estates at will, transfer, 70-20-101
- ownership, certificate of purchase as evidence, 70-19-305
- purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115
- recording of transaction, first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-21-304
- recovery of possession under void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
- validation of recorded instrument, defect in execution, 70-21-310

Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
Bail, as, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
Boundaries, See also **Adjoining landowners**
- conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
- description, See **Coordinate system**; **Corner records**
- fences, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210
- highway as, 70-20-307
- maintenance, 70-16-205
- professional land surveyor, authority, 70-16-111
- road or street as, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
- trees standing on or near, 70-16-204
- water as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201

Brokers, Title 37, chapters 51 and 53
Burial
- easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8

Campgrounds, 50-52-101
Chattels real, 70-15-206, 70-15-212
Child support debts, use for, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Property**
Choice of law, 70-1-107
Classification, 70-1-301, 70-15-201, See **Estates** entries
Clouds on title, See **QUIET TITLE**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
Condemnation, Title 70, chapters 30 and 31
Condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23
Conflict of laws, 70-1-107
Conservation easements, 37-51-103, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Consumer loans, as security for, 32-5-102, 32-5-301, 32-5-505
Contract for deed
  cities and towns
    annexation with provision of services, resident freeholder, 7-2-4704
    improvements without special improvement district, notice of order for, 7-14-4109
    recording, 7-4-2613
  eminent domain, party defendant, 70-30-203
  fire hazards, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure to purchaser, 50-62-103
  hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
  mining operations
    metal mine reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-371
    metal mines operating permit applications, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-335
    opencut mining, reclamation by governmental agencies — notice to purchaser, 82-4-445
    strip and underground mining
      mining permit application, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-222
      reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-239
  mosquito control districts, petitions for creation or dissolution, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2446
  nursery stock, infected — notice of removal, condemnation, or treatment, 80-7-110
  oil and gas drilling operations, notice to surface owner and purchaser, 82-10-503
  purchaser under contract for deed, notice to, 70-20-115
  state cabin site sales, purchase, 17-6-207
  subdivisions, 76-3-303
    preliminary plat, notice of hearing, 76-3-605
  taxation
    appraisal, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-15-101
    assessment, notice to purchaser, 7-3-1309
    class four property, 15-6-134
    classification, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-7-208, 15-15-101
    reclassification, 15-7-208
    recording, realty transfer certificate required, 15-7-305
    redemption by interested party, 15-18-111
    tax deeds, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax deeds**
  utilities, underground conversion of facilities — notice, 69-4-353
  video gambling machine permit for premises within 150 feet of another premises, commonality of business interests, 23-5-629
  water and water rights
    adjudication of rights, availability of preliminary or temporary preliminary decree to purchaser, 85-2-232
    appropriation permit, notice of application to purchaser, 85-2-307
Conveyance, See also **Deeds, specific provisions**; **Grant of estate in**; **Transfer**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  agreement to sell, effect, 30-11-108
  appeal from court order for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-316, 27-1-419
  city manager, execution, 7-3-4368
  commission-manager government
    execution, 7-3-4368
    powers, 7-3-4313
  condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23
  conservation easements, 76-6-205, 76-6-206
  facility finance authority, eligible facilities, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
  fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103
  fraternal benefit societies, effect of consolidation or merger, 33-7-215
  homesteads, 70-32-301
  housing authorities
    county, acceptance, 7-15-2122

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Conveyance (Continued)
  housing authorities (Continued)
    municipal, powers, 7-15-4466
  judgment for, See **Judgment**
  married persons, by, 40-2-202
  mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots, 35-21-825
  mayor, execution by, 7-3-4368
  open-space lands, 76-6-108
  partition sales, 70-29-310, 70-29-311
  presumption, 26-1-602
  railroad corporations, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
  rental property, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Conveyance of property**
  special improvement districts, tax-sale property, 7-12-4228
  specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
  state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Deeds and conveyances**
  successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
  transportation, department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
  trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
  trusts, to or from, 70-20-102, 72-36-206, See **TRUSTS**
Coordinate system
  designation and division into zones, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
  public land survey description prevails, 70-22-208
  purchaser or mortgagee, requirements, 70-22-209
  standards, conformity to, 70-22-206
  survey stations, 70-22-203, 70-22-204
  use of Montana coordinate system NAD 27, limitation, 70-22-210
  use of term "Montana coordinate system" limited, 70-22-207
  x and y coordinates, use, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
  zones, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-204, 70-22-205
Corner records
  certification, 70-22-108
  citation of corner recordation act of Montana, 70-22-101
  contents and form, 70-22-107, 70-22-109
  conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
  coordinate systems, effect, 70-22-208
  definitions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104
  filing, 70-22-104 — 70-22-106, 70-22-108, 70-22-109
  maintenance, 70-16-205, 70-22-110
  plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
  professional land surveyor
    information, 70-16-111
    noncompliance, 37-67-331
    utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502
  purpose of provisions, 70-22-102
  rehabilitation of monuments required, 70-22-110
  state lands, easement application surveys, 77-2-102
  subdivisions, 76-3-402, 76-3-403, 76-3-405, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Survey**
Covenants against encumbrances, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-26-106
Covenants for further assurance, 70-17-203, 30-11-109, 30-11-110
Covenants for payment of rent or taxes and assessments, 70-17-203
Covenants in general
  hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
  heirs of covenantor, responsibility, 70-20-306
  implied, 70-20-304
Covenants of quiet enjoyment, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110
Covenants of right to convey, breach, 27-1-316
Covenants of seisin, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110
Covenants of warranty, 20-25-307, 27-1-316, 28-10-422, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-17-203, 87-1-209
Covenants running with the land, 70-17-201 — 70-17-203
  apportionment of burdens and benefits, 70-17-206
  binding upon whom, 70-17-204
  breach, 70-17-205

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Covenants running with the land (Continued)

- county housing authorities, rural housing projects, 7-15-2122
- environmental control easements, 76-7-103, 76-7-210
- extent, 70-17-201, 70-17-204
- subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-4-112
- transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
- zoning districts, effect, 76-2-202, 76-2-302

Damage or destruction
- actions arising from, See **Actions**
- appellant, during possession by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
- fish and wildlife provisions, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**, damage to
- forcible detainer, by, 70-27-103
- forcible entry, by, 70-27-102
- geophysical exploration, firing of shotpoints, 82-1-108
- irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
- life tenant, by, 70-16-102, 70-16-103, 70-16-106
- mining operations, by, 70-19-202, 82-4-253, 82-4-356
- minors, by, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201
- natural resources and conservation, department of — liability for entry on land, 85-2-115
- redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
- remainderman, remedy of, 70-16-105
- reversioner, remedy of, 70-16-105
- school property, 20-5-201, 20-9-161
- state parks, 23-1-106
- stolen property, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
- timber, trespass for taking, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108
- venue, 25-2-123
- water use, property for — restoration and repair, 85-1-217

Damages, See also **Actions**; **DAMAGES**, generally
- aircraft, forced landings or willful and malicious use — liability, 67-1-204
- breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-315
- county roads, resulting from establishment or alteration, 7-14-2607 — 7-14-2610
- covenants, breach, 27-1-316
- drainage districts, for construction, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Damages**
- fences, repair, 70-16-209
- forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
- holding over, willful, 27-1-319
- landlord tenant actions, Title 70, chapters 24 — 26
- railroad division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
- redemption period, injury during, 25-13-825
- state, prohibited against, 70-19-303
- unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108
- water projects, state — acquisition of property for, 85-1-209
- water supply, contamination, 75-10-941, 75-20-405
- water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Deeds, specific provisions, See also **Conveyance**; **Grant of estate in**; **Transfer**
- condominiums, common expenses — claim, recording, 70-23-607
- contract for, See **Contract for deed**
- counties, acquisition of land, 7-16-2105
- entry townsite land, 70-28-301 — 70-28-304
- fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103
- hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
- highways, transfer of land for, 60-2-209
- historic right-of-way, criteria, 77-1-130
- homesteads, 72-2-415
- institutional funds gift instrument creating, 72-30-102
- insurance against loss or damage to, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
- insurers, investment, 33-12-102
- irrigation districts, transfer of land, 85-7-2167

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Deeds, specific provisions (Continued)

- justice of the peace not permitted to draw, 3-1-602
- married persons, preexisting deeds — presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
- mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots, 35-21-825, 35-21-827, 35-21-828, 35-21-846
- minors, transfers to — nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
- notaries public, certification, 1-5-416, 1-5-418
- partition proceedings, 70-29-206, 70-29-208
- personal representative, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904
- power of appointment, creation by, 70-1-704
- quiet title actions, 70-28-204, 70-28-301 — 70-28-304
- railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
- railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer, 69-14-932
- recording, See **Recording of transfers and other transactions**
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
- school property, 20-6-603, 20-6-605, 20-6-703, 20-9-602
- solid waste management systems, acquisition of land for, 75-10-112
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Deeds and conveyances**
- tax deeds, Title 15, chapter 18, part 2, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**; See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**; **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
- timeshare sales by, in lieu of foreclosure, 37-53-205
- transportation, department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
- trust deeds, 71-1-321, See **MORTGAGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES**
- water quality districts, acquisition of land, 7-13-4517

Definitions, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 45-2-101, 67-1-101, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
- agreement, 70-20-202
- corner records provisions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104
- dominant tenement, 70-17-103
- easement, 70-17-101
- encumbrance, 70-20-305
- fee simple or absolute fee, 70-15-203
- fixtures, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
- incident or appurtenance, 70-15-105
- instrument, 70-21-101
- land, 70-15-102
- power, 70-15-301
- private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implication provisions, 2-10-103
- remainder, 70-15-211
- reversion, 70-15-210
- servient tenement, 70-17-103

Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Devise, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Drinking water state revolving fund, acquisition, 75-6-212
Drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
Easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- airports and landing fields, 67-2-301, 67-6-301, 67-10-201, 67-11-201
- apportionment, 70-17-107
- canals and ditches, interference with, 70-17-112
- condominium property, 70-23-102
- conservation easements, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
- conservator's power to dedicate, 72-5-427
- dominant tenement, 70-17-103, 70-17-107 — 70-17-109
- eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
- enforcement, action for, 70-17-109
- environmental control, Title 76, chapter 7
- extent of servitude, 70-17-106
- extinguishment of servitude, 70-17-111
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition by, 87-1-209
- forest land, owner — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Easements (Continued)

future estates, owner's rights, 70-17-108
grain elevators, 69-14-901 — 69-14-911
granting of servitude, who may grant, 70-17-104
hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
highways, 60-1-103, See **HIGHWAYS, Rights-of-way**
holding of servitude, who may not hold, 70-17-105
off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801, 23-2-811
personal representative's power to dedicate, 72-3-613
pipeline carriers, condemnation power, 69-13-104
port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
possession of land, action for, 70-17-110
rail authorities, county cooperation, 7-14-1623
railroads, acquisition, 60-11-111
real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
recording, 70-17-301
recreational use of surface waters, not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
servient tenement, 70-17-103, 70-17-107, 70-17-110, 70-17-111
servitude, 70-17-104, 70-17-105, 70-17-111
snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611
solar, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
state lands, upon, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See also **STATE LANDS**
subdivisions, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
transfer with property, 70-20-308
trustee's power to dedicate, 72-34-320
water pollution control state revolving fund program projects, 75-5-1113
water rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-1-209
wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
Ejectment, See **Recovery of possession**
Eminent domain, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31
Encumbrances, 70-20-305
covenant against, breach, 27-1-316
covenants, implied, 70-20-304
fraudulent conveyances, 70-20-401, 70-20-402, 70-20-404
homesteads, 70-32-301
indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
recording of instruments, effect, Title 70, chapter 21, part 3
Enjoyment, 70-15-202, See **Covenants** entries; **Easements**; **Estates** entries
Entry on land, See also **Reentry**
action on claim by, statute of limitations, 70-19-403
child abuse and neglect, right of entry of peace officer or department worker, 41-3-427
eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
fish and wildlife provisions, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
forage, noxious weed seed free — inspection or investigation, 80-7-910
nuisance, for abatement, 27-30-302
professional land surveyor, 70-16-111
recreational use of surface waters, right not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
recreationists, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-806
surveying, for, 70-16-111, 70-28-113, 70-30-110; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
water surveys, 85-1-204
tax exemption, 15-6-201
trespass, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass**; **TRESPASS**
unlawful, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
water matters, See **WATER USE, Entry on land**
Escheat, 72-14-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates**
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
Estates at will
chattel interest, as, 70-15-206
duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
rights of tenant, 70-16-104
transfer, 70-20-101

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Estates at will (Continued)

- trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319

Estates, conditional, 70-15-203
Estates, contingent, 70-15-212
Estates, defeasible, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Estates, executory, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See also **Remainders**
Estates, fee simple absolute, See **Fee simple absolute**
Estates for life, 70-15-212

- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- duties of owner, 70-16-103
- estate tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
- freehold estate, as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
- grant, 70-20-313
- holdover, damages, 27-1-319
- nonprobate interest, recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
- partition, See **PARTITION**
- remainder upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-214, 70-15-215
- rights of owner, 70-16-102
- subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created for reservation of, 76-3-201
- termination, 7-4-2613, 72-3-631, 72-3-633, 72-16-606
- third person, estate for life of, 70-15-207
- waste, action for, 70-16-106

Estates for years

- chattels real, as, 70-15-206
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- estate tax, apportionment, 72-16-606
- grant, 70-20-313
- partition, See **PARTITION**
- remainder, 70-15-212, 70-15-214
- rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
- suspension of absolute ownership, extent, 70-15-208
- waste, action for, 70-16-106

Estates, future, 70-15-212

- easements, rights in, 70-17-108
- limitation, 70-15-209
- partition, effect of sale of property, 70-29-325
- power of appointment, effect on vesting, 70-15-216
- remainder, as, 70-15-211, See also **Remainders**

Estates of freehold, 69-14-1002, 70-15-206, 70-15-207, 70-15-212
Estates of inheritance

- covenants, implied, 70-20-304
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- fee simple or absolute fee, as, 70-15-203
- freehold estate, as, 70-15-206
- partition, 70-29-101, 70-29-104, 70-29-212, See also **PARTITION**

Estates, periodic

- chattels real, as, 70-15-206
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- transfer, 70-20-101

Estates, perpetual — duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
Estates tail, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
Eviction, See also **Recovery of possession**

- execution sales, irregularity of proceedings, 25-13-713
- reentry as contempt, 3-1-504

Evidence

- boundaries, presumption, 70-16-202
- conveyance, presumption of, 26-1-602
- grant of estate
  - address of grantee, effect of omission, 70-21-310
  - conclusive, grant as, 70-20-303
  - essentials of grant, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)
- grant of estate (Continued)
  - execution, defect — effect, 70-21-309
  - extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
  - fee simple, presumption of passing, 70-20-301
  - parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
  - preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
- homestead, value of property, 70-32-104
- monuments, location at corner presumed, 70-22-103
- ownership, certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305
- personal representative, deed of distribution, 72-3-904
- possession, presumption created by, 70-19-404, 70-19-412
- professional land surveyor, entry on land — rebuttable presumption of protection against injury or property damage, 70-16-111
- recording of transfers and other transactions
  - federal instruments, 70-21-207
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - letters patent, copy of transcript, 70-21-207
  - removal of records which are evidence, 70-21-104
- smoke detectors for dwellings, failure to or noncompliance in complying with notice requirement upon sale of dwelling — inadmissibility, 70-20-113
- transfer of property
  - breach of agreement, presumption regarding damages as relief, 27-1-419
  - unacknowledged deeds, when validated, 70-20-315

Execution, Title 25, chapter 13, See **EXECUTION**
Fee simple absolute, 70-15-203
- after-acquired title, 70-20-302
- condominium ownership, 70-23-102
- covenants, implied, 70-20-304
- estates tail become upon abolishment, 70-15-204
- highway property, 60-1-103, 60-4-101, 60-4-102, 60-4-209
- inheritance or succession, words unnecessary, 70-20-104
- liens, construction — extent, 71-3-525
- married person, transfer of title, 40-2-202
- presumption of passing, 70-20-301
- recording, 70-21-211, 71-1-209
- rights of owner, 70-16-101, 70-16-102
- servient tenement, owner — action for possession, 70-17-110
- “state land” defined, 77-1-701

Fee tail, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
Fences, See also **FENCES**
- adjoining owners, duties, 70-16-205
- excavations, failure to fence, 45-8-113
- partition fences, 70-16-206 — 70-16-210

Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**, **Property**, generally
Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**
Fixtures, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
- attachment by another, 70-18-101
- condominium property, 70-23-102
- drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
- eminent domain, acquisition of buildings with land, 70-31-305
- goods that become, lessor’s and lessee’s rights, 30-2A-309
- mines, attachment to, 70-15-104
- partition, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207
- quiet title actions, as setoff for damages, 70-28-110
- removal, 70-18-101, 70-18-102
- secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Flooding, Title 76, chapter 5, See generally **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
Forcible entry and detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Freehold estates, 69-14-1002, 70-15-206, 70-15-207, 70-15-212, See also **Estates** entries
Future estates, 70-15-212, See **Estates, future**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Gifts
- agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
- airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
- cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103, 7-35-2201, 7-35-4106
- cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-212, 35-20-215
- cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822
- cities and towns, authority, 7-3-4313, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
- city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1203
- city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
- conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
- conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
- counties, authority, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105, 7-35-2201, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
- county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
- environmental quality, department of, 75-10-412, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445
- facility finance authority, authority, 90-7-202
- federal migratory bird reservations, for, 2-1-211
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 87-1-209, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
- generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
- hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
- hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
- housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
- housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104
- institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- irrigation districts, 85-7-1411
- land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103, 76-12-107, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
- libraries, public, 22-1-309
- mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund, 35-21-848
- open-space lands, acquisition by, 7-12-4102, 76-6-105, 76-6-106
- parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
- planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
- port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
- power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224
- public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111
- public health and human services, department of — authority, 53-2-201
- public parks, land for, 7-12-4102
- railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-553
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402
- religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
- school districts, authority, 20-6-601
- solid waste management systems, acquisition of land for, 75-10-112
- subdivisions, review exemption, 76-3-207
- television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
- transfer certificate, exemption, 15-7-307
- transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301, 75-15-123, 75-15-223
- urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258
- water conservancy district, board of directors — authority, 85-9-405

Goods
- payment for, with realty, 30-2-304
- severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107

Grant of estate in, See also **Conveyance**; **Deeds, specific provisions**; **Transfer**
- after-acquired title, passing, 70-20-302
- airports and landing fields, acquisition, 67-5-202, 67-6-301
- cemeteries, for, 7-8-103, 7-35-102
- cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
- cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109, 7-35-2149
- cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822
- cities and towns, authority, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-15-4103, 7-15-4258
- city or town lot, duration, 70-26-110
- community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-225

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Grant of estate in (Continued)

- conclusive, grant is and exception, 70-20-303
- condition precedent, on, 70-20-312
- condition subsequent, on, 70-20-311
- conservation districts, 76-15-404
- construction, 70-20-201
  - extrinsic evidence, 70-20-202
- counties, authority, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105
  - abandoned, sale of property, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
  - land owned by, to other governmental entities, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
  - name change, effect, 7-2-2509
  - park and recreation land, 7-16-102, 7-16-2401
- county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
- covenants, See **Covenants** entries
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the, 20-8-110, 20-8-111; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- defeasance, recording necessary, 71-1-209
- enabling act
  - capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107, 77-1-108, 77-1-109, 77-3-436
  - university of Montana-western and Montana state university-billings, public lands for, 20-25-255
- environmental control sites and easements, 76-7-104
- essentials of, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
- estate for life or years, 70-20-313
- fee simple presumed to pass, 70-20-301
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 23-1-303
- form of, 70-20-103
- heritage properties and paleontological remains on state lands, environmental review, 22-3-433
- historical society, authority, 22-3-603
- homestead
  - abandonment, 70-32-302
  - declaration of, 70-32-105
- hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
- housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
- institutions generally, authority, 7-8-103; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- joint tenancy, right of survivorship, 70-20-310
- land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103
- library board of trustees, public — authority, 22-1-309
- marriage settlement contracts, applicability, 40-2-312, 40-2-314
- married persons, inventory of property — applicability, 40-2-203
- Montana state university-bozeman, designation as land-grant university, 20-25-221
- “mortgage” defined, 71-1-103, See **MORTGAGES**
- notaries public, certification, 1-5-416
- open-space lands, 76-6-106, 76-6-108
- parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
- partition, Title 70, chapter 29
- planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
- preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
- public health and human services, department of — authority, 52-2-603
- public school fund, Const., X, 2
- redelivery or cancellation, effect, 70-20-110
- reentry, right of, 70-16-401, 70-16-402
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-255, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-31-401
- revocation, by person having power of, 70-20-403
- school districts, authority, 20-6-601
- servitude, extent, 70-17-106, See **Easements**
- state, actions relating to, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
- “state land” defined, 77-1-701
- tenant, property occupied by, 70-20-314
- trust company, purpose, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **TRUSTS**
- unacknowledged deeds, validation, 70-20-315
- university of Montana-missoula biological station, land for, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
- university system generally, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Grant of estate in (Continued)

- urban renewal, 7-15-4258
- water, owner of land bounded by, 70-16-201

Grazing lands, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Property**
Hazardous or deleterious substance

- institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
- release by facility, contractual relationship, 75-10-715, 75-10-719

Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, acquisitions, 22-3-1001
Highways, acquisition and disposition, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**; **Relocation**; **Sale of property**
Historical sites and objects and heritage properties, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Holding over, willfully, 27-1-319
Homesteads, 70-32-101

- abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- conveyance, 70-32-301
- decedent's family, allowance, 72-2-412, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Exempt property and allowances**
- declaration of abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
- declaration of homestead, 70-32-105 — 70-32-107, 70-32-202, 70-32-303
- encumbrance, 70-32-301
- execution, exemption, 25-13-615, 70-32-201
  - limitation when, 70-32-104
  - proceeds from homestead sold, condemned, or destroyed — tracing, 70-32-216
  - remainder of land over exemption, execution against, 70-32-209
  - sale when land cannot be divided, 70-32-210 — 70-32-213
- execution upon judgment
  - appraisal
    - application for, 70-32-203, 70-32-204
    - appointment of appraisers, 70-32-203, 70-32-206
    - compensation of appraisers, 70-32-214
    - duty of appraisers, 70-32-207
    - hearing, 70-32-205
    - order dividing land, 70-32-209
    - petition, 70-32-204 — 70-32-206
    - report of appraisers, 70-32-208 — 70-32-210
  - costs, 70-32-215
  - remainder of land over exemption, execution against, 70-32-209
  - sale of land, 70-32-210
    - bid, 70-32-211
    - proceeds, 70-32-212, 70-32-213
  - specific judgments, enumeration, 70-32-202
- liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
- selection, 70-32-101, 70-32-103, 70-32-105
- value, 70-32-104

Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Hunting on, owner's rights, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Improvements, See **Fixtures**
Incidents, 70-1-106, 70-15-105

- easements, as, 70-17-101
- ownership in property, rights and obligations, Title 70, chapter 16

Income of property, See **Rents and profits**
Increase, See **Accessions**
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Inheritance, estates of, See **Estates of inheritance**
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Insurance, 33-1-209, 33-1-210, 33-1-212, See also generally **INSURANCE, MARINE**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE, TITLE**
    credit life and credit disability, nonapplicability, 33-21-102
    credit property, 33-1-218, 33-17-102, 33-17-212
    deeds, against loss or damage to, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Insurers, investment in, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
Interests in, classification, Title 70, chapter 15, part 2, See also **Estates** entries; **Transfer**; **TRUSTS**
Interlocal cooperation
    agreements, 7-11-105
    service plan provisions, 7-11-304
Islands, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
Joint tenancy
    creation, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
    husband and wife, 40-2-105
    liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
    nonprobate interest, recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
    partition, See **PARTITION**
    right of survivorship, 70-20-310
    termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
    waste, action for, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
Judgment, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Property**
    adverse claims, 25-5-203, 70-19-407 — 70-19-410
    change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
    counties, creation of new — procedures, 7-2-2411
    death of party, effect, 25-9-103
    declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202
    defect in judgment, validation, 25-9-105
    execution or conveyance, for, 25-8-102, 27-1-431; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    grantee, actions by — state as party defendant, limitations, 70-19-303
    lien created by, justice's court, 25-31-914
    possession of or title to, judgment for, 27-1-431
    recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, 70-21-205, 70-21-206, 70-21-306
    reentry on property after eviction, 3-1-504
    specific acts and vesting title, for, 25-13-201 — 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    trusts, actions or proceedings, 72-36-206
    validation, 25-9-105
    waste, action for, 70-16-106
Kinds of property or interests in property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, 70-15-102, See **Appurtenances**; **Estates** entries; **Fixtures**
"Land" defined, 70-15-102
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66
Land surveyors, 27-2-208, 37-67-331, 69-4-502, 70-16-111, See **Surveying**; **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Land use planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Leases, See also **Rents and profits**; **LEASES**
    default procedure, 30-2A-501
    fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
    military affairs, department of — for military facilities, 10-1-109
Letters patent, 70-19-303, 70-19-304, 70-21-207, 70-22-103
Liens upon, 25-31-914; Title 71, chapter 3, See also **Encumbrances**
Life, estates for, See **Estates for life**
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
Managers, licensing, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**; **MARRIAGE**; **Premarital agreements**
Medicaid benefits, recovery through redemption, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188
Megalandfill facilities, construction, 75-10-903
Minors, See **MINORS**, **Property**; **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Monuments, See **Corner records**
Mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Notice
- actions affecting title or possession, filing — effect, 70-19-102
- excavations on adjacent land, 70-16-203
- fraudulent conveyance, instrument not void as to purchaser with notice, 70-20-402
- homestead, execution under judgment — notice of appraisal hearing, 70-32-205, 70-32-206
- professional land surveyor, entry on land, 70-16-111
- purchaser under contract for deed, to, 70-20-115
- recording as constructive notice, 70-21-302
  - address of grantee, omission — effect, 70-21-310
  - after-acquired interest, 70-21-303
  - defective execution, effect, 70-21-309
  - judgments, 70-21-306
  - trustee, when powers not specifically limited, 70-21-307
- reentry, 70-16-401, 70-16-402
- smoke detectors for dwellings, requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
- tenant, grant of property occupied by, 70-20-314

Occupancy, See also **Possession**
- simple occupancy, effect, 70-19-406
- title, acquiring by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406, See **Adverse possession**
- wrongful, 27-1-318, See **Recovery of possession**

Open-space land preservation, Title 76, chapter 6

Ownership, See also **Estates** entries
- airspace, 67-1-203
- certificate of purchase from state, evidence, 70-19-305
- corner records, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
- islands formed in watercourses, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205
- rights and obligations incidental to, Title 70, chapter 16
- term of years, suspension, 70-15-208

Paleontological remains on, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**

Park lands, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, generally

Partition, Title 70, chapter 29

Personal property, applicability of laws, 70-15-201

Personal representative, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904

Planning, Title 76, chapters 1 and 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**; **ZONING**

Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408

Possession, See also **Occupancy**
- actions affecting, 70-19-102, See also **Actions**
- adverse, See **Adverse possession**
- descent, effect on right, 70-19-414
- eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103
- future day, 70-15-209, See **Estates, future**
- judgment, See **Judgment**
- presumption, 70-19-404
- quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
- recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
- reentry, right of — action under, 70-16-402
- servient tenement, owner — action by, 70-17-110
- summary proceedings for, 70-16-109
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Posting of land, 45-6-201, 45-8-115

Power of attorney, See also **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- execution by, 70-20-108
- married persons, capacity, 40-2-202
- recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- revocation, 70-21-308
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-231

Power to act in relation to, 70-15-301
- capacity to execute, 70-15-302, 70-15-303

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Power to act in relation to (Continued)

  written instrument, execution by, 70-15-304
Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
Prescription, title by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
  exception, 23-2-322
  fences, maintenance by adjoining landowners, 70-16-205
Principal and income, determination, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
Private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implications
  citation of private property assessment act, 2-10-101
  definitions, 2-10-103
  guidelines, 2-10-104
  impact assessment, 2-10-105
  purpose of provisions, 2-10-102
Products of the land, See **Accessions**
Property lines, See **Boundaries**
Protection, justifiable use of force, 27-1-722, 45-3-104
Quiet enjoyment, See **Covenants** entries
Quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
Radon control, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Raffle prizes, 23-5-413
Rangeland, Title 76, chapters 14 and 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption for certain land transactions, 37-51-103
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Recording of transfers and other transactions, 7-4-2613, 70-21-209
  abstract, effect, 7-4-2613, 70-21-101, 70-21-202, 70-21-305
  acknowledgment required, 7-4-2613, 70-21-203, 70-21-209, 72-36-206
    defects, validation after, 70-21-309
    judgments, not required, 70-21-205
    letters patent and other documents, not required, 70-21-207
    revocation of power of attorney, 70-21-308
  addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
  after-acquired interests, effect on notice, 70-21-303
  assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
  books to be separate, 70-21-211
  certificate of transfer required, 15-7-305
  conservatorship, letters of or orders terminating as notice of title, 72-5-426
  "conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
  coordinates in, conformity to standards, 70-22-206
  corners, See **Corner records**
  county of recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302
  defeasance, 71-1-209
  defects, 7-4-2618, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  easements, 70-17-301
  escheated estates, unsold property — deed, 72-14-206, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  federal instruments, 70-21-207
  fees, 7-4-2631, 70-21-210
  first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
  handwriting, instrument proved by, 70-21-204
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  homestead, declaration of, 70-32-105, 70-32-107
  indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  "instrument" defined, 70-21-101
  letters patent, 70-21-207
  marriage settlement contracts, applicability, 40-2-314
  mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
  notice by, 70-21-302, 70-21-303, 70-21-306, See also **Notice**
  power of attorney, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-308
  preemption claims, 7-4-2613
  preexisting recordings, validation, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  purchaser under contract for deed, by, 70-20-115

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Recording of transfers and other transactions (Continued)

- removal of record from recording office, 70-21-104
- return of sale under court decree, 70-21-206
- search of records, 7-4-2621
- state instruments, 70-21-207
- subdivisions, tract of record, 76-3-103, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**
- tax payment prior to recording division or merger of real property, 70-21-213
- trust, transfers in, 70-21-202, 70-21-307
- unrecorded instruments, 70-21-102, 70-21-103
- validation when recording after defects, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
- what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201

Recovery of possession, See also **Actions**; **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- adverse possession, effect, 70-19-404, See also **Adverse possession**
- alienation not to prejudice, 70-19-103
- complaint, description of property, 25-4-201
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- descent, effect, 70-19-414
- estate property, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- judgment, 27-1-431, 70-21-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- mortgaged property, 71-1-202
- occupancy bar to recovery, 70-19-405
- presumption of possession, 70-19-404
- statutes of limitation, 70-19-304, 70-19-401, 70-19-413
- venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206
- void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
- wrongful occupancy, damages, 27-1-318

Recreational use, 70-16-301
- entry on land, right not granted by use of surface water, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  - not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- liability to recreationists, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
- state lands, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8
- streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4

Reentry, 70-16-401, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107
- action for possession under, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
- contempt when, 3-1-504

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-307

Remainders, 70-15-211, See also **Estates, future**
- chattel real, creation upon, 70-15-212
- contingencies, not upon, 70-15-214
- contingencies, upon, 70-15-213
- estate for life, creation upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-215
- estate taxes, apportionment, 72-16-606, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**
- fee tail, upon, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
- freehold estate, creation upon, 70-15-212
- heirs of tenant for life, to, 70-15-215
- injury to estate, remedy of remainderman, 70-16-105
- partition, parties, 70-29-103, 70-29-104, 70-29-212
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-402, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

Rents and profits, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**; **LEASES**
- actions for, statutes of limitation, 70-19-402, 70-19-413
- adverse possession, effect on, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
- community property, disposition at death, 72-9-102
- covenant for payments, 70-17-203
- fraudulent charges, 70-20-401
- grant of property, effect upon, 70-20-314
- mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416
- redemption period, during, 25-13-822
- right of taking rents and tolls, 70-17-102

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Rents and profits (Continued)

- state actions concerning property, statute of limitations, 70-19-302
- writing required, 28-2-903
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713
Reversion, 70-15-210
- injury to estate, remedy of reversioner, 70-16-105
- partition, parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-212

Right of entry, See **Entry on land**
Right of reentry, See **Reentry**
Rights-of-way, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**
Rivers, See **Watercourses**
Roads as boundaries, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
Sale, See also **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**; **SALES**, generally
- agreement for, 30-11-108 — 30-11-111
  - breach, 27-1-314 — 27-1-316, 27-1-419
- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- auctioneer, authority, 30-11-508
- authority to sell, what included, 28-10-422
- contract for deed, See **Contract for deed**
- counties, abandoned — sale of property, 7-2-2756
- covenants, See **Covenants** entries
- escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
- fiduciary, by — validation, 72-31-103
- goods, severance from land, 30-2-107
- irrigation districts, land — water included with, 85-7-2167
- late payment charges, exclusion, 31-1-501
- lien for purchase price, Title 71, chapter 3, part 13
- occupancy, exclusion from landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-104
- partition proceedings, Title 70, chapter 29
- railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer of title, 69-14-932
- recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2519
- return of sale under court order, 70-21-206
- smoke detectors for dwellings, notice requirement, 70-20-113
- specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420, 30-11-111
- statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
- writing required, 28-2-903, 30-11-111

School property, 20-6-603 — 20-6-605, 20-6-703, 20-9-601, 20-9-602, See also **SCHOOLS**
Seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Servitudes, See **Easements**
Shooting ranges, for, 87-1-278
Specific performance, 27-1-419 — 27-1-421, 27-1-431, 30-11-111, 70-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11, See also **REMEDIES**, **Specific performance**
State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**; **STATE LANDS**
State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Stolen, immunity of owner from damaged caused by use of, 27-1-709
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Streams, See **Watercourses**
Streets as boundaries, 70-16-202
Subdivision of, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4
Surveying, See also **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
- actions arising from, damages, 27-2-208, 70-28-113
- cemetery associations, required for, 35-20-212
- consumer loan charges, survey cost included, 32-5-301
- coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**
- corner records, See **Corner records**
- drainage district construction proposals, for, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
- eminent domain, in action for, 70-30-110
- engineering surveys, nonapplicability, 37-67-101
- entry upon land for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Surveying (Continued)
  flood plain and floodway management, 76-5-105
  heritage properties and paleontological remains, discovery, 22-3-435
  highways, "construction" defined, 60-1-103
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  partition, in action for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219, 70-29-221
  professional land surveyor
    entry on land, 70-16-111
    utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502
  railroads, authority, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537, 69-14-554
  state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**; **Survey**
  subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502
  water use, See **WATER USE**
  water conservancy districts, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Taxation, See also **Encumbrances**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  death, upon, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  division or merger of property, payment prior to recording, 70-21-213
  estate tax on transfer, 72-16-904
  generation-skipping transfers, on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
  royalty interest in land sold for taxes, actions to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
Tenancy in common
  husband and wife, 40-2-105
  liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  trees standing on or near boundaries, 70-16-204
  waste, action for, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
Tenants, See **Estates** entries; **Rents and profits**
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53
Title, See also **Estates** entries; **Fee simple absolute**
  actions affecting or arising from, 70-19-102, 70-19-402, See also **Actions**
  after-acquired title, 70-20-302, 70-21-303
  drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
  environmental control sites and easements, 76-7-104
  escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
  fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305
  island formed in navigable stream, 70-18-203
  judgment
    acknowledgment not required, 70-21-205
    vested by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  married persons, transfer by, 40-2-202
  name change of owner, 70-20-109
  occupancy, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
  partition proceedings, Title 70, chapter 29
  possession, presumption, 70-19-404
  possessory, 1-1-205, 15-37-101, 70-20-304
  prescription, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
    exception, 23-2-322
    fences, maintenance by adjoining landowners, 70-16-205
  quieting, Title 70, chapter 28
  railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer of title, 69-14-932
  recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
  state actions concerning, statute of limitations, 70-19-302
  successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
  transfer certificates, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
  unrecorded deeds, to whom belong, 70-21-103
Traffic regulations, owner's rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
Transfer, See also **Conveyance**; **Deeds, specific provisions**; **Grant of estate in**; **ESCROW BUSINESSES**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**
  adverse possession, owner ousted of possession — effect, 70-20-309

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Transfer (Continued)

- assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
- attorney-in-fact, execution by, 70-20-108
- coordinate systems, reliance on not required, 70-22-209
- covenants, See **Covenants** entries
- description of property, 70-20-103, 70-20-201, 70-21-101
- easements pass with property, 70-20-308
- estate tax on, 72-16-904
- fraudulent conveyances
  - instruments void, 70-20-401, 70-20-402
  - other provisions, 70-20-405; Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  - purchaser in good faith, 70-20-404
  - revocation, power of, 70-20-403
- generation-skipping, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
- highway, land bounded by, 70-20-307
- inheritance or succession, words of not required, 70-20-104, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Succession**
- investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-6-201
- irrigation districts, land — water included with, 85-7-2167
- joint tenancy
  - creation in, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
  - right of survivorship, 70-20-310
- language in contracts, plain — exception to provision, 30-14-1104
- married persons, by, 40-2-202
- minors, to, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
- name change of owner, 70-20-109
- obligation, burden of, 28-1-1002
- occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
- realty transfer certificates, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
- retransfer, redelivery or cancellation of grant does not allow, 70-20-110
- smoke detectors for dwellings, notice requirement, 70-20-113
- specific performance, 27-1-419
- water rights transfer, See **WATER USE**, **Transfer of water rights**
- writing required, 70-20-101, 70-20-102

Trapping, landowner's consent required, 87-2-604
Trees

- boundaries, standing on or near, 70-16-204
- damages for taking or injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- professional land surveyor, clearing — approval, 70-16-111
- state land sales, conservation easements, 77-2-319

Trespass, See **CRIMES**, **Trespass, criminal**; **TRESPASS**
Trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
Trusts, See **TRUSTS**
Unfair trade practices, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
University system research programs, for, 20-25-108
Unlawful detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
Vandalism, See **Damage or destruction**
Warranty, lineal and collateral — abolishment, 70-20-306, See also **Covenants** entries
Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Watercourses

- accretion, 70-18-201
- alluvion, 70-18-201
- appurtenance or incident, as, 70-15-105
- banks of river
  - increase, 70-18-201
  - removal, sudden, 70-18-202
- boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
- easements, 70-17-101, 77-2-319
- islands
  - formation, ownership rights when formed, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205
  - state ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Watercourses (Continued)
  preservation of streambeds, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
  recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
  smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
  state ownership, 70-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-16-104
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Zoning, Title 76, chapters 1 and 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**; **ZONING**

PROSTHETIC DEVICES
Blindness or low vision, persons with — provision for through vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-301
Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Appliances**; **Laboratories and technicians**
Dental hygienists, restrictions on practice, 37-4-401
Dentures, 37-29-102; Title 37, chapters 4 and 29, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
Hearing aids, Title 37, chapter 16
Insurance
  comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
  small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
Medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Occupational therapists, 37-24-103, 37-24-104
Optometric, 37-10-101
Resort tax provisions, 7-6-1501
Vocational rehabilitation programs, provision through, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Workers' compensation benefits for, 39-71-119, 39-71-704

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Protective services**; **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Protective services**

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS
Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Criminal proceedings, psychiatric examination and testimony, 3-5-901; Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Developmental disabilities, persons with — in residential facilities
  emergency transfers, 53-20-127
  professional persons, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Professionals**
Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1003
Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Insurance, disability — payment for treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, or drug addiction, 33-22-705
Mental illness or incapacity, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Minors
  abused and neglected, treatment plans, 41-3-443
  consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
  county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
  "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
  hospitals, children's psychiatric — special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
  information released when, 41-1-403
  medicaid services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  parenting proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302
Professional counselor provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
Social workers
  licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301
  psychiatric social workers
    insurance, disability — payment for treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, or drug addiction, 33-22-702
    insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS (Continued)

Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
Board of Psychologists, 2-15-1741, 37-17-102; Title 37, chapter 17, part 2
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
Children, See **Minors**
Civil actions, as examining physician, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examination
Complaints concerning, 37-17-202
Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605
Criminal proceedings, psychological examination and testimony, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Definitions, 37-17-102
Developmental disabilities, professional persons in residential facilities, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Professionals**
Drugs, prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103
Electroconvulsive therapy not permitted, 37-17-103
Exemptions from provisions, 37-17-104
Firefighters' disability retirement benefits, termination — examination upon, 19-13-805
Game wardens and peace officers, disability retirees — examination, 19-8-712
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Providers**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Highway patrol, disability retirees — examination, 19-6-612
Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
Insurance
  disability
    insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment, 33-22-702, 33-22-705, 33-22-706
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
Liability, immunity when, 37-17-314, 41-1-407, 41-3-203
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-17-302, 37-17-307, 37-17-310
  authority, limitations, 37-17-103
  examinations, 37-17-302, 37-17-303, 37-17-306, 37-17-307, 37-17-310
  fees, 37-17-302, 37-17-303, 37-17-306, 37-17-307, 37-17-310
  foreign-trained applicants, 37-17-309
  issuance, 37-17-305
  lapse, 37-17-306
  list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
  nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
  qualifications, 37-17-302
  renewal, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
  required, 37-17-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-17-202
  senior psychologists, 37-17-310
Lien for services, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mental health professionals, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Minors
  abuse and neglect
    evaluations, 3-5-901, 41-3-438
    records, access to, 41-3-112

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)
Minors (Continued)
    abuse and neglect (Continued)
        reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
        treatment plans, 41-3-443
    consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
    counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
    county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
    emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
    "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
    information released when, 41-1-403
    psychology teachers and observers, privileged communications, 26-1-808
Nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302
Partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Health care facility review committees**
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Police officers' disability benefits, termination — examination for reinstatement, 19-9-905
Practice of psychology, 37-17-102
    license required, 37-17-301
Privileged communications, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 41-1-403, 53-21-166; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b), See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Purpose of provisions, 37-17-101
School psychologists
    gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
    privileged communications, 26-1-809
    "specialist" defined, 20-4-131
    teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302
Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431
Senior pyschologists, licensure, 37-17-310
Sheriffs, disability retirees — examination, 19-7-612
Social psychologists, 37-17-104
Social workers
    applicability of provisions, 37-22-305
    licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301
Students, interns, or residents in psychology — services by, 37-17-104
Surgery, performance not permitted, 37-17-103
Teachers' Retirement Board, medical examination to determine disability — order for, 19-20-901
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations
    injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
    penalty, 37-17-312
    prosecution, 37-17-202
    reporting of violations by other psychologists, 37-17-314
Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Workers' compensation, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    examination of employee, 39-71-605
    lien for services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
    payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
Youth court proceedings, 41-5-215, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, 49-2-101, See also specific accommodation
Blind or visually impaired persons, rights concerning, 49-4-211 — 49-4-217, See also **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**
Deaf persons, rights concerning, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215, See also **DEAF PERSONS**
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing in, 7-5-4104
Health inspections, 50-1-203, 50-2-116
Health, local boards of — powers and duties, 50-2-116
Inspection of facilities, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, 49-2-101 (Continued)

Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
Smoking in public places, See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**
Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, penalty, 45-5-223
Transient retail merchants, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1756; Title 37, chapter 50, See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Abortion, benefits used to obtain — prohibited, 50-20-209
Actions
  enforcement of provisions, 53-2-501 — 53-2-504
  fraud, See **Fraud**
  medicaid, recovery of fraudulent or improper payments, 53-6-111
  medical assistance, prosecution of action for recipients, 53-2-612
  recovery of payments, See **Recovery of payments**
  support obligations — recovery, modification, or settlement, 53-2-613
Administration
  FAIM project, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-212, 53-4-214
  food stamp programs, 53-2-201, 53-2-901
  medicaid, 53-6-101, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121
Adoption assistance, interstate, 42-10-121 — 42-10-128
Aged persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  legislative findings, 53-3-115
  medicaid, recovery of payments, 53-6-143, See also **Recovery of payments**
  supplemental income, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
Appeal, right of, 53-2-606, 53-2-609, 53-6-133
Applications for, 53-2-613
Assignment of property and support rights, 53-2-613, 53-2-901, 53-2-902, 53-4-212
Attachment of assistance prohibited, 53-2-607
Attorney general, counsel for state, 53-2-202
Audits of records, 53-2-104, 53-2-305
Bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106, 53-2-607
Blind or visually impaired persons
  cooperation with other agencies in services for, 53-2-201
  medicaid benefits, right of recovery — limitation, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-178
  supplemental payments, 52-1-104
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-2-111; Title 53, chapter 7, part 3, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**
Board of Public Assistance, 2-15-2203, 53-2-606
Burial of indigents, 53-3-116, 53-6-169
Capitated health care system, 53-6-116, See also **Medicaid**
Child parenting investigations, 40-4-215
Children, Title 53, chapter 4, See **Children's health insurance program**; **Child support enforcement**; **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**; **Medical assistance**
Children's health insurance program
  application form and process for eligibility, simplified, 53-4-1006
  benefits provided, 53-4-1005
  child support enforcement, information to parent, 40-5-806
  citation of children's health insurance program act, 53-4-1001
  confidentiality and disclosure of information, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010
  contracts for services, 53-4-1007
  cost-sharing, participant, 53-4-1008, 53-4-1009
  definition, 53-4-1002
  eligibility, 40-5-806, 53-4-1004
  establishment and administration, 53-4-1003

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Children's health insurance program (Continued)

  health carriers and managed care entities, contracts with providers — nonapplicability of certain provisions when, 33-37-106
  purpose of provisions, 53-4-1002
  rulemaking, 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009
  unexpended appropriations, disposition, 53-4-1011
Child support enforcement, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
  assignment, 53-2-613
  case registry and payment processing information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923
  confidential information released for enforcement, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
  delinquent, collection after termination of assistance, 40-5-202
  FAIM project recipients, cooperation and eligibility, 53-2-901, 53-4-212
  interstate family support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
  medical support orders
    establishment, considerations in, 40-5-805
    health benefit plan, obligations, 40-5-812
Constitutional mandate, Const., XII, 3
Consultant services of Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-2-201
Contracts for services, 53-6-101, 53-6-115, 53-6-116, 53-6-169
Cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-111, 53-2-201, 53-2-502
Crimes or prohibited acts, See also **Fraud**
  information
    disclosure of, 53-2-504
    misuse of, 53-2-105, 53-2-106
  food stamps, unauthorized control or transfer, 45-6-312
  theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
Damages to recipient for medical care, lien of department or county, 53-2-612
Debt
  created by, 27-2-211, 40-5-221, 53-2-108, 53-4-248, See also **Fraud**; **Recovery of payments**
  restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110
Developmental disabilities, persons with, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  administration and supervision of programs, 53-2-201
  report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811
Disabilities, persons with
  medicaid, eligibility when, 53-6-131, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-178
  programs for, administration and supervision, 53-2-201
  protective services, See **Protective services**; **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Protective services**
  supplemental payments, 52-1-104
  vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
Displaced homemaker programs, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Dissolution of marriage
  assistance eligibility created at time of, support required to avoid, 40-2-608
  temporary family support orders, designation of child support and maintenance portions, 40-4-121
Elderly persons, See **Aged persons**
Eligibility
  appeal of determination, 53-2-606
  confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
  criteria for determining, 53-3-116
  data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
  determination, 52-1-104, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, 53-2-613
  FAIM project, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-606
  food stamp program, 53-2-901, 53-2-904
  income, report of additional, 53-2-109, See also **Income requirements**
  medicaid, 53-6-113, 53-6-117, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134
  medical care savings account, determination — not an asset, 53-6-140
  misuse of information, unlawful, 53-2-105
  noncompliance with requirements, 53-24-106
  review of determinations, 53-2-606
  sheltered employment services, 53-7-205, 53-7-206
  supplemental payments, for, 52-1-104
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-108, 53-7-306, 53-7-310

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Employment of recipient, See also **Job training and employment programs**
  reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113
  sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
  workforce development programs, coordination, 53-2-111
Enforcement of laws, 53-2-501, See also **Actions**; **Investigations**
Execution, assistance exempt from, 25-13-608, 53-2-607
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project
  administration, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-212, 53-4-214, 53-4-221, 53-4-222
  amount of assistance, 53-4-212
    determination, 53-4-241
    indians, effect of tribal payments, 53-4-245
    revision, 53-4-242, 53-4-248
  application for assistance, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
  assignment of property and support rights, 53-2-901, 53-4-212
  child care assistance, 53-4-212, 53-4-602, 53-4-611
  confidentiality of information, 53-3-111, 53-4-233
  cooperation with federal government, 53-4-215
  copies of provisions, distribution, 53-4-214
  definitions, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-210, 53-4-602, 53-4-702
  eligibility, requirements, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237, 53-4-606
  employment and training programs, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 53-2-111, 53-2-901 — 53-2-903, 53-4-212, 53-4-613, 53-4-703, 53-4-704, 53-4-706, 53-4-717
  family investment agreement, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-606, 53-4-611, 53-4-706, 53-4-717
  food stamp program, exclusions, 53-2-904
  guardianship proceedings, payments to person interested in child's welfare in lieu of, 53-4-244
  medicaid benefits, eligibility, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
    section 1931 benefits, 53-4-602, 53-4-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
  medical benefits, 53-4-212, 53-4-609, 53-4-612
  Montana conservation corps work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
  participation requirements, 53-4-212
  purpose, 53-4-601
  reimbursement of department of public health and human services, 53-4-248
  reports on, 53-4-212, 53-4-214, 53-4-216
  rules, 53-4-212, 53-4-213, 53-4-719
  sanctions, 53-2-901, 53-4-212, 53-4-606, 53-4-717
    study of policy, 53-4-721
  state plan, 53-4-201, 53-4-202
  stepparent's resources, effect on eligibility, 53-4-237
  summer youth employment program, services provided, 39-10-204
  supervision, 53-4-221
  temporary assistance for needy families (TANF), 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
    administration, 53-2-201
    appeal, right of, 53-2-606
    application for, 53-2-613
    assignment of property and support rights, 53-2-613
    block grant, 53-4-221
      affordable housing revolving loan account, transfer of money, 90-6-133
      revolving loan account for loans to low-income persons, transfer of money, 53-4-255
    child care assistance, 53-4-611
    child parenting investigations, 40-4-215
    displaced homemaker assistance, eligibility when, 39-7-303
    eligibility, 53-2-211, 53-4-706
    employment and training programs, 53-4-704, 53-4-706, 53-4-717
    ineligibility when, 53-4-231
    loans for low-income people, revolving loan account, 53-4-255 — 53-4-257
    medicaid benefits, eligibility, 53-6-101
    motor vehicles, state surplus — purchase by recipients, 53-4-250
    programs funded under, administration, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-212

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM)... (Continued)
  temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (Continued)
    sanctions, 53-4-717
    self-sufficiency trust, lien upon — when, 40-5-242, 40-5-248
    services and activities, 53-4-705
    supervision, 53-2-201
    support decree, subrogation of department, 53-2-613
    tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210
  workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
Federal funding
  administration of funds, 53-2-206, 53-2-207
  donated funds for medical assistance programs, matching federal funds, 53-6-150
  estate of medical assistance recipient, recovery from, 53-6-143, 53-6-167
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-204
  state treasurer to receive funds, 53-2-102
Federal government, cooperation with, 53-2-102, 53-4-215
  compliance with, 53-2-201
  estate of medical assistance recipient, recovery from, 53-6-143, 53-6-167
  funding, 53-2-102
  medicaid, 53-6-101, See also **Medicaid**
  medical assistance, waiver — extension, 53-6-134
  public health and human services, department of — agent for, 53-2-206
  social services fees, 53-2-205
  state rules, 53-2-201
  supplemental payments, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-103
Fees, authorization for establishment and collection, 53-2-205
Fines, See **Penalties**
Food stamp programs
  administration and supervision, 53-2-201, 53-2-901
  appeal of eligibility determinations, 53-2-606
  child parenting investigations, 40-4-215
  confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
  definitions, 53-2-902
  eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
  employment and training program, 53-2-901, 53-2-903, 53-4-704
  families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project sanctions, nonapplicability, 53-4-717
  food programs and nutrition services, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
  income and resource exclusions, FAIM participants, 53-2-904
  unemployment insurance benefits, deduction and withholding from — when, 39-51-2208
  unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
  workers' compensation coverage for participants, 39-71-118
Fraud
  audit of records, 53-2-104
  award obtained by, reconsideration and refund when, 53-9-130
  eligibility data, availability required for prevention, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
  investigations, 53-3-111, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
  medicaid, 45-6-313, 53-6-111, 53-6-155 — 53-6-160
  medicaid fraud control unit, 53-6-155
    governmental agencies, cooperation, 53-6-158
    investigations, records and documents
      confidentiality, 53-6-157
      disclosure, 53-6-159
    powers and duties, 53-6-157
    submissions to agencies — truthfulness, completeness, and accuracy to be represented, 53-6-160
  penalty, 45-6-301, 53-2-108, 53-9-111
  sanctions, 53-6-111
  statutory debt created by payment of assistance, enforcement — statute of limitations, 27-2-211
  tax information, availability, 15-30-303
  theft, as, 42-10-128, 45-6-301, 53-2-107, 53-9-111
Funding, See also **Recovery of payments**
  administration of funds, 53-2-201, 53-2-205 — 53-2-207

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Funding (Continued)

  county discretion, 53-3-115
  custodian of funds, 53-2-102
  estate of medicaid recipient, recovery from, 53-6-143, 53-6-167, 53-6-168
  federal assistance, See **Federal funding**
  fees for services, authorization to charge, 53-2-205
  levies for, 53-3-115, 53-3-116
  local offices, staff salaries and expenses, 53-2-304
  medicaid, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-150
  medical care savings account, 53-6-140
  reimbursement of funds, 53-2-304, 53-3-116
  social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
  subrogation of department of public health and human services, 53-4-248
  supervision, 53-2-201
  temporary assistance for needy families block grant, 53-4-221
Garnishment, assistance exempt from, 53-2-607
Gifts for, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Income requirements
  eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
  FAIM project, 53-4-212
  food stamp program, 53-2-901, 53-2-904
    FAIM participants, exclusions, 53-2-904
  limitations, 53-3-116
  medicaid, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
  stepparent's, 53-4-237
Indians, payments to not to be decreased when, 53-4-245, See also **INDIANS**
Indigents, county program for, 53-2-612, 53-3-116
  confidentiality, 53-3-111
Information
  confidentiality, 53-3-111
  eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
  medicaid fraud control, disclosure, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
  misuse unlawful, 53-2-105
Insolvency of recipient, assistance not subject to process, 53-2-607
Integrated medicaid managed care program, See **Managed care program**
Investigations
  enforcement, for, Title 53, chapter 2, part 5
    authority of departments, 53-2-501, 53-2-505
    information, disclosure of and availability to, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
  improper award of assistance, 53-2-609
  medicaid fraud, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
  vocational rehabilitation, eligibility, 53-7-105
Job training and employment programs, See also **Employment of recipient**
  FAIM participants, 53-2-903, 53-4-703
  food stamp recipients, 53-2-903
  indigents, 53-3-116
Kidney disease, financial assistance program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
Legal counsel for state, 53-2-202
Legislative findings, 53-3-115
Lien
  recovery of payments, See **Recovery of payments**
  upon assistance, 53-2-607, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
Local offices
  administrative costs, 53-2-304
  applications for assistance, 53-2-613
  audits, 53-2-305
  child abuse and neglect case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
  eligibility determination, 53-2-603
    review of decisions, 53-2-606
  establishment and combined counties, 53-2-301

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Local offices (Continued)

- families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project
  - copies of laws and forms to, 53-4-214
  - eligibility determinations, 53-4-233
  - guardianship proceedings, payments to person interested in child's welfare in lieu of, 53-4-244
- improper award of assistance, 53-2-609
- indigent assistance programs, 53-3-111
- justice, department of — investigations by, cooperation, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
- meat from confiscated game donated by department of fish, wildlife, and parks when, 87-1-512
- medicaid
  - administration and supervision, 53-6-121
  - application for, 53-6-132
  - eligibility determination, 53-6-133
  - forms and copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112
  - medicaid agency, local office as, 53-6-155
  - rules of department binding, 53-6-114
- medicaid fraud control unit, information obtained by, 53-6-157
- mentally ill persons, transportation to mental health facility upon commitment — costs, 53-21-113
- organization and supervision, 53-2-201
- records and reports, 53-2-103
- rules by department binding, 53-4-213, 53-6-114
- school food services for indigent pupils, certification of indigency, 20-10-205
- staff, 53-2-304
  - combined county offices, 53-2-301
  - salaries and expenses, 53-2-304
  - supervision, 53-2-203, 53-2-304
  - supervisor, 53-2-304
- standards of operation, 53-2-305
- supervision, 53-2-305

Long-term care reform, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
Managed care program
- community network, 53-6-702, 53-6-703
  - complaint, appeal, and grievance procedures, 33-1-102
  - insurance code, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-102
- definitions, 53-6-702
- development and implementation, 53-6-701
- different benefit packages, 53-6-704
- enrollees, requirements, 53-6-706
- health care treatment decisions, adverse determinations — nonapplicability of review provisions, 33-37-102
- limitation on services, 33-1-102, 33-31-115
- managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance provisions, applicability, 33-36-102, 33-36-104
- managed health care entities, requirements, 53-6-705
  - health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-115
  - limitation on services, 33-31-115
- mental health managed care entity contractors, compliance, 53-21-701
- oversight, legislative auditor duties, 53-6-709
- payment reductions and adjustments, 53-6-707
- waiver, 53-6-708

Medicaid, 53-6-101, 53-6-155
- administration and supervision, 53-6-101, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121
- alcoholism and chemical dependency programs, matching funds, 53-24-108
- appeal of eligibility determinations, 53-2-606, 53-6-133
- application and exception, 53-6-113, 53-6-132
- audits, 5-13-321
- cancer, breast or cervical — eligibility, 53-6-131
- capitated health care, 53-6-116
- cash payment for qualification, 53-6-131
- children
  - application form and process for eligibility, simplified, 53-4-1006
  - ineligible for health care services, See **Children's health insurance program**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Medicaid (Continued)

- child support enforcement
  - case registry and payment processing information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923
  - medical support obligations, 40-5-824
- claims by providers of supplies or services, interest assessment — exemption when, 17-8-244
- community-based services, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- confidentiality of information, 53-6-113, 53-6-133
- contracts for payments and services, 53-6-101, 53-6-115
- copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112
- crime victims compensation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
- definitions, 53-4-602, 53-6-106, 53-6-113
- discrimination prohibited, 53-6-105
- eligibility, 53-4-1003, 53-6-113, 53-6-117, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134, 53-6-140, 53-6-166
- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
- estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-6-167
- estimates, legislative finance committee — submission to, 53-6-110
- FAIM
  - participants, eligibility, 53-6-113
  - project sanctions, nonapplicability, 53-4-717
  - section 1931 benefits, 53-4-602, 53-4-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
  - temporary assistance for needy families, participants — eligibility, 53-6-101
- federal law, applicability, 53-6-111
- federally qualified health care services, inclusion, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- forms prescribed by department of public health and human services, 53-6-112, 53-6-132
- fraud, See **Fraud**
- freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104
- funding, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-150
- health care facility
  - receivership, 50-5-115
  - standards, sanctions and penalties, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108
- health carriers and managed care entities, contracts with providers — nonapplicability of certain provisions when, 33-37-106
- health maintenance organizations
  - basic health care services, applicability, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
  - point-of-service options, nonapplicability, 33-31-306
- hearings, 53-6-108, 53-6-113, 53-6-133
- income requirements, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
- institutions, payment for residents, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
- legislature, reports to, 53-6-110
- lien for assistance provided, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, See also **Recovery of payments**
- long-term care insurance partnerships
  - administration, 53-6-805
  - authorization and creation, 53-6-803
  - definitions, 53-6-801
  - liens for recovery of medical assistance, applicability, 53-6-143, 53-6-805
  - policies and certificates, certification, 53-6-804
  - purpose, 53-6-802
  - rulemaking, 53-6-804, 53-6-805
- long-term care services and participating facilities, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  - regulation, consistent — rules for, 53-6-109
  - residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**, **Residents' rights**
  - supplemental payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
  - utilization review exemption, 33-32-105
- managed-care systems, See **Managed care program**
- management information system (MMIS), 18-4-313
- medical care savings account, eligibility determination — no consideration as asset, 53-6-140
- medicare premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance — program for payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- mental health managed care program, payments to fund, 53-1-413
- mental health services, 53-21-701
- mentally ill persons, crisis intervention program services, 53-21-139
- MIAMI project services, 50-19-323

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Medicaid (Continued)

  payment, 53-6-104, 53-6-107, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-115, 53-6-116
  penalties, 53-6-107, 53-6-111
  personal assistant services, restrictions, 53-6-145
  power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
  recovery of payments, See **Recovery of payments**
  reimbursement of payments, 53-2-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
  relative's liability for, 53-6-144
  residential treatment facilities, inpatient psychiatric services, 53-6-101
  review of assistance, periodic, 53-6-142
  sanctions, 53-6-111
  supplemental payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
  services provided, amount and duration, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
  telephone low-income assistance program eligibility, certification, 69-3-1002
  utilization review, 33-32-103, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Utilization reviews**
  viatical settlement proceeds, effect, 33-20-1311
  waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  well-child care, insurance coverage — applicability, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
Medical assistance
  adoption assistance, interstate, 42-10-122, 42-10-123, 42-10-127, 42-10-128
  aged, to — recovery of payments, 53-6-143
  application, 53-2-613
  children, application form and process for eligibility — simplified, 53-4-1006
  confidential information released for third party recovery, 53-3-111
  FAIM project, 53-4-212, 53-4-609, 53-4-612
  indigents, optional county program, 53-3-116
  insurance coverage, effect upon, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
  lien of department or county upon third party recovery, 53-2-612
  medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  renal disease, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
Merit system, use for personnel, 53-2-103
Minors, Title 53, chapter 4, See **Children's health insurance program**; **Child support enforcement**; **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**; **Medical assistance**
Missing persons, notice to welfare agencies, 72-3-306
Native Americans, See **Indians**
Need, assistance based on, 53-2-602
Nursing facility bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 60
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Overpayment, 53-2-108, See also **Recovery of payments**
Paternity proceedings, father's liability for payments — limitation, 40-6-108
Payment to recipient, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6
  nonsupport, criminal complaint, 45-5-621
  overpayment, 53-2-108, See also **Recovery of payments**
Penalties
  food stamps, unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
  fraud, 45-6-301, 53-2-108
  misuse of information, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
  sanctions, 53-4-717, 53-4-721, 53-6-111
Personal assistant services, rules to govern — adoption, 53-6-145
Personal care facilities, supplemental medicaid payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Premarital agreements creating eligibility at time of dissolution, support required to avoid, 40-2-608
Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
Property acquisitions for services delivery, 53-2-201
Protective services
  definitions, 53-2-101
  older Montanans provisions, 52-3-504
  ombudsman services, Title 52, chapter 3, parts 6 and 8, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
  payment to protective payees, 53-2-608
Provision required, Const., XII, 3
Records and reports
  audit of, 53-2-104

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Records and reports (Continued)

- availability requirements, 53-2-211
- confidentiality, 53-3-111, 53-6-157
- county records, 53-2-103
- families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, 53-4-214, 53-4-216
- investigations, availability in, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-6-159
- medicaid, 53-6-112
- unlawful disclosure, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, 53-2-504

Recovery of payments
- restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110
- definitions, 53-6-165
- delay, sale subject to lien, 53-6-181
- estate of recipient, from, 53-6-143, 53-6-167
- fraud, payment through, 53-2-108
- indigent assistance, optional county program, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
- lien
  - conditions, 53-6-171
  - contents, 53-6-173
  - coordination, 53-6-188
  - filing, 53-6-174
  - limitations, 53-6-178
  - notice of intent, 53-6-172
  - spouse's limited exemption, 53-6-182
  - writ of execution, 53-6-175, 53-6-177, 53-6-179, 53-6-181, 53-6-183, 53-6-187
- medicaid, 53-2-612, 53-6-111, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
- medical assistance, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
- overpayment, 53-2-108
- parents' liability, 53-4-248
- periodic payment, 53-6-179
- preservation of property, action, 53-6-186
- rulemaking authority, 53-6-189
- sale of property, 53-6-184, 53-6-185
- third parties, from — lien of department or county, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
- undue hardship, limitation, 53-6-166, 53-6-180
- waiver, 53-6-180

Renal disease financial assistance program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
Required, Const., XII, 3
Residence generally, effect, 53-3-116
Revocation of assistance, 53-2-609
Rulemaking authority, 53-2-505, 53-2-602, 53-2-901, 53-2-904, 53-4-212, 53-4-213, 53-4-241, 53-4-719, 53-6-114, 53-6-189
Search and seizure, 53-2-501
Sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
Social service fees, 53-2-205
Standards, enforcement, 53-2-207
Statute of limitations on enforcement of debt created by, 27-2-211
Subrogation of Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-4-248
Supplemental payments, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
Support rights of recipient, assignment, 53-2-613
Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF), See **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**
Theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107, See also **Fraud**
Trusts, charitable, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Victims of crimes, compensation, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Vocational rehabilitation
- administration of programs, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-103, 53-7-109
- blind or visually impaired persons, Title 53, chapter 7, part 3, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**
- confidentiality, 53-7-102, 53-7-315
- cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-111, 53-7-102, 53-7-103
- crime victims, 53-9-105, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-101

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Vocational rehabilitation (Continued)

  eligibility, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-108
  financial responsibility for services, 53-7-108
  hearings, 53-7-102, 53-7-106
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  services provided, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-106, 53-7-108, 53-7-109
  sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 6, part 4
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  vending facilities, operation by blind persons, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  workers' compensation, coverage during, 39-71-118, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**
Voter registration, agency-based — requirements, 13-2-203, 13-2-221
Women, infants and children (WIC) food supplement program, 50-49-103, 53-6-705
Workers' compensation, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743
  eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
  FAIM participants, coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
  food stamp program participants, coverage, 39-71-118
Workforce investment program, 53-2-1205
  coordination of services, 53-2-1207
  definitions, 53-2-1202
  legislative findings and intent, 53-2-1201
  local workforce investment boards, 53-2-1202, 53-2-1204 — 53-2-1207
  performance indicators, 53-2-1206
  state workforce investment board, 53-2-1202 — 53-2-1204, 53-2-1207

PUBLIC CEMETERIES
Public Cemetery District Act, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
Public Cemetery District Permanent Care and Improvement Fund Act, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' FEES AND TAX, Title 15, chapter 50

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Actions
  against state, See **Disputes with state**
  bidder, successful — action against when, 27-1-520
  breach of contract, 18-4-141
  contractors' security — on, 18-2-204 — 18-2-207
  violations, 18-2-432
  wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421, 18-2-432
Administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees, employment of convener or facilitator, 2-5-110
Adoption agencies, 42-2-105
Advertising
  bids generally, 18-1-102, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
  legal, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-1-102
Airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201, 67-11-211
Air quality facilities and programs, authority for, 75-2-111
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee samples, laboratory services, 80-6-1112
Alfalfa Seed Committee, authority, 80-11-304
Architects
  appointment, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
  certification requirements, 18-2-113
  consultation with, 18-2-104
  employment security commission buildings, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
  final completion of building, certification, 18-2-306
  inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
  plans, drawings, and specifications, 18-2-103, 18-2-111, 18-2-114, 18-2-122, 18-8-211
  policy of state, 18-2-111
  state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
  working drawings, 18-2-111, 18-8-211
Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts
  circumvention not allowed, 18-8-212
  coordination with other statutes, 18-8-211

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services... (Continued)

- definitions, 18-8-202
- emergency situations, 18-8-211
- exceptions, 18-8-211, 18-8-212
- lease of buildings, requests for proposals — development, 18-3-110
- negotiation, 18-8-201, 18-8-205, 18-8-212
- notice of requirements, 18-8-201, 18-8-203
- policy of state, 18-8-201
- selection of services, procedures, 18-8-204, 18-8-205
- water projects, state-owned — applicability of provisions, 85-1-219

Audit services, legislative, 5-13-411
Audits of local government entities, 2-7-501, 2-7-503, 2-7-506
Awarding
- construction contracts, 18-1-110, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-2-409
- highway construction, for, 60-2-112
- impartiality required, 18-1-111
- lowest bidder, to — when, 18-1-102
- preferences, See **Preferences**
- printing contracts, 7-5-2411, 18-7-107
- procurement contracts, See **Procurement, state**
- refusal, 18-1-204

Bids and bidding
- action against successful bidder when, 27-1-520
- advertisement, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
- affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
- child support enforcement debts, uncollectible — sale, 40-5-255
- construction of buildings, See **Construction of buildings**
- county road and bridge contracts, applicability, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
- county roads, local improvement districts — applicability, 7-14-2715
- definitions, 18-1-101
- disqualification of bidders, 18-1-113
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
- good faith requirement, 18-1-201
- goods, for purchase of, 18-1-102
- hazardous substance, remedial actions upon release — nonapplicability, 75-10-703
- highway construction, requirements and reciprocity, 18-2-403, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
- housing authorities, municipal — property conveyed to, nonapplicability, 7-15-4416
- indemnity, covenant of, 18-1-201, 18-1-204
- liability of bidder, 18-1-204
- lowest bidder, award to, 18-1-102, 18-2-103, 18-7-107
- managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance contracts, requirements, 33-36-105
- nonresidents, 18-1-101, 18-1-102
- preferences, See **Preferences**
- printing, See **Printing**
- procurement, for, See **Procurement, state**
- project labor, collective bargaining, prehire, or other agreements prohibited as condition of, 18-2-425
- reciprocal preference, 18-1-102
- resident bidder, 18-1-101
- "resident" defined, 18-1-103
- security
  - advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
  - compliance, 18-1-206
  - construction contracts, 18-2-302
  - forfeiture, 18-1-204
  - form, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
  - requirement, 18-1-201
  - return, 18-1-205
  - rural special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-2131
  - special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-4141
  - waiver when, 18-2-302
- standard prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Bids and bidding (Continued)

state construction contracts, employment preferences, 18-1-110, 18-2-409
state government broadcasting service, 5-11-1101
state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
water projects, state-owned, 85-1-219
Blind persons
information technology, access to — procurement requirements, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
Bonding requirements for contractors
bid security, when, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
employment security building contracts, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
highway construction contracts, 60-2-113
historic properties, local management — applicability, 22-3-603
lottery, state — contracts with, 23-7-211
performance, labor, and materials bonds, 18-1-206, 18-2-201
contracts requiring waiver, void, 28-2-723
county road and bridge contracts, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
county roads, local improvement district contracts, 7-14-2717
rural special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-2138
special fuel user bond requirement, waiver, 15-70-304
special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-4151
smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
water projects, state-owned — applicability of provisions, 85-1-219
Bonds, surety, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312; Title 18, chapter 2, part 2
Breach, 3-11-103, 20-6-636
Business improvement district board of trustees, authority, 7-12-1131
Chemical dependency programs, for, 53-24-204
Children's multiagency services, in-state providers — request for proposals, 52-2-302, 52-2-307
Child support enforcement
case registry and processing unit, operation, 40-5-906
debts, uncollectible — sale, 40-5-255
Cities and towns, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
City-county consolidated governments, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 12 and 13
Commerce, Department of — economic development purposes, 90-1-102, 90-1-107
Community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-104
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Conflict of interest
construction of buildings, 18-2-106
drainage district commissioners, 85-8-362
lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
public officers or employees, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636, 20-9-204
Conservation districts, authority, 76-15-320
Construction of buildings
acts of God, effect, 18-2-312
architects, See **Architects**
architecture, policy, 18-2-111
authorization, 18-2-102
bids and bidding
advertisement required when, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
generally, 18-2-103
letting, timing, 18-2-104
minimum requirements, 18-2-303
negotiation, 18-2-105
preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
required when, 17-5-603, 17-5-613, 18-2-103
security and waiver, 18-2-302, 18-2-303
bond issues, 18-2-103, 18-2-105; Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
capitol building land grant revenue, 18-2-107
change orders, 18-2-103

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Construction of buildings (Continued)

- contractors, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**; **Contractors**
- contracts
  - approval and amount withheld, 18-2-404
  - awarding, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-301
  - controversies, 18-2-103
  - cost-plus system invalid, 18-2-314
  - discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  - federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  - final acceptance and final payment, time of, 18-2-306
  - lease contracts, applicability, 18-3-111
  - preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
  - procurement provisions, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
  - retainage, limitation, 18-2-316
- definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 18-2-401
- delays, 18-2-312
- delegation of powers, 18-2-103
- employment security commission buildings, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
- energy efficiency measures not to burden, 50-60-801
- engineers, consulting, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
- engineers or land surveyors, 18-2-121, 18-2-122, 18-2-306
- federal funding, 18-2-101, 18-2-102, 18-2-105
  - contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
- heritage preservation and development commission, requirements, 22-3-1003
- human occupancy, designed for — approval required, 50-61-113
- injunction, 18-2-432
- inspection, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
- inventory of buildings, 18-2-105
- maintenance of buildings, allocation of amount for, 17-7-206
- pecuniary interest prohibited, 18-2-106
- powers and duties of department of administration, 18-2-105
- priorities, 18-2-104
- prison inmate labor, authorization and exemptions, 53-1-207, 53-30-132
- professional license, request for proof of, 37-68-315, 37-69-319
- safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
- state program, scheduling, 18-2-104
- supervision, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-121
- university of Montana-missoula football stadium construction, applicability, 20-25-442
- university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Facilities**
- violations and penalty, 18-2-301, 18-2-432
- working drawings, 18-2-111, 18-8-211

Contractors, 15-50-101, 18-2-401, 18-4-123, See also **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

- bids, See **Bids and bidding**; **Procurement, state**
- bonding requirements, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**; **Bonds, surety**
- delays in construction, 18-2-312
- discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- false claims to public agencies, 45-7-210
- highway construction contracts, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113
- injunction to restrain, 18-2-432
- liens for labor and materials, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
- notice of acceptance and completion date of projects, 18-2-421
- payment, 7-1-4001, 18-2-123, 28-2-2101 — 28-2-2107, 28-2-2110
- payroll records, 18-2-422 — 18-2-424, See also **Wages paid by contractors**
- penalties, 18-2-432
- posting wage scale and fringe benefits, 18-2-406, 18-2-422
- preferences, See **Preferences**
- prepayment
  - deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
  - interest or income on deposits, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
  - payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Contractors (Continued)
  prepayment (Continued)
    retainage, limitation, 18-2-316
    servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
  procurement, See **Procurement, state**, generally
  project labor, collective bargaining, prehire, or other agreements prohibited, 18-2-425
  residence, 18-1-103, 18-1-106
  safety provisions, 50-71-103, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
  school building plans and specifications, approval requirements, 20-6-624
  security for contract performance, 18-2-201
    action on, 18-2-204 — 18-2-207
    amount and terms, 18-2-203
    exceptions, 18-2-208
    failure to require and waiver, 18-2-202
  subcontractors, 7-1-4001, 15-50-101, 15-50-206, 18-1-301, 18-2-123, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-208, 18-2-316, 18-2-407, 18-2-424, 18-3-110, 28-2-2101 — 28-2-2107, 28-2-2110
  subpoena, 18-2-424
  unemployment insurance fund contributions, failure to make, 27-1-520
  violations, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 18-4-241, 20-6-624, 45-7-210
  wages paid by, See **Wages paid by contractors**
  workers' compensation premiums, failure to pay, 27-1-520
Corporations, foreign — requirements 35-1-1026, 35-1-1027
Corrections
  community corrections
    facilities and programs, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315, 53-30-322, 53-30-323
    payment for services and exceptions, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
  extended confinement housing, exemptions, 53-30-141
  prisoners' confinement in other facilities when state correctional institution inadequate, 53-30-106
  prison industries and vocational program and products of, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
  private correctional facilities, 53-30-604 — 53-30-606, 53-30-608
  regional correctional facilities, for, 53-30-504
  western interstate corrections compact, implementation, 46-19-303, 46-19-304
Cost-plus system invalid, 18-2-314, 18-2-315
Counties, by, See **COUNTIES**
County printing, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See **Printing**
County roads and bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2278
Damages, 18-1-202, 18-1-404, 18-2-432, 18-4-224, 18-4-242, 27-1-520
Definitions, 18-1-101
  architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contract provisions, 18-8-202
  blind persons
    information technology, access to — procurement, 18-5-602
    vending facilities, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  construction of building provisions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 18-2-401
  contractors, 18-4-123
  printing provisions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
  procurement provisions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
  public authority or obligee, 18-1-201
  public works, 18-2-425
  resident, 18-1-103
  retainage, 18-2-316
  sheltered workshop provisions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-206, 53-20-102
  small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-303
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**, **Contracts concerning services and facilities**; **Private party ownership**
Developmental disabilities, persons with
  community services, 53-20-205, 53-20-304
  nursing home services, 53-20-504
Discrimination, See **Preferences**
Displaced homemaker programs, 39-7-304
Disputes with state
  appeal, right to, 18-1-411
  commencement of action, 18-1-402

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Disputes with state (Continued)

- costs, 18-1-404
- enforcement restrictions, 18-1-403
- interest, liability, 18-1-404
- judgments, payment, 18-1-414
- jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
- liability of state, 18-1-404
- litigation, 18-1-413
- procedure and practice in actions, 18-1-411
- service of process, 18-1-412
- statute of limitations, 18-1-402
- uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111

Drainage district works, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
Eastern Montana Veterans' Home, charges for care, 10-2-416, 53-1-402
Educational personnel, qualification — interstate agreements, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
Emergency hazardous material incidents response needs, state emergency response commission, 10-3-1204
Employment offices, establishment and maintenance, 39-51-307
Enforcement, See **Disputes with state**
Engineers, See **Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts**; **Construction of buildings**
Executive branch agencies, transfer of functions — effect, 2-15-135, 2-15-136
Facility Finance Authority, authority, 90-7-202
Federal funds, contracts involving

- construction of buildings, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
- planning funds, for, 18-2-105
- preference
  - federal laws, 18-2-403
  - indian reservation residents, 18-1-110
  - residents, to, 18-1-102, 18-2-409
- procurement contracts, 18-4-132

Federal mandates, recommendations regarding, 2-1-407
Federal surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2, See **Surplus property**
Fire districts, rural — protection services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107
Flood control projects, for, 76-5-1105, 76-5-1109, 76-5-1110
Forage, noxious weed seed free agreements, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909
Foreign-trade zone operation and maintenance, local government contracts for, 30-15-101
Forest fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-405
Forest fire protection, 76-13-202
Good faith requirements, 18-1-201, 18-1-404, 18-4-242, 18-4-301
Hazardous chemical information programs, to develop and implement, 50-78-306
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action contracts, 75-10-701, 75-10-703
Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, requirements, 22-3-1003
Heritage property and paleontological remains protection, denial when, 22-3-434
Highway construction, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Contracts**
Historical Society, for local management of historic properties, 22-3-603
Hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities

- county, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120
- municipal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 44 and 45

Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104
Impartiality required, 18-1-111
Indians

- construction contracts, hiring preference, 18-1-110
- cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1

Information technology resources, state, 2-17-512 — 2-17-514
Injunction, 18-2-432
Institutional industries, for, 53-1-301
Interlocal cooperation, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
Interpretation, 28-3-101, See **CONTRACTS**, **Interpretation**
Irrigation districts, Title 85, chapter 7, part 19
Land Commissioners, Board of — exchange of land, 77-2-201

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Land surveyors, See **Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts**; **Construction of buildings**, engineers or land surveyors
Language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
Law enforcement agencies, interstate mutual aid agreements, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
Lawful product used by employee during nonworking hours, limitation when, 39-2-313
Lease of buildings
  allocation of space, 2-17-101
  approval required when, 2-17-101, 18-3-105
  authorization, 18-3-101
  consolidation of offices outside helena, 2-17-101
  construction for, 18-2-101, 18-2-105, See also **Construction of buildings**
  contract provisions, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-3-111
  county buildings, office space — charge for, 15-8-102
  custodial care, maintenance, and security work, 2-17-811
  heritage properties, 2-17-107
  lewis and clark county, within, 18-2-105
  location of building, 18-3-105
  option to purchase, 18-3-101
  proposals, requests for, 18-3-105, 18-3-110
  safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
  security, 18-3-106
  warehouses, 2-17-102
Liability
  bidders, 18-1-204
  disputes with state, 18-1-404
  termination of contract with nonstate entity, 18-1-118
Libraries, 22-1-103, 22-1-214, 22-1-215, 22-1-303, 22-1-309, 22-1-315 — 22-1-317, 22-1-402, 22-1-404
Limited liability companies, foreign — requirements, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002
Local government study commissions, authority, 7-3-183
Lottery, state — requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance contracts, See **MANAGED CARE**, **Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed care plans**
Medicaid services, for, 53-6-115
Megalandfill siting
  information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
  reclamation work, 75-10-953
Mental health corporations, regional — for services, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
Mental health managed care entities, for, 53-21-701
Mining land reclamation, 82-4-239, 82-4-341
Mint Committee, authority, 80-11-403
Montana Arts Council, authority, 22-2-108, 22-2-406
Montana Conservation Corps, authority, 23-1-301, 23-1-303
Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center, 20-25-237
Motorist information sign program, requirements, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
Natural Heritage Program, for, 90-15-302
Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, for participation in program, 39-10-104
Nondiscrimination provision, inclusion, 18-5-604, 49-3-207
Nonstate entities, with — access to records, 18-1-118
Offenses, See **Violations**
Open-space lands, authority of public bodies, 76-6-109
Park Commissioners, Boards of
  county, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327
  municipal, 7-16-4212
Parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
Performance bonds, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**
Port authorities, authority, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
Preferences
  affidavit claiming, 18-1-113
  blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
  indian reservation residents, 18-1-110
  reciprocal preference, 18-1-102

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Preferences (Continued)

- residents, to
  - bids and bidding, 18-1-102, 18-4-303, 18-7-107
  - employment, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 90-5-114
- rules for, 18-1-110, 18-1-113, 18-1-114

Printing
- affidavit, printer's or publisher's, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Affidavits**
- bids and bidding
  - county, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
  - state, 1-11-301, 18-7-104, 18-7-107
- cities or towns, 7-5-4108
- contracts
  - cities or towns, 7-5-4108
  - county, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413
  - state, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- county printing and legal advertising
  - bids, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
  - contracts, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413
  - exemption from provisions, 7-5-2414
  - prices, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
  - purpose of provisions, 7-5-2401
  - standards, 7-5-2405
- county printing, board of, 2-15-1026, 7-5-2401 — 7-5-2405
- definitions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
- folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203
- legal notices, publication
  - affidavit, printer's, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  - claims, 18-7-204
  - folio measurement, 18-7-203
  - frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
  - newspaper requirements, 18-7-201
  - prices, rates, and standards, 18-7-201, 18-7-202, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
- legislative services division, session laws, 5-11-202
- meetings, 7-5-2403
- Montana code annotated, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- preference to resident printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107
- publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
- publishing policy committee, 2-15-1017, 18-7-302, 18-7-303, 18-7-305, 18-7-306
- reports, 18-7-101
- state printing
  - bids and bidding, 1-11-301, 18-7-104, 18-7-107
  - citation of state printing control act, 18-7-301
  - contracts, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
  - costs, 18-7-306, 18-7-307
  - definitions, 18-7-302
  - exemptions, 18-7-302
  - procurement provisions, effect, 18-4-221
  - prohibitions, 18-7-305
  - purchase orders, 18-7-106
  - standards, 18-7-303, 18-7-304
  - union label requirements, 18-7-104
- violations and penalties, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

Privatization of state programs or services, 2-8-303, 2-8-304, 18-4-301, 18-4-303

Procurement, state
- accounting system of contractor, 18-4-311
- action, breach of contract, 18-4-141
- affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
- alternative procurement methods, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
- anticompetitive practices, 18-4-314
- applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
- auction of surplus supplies, 18-4-226

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Procurement, state (Continued)

- audit of requirements, 18-4-221
- authority, general and delegation, 18-4-221 — 18-4-223
- bids and bidding, See also **Bids and bidding**
  - bond, 18-4-312
  - collusion between bidders or vendors, 18-4-141, 18-4-314
  - competitive sealed bidding, 2-9-603, 18-4-303, 18-5-103
  - cooperative purchasing, public procurement units, 18-4-406
  - contract clause variations, 18-4-224
  - definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-301
  - disqualification of bidder, 18-1-113
  - inspection, public, 18-4-303
  - invitation for bids, 18-4-133, 18-4-301, 18-4-303, 18-4-307, 18-4-312, 18-5-304
  - lowest bidder, to, 18-1-102, 18-4-303, 18-5-304
  - nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308
  - notice requirements, 18-4-303
  - preferences, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-4-303; Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
  - records, 18-4-303
  - rejection, 18-4-307
  - remedies for unlawful solicitation, 18-4-122
  - required, 18-1-201, 18-4-302
  - "resident" defined, 18-1-103
  - security, 18-4-312
  - sheltered workshops, applicability, 18-5-103
  - small businesses, 18-5-304, 18-5-305, 18-5-308
  - surplus supplies, for disposal, 18-4-226
  - waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
- blind persons
  - information technology, access to, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
  - vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
- buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
- catalog price, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
- central stores program, 18-4-302
- citation of Montana procurement act, 18-4-121
- construction contracts, effect, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
- contracts
  - applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
  - appropriations for payment, 17-8-102, 18-4-313
  - assignment, 18-4-141
  - awarding
    - notice, by, 18-4-303
    - preferences, 18-1-102; Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
    - proposals, by, 18-4-304
    - remedies, 18-4-122, 18-4-242
    - requirements for, 18-4-302, 18-4-303
    - small businesses, 18-5-304
    - vendors, removal or suspension, 18-4-241
  - breach, 18-4-141
  - cancellation, 18-4-303, 18-4-313
  - change order, 18-4-123
  - clauses, 18-4-224, 18-5-603 — 18-5-605
  - cooperative purchasing, public procurement units, 18-4-402, 18-4-406
  - cost-reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
  - definitions, 18-4-123
  - extension, 18-4-313
  - file, 18-4-126, 18-4-304, 18-4-307
  - information technology, technology access clause, 18-5-603 — 18-5-605
  - installment contracts, 87-1-209
  - interest assessment on overdue payments, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
  - landowners — recreational or environmental remediation, reclamation, or conservation projects, 18-4-133

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Procurement, state (Continued)
- contracts (Continued)
    - modification, 18-4-123
    - overdue payments, interest assessment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
    - performance security, 18-4-312
    - remedies, provision for, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
    - renewal, 18-4-313
    - rules, effect on contracts, 18-4-223
    - small businesses, 18-5-304
    - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
    - solicitations, 18-4-241, 18-4-242, 18-4-307
    - subcontracts, 18-4-141
    - term contract, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
    - terms, 18-4-313
    - time limits, 18-4-313
    - transfers, 18-4-141
    - types, 18-4-310, 18-4-311
    - vehicles, automated systems, and equipment, 17-5-2001
    - violations, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
    - void when, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
    - workers' compensation state fund, exemption from provisions, 18-4-132, 39-71-2315
- cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
    - authorization, 18-4-402
    - cooperative use of supplies or services, 18-4-404
    - definitions, 18-4-401
    - facilities, joint use, 18-4-405
    - fees for services, 18-4-406
    - information and services, availability, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
    - review of requirements, 18-4-407
    - sale, acquisition, or use of supplies, 18-4-403
- data, 18-4-123, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
- definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401, 18-5-602
- disposal of supplies, 18-4-132, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
- emergency purchases, 18-4-133
- exemptions from requirements, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-302
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-209
- fraud, 18-4-242
- good faith, 18-4-242, 18-4-301
- grants, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
- heritage preservation and development commission contracts, nonapplicability, 22-3-1003
- highway patrol officers' equipment, 44-1-303
- information, 18-4-126, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
- information technology
    - data and resources, 2-17-512, 2-17-534, 18-4-313
    - nonvisual access, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
- inspection of records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
- inspection of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
- institutional industries, products from, 53-1-301
- institutions, clothing exemption, 18-4-133
- leases, 18-4-226, 18-4-313, 18-4-405
- loans for purchase of vehicles, automated systems, and equipment, 17-5-2001
- local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124
- medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
- negotiation with vendors when, 18-4-133
- policy, 18-4-221
- preference to
    - blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
    - Montana-made goods, 18-1-113
    - residents, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-4-303
- prison-made furniture, 53-30-132
- privatization of state services, 2-8-303, 2-8-304, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
- procedure generally, Title 18, chapter 4, part 3

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Procurement, state (Continued)

- proposals
  - cancellation or rejection, 18-4-307
  - competitive sealed, 18-4-304
  - inspection, 18-4-304
  - request for, 18-4-224, 18-4-301, 18-4-304, 18-4-307, 18-4-312, 18-4-406
  - source selection methods, 18-4-302
- purchase orders, 17-7-303, 17-8-102, 18-4-125
- purpose of provisions, 18-4-122
- records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-306
- recycled supplies and materials, specifications, 75-10-806
- reports, 18-4-125
- rules for, See **Rules**
- sheltered workshops, procurement from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103, 53-7-203, See also **Sheltered workshops**
- short title, 18-4-121
- small businesses, purchase preference to, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- small purchases and limited solicitations, 18-4-242, 18-4-305
- sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- source selection, 18-4-302, 18-4-306, 18-4-406
- specifications for supplies and services
  - general provisions, 18-4-231 — 18-4-234
  - modification when, 18-4-133
  - public procurement units, 18-4-406
  - purchase description, inclusion, 18-4-301
  - recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
- supervision, 18-4-221
- suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309, 18-4-406
- surety bonds for state officers and employees, 2-9-603
- surplus supplies or property, 18-4-226, See **Surplus property**
- telecommunication hardware, software, or services, 18-4-313
- testing of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
- using agency, 18-4-123, 18-4-125, 18-4-233
- utilities, public — supplies or services, exemption, 18-4-302
- vendors, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-141
  - removal or suspension, 18-4-241
- violations and penalty, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
- warehouses, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
- water projects, state-owned — applicability of provisions, 85-1-219
- youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services**
Public Employees' Retirement System, with political subdivisions, Title 19, chapter 3, part 2
Public obligations, registration — applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
Purchasing, state, See **Procurement, state**
Quarantines and pest management, funding, 80-7-403
Rail authorities, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635
Records of contracting entity, access to, 18-1-118
Rental of buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
Retirement homes, requirements, 50-5-214
Rules

- preferences, for, 18-1-110, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
- procurement, state, 18-4-221, 18-4-223
  - alternative procurement methods, for, 18-4-302
  - authority, for delegation, 18-4-222, 18-4-223
  - bid requirements, 18-4-303
  - local government, adoption, 18-4-124
  - nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308
  - protest of solicitations and awards, 18-4-242
  - security, bid and contract performance, 18-4-312
  - small purchases and limited solicitations, 18-4-305

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Rules (Continued)
  procurement, state (Continued)
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
    specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232
    suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309
    surplus supplies, 18-4-226
    vendors
      direct negotiation with, for, 18-4-133
      removal or suspension, 18-4-241
  sheltered workshops, 18-5-102, 53-7-206
  small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-303, 18-5-304, 18-5-308
  surplus property, agency for — authority, 18-5-202
Rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2133, 7-12-2135, 7-12-2137, 7-12-2139, 7-12-2140
Sale of state property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
School districts, authority, 20-6-101, See also this subject heading generally; **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts**
Security, 18-2-201, 18-3-106, 18-4-312, See also **Bids and bidding**; **Contractors**
Senior citizens' legislature, for, 52-3-111
Sheltered workshops, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Community services**
  certification, 18-5-102
  definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-206, 53-20-102
  eligibility for services, 53-7-205, 53-7-206
  funding, 53-7-203, 53-7-204
  legislative findings, 53-7-201
  list of facilities, products, and services, 18-5-102
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  purchase of products and services from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103, 53-7-203
  purpose, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
  rules, 18-5-102, 53-7-206
  technical assistance, 18-5-102
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Small businesses, purchase preference to
  bids and bidding, 18-5-304, 18-5-305
  citation of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-301
  contracts, 18-5-304
  definitions, 18-5-303
  policy of state, 18-5-302
  purchases from, statutes governing, 18-5-308
  purpose of provisions, 18-5-302
  set-asides, 18-5-303 — 18-5-305
Solid waste management district services for cities and towns, 7-13-304
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
State government broadcasting service, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1111
State property, sale, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
Street lighting districts, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4311, 7-12-4353
Street maintenance district services, 7-12-4404
Subcontractors, 7-1-4001, 15-50-101, 15-50-206, 18-1-301, 18-2-123, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-208, 18-2-316, 18-2-407, 18-2-424, 18-3-110, 28-2-2101 — 28-2-2107, 28-2-2110, See also **Contractors**
Surety bonds, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312; Title 18, chapter 2, part 2
Surplus property
  agency for federal surplus property
    administration, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
    authority and duties, 18-5-202
    funding, 18-5-203
    personnel, duties, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201, 18-5-204
    rules, 18-5-202
  disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
  federal facilities and installations, effect of acceptance by state, 77-1-212
  interagency transfers, 18-6-102
  proceeds, allocation, 18-4-226, 18-5-203, 18-6-101
  sale, 18-4-226, 18-6-101

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Surplus property (Continued)
  school districts, donation to, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
  transfer, 18-4-226, 18-5-205, 18-6-102
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**
Telecommunications services, telecommunications relay service system, 53-19-308
Television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
Termination of contract with nonstate entity when, 18-1-118
Transportation, Department of — authority, 67-2-101, 67-2-403
Unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-501
University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research, 20-25-207
University system generally, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities**
  research programs, for, 20-25-108
  students' right to privacy, waiving — prohibited, 20-25-512
Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
Vending facilities for blind persons, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
Video gambling machine automated accounting and reporting system, for, 23-5-637
Violations
  construction of buildings, 18-2-301, 18-2-432
  contractors, by, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 20-6-624, 45-7-210
  fines, 18-4-141, 18-7-105, 18-7-205, 20-6-624, 20-6-636, 45-7-210
  investigation, 18-2-409
  printing, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  procurement provisions, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
  wages paid by contractor, 18-2-423, 18-2-432
Voidable contracts
  collusion between vendors, 18-4-141
  information technology resources, state — lack of required enforcement language, 2-17-514
  lottery, state — gaming suppliers, 23-7-310
  public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
  smoke abatement contracts, upon voter disapproval, 7-31-110
Void contracts
  cost-plus system, contracts based on, 18-2-314
  enforcement of rights, restrictions, 18-1-403
  municipal contracts not certified, 7-3-1315
  procurement contracts in violation of law, 18-4-242
  school district contracts not complying with statutes, 20-9-204
Voter information pamphlets, for, 13-27-410
Wages paid by contractors
  collective bargaining agreements, applicability and effect, 18-2-401, 18-2-402, 18-2-411, 60-2-111
  county road and bridge contracts, applicability, 7-14-2406
  definitions, 18-2-401
  districts, prevailing wage rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, 18-2-411
  heavy and highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401, 18-2-403
  housing authorities, contract provisions, 7-15-4466
  nonconstruction services, 18-2-401, 18-2-403
  payroll records, 18-2-422 — 18-2-424
  prerelease center projects, 90-7-226
  prison inmate labor, exemption, 53-30-132
  rulemaking authority, 18-2-401, 18-2-411, 18-2-431
  scale and fringe benefits to be posted when, 18-2-406, 18-2-422
  standard prevailing rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-402
    bid specification and contract to contain, 18-2-403, 18-2-422
    county commissioners, board of — set by, when, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
    county roads, local improvement district committee of supervisors — set by, when, 7-14-2716
    economic development projects, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 18-2-403
    failure to pay, actions for, 18-2-407, 27-1-520, 39-3-212
    highway commission, set by — when, 60-2-111
    leased property, construction, 18-3-110
    payment, method of, 18-2-412
  state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
  university of Montana-missoula football stadium construction, 20-25-442

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Wages paid by contractors (Continued)

- violation and penalty, 18-2-423, 18-2-432

Water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-313
Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-408
Water quality district board of directors, authority, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4519
Water use, See **WATER USE, Contracts**
Workers' compensation, agreements with other states, 39-71-402
Youth care facilities and services, for, 52-2-603, 52-2-617, 52-2-628
Youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

PUBLIC DEFENDER, 46-8-202, 53-9-104
Appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
Judicial branch personnel plan, exemptions, 3-1-130

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF, 2-15-1507, 20-1-101; Const., X, 9, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Appointments to, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
Bond validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, allocation and appointments to, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-132, 20-4-133
Compenstion and expenses of members, 20-2-113
Composition, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
Cooperatives, full service education — contracts, approval policy, 20-7-454
County superintendent of schools, duties to carry out policies, 20-3-205
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — duties, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
Education, State Board of — composition and duties, 20-1-101, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
Executive secretary and staff, 20-2-111, 20-2-122
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — nonapplicability of provisions, 20-2-403
Gifted and talented children programs, policies, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
Group insurance for personnel, authority, 2-18-701
Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, contract approval, 20-4-122
Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224
Meetings, 20-2-112
Officers, 20-2-111
Powers and duties, 20-2-101, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9
Private schools, accreditation, 20-7-102
Quorum, 20-2-111
Record of proceedings, 20-2-114
Recreation programs, public — authority, 20-7-804
Rulemaking, 20-2-114, 20-2-115
School districts and trustees

- bonds, state loans to secure — requirements, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- financial reports by trustees, 20-9-213
- policies of board, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
- rules with financial impact, procedures, 20-2-115

School elections ordered by, 20-20-201
School finance, duties, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
Schools generally

- accreditation, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102, 20-7-111, 20-7-202, 20-7-401, 20-9-311
  - youth correctional facilities, curriculum standards, 52-5-106
- food services, reports, 20-10-201
- instructional programs specified by, 20-5-102, 20-7-111
- library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
- permanent files, defined by, 20-1-213
- pupil instruction on saturdays, policies for, 20-1-303, 20-2-115, 20-2-121
- pupil-instruction-related days, policies for, 20-1-304, 20-2-115, 20-2-121
- school day, approval for reduction in hours, 20-2-121

School transportation, duties, 20-2-121, 20-10-101, 20-10-103, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112, 20-10-124, 20-10-141, 20-10-145, 20-10-146, 61-9-402, 61-9-502
Seal, 20-2-114
Secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131
Special education policies and standards, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403, 20-7-414, 20-7-431

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Student assessment, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-3-324
Superintendent of public instruction
  accreditation standards, recommendation, 20-3-106, 20-7-101
  duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
  fiscal notes, submission, 20-2-115
  liaison, 20-2-111
Teachers or specialists
  appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-4-110, 20-4-133
  certificates
    fees, 20-4-109
    suspension or revocation, 20-4-110
    term and renewal policies, 20-4-107, 20-4-108
  certification policies, 20-1-101, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108, 20-4-110, 20-7-403
  education programs, approval, 20-4-133
  emergency authorization, 20-2-121, 20-4-111
  employment relationship, termination, or nonrenewal — report and action on, 20-4-110
  enforcement of board policies, 20-4-301
  reprimand, letters of, 20-4-110
Teachers' Retirement System, personnel as members, 19-20-302
Youth correctional facilities, curriculum standards, 52-5-106

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 39-31-105
Agreements, 39-31-306
  deputy sheriff, termination of employment — grievance procedures, 7-32-2109
  disputes, See **Disputes**
  dues, fees, or assessments — sanctions for nonpayment, 39-31-204
  duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305
  firefighters
    group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
    hours of work, 39-4-107
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  grievance procedures in, 7-32-107, 7-32-2109, 7-32-4164, 39-31-306, 44-1-901
  highway patrol officer suspensions, demotions, or discharges — grievance procedures, 44-1-901
  hours of work subject to, when, 39-4-107
  inmate labor, may not prohibit, 39-31-312
  local government service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  mediation, 39-31-307
  Montana community service work experience projects, effect, 90-14-106
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  police officers
    disciplinary orders, appeal from — right to, 7-32-4164
    insurance premium payments, negotiation, 7-32-4117
  preexisting, effect on, 39-31-109
  prison industries, manufacture of road signs not to violate existing agreements, 53-30-132
  public safety, department of — discharged employees, grievance procedures, 7-32-107
  retirement system eligibility, effect upon, 19-3-403
  school districts, 2-18-617, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 39-31-306
  state employees
    general policy, 2-18-102
    termination unlawful when, 2-18-621
  teachers, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208
  veterans' employment preference, retention during reduction in force not applicable, 39-29-111
Appeals, 39-31-105
Appropriate bargaining unit, 39-31-103, 39-31-202, 39-31-207, 39-31-209
Arbitration
  firefighters and public employers, between
    bargaining during, 39-34-104
    cost, 39-34-106
    designation of arbitrator, 39-34-102

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
Arbitration (Continued)
  firefighters and public employers, between (Continued)
    petition, 39-34-101
    powers and duties of arbitrator, 39-34-103
    strikes during, limitations, 39-34-105
  precedence over factfinding, 39-31-310
  schools, limitation, 39-31-306
  terms of agreement, provision in, 39-31-306
  training of arbitrators, 39-31-311
  voluntary submission to, 39-31-310
Counsel to public employer or Board of Personnel Appeals, 39-31-108
Definitions, 39-31-103, 39-31-305
Discrimination prohibited, 39-31-205, 39-31-401
Disputes, 39-31-103
  arbitration, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311, 39-34-101 — 39-34-106
  factfinding, 39-31-308 — 39-31-311
  firefighters and public employers, 39-34-101, See **Arbitration**
  labor organization, guaranteed rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
  mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
  school districts, 20-3-210
Dues, 39-31-203
  political contributions, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
  religious grounds, payments in lieu of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
  wage deduction for, 17-8-212
Duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Evidence
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  investigations or hearings, production, 39-31-106
  religious grounds, payments in lieu of dues, 39-31-204
  rules of evidence inapplicable when, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
  state government, negotiated settlement — failure to reach, 39-31-305
  unfair labor practice hearings, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
Exclusions from provisions, 39-31-103
Exclusive representative, 39-31-103, See also **Labor organizations**
  agreements, See **Agreements**
  certification or recognition, 39-31-206 — 39-31-208, 39-31-211, 39-31-308
  discrimination by, prohibited, 39-31-205
  dues, certification by and payment to, 39-31-203
  factfinding proceedings, party to, 39-31-309
  firefighters, petition for arbitration when, 39-34-101
  good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-402
  public employer representative, 39-31-202, 39-31-301
  schools, actions or complaints against — waiver of right to, 39-31-306
Factfinding
  arbitration supersedes, 39-31-310
  fact finder, 39-31-308, 39-31-309, 39-31-311
  firefighters, petition for arbitration when, 39-34-101
  initiation, 39-31-308
  proceedings, 39-31-309
Firefighters, group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130, See also **Arbitration**
Good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Grievance procedures in agreement, 7-32-107, 7-32-2109, 7-32-4164, 39-31-306, 44-1-901
Group insurance, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group insurance**
Head start agencies, 39-31-103
Hearings
  administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-31-105
  fact finders, by, 39-31-309
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  labor organizations
    consent election for representation, waiver, 39-31-209
    disputes concerning guaranteed rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
    petition for representation, 39-31-207

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
Hearings (Continued)

- notices, service, 39-31-107
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-404 — 39-31-406, 39-31-409
- witnesses, 39-31-106

Investigations, 39-31-106, 39-31-207, 39-31-405
Labor disputes, See **Disputes**
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See also **Exclusive representative**
- agreements, See **Agreements**
- discrimination by, prohibited, 39-31-205
- election for representation, 39-31-206, 39-31-208 — 39-31-210
- petition for representation, 39-31-207
- religious grounds, right of nonassociation on, 39-31-204
- right of self-organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401
- rights and safeguards to be guaranteed, 39-31-206
- state employee group benefits advisory council, representation on, 2-15-1016
- unaffiliated, to be — when, 39-31-211
- unemployment insurance benefits, refusal to accept suitable work when, 39-51-2304
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-402

Legislature
- authority not limited, 39-31-102
- state government, negotiated settlement — submission to, 39-31-305

Local government powers, 7-1-111
Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
Management
- exclusion of officials, 39-31-103
- rights of public employers, 39-31-303

Mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
- firefighters, petition for arbitration when, 39-34-101

Oaths, administration, 39-31-106, 39-31-309
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Personnel Appeals, Board of, 2-15-1705, 39-31-103
- duties, See this subject heading generally
- employees of, unaffiliated labor organization to represent, 39-31-211
- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103

Policy of state, 39-31-101
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 2-18-301, 39-31-103, 39-31-301, 39-31-302
Religious grounds, right of nonassociation on, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Right of self-organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-202, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Rules, 39-31-104, 39-31-207 — 39-31-209, 39-31-401
School districts
- agreements, party to, 39-31-306
- disputes, 20-3-210
- negotiable items, 39-31-304
- teachers, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208
- unused vacation leave, cash compensation — agreement for, 2-18-617

Service of process, 39-31-107, 39-31-405
State government
- executive branch reorganization, rights, 2-15-131, 39-31-202
- negotiated settlement, submission to legislature, 39-31-305
- privatization, reorganization, closure, or reduction in force — notice, 2-18-1206
- privatized agencies, review, 2-8-304
- reduction in force
  - group insurance, negotiability, 2-18-701, 2-18-703
  - severance pay and retraining allowance, negotiability, 2-18-622
- shift differential and hazardous duty pay, negotiability, 2-18-110
- termination of employees unlawful when, 2-18-621
- unemployment insurance employees transferring to department of revenue, rights, 39-51-301
- wages subject to, 2-18-110, 2-18-301, 2-18-303, 2-18-1107, 39-31-305

Statewide classification and pay plans, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees**; **Compensation determination**
Student observers of negotiations, 39-31-302
Subpoenas, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309, 39-34-103

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Unfair labor practices, 39-31-103
  budget requests, inclusion of pay schedules not unfair practice, 17-7-111
  complaints, 39-31-405
    amendment, 39-31-407
    answer, 39-31-405
    dismissal, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
    statute of limitations, 39-31-404
  findings, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  hearings, 39-31-404 — 39-31-406, 39-31-409
  investigation, 39-31-405
  labor organization, of, 39-31-402
  orders, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
    enforcement, 39-31-409
    modification, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  public employer, of, 39-31-401
  remedies, 39-31-403
  restraining order, 39-31-409
University system
  employee group benefit plans and premium levels, applicability, 20-25-1301, 20-25-1303, 20-25-1304
  interunit benefits advisory committee, appointments to, 2-15-1530
  temporary employees, 2-18-115, 19-3-111
Witnesses, 39-31-106, 39-31-401, 39-34-103

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD, 2-15-1009
Actuary and actuarial valuations, 19-2-303, 19-2-403, 19-2-405
Administrative decisions, judicial review — jurisdiction and venue, 19-2-401
Administrative expenses of systems administered by, payment and fee for, 19-2-408, 19-2-505
Administrative staff, 19-2-404
Compensation of members and administrative staff, 2-15-1009, 19-2-402, 19-2-404
Deferred compensation plans, administration, Title 19, chapter 50
Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
Delegation of powers and duties, 19-2-403
Depositions, 19-2-403
Disability determinations, 19-2-406
Employee Investment Advisory Council, appointment and duties, 19-3-2133
Executive director, 19-2-403, 19-2-404
Fiduciary authority, 19-2-511
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 13
Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 8
Governor, report to, 19-2-407
Hearings, 19-2-403
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 6
Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
Judges' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 5
Legislators, written election for participation in system — filing, 5-2-304
Location, 19-2-401
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibition — nonapplicability when, 2-6-109
Mailings, third-party — implementation, 19-2-403
Officers and employees, 19-2-401
Police Officers' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 9
Police retirement fund
  actuarial valuation, 19-19-205
  board of trustees, functions transferred when, 19-19-201
Powers and duties generally, 19-2-403
Public employees' retirement generally, administration and duties, Title 19, chapter 2
Public Employees' Retirement System, administration and duties, Title 19, chapter 3
Quorum, 19-2-401
Records and accounts, 19-2-403, 19-2-406
Sheriffs' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 7
Subpoenas, 19-2-403, 19-2-406
Teachers' Retirement System, contributions and service credits transferred to — when, 19-20-409

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD, 2-15-1009 (Continued)

Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, agreements with, 61-2-205
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, Title 19, chapter 17
Witnesses, 19-2-403

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY
Actuarially sound basis, systems to be funded on, 19-2-409
Actuary and actuarial valuations, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-2-706
Administration, 19-2-1010; Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
Administrative expenses, 19-2-408, 19-2-1006
Applicability of provisions, 19-2-302
Assets of systems, use and purpose, 19-2-505
Beneficiaries
  contingent annuitant, See **Contingent annuitant**
  designation, 19-2-801
  distribution of benefits, requirements, 19-2-902, 19-2-1007
  estate of member, as, 19-2-802, 19-2-902
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  minor, as, 19-2-802, 19-2-803
  survivorship benefits, See **Survivorship benefits**
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**; **Disability retirement benefits**; **Service retirement benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  calculation, service credit used in, 19-2-701
  commencement, 19-2-908
  compensation limit, 19-2-1005
  distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
  duplication prohibited, 19-2-703
  early retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
  estimates when, 19-2-901, 19-2-908
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  fixing of, 19-2-401
  forfeitures, 19-2-505, 19-2-1006
  group insurance premiums withheld, 19-2-904
  legal process, exempt from, 19-2-1004
  maximum, limitation, 19-2-1001
  military service, 19-2-707
  payments, 19-2-502, 19-2-902
    errors, adjustment, 19-2-903
    limitations when, 19-2-804, 19-2-1001
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  tax exemption when, 19-2-1004, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Exemptions**
  unassignability, 19-2-1004
  vesting, 19-2-1002
  workers' compenation payments, effect on, 19-2-905
Budget Act superseded, 19-2-1008
Citation of the Public Employees' Retirement Act, 19-2-301
Conflict of laws, 19-2-1015
Contingent annuitant, 19-2-303, 19-2-902
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**
Credited service, See **Service credits**
Death of member
  benefit forfeitures, use, 19-2-1006
  caused by beneficiary, limitations on payment of benefits, 19-2-804
  employee contributions, payroll deduction — effect, 19-2-704
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  claims, approval, 19-2-401
  distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
  inheritance, order of, 19-2-802
Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-2-409, 19-2-907, 19-2-909, 19-2-1001

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY (Continued)

Disability retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
  commencement, 19-2-908
  determination, 19-2-702
  disability, 19-2-303
    beneficiary, caused by — limitation on payment, 19-2-804
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  service retirement benefit, conversion, 19-2-907
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
Discrimination prohibited, 19-2-403
Documents for plans, contents, 19-2-1010
Early retirement, 19-2-702, 19-2-706, See also **Service retirement benefits**
Employee contributions, See also **Employees**
  accumulated contributions
    dormant and nonvested, transfer, 19-2-1003
    refunds, 19-2-502, 19-2-601, 19-2-602, 19-2-709, 19-2-1003, 19-2-1004
    rollover distribution, 19-2-602
    transfer, 19-2-709
  additional, 19-2-704
  discontinuance, effect, 19-2-1002
  guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, election for coverage — effect, 19-2-1010
  maximum, limitations, 19-2-1001
  military service, 19-2-707
  payroll deduction, 19-2-704
  redeposits, 19-2-704
  rollover, 19-2-708
  service credits, See **Service credits**
  taxation of refunds, 19-2-1004
  transfer, 19-2-704, 19-2-709, 19-2-1003
  withdrawal, 19-2-704
Employees, 19-2-303, See also **Employee contributions**; **Membership**
  determination, 19-2-403
Employer contributions
  delinquent, action for collection, 19-2-506
  involuntary termination, additional service, 19-2-706
  payments and reports, 7-11-105, 19-2-506, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
Employers, 19-2-303
Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
Fiduciaries, liability, 19-2-511
Fraud and false statements, 19-2-1009
Funds generally, transfers between, 19-2-507, See also **Pension trust funds**
Membership, See also **Employees**
  definitions, 19-2-303
  duplication prohibited, 19-2-703
  eligibility, 19-2-403
  termination, 19-2-601, 19-2-602, 19-2-704, 19-2-1002, 19-2-1006, 19-2-1007
    involuntary, additional service, 19-2-706
  transfer, 19-2-704
Pensions, 19-2-303, See **Benefits**
Pension trust funds
  assets, administration, 19-2-502
  bankruptcy, exemption when, 31-2-106
  cash and securities, report on, 19-2-407
  commingling, 19-2-504, 19-5-401
  dormant nonvested member-accumulated contributions, transfer, 19-2-1003
  establishment, 19-2-501
  income earned, 19-2-504
  investment, 19-2-503 — 19-2-505
  judges' retirement funds, 19-5-401
  management, 19-2-503

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY (Continued)
Pension trust funds (Continued)
  sheriffs' retirement funds, 19-7-402
  taxation and legal process, exempt from — when, 19-2-1004
  transfers, 19-2-507, 19-2-709
  unassignability, 19-2-1004
  unclaimed benefits, reversion, 19-2-505
  use, restrictions, 19-2-505
Probate and nonprobate transfers superseded, 19-2-1015
Qualified plan status, retention, 19-2-1010
Records, 19-2-401
Reemployment of retiree, 19-2-706
Service credits, 19-2-701
  additional credits, purchase, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
  defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-2-710
  duplication prohibited, 19-2-703
  fractional years of service, rules for, 19-2-403
  military service, 19-2-707
  purchasing, 19-2-704, 19-2-706, 19-2-1001
  termination of employment, involuntary — additional service, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
  transfer, 19-2-704, 19-2-709
Service retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
  disability retirement benefits, conversion, 19-2-907
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  membership service, 19-2-702
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
Survivorship benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**
  calculation, service credit used in, 19-2-701
  distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
  eligibility of beneficiaries, determination, 19-2-702
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  payments, 19-2-902
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
Termination, members, 19-2-601, 19-2-602, 19-2-704, 19-2-1002, 19-2-1006, 19-2-1007
  involuntary, additional service, 19-2-706
Termination of system, 19-2-1002
Vested member, determination, 19-2-702

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
Actuarial valuations, 19-2-405, 19-2-407
Ad hoc
  benefit increase, 19-3-1606
  cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1604
Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
Annuities, 19-2-303, 19-2-906
Beneficiaries
  accumulated contributions paid to, when, 19-3-1211
  death benefits, application, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1203
  defined contribution plan, 19-2-303
  definitions, 19-2-303
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  minor, as, 19-3-1204
  optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501
  payments to, 19-3-1210, 19-3-1211
  purchasing power adjustment for benefits, 19-3-1606
  reinstatement of member, effect, 19-2-603
  survivorship benefits, 19-3-1204, See **Survivorship benefits**
Benefits, 19-2-303, See also **Death benefits**; **Disability retirement benefits**; **Service retirement benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
  definitions, 19-2-303

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- distributions, requirements, 19-3-2124
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
- guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-3-1605, 19-3-2124
- optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1502, 19-3-1605, 19-3-2124
- public service employment, qualification of service — use in calculation not allowed when, 19-3-512
- purchasing power adjustment, 19-3-1606
- second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Citation of Public Employees' Retirement System Act, 19-3-101
Community college district employees, applicability, 20-15-106
Composition, 19-3-103
Contingent annuitant
- death payments without designation, 19-3-1210
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1605

Contracting employers, 19-3-108, See also **Employers**
- contract provisions, 19-3-201
- conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
- early retirement incentive program, participation, 19-3-908
- eligibility of employees, 19-3-411
- employee request for employer participation, 19-3-202
- tax levy, authority for, 19-3-204

Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**
Cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1008, 19-3-1604
Credited service, See **Service credits**
Criminal investigation agents, coverage, 44-2-114
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
- amount, calculation, 19-3-1202
- defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-1212
- eligibility, 19-3-1201
- optional death annuity, 19-3-1203

Defined benefit plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
- actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303
- actuarilly sound basis, to be funded on, 19-2-409
- administrative expenses, payment, 19-2-408
- annuities, 19-2-303, 19-2-906
- benefits
  - commencement, 19-2-908
  - determination, 19-2-403
  - inactive nonvested members, 19-3-401
  - normal cost of providing, 19-2-303, 19-2-409
  - vesting, 19-2-303
- creation and establishment, 19-3-103
- death of member caused by member, effect, 19-2-906
- defined contribution plan
  - contributions transferred to, 19-3-2114
  - membership requirements and effect, 19-3-2111
  - plan choice rate contributions, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-3-2117
  - retirement account balance, transfer, 19-3-2124
  - transfer to, 19-3-2111
- definitions, 19-2-303
- disability retirement benefits
  - conversion, 19-2-406
  - limitations, 19-2-906
- educational and communication program, 19-3-112, 19-3-316
- employee contributions
  - accumulated contributions, 19-2-303
    - dormant and nonvested, transfer, 19-2-1003
    - employer, employee contributions picked up by, 19-3-315

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Defined benefit plan (Continued)
  employee contributions (Continued)
    accumulated contributions (Continued)
      redeposit, 19-2-603
      refunds, 19-2-603, 19-3-401
    additional contributions, 19-2-303
    defined contribution plan retirement accounts, transfer to, 19-3-2114
    normal cost contribution rate, funding, 19-2-405
    redeposit, 19-2-603
    withdrawal, 19-2-603
  employer contributions
    allocation, 19-3-316, 19-21-214
    defined contribution plan retirement accounts, transfer to, 19-3-2114
    normal cost contribution rate, funding, 19-2-405
    unfunded liability contribution rate, funding, 19-2-405
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112
  membership in, 19-3-401
    determination, 19-3-201
    inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-3-401
    local plan, upon conversion, 19-3-203
    reinstatement, 19-2-603, 19-3-2113
    termination, 19-2-603, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113
    university system employees, 19-3-2112
  plan choice, 19-3-2113
  service credits
    additional contributions to purchase, 19-2-303
    commencement, 19-2-908
    inactive vested members, purchase, 19-3-401
    more than one plan, in — not allowed, 19-3-2111
    reinstatement, 19-2-603, 19-3-2113
  service retirement benefits
    commencement, 19-2-908
    inactive vested members, 19-3-401
  state employee group insurance, mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111, 40-5-906
  survivorship benefits, 19-2-303
    commencement, 19-2-908
    limitations, 19-2-906
  termination, members, 19-2-603, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113
  trust fund, 19-2-408
  unfunded liabilities, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-409, 19-3-2114, 19-3-2121
  vested member, 19-2-303
Defined contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
  actuarially sound basis, to be funded on, 19-2-409
  administration, 19-3-2102, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2131
  administrative expenses, 19-2-408, 19-3-2105, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2126
  advisory council, employee investment, 19-3-2133
  annuity, 19-2-303, 19-2-907, 19-2-909
  assets, 19-3-2102
  beneficiary, 19-3-2125
  benefits, 19-2-303
    commencement, rules for, 19-2-908, 19-3-2104
    payment, 19-2-902
  contract right of employees limited, 19-3-2106
  contracts for services, 19-3-2102 — 19-3-2105, 19-3-2131
  contributions generally, determination, 19-2-403
  cost-of-living increase, nonapplicability, 19-3-1607
  death of member, 19-3-2125
  default fund, 19-3-2122
  definitions, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
  disability benefits, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2124, 19-3-2141 — 19-3-2143
  disability payment, 19-2-303

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Defined contribution plan (Continued)

- disability plan, 19-3-2121
- educational and communication program, 19-2-408, 19-3-112, 19-3-316, 19-3-2103
- employee contributions
  - retirement account, allocation to, 19-2-303, 19-3-315, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
  - vested member, 19-3-2116
- employer contributions
  - educational programs, allocation for, 19-3-112, 19-3-316, 19-3-2117
  - forfeiture by member, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117
  - interlocal agreements, 7-11-105, 19-2-303
  - long-term disability plan trust fund, allocation to, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
  - plan choice rate, 19-2-303, 19-3-2117
  - retirement account, deposit to, 19-2-303, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
  - vested member, 19-2-303, 19-3-2116
- establishment, 19-3-103, 19-3-2102, 19-3-2133
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-3-2111
- fees, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2105
- fiduciaries, liability, 19-2-511
- forfeitures, allocation, 19-3-315
- guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, nonapplicability, 19-3-1607
- implementation, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2104, 19-3-2131
- investments
  - alternatives, 19-2-505, 19-3-112, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2122, 19-3-2133
  - security and privacy of information, 19-3-2104
- legislative intent, 19-3-2103
- long-term disability plan, 19-3-2141 — 19-3-2143
- long-term disability plan trust fund, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2141
- membership, 19-3-401, 19-3-2111
  - determination, 19-3-201
  - election required, effect, and failure to elect, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112
  - inactive, returning to active — effect, 19-3-2111
  - local plan, upon conversion, 19-3-203
  - termination and reinstatement, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2124, 19-3-2126
  - transfer of service, 19-3-2115
  - university system employees, 19-3-2112, 19-21-214
- plan choice rate, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
- plan choices, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2111 — 19-3-2113, 19-3-2121
- public employees' retirement board
  - members, requirements, 2-15-1009
  - powers and duties, 19-3-2104
- purchasing power adjustment, nonapplicability, 19-3-1607
- report concerning, 19-2-407
- retirement accounts, 19-2-303, 19-3-2102
  - assets, restrictions on use, 19-2-505
  - contributions, allocation to, 19-3-315, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
  - defined benefit plan, transfers from, 19-3-2114
  - distribution, 19-3-2142
  - dormant or inactive, 19-3-2104
  - investment alternatives, 19-3-2122
  - termination of membership, 19-3-2123
  - transfers or rollovers to, 19-3-2114, 19-3-2115
- service credits
  - disability benefits, 19-3-2141
  - in more than one plan not allowed, 19-3-2111
  - teachers' retirement system, purchase, 19-20-409
  - transfer of service, 19-3-2115
- state employee group insurance, mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
- statutory provisions, amendment, 19-3-2106
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111, 40-5-906
- termination, members, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2124
- vested account, 19-2-303, 19-3-2115, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2123 — 19-3-2126

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Defined contribution plan (Continued)

- vested member, 19-2-303, 19-3-2115, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2141, 19-20-409

Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-2-409, 19-3-108, 19-3-111, 19-3-2101
Disability retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
- amount, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008
- application for, 19-3-1005
- cancellation and reinstatement, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1104, 19-3-1105
- cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1604
- death benefits, applicability, 19-3-1201
- defined benefit plan, limitations, 19-2-906
- defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-1016
- duty-related disability, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
- eligibility, 19-3-1002
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- medical examination requirements, 19-3-1015
- reduction when, 19-3-1103
- service retirement status, change to — when, 19-2-907, 19-3-1015
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Discrimination prohibited, 19-3-505
Early retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
Education fund, 19-2-408, 19-3-112, 19-21-214
Employee contributions, See also **Employees**
- accumulated contributions
  - beneficiary, to — when, 19-3-1211
  - contracting employers, upon conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
  - employer, employee contributions picked up by, 19-3-315
  - highway patrol officers, transfer to nonhighway patrol position upon injury, 44-1-518
  - refunds, 19-2-709, 19-3-504, 19-8-902
  - transfer, 19-2-709
- additional service, purchase, 19-3-513
- amount deductible, 19-3-315
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
- education fund, allocation to, 19-3-112
- employer, pick up and payment, 19-3-315
- federal employees, 19-3-510
- federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
- ill or injured employees, 19-3-504
- military service, during, 19-3-503
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-410
- noncreditable service, conversion — for, 19-3-505
- public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
- rate, 19-3-315
- refund, 19-6-802, 19-7-802, 19-9-405, 19-13-404
- service credits, See **Service credits**
- service retirement benefit, amount, 19-3-904
- teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511

Employees, 19-2-303, See also **Employee contributions**; **Membership**
- discrimination, appeals, 19-3-505
- eligible, 19-3-411
- federally subsidized, 19-3-402
- local government, requests for employer participation, 19-3-202
- school districts, 19-3-401

Employer contributions, 19-3-108, See also **Employers**
- appeals, employee, 19-3-505
- contracting employers, conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
- credit when, 19-3-318
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
- education fund, allocation to, 19-3-112, 19-3-316, 19-21-214
- highway patrol officers, transfer to nonhighway patrol position upon injury, 44-1-518

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Employer contributions (Continued)

- ill or injured employee, 19-3-504
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-410
- noncreditable service, conversion — for, 19-3-505
- public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509
- rates, 19-3-316
- refund when, 19-3-908
- retroactive, 19-3-505
- state contributions, 19-3-317, 19-3-319
- teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511

Employers, 19-3-108, See also **Contracting employers**; **Employer contributions**
- defined contribution plan, contribution allocation changes — notice, 19-3-2121
- early retirement incentive program, purchase of additional service, 19-3-908
- educational and communication programs, 19-3-112
- employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-3-315

Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
Exemption from system, 19-3-111
Family law orders, 19-3-2111
- alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- optional retirement benefits, conversion, 19-3-1501

Firefighters' Unified Retirement System
- election to remain in, 19-13-301
- service credits transferred, 19-3-509

Fund, See **Pension trust fund**
Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System, transfers to or from, 19-8-302, 19-8-308, 19-8-902
Investment fund, 17-6-203
Legislative members, service credits, 19-3-521
Local government
- contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
- employees, optional membership, 19-3-412
- employer contributions, 19-3-316, 19-3-319
- powers, 7-1-111

Membership, See also **Employees**
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
- definitions, 19-2-303
- exclusions, 19-3-403
- exemption from, election of, 19-3-401
- judges or justices, 19-5-301
- optional, 19-3-412, 19-3-505
- other systems, of, 19-3-318, 19-3-403, 19-3-1211
- political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
- reemployment of retiree, 19-3-1106
- reinstatement, 19-3-401
- termination, 19-3-318, 19-3-908
  - disability retirement benefit, application, 19-3-1005
  - involuntary, additional service, 19-2-706, 19-3-908

Optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1502, 19-3-1605, 19-3-2124
Pension trust funds, 19-2-303
- administrative expenses, payment, 19-2-408
- employee's accumulated contributions, 19-2-709, 19-3-401, 19-3-503, 19-3-510
- employer contributions, 19-3-108
- establishment, 19-2-501
- investment, 19-2-504
- management, 19-2-503
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-410
- state contributions, 19-3-319
- volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, transfers from, 19-17-204

Political subdivisions, contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
Reemployment of retiree, 19-2-706, 19-3-412, 19-3-908, 19-3-1103 — 19-3-1106, 19-3-1112, 19-3-2124

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

School districts
  employees, eligibility, 19-3-401
  employer contributions, 19-3-319, 19-3-316, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
  special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
Second retirement, 19-3-1105
Service credits, 19-2-303
  absence from service
    due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
    not included, when, 19-3-501
  additional, purchase, 19-3-513, 19-3-514, 19-3-906, 19-3-908, 19-3-1008
  defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
  defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-522
  federal employment, qualification, 19-3-510
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-8-308, 19-8-902
  highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-802
  highway patrol officers, transfer to nonhighway patrol position upon injury, 44-1-518
  legislative members, for, 19-3-521
  military service, 19-3-503, 19-3-512, 19-3-514
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-9-301, 19-9-405, 19-9-410
  noncreditable service, conversion, 19-3-505
  optional membership positions, 19-3-412
  public service employment, qualification, 19-3-509, 19-3-512, 19-3-514
  second retirement, requirements, 19-3-1105
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-7-312, 19-7-802
  teachers' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-3-511, 19-3-514, 19-20-401, 19-20-409
  termination, involuntary — additional service, 19-2-706
  university or college students, eligibility when, 19-3-403
Service retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
  absence because of illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504
  additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513
  adjustment when, 19-3-905
  amount, 19-3-904
  cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1604
  defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
  defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-909
  disability retirement benefits, conversion, 19-2-406
  disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-2-907, 19-3-1015
  early retirement, 19-3-906
    eligibility, 19-3-902, 19-3-908
    incentive program, window of eligibility, 19-3-908
    survivorship benefit, 19-3-1205
  eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902, 19-3-908
    duty-related accident, waiver when, 19-3-1002
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  incentive program, window of eligibility, 19-3-908
  minimum benefit, 19-3-905
  optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-3-1501
  reemployment of retiree, effect, 19-3-1106
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  survivorship benefit, 19-3-1205
Sheriffs' Retirement System, provisions concerning, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-312, 19-7-801, 19-7-802
Social security system
  referendum, authorization, 19-1-301
  separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
State information technology systems employees transferred to Department of Administration, effect, 2-17-531
Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111, 40-5-906
Survivorship benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**
  amount, 19-3-1205

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Survivorship benefits (Continued)

- cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1604
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-1212
- election of, 19-3-1204
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-3-1501
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- teachers' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification — effect, 19-3-511

University System Optional Retirement Program, 19-3-2101, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
- contributions, 19-3-2112, 19-21-214
- participation in, 19-3-2112, 19-21-201, 19-21-213
- plan choices, 19-3-112, 19-3-2112, 19-3-2113
- service credits, purchase when, 19-3-2113
- termination and reinstatement, 19-3-2113

Vested member, 19-2-303, 19-3-2115, 19-3-2116
- minimum retirement benefit, 19-3-905

Water masters, participation, 3-7-302
Workers' compensation judge, eligibility for membership, 2-15-1707

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 50-1-101, 50-2-101, 52-1-102, 53-1-602; Title 2, chapter 15, part 22, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Abortion, authority, Title 50, chapter 20
Accounting, full cost — model and contents, establishment by certain bureau, 17-2-405
Adoption, duties, See **ADOPTION**; **VITAL STATISTICS**
AEDs (automated external defibrillators), duties, 50-6-501 — 50-6-506
Aging, Advisory Council on — allocation, 2-15-2206
Aging and aged persons, duties, See generally **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Aging, coordinator of — programs, assistance, 2-15-232
Aging, Office of, 2-15-2206
AIDS testing and counseling, duties, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
Anatomical gifts, duties, 61-3-303; Title 72, chapter 17
Barbers, barbershops, and schools or colleges — duties, 37-30-307, 37-30-412, 37-30-422
Battered spouses grant programs, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1
Birth certificates, duties, Title 50, chapter 15, parts 1 and 2, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Birth date, judicial determination — judgment filed with, 27-32-302
Blind persons, services for, Title 18, chapter 5, part 4; Title 53, chapter 7, part 3
Building code revisions, hearings, 50-60-204
Buildings, duties generally, 50-1-202
Campgrounds, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 52
Chemical dependency, treatment and rehabilitation — duties, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child abuse and neglect, duties, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Child custody and parenting, provisions relating to, 40-4-205, 40-4-215, 40-4-218, 40-9-102
Children, interstate placement, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
Children's health insurance program, Title 53, chapter 4, part 10
Children's Trust Fund Board, allocation and program costs, 2-15-2214, 52-7-104
Children's services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
Child Support Enforcement Division
- administrative findings and order, judicial review — service of summons and petition, 40-5-253
- adoption records, access, 42-6-101
- case registry and processing unit, advisory board — membership, 40-5-906
- collection of support debt — notice, service, or response made to, 40-5-202
- paternity proceedings, claim naming alleged father, 40-5-232
- public assistance, assigned support rights and modification of support obligation, 53-2-613
- putative father's registration form, copy requested by, 42-2-224
- special revenue fund, 40-5-210, 40-5-226, 40-5-255

Child support enforcement duties, See generally **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
Child welfare services, duties, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1
Community services block grant program, Title 53, chapter 10, part 5
Components of department, 53-1-602
Consumer product safety, authority, Title 50, chapter 30

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Consumer reporting agencies, information provided to — disputes concerning, 31-3-141
Contracts for human services, exemption from prevailing wage provisions, 18-2-401
Cosmetics, standards and quality control, Title 50, chapter 31
Cosmetology, manicuring, and esthetics — duties, 37-31-204, 37-31-308, 37-31-331
County boarding homes for the aged, standards for, 7-34-2301
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 52-2-211
Crime victims, rehabilitation, 53-9-105
Dairy products and producers, provisions concerning, 81-21-103, 81-22-208, 81-22-209, 81-22-301, 81-22-404, 81-22-414, 81-22-421
Day-care facilities and programs, duties, 52-1-103; Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — assistance for employment placement, 20-8-116
Deaths, list to county clerk and recorder, 13-2-402, 50-15-409, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Developmental disabilities, persons with — duties, See generally **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, allocation, 2-15-2204, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Developmental disabilities professionals, certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-106, 53-20-107
Dietitians, registration, Title 37, chapter 21
Director, 2-15-2201, 52-1-102
    aging, coordinator of — programs, advice relating to, 2-15-232
    building codes council, representation on, 50-60-115
    children's multiagency service placement plan committee, representation on, 52-2-303
    child support case registry and payment processing unit advisory board, appointments to, 40-5-906
    fire prevention inspections of institutions, reports to, 50-3-102
    hearing loss in newborn infants, task force — appointment of members, 53-19-403
    mental health, interstate compact on — administrator, 53-22-102
    nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1735
    public health nutritionist, appointment, 50-49-107
    small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
    state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
    visual services, division of — appointment of administrator, 2-15-2205
Disabilities, persons with, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
    barbering, training for practice of, 37-30-307
    community homes for persons with severe disabilities, 52-1-103; Title 52, chapter 4, part 2; Title 53, chapter 19, part 1
    cosmetology, manicuring, or esthetics — training for, 37-31-308
    employment preference, certification, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
    self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
    services for children, 50-1-202
    vocational rehabilitation, 53-9-105; Title 53, chapter 7
Disease control, See **DISEASES**
DNA identification index, rules, 44-6-103
Domestic violence grant programs, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1
Do not resuscitate protocol, duties, Title 50, chapter 10
Drug standards and quality control, Title 50, chapter 31
Elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-1-103; Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
Electric utility industry restructuring, universal system benefits programs fund — administration, 69-8-412
Emergency medical services, authority, Title 50, chapter 6, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Eminent domain, power of, 53-2-201, 70-30-102
Family planning
    clinics, contraceptive dispensation provisions, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
    MIAMI project services, 50-19-311
    services, programs for, 50-1-202
Family practice residency training program, Title 50, chapter 5, part 6
Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams
    MIAMI project, coordination of services, 50-19-323
    representation on, 50-19-403

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, to provide social security numbers from licenses when, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
Food bank network, funds for, 87-1-513
Food establishments, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 50
Food programs and nutrition services, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
Food standards and quality control, Title 50, chapter 31
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 50-19-211
Hazardous substances, authority, Title 50, chapter 30
Health care database, duties, 50-4-502, 50-4-504
Health care facilities, duties, Title 50, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3, See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health care information, 50-5-106, 50-16-101; Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
HIV-related testing and counseling, duties, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
Home weatherization programs, authority, Title 90, chapter 4, part 2
Hospices, duties, See **HOSPICES**
Hotels and lodging establishments, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 51
Infant mortality and morbidity information to, 37-27-320, 50-16-102
Infectious disease, report of exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
Inspection authority generally, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Institutions, purpose of department and duties, Title 53, chapter 1, part 6, See **INSTITUTIONS**
Interpreters for deaf persons, list to be maintained, 49-4-502, 49-4-507
Laboratory, fees for tests and services, 50-1-202
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Legal adviser, 50-1-102
Legislative Children, Families, Health, and Human Services Interim Committee — duties, 5-5-225
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
Living will protocol, development, 50-9-102, 50-9-110
Local boards of health, duties, See generally **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF**
Local health officers, duties, See generally **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Lodging establishments, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 51
Long-term care facilities, duties, See generally **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Managed care entities and health carriers, review of adverse determinations, Title 33, chapter 37, part 1
Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, duties, Title 33, chapter 36
Marriage, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
  license, certificate, and consent forms prescribed by, 40-1-107
  serological test requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209
Meat establishment licensing provisions, exceptions, 81-9-202
Meat from wild animals donated to, when, 87-1-226
Medicaid program, administration, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
Medical schools, statements concerning use of dead bodies, 50-21-102
Mental Disabilities, Board of Visitors — membership restrictions, 2-15-211
Mental Health, Interstate Compact on — duties, 53-22-102, 53-22-104
Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council, duties and responsibilities, 53-21-702
Mental illness or incapacity, duties, See generally **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Metabolic testing of newborns, Title 50, chapter 19, part 2
MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
Midwives, mortality or morbidity reports or filing of birth certificates, 37-27-320, 37-27-321
Milk price control, cooperation, 81-23-103
Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Mosquito control districts, duties, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2409, 7-22-2418
Motels, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 51
Mothers and children, programs for, 50-1-202
Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Nuclear regulation, duties, Title 50, chapter 79
Nursing facility utilization fee, duties, 15-60-101, 15-60-201
Nutrition services and food programs, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Parental contributions account, allocation of money, 41-5-112
Partner or family member assault victims' services, funding, 40-15-110
Paternity proceedings, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PARENT AND CHILD**

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Personal care facilities, duties, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Pesticide registration, duties, 80-8-201
Powers and duties generally, 50-1-202, 52-1-103, 53-1-603
Prenatal care, serological test for women seeking, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
Protective services for children and adults generally, 52-1-101 — 52-1-103
Public assistance, duties, See generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public Assistance, Board of — allocation, 2-15-2203
Public health laws
  administration and enforcement, 50-1-101 — 50-1-104
  powers and duties generally, 50-1-202
Quarantine authority, 50-1-204
Rabies control in wild animals, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1
Radiation Control Agency, State — as, 50-79-201
Radioactive substance control, duties, Title 50, chapter 79
Radiologic technologists, inspections for compliance with provisions, 37-14-322
Recreational use of lands and waters, adoption of rules for, 87-1-303
Renal disease financial assistance program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
Schools
  building sites, plans, and specifications, 20-6-621, 20-6-624
  health measures for, 50-1-202
  immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
  inspections, 50-1-203
  regulation of health matters, 50-1-206
  special education, children requiring — cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
Service areas, local, 52-1-201
Sexually transmitted disease prevention and control, duties, Title 50, chapter 18
Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
Smoking in public places, authority, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
State procurement provisions, nonapplicability or exemption when, 18-4-123, 18-4-133
Swimming pools and swimming areas, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 53
Teachers employed under authority of
  privatization of agencies, employee protection, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206
  statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-303, 2-18-313
Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on — allocation to and representation on, 2-15-2212
Telephone low income assistance program
  eligible subscribers, certification and verification, 69-3-1002
  federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
Tobacco product distribution
  inspection and notification of violations, 16-11-308, 16-11-309
  tobacco education fees and materials, duties, 16-11-308
Trailer courts, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 52
Trauma Care Committee, allocation, 2-15-2216
Trauma care system, duties, Title 50, chapter 6, part 4
Tuberculosis control, duties, Title 50, chapter 17
Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
University system
  drug and alcohol education and abuse courses, advice and consultation when, 20-25-604
  inspection authority, 50-1-202
Veterans' homes, state
  cigarette taxes, allocation, 16-11-119
  duties, 10-2-401 — 10-2-404, 10-2-416, 10-2-417
Visual Services, Division of, 2-15-2205
Vital statistics, authority, Title 50, chapter 15, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Warrants issued for services funded with federal money, presentation for payment, 17-8-303
Water supply, public — laboratories for analysis, licensing, 50-1-202, 75-6-106
Workforce Investment Board, State — representation on, 53-2-1203
Youth court
  cost containment review panel, representation on, 41-5-131
  records pertaining to, management information system requirements, 41-5-103, 41-5-216
Youth placement committees, representation on, 41-5-121

PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITIONIST, 50-49-107

PUBLIC MARKETS, See also **PRODUCE**
Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
City establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
Days of operation, 7-21-3304, 7-21-3305
Establishment, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3306
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Expenses, 7-21-3306
Gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308
Market master, 7-21-3321
  gross proceeds charges paid to, 7-21-3307
  role, 7-21-3322
Opening, 7-21-3303
Property for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Resale or speculative purchases prohibited, 7-21-3309
Rules governing, 7-21-3305, 7-21-3322
Supervision and operation, 7-21-3322
Violations, 7-21-3308

PUBLIC MEETINGS, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**, **Open meetings**

PUBLIC MEMORIAL
Desecration, criminal offense, 45-6-104

PUBLIC NUISANCES, See **NUISANCES**

PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Registration of public obligations**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, See also specific office
Abortion, coercion or issuance of orders requiring — prohibited, 50-20-106
Absence from state, 2-16-112, 2-16-501, 10-2-228; Const., VI, 14
Abuse of authority, Title 27, chapter 28
Accession to office, Title 2, chapter 16, part 2
Account discrepancies, suspension of officer, 2-7-511
Actions involving, 2-9-305
  appeal, substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  civil actions, arrest when, 27-16-102
  costs and damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701
  security not required, 25-1-402
  substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  ursurpation of office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7; Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
  venue, 25-2-125
  witness fee, 26-2-501
Aeronautics, duty to assist in enforcing laws, 67-2-501
Annual leave, See **Leave time**
Appointment of officers, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-507; Const., VI, 6; VI, 8
  presumption of regularity of appointment, 26-1-602
Appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
Assistants, 2-16-301 — 2-16-303
Attachment of property in control of, 27-18-406
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audits
  local government entities, audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  responsibilities generally, 2-2-205, 2-2-207
Authority, joint — words giving, 1-1-218
Bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 — 8, See **SURETY BONDS**
"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207
Bribery of, 13-35-220, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
Candidacy for office, Const., IV, 4; VI, 5
  radio stations not liable for material broadcast when, 27-1-811
Cities and towns, See **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; specific officer
City-county consolidated government, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Officers and employees**
Claims, See **Warrants and other claims**
Classification of employees, See also **Compensation determination**
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
  alternative plan, development and implementation, 2-18-303
  appeals, 2-18-203
  appellate defender and staff, 46-8-213
  blue-collar occupations, 2-18-303
  change in, 2-18-203
  collective bargaining, exceptions for, 2-18-203, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
  definitions, 2-18-101
  exceptions, 2-18-103
  grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  guidelines, 2-18-202
  personal staff, exemption and limitation, 2-18-104
  plan, development, 2-18-201
  positions, 2-18-101, 2-18-201
    classes, 2-18-101, 2-18-201
      change, 2-18-205
      determination, 2-18-204
      salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
    elimination, salary increase based on, 2-18-1107
    list, maintenance, 2-18-206
    number, determination, 2-18-204
    review, 2-18-203
Classification of public officers, 2-16-101
Collective bargaining, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503, 7-3-517
Commission-executive form of government, 7-3-213, 7-3-224
Commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304, 7-3-305, 7-3-318
Commissions, 2-16-204, 2-16-205
Comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
Compensation, Const., VI, 5, See also **Travel expenses**
  deductions, assignment not to affect, 17-8-212
  impeachment, effect, 5-5-432
  past official behavior, for, 45-7-103
  rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
  specific officers, 2-16-403, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
  withheld when, 2-16-202, 2-18-809, 2-18-812, 15-1-301, 17-2-109
Compensation determination, See also **Classification of employees**
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
  alternative plan, development and implementation, 2-18-303
  appellate defender and staff, 46-8-213
  budget
    inclusion of pay plan schedules, 17-7-111
    operating budget, 17-7-138
  budget bill, amendment to — effect, 17-7-131
  collective bargaining, 2-18-303, 39-31-305, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
  definitions, 2-18-101
  electronic or nonprint information, copying fees — applicability, 2-6-110
  elimination of position, increase based on, 2-18-1107

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Compensation determination (Continued)

- executive branch reorganization, rights following, 2-15-131
- grade, 2-18-101
  - class, assigned to, 2-18-203
  - legislators, 5-2-301
  - pay schedules, 2-18-303, 2-18-312, 2-18-313, 2-18-315
- grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
- hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110
- incentive awards in addition to, 2-18-1106
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- legislative authority, 2-18-106
- longevity allowance, 2-18-304
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- pay schedules
  - appropriated funds, unexpended — transfer, 2-18-106
  - blue-collar workers, 2-18-303, 2-18-315
  - budget, inclusion, 17-7-111
  - comparable worth, 2-18-209
  - fiscal years 2001 and 2002, 2-18-312
  - maintenance of schedules, 2-18-302
  - medical professionals, 2-18-303
  - procedures for using, 2-18-303
  - teachers, 2-18-303, 2-18-313
- purpose and intent of provisions, 2-18-301
- rate of pay, weekly or hourly — determination, 2-18-306
- shift differential pay, 2-18-110
- transfer of employee to different position in agency, 2-18-1204

Compensatory time, use during overlapping employment, 2-2-104
Conciliation court referrals made, when, 40-3-122
Conflict of interest
- alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304
- contracts, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 2-18-102, 20-6-636
- disclosure, 2-2-131
- reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-622
- rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-105
- state lands, affecting, See **STATE LANDS**, **Public officers, employees, or representatives**

Continuity in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**, **Continuity in government**
Contracts
- conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 2-18-102, 20-6-636
- interpretation, resolving uncertainty, 28-3-206
- public contracts, liability for security requirements, 18-2-202
- public works contracts, approval prior to execution, 18-2-404
- school district architectural service, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636

Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512, 7-5-2145, 7-5-4142, 20-1-211
Counseling activities or services, applicability of provisions
- addiction counseling, 37-35-201
- professional counseling, 37-23-201

Counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Employees**; **COUNTY OFFICERS**; specific officer
County detention center work program participants, restrictions, 7-32-2226
County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
County planning and zoning commissions, cooperation with, 76-2-111
Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3
Criminal conviction, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603, 13-35-106, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 45-7-101, 46-18-202
- impeachment, effect, 5-5-433

Death, 2-16-501, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
- missing persons, findings by officer, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

Deferred compensation plans, Title 19, chapter 50, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Definitions, 2-2-102, 2-2-121, 2-18-101, 2-18-111, 2-18-115, 2-18-502, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-606, 2-18-627, 2-18-701, 2-18-711, 2-18-809, 2-18-1101, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205, 2-18-1303, 13-1-101

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

De jure officers, 2-15-111, 2-15-124, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 90-4-402
Deputies, 2-16-301 — 2-16-303
Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See **Vacancy in office**
Disclosure statements, 2-2-105, 2-2-106, 2-2-131
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Displacement, 2-8-301, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
Drainage district commissioners, 85-8-314, 85-8-315
Drugs
  manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements — exemption from, 50-32-302
  violations, seizure of property by employee, 44-12-206
Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
Economic development bonds, investment, 17-5-1525
Election of officers, 2-16-201, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-507, See also **ELECTIONS**
Eligibility for public office, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
Emergencies or disasters, use of services and facilities, 10-3-305
Emergency succession, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Continuity of government**
Employee welfare benefit plan, 2-18-1303
  administration, 2-18-1309
  citation of voluntary employees' beneficiary association act, 2-18-1301
  content of plan document, 2-18-1309
  contracting employer, 2-18-1303, 2-18-1310, 2-18-1311
  contributions, employer and employee, 2-18-618, 2-18-1311, 2-18-1312
  definitions, 2-18-1303
  election to form association, 2-18-1310
  establishment, 2-18-1304
  health care expense trust accounts, 2-18-618, 2-18-1303, 2-18-1304, 2-18-1311, 2-18-1312, 15-30-111
    beneficiaries and death benefits, 2-18-1313
  legislative intent, 2-18-1302
  purpose of provisions, 2-18-1302
  rulemaking authority, 2-18-1305, 2-18-1309, 2-18-1313
  sick leave, unused — contributions, 2-18-618, 2-18-1311
  tax exemption, 2-18-1312, 15-30-111
Employment preference, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
  disabilities, persons with — to, Title 39, chapter 30
  indian reservation residents, state jobs, 2-18-111
  veterans, to, Title 39, chapter 29
Energy saving equipment and energy conserving practices, training, 90-2-141
Energy supply emergencies, information requirements and restrictions, 90-4-305
English, official and primary language, 1-1-510
Entrapment of persons, applicability, 45-2-213
Ethical requirements, 2-18-102
Ethics, Code of
  business disclosure statements, filing, 2-2-106
  conflict of interest, disclosure, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
  definitions, 2-2-102, 2-2-121
  enforcement, 2-2-103, 2-2-135, 2-2-136, 2-2-144
  legislative ethics committees, 2-2-112, 2-2-135
  provision for, Const., XIII, 4
  public trust and public duty, 2-2-103
  purpose of provisions, 2-2-101
  rules of conduct, 2-2-103
    legislators, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112
    public officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121, 2-18-102
Execution against, 25-13-504
Executive branch reorganization, rights, 2-15-131
Expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Facility Finance Authority bonds, investment, 90-7-113
Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Fair Practices, Governmental Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
False claims to, 45-7-210
False swearing to, 45-7-202, 75-10-940
Falsification, unsworn — to, 45-7-203
Federal statutes, implementation, 2-1-404
Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109
Flexible spending accounts, 2-18-809, 2-18-812
Gambling, illegal devices — exemption from criminal provisions prohibiting possession when, 23-5-152
Garnishment, 25-13-504, 27-18-406
Geophysical exploration permitholders, exhibition of permit upon demand, 82-1-105
Gifts, See also **Ethics, Code of**
  acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 16-1-304, 85-1-622, 90-2-1121
  lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
  to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104
Governor-elect, assistance for, 2-15-221
Group insurance, 2-18-702
  advisory council, 2-18-809, 19-50-101
    alternatives to conventional insurance, 2-18-812
    creation and composition, 2-15-1016
    functions, 2-18-618, 2-18-810
  alternatives to conventional insurance, authorization and requirements, 2-18-812
  audits of plans, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
  breast cancer, coverage for postmastectomy care, 33-22-134
  child support enforcement, inclusion of health insurance, 40-5-804
  combined groups, 2-18-813
  costs of administration and negotiation, 2-18-814
  county hospital, county rest home, or hospital district employees — exemption, 2-18-641, 2-18-702
  deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
  definitions, 2-18-701, 2-18-809
  diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — coverage for, 2-18-704, 33-22-129
  disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Group disability insurance**
  duties of department of administration generally, 2-18-811
  employer contributions, 2-18-703, 2-18-809, 2-18-812, 2-18-820, 2-18-1205
  firefighters, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4130
  flexible spending accounts, 2-18-809, 2-18-812
  genetics program charge, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
  genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 2-18-812, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
  job sharing, 2-18-107
  judges, retired — participation, 2-18-704
  legislators, participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-704, 2-18-809, 2-18-820, 5-2-303
  life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
  mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
  metabolism, inborn errors of — coverage for treatment, 2-18-704
  Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 2-18-812, 33-1-102
  political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
  premiums, 2-18-702, 2-18-703
  prescription drugs, 2-18-704
  purchasing, cooperative, 2-18-711
  purpose of provisions, 2-18-808
  reduction in force, continuation, 2-18-703, 2-18-1205
  regents of higher education, board of, 2-18-701, 2-18-702, 2-18-815
  retirement benefits, premiums withheld from
    police officers, 19-19-505
    public employees, 19-2-904
  small employer health insurance, applicability, 33-22-1803
  spouses, provisions regarding, 2-18-704
  state employees, specific provisions, 2-18-809 — 2-18-816
  subrogation, 2-18-901, 2-18-902

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Group insurance (Continued)

- university system employees, 2-18-703
  - temporary, nonapplicability, 2-18-115
- unused employer contributions, 2-18-703

Gubernatorial commissions, 2-16-204, 2-16-502
Harassment and intimidation by extremists, remedy, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
Hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110
Health care expense trust accounts, See **Employee welfare benefit plan**
Health information furnished when requested by Department of Public Health and Human Services, 50-16-101
Holidays, 2-18-601, See also **HOLIDAYS**

- employee's day off, observance when occurring on, 2-18-603
- job sharing, 2-18-107

Hours of work, 39-4-107
Housing authority bonds, investment in, 7-15-4505
Immunity from liability, 10-1-111; Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Impersonation of a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6 See **Vacancy in office**
Incentive program for local government employees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Incentive program for state employees

- awards, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1105, 2-18-1106
- creation, 2-18-1102
- definitions, 2-18-1101
- implementation, 2-18-1103

Incompetence, 2-16-603
Indian reservations, state jobs — hiring preference for residents, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303
Injunctions against, 27-19-103
Insurance, See **Group insurance**; See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group**; **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
Insurers, captive — disclosure of information, 33-28-102, 33-28-108
Intimidation and harassment by extremists, remedy, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
Involuntary transfer, 2-8-301
Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107
Judicial branch personnel plan, 3-1-130, 3-2-501, 3-5-601, 22-1-504, 41-5-1701, 41-5-1707
Jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
Labor organizations, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505
Layoff, 2-8-301, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Leave of absence, 2-18-304, 2-18-601, 2-18-606, 2-18-612, 2-18-620, 10-1-604, 10-2-224, 10-2-225
Leave time

- absence without pay
  - longevity allowance, 2-18-304
  - sick leave credits, 2-18-618
  - vacation leave credits, 2-18-611, 2-18-612
- definitions, 2-18-601, 2-18-627
- disaster relief volunteer service for american red cross, 2-18-627
- incentive awards, as, 2-18-1106
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
- local government study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183
- military, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-603, 10-1-604
- overlapping employment, use during, 2-2-104
- parental leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-606
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
- public office, employees holding — mandatory leave of absence, 2-18-620
- rules, 2-18-603, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 20-25-306
- sick leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 2-18-1204, 2-18-1311
- university system temporary employees, nonapplicability, 2-18-115
- unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Leave time (Continued)

- vacation leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-611, 2-18-621
  - accumulation, unused, or transfer, 2-18-617
  - dates, determination, 2-18-616
  - illness, absence due to — chargeable against, when, 2-18-615
  - jury duty or time served as witness charged against, 2-18-619
  - rate earned, 2-18-612
  - rules, 2-18-604
  - transfer of employee to different position, effect, 2-18-1204
- witness, service as, 2-18-619

Legal advertising, publication requirements, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
Legal services provided by state or federal agencies, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304
Legislature
- members of, appointment to or candidacy for other office, 5-2-104
- public officers as members of, prohibited when, Const., V, 9

Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Library services for, 22-1-103, 22-1-505
Lobbying and lobbyists, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Local government, specific provisions
- powers, 7-1-111
- sick leave fund, establishment, 2-18-618
- study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183

Lodging expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Longevity allowance, 2-18-304, 13-37-106
Lottery, state — tickets or chances, names not to appear on, 23-7-302
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office
- appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-104
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
- city-county officers or employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
- conservation district supervisors, 76-15-314
- drainage district commissioners, 85-8-314
- impeachment for, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4
- jurors, conviction bar to competency for service, 3-15-303
- law enforcement officers, 7-32-2129, 61-3-106
- legislative auditor
  - removal for, 5-13-303
  - report, duty to, 5-13-304
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
- quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28

Mandamus, writ of
- no personal liability, 27-26-403
- stay of judgment or order not allowed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Meals and mileage allowances, See **Travel expenses**
Megalandfill siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-10-940
Mental disorder, suffering from — effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603
Military officers as, 10-1-208
Military Selective Service Act, compliance required for employment, 2-15-130
Military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, 39-31-404, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment on completion of service**
- appointment of acting officers, 10-2-227
- federal government, when considered employees of — immunity from liability, 10-1-111
- reinstatement following, 10-2-223, 10-2-224
- vacancy in office not created, 10-2-228

Mines and mining
- debarment from mine, certain officers not subject to, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
- failure to enforce requirements or rules, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354

Misconduct, official, 2-16-603, 15-1-202, 45-7-401
Misfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
- appropriations, overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Misuse of public funds (Continued)

  prosecution or disciplinary actions, 5-13-310
  reporting by legislative auditor, 5-13-309
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Motor vehicles
  dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 61-1-314, 61-4-202
  equipment and traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
  state-owned, use, 2-17-414, 2-17-421 — 2-17-423
Municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
Neglect of duty, 2-6-107, 2-16-501, 15-1-202, 17-2-109, 27-16-102, 75-10-940, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354, 85-8-314
Negotiable instruments payable to, 30-3-126
Nepotism, 2-18-102; Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
Nonfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Oath of office, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  deputies, 2-16-302
  failure to file, 2-16-501
  filing, 2-16-212, 2-16-507
  violation, 2-16-603
Oaths, power to administer, 2-16-116
Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302
Office hours, 2-16-117
Offices, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official misconduct, 2-16-603, 15-1-202, 45-7-401
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Other public office, may not hold, Const., VI, 5
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Parental leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-606, See also **Leave time**
Pay, See **Compensation** entries
Payroll system, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4
Per diem, See **Travel expenses**
Perjury, 45-7-201
Personnel administration and policies, 2-18-102
Political activity
  community service volunteers, political contributions prohibited when, 90-14-106
  discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209
  Montana conservation corps program, political contributions prohibited when, 23-1-314
  right of expression, 2-2-121, 13-35-226
  unlawful practices, 2-2-121, 13-35-226, 13-37-128
Printing, state — violations, 18-7-105
Prisoners, attorneys allowed to see and consult, 37-61-418
Prison inmates are not public employees, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
Privacy in communications, 45-8-213
Privatization of state programs
  bids and proposals, public inspection, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
  effect, consideration, 2-8-301, 2-8-303, 2-8-304
  employees, protection, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206
Privileged communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information — availability, 39-8-305, 39-8-401
Prohibition, writ of — stay of judgment or order not allowed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Property grants, interpretation, 70-1-516
Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
Protection of state employees when positions eliminated, 2-18-1203
  citation of state employee protection act, 2-18-1201
  definitions, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205
  funding, 17-7-304
  group insurance and employer contributions, 2-18-1205

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Protection of state employees when positions eliminated (Continued)

- notice, 2-18-1206
- register of jobs, 2-18-1203
- retirement, involuntary termination provisions, 19-2-706
- salary and benefits upon subsequent employee transfer, 2-18-1204
- severance pay, acceptance — effect, 2-18-622

- **Public accountants**, use of title, 37-50-301
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — chemical dependency activities, cooperation, 53-24-202
- **“Public office” defined**, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
- **“Public servant” defined**, 7-1-4138, 45-2-101
- **Public trust and public duty**, 2-2-103
- **Purchase of goods and services**, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
- **Qualifications generally**, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3
- **Quo warranto**, Title 27, chapter 28
- **Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
- **Reapportionment Commission members not to be**, 5-1-101; Const., V, 14
- **Recall Act**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
- **Reclamation and development grants program**, prohibited compensation, 90-2-1121
- **Records**
  - employee, 2-18-102
  - entries, prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - management, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  - official records, certification by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a), See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  - public records, duties, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **Recycling**, informational programs, 75-10-806
- **Reduction or retrenchment**
  - governmental facilities or agencies, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
  - group insurance, continuation — negotiability, 2-18-703
  - severance pay and retraining allowance, 2-18-622
- **Removal from office**, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-17-421, 13-35-106, 15-1-202, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 17-8-104, 27-2-212; Const., V, 13, See also **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**; **RECALL**
- **Renewable resource grant and loan projects**, prohibited compensation, 85-1-622
- **Residence of officers**, 2-16-111, 2-16-501
- **Resignations**, 2-16-501, 2-16-502, 2-16-622, 2-16-635; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d), See also **Vacancy in office**
- **Retirement**, Title 19, chapters 2 and 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Revenue, Department of** — cooperation with, 2-7-105, 15-1-201
- **Revenue laws**, effect of noncompliance, 15-1-202
- **Salaries**, See **Compensation** entries
- **Sanitarian licensing provisions**, exemption when, 37-40-102
- **Seals**, 1-4-201
  - affixation, 1-4-202
  - authentication of records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
  - executive and state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113
  - facsimile, 2-16-114, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1114, 90-4-612
  - wills, self-proved — certification, 72-2-524
- **Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203
- **Shift differential pay**, 2-18-110
- **Sick leave**, 2-18-601, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 2-18-1204, 2-18-1311, See also **Leave time**
- **Signatures**
  - authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - ex officio officers, 2-16-115
  - facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 20-9-221, 37-54-302, 75-10-623, 90-4-612
- **Slanderous statements about**, 27-1-803
- **Social security system**, Title 19, chapter 1
- **State lands**, See **STATE LANDS**
- **State Tax Appeal Board**, ineligible as member, 15-2-102
- **Statewide classification and pay plans**, See **Classification of employees**; **Compensation determination**
- **Student loan program, guaranteed** — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Subdivisions, sanitation facilities - cooperation with reviewing authority, 76-4-106
Subpoenas answered by state employees, compensation for time spent, 26-2-515
Surety bonds, 33-26-104; Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 — 8, See **SURETY BONDS**
Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205
Tax information
  disclosure, 15-30-303, 15-31-511
  furnished by, 2-7-105, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
Termination
  closure or retrenchment of governmental facilities, notification, 2-18-1206, 39-2-1003
  contracts, interest in — allowed when, 2-2-201
  health care information, for disclosure of patient identity — employees of department of public health and human services, 50-5-106
  motor vehicles, state-owned — use violations, 2-17-421
  reduction in force, severance pay, 2-18-622
  rules of conduct following, 2-2-201
  sick leave, accumulated
    health care expense trust account, automatic conversion to, 2-18-1311
    lump-sum payment, 2-18-618
  unlawful when, 2-18-621
  vacation leave, unused — cash compensation, 2-18-617
Term of office, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Theft of public funds, prosecution — exclusion from time limitations, 45-1-206
Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102
Title of incumbent contested, effect, 2-16-202
Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries; **TORTS**
Town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Transportation Commission, membership prohibited when, 2-15-2502
Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Travel expenses
  advisory council members, 2-15-122
  claims for, 2-18-501, 2-18-511
  conventions, restrictions, 2-18-512, 7-5-2145, 7-5-4142, 20-1-211
  lodging, 2-18-501, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
  meal allowance, 2-18-501, 2-18-502
  mileage, 2-18-503, 2-18-504, 69-11-109
  political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
  quasi-judicial board members, 2-15-124
Unemployment insurance
  coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  information obtained from individuals, availability, 39-51-603
Uniform Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, 2-16-114
Union organization, 39-31-201, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, Labor organizations
Urban renewal project powers and responsibilities
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
Usurpation of office, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Vacancy in office
  created how, 2-16-213, 2-16-501, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 14
  elective offices, in, 2-16-502, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
  filling vacancy, 2-16-504, 2-16-505
    recess appointments, 2-16-506
  recall, by, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
  removal, notice of, 2-16-503
  resignations, 2-16-502, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
  unexpired term, powers of officer filling, 2-16-507
Vacation leave, See **Leave time**
Veterans
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Veterans**
  reemployment and reinstatement to public office, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Veterans' Affairs, Board of — aid to, 10-2-104
Violation of official duties, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603
Voting machines and devices, officers as advisors, 13-17-102
Wages, See **Compensation** entries
Warrants and other claims
  auditing officers, affidavit requirement, 2-2-205
  dealings in, prohibited, 2-2-204
  illegal, not to pay, 2-2-206
  settlements withheld on affidavit, 2-2-207
Water quality, interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
Waters of state
  appropriation or use contrary to provisions, unlawful, 85-2-311
  appropriation right, aiding or assisting in unauthorized change unlawful, 85-2-402
Witnesses, employees' service as, 2-18-619
Workers' compensation, 39-71-118, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Const., II, 8; II, 9, See also specific public entity
Agency decisions set aside when, 2-3-114
Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Cities and towns, 7-1-4131, 7-1-4141 — 7-1-4143
County water and/or sewer district board of directors' legislative sessions, 7-13-2274
Declaratory rulings, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113
Definitions, 2-3-102
Disturbing or disrupting, 20-1-206, 45-8-101
Enforcement of provisions, 2-3-114
Exceptions, 2-3-102, 2-3-112
Executive branch of state government, policy, 2-15-101
Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — requirements, 75-10-702, 75-10-713, 75-10-723
  voluntary cleanup plans, 75-10-735
Legislative intent, 2-3-101, 2-3-201
Legislature, proceedings, Const., V, 10
Notice, 2-3-103
  compliance, requirements, 2-3-104
  supplemental, by radio or television, 2-3-105, 7-1-4127
    copy, retention, 2-3-106
    proof of publication, 2-3-107
Open meetings, Const., II, 9
  administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees, 2-5-108
  administrative rule review committees, 2-4-405
  burial preservation board, exception when, 22-3-802, 22-3-810
  cities and towns, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4143
  city zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-325
  community college district trustees, emergency budget meetings, 20-15-325
  conservation district board of adjustment, 76-15-722
  consolidated municipality commission, 7-3-1218
  constitutional right to know, enforcement actions — costs to plaintiff, 2-3-221
  county commissioners, board of — and exception, 7-5-2125, 7-21-3213
  county drinking and driving prevention task force, 61-2-106
  county zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-225
  facility finance authority, 90-7-201
  housing, board of, 90-6-105
  irrigation district board of commissioners, 85-7-1503
  legislative intent and construction of provisions, 2-3-201
  local government study commissions, 7-3-182
  "meeting" defined, 2-3-202
  minutes, availability, 2-3-212, 7-1-4141
  press representatives, 2-3-211
  public agencies and associations of agencies, requirements and exceptions, 2-3-203
  recording or transcription, 2-3-211, 45-8-213
  resort area district board, 7-6-1547

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Open meetings (Continued)
- school district trustee meetings, 20-3-322, 20-9-165
- speech-language pathologists and audiologists, board of — and exceptions, 37-15-201
- violation of provisions, 45-7-401
  - voidability of decisions made in, 2-3-213
- water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-312
- workers' compensation classification review committee, 33-16-1012

Opportunity to submit views, 2-3-111
Prerelease center siting, establishment, and expansion hearings, 53-1-203
Procedures and policies, 2-3-103
Public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy — electronic acceptance, 2-3-301
Public hearings, requirements, 2-3-111
Rulemaking, negotiated, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
Water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-312
Workers' Compensation Classification Review Committee, applicability, 33-16-1012

PUBLIC RECORDS
Access to, 2-6-102 — 2-6-105, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-6-211, 2-15-113; Const., II, 9, See also specific subject entry
- restrictions or exemption, 2-6-302, 2-6-304, 22-3-802, 44-5-104, 53-9-107, 69-3-105

Administrative proceedings
- administrative rules, policy statements, and notices, 2-4-103, 2-4-306
- contested case decisions and orders, 2-4-623
- rulemaking, negotiated — convener's report and recommendations, 2-5-104

Agricultural commodity inspectors, samplers, and weighers — records, 80-4-722
Air quality
- air pollutant sources, records and information, 75-2-105
- air pollution control advisory council, record of proceedings, 75-2-123
- hearing transcripts, 75-2-111
- small business compliance assistance advisory council, record of proceedings, 75-2-106

Apprenticeship, reports by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101
Archives, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Athletics, Board of — records of proceedings, 23-3-401
Attachment of property, complaint in cases of, 2-6-104, 27-18-111
Attorney general's register, 2-15-501
Auctioneers' book of sales, 30-11-505
Authentication, 26-1-623; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902
Banks and trust companies
- bylaws, book of, 32-1-308
- holding companies, acquisition of financial institutions — applications and statement, 32-1-384

Beer brewer-wholesaler or beer importer-wholesaler agreements, 16-3-226
Burial site records, 2-6-101, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
Cataloging, 2-6-203, 2-6-302
Cemeteries and cemetery districts
- permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 7-35-2150
- register of interments, 7-35-4109

Cemetery associations
- interment records, 35-20-210
- permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 35-20-315

Chiropractors, Board of — record of proceedings, 37-12-201
Cigarette tax hearings, findings and order, 16-11-103
Cities and towns, 7-1-4144, See also **Local government**
- boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
- councils, journal of proceedings, 7-5-4123
- minutes of meetings of governing bodies or other entities, 7-1-4141
- technical codes, 7-5-4202
- zoning board of adjustment records, 76-2-325

Citizen Review Boards, disclosure — nonapplicability, 41-3-1008
City-county consolidated government appointees' removal, suspension, or layoff — reasons and decisions, 7-3-1244
Civil rights laws, records maintained for — availability when, 49-2-102
Classes of public writings, 2-6-101

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Collective bargaining dispute, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
Concealment, 45-7-208
Confidentiality, See specific subject entry; See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Conservation district board of adjustment records, 76-15-722
Consumer loan business licenses, order granting or denying, 32-5-202
Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126
Contractor registration, list of registered contractors, 39-9-303
Copies
  certified, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-4-2222, 15-7-101, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 30-10-107, 30-10-905, 33-1-312, 39-71-223; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  cities and towns, 7-1-4144
  citizens' right to, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-3-4323
  coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry, 50-73-205
  counties, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223
  electronic information, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
  fees, 2-6-102, 2-6-103, 2-6-110, 7-1-4144, 13-37-119, 39-71-223
  political practices, commissioner of — information filed with, 13-37-119
  public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to, 17-5-1106
Counties, 7-4-2221, See also **Local government**
  boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
  copies, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223
  county seat, petition for removal, 7-2-2602
  name change, effect, 7-2-2508, 7-2-2509
  zoning
    board of adjustment records, 76-2-225
    proposed regulations, 76-2-205
County clerk and recorder, books of record and indexes, 7-4-2622, See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Recording documents**
County Commissioners, Board of — records, 7-5-2131
County water and/or sewer district bond issue elections, resolution authorizing, 7-13-2324
Court proceedings, inspection of records for, 2-6-105
Crime victims compensation records, 53-9-107
Criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal proceedings
  indictments, record of concurrence — access limited, 46-11-303
  pretrial proceedings and records, 46-11-701
Custody, 2-6-106, 2-6-110, 2-6-111, 2-6-211, 2-6-302, 2-6-401
Dairies and dairy products, pasteurization records, 81-22-414
Definitions, 2-6-101, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, 2-6-401, 39-71-221
Dentistry, Board of — proceedings when, 37-4-202
Destruction or disposal, 2-6-205, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, 2-6-403 — 2-6-405, 7-4-2222, 45-7-208, See also specific subject entry
  approval requirements, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213
Detention centers, proposals for private party contracts, 7-32-2233
Disclosure, constitutional protection from, 2-6-101, 2-6-102, 2-6-104
Economic development bonds, prospectus and disclosure documents, 17-5-1506
Election records, 13-1-109, 13-1-303, See also **ELECTIONS, Records**
  ballot issue petitions, 13-27-106, 13-27-305
  election administrators, statements and information filed with, 7-4-2611
  falsification, unsworn, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
  political practices, commissioner of — statements and information filed with, 13-37-119
  secretary of state's records, 13-1-204
  social security number as voter registration number, confidentiality, 13-2-114
  tampering with, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207
Electric utility industry restructuring, universal system benefits programs — challenged credit materials and information, 69-8-414
Electronic or nonprint information, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
Electornic records, 30-18-111
Electronic records and signatures, governmental, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Emergency medical services, trauma and trauma care statistical reports, 50-6-415
Energy, renewable sources and conservation research, 90-4-106
English, official and primary language, 1-1-510
Ethics violations — complaints, related documents, and decisions of commissioner of political practices, 2-2-136
Evidence, public records as, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution book for execution and return when levy on real property, 25-13-405
Executive branch officers, See also **Public officers or employees**
  essential records, designation, 2-6-206
  official records management, 2-6-302, 2-6-304
    certified copies, 2-6-307
    definitions, 2-6-301
    kept where, Const., VI, 1
    ownership, 2-6-303
    secretary of state, duty, Const., VI, 4
    transfer of records, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
  outgoing officials, duties, 2-6-107, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
  personal papers, 2-6-304
  rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113
Facility Finance Authority, prospectus and disclosure documents, 90-7-112
Facility siting, environmental impact studies, 75-20-211
Fair and civic center commission, joint — records, 7-21-3452
Fair district records, 7-21-3426
Falsification, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-207, 45-7-203, 45-7-208
Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — materials and information obtained by, disclosure not allowed, 50-19-404
Filing
  fees, 2-6-103
  systems and procedures, 2-6-203
Fire investigation records, 50-3-102
Forest land or timber, ownership, 76-13-108
Governmental entities, claims against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
Grazing district record of sale of trespassing livestock, 76-16-317
Health care facilities
  records, reports, and certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
  trauma care facility designation, information used for determination, 50-6-415
Health maintenance organizations, filings and reports, 33-31-112
Hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Historic records network, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Horseracing, Board of — records, 23-4-103
Inspection, See also specific subject entry
  citizens' right to, 2-6-102, 2-6-109; Const., II, 9
  court proceedings, for, 2-6-105
Insurance, commissioner of — records and insurance filings, 33-1-312
Insurance guaranty associations
  examinations, requests for or reports, 33-10-108, 33-10-218
  records of meetings and negotiations when, 33-10-206
Insurance information and privacy protection, 33-19-102, 33-19-103, 33-19-202, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance producers, surplus lines — affidavits, 33-2-310
Insurer's examination reports, 33-1-409
Inventorying, 2-6-203, 2-6-213, 2-6-302
Irrigation district records, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2109
Judicial Standards Commission recommendations, papers pertaining to, 3-1-1107
Jury lists and computerized random selection process, 3-15-403, 3-15-601
Justices' courts, youth matters cited in, 3-10-518
Justices of the peace, dockets and records, 3-10-511
Legislative auditor, examination, 5-13-309
Legislature
  journals, inspection or copying — open to, 5-11-203
  voting record, Const., V, 11

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Library records, confidentiality and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Liens
  construction, notice of right to claim, 71-3-531
  destruction or disposal of records, 71-3-705, 71-3-810
Livestock records
  abandoned horse sales, 81-4-512
  county livestock protective committees, minutes of meetings, 81-6-102
  horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-327
  marks and brands, 81-3-103
Lobbyists' dockets, 5-7-202
Local government
  alternative form
    petitions for, 7-3-147
    plan of government, 7-3-105, 7-3-153
    "records administrator" defined, 7-3-122
  audit and financial reports, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
  budgets or budget amendments, 7-6-4021
  codes and amendments to, 7-5-108
  definitions, 2-6-401
  destruction of records, offering to certain entities prior to, 2-6-405
  records committee, 2-6-402, 2-6-404
    destruction or disposal of records, 2-6-403, 2-6-404, 20-1-212, 71-3-705, 71-3-810
      registry of entities for notification, 2-6-405
    duties and responsibilities, 2-6-403
    official records, guidelines for, 2-6-302
  records destruction subcommittee, 2-6-403, 2-6-404
  retention and disposition schedules, 2-6-403, 20-1-212
  service consolidation or transfer, recommendations and documents proposing, 7-11-305
  smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103
  study commissions, records of proceedings, 7-3-181
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Management
  administration, department of — duties and powers, 2-6-214
  agency responsibilities, 2-6-213
  certified copies, 2-6-207
  committees, See **Local government**; **State Records Committee**
  definitions, 2-6-202
  destruction or disposal of records, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126
  electronic records, governmental, 2-20-111
  essential records, designation and protection, 2-6-206
  official records, See **Executive branch officers**
  procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-306
  purpose of provisions, 2-6-201
  retention of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126, 18-4-306
    schedules, 2-6-204, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
  secretary of state, duties and powers, 2-6-203
  state archivist, assistance by, 22-3-203
  storage and preservation of records, 2-6-205
  transfer of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
Mausoleum-columbarium authority records, 35-21-840
Megalandfill siting applications — environmental, social, and economic impact studies, 75-10-918
Military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Mining
  coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry, 50-73-205
  opencut, reclamation — permit, reclamation plan, and amendments, 82-4-434
  strip and underground, permit application, 82-4-222
Motor vehicles
  accident reports and supplemental information, restrictions, 61-7-114
  registration or driver's license records, 2-6-109, 61-3-101, 61-3-105
Municipal commission government ordinances, 7-3-4222

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Municipal commission-manager government
  minutes and records of meetings, 7-3-4323
  public places, ordinances or resolutions regarding, 7-3-4449
Natural areas preservation, files and proceedings, 76-12-116
Natural resource information system data, 90-15-304
Noncurrent records of permanent value, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203
Nonprint records, 2-6-110
Nursing, Board of — records and files, 37-8-201
Occupational disease reports and records, exclusion when, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
Occupational safety
  code variations, 50-71-315
  inspection reports, exclusion, 50-71-321
Official records, See **Executive branch officers**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — information furnished to, 82-11-117
Open meetings, minutes or records, 2-3-212
Optometry, Board of — record of proceedings, 37-10-201
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-106, 40-6-120
Pawnbroker's register, 31-1-402
Pesticide orders and rules, 80-8-105
Pipeline carriers' reports when, 69-13-301
Port authorities, rules, 7-14-1112
Preservation, 2-6-205, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, See also **Management**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, **State archives**
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — records, 37-60-201
Procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
Professional employer organizations and groups licensing investigation, audit, or review materials, 39-8-305
Proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902
Property of state, as, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
Property, real
  corner records, 70-22-109
  partition sales, record of investments and securities, 70-29-330
  realty transfer certificates not public records, 15-7-308
Public contracts, performance bonds — notice of claim against, 18-2-204
Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan, fees assessed for administrative expenses, 19-3-2105
Public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to inspection or copying, 17-5-1106
Public officers or employees
  copies, to furnish, 2-6-102
  disclosure prohibited when, 2-6-102, 2-6-104
  entries in records, prima facie evidence of facts stated in, 26-1-605
  inspection, records open to, 2-6-104
  outgoing officers, delivery of records, 2-6-205
    attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
    proceedings to compel, 2-6-107
  possession of records, 2-6-106
  removal of records from office, 2-6-105
  searches relating to official duties, fees not allowed, 2-6-103
  transfer to state archives, 2-6-303
Public Safety Commission, proceedings regarding discharged employees, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
Public Service Commission
  records and reports, 69-3-105
  use of public records, 69-3-109
Public weighers, records of weighing, 7-21-3106
Rail authorities, rules, 7-14-1631
Realty Regulation, Board of — records, 37-51-201
Removal, 2-6-105, 2-6-302, 45-7-208
Reproduction, 2-6-111, 2-6-206, 2-6-207, 7-1-4144, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223, See also **Copies**
Retention, 2-6-203, 2-6-204, 2-6-211 — 2-6-213, 2-6-302, 2-6-403, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-119, 13-37-208, 13-37-231, 18-4-126, 18-4-306, 20-1-212

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Right to know, 2-6-102, 2-6-104, 2-6-109, 2-6-110; Const., II, 9
School finance, accounting records, 20-9-213
Secured transactions, filed records
  inspection, 30-9A-519
  maintenance and destruction, 30-9A-522
  sale or license of records, 30-9A-523
Securities
  living trusts, register of licenses to offer or sell, 30-10-905
  registration register and registration statements, applications, or reports, 30-10-107
Sentencing and sentences
  deferred imposition, dismissal of charges — availability of records and data relating to, 46-18-204
  presentence investigation reports, availability, 46-18-113
State archives, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, **Archives**
State government fraud, waste, or abuse complaints and remedies — information concerning, 5-13-311
State land lessees and permittees, geologic information — open to inspection when, 77-3-130, 77-3-211, 77-3-308, 77-3-451
State records center
  establishment and operation, 2-6-203
  transfer of records to, 2-6-211
State Records Committee, 2-6-202, 2-15-1013
  categories of records, establishment, 2-6-212
  destruction or disposal of records, duties, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 13-1-303
  election records, plan for retention and destruction, 13-1-303
  inventory procedures, 2-6-213
  official records, duties, 2-6-302, 2-6-304
  reproduction, rules for — consultation, 2-6-111
  retention of records, duties, 2-6-204, 2-6-213, 13-1-303
State records manager, 2-6-402
Storage, 2-6-205, 2-6-206, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, 7-4-2223
Subpoena of records, 2-6-211
Table wine distributors and suppliers, agreements of distributorship, 16-3-420
Tampering with records, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207, 45-7-208
Tax records
  appraisal and classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  assessment revision review conference minutes, 15-8-601
  cancellation of delinquent personal property taxes and obligations, lists of, 15-16-702
  corporation taxes
    delinquency, suspension of corporate powers and certificate of reviver, 15-31-523
    records generally, 15-31-511
  delinquency lists, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
  destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
  family education savings account information, exemption when, 15-62-209
  income tax
    records generally, 15-30-303
    withholding and estimated tax, employer's payroll records, 15-30-204
  realty and water right transfer certificates not public records, 15-7-308
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment, producer's information, 15-38-109
Teachers' Retirement Board, record of proceedings, 19-20-201
Timber — records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs, 77-5-206
Tort actions
  attorneys' fees, 2-9-314
  governmental entities, against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
Trademark and service mark records, 30-13-317
Transfer, 2-6-111, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
Unemployment insurance records, 39-51-505, 39-51-603
Urban renewal agency, annual report, 7-15-4237
Utilities
  electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds — prospectus and disclosure documents, 69-8-503
  rates, tolls, and charges — schedule of, 69-3-301
Veterinary Medicine, Board of — records, 37-18-203
War records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Water pollution sources, records and information, 75-5-105
Water supply, public — wells drilled for, data relating to, 75-6-105
Water use records, 85-1-215, 85-2-112, 85-2-515, See also **WATER USE, Records**
Weather modification records and reports, 85-3-303
Workers' compensation records, 39-71-221 — 39-71-223, 39-71-224, 39-71-2314
  rates and rating organization information, 33-16-1033
Youth court records, 3-10-518, 41-5-215

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION OR DEPARTMENT OF, See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SCALES
Capacity and design, 7-21-3103
Establishment, 7-21-3101
Ownership, 7-21-3102
Weigher
  appointment, 7-21-3104
  bond, 7-21-3105
  fee for weighing, 7-21-3107
  misconduct, 7-21-3108
  record of weighing, 7-21-3106

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, 2-15-2602, 69-1-101
Arbitration proceedings, administrative procedure and rules not applicable, 2-4-102
Carriers, duties, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 11, part 4
Cities and towns
  revenue bond rates, fees, and charges — approval, 7-7-4428
  sewer rental charges, complaints, 7-13-4208
  utilities, 69-7-112
Composition, 2-15-2602, 69-1-103
Conduct of business, 69-1-110
Consumer counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Creation, 69-1-102
Definitions, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
Districts, 69-1-104
Election of, 13-12-207, 13-37-216, 69-1-103 — 69-1-106
Electricity buying cooperatives
  fees, 35-19-108
  members assigned to, 35-19-107
Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — appointments to, staff assistance, and reports from, 69-8-501
Energy improvement loans, rules for computation of tax credit, 15-32-107
Energy, state policy — development process, 90-4-1003
Evidence
  fee of department, nonpayment, 69-2-205
  hearings, 69-2-201
  rate cases, 69-2-102
Expenses of members, 69-1-111
Fees charged by, 69-1-114
Fleet vehicles, intrastate authority, 61-3-722
Freight carriers, duties, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 11, part 4
Head of Department of Public Service Regulation, 2-15-2601, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Hearings, 7-13-4208, 69-1-110, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-2-211, 69-2-212; Const., XIII, 2
Hydroelectric power generation facility rate determinations, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
Information Technology Board, representation, 2-15-1021
Investigations, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-2-102, 69-2-202, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**; **UTILITIES**
Irrigation district undertakings, fees — approval, 85-7-1419
Meetings, 69-1-110
Montana Power Authority, rulemaking authority, 69-9-115
Motor carriers, supervision and regulation, Title 69, chapter 12
Personal staff of members, exemption from statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-101, 2-18-104
Pipeline carriers, authority, Title 69, chapter 13

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

Presiding officer, 2-16-405, 2-16-406, 69-1-107
Proceedings, 69-2-202
  consumer counsel, role, 27-19-203, 69-2-102, 69-3-303, 69-3-321, 69-3-904, 69-3-907; Const., XIII, 2; Title 69, chapter 2, part 2
  records, 69-1-108
  restraining orders, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
  rules to govern, 69-1-110
Railroads
  favors from, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
  supervision and regulation, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 14
Rate cases generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
Records, 69-1-108
Regulated companies, 69-1-201, 69-1-401, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  corporation license tax, deductible contributions not allowed in rate base, 15-31-114
  fee charged by
    consumer counsel, recovery in rates and charges — authorization, 69-1-224
    department, 69-1-402, 69-1-403, 69-2-205
  electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-108
  gross operating revenues, statement — filing, 69-1-223, 69-1-402
  penalties, action to recover, 69-2-205
  proceedings involving, 69-2-202
Removal or suspension of member, 69-1-113
Restraining orders pending action by, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
Retail sale of services regulated by, late payment charges — nonapplicability, 31-1-501
Role generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
Rules, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-3-108, 69-4-201
Rural cooperative utilities, exclusion from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
Salaries of commissioners, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
Secretary, 69-1-108, 69-1-111, 69-1-112
Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
Staff, 69-1-109, 69-1-111, 69-1-112, 69-2-102
State Tax Appeal Board decisions, venue for review, 15-2-303
Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on — representation on, 2-15-2212
Telecommunications services, duties, Title 69, chapter 3, parts 8, 9, and 13
Telephone low-income assistance program, duties, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
Telephone operator service providers charging exorbitant rates, duties, 69-3-1101 — 69-3-1106
Term of members, 2-15-2602, 69-1-105
Unfair trade practices provisions, exemption, 30-14-105
Utilities, supervision and regulation, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapters 3 — 5, 7, and 8
Vacancies, 69-1-106
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — approval of contracts for purchase, sale, distribution, transmission, transportation, and treatment of water or wastewater, 75-6-306
Witnesses, 69-2-201

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 2-15-2601, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Consumer counsel, statement of gross operating revenue — filing, 69-1-223, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Environmental policy provisions, exemption, 75-1-201
Facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-216
Hazardous material transportation, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
Head of department, 2-15-2601, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
House movers or household goods carriers defined by, 69-12-302
Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223
Regulated companies, Title 69, chapter 1, part 4, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies**
Solid waste contractors defined by, 69-12-302
Utilities, integrated least-cost resource planning and acquisition — comment on plans, 69-3-1205

PUBLISHING POLICY COMMITTEE, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**

PURCHASE MONEY LEASES, 30-2A-309

PURCHASE MONEY MORTGAGES, 71-1-232, 71-3-114

PURCHASE-MONEY SECURITY INTEREST, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

PURCHASING, STATE, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**

PYRAMID PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES
Operation unlawful, 30-10-324 — 30-10-326

Q

QUARANTINES
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees and equipment, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1108
Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-415, 87-4-423
Apiaries, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
Cities and towns, establishment or enforcement, 7-1-4124, 7-4-4306
Communicable diseases
    health, local boards of — authority, 50-2-116
    health officers, local — authority, 50-2-118, 50-18-107
    public health and human services, department of — authority, 50-1-204
Dogs, vicious, 7-23-2109
Fish
    fish ponds, in, 87-4-603
    hatcheries and culture facilities, 87-3-225
    salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-224
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Nursery stock, 80-7-135
Plants, plant pests, and noxious plants, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404, 80-7-711
Potatoes, seed, 80-5-405
Poultry or premises containing, 81-9-220, 81-20-101
Public welfare, director of — enforcement, 7-3-4463
Rabies, wild animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-103
Sexually transmitted disease, infected persons, 50-18-107
Violation of quarantine, 7-23-2109, 50-1-204, 50-2-122, 80-7-135, 80-7-404
Wild buffalo or bison, 81-2-120

QUIET TITLE
Actions
    personal property, 70-2-201
    real property, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201
    tax deed property, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
Adverse claims, 70-28-112, 70-28-201
Affidavits
    entrymen, by heirs of — complaint, to accompany, 70-28-206, 70-28-207, 70-28-209
    summons, for service, 70-28-105, 70-28-208
Answer, 70-28-102, 70-28-112, 70-28-212
Authorization of action, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201
Complaint, 70-28-104, 70-28-105, 70-28-205 — 70-28-209, 70-28-213, 70-28-214
Costs, 70-28-112
Damages, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113
Entrymen, by heirs of
    answer, 70-28-212
    appearance of defendant, 70-28-212
    authorization of action, 70-28-201
    complaint, 70-28-205 — 70-28-209, 70-28-213, 70-28-214
    depositions, 70-28-211
    judgment, 70-28-210, 70-28-214 — 70-28-216
    jurisdiction, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
    notice, 70-28-211, 70-28-213

QUIET TITLE (Continued)
Entrymen, by heirs of (Continued)

- parties, 70-28-204, 70-28-205, 70-28-212
- procedural provisions applicable, 70-28-202
- proof of complaint and pleadings, 70-28-214
- remedies cumulative, 70-28-203
- subsequent actions, 70-28-216
- summons, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210, 70-28-216

Entry townsite land, 70-28-301
- issuance of deed, 70-28-304
- notice requirements, 70-28-303
- petition for deed, 70-28-302

Evidence, 70-28-108, 70-28-202
Improvements, effect on damages, 70-28-110
Irrigation districts, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2161, 85-7-2162
Judgment, 27-1-431, 70-28-107 — 70-28-109, 70-28-112
- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-210, 70-28-214 — 70-28-216
- termination of right during action, effect, 70-28-111
- transmittal when property situated in more than one county, 70-28-103
- unknown claimants, 70-28-105

Jurisdiction
- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
- entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
- extent, 70-28-107
- personal property, 70-2-201

Measurement of property, order for, 70-28-113
Notice, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
- depositions in actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
- entry townsite land, requirements, 70-28-303
- survey or measurement of property, 70-28-113

Oil and gas leases, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
Parties, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-107
- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-204, 70-28-205, 70-28-212
- unknown parties defendant, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-105

Personal property, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
Pleadings, 70-28-102, 70-28-202, 70-28-214
Service of process, 70-28-102, 70-28-107, 70-28-109; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Summons, 70-28-102, 70-28-105 — 70-28-107
- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210, 70-28-216

Survey of property, order for, 70-28-113
Tax deed, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413
Termination of right during action, 70-28-111
Venue, 25-2-123, 70-2-201, 70-28-103

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF, See also **WRITS**
Appeal, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Attorney general to commence action, 27-28-103
Building and loan associations, evidence of corporate existence or capacity — exception, 32-2-203
Complaint, 27-28-103, 27-28-201, 27-28-202, 27-28-301, 27-28-302
Corporations, actions against, 27-28-101, 27-28-102
- contempt, 27-28-506
- dissolution, 27-28-502
  - trustees — appointment, powers, and duties, 27-28-504 — 27-28-506
- fine for noncompliance, 27-28-506
- judgment
  - costs, for, 27-28-503
  - dissolution, for, 27-28-502
  - forbidding continuation of offending acts, 27-28-501

Corporate directors, irregular election
- judgment of ouster, 27-28-401
- new election, order for, 27-28-402

Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205, 27-28-301
Court calendar precedence, 27-28-106

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF (Continued)

Fraternal benefit society violations, actions, 33-7-120
Hearing, 27-28-201
Judgment, 27-28-205, 27-28-207
  corporate directors, irregular election — of ouster, 27-28-401
  corporations, actions against, 27-28-501 — 27-28-503
  private persons, actions by, 27-28-304, 27-28-305
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Jury trial, 27-28-207
Military office, usurpation, 27-28-101
Notice to defendant, 27-28-201
Pleadings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207
Private persons, actions by, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
  complaint, 27-28-301, 27-28-302
  contempt when, 27-28-307
  defendants, who may be, 27-28-303
  fine for noncompliance, 27-28-307
  judgment
    ouster, of — no stay pending appeal, 27-28-305
    rights determined in, 27-28-304
  prevailing party, right to take office, 27-28-306
  subsequent action for damages, 27-28-307
  undertaking, requirements, 27-28-301
Relation, action brought upon, 27-28-104
Security for costs, 27-28-104
Service of process, 27-28-202, 27-28-203, 27-28-207
Stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Summons, 27-28-202, 27-28-207
Supreme court, original proceedings in, 27-28-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
Trial, 27-28-207
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-223
Venue, 27-28-105

R

RABBITS, 50-30-205, 81-2-702, 81-8-401, 81-8-402, 81-9-217, 81-9-232

RABIES CONTROL, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RACIAL BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108, 53-30-312

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Accidents, 10-3-103, 50-79-201, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  civil penalty, recovery, 50-79-407
  files concerning, 50-79-201
  hearings, 50-79-401
  injunction, for, 50-79-406
Administrative hearings, 50-79-401
CERCLA, remedial action provisions — exclusions, 75-10-602
Conflicting laws, 50-79-105
Definitions, 50-30-210, 50-79-103, 50-79-301, 75-3-602
Disposal of wastes, 50-79-103, 50-79-201, 50-79-301
  approval required, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
  exceptions and exclusion, 50-79-302
  facilities for, Title 75, chapter 20, part 12
  low-level radioactive waste management, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
  methods, 50-79-201
  prohibited when, 50-79-302, 50-79-304

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)
Disposal of wastes (Continued)

- violation and penalty, 50-79-303

Emergency
- impoundment, 50-79-402
- orders and rules, 50-79-403

Exemptions from provisions, 50-79-104
Exposure to, 50-79-201, 50-79-204
Facility siting, 75-20-201, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 50-79-410
Federal-state agreements, 50-79-108, 50-79-203
Files concerning, 50-79-201
Food additive, applicability of laws, 50-31-103
Hazardous chemical information, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Hazardous material incidents response, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Hazardous material incidents, response to**
Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Impoundment, 50-79-402
Injunction, 50-79-406, 50-79-407
Inspections, 50-79-107
- agreements for, 50-79-108
- confidentiality of reports, 50-79-106
- licensing, prior to, 50-79-202
- low-level radioactive waste facilities, 50-79-502

Intergovernmental cooperation, 50-79-102, 50-79-108, 50-79-201
Investigations, 50-79-106, 50-79-201
Licenses, general or specific, 50-79-103, 50-79-201
- applications and statements, 50-79-202
- failure to have, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
- federal-state agreements, effect, 50-79-203
- files concerning, 50-79-201
- general provisions, 50-79-202
- hearings, 50-79-401
- required, 50-79-404

Local regulations, 50-79-105
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
Meat or meat product additive, applicability of laws, 81-9-217
Medical purposes, 50-79-104
- breast surgery, reconstructive — health care benefits for x-ray or radiation therapy, 33-22-135
- chiropractors, administration, 37-12-104, 37-12-304
- institutional care, per diem payments, 53-1-401
- insurance coverage, 33-22-135, 33-22-1521
- medicaid services, 53-6-101
- naturopathic physicians, administration prohibited, 37-26-301
- radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, Title 37, chapter 14
- silicosis examinations, 39-72-102, 39-73-106

Minors, prohibited employment, 41-2-107
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate
- board member, 90-5-202
- bylaws and amendments, filing, 90-5-203
- report to legislature, 5-11-210
- text, 90-5-201

Nuclear facilities, 35-18-318, 75-20-201; Title 75, chapter 20, part 12
Nuclear weapons, state policy, 90-5-211
Occupational health, "pollutant" defined, 50-70-103
Orders, 50-79-403, 50-79-406
Policy of state, 50-79-101, 50-79-304
Prohibited activities, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
Purpose of provisions, 50-79-102
Radon control
- account and funding, 75-3-607
- citation of Montana radon control act, 75-3-601

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)
Radon control (Continued)
  definitions, 75-3-602
  information and data, voluntary disclosure and confidentiality, 75-3-604
  public information and education, 75-3-605
  real estate documents, disclosure statement, 75-3-606
  testing and mitigation proficiency listing requirements, 75-3-603
Records, 50-79-204
Registration, 50-79-103
  failure to have, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
  files concerning, 50-79-201
  general provisions, 50-79-202
  required, 50-79-404
Regulation generally, 50-79-101, 50-79-102, 50-79-201
Reports
  confidentiality, 50-79-106
  exposure to radiation, 50-79-204
Rules, 50-79-103, 50-79-107, 50-79-201, 50-79-202, 50-79-204, 50-79-402 — 50-79-404, 50-79-406, 50-79-410, 50-79-502
  exceptions, hearings for, 50-79-401
State Radiation Control Agency, 50-79-201, 50-79-502
Trade secrets, 50-79-106
Training programs, 50-79-108, 50-79-201
Violations
  civil penalties, 50-79-407
  disposal provisions, 50-79-303
  injunction, 50-79-406, 50-79-407
  inspections to determine, 50-79-107
  license or registration, failure to have, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
Waste disposal, See **Disposal of wastes**; See also **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Water quality, "other wastes" and "pollution" defined, 75-5-103, See also **WATER QUALITY**
Water supply, public — "other waste" and "pollution" defined, 75-6-102, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

RADIO BROADCASTING, See also generally **NEWS MEDIA**; **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Advertising
  false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of unfair trade practices provisions, 30-14-105
  salespersons, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Amateur operators, license plates for, 61-3-313, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425, 61-3-562
Citizen's band radios, tax on
  classification, 15-6-138
  exemption, 15-6-201
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Controlled substances, advertisement — liability when, 50-31-507
Defamatory broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Dental laboratories, advertising, 37-4-502
Dentists, advertising, 37-4-101
Elections
  election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  notices, See **Notices**
Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102
Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Freedom of speech, press, and expression, Const., II, 7
Ham operators, license plates for, 61-3-313, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425, 61-3-562
Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
Insurance
  entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  equipment, coverage, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Insurers
  advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
  domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213

RADIO BROADCASTING (Continued)

Libelous broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Medicare supplement insurance advertising, 33-22-910
Motor vehicles
  haystack movers, pilot car's contact with, 61-10-123
  speed measurement by radio microwaves, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
Notices
  city or town, publication — supplementation, 7-1-4127
  corporate, communication, 35-1-116
  counties, publication by, 7-1-2121
  election notices
    constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
    local elections, of, 13-1-401
    political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401
    polling places, location, 13-3-105
    special elections, 13-1-108
    voter registration, close or cancellation, 13-2-301
    voting machine information, 13-17-203
  governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
  nonprofit corporations, communication, 35-2-115
Privileged communications, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Public participation in governmental actions, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4127
Railroads, rear-end telemetry systems, 69-14-116
Real estate brokers and salespersons
  false advertising, 37-51-321
  nonapplicability of provisions, 37-51-103
Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Schools
  buses, two-way radios, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
  election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
Slanderous broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
State lands, easements for construction of radio systems on, 77-2-102
Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
"Telegram" defined, 30-1-201, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**, generally
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption when, 30-14-1405
Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214
Transmitting equipment, tax on
  classification, 15-6-138
  exemption, 15-6-201
Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
Abuse or neglect of the elderly or persons with developmental disabilities, evidence, 52-3-815
Board of Radiologic Technologists, 2-15-1738, 37-14-102; Title 37, chapter 14, part 2
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
Child abuse and neglect, x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
Definitions, 37-14-102
Drug abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
Equipment, 37-14-102
  tax classification, 15-6-138
Inspections for compliance, 37-14-322
Licenses and licensing, 37-14-102
  application fee, 37-14-303, 37-14-310
  authority, limitations, 37-14-301
  carrying and display, 37-14-307
  documents, other, 37-14-308
  examinations, 37-14-303
  exemptions, 37-14-301

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

  - fees, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311
  - issuance, 37-14-305
  - qualifications, 37-14-302
  - reissuance, 37-14-310
  - replacement, 37-14-309
  - renewal, 37-14-310
  - temporary permits, 37-14-306

Limited permit technicians, 37-14-102
  - authority, limitation, 37-14-301
  - permits, 37-14-102, 37-14-305, 37-14-306
    - carrying and display, 37-14-307
    - documents, other — issuance, 37-14-308
    - replacement documents, 37-14-309

Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - managed health care entities, education services, 53-6-705

Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Purpose of provisions, 37-14-101
Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Violations and penalty, 37-14-323

RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

RAFFLES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4, See **GAMBLING**

RAIL AUTHORITIES, See also **RAILROADS**
Acquisition and operation of railroads and railroad facilities, 7-14-1625
Agents, 7-14-1622
Bonds and obligations, 7-14-1636
Boundaries, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1613, 7-14-1639
Contracts, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635
Cooperation of county, 7-14-1623
County authority, 7-14-1613, See this subject heading generally
Creation
  - county authority, 7-14-1613
  - regional authority, 7-14-1621
  - resolution of intention, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1612

Debt service fund, 7-14-1637
Definitions, 7-14-1601
Directors, 7-14-1601, 7-14-1622
  - appointment, 7-14-1613, 7-14-1621
  - debt service fund, responsibility, 7-14-1637
  - enlargement of authority, procedure, 7-14-1639
  - expenses, 7-14-1622
  - number, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1621
  - powers vested in, 7-14-1622
  - term, 7-14-1613, 7-14-1621

Easements, 7-14-1623
Eminent domain, 7-14-1625
Employees, 7-14-1622
Enlargement, procedure, 7-14-1639
Executive director, 7-14-1622
Federal funds, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1636
Functions, public and governmental, 7-14-1602
Funds and funding, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1634
  - debt service fund, 7-14-1637
  - investment, 7-14-1635

Hearings, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1621, 7-14-1639
Leases, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635
Loans, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624
Name, 7-14-1611
Officers, 7-14-1622

RAIL AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Perpetual succession, 7-14-1624
Powers, 7-14-1622, 7-14-1624
Property, 7-14-1602, 7-14-1623 — 7-14-1625, 7-14-1635, 7-14-1638, 7-14-1639
Purpose, 7-14-1602
Regional authority, 7-14-1621, See this subject heading generally
Revenues, 7-14-1634, 7-14-1636
Rules, orders, resolutions, or standards, 7-14-1631
Seal, 7-14-1624
Secretary, 7-14-1622
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-1624
Taxes
  available to, transfer or payment, 7-14-1623
  exemption, 7-14-1638
  levy, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1632, 7-14-1634
    bonds, payment, 7-14-1636
    election required, 7-14-1632, 7-14-1633
Technical experts, 7-14-1622
Treasurer, 7-14-1622

RAILROADS, See also **CARRIERS**; **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
Abandonment, 60-11-110, 60-11-111, 60-11-121, 69-14-909, See also **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
Accidents, 69-11-208, 69-14-112, 69-14-252, 69-14-708, 69-14-1202, 69-14-1205
Accommodations, to provide, 69-14-117, 69-14-201, 69-14-202, 69-14-205, 69-14-532, 69-14-562
Actions, 69-14-132
  appeals from, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
  baggage checks refused on demand, damages for, 69-14-210
  boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses for, 69-14-924
  drains and ditches, noncompliance with construction provisions, 69-14-240
  employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
  enforcement, for, 69-14-131, 69-14-134
  fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
  fuel, confiscation — recovery of penalty and damages for, 69-11-108
  grain elevators and warehouses
    location, determination, 69-14-901
    compensation for right, privilege, and easement — pertaining to, 69-14-903 — 69-14-906
  highway crossing orders
    noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
    reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-608
  livestock
    fences, failure to repair — recovery of fine, 69-14-701
    killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
  peace officers, special — arising from actions by, 44-4-904
  penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
  public service commission actions, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-401, 69-14-402
  rates, charges, and classifications
    excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
    reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  rights, penalties, or forfeitures — effect of provisions on, 69-14-103
  schedules, posting violations, 69-14-203
  sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814
  witnesses, testimony, 69-14-113
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Carriers**
Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
Animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211, See also **Livestock protection**
Appeals, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402, 69-14-905
Application of laws, 69-14-102
Baggage, See **Passengers**
Baggage agents — transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
Bills of lading, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, 69-14-507, 69-14-556

RAILROADS (Continued)
Bonds (Continued)

interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
Borrowing money, authorization, 69-14-556
Brake equipment, 69-14-116, 69-14-231
Branches, 69-14-531
completion requirements, 69-14-537
consolidation of corporations, effect, 69-14-512
drains and ditches, construction, 69-14-240
extension or continuation of lines, on, 69-14-536
lease, purchase, or sale, 69-14-513
local freight transportation service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123
Bridges, unsafe — running train over, unlawful, 69-14-562
Cabooses, 69-14-116, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235
Cars for shipment of commodities, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925
Charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Charter, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536 — 69-14-538
Cities and towns
annexation of land, restriction, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4314
crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
lighting for tracks within, 7-14-4302
officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
speed within, 7-14-4301
street railroads, See **Street railroads**
Classifications, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Coal, confiscation by — unlawful when, 69-11-108
Commodities, transportation, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925
Complaints
livestock fences in disrepair, 69-14-701
locomotive engines, lack of identifying numbers, 69-14-237
rates, pertaining to, 69-14-321
rules generally, 69-14-114
safety laws, infractions, 69-14-115
Completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537
Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
Consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511, 69-14-512, 69-14-514, 69-14-1001
Contractor registration, Title 39, chapter 9
Corporations, Title 69, chapter 14, part 5, See this heading generally
County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
County roads crossing railroads, 7-14-2612
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Damages
baggage checks refused on demand, 69-14-210
canyons, passage through — from disuse or change of road location, 69-14-554
confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108
death or injury of employee, 69-14-1006
division points or terminals, removal — compensation of employees, 69-14-1002
fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722
fires emanating from operation, 69-14-721
injuries to passengers, 69-14-206
livestock killed or maimed, 69-14-701, 69-14-707 — 69-14-711
refusal to accept passengers or freight, for, 69-14-204
Definitions, 69-14-101, 69-14-931, 69-14-1101
abandonment, 60-11-110
railbed, 60-11-112
railroad, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101, 69-14-1203
railroad company, 69-14-601
railroad train, 61-1-124
recreational interest, 60-11-112
telemetry system, 69-14-116
vandalism to property provisions, 69-14-1203
Depots, See **Passenger facilities**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
Directors, board of, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
  branches, building, 69-14-536
  capital stock, 69-14-504, 69-14-506
  certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510
  consolidation of corporations, 69-14-512
  extension or continuation of lines, route, 69-14-536
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  lines, change, 69-14-532
  securities, authorization, 69-14-507
Ditches, construction, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
Division of Rail and Transit, 2-15-2501
Division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
Drainage districts, construction over railroad lands, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-366
Drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
Drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
Drugs, dangerous — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127
Easements
  abandoned, acquisition, 60-11-111
  grain elevators or warehouses, for, 69-14-901 — 69-14-911
  state lands, for right-of-way on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
Electric motors used in hauling trains, 69-14-237
Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, 70-30-304
  cattle guards or fences, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  connections and crossings, determination, 70-30-206
  power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-539, 69-14-552
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Enforcement
  actions of public service commission, 69-14-134
  boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
  duties of public service commission, 69-14-131
  safety laws and health standards, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
Engines, See **Locomotive engines**
Equipment, 69-14-561
  caboose, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235
  locomotive engines, 69-14-236, 69-14-561
  track motor cars, 69-14-238
  vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**
Evidence
  confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108
  facilities, public convenience and necessity — determination, 69-14-202
  highway crossings
    expenditures, hearing on prioritization, 60-2-121
    orders, prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-608
    overhead or underground, hearings for, 69-14-607
  investigations, 69-14-112, 69-14-113
  livestock, killing or injury as prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-707
  rates, charges, and classification
    excess, recovery actions — contracts or agreements inadmissible when, 69-14-322
    reasonableness, prima facie evidence of, 69-14-402
  rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, burden on defendant to prove unjust and unreasonable, 69-14-134
Favors and gratuities prohibited when, 69-1-112
Federal
  acceptance of federal laws, 69-14-515
  brake equipment, conformity to federal laws, 69-14-231
  caboose requirements, rules, 69-14-232
  safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
  telemetry system requirements, 69-14-116

RAILROADS (Continued)

Firearms
  carrying on, unlawful, 45-8-339
  shooting at locomotives, railroad cars, or trains, 69-14-1203
Fireworks, use when, 50-37-102
Forfeitures, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
Franchises
  consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
  lease or purchase, 69-14-513
  lines, 69-14-536
  mortgages or deeds of trust, execution upon, 69-14-507
Freight, See **Shipping**
Fuel, confiscation by — unlawful when, 69-11-108
Grade, 7-14-4302, 7-14-4303, 69-14-534
Grade crossings
  operation at, 61-8-349, 69-14-239, See also **Highway crossings**
  vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**
Grain elevators or warehouses
  application for erection and maintenance, 69-14-901, 69-14-902
  compensation for right, privilege, and easement — actions pertaining to, 69-14-903 — 69-14-906
  connection of tracks to, 69-14-910
  construction, time limit, 69-14-909
  location, 69-14-911
  public, considered to be, 69-14-907
  rental, payment, 69-14-908
Grain, transportation, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
Gratuities and favors prohibited when, 69-1-112
Hand cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
Health standards and regulation, 69-14-116
Highway crossings, 69-14-601, See also **Highways**
  actions pertaining to, 69-14-608, 69-14-611
  approach of train, obedience to signal indicating, 61-8-209, 61-8-347
  commercial vehicle operators, violations, 61-8-802
  compliance with order for, time extension, 69-14-609
  crossing gates or barriers, driving around or under, 61-8-347
  expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
  funding, 15-70-102, 60-2-121
  heavy equipment, moving at, 61-8-350
  "highway" defined, 60-1-103
  horn and bell on locomotive, sounding, 69-14-562
  liability of railroad, effect of provisions on, 69-14-610
  obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
  outside of incorporated cities and towns, construction and maintenance, 69-14-602
  overhead or underground, 69-14-607
  overtaking vehicles when approaching, 61-8-325
  reflectorized material on signs required, 69-14-612
  signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  stopping at, 61-8-347 — 61-8-349
  stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
  unincorporated towns and villages, in, 69-14-603 — 69-14-606
  vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**
Highways, See also **Highway crossings**
  construction along, 69-14-532
  crossing railroads, 60-4-110
  locomotive approaching, sounding of horn and bell, 69-14-562
  obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
  signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
Hotels and inns, maintenance, 69-14-559

RAILROADS (Continued)

Incorporation
    articles of, 69-14-501, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-531, 69-14-536, 69-14-537
    certificate of, amendments, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510
Indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
Injunction, 69-14-134
Injuries
    employees, 69-14-1006
    judgment liens for, 69-14-555
    livestock, 69-14-216
    passengers, 69-14-206
    reports of accidents, 69-14-252
    trainmen, 69-14-1005
    vandalism, caused by, 69-14-1201 — 69-14-1206
Inspections
    brake equipment, 69-14-231
    health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
    highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607
    records, 69-14-112
Intermodal transfer facilities, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123
Intermodal transportation programs, 60-2-110, 60-2-129
Interpretation of provisions, 69-14-103
Interrailroad business agreements, 69-14-514
Interstate Commerce Commission, 44-4-902, 69-14-231, 69-14-321, 69-14-1102
Investigations
    authority for, 69-14-112
    highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607
    legal assistance for, 69-14-132
    rates, of, 69-1-110, 69-14-321
    rules, of, 69-14-114
    safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
    witnesses, 69-14-113
Irrigation works crossing, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
Judgment liens, 69-14-555
Leases
    acquisition or transfer by, 69-14-1101
    leaseholder of land along right-of-way, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
    other railroads, of, 69-14-513, 69-14-514
    state-owned railroads, 60-11-123
Legal assistance for Public Service Commission, 69-14-132
Liability
    boxcar repairs, 69-14-924
    employees, to — when, 39-2-703, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
    fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722
    fire hazards, for, 69-14-721
    highway crossing provisions, effect on, 69-14-610
    livestock killed or injured, 69-14-707, 69-14-708
    peace officers, special — to, 44-4-904
Lighting requirements
    cabooses, 69-14-232
    cities and towns, tracks within, 7-14-4302
    headlight, identifying number next to, 69-14-237
    locomotive engines, 69-14-236
    track motor cars, 69-14-238
Lines, See also **Tracks**; **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
    abandonment, proposed for — identification, 60-11-111
    authority to plan, lay out, and construct, 69-14-532
    branches, See **Branches**
    change of location or grade, 69-14-534
    completion requirements, 69-14-537
    connection, 69-14-120, 69-14-539
    extension into Montana, 69-14-536, 69-14-537

RAILROADS (Continued)
Lines (Continued)

  intersections, 69-14-539
  sale or transfer, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
  station maintenance where lines come together, 69-14-118, 69-14-120
Livestock market certificates of public convenience applications, notice of hearing, 81-8-252
Livestock protection
  applicability of crossing provisions, 69-14-705
  cattle guards, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
  fences, 69-14-701, 69-14-702, 69-14-714
  herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
  killing or injuring, 27-2-207, 69-14-216, 69-14-701, 69-14-707 — 69-14-711, 69-14-713, 69-14-714
  stockyards, chutes, and pens, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814
  trestles, openings under, 69-14-704
  violations, 69-14-706, 69-14-713
Loading platforms, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805
Local freight transportation service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123
Locomotive engines, 7-14-4301, 69-14-236, 69-14-237, 69-14-561, 69-14-562
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
  stowing away on property, 69-14-1204
  telemetry system, 69-14-116
  vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**
Machine shops, 69-14-531
Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821
Military reservations, on, 69-14-538
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106
Mortgages, 69-14-507, 69-14-555, 69-14-556
Motor carriers
  administrative procedure generally, applicability, 69-12-204
  agreements between carriers, limitations, 69-12-602
  certificate applications, considerations, 69-12-323
  competition, avoidance, 69-12-205
  definitions, 69-12-101
Negligence
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
  livestock, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-708, 69-14-711
  schedules, posting of information — violation, 69-14-203
Newsboys and newsgirls, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
Notices, fee for publication, 69-14-313
Obligations of corporations, state not liable, 69-14-557
Officers and employees
  affidavits, 44-4-902, 69-14-813
  badges, 69-14-208
  bills of lading, requirements, 69-14-215
  death or injury, liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
  directors, board of, 69-14-502
  division points or terminals, compensation upon removal, 69-14-1002
  driver's license, display — exemption, 61-5-104
  entry upon lands, authority for, 69-14-533
  favors by, prohibited when, 69-1-112
  health standards, 69-14-116
  injured trainmen, medical aid, 69-14-1005
  lines coming together, noncompliance with provisions relating to, 69-14-120
  loading platforms, service of notices pertaining to, 69-14-801
  minors as employees prohibited, 41-2-106
  passengers
    expulsion when, 69-14-207
    fares returned when, 69-14-210
  peace officers, as, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904, 69-14-1003
  reports, annual, 69-14-251
  residence requirements, 44-4-902, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1003

RAILROADS (Continued)
Officers and employees (Continued)

- safety appliances for, 69-14-116
- sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — affidavit regarding nonuse, 69-14-813
- station closure, consolidation, or centralization — protection of employees, 69-14-1001
- transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
- under the influence, being — penalty, 69-14-1004
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-503, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306, 39-51-2501, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

Offices, 69-14-513, 69-14-531, 69-14-536, 69-14-551
Oil and natural gas shipments, report to department of revenue, 15-36-312
Operation, authorization, 69-14-531
Organization of corporation or board of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
Out-of-state operations, 69-14-514
Park hotels and restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559
Passenger facilities, 69-14-202, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, See also **Stations**

- alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
- closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
- insurance, ticket agents, 33-17-212
- property for, 69-14-552
- rate schedule notices, posting, 69-14-560
- stations and platforms, maintenance, 69-14-118
- time schedules, posting of information, 69-14-203
- vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**
- waiting rooms, 69-14-117

Passengers, See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

- accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-202, 69-14-205, 69-14-558, 69-14-562
- baggage, 69-11-204, 69-14-205 — 69-14-208, 69-14-210, 69-14-560, See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
  - facilities for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-562
- care of, 69-14-205
- conduct, 69-14-206
- expulsion when, 69-14-207
- facilities, See **Passenger facilities; Stations**
- fare, 69-14-201, 69-14-206, 69-14-207, 69-14-209, 69-14-210
- injury, 69-14-206
- rates or tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- refusal to accept, 69-14-204
- tickets, 69-14-205, 69-14-207, 69-14-209, 69-14-212 — 69-14-214

Passenger service

- applications, agreements for, 60-11-201
- southern amtrak route account, use, 60-11-202

Passes prohibited when, 69-1-112
Penalties and forfeitures, See also **Violations**, specific violation

- charter, forfeiture when, 69-14-537
- collection and disposition, 69-14-133
- contempt, for, 69-14-134
- grain elevator or warehouse rights, privileges, and easements forfeited when, 69-14-908
- highway crossing orders, noncompliance, 69-14-611
- livestock fences, failure to repair, 69-14-701, 69-14-714
- rates, joint — division, noncompliance with orders and rules, 69-11-412
- recovery, actions for, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611
- reports, annual — failure to make or file, 69-14-251

Personnel, See **Officers and employees**
Pesticide applications, local notification not required, 80-8-120
Petroleum storage tank releases, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308
Pipeline carriers, applicability of provisions, 69-13-104
Pledges, 69-14-556
Plumbing installations, exemption from certain provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Private investigator and security patrol officer licensing provisions, special agents exempt when, 37-60-105

RAILROADS (Continued)

Property, 69-14-552, 69-14-553, 69-14-1203
  abandonment, 60-11-110
  consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  judgment liens, 69-14-555
  leaseholder of land along right-of-way, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
  stowing away on, 69-14-1204
  vandalism to, 69-14-1201 — 69-14-1206
Purchase of other railroads or railroad lines, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
Railbeds, 60-11-112
  abandoned, acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111
Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
Rates, charges, and classifications, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
  changes, 69-2-101
  discrimination, 69-14-321, 69-14-560
  enforcement, 69-14-134
  excess, 69-14-322, 69-14-560
  hearings, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-11-412
  investigation, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-14-321
  joint rates, 69-11-412
  reasonableness, action to determine, 69-14-402
  regulation, 69-14-558, 69-14-560
  schedule, posting, 69-14-560
Rear-end telemetry system, requirements, 69-14-116
Records, 69-14-112, 69-14-233, 69-14-536
Regulation, 69-1-102
Reports
  accident, 69-14-252
  annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
  caboose equipment or maintenance standards, of failures, 69-14-233
  failure to make, 69-14-562
  safety laws, pertaining to, 69-14-115
Restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559
Rights-of-way, 69-14-1203, See also **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
  abandoned, identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
  canyons, through, 69-14-554
  cattle guards, 69-14-703
  cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
  drainage districts, 85-8-366
  drains and ditches upon, 69-14-240, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
  fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
  fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  flood control or water conservation projects, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1109, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects**
  grain elevators or warehouses along, 69-14-901 — 69-14-907
  indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
  insect pest control, 7-22-2304
  irrigation district, 85-7-1909
  leaseholder of land along, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
  littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
  livestock crossings, 69-14-702
  military reservations, on, 69-14-538
  pipelines, applicability, 69-13-104
  property for, 69-14-553
  state lands, easements for, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
  vandalism to, 69-14-1201 — 69-14-1206
  water conduction over, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-7-1909, 85-8-366
Roads
  construction along or crossing, 69-14-532, 69-14-535

RAILROADS (Continued)
Roads (Continued)

  locomotive approaching, sounding of horn and bell, 69-14-562
Rodent control, 7-22-2222
Rules, 69-2-101, 69-14-113, 69-14-114, 69-14-116, 69-14-120, 69-14-134, 69-14-206, 69-14-231, 69-14-401, 69-14-561, 69-14-814
Rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
Safety, 69-14-115, 69-14-116, 69-14-232, 69-14-562, 69-14-1006
Sale, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
Sanitation, 69-14-116
Schedules, 69-11-202, 69-14-201, 69-14-203, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Railroads**
Securities, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514
Services, 60-11-110, 69-14-117, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Shippers
  actions by, 69-14-133, 69-14-322, 69-14-402
  cars for shipment of commodities, 69-14-921, 69-14-922
  complaints, 69-14-114, 69-14-133, 69-14-321
  livestock injuries, notification, 69-14-216
  sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities
    grain elevators or warehouses, 69-14-910
    removal requested by, 69-14-813
Shipping
  accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-532, 69-14-558, 69-14-562
  bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
  branch lines, local service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123
  facilities, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-202
  livestock, time limitations on notification of injuries, 69-14-216
  rates and classification, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  refusal to accept freight, 69-14-204
  scales, 69-14-804
  tariffs, rates, or charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  theft of and receiving stolen freight, 69-14-1206
  vandalism, intentional, 69-14-1205
  unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
Sidetracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
Sidings, 69-14-539, 69-14-811, See also **Grain elevators or warehouses**
Signaling devices, 61-1-404, See also **Highway crossings**
  fireworks, use when, 50-37-102
  grade crossings, 61-8-349, 69-14-239
  locomotive engines, horn and bell requirements, 69-14-562
  reflectorized material required, 69-14-612
  unauthorized, display prohibited, 61-8-210
  vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**
Smoking on trains, 50-40-103, 50-40-104
Special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of railway, 7-12-4135
Spurs, 69-14-811, 69-14-813, 69-14-814
State-owned, 60-11-123
Stations, See also **Passenger facilities**
  closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
  grain elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
  loading or unloading tracks, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
  loading platforms, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805
  maintenance, 69-14-118, 69-14-532
  property for, 69-14-552
  rate schedules, posting, 69-14-560
  spurs, location, 69-14-811
  time schedules, posting of information, 69-14-203
Stock, capital, 69-14-503
  borrowing money, limitation, 69-14-556
  consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
  increase, 69-14-506

RAILROADS (Continued)

- **Stock, capital** (Continued)
  - installment payments, 69-14-504, 69-14-505
  - interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  - subscriptions, 69-14-501, 69-14-514
- **Stockholders**
  - certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510
  - consolidation of corporations, articles of agreement — ratification or approval, 69-14-512
  - default, installment payments in, 69-14-505
  - election of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
  - interrailroad agreements, approval or ratification, 69-14-514
  - lease or purchase of railroad, ratification or approval, 69-14-513
  - stock, increase, 69-14-506
- **Street railroads**, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
  - bridges in cities and towns, use, 7-14-2206
  - city or town officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  - rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
  - special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
  - taxes, assessment, 15-8-405
  - utilities providing service, See **UTILITIES**, generally
- **Streets**
  - construction along, 69-14-532
  - crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See also **Highway crossings**
- **Supervision**, 69-1-102, 69-14-111
- **Surveys**, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-554
- **Switches**, 69-14-539, 69-14-901
- **Tariffs**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
- **Telegraph**
  - lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
  - operators, 69-14-1004, See also **Officers and employees**
- **Telemetry system**, requirements, 69-14-116
- **Ticket agents**, 69-14-211 — 69-14-214
- **Timber**, purchase, 69-14-552
- **Time schedules**, 69-11-202, 69-14-201, 69-14-203
- **Tolls**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- **Track motor cars**, equipment for, 69-14-238
- **Tracks**, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, 69-14-539, See also **Lines**; **Spurs**
  - canyons, through, 69-14-554
  - cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
  - crossings, See **Highway crossings**
  - fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  - grain elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
  - herding livestock upon, unlawful, 81-5-102
  - livestock protection, See **Livestock protection**
  - sidetracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
  - signaling devices, See **di devices**
  - state-owned railroads, 60-11-123
  - tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
- **Transfer or sale of line**, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
- **Transient retail merchants**, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
- **Transloading facility**, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
- **Transmitting utilities**, 30-9A-102
- **Trestles**, 69-14-562, 69-14-704
- **Urban renewal project costs**, tax increment financing for payment, 7-15-4288
- **Vandalism to property**, 69-14-1203
  - citation of railroad vandalism prevention act, 69-14-1201
  - definitions, 69-14-1203
  - freight, theft of and receiving stolen, 69-14-1206
  - intentional, 69-14-1205
  - purpose of provisions, 69-14-1202
  - stowing away on property, 69-14-1204

RAILROADS (Continued)

Violations, 69-14-137, See also **Penalties and forfeitures**
  animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
  bills of lading provisions, 69-14-215
  caboose size and equipment provisions, 69-14-232
  confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
  court decrees, of, 69-14-134
  derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
  destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
  drugs, dangerous — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127
  firearms, carrying on train, 45-8-339
  freight, theft of and receiving stolen, 69-14-1206
  highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
  investigation, 69-14-112
  lines coming together, provisions for, 69-14-120
  livestock
    crossing provisions, 69-14-706
    injury or death provisions, 69-14-713
    tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
  loading platform provisions, 69-14-805
  locomotive engines
    headlight or speedometer provisions, 69-14-236
    identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
  personnel being under the influence, 69-14-1004
  physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
  rates, 69-14-560
  reporting, 69-14-131
  rights-of-way — littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
  safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-562
  sidetrack, spur, or loading facility provisions, 69-14-814
  stowing away on property, 69-14-1204
  telemetry system requirements, 69-14-116
  tickets
    failure to redeem, 69-14-214
    sales when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
  time schedules, refusal to post information, 69-14-203
  track motor car equipment provisions, 69-14-238
  vandalism, intentional, 69-14-1205
Water
  drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
  irrigation works, construction, 85-1-208
Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

RANGELAND RESOURCES
Citation of Montana Rangeland Resources Act, 76-14-101
Committee, 2-15-3305, 76-14-103
  duties, 76-14-106
  loan applications, review, 76-14-115, 76-14-116
Conservation, cooperative agreements, 76-11-102
Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Definitions, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
Fire protection, 69-14-722, 76-11-102, 82-4-434; Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, 20-25-242, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**
Forest resources, conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-14-103
Grazing districts, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Insect control programs, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**, **Cropland insect control programs**; **Insect pest control**

RANGELAND RESOURCES (Continued)

Loans for improvement and development
  applications, 76-14-113 — 76-14-116
  eligibility, 76-14-113
  fees and charges for servicing, 76-14-112, 76-14-116
  prioritization, 76-14-114
  purposes, 76-14-111
  rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
  recipients, selection, 76-14-115, 76-14-116
  repayment, 76-14-112
  rules, 76-14-116
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-227, 82-4-434
Open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501, See also **LIVESTOCK**
Program, 76-14-103, 76-14-106
Purpose of provisions, 76-14-102
Railroad fireguards to protect land, 69-14-722
Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
State coordinator for, 2-15-3304, 76-14-103, 76-14-106
  role, 76-14-105
State land leases, Title 77, chapter 6, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
Types of land included as rangeland, 76-14-104
Work programs, 76-14-106
Zoning and planning regulations, 76-14-105

RANGERS, PARK, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Park rangers**

REAL ESTATE, See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Actions
  appraisal fees, collection, 37-54-412
  appraisal reports involved in, retention, 37-54-416
Administration of provisions, 37-54-105, 37-54-112
Appraisal fees, collection, 37-54-412
Appraisal report
  certificate number on, 37-54-305
  certified appraisal report, 37-54-301
  inspection, 37-54-416
  retention, 37-54-416
  services, classification — compliance, 37-54-411
Board of Real Estate Appraisers, 2-15-1758; Title 37, chapter 54, part 1
  certification duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 3
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 2
  regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 4
Certificate of good standing, 37-54-111
Certificates and certification, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-311
  change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415
  classes of, 37-54-301 — 37-54-303, 37-54-305, 37-54-310
  display of certificate, 37-54-305
  examinations, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-304
  fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-212, 37-54-302, 37-54-310, 37-54-311
  issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-415
  out-of-state appraisers, temporary registration, 37-54-212
  pocket card, 37-54-305
  qualifications, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302 — 37-54-304
  renewal, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-310, 37-54-311
  required, 37-54-301, 37-54-412
  suspension or revocation, 37-54-105
Certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102, See also **Certificates and certification**
  use of term, 37-54-301
Citation of Real Estate Appraiser Licensing and Certification Act, 37-54-101
Conservation district loan requirements, 76-15-546

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS (Continued)

Contracts, 37-54-305, 37-54-416
Definitions, 37-54-102
Disciplinary actions or proceedings, 2-15-1758, 37-54-302, 37-54-304
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-305, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Housing accommodations**
Energy efficiency measures, residential — not to burden, 50-60-801
Federally related transactions, 37-54-201
Fees generally, 37-54-110, 37-54-112
Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
Licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  use of term, 37-54-201
Licenses and licensing, See also **Certificates and certification**
  applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211
  change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415
  course of study, 37-54-202
  display, 37-54-201
  examinations, 37-54-105, 37-54-202
  failure to have, 37-54-201
  fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-210 — 37-54-212
  issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-415
  out-of-state appraisers, temporary registration, 37-54-212
  qualifications, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-202
  renewal, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211
  required, 37-54-412
  suspension or revocation, 37-54-105
Misconduct, 37-54-302, 37-54-304
Nonresidents, 37-54-212, 37-54-415
Place of business, 37-54-110, 37-54-415
  display of license or certificate, 37-54-201, 37-54-305
Practice of, restrictions, 37-54-201, See also **Standards of professional appraisal practice**
Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
Records, retention, 37-54-105, 37-54-416
Reprimands, 37-54-105
Roster of appraisers, 37-54-110
School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
Services, classification, 37-54-411
Standards of professional appraisal practice, 37-54-105, 37-54-403
  certification requirements, 37-54-302
Title insurance producer provisions, use of appraiser not violation of, 33-25-401
Violations, 2-15-1758
  license, failure to have, 37-54-201
  standards of professional appraisal practice, 37-54-105

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION; PROPERTY, REAL, Sale**
Account, See **Real estate recovery account**
Actions
  compensation, collection — for, 37-51-401, 37-51-607
  fees or commission received in violation of provisions, finding of guilt — effect, 37-51-323, 37-51-608
  nonresident licensees, commenced against, 37-51-306
Advertising, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321, 37-51-601
Appraisals, Title 37, chapter 54, See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS**
Board of Realty Regulation, 2-15-1757, 37-51-102; Title 37, chapter 51, part 2
  executive secretary, 37-51-209
  licensing duties, 37-51-202; Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  property managers, licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6
  recovery account, duties and powers, Title 37, chapter 51, part 5
Claims against licensees, See **Real estate recovery account**
Complaints concerning, 37-51-321
Continuing education, 37-51-310
Deceptive practices law, supplemental provisions, 37-51-104

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Continued)

Definitions, 37-51-102, 37-51-309, 37-51-602
Directory of licensees, 37-51-307
Disciplinary actions, 37-51-512
Disclosure requirements, 37-51-313, 37-51-314
  sexual or violent offender registration information, 37-51-105
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-305, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Housing accommodations**
Educational programs, 37-51-204
Energy efficiency measures, residential — not to burden, 50-60-801
Escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
Exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103, 37-51-602
Fees generally, 37-51-207
Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
Income tax withholding, employment exclusion, 15-30-256
Judgments, unsatisfied — payment of claims based on, See **Real estate recovery account**
Liability, vicarious, 37-51-315
Licenses and licensing of brokers and salespersons
  applications, 37-51-302
  assessment to fund recovery account, 37-51-502
  cancellation when, 37-51-309, 37-51-310
  delivery, 37-51-305
  directory of licensees, 37-51-307
  display, 37-51-305, 37-51-308
  examinations, 37-51-204, 37-51-303
  failure to have, 37-51-323
  fees, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311, 37-51-502
  form, 37-51-305
  issuance, 37-51-202, 37-51-309
  lapse, reinstatement and fees, 37-51-310
  local fee or tax prohibited, 37-51-312
  qualifications, 37-51-302
  renewal, 37-51-310
  required, 37-51-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-310, 37-51-321, 37-51-323
  salespersons, procedure for change of association, 37-51-309
Licenses and licensing of property managers
  qualification, examination, form, and display, 37-51-603
  required, 37-51-601, 37-51-608
Mobile homes, brokers of, 61-4-108
Multilevel distribution company, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-10-324
Nonresident brokers, salespersons, or property managers — transactions with, 37-51-306, 37-51-607
Offices, requisites 37-51-308, 37-51-605
Personal transactions of salesperson, 37-51-309, 37-51-321
Pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309, 37-51-603
Prohibited practices, 37-51-321, See also **Violations**
Property managers, 37-51-102
  advertising, 37-51-601
  compensation, action for collection, 37-51-607
  definition of property management, 37-51-602
  licenses and licensing, 37-51-601, 37-51-603, 37-51-608
  nonlicensed persons, transactions with — prohibited, 37-51-607
  offices, 37-51-605
  pocket cards, 37-51-603
  violations, 37-51-601, 37-51-607, 37-51-608
Radon disclosure statement on documents, 75-3-606
Real estate recovery account, 37-51-102
  affidavits, 37-51-503, 37-51-505, 37-51-506
  assessment to fund, 37-51-502
  establishment, 37-51-501
  liability of account, 37-51-508, 37-51-509
  minimum balance, 37-51-501, 37-51-502

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Continued)
Real estate recovery account (Continued)
    payments from, 37-51-507
        applications, 37-51-503
            consolidation or denial, 37-51-508
            form, requirements, 37-51-504
            hearings, 37-51-506
            motion to dismiss, 37-51-505
        exceptions, 37-51-503
        limitation, 37-51-508
        satisfaction of claims and interest payments, 37-51-509
    repayments by licensees, effect, 37-51-512
    subrogation rights of board, 37-51-510, 37-51-511
Relationship between parties
    disclosure requirements, 37-51-313, 37-51-314
    duties, duration, and termination, 37-51-313
    vicarious liability, 37-51-315
Tax information agents, brokers as, 15-30-101
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
Timeshare sales, applicability of provisions to, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307, See also **TIMESHARE SALES**
Trust accounts, nonapplicability of escrow account provisions, 32-7-103
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Violations
    false advertising, 37-51-321
    license, lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-323, 37-51-601, 37-51-608
    penalties, 37-51-323, 37-51-608
    property managers, 37-51-601, 37-51-607, 37-51-608
Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

REAL PROPERTY, See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REALTORS, Title 37, chapter 51, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Transfers of real property**

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

RECALL
Circulation sheets
    affidavit, 2-16-612, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
    filing, 2-16-617
    form, 2-16-617, 2-16-618
    signatures
        certification and verification, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
        falsification, penalty, 2-16-612
    submission, 2-16-619
Citation of Montana Recall Act, 2-16-601
City commissioners, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
City-county commissioners, 7-3-1217
County water and/or sewer district officers, 7-13-2261
County weather modification authority, 85-3-417
Definitions, 2-16-602
Elections
    ballot
        form, 2-16-633
        general election, with, 2-16-622
        statement of justification, inclusion, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
    "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
    conduct, 2-16-632
    expenses, 2-16-613, 2-16-634
    notice, 2-16-631
    proclamation, 2-16-622
    results, 2-16-635
Grounds for, 2-16-603, 5-7-305

RECALL (Continued)

- **Lobbying violations as ground for**, 5-7-305
- **Method of removal cumulative**, 2-16-611
- **Officers**
  - continuation in office, 2-16-635
  - notification, 2-16-621
  - resignation, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
  - statement of justification, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
  - subject to, 2-16-603, 2-16-613
- **Petitions**, See also **Circulation sheets**
  - electors qualified to sign, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
  - filing, 2-16-615, 2-16-621
  - form, 2-16-616 — 2-16-618
  - limitations, 2-16-613

RECEIVERS, See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

- **Actions by or against**, 27-20-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- **Aeronautics provisions**, "person" defined, 67-1-101
- **Appointment**, 27-20-102
  - appeal from order respecting, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 39
  - application, notice, 27-20-201
  - ex parte application, security required, 27-20-203
  - interested persons, consent required, 27-20-202
  - mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
  - rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- **Bank deposits and collections in closed banks**, return, 30-4-214
- **Banks**
  - bankruptcy, receivers in — security for deposits, 32-1-447
  - fiduciary, 32-1-425
  - state banks, liquidation, 32-1-552
  - subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802
  - trust companies formed when, 32-1-107
- **Boat certificate of ownership**, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
- **Bonds and bond issues**
  - agricultural loan authority program bondholders, appointment by, 80-12-302
  - cities and towns
    - refunding revenue bondholders, appointment and duties, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
    - revenue bondholders, appointment by, 7-7-4428
  - economic development bondholders, appointment by, 17-5-1508
  - facility finance authority bonds, enforcement, 90-7-304
  - housing development bondholders, appointment by, 90-6-112
  - industrial development project revenue bondholders, appointment by, 90-5-105
  - irrigation district revenue bondholders, appointment for, 85-7-1419
  - municipal finance consolidation bond- or noteholders, appointment by, 17-5-1621
  - port authority bonds, default — appointment upon, 7-14-1133
  - water conservation revenue bondholders' or trustees' rights, appointment for enforcement, 85-1-309
- **Bonds, official**, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
- **Building and loan associations**, insolvency or impairment, 32-2-309
- **Close corporations**, transfer of shares, 35-9-202
- **Collective bargaining**, "person" defined, 39-31-103
- **Condominiums**, foreclosure on unit — rent collection, 70-23-609
- **Consumer loan businesses**, appointment when, 32-5-405
- **Corporations**, appointment, 27-20-103, See **CORPORATIONS**
- **Counterclaim**, availability to defendant interposing, 27-15-102
- **Escrow business assets**, appointment for — when, 32-7-122
- **Estates**, appointment for and administration of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- **Execution**, proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106, 25-14-201 — 25-14-205, 27-20-102
- **Fish and wildlife license agents**, money received — preferred claim of state, 87-2-902
- **Fraudulent transfer**, appointment as remedy, 27-20-102, 31-2-339
- **Gambling violations**, appointment for defendant, 23-5-136
- **Hazardous substance**, remedial action upon release — fiduciary, 75-10-701
- **Health care facilities**, for, 50-5-115

RECEIVERS (Continued)

Housing projects, appointment when, 7-15-4530
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Investment of funds by, 27-20-303
Letters of credit, as successor of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
Liens — oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and material liens, 71-3-1010
Limited liability companies, 35-8-204, 35-8-705, 35-8-803
Limited partnerships, appointment, 35-12-802
Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful for receiver as employer to require employee to pay cost, 39-2-301
Motor carriers, for, 61-1-320, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
Motor vehicles
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  dealers, exclusion, 61-1-314, 61-4-202
  manufacturer, distributor, and importer licensing — exception, 61-4-202
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Noxious weed seed free forage, "person" defined, 80-7-903
Oath, 25-14-203, 27-20-301
Oil and gas, "person" defined, 82-11-101
Parking commission facilities, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665
Partnerships, appointment, 27-20-102, 35-10-505, 35-10-616
Pesticides, "person" defined, 80-8-102
Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution — "person" defined, 82-15-101
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
Powers generally, 27-20-302
Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
"Property" defined, 27-20-101
Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
Removal, 27-20-304
Secured transactions, lien creditor, 30-9A-102
Securities
  living trust violations, appointment for defendant's assets, 30-10-913
  transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
Taxation
  corporation license tax returns, 15-31-111
  income tax, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-101
  property in litigation in possession of, 15-8-504
Timeshare sales, appointment when, 37-53-505
Trust company as, 32-1-107
Trusts
  appointment, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506
  trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
Undertaking and sureties, requirements, 25-14-203, 27-20-203, 27-20-301, 33-26-107
Unemployment insurance
  employing unit, 39-51-201
  taxes due under legal dissolutions or distributions, priority of payment, 39-51-1305
Unfair trade practices, restoration of money or property — appointment for, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
Uniform Commercial Code, general provisions — "creditor" defined, 30-1-201
Urban renewal, "person" defined, 7-15-4206
Utilities, for, 69-3-101
  meters, bypassing or tampering with — liability, 69-4-1102
Utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — appointment and duties, 75-6-324
Water conservancy districts, dissolution — appointment, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
Workers' compensation
  employer, 39-71-117
  uninsured employer violations, receivership as relief to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

RECLAMATION, Const., IX, 2
Conservation district reservoirs, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409
Flood control projects, 76-5-1101
Hazardous waste management
  facilities, 75-10-405
  halogenated solvents, 75-10-451
Irrigation districts, creation to cooperate with united states reclamation projects, 85-7-101, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1842
Megalandfill siting facilities, damage or impairment of natural resources, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Oil and gas, 82-10-402, 82-11-123, 82-11-161; Title 90, chapter 2, part 11; Const., IX, 2
Reclamation and development grants program
  bribery of public officers connected with, 90-2-1121
  citation of reclamation and development grants program act, 90-2-1101
  conditions of grants, 90-2-1114
  definitions, 90-2-1103
  eligibility requirements, 90-2-1112
  evaluation criteria and priority, 90-2-1113
  policy and purpose, 90-2-1102
  reclamation and development grants account, 15-36-324, 15-37-117, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1104
  rules, 90-2-1105
  state and local grants, 90-2-1111
  state budget, information requirements, 17-7-111
Recycling of reclaimable materials, tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
Solid waste management, resource recovery by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
State lands
  federal irrigation projects, within — liability, 77-2-305
  irrigation districts, inclusion in, 77-2-315
Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4203
Water
  bank of watercourse, 70-18-202
  conservation projects, 76-5-1101
  funding, 85-1-332
Water quality discharge permits, requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **State Records Committee**

RECREATION, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

RECYCLING
Halogenated solvents, 75-10-451
Hazardous wastes, 75-10-451, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
Household hazardous waste, 75-10-215
Motor carriers, transportation of recyclables, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406
Motor oil
  generally, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**, **Integrated waste management**
  recycling centers, notice of location, 75-10-1101
Motor vehicles
  junk vehicles, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
  license plates, 61-3-336
Postconsumer glass in recycled material, use — air quality permit fee credit, 75-2-220, 75-2-224 — 75-2-227
Solid waste management, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-203
  integrated waste management, 75-10-802, 75-10-804 — 75-10-807
  state solid waste management plan, 75-10-807
State government
  procurement of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
  source reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805
Tax credit or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6

RECYCLING (Continued)

Waste pesticide and pesticide containers, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-111, 80-8-112, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213

REFERENDUMS, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF, 2-15-1505, 20-1-101; Const., X, 9, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Agricultural Experiment Station, duties, 20-25-223, 20-25-226, 20-25-230, 20-25-301
Alcohol and drug education and abuse instruction courses, approval of content, 20-25-602
Appointments to, 2-15-1508
Audit provisions, 5-13-401 — 5-13-403, 20-25-402; Const., X, 9
Bonds
  issuance and sale, 20-25-402
  municipal finance consolidation, participation, 17-5-1604
  validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
  bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
  general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
  tribally controlled community colleges, financial assistance for students, 20-25-428
  "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102
Buildings, construction — authorization or legislative intent, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
Collective bargaining, 2-18-301, 39-31-103, 39-31-301, 39-31-302, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Community college districts and trustees
  duties, 20-3-205, 20-9-134; Title 20, chapter 15
  tribally controlled, financial assistance for students, 20-25-428
Compensation and expenses of members, 20-2-113
Composition, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Contracts, public, Title 18
Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
Donations, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-301, 20-31-401
Drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction courses, approval of content, 20-25-602
Education, State Board of — composition and duties, 20-1-101, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
Electrical energy purchase contracts, retention and use of savings accrued, 18-4-132
Family education savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 62
  oversight committee, 15-62-103, 15-62-203, 20-25-901
  powers and duties generally, 20-25-902
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — allocation to and members of, 2-15-1515
Fire Services Training School, duties, 2-15-1518, 2-15-1519; Title 20, chapter 31
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, duties, 20-25-241 — 20-25-243, 20-25-245
Gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-31-401
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, appointment to, 2-15-1523
Group insurance for personnel, authority, 2-18-701, 2-18-702, 2-18-815
Higher education, commissioner of
  appointment and term, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9
  duties, compensation, and staff, 20-2-131
  secretary to board, 20-2-111
Higher education funds, interentity loan extensions — granting, 17-2-107
Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
Information Technology Board, appointment to, 2-15-1021
K-12 career and vocational/technical education, contracts for administration and supervision, 20-7-329
Land
  disposition, 20-25-307, 20-25-422, 77-1-101
  gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-402, 20-31-401
  purchase, 20-25-302
  timber sale proceeds, disposition, 77-1-109
Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224
Meetings, 20-2-112

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Military Selective Service Act, compliance required for employment or financial assistance — rulemaking authority, 2-15-130, 20-1-225
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — duties, 20-25-211, 20-25-212, 20-25-301
Montana State University-Billings, 20-25-252, 20-25-255, See also **University system generally**
Montana State University-Bozeman, 20-25-221, 20-25-225, 20-25-424, See also **University system generally**
Montana State University-Northern, 20-25-256, See also **University system generally**
Motorcycle safety training and account, duties, 20-25-1001 — 20-25-1006, 61-5-110, 61-5-121
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, duties, 39-10-104, 39-10-105
Officers, 20-2-111
Powers and duties generally, 20-2-101, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapter 4
Quorum, 20-2-111
Records and reports, 20-2-114, 20-25-301, 20-25-305
Retirement program, university system optional — responsibilities, Title 19, chapter 21
Rulemaking generally, 20-2-114
Rural physician incentive program and account, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Seal, 20-2-114
Social security contributions, funds designated for, 19-1-825
Statewide classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
Student Loan Advisory Council, appointment, 2-15-1520
Student loan program, 15-30-303, 20-26-1101 — 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111
  delinquencies, license suspension — appeal, 20-26-1116
Telecommunications network (METNET), collection of fee — approval, 20-32-103
University of Montana-Missoula, 20-25-206, 20-25-422, 20-25-441, 20-25-442, See also **University system generally**
University of Montana-Western, 20-25-254, 20-25-255, See also **University system generally**
University system generally
  appropriations, unexpended — reversion to account held by board, 17-7-304
  bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
  borrowing, authority, 17-5-1604, 20-25-402
  data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 20-25-301
  degrees, approval of requirements for awarding, 20-25-107
  executive boards, local, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
  expenditures, control, 20-25-425
  facilities, revenue-producing — powers, 18-2-102, 20-25-302
  fee waivers, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
  gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103
  holidays, designation, 20-25-306
  incidental fees prescribed by, 20-25-421
  intellectual property, employees' activities — approval, 20-25-109
  maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for, 17-7-304
  matriculation charges prescribed by, 20-25-421
  motor vehicle regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  parking facilities and regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  presidents of units, 20-25-305
  research programs, approval, 20-25-108
  retirement program, optional — responsibilities, Title 19, chapter 21
  security departments, appointment of members, 20-25-321
  security guards, policies regarding firearms, 20-25-324
  6-mill levy, revenue from, 20-25-423
  student housing construction, legislative intent, 18-2-103
  students' residency status
    denial, appeals, 20-25-504
    rules concerning, 20-25-501
  tuition rates and waivers prescribed by, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
  work-study program, Title 20, chapter 25, part 7
  youth correctional facility residents, notice of attendance and waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421, 52-5-112

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Vocational-technical education, 20-1-101, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
  budgets, approval, 20-25-439
  federal act, programs authorized by — eligible agency responsible for, 20-7-329
  state plan and committee, duties, 20-7-329, 20-7-330

REGIONAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5

REGIONAL WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**

REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**

RELIGION, See also **CHURCHES**; **CLERGY**
Abortion, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111
Adoption, best interest of child — consideration, 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Bible
  family records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  school libraries, inclusion, 20-7-112
Buildings, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Child abuse and neglect
  applicability of provisions, 41-3-102
  reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Christian Science
  healing institutions, applicability of laws, 50-5-104
  practice of, 37-3-103
  practitioners, reporting of child abuse and neglect, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Corporate donations to, 35-1-115
Corporations, Title 35, chapter 3
Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605
Cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-20-142
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Establishment by state prohibited, Const., II, 5
Estate tax exemption, 72-16-607
Facility Finance Authority funding prohibited, 90-7-104
Fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-109, 33-7-126
Freedom of religion, Const., II, 4; II, 5
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**
Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1003
Human skeletal remains, protection or repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9
Indian tribes, possession or transportation of eagle parts or plumage, 87-5-201
Insurance, blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
Labor organizations, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Limited liability companies, donations, 35-8-107
Living trusts, license to offer or sell — exemption, 30-10-904
Lottery, state — sales by employees of ticket or chance sales agents not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, exemption from provisions, 35-21-803
Medicaid managed care community network, affiliation — consideration, 53-6-703
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-21-142
Motor vehicles
  dealers
    loan of vehicle, courtesy license plates, 61-4-130
    off-premises display of vehicles for promotional purposes, permit not required, 61-4-123
  license plates, generic specialty — sponsorship prohibited, 61-3-473
  operation for religious purposes, special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
Nonprofit corporations, donations, 35-2-118

RELIGION (Continued)

Nonprofit organizations
  amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  gambling, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING, Nonprofit organizations**
Nurses, collective bargaining — nonapplicability of provisions, 39-32-102
Nursing or care of the sick, 37-8-103
Offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
Prayer
  healing by, 50-5-104
  schools, in, 20-7-112
Prenatal serological testing, waiver based on, 50-19-109
Property destruction by minors, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Schools
  Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
  discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 7
  enrollment, 20-5-102
  immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
  prayer in, 20-7-112
  religious instruction
    in school prohibited, Const., X, 7
    released time programs, 20-1-308
  sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
  tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7
State appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
Sterilization, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
Trust funds
  charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
  management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
  tax exemption, 15-30-135
Unemployment insurance coverage for employees, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unions, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Voters, improper influence, 13-35-218
Witness, beliefs inadmissible in respect to credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
Worship, place of — desecration, criminal offense, 45-6-104

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE
Actions by or against, 35-3-205
Administrator, 35-3-208
Affidavits, 35-3-202, 35-3-206, 35-3-207
Agents, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209, 35-3-210
Annual report, 35-3-209
Applicability of laws, 35-3-102
Assets, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Board of advisors or consultors, 35-3-208, 35-3-209
Bylaws, 35-3-205
Citation of Montana Religious Corporation Sole Act, 35-3-101
Contracts, 35-3-205
Creation when, 35-3-201
Dissolution, 35-3-202, 35-3-203
Evidence, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
Existence, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-205
Foreign corporations, 35-3-102
Incorporation
  articles of, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-205, 35-3-206
    amendment, 35-3-206
  certificate of, 35-3-203
Incorporators, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-206
Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
Liquidation, 35-3-202

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE (Continued)

Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, exemption from provisions, 35-21-803
Name, 27-31-102, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
Nonprofit corporation law, applicability, 35-3-102, 35-3-209, See also **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Religious corporations**
Officers and employees, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
Offices, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209, 35-3-210
Power of attorney, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
Powers of corporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-208
  unauthorized assumption, 35-3-204
Prior acts, repeal — effect, 35-3-103
Property, 35-3-205, 35-3-207
Raffles, requirements, 23-5-413
Seal, 35-3-205
Securities, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 35-3-210
Succession, 35-3-207, 35-3-208
Tax exemption, 15-31-102
Trust funds management, 72-30-102

REMEDIES, See also specific subject heading
Abolished causes of action
  agreements to settle or compromise, 27-1-605
  alienation of affections, 27-1-601
  breach of promise, 27-1-602
  effective when, 27-1-603
  litigation or threat of litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
  violations, penalty, 27-1-606
Action as, 27-1-102
  civil or criminal, 27-1-103, 27-1-104
  right to bring, Title 27, chapter 1, part 5
Administrative, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Appeals, See **ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS; APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
Arbitration, Title 27, chapter 5
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Attachment of property, Title 27, chapter 18
Availability, 1-3-214
Certiorari, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25
Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717
Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
Claim for relief, See **Action as**
Classes of remedies, 27-1-102
Close corporation shareholders, 35-9-205, 35-9-501 — 35-9-504
Compensation as relief, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Criminal Code, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Damages, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Definitions, 1-3-214, 27-1-101, 30-1-201
Deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, enforcement, 39-30-207
Discrimination provision violations, 49-2-509
Environmental protection, Const., IX, 1
Flood plain and floodway management, permit provisions — effect, 76-5-109
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**
Housing authority obligees, 7-15-4529 — 7-15-4532
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
“Injury” defined, 27-1-106
Intimidation and harassment by extremists, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15

REMEDIES (Continued)

Joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  determination by court of whenever joinder not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)
"Judicial remedies" defined, 27-1-101
Kinds of relief, 27-1-107
Liability, Title 27, chapter 1, part 7
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**
Malpractice, Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See also **MALPRACTICE**
Mandamus, writ of, Title 27, chapter 26
Medicaid medical assistance program, fraudulent and abusive activities, 53-6-111
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Motor vehicle warranty provisions, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
"Obligation" defined, 27-1-105
Occupational disease benefits, right to, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preventive relief, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27
Provisional remedies
  affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
  arrest, civil, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**
  attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
  claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
  counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
  deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  election among several, 27-15-101
  foreign-money claims, determining united states dollar value of, 25-9-712
  injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**, **Preliminary injunctions, general provisions**
  receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Quo warranto, writ of, Title 27, chapter 28
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Replevin, Title 27, chapter 17
Restoration of thing wrongfully acquired or retained, 27-1-713
Review, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25
Shoplifting, 27-1-718
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**
Small claims, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
Special proceedings as, 27-1-102, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Specific performance
  compelled when, 27-1-411, 27-1-414
  complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  conditions precedent, performance prerequisite, 27-1-416
  enforcement, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  environmental control easements, enforcement, 76-7-211
  lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521
  liquidated damages, effect, 27-1-418
  obligations which cannot be specifically enforced, 27-1-412
  oppressive, not to be, 27-1-413
  personal property, special provisions, 27-1-419, 27-1-432
  power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
  real property, special provisions, 27-1-419 — 27-1-421, 27-1-431, 30-11-111, 70-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  right to, to be mutual, 27-1-414
  sale of goods, buyer's remedy, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  signature on contract, effect, 27-1-417
  unenforceable when, 27-1-415, 27-1-416
  written instruments, cancellation or delivery, 27-1-433
Specific relief, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-402
Speedy remedy for every wrong, Const., II, 16
State procurement contract clauses, contents, 18-4-224

REMEDIES (Continued)

Subdivisions, sanitation facilities — rights of action not abridged, 76-4-110
Submission of controversy without action, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1
Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
Trade secrets, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408
Univorm Commercial Code, administration and definitions, 30-1-106, 30-1-201
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
Utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101, 69-4-1104
Water pollution prevention, abatement, and control — rights of action not abridged, 75-5-102
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71
Writs, See specific writ; **WRITS**
Wrongful discharge from employment, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9
Wrong—remedy, 1-3-214

REMITTITUR, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

RENDITION, 40-5-153, 40-5-154; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101, See also **EXTRADITION**, generally

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
Debt service fund, coal severance tax revenue for, 15-35-108
Energy, Title 90, chapter 4, part 1
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
Rangeland resources, Title 76, chapter 14
Renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Advertisement, 30-19-103, 30-19-115
Citation of Montana Rental-Purchase Agreement Act, 30-19-101
Definitions, 30-19-103
Disclosure of information, 30-19-109, 30-19-110, 30-19-114
Enforcement, 30-19-116
Errors, bona fide — effect, 30-19-116
Exemptions of applicability, 30-19-104
Extension, renegotiation is not, 30-19-114
Multiple items, 30-19-110, 30-19-114
Prohibited provisions, 30-19-111
Purpose of provisions, 30-19-102
Reinstatement, 30-19-110, 30-19-112
Renegotiation, 30-19-114
Repossession of property, 30-19-111, 30-19-112
Written receipt for payments by cash or money order, 30-19-113

REPATRIATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**

REPLEVIN, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **LEASES**, **Recovery**; **SALES**, **Recovery of goods**

RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION
Board of Research and Commercialization Technology, 2-15-1819, 90-3-1003, 90-3-1006
  executive director, 2-15-1819, 90-3-1006
  meetings and compensation, 90-3-1005
Definitions, 90-3-1001, 90-3-1003
Grants and loans, 90-3-1003
Special revenue account, 90-3-1002
  purpose, 90-3-1001
  revenue for, 15-35-108
  use, 90-3-1003

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Abortion, research or experimentation on premature infant born alive unlawful, 50-20-108
Aging, services, 52-3-504
Agricultural chemical ground water protection programs, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
Agricultural commodity research and market development, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
Agricultural development projects, Title 90, chapter 9

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Agricultural Experiment Station, 20-25-222, 20-25-231
Agriculture, Department of — marketing duties, 80-11-103
Agriculture practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Agricultural research centers, 20-25-222, 20-25-224
AIDS testing, 50-16-1007
Air contamination and pollution, 75-2-112
Alcoholism, 53-24-306
Alfalfa seed, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
Anatomical gifts, purpose, 72-17-202
Battered spouses, 52-6-102
Blind or visually impaired persons, relating to vocational rehabilitation for, 53-7-302
Boats, sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521
Capital companies, 90-8-103, 90-8-104
Census and economic information center, 90-1-109
Chemical dependency, 53-24-306
Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure for, 41-3-205
Clinical laboratory science practitioners, licensing exemption when, 37-34-302
Confidential information, disclosure when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
Conservation districts, by, 76-15-401
Controlled substances, research products and materials subject to forfeiture, 44-12-102
Corporations, taxation, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-103, 15-31-150, 15-31-401, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
Corrections and Human Services, Department of — cooperation and participation, 53-1-206
Counseling, applicability of provisions
  addiction counselors, 37-35-201
  professional counselors, 37-23-201
Criminal history record information, access to for research purposes, 44-5-304
Crop research facilities protection, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
Developmental disabilities, persons with — for, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Research**
Domestic violence, 52-6-102
Drugs
  abuse of, 53-24-306
  dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
Economic development, policy, 90-1-101
Electric utility industry restructuring, programs related to energy conservation and renewables, 69-8-102, 69-8-103
Energy sources and conservation, renewable — development, Title 90, chapter 4, part 1
Engineering license applicants, qualification, 37-67-306
Environmental Quality Council, functions, 75-1-324
Facilities, farm animal and research — protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Fertilizers, specialty — use, 80-10-101
Forensic pathology, 44-3-211
Genetic engineering technology, 17-2-131
Hazardous chemical information provisions, applicability to research laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission, 10-3-1204
Hazardous substances, 50-30-105
Hazardous waste management, 75-2-103, 75-10-404
Health care information for, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
Health service corporations, purpose, 33-30-103
Historical Society, materials and records for, 22-3-107, 22-3-201
HIV-related testing, 50-16-1007
Housing planning design, 90-1-106
Incentive awards program for local government employees, awards — nonapplicability, 7-4-505
Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
Insurance, surveys for, 33-19-203
Insurers
  acting in concert for, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
  privileged information, disclosure when, 33-19-306

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Ionizing radiation sources, control, 50-79-201
Libraries operated by nonprofit institutions, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
Livestock mark or brand histories, 81-3-107
Medical
  health care facility review committees, access to information for research purposes, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
  information for research programs, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
Medicinal plants, wild, 77-1-138, 77-1-139
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Mint and mint oil production, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Montana State University-Bozeman programs, 20-25-221, 20-25-225
Motor vehicles
  accidents, causes and prevention, 61-2-103
  records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
MX missile development and testing, public opposition, 90-5-211
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Noxious weed seed free forage, 80-7-905
Nuclear facilities, nonapplicability of facility siting provisions, 75-20-1202
Occupational disease, 50-70-105, 50-71-107
Occupational safety, 50-71-107
Oil and gas, 82-11-126
Organ donation, purpose, 72-17-202
Organic certification program, 80-11-601
Paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
Pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213
Pharmacy, practice of, 37-7-101
Potato seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Psychologists, 37-17-104, 37-17-202, 37-17-302
Public Health and Human Services, Department of — youth court records in management information system, 41-5-216
Public welfare, director of — duties, 7-3-4463
Radioactive materials used for research, disposal, 50-79-302
Railroad rights-of-way, abandoned — feasibility of acquisition, 60-11-111
Range management, 76-14-105
Reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1112
Sanitation, environmental — sanitarian licensing provisions nonapplicable, 37-40-102
Seed Laboratory, 20-25-229
Social workers, 37-22-102, 37-22-305
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-103
  board of, members' qualifications, 2-15-1739
Subdivision review, environmental research for, 76-4-105
Technological, Title 90, chapters 3 and 9
Toxic substances, criminal possession — exemption, 45-9-121
Tumor registry, use for, 50-15-704
Unemployment insurance benefits to educational research personnel, limitations, 39-51-2108
University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research, purpose, 20-25-207
University system programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Vertebrate pest management, 80-7-1102
Veterinary research workers, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-18-104
Video gambling machines, 23-5-631
Vital statistics records, reports, or data, 50-15-101, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-411
Vocational rehabilitation, relating to, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
Water
  development, See **WATER USE, Development of resources**
  ground water, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902
  pollution, 75-5-212
  resources, 85-1-203
Weather modification, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Wheat and barley, Title 80, chapter 11, part 2, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**
Wild animals, possession allowed for scientific research, 50-23-102

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Wildlife, 87-1-210, 87-1-234, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-712
Wool Laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228

RESERVED WATER RIGHTS COMPACT COMMISSION, See **WATER USE**

RESIDENCE, See also specific subject heading
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-401, 1-1-402, See also **RIGHTS, Citizens**
Determination
  contractors, public, 18-1-106
  rules for, 1-1-215
  university system students, presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

RES JUDICATA, Title 26, chapter 3
Bail forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Board of, 2-15-1750, 37-28-102 — 37-28-104
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 28, part 2
Continuing education, 37-28-104
Definitions, 37-28-102
Emergency procedure, 37-28-102, 37-28-201
Legislative findings, 37-28-101
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-28-202, 37-28-203
  examination, 37-28-104, 37-28-202
  fees, 37-28-202, 37-28-203, 37-28-305
  renewal, 37-28-104, 37-28-203
  required, 37-28-201
  requirements, 37-28-202
  temporary permit, 37-28-104
Purpose of provisions, 37-28-101
Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
Students, 37-28-102, 37-28-201
Title, 37-28-202
Violations, 37-28-302

RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS, Title 50, chapter 50, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

RESTRAINING ORDERS, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
Deferred deposit lender licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-704
Employees, clerks, or salespersons
  hours of work, 39-4-105
  lien for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307
Grocery stores
  alcoholic beverages, 16-2-101, 16-3-305, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 45-5-624
  inspections and licensing, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Launderers or dry cleaners, disposal of unclaimed property, 70-9-601
Lottery, state — retailers, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Ticket or chance sales agents**
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Motor vehicle dealers, off-premises display of vehicles at shopping malls — permit not required, 61-4-123
Motor vehicle fuel, theft, 61-5-205
Private investigators and security patrol officers, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Right to work without union interference, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Shoplifting, 7-32-4303, 27-1-718
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
Union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

RETAIL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXCISE TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Telecommunications excise tax, retail**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
Annuities, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts**; **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Bankruptcy, benefits exempt from, 31-2-106
Blind vendors, health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
Child support income deduction or withholding, 40-5-303, 40-5-403
Corporations, establishment of benefit plans, 35-1-115
County officers, restrictions on practice of law by certain officers, 7-4-2210
Credit unions, custodian of individual retirement accounts, 32-3-401
Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 50
Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111
Discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309, 49-3-103
Divorce or annulment of marriage, revocation of probate and nonprobate transfers, 72-2-814
Economic development bonds, investment in, 17-5-1525
Electrical generation tax offsets, nonapplicability to benefits, 15-72-113
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits**
Ethics, code of — business disclosure statements, contents, 2-2-106
Executive branch reorganization, rights of state personnel, 2-15-131
Facility Finance Authority bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113
Firefighters, Title 19, chapters 13, 17, and 18, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**; **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**; **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Game wardens, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Highway patrol officers, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Homes, 23-5-406, 50-5-101, 50-5-214, 50-8-101, 50-53-203, 52-3-811
Hospital district employees, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities, municipal — investment in, 7-15-4505
Individual retirement account assets, exemption from execution, 25-13-608
Insurance consultants, services, 33-17-102, 33-17-502, 33-17-511, 33-17-512
Investment funds, 17-6-203
Investment of funds generally, 17-6-201
Judges and justices, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Judicial officers
  practice of law, restrictions on, 3-1-601
  recommendation or order for, when, 3-1-1106 —3-1-1108, 3-1-1111, 3-1-1121
Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-228
Legislators, continued participation, 5-2-304
Liens, benefits exempt when, 71-3-1118
Limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107
Maternity leave not to affect, 49-2-311
Militia officers 10-1-206
National guard officers or enlisted members, 10-1-203, 10-1-304
Nonprofit corporations, establishment of benefit plans, 35-2-118
Peace officers, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)

Police officers, Title 19, chapters 9 and 19, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-235
Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
Professional corporations, shareholder benefits, 35-4-311
Public employees, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Public employees generally, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
Public retirement system assets and investment of, Const., VIII, 13; VIII, 15
Religious corporations sole, powers, 35-3-205
Securities, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
Self-government local governments, powers denied, 7-1-111
Sheriffs, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State expenditures, exclusion, 17-8-105
State government notes, payment restrictions, 17-1-204
Taxation, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
Teachers, Title 19, chapters 20 and 21, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Treasury funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Pension trust fund type**
Trust provisions
  individual retirement accounts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
  pensions, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-2-1005, 72-33-108
Unclaimed benefits, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
Unemployment insurance
  collection of unpaid taxes, penalties, and interest by offset — nonapplicability, 39-51-1307
  exclusion as wages, 39-51-201
  reduction of benefits, 39-51-2203
University system, optional program, Title 19, chapter 21, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Veterans' employment preference, effect on, 39-29-101
Workers' compensation
  exclusion as wages, 39-71-123
  occupational deafness compensation, 39-71-808
  termination of benefits when, 39-71-710

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 13, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Alcoholic beverages, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
Boats and boating
  fees, deposit, 23-2-512
  fines and forfeitures for violations, deposit, 23-2-507
Building construction permits, copy furnished to, 50-61-112
Campground violations, fines — deposit, 50-52-105
Capital companies, duties, 90-8-203, 90-8-301, 90-8-312
Child support, case registry and payment processing information — disclosure to, 40-5-923
Cigarette Enforcement, Division of, 16-11-103
Cigarettes, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11
City sewage and/or water system charges, collection procedure, 7-13-4309
Condominiums, declaration of submission, 70-23-304, 70-23-305
Conservation district assessments, certification to, 76-15-518
Conservation easements, copy to, 76-6-207
Consumer counsel fee, procedures, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205
Corporations, tax clearance and dissolution or withdrawal certification, 15-31-552, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1312, 35-6-201
Counties
  land, appraisal, 7-8-2513
  tax-deed lands, duties, See **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

County assessors
  continuing education, 7-4-3007
  retirement incentive program, 19-3-908
County roads, local improvement district assessments — register and levy, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2743
County superintendent of schools
  coal gross proceeds anticipated revenue, report to, 20-9-141
  taxable valuation of district, certification, 20-9-141
  valuation statements to, 20-9-122
Court information technology account, 3-1-317, 3-5-904
Debt collection service, state, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
Director, 2-15-1301, 2-15-1302
  electronic government advisory council, membership, 2-17-1105
  multistate tax compact, duties, 2-15-1311, 15-1-602
  revenue studies, 2-7-104
  small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
Dispute Resolution Office and dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
Drainage districts, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601
Drug distributors, out-of-state wholesale — effect of license on tax liability, 37-7-605
Drugs, dangerous — mandatory fine for possession and storage, deposit, 45-9-130
Estates and probate
  escheated estates, duties, 72-3-918, 72-15-212; Title 72, chapter 14
  estate taxes, 72-3-1006; Title 72, chapter 16
  inventories, copies to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-4-303, 72-4-307
Facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-216
Farm statistics, compilation, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
Financial assistance center, coordination with, 90-1-144
Fish and wildlife
  money generally, deposit and use, 87-1-601
  restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, deposit, 87-1-114
  zoo and menagerie fees, deposit, 87-4-808
Foreign capital depositories, as supervisory agency, 32-8-103, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES, Supervisory agency**
Forest fire protection
  assessments, payment by landowners, 76-13-201
  certification of landowners' names and amount due, 76-13-207
Forest protection and fire protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
Gambling, tax report information — disclosure to, 23-5-116
Hail insurance, duties, See generally **HAIL INSURANCE**
Irrigation districts, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136
Justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures — distribution, 3-10-601
Legislative Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee
  assistance to, 5-18-107
  duties, 5-5-227
Limited liability companies, certification of tax payments
  dissolution, reinstatement following, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
  foreign limited liability company, withdrawal, 35-8-1010
Livestock
  abandoned horses taken in roundup, duties, 81-4-511, 81-4-513, 81-4-516
  disease control area petition, certification, 81-2-302
  predator control
    cattle, license fee, 81-7-603
    sheep, license fee, 81-7-303
    tax levied for, 81-7-118
Local governments, statement of taxable values to, 7-6-4003, 7-6-4024
Medicaid fraud control unit, information provided to, 53-6-157
Mines and mining
  hard-rock mines impact areas, duties, 90-6-309, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
  trusts for unlocatable owners, department as trustee, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-306
Mobile homes or housetrailers, notification of transfer of interest, 61-3-207
Motorcycle safety account, 20-25-1002, 20-25-1006, 61-5-121

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Motor vehicles, duties
  blind persons, report concerning, 15-30-303
  collegiate license plate fees and scholarship donations, 61-3-465, 61-3-467, 61-3-562
  county motor vehicle computer fee, transmittal to, 61-3-562
  county motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, representation on, 61-3-345
  driver's license and motorcycle endorsement fees remitted to, 61-5-121
  excess size and weight permit fees, 61-10-126
  fines and forfeitures transmitted to, 61-12-701
  gross vehicle weight
    fees, 61-10-225
    tax-exempt status documentation, 61-10-214
  off-highway vehicles
    decal fee, 23-2-804
    fines, 23-2-807
    nonresident temporary-use permit fees and fines, 23-2-814
  registration fees and fees in lieu of tax remitted to, 61-3-321, 61-3-509
  size, weight, and load fines and forfeited bonds, 61-10-148
  wrecking facility and graveyard money, deposit, 75-10-532
Multistate Tax Compact and Commission, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603
Museums, report of unclaimed property, 22-3-522
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, fee for exchange access services — duties, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 2 and 3
Nonprofit corporations, tax clearance certification, 35-6-201
Noxious weed seed importation or sale fines and fees, 80-7-704
Oil and gas, trusts for unlocatable owners — department as trustee, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-306
Predatory animals, bounty claims — tax levy for payment, deposit, 81-7-118
Property valuation and assessment system database, 2-6-110
Public assistance eligibility data, information pertaining to income, 53-2-211
Public officers, cooperation by, 2-7-105
Public Service Regulation, Department of — fee, procedures, 69-1-402, 69-1-403, 69-2-205
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Revenue studies, preparation, 2-7-104
School districts and schools
  county equalization
    revenue, 20-9-212
    surplus funds, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  state equalization levy proceeds, 20-9-360
School trustees, requests for industrial facility property taxable valuation estimates, 20-9-407
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Small business registration and licensing system plan
  board of review — attachment to department, procedures, and policy direction, 30-16-103, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
  cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
Snowmobiles
  fees, disposition, 23-2-615, 23-2-616
  fines and forfeitures, deposit, 23-2-644
Solid waste management district service charges
  placement on tax notices, 7-13-233
  rates, information for, 7-13-231
Special improvement district assessments and taxes levied, entry on records, 7-12-4181
State lands, duties
  cabin site values, determination and appeal from, 77-1-208
  equalization amount, 77-1-501 — 77-1-504
  fines, fees, forfeitures, and penalties — deposit, 77-1-117
  lands purchased from state, 77-2-313, 77-2-314
Superintendent of public instruction, taxable valuations to, 20-9-369
Taxation, powers and duties, Title 15; Title 72, chapter 16, See specific **TAXATION** heading
Taxpayer Assistance, Office of, 15-1-223
Taxpayer Bill of Rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Telecommunications services carriers, surcharge — payment, 69-3-861
Television districts, duties, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Trailer court violations, fines — deposit, 50-52-105
Unclaimed property, duties, 17-8-303, 22-3-522, 70-9-701; Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
Unemployment insurance, delegation of duties to, 39-51-301, 39-51-302, 39-51-1109
Urban renewal, tax increment financing — duties, 7-15-4293
Utility industry restructuring, electric — universal system benefits program, duties, 69-8-402, 69-8-412 — 69-8-414
Veterans' interment allowance remitted to, headstone expenses withheld when, 10-2-501
Vocational-technical education, receipts for taxes — remittance to, 20-9-212
Water conservancy districts, financial information to department, 85-9-603
Water quality district fees, placement on tax assessments, 7-13-4524

REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5, See **HOUSING**

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947, 1-11-101, 1-11-103

REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

RIGHTS
Abductions, rights forbid, 27-1-515
Abortion, right of refusal to participate, 50-20-111
Accused, rights of, Const., II, 24, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Rights of defendant**
Adult rights, Const., II, 14
Alcoholic beverages — age for purchase, consumption, or possession, Const., II, 14
Anatomical gift donee, 72-17-301
Armed persons, importation, Const., II, 33
Arms, right to bear, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
Assembly, Const., II, 6
Bail, See also **BAIL**
  excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
  right to, 46-9-102, 46-9-107; Const., II, 21
Bill of rights, Const., II
  long-term care residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
  taxpayer, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Blindness or low vision, persons with, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**, generally
Child abuse and neglect, See also **Minors**
  access to child and records, 41-3-112, 41-3-202
  emancipated youth, 41-1-501
  parent-child legal relationship termination, following, 41-3-611
Civil rights, protection, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Collective bargaining
  nonassociation with labor organization, 39-31-204
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, residents — protection, 53-19-112
Confrontation, See **WITNESSES**
Contracts, law impairing obligation prohibited, Const., II, 31
Convicted persons, Const., II, 28
  property rights of relatives or heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
Credit rating a property right, 31-3-103
Crime victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal offenses, prosecution, Const., II, 20, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cross-examination of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Cruel and unusual punishment not to be inflicted, Const., II, 22
Damages, to, 27-1-202, See **DAMAGES**
Deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
Declaration of rights, Const., II
Detention for securing testimony, Const., II, 23
Developmental disabilities, persons with, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Disabilities, persons with, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, generally

RIGHTS (Continued)

Discrimination, freedom from, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25; See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Former prosecutions**
Drug violations, seizure and disposition of property — protection of innocent persons, 44-12-205
Due process of law, Const., II, 17
Earliest, preference to, 1-3-216
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**
  elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
  electors, rights and duties, 49-1-203
  initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
  public employees, expression, 13-35-226
  recount, confrontation upon application, 13-16-302
  referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
  right of suffrage, Const., II, 13
Eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
Equal protection, Const., II, 4; II, 16
  irrevocable grant of special privileges, immunities, or franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
  veterans' preference, Const., II, 35
Estate or property of felon, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Estates, elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-111, 72-2-223
Excessive sanctions, Const., II, 22
Executive branch reorganization, rights following
  existing transactions, 2-15-135
  personnel, 2-15-131
  property, to, 2-15-132
Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31
Expression, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7
Extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
Fair Practices, Governmental Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Fines, excessive — prohibited, Const., II, 22
Food establishment license, 50-50-204
Force, right to protect with, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
Franchises, irrevocable grant of special franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
Funds transfers, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Gambling licenses or permits, issuance not, 23-5-110
Guardianship
  effect, 72-5-316
  force, right to use, 49-1-103
Habeas corpus, writ of, 46-22-101, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19
Hazardous chemical information to employees, 50-78-201, 50-78-204, 50-78-306
Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Immunities, irrevocable grant of special immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
Inalienable rights, Const., II, 3
Indians, generally, 2-1-304
Individual dignity, Const., II, 4
Information, freedom of, Const., II, 9
Infringement, duty of care to avoid, 1-3-205, 28-1-201
Initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
Justice — administration without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
Lease transactions, See **LEASES**, **Rights and remedies**
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10, part 1
Long-term Care Residents' Bill of Rights, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Rights**
Military
  civilian control, Const., II, 32
  importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
  preferences to be given, Const., II, 35
  quartering soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32
Minors, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **Child abuse and neglect**
  emancipation, limited — when granted, 41-1-501

RIGHTS (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

- enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
- legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors; YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
- special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- unborn children, 41-1-103

Natural right
- instruments, construction, 1-4-104
- statutes, construction, 1-2-104

Negotiable instruments, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
Occupational disease compensation, 39-71-411, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Offenders, former — restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
Organ donation donee, 72-17-301
Parents and children, 40-4-227
Participation in governmental actions, Title 2, chapter 3; Const., II, 8
Partner or family member assault situations, notice to victim, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
Personal injury, protection from, 49-1-101
Personal rights, basic, 49-1-101 — 49-1-103
Police officers
- appeals by officer, right of, 7-32-4157
- restrictions on activities, 7-32-4114

Political rights, See also **Elections**
- discriminatory practices, 49-2-308; Const., II, 4
- elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
- electors, 49-1-203
- noncitizens, 49-1-204
- police, activities, 7-32-4114
- popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1
- protection by state, 49-1-201
- public employees, expression, 13-35-226
- self-government, Const., II, 2

Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605
Press, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Prisoners, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Privacy, Const., II, 9; II, 10
Private rights
- agency rules, limitation, 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-15-112
- enforcement or protection, form of action, 25-1-101
- statutes, private — effect, 1-1-106
- unemployment insurance laws, amendment or repeal, 39-51-103
- violation, remedy for, 27-1-107

Privileges, irrevocable grant of special privileges prohibited, Const., II, 31
Property
- adjacent landowner, right to lateral and subjacent support, 70-16-203
- compensation, no taking without, Const., II, 29
- conviction, effect on descent, Const., II, 30
- credit rating, 31-3-103
- due process, no taking without, Const., II, 17
- easements, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- executive branch reorganization, 2-15-132
- ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-104
- protection, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 44-12-205, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
- real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries
- state, general rights, Title 70, chapter 1, part 2

Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6
Public officials, communication with, 5-7-101, 5-7-102
Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
- exception, 22-1-1103, 22-3-802, 22-3-807

Putative spouse, 40-1-404
Referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
Religion, freedom of, Const., II, 4; II, 5

RIGHTS (Continued)

Right to know, Const., II, 9
Search and seizure, unreasonable — freedom from, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Seduction, protection from, 27-1-514
Self-defense, 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
Self-government, Const., II, 2
Self-incrimination, Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516
Speech, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7
Speedy remedy for every wrong, Const., II, 16
Statutes
  construction, 1-2-104
  private, effect, 1-1-106
Sterilization, right of refusal, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505
Suicide, estate to descend as in natural death, Const., II, 30
Taxpayer Bill of Rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Terminally ill, of, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
Treason, conviction not to affect descent of estate, Const., II, 30
Trial by jury, Const., II, 24; II, 26, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Juries and jurors**; **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Right to jury trial**
Unborn children, 41-1-103
Unenumerated rights, Const., II, 34
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
Veterans' preference, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29
Vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
Voting, See **Elections**
Water, See **WATER USE**, **Rights**
Work-related injury, effect of workers' compensation, Const., II, 16
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth parole violation hearings, 52-5-129

RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHTS-OF-WAY
Boats, sailboats, and waterskiing, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer district projects over state lands, 7-13-2220
Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-103, 70-30-203
Ferries and wharves, acquisition, 7-14-2829
Fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazard reduction or management**
Flood control projects, 76-5-1107 — 76-5-1109, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112
Forest lands, owners — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
Military troops, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mines and mining, Title 82, chapter 2, part 2
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Noxious weed management, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
Outdoor advertising along, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Parking commissions, powers regarding offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-104
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Snowmobiles crossing streets or highways, 23-2-631
State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**
Streambed, dry — use as, permission required, 23-2-302
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Traffic regulations concerning, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES**, **Lines and facilities**

RIGHTS-OF-WAY (Continued)

Water
  actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213
  conservation projects, 76-5-1107 — 76-5-1109, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112
  irrigation works, 85-1-208
Water pollution control state revolving fund program projects, 75-5-1113

RIGHT-TO-DIE, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10, part 1, See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHT TO KNOW, Const., II, 9, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, **Employees**, rights; **OPEN MEETINGS**; **PRIVACY**; **PUBLIC RECORDS**

RIGHT TO WORK WITHOUT UNION INTERFERENCE, 39-33-101

RIOT
Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Banks, emergency closure, 32-1-561
City and town purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
City or town council, powers, 7-32-4302
Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Community college districts, "emergency" defined, 20-15-323
Counties, purchases — exemption from bid requirement, 7-5-2304
County sheriff, duties, 7-32-2121
Detention center administrator or staff, prevention, 7-32-2248
"Disaster" defined, 10-3-103, See generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
Firefighters, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4466
Force, justifiable use of, 7-32-2248, 45-3-103
Incitement to, 45-8-104
Insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303
Offense of, 45-8-103
Police officers, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4465
Property
  damage or injury to, 45-8-103
    actions, statute of limitations, 27-2-209
  involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103
School finance, budget amendment — purpose, 20-9-161
Schools, "unforeseen emergency" defined, 20-9-802
Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

RISK-BASED CAPITAL FOR INSURERS ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**

RIVERS AND STREAMS, See also **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER USE**
Abandoned riverbeds, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
Accretion, 70-18-201, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**
Adjudication of rights, See **WATER USE**
Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
Alluvion, 70-18-201, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**
Appropriation of water, See **WATER USE**, **Appropriations**
Banks of river
  agricultural activities, regulation, 76-2-902
  increase, 70-18-201
  raising or removal of obstruction, 70-30-102
  real estate improvement contracts, 71-3-522
  removal, sudden, 70-18-202
Beavers and beaver dams obstructing, 87-1-224
Big Hole River, 85-20-401
Big Horn River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301
Bitterroot River, 85-2-344, 85-2-350
Blackfoot River, 77-5-102, 85-2-350
Boats
  discharge of waste prohibited, 23-2-522

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)
Boats (Continued)

- noise standards, 23-2-523

Boundaries, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
Bridges, See **BRIDGES**
Camping, motorized — limitations, 23-1-128
Cities and towns

- annexation, contiguous land — what constitutes, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704
- boundaries, 7-2-4735
- regulation, 7-13-4401
- water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406

City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-350, 85-2-351
Clark Fork River Basin Task Force, designation and responsibilities, 85-2-350
Clearwater River, 77-5-102
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Construction or hydraulic projects, plans for, See also **Stream alteration or modification projects**

- arbitration of disputes, 87-5-505
- exceptions, 87-5-506, 87-5-507
- federal actions injuring fish and wildlife, 87-5-508
- investigation, 87-5-503
- notices, 87-5-502, 87-5-504, 87-5-505
- policy of state, 87-5-501
- recommendations or alternative plans, 87-5-504, 87-5-505
- vested water rights, preservation, 87-5-506
- violations and penalties, 87-5-509
- water quality
  - nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  - turbidity, short-term standards for, 75-5-318

County Commissioners, Board of — repairs by, when, 7-14-2203
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219
Dams, purpose, 85-15-115
Dead animals, unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Dewatered, chronically — identification and measuring devices, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
Docks and wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16
Drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
Fences, legal — defined as, 81-4-101
Ferries and wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16
Fish and fishing

- access sites, funds for, 87-1-605
- closure of areas or seasons, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
- explosives or poisons, use, 87-3-206
- fish hatcheries, stocking, 87-3-201
- fish ladders, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
- future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272, 87-1-273
- interstate privileges, nonapplicability, 87-2-1003
- lease or change of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-436 — 85-2-440, 87-1-610
- propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223
- recreational use, as, 23-2-301, See **Recreational use**
- rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305
- river restoration program, See **Restoration**
- smith river management, 23-2-407, 23-2-408
- stocking streams from hatchery output, 87-3-202
- traps and nets, use, 87-3-201, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
- unlawful fishing implements, possession as evidence, 87-3-112

Flathead River, 75-7-304, 77-5-102, 85-2-350, 85-20-401
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
Flood plain and floodway management, Title 76, chapter 5, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**

- real estate improvement contracts, 71-3-522

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Forest resources, protection and conservation, 76-13-101, 76-13-131
Frontages, funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605
Gallatin River, 85-20-201, 85-20-401
Geothermal development, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Highways near, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
Hunting, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Interstate compacts, authorization, 85-1-223
Irrigation districts, Title 85, chapter 7
Irrigation works, construction over, 85-1-208
Islands in, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405
Jefferson River basin, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
Kootenai River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
Littering, 87-2-112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Little Bighorn River, 85-20-401
Little Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
Madison River, 85-2-340, 85-2-341, 85-20-401
Marias River, 3-7-102, 85-2-329
Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
Milk River, 85-2-231, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323, 85-20-201, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1005, 85-20-1006, 85-20-1008
Mining operations, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-239, 82-4-251, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-310, 82-4-335, 82-4-371, 82-4-431, 82-4-434, 82-4-445
Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-20-201, 85-20-501, 85-20-1001, 87-1-306, 87-5-406
Motor vehicles
  junked vehicles as reinforcement prohibited, 75-7-106
  use below ordinary high-water mark prohibited when, 61-8-371
Muddy Creek drainage, 85-2-343
Municipal commission-manager government, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441
Name change, 2-15-401, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134
Natural resources, conservation and perpetuation, 76-11-102
Navigable rivers and streams, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305, See also **WATER USE, Navigable waters**
  state lands
    exchange of land, 77-2-203
    leases, 77-3-102, 77-3-401, 77-4-101
    sales, 77-2-303
    shore lands, survey and plat, 77-2-311
Obstruction as nuisance, 27-30-101
Offenses committed on, venue for actions for recovery of statutory penalties or forfeitures for, 25-2-124
Off-highway vehicles, operation, 23-2-801, 23-2-811, 23-2-822, 61-8-371
Peoples Creek basin, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1007
Personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531
Phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Pipeline construction, 69-13-103
Pollution control, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
Powder River, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Property rights, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
Railroads, construction or crossing, 69-14-240, 69-14-532, 69-14-535
Recreational use
  arbitration panel, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
  chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
  class I or class II waters, 23-2-301, 23-2-302, 61-8-371
  definitions, 23-2-301, 23-2-322
  easement or entry on land not acquired or granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
  enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
  island parks, 77-1-405
  lakes, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-2-310
  liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
  limitations and exceptions, 23-2-302
  motor or off-highway vehicles, use restrictions, 61-8-371

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)
Recreational use (Continued)

- portage, 23-2-309, 23-2-311, 23-2-321, 23-2-322
- prescriptive easement not acquired by, 23-2-322
- rules, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
- smith river, See **Smith River management**
- state lands, 23-2-302, 61-8-371, 77-1-101
- title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
- water project lands, leases for, 85-1-802

Reservoirs, purpose, 85-15-115
Restoration
- damaged streams, 75-7-123, 87-5-509
- program for, 87-1-257
  - account and funding for, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-610
  - definitions, 87-1-256
  - purpose of provisions, 87-1-255

"Riparian rights" as real property, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
St. Mary River, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
School districts and transportation, effect, 20-9-302, 20-9-311
Smith River management
- applicability of provisions, 23-2-404
- citation of smith river management act, 23-2-401
- definitions, 23-2-403
- enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 87-1-503
- permit system, 23-2-408
- purpose and intent of provisions, 23-2-402
- responsibility and plan for, 23-2-407
- rules, 23-2-408, 23-2-410
- user fees, 23-2-408, 23-2-409
- violations and penalties, 23-2-410

Snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611
State land sales, conservation easements, 77-2-319
State ownership, 70-1-202
Stillwater River, 77-5-102
Stream access law, See **Recreational use**
Streambed alteration or modification projects, See also **Construction or hydraulic projects**
- arbitration
  - agreement, 75-7-111, 75-7-117
  - modification of plan and assignment of costs, 75-7-116
  - review of actions, 75-7-121
- arbitration panel
  - costs, 75-7-115
  - selection, 75-7-112 — 75-7-114, 75-7-117
- citation of natural streambed and land preservation act of 1975, 75-7-101
- definitions, 75-7-103
- emergencies, procedures, 75-7-113, 75-7-122, 75-7-123
- flood plain management, application, 75-7-105
- immunity of conservation districts and supervisors and employees, 76-15-320
- implementation of provisions by conservation districts, 76-15-320, 76-15-403
- junked motor vehicles as reinforcement prohibited, 75-7-106
- local government powers, 7-1-111
- metal mining activity using suction dredge, approval, 82-4-310
- notice of, 75-7-111 — 75-7-113
- policy of state, 75-7-102
- procedure for inspection, approval, denial, or modification, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
- public nuisance, when, 75-7-122
- review of actions, 75-7-121
- rules for standards and guidelines, 75-7-117
- violations and penalties, 75-7-106, 75-7-113, 75-7-123, 75-7-124
- water quality
  - nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  - turbidity, short-term standards for, 75-5-318

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)
Streambed alteration or modification projects (Continued)

water rights, preservation, 75-7-104
Sun River Game Preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403
Subdivisions, sanitation facilities — considerations in, 76-4-104
Swan River, 77-5-102
Teton River basin, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
Thompson River, 77-5-102
Title to streambed, determination, 77-1-105
Tongue River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
Trapping, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Upper Clark Fork River basin, 85-2-102, 85-2-125, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338, 85-2-350, 85-2-439, 85-2-440
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, establishment and duties, 85-2-338, 85-2-439
Upper Missouri River basin, 3-7-102, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**
Water conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
"Watercourse" defined, 76-5-103, 85-2-102, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Watercourses and drainways; PROPERTY, REAL; WATER USE**, generally
Water development activity, 85-1-102
Wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16
Whitefish River, 77-5-102
Yellowstone River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 87-4-601; Title 85, chapter 2, parts 6 and 8; Title 85, chapter 20

RIVERSIDE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, 41-5-103

ROADBLOCKS, 46-5-502, 46-5-510, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 27 and 29, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Local improvement districts; Road improvement districts**

ROADS, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Private roads or driveways**

RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL, Title 7, chapter 22, parts 22 and 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11, See also generally **PESTICIDES**

RODEOS
Animal fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
Beer or wine sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Nonprofit organizations sponsoring rodeos and similar events, liability, 27-1-733
Prizes awarded by rodeo associations, nonapplicability of gift enterprise provisions, 23-5-112
Stock transportation permits, 81-3-211

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF COURT, Const., VII, 2, See **COURTS GENERALLY**

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10, See **EVIDENCE**, generally

RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23, See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**

RULES, UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Actions
contractors, against, 7-12-2139
owner of land, who considered, 7-12-2110
taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-2164
Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
Area includable within, 7-12-2114

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
  city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
  collection, 7-12-2163
  correction, 7-12-2165
  damages, for payment of amount awarded, 7-12-2154
  delinquent, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2176, 7-12-2193
    tax deeds, redemption by interested party, 15-18-111
    tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**
  exceptions, 7-12-2152, 7-12-2157, 7-12-2196, 85-7-2011
  federal property, omission, 7-12-2157
  irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011
  lien, as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
  lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2202, 7-12-2205
  lots, corner and inside — costs between, 7-12-2155
  maintenance costs, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
  method of making, 7-12-2151
    protests, 7-12-2112
    resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105
  ownership of property, effect of mistakes or misnomers, 7-12-2166
  payment, term, 7-12-2167
  prepayment, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2174
  reassessment, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
  revolving fund loans, payment by, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2184
  schedules, preparation, 7-12-2118
  water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-2196
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
Bids, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2139, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  advertising, 7-12-2136
  bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-2172
  contracts, awarding, 7-12-2135, See also **Contracts**
  notice, 7-12-2132
  not required when, 7-12-2133
  opening, 7-12-2134
  rejection, 7-12-2135, 7-12-2136
  security, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137
Bonds and warrants
  details regarding, 7-12-2171
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
  improvements, original cost — percentage of principal to cover, 7-12-2153
  issuance, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
    costs as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2169
    covenants, 7-12-2185
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  payment, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
  pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
  principal amount, effect of increase or decrease, 7-12-2191
  principal and interest, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
    delinquent assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-2176
    incidental expense, as, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
  proceeds, disposition, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  redemption, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
  refunding bonds, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
  revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192, See also **Revolving fund**
  use, 7-12-2169
Boundaries, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
Cities and towns
  management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126
  property inside, inclusion, 7-12-2102

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Construction fund, 7-12-2171
Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Contractors**
  bond, 7-12-2138
  default, 7-12-2139
  payment, 7-12-2173
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  awarding, 7-12-2135
    objections, written, 7-12-2140
  bid security, holding or forfeiture, 7-12-2137
  completion, 7-12-2139
  lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201
  purchase of existing improvements, for, 7-12-2133
County clerk and recorder, role, 7-12-2118, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
County surveyor
  engineer for district, as, 7-12-2116, See **Engineer**
  improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108
County treasurer, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation
  authorization, 7-12-2102
  protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
  resolution of creation, 7-12-2113
    city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
    corner lots and inside lots, apportionment of costs provided in, 7-12-2155
  resolution of intention, 7-12-2103
    city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
    description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
    extension of district, benefit of work from — inclusion, 7-12-2108
    federal property, provisions regarding, 7-12-2157
    notice, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
    protest following, See **Protests**
Damages
  claims, 7-12-2140
  payment, 7-12-2154
Debt service fund, 7-12-2193
Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2110, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2171
District fund
  bond account, 7-12-2193
  bonds and warrants
    drawn against, 7-12-2171
    payment, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2185
  construction account, 7-12-2173
  deficiency, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
  interest account, 7-12-2193
  loans to, 7-12-2185
  sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2192
  transfers from, 7-12-2182
District reserve account, 7-12-2153
Engineer
  compensation, 7-12-2101
  contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-2139
  county surveyor as, 7-12-2116
  designation, 7-12-2103
  expense records, 7-12-2117
  improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2173
  specifications, bids on, 7-12-2132
Expenses, See **Incidental expenses**
Federal property within, 7-12-2157
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Funds, See specific fund

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Grants, 7-7-109
Improvements
  bids, See **Bids**
  contractors, See **Contractors**
  contracts, See **Contracts**
  costs
    assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See also **Assessments**
    federal property, status, 7-12-2157
    incidental expenses considered as, 7-12-2153
    lots, corner and inside — apportionment between, 7-12-2155
    payment, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, See also **Bonds and warrants**
    railroads, responsibility, 7-12-2156
  damages as result of
    claims, 7-12-2140
    payment, 7-12-2154
  multiple, in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
  notice of, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
    description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  order for, 7-12-2113
  proceedings concerning, See **Proceedings**
  property benefitted by, expenses charged to — when, 7-12-2108
  protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
  purchase of existing, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2133
  resolution of intention, statement in, 7-12-2103
  state and federal, maintenance, 7-12-2120
Incidental expenses, 7-12-2101
  assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See also **Assessments**
  cost of improvements, as, 7-12-2153
  demands, manner of making, 7-12-2119
Investments
  bond or warrant proceeds
    interest, 7-12-2173
    refunding bonds, 7-12-2193
  maintenance, interest, and sinking fund money, 7-12-2175
Liens
  assessments as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
  mistake in property descriptions or owner's name, effect, 7-12-2166
  revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-2184
Lighting system maintenance
  applicability of provisions, 7-12-2206
  assessments, 7-12-2202
    lien, as, 7-12-2205
  boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
  contracts, 7-12-2201
  costs, apportionment, 7-12-2202
  fund, 7-12-2203
Maintenance fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
Management, transfer and written agreement, 7-12-2126
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-114
Multicounty district board of trustees
  appointment, 7-12-2121
  powers, 7-12-2123
  term of office, 7-12-2122
  transfer of management and control, 7-12-2126
Municipal sewer laws, applicability, 7-12-2301
Notices, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
Notices, posting and publication, 7-12-2107
Proceedings
  hearings, 7-12-2115
  multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Proceedings (Continued)

- objections to, written, 7-12-2140
- protests, sufficient to bar, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112

Property, owners of
- assessments or liens, effect of misnomers or mistakes, 7-12-2166
- city, not included in district when, 7-12-2102
- damages to property
  - claims, 7-12-2140
  - payment, 7-12-2154
- protest, right to, 7-12-2109, See also **Protests**
- water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152
- who considered, 7-12-2110

Protests
- creation of district, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
- extension of district, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
- hearings, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2160
- improvements, making or maintenance, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
- proceedings, 7-12-2140
- sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
- tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
  - payment under, 7-12-2164

Railroads, improvements close to, 7-12-2156

Revolving fund
- creation, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192
- county general fund, loans for, 7-12-2105
- elimination not allowed when, 7-12-2181
- excess money, utilization, 7-12-2186
- loans from, 7-12-2183 — 7-12-2185
- obligation, duration, 7-12-2185
- sources of money, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185

Sewers, sanitary or storm
- construction, 7-12-2112
- municipal laws, applicability of rental provisions, 7-12-2301

Sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2192

Streets
- costs, payment, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2202
- multiple improvements in single proceeding, inclusion, 7-12-2103

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
- protest, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
  - payment under, 7-12-2164
- relevy when, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
- resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158
  - modification, 7-12-2160
  - notice, 7-12-2159
- revolving fund, funds for, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
- schedule for, preparation, 7-12-2118

Tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

Utility facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-2127

Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**

Water supply and sewer districts, local government — applicable provisions, 7-13-3043

S

SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**

SAFETY

Acupuncture, practice of, Title 37, chapter 13

Air
- airport zoning act, purpose, 67-5-101
- airport zoning to ensure safety, 67-2-301

SAFETY (Continued)
Air (Continued)

  flights and landings, 67-1-204
  purpose of laws, 67-1-102
Air quality provisions, limitations, 75-2-104
Ambulances, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, **Transportation or treatment services**
Amusement games, shooting games, 23-6-104
Amusement rides, 27-1-741 — 27-1-745
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
Architecture, practice of, Title 37, chapter 65
Asbestos regulation, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
Bicycles, highway racing events, 61-8-609
Blasting, construction, Title 37, chapter 72
Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Boilers, Title 50, chapter 74
Boxing matches or exhibitions, 23-3-405
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Child labor prohibitions, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, standards, 52-4-204, 52-4-205
Construction
  blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
  sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Criminal justice policy, Const., II, 28
Dams, Title 85, chapter 15
Day-care facilities, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-734
Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464
Detention centers, compliance with codes and protection of inmates, 7-32-2222
Developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facilities for, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
Ditches, open — protection from, Title 7, chapter 31, part 42
Electrical installations and electrical products, Title 37, chapter 68
Electrology, practice of, Title 37, chapter 32
Elevators, Title 50, chapter 60, part 7 and chapter 76, See **ELEVATORS**; **HOISTING ENGINES**
Emergencies or disasters
  energy supply, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
  medical services, 50-6-101, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  suspension of laws in, 10-3-313
Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7
Explosives, Title 37, chapter 72
Firearms, local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fires and fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Hunter safety and education course requirements**
Fishing access sites, 23-1-127
Flood control activities as protection, Title 76, chapter 5
Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110
Guides, 37-47-201, 37-47-401
Hazardous chemicals in the workplace, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Hazardous substances, Title 50, chapter 30, part 2
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic safety program**
Hoisting engines, Title 50, chapter 76
Horseracing, new forms — consideration of impact, 23-4-105
Hunter safety and education, 87-2-105
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
Inspections of facilities, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Irrigation ditches, 85-7-2211
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Long-term care facilities, safety devices — use, 50-5-1201 — 50-5-1205
Medical services, emergency, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Medicine, practice of, Title 37, chapter 3, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Mentally ill persons, facilities for, 53-21-142

SAFETY (Continued)

Mines, in, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
Minors' employment prohibitions, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
Montana Safety Culture Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Safety programs and educational services**
Motorcycle safety training, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Motor vehicles
  child safety restraint systems, 61-9-419 — 61-9-423
  commercial vehicle operators, conformance with federal regulations, 61-8-801
  safety-responsibility act, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
  seatbelts, 61-9-409, 61-9-516; Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
Naturopathic medicine, practice of, Title 37, chapter 26
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Nutrition assessment and counseling, practice of, Title 37, chapter 25
Occupational, Title 50, chapter 71, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**; See also **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**
Occupational therapy services, Title 37, chapter 24
Offenders, former — occupational licensing provisions, 37-1-202, 37-1-203
Outfitters, 37-47-201, 37-47-305, 37-47-317, 37-47-401
Pest and pesticide management safety program, model school integrated, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTICIDES**
Pharmacy, practice of, Title 37, chapter 7
Private security personnel and private investigators, Title 37, chapter 60
Psychology, practice of, Title 37, chapter 17
Public buildings — construction, lease, or purchase — compliance with safety codes, 18-2-108
Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
Radiologic technology, Title 37, chapter 14
Railroads, 69-14-115, 69-14-116, 69-14-232, 69-14-562, 69-14-1006
Reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15
Respiratory care practitioners, Title 37, chapter 28
Scaffolds and scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
School safety patrols, 20-1-408
Shooting ranges, Title 76, chapter 9, part 1
Skiing and skiers, See **TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS**, generally
Snowmobiles, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Speech-language pathology and audiology services, Title 37, chapter 15
State land sales, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
State parks, 23-1-127
Steam engines, Title 50, chapter 74
Traffic safety program, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Water conservation activities as protection, Title 76, chapter 5
Water treatment plant operators' certification, Title 37, chapter 42, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water users' associations, liability on water projects, 85-6-107
Weapons, local government regulation, 45-8-351
Workers' compensation employers, financial incentives for programs, 39-71-421
Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
Workplace, in, Title 50, chapter 71
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, 23-3-405
X-ray procedures, Title 37, chapter 14

SALARIES, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

SALES, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Abandoned
  eminent domain, property acquired for public use when, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  landlord and tenant, property of tenant, 70-24-430
  motor vehicles, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407
  property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
Acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
  additional terms, 30-2-207
  casualty to goods after identification, 30-2-613

SALES (Continued)
Acceptance (Continued)

- contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201
- delivery, 30-2-507
  - improper, 30-2-601, 30-2-609
- draft, deliverability of documents, 30-2-514
- inspection of goods prior to, 30-2-513
- installment contract, goods delivered by, 30-2-612
- nonacceptance
  - damages, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
  - tender of delivery, dishonored draft, 30-2-503
- nonconforming goods, 30-2-206, 30-2-601, 30-2-606 — 30-2-608, 30-2-612
- nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2-714
- obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
- payment does not constitute when, 30-2-512
- payment for goods upon, 30-2-607
- payment, improper, 30-2-609
- rejected goods, exclusions as acceptance
  - sale, 30-2-603
  - salvage, 30-2-604
- rejection precluded by, 30-2-607
- revocation, 30-2-401, 30-2-510, 30-2-607, 30-2-608, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
- sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-607

Actions
- breach of contract, statute of limitations, 30-2-725
- breach of warranty, 30-2-607
  - statute of limitations, 30-2-725
- complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
- contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201
- dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — enforcement of inventory repurchase upon, 30-11-712
- farm implements dealership agreements, damages or injunction, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
- infringement, 30-2-607
- installment contract, pertaining to, 30-2-612
- personal solicitation sales, refund upon cancellation, 30-14-506
- pleadings, 30-2-201
- price, recovery, 30-2-709
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- recovery of goods, 30-2-716
- rejected goods, buyer's good faith conduct as to — not basis for, 30-2-603
- repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2-723
- third party, injury to goods, 30-2-722
- unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302

Agreement, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, See also **Contract for sale**
- buy, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-105
- contract modification, 30-2-209
- damages, for liquidation or limitation, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
- exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
- identification of goods, 30-2-501
- inspection of goods, 30-2-515
- overseas shipment, 30-2-323
- real property, to sell, 30-11-108 — 30-11-111
- remedies, modification or limitation, 30-2-719
- risks, allocation or division, 30-2-303
- sell and buy, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-106
- sell, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-104, 30-11-210
- shipment, tender of documents, 30-2-504
- statute of limitations in breach of contract or warranty actions, 30-2-725
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of delivery, 30-2-503
- variance of law by, 30-1-105

SALES (Continued)

Agricultural commodities, 80-11-503, 80-11-515, 80-11-516
  fair price, sale below, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  treated, sale prohibited, 80-4-725
  unauthorized sales by dealers or warehouse operators, 80-4-429
  warehouse operators, sale of commodities for charges, 80-4-429, 80-4-536
Agricultural Experiment Station products or services, income from, 20-25-232
Agricultural land, agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans — notice to buyer of obligations, 80-15-218
Agricultural loan authority program, land sales to beginning farmers — income tax deduction, 80-12-211
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-106, 35-17-506, 35-17-507
Agricultural products, assistance for export sales, 90-9-402
Agricultural seeds, 30-2-316, 61-10-141, 80-5-125, 80-5-130, 80-5-134
Agriculture, See also **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
  crops
    goods, as, 30-2-105
    identification for sale, 30-2-501
    severance from realty, 30-2-107
  hay, sale by boards of park commissioners, 7-16-2328, 7-16-4225
  land, partition — separate sales, 70-29-302
  machinery and equipment, dealership or distribution contracts, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **Farm implements dealership agreements**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Alfalfa seed, 80-11-303, 80-11-304
Anatomical gifts, sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
Animals, 30-2-105, 30-2-401, 30-2-501
  baby birds or animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Apiaries, bees, or equipment, 80-6-103, 80-6-104, 80-6-201
Approval, sale on, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-509
Artist and art dealer relationship, Title 22, chapter 2, part 5, See **ARTS AND CULTURE, Fine art, sale by art dealer**
Assignment of rights, 30-2-210
Attachment, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Auction sales, Title 30, chapter 11, part 5
Bailee in possession of goods, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-7-403
Bail forfeiture, property, 46-9-511
Bailment, property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Baked goods and preserves, by nonprofit organizations and at farmer's markets, 50-50-103
Bank charge cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Beef patty mix, 50-31-208
Between merchants, 30-2-104
  contract for sale, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209
  performance, assurance, 30-2-609
  rejected goods, waiver of buyer's objections for failure to state defects, 30-2-605
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Bills of lading, 30-1-201, See also **Documents of title**
  C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320
  F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
  overseas shipment, 30-2-323
  reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  stop delivery, effect on carrier, 30-2-705
  tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
Blood, warranty not implied — furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-532, 30-11-701, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **BOATS AND BOATING, Dealers and manufacturers**
Body parts, human — prohibited, 72-17-302
Bond issues, See specific subject areas; **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, specific bond issue
Bones, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
Bottled water, labeling requirements, 50-31-236
Boxing and wrestling tickets, report, 23-3-601, 23-3-602

SALES (Continued)

Breach of contract
  action for, statute of limitations, 30-2-725
  ancillary promises, 30-2-701
  antecedent, 30-2-720
  burden to establish, 30-2-607
  cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-106, 30-2-210, 30-2-720
  collateral contracts, 30-2-701
  "cover", 30-2-712
  damages, See **Damages**
  delegation of performance, effect, 30-2-210
  delivery, delay or nondelivery not breach when, 30-2-615
  fraudulent, 30-2-721
  identification of goods, 30-2-704, 30-2-706
  letter of credit, failure to provide, 30-2-325
  notice to seller, 30-2-607, 30-2-714
  performance, options, 30-2-311
  rejected goods, buyer's failure to state defects — effect, 30-2-605
  remedies, See **Remedies**
  rescission, effect, 30-2-720
  risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  security interest of buyer, 30-2-711
  substitute goods, 30-2-712
Breach of installment contract, 30-2-601, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
Breach of warranty
  action for, statute of limitations, 30-2-725
  damages, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
  notice of litigation, 30-2-607
  occurs when, 30-2-725
  personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
  remedies, limitation, 30-2-316
  third party beneficiary, injury to, 30-2-318
Buy, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-105
Buyer, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, See also **Purchaser, good faith**
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  "cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712
  delivery, improper — rights upon, 30-2-601
  exchange, applicability, 30-11-113
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  insolvency of seller, right to goods, 30-2-502
  inspection of goods, right to, 30-2-512, 30-2-513, See **Inspection of goods**
  insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  obligation, 30-2-301, 30-2-306
  payment, 30-2-507, See also **Payment**
  personal solicitation sales, See **Personal solicitation sales**
  quantity requirements, 30-2-306
  recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  rejection of goods, See **Rejection of goods**
  remedies, See **Remedies**
  risk of loss, 30-2-509
  security interest, 30-2-210, 30-2-711
  special property, identification of goods, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
  specific performance, right to, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  substitute goods, 30-2-712
  tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507
Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin, 50-43-108
Capital company debentures, 90-8-102, 90-8-305
Carriers
  passenger, tickets at reduced rates, 69-11-207
  perishable property, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411
Cash sales, 30-2-403, 30-2-702

SALES (Continued)

Caves, speleothems and speleogens — unlawful, 23-2-906
Cemetery lots, See **CEMETERIES**; **CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**; **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Charge accounts and cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**
Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
Child support debts, 40-5-255
Cigarettes, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Sales, 30-2-101
City equipment, 7-5-4307
Claim
  goods in dispute, preservation of evidence, 30-2-515
  infringement, for, 30-2-607
Claim and delivery, sale of damaged property, 27-17-404, See also **Recovery of goods**
Close corporation shares, 35-9-503
Commercial unit, 30-2-105, 30-2-327, 30-2-601, 30-2-602, 30-2-606, 30-2-608
Commission merchants
  agriculture, department of — duties, 80-1-102
  bailment, sale to pay costs of storage, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  liquor and table wine sales, agency franchise agreement, 16-1-106
  receipt of property to consignor, 30-11-401
  statement of sale to consignor, 30-11-402
  unclaimed property, disposition, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
  violations, 30-11-403
Commodities, method and sale of specific commodities, Title 30, chapter 12, parts 3 and 4
Complaint for goods sold and delivered, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
Coniferous trees, transportation — bill of sale, 76-13-601
Conservation districts, termination — proceeds, 76-15-809
Consignment sales, 30-2-327
  commission merchants, receipt or statement to consignors, 30-11-401, 30-11-402
  factors, authority, 30-11-602, 30-11-603, 30-11-606
  "merchant" defined, 30-11-301
  shipment under reservation, 30-2-505
  stoppage of delivery, carrier to obey when, 30-2-705
Construction equipment dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-902
  actions for damages, 30-11-908, 30-11-909
  definitions, 30-11-901
  injunction, 30-11-909
  notice requirements, 30-11-903, 30-11-905
  succession to ownership, 30-11-901, 30-11-904 — 30-11-908
Construction of provisions, 30-2-103
Contract for sale, See also **CONTRACTS**, generally
  additional terms, 30-2-207
  ancillary promises, 30-2-701
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  avoidance, 30-2-613
  breach, See **Breach of contract**
  cancellation, 30-2-106, 30-2-210
    buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
    effect, 30-2-720
    price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
    seller's remedy, 30-2-703
  C.I.F. and C.&F. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513
  collateral contracts, 30-2-701
  conduct of parties, 30-2-207
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509
  enforceability, 30-2-201, 30-2-302
  evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202

SALES (Continued)
Contract for sale (Continued)

- exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
- execution and recording, 30-2-107
- final written expression, 30-2-202
- F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323
- formation in general, 30-2-204
- future goods, 30-2-105
- identification of goods, 30-2-501, See **Identification of goods**; **Identified goods**
- language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
- lapse, 30-2-616
- letter of credit or banker's credit terms, 30-2-325
- modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
- no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324
- obligation of parties, 30-2-301
- offer and acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
- open terms, 30-2-204, 30-2-305
- options, 30-2-311
- "or return" terms, 30-2-326
- output of seller or buyer requirements, 30-2-306
- overseas shipment, 30-2-323
- performance, 30-2-208 — 30-2-210, 30-2-309, 30-2-311, See also **Performance**
- price, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
- realty, goods to be severed from, 30-2-107
- repudiation
  - anticipatory, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
  - damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
  - notice, 30-2-201
  - performance, assurance of — failure to provide, 30-2-609
  - remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
  - risk of loss, 30-2-510
  - seller, by, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
- requirements, formal, 30-2-201
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- rescission, 30-2-209, 30-2-720, 30-2-721, 30-11-202
- risks, allocation or division, 30-2-303
- seals inoperative, 30-2-203
- shipment with reservation of security interest in violation of, 30-2-505
- statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326, 30-11-111
- subject of contract, 30-11-107
- termination, 30-2-106, 30-2-309, 30-2-616
- title, passing, 30-2-401, See **Title**
- unconscionability, 30-2-302
- waiver of terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
- warranties, See **Warranties**
- weight or measure, terms, 30-12-106, 30-12-306

Cooperative associations, 35-15-103, 35-15-506, 35-15-507
Corporations, 35-1-115, 35-1-622, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827, 35-1-941, 35-1-1026
Cosmetics, 50-31-102
County property, See **COUNTIES**, **Land**; **Property**; **Tax-deed lands**
Course of dealing, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
Course of performance, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
Course of trade, creditor's rights, 30-2-402
Credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 30-2-702
Credit cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**
Creditor's rights, 30-1-105, 30-2-326, 30-2-402, 30-2-403, 30-7-504
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally
Damages, See also **Remedies**

- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- breach of warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
- cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- consequential, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715, 30-2-719

SALES (Continued)
Damages (Continued)

- "cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
- delivery stopped, liability of seller, 30-2-705
- farm implements dealership agreement violations, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
- fraud, for, 30-2-721
- incidental, 30-2-706 — 30-2-708, 30-2-710, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715
- liquidation and limitation, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
- market price, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
- nonacceptance, for, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
- nonconformity of tender, for, 30-2-714
- nondelivery, for, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
- performance, delegation — for, 30-2-210
- personal injury, 27-1-719, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price
    - action to recover, 30-2-709
    - deduction from damages, 30-2-717
- products liability, 27-1-719
- rejected goods, buyer's good faith conduct as to — not basis for action for, 30-2-603
- repudiation, for, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
- resale of goods to recover, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-710
- rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- specific performance, decree may include, 30-2-716

Dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or distributors, 30-11-702

- action to enforce, 30-11-712
- contract rights not impaired, 30-11-711
- deceased retailer or wholesaler, repurchase from heirs or devisees, 30-11-704
- definitions, 30-11-701
- excepted inventory, 30-11-703
- farm implements dealerships, See **Farm implements dealership agreements**
- liability, 30-11-712
- reimbursement for or repurchase of signs or special equipment or tools, 30-11-705
- remedy supplemental, 30-11-713
- security interest, effect, 30-11-711

Deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-2-103 — 30-2-106

- agreement for sale, 30-11-103
- agreement to buy, 30-11-105
- agreement to buy and sell, 30-11-106
- agreement to sell, 30-11-104
- C.I.F., C.&F., or C.F., 30-2-320
- code, 30-1-101
- contract, 30-1-201, 30-2-106
- dealership or distribution contract, canceled — repurchase provisions, 30-11-701
- entrusting, 30-2-403
- exchange, 30-11-112
- ex-ship, 30-2-322
- factor, 30-11-601
- farm implements dealership agreement provisions, 30-11-801
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
- index of definitions, 30-2-103
- indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- letter of credit, banker's credit, and confirmed credit, 30-2-325
- merchandise, merchant, and premises, 30-11-301
- overseas, 30-2-323
- personal solicitation sales provisions, 30-14-502
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- sale, 30-11-101
- seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103

SALES (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- warranty, 30-11-209

Delay
- damages, incidental, 30-2-715
- delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- invoice and credit period, 30-2-310
- performance, excuse, 30-2-311
- repudiation as cause, 30-2-611

Delivery
- bailee, obligation of, 30-7-403
- cash terms, 30-2-702
- check, dishonor — effect, 30-2-403
- C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-513
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- conditional, 30-2-505, 30-2-507
- delay, excuse, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- demand, on, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
- depositary, seller as, 30-11-201
- documents, 30-2-321, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-514
- documents of title, 30-2-308, 30-2-401, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
- entrusting, 30-2-403
- expense, 30-11-205
- ex-ship, 30-2-322
- failure of seller to deliver, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
- financing agency, stoppage of delivery, 30-2-506
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
- fraud, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
- improper, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-609
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- installment contract, requirements, 30-2-612
- instructions, 30-2-319
- letter of credit, 30-2-325
- lots, 30-2-105, 30-2-307, 30-2-612
- "merchandise" defined, 30-11-301
- no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324
- nondelivery, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
- notice of choice of time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
- obligation of seller, 30-2-301, 30-2-511
- options of seller, 30-2-311
- place, 30-2-308, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-11-204 — 30-11-206
- refusal, 30-2-702
- rejection, 30-2-508, 30-2-602, See **Rejection of goods**
- risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510, 30-11-205
- sale on approval, 30-2-326
- sale or return, 30-2-326
- single, 30-2-307
- stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-614, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-7-403
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of
  - acceptance of tender, effect, 30-2-607
  - breach of warranty occurs when, 30-2-725
  - C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320
  - documents, 30-2-504
  - effect, 30-2-507
  - F.O.B., 30-2-319
  - improper, cure, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
  - inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513
  - manner of, time, and place, 30-2-503
  - obligation of seller, 30-2-511
  - risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510

SALES (Continued)
Delivery (Continued)
    tender of (Continued)
        single delivery, 30-2-307
        substitution, 30-2-508
        title passes when, 30-2-401
    time, 30-2-309, 30-11-203, 30-11-206, 30-11-208
    title passes when, 30-2-401, See **Title**
    withholding, 30-2-614, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-718
Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
Dishonor
    check, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
    letter of credit, 30-2-325
    tender of delivery, draft dishonored, 30-2-503
Documents
    C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    deliverable on acceptance or payment, 30-2-514
    delivery or tender by seller, 30-2-503, 30-2-504
    F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
    installment contract, rejection when, 30-2-612
    payment against without reservation of rights, effect, 30-2-605
    payment by buyer before inspection excused when, 30-2-512
    shipment under reservation in violation of contract, effect, 30-2-505
Documents of title, 30-1-201, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
    adequacy, 30-7-509
    bailee, tender by, 30-2-503
    creditor's rights, 30-7-504
    delivery, 30-2-308, 30-2-401, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
    financing agency, acquisition, 30-2-506
    payment against, 30-2-513
    risk of loss, passing, 30-2-509
    shipment or delivery of goods, 30-2-310
    stop delivery until negotiation of document, 30-2-705
    tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-503
Door-to-door, See **Personal solicitation sales**
Drafts
    cattle, interstate shipment — title passes when, 30-2-401
    dishonor constitutes nonacceptance or rejection, 30-2-503
    documents against which draft drawn, delivery, 30-2-514
    financing agency, purchase or payment, 30-2-104, 30-2-506
Drugs, 50-31-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Sale of**; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
Electronic records, transferable — applicability of provisions, 30-18-115
Emergency mutual aid agreement parties, by, 10-3-1115
Eminent domain, property acquired for public use when use abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Evidence
    breach after acceptance, burden of proof, 30-2-607
    contract for sale, enforceability, 30-2-201
    damages, consequential — prima facie unconscionable when, 30-2-719
    farm implements dealership agreements, cancellation or alteration — burden of proving good cause, 30-11-802
    goods in dispute, preservation, 30-2-515
    inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
    market price or quotations, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
    "or return" terms, 30-2-326
    parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
    personal solicitation sales, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
    unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
    warranties, negation or limitation, 30-2-316
Exchange, 30-11-112
    deposit for, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**
    equivalency to sale, 30-11-113

SALES (Continued)
Exchange (Continued)

money, warranty, 30-11-114
uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-115
Exclusions from provisions, 30-2-102
Excuse
delayed performance, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
payment by buyer before inspection, when, 30-2-512
repudiation, retraction, 30-2-611
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Expenses
C.I.F., 30-2-320
damages, deduction, 30-2-706, 30-2-708, 30-2-712, 30-2-713
delivery, 30-11-205
F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
inspection of goods, 30-2-513, 30-2-711, 30-2-715
rejected goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-711, 30-2-715
return of goods, 30-2-327
Explosives, 45-5-623, 50-3-102
Factors, 30-11-601, See also **AGENCY**, generally
alfalfa seed, 2-15-3004, 80-11-303
arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
authority, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-606, 30-11-607
credit, sale on, 30-11-603
guaranty, writing not required, 28-11-105
liability, 30-11-604, 30-11-605
lien of, 71-3-1501
obedience to principal, 30-11-602
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-802
action for damages, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
definitions, 30-11-801
injunction, 30-11-811
natural disaster, illegal cancellation based on, 30-11-808
notice requirements, 30-11-803 — 30-11-805
succession to ownership, 30-11-801, 30-11-804 — 30-11-807
Fences, fallen wire fencing — removed wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
Financing agency, 30-2-104
bill of lading to order of, effect, 30-2-505
letter of credit or banker's credit, 30-2-325
overseas shipment, 30-2-323
rights of, 30-2-506
Finders, by, 70-5-201, 70-5-202
Firearms, restrictions on local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
Fire protection equipment, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
Fireworks, 7-33-4206, 45-5-623, 50-37-102 — 50-37-104, 50-37-106
Fish or wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Sales**
Food generally, 50-31-102
Foreign shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, 30-2-614
Fraud
creditor's rights, 30-2-402
delivery by, 30-2-403
remedies, 30-2-721
solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326, 30-11-111
title, transfer, 30-2-403
Gambling, See **GAMBLING**
Good faith, 30-2-103
"cover", 30-2-712
delivery, delay or nondelivery — presupposed condition, 30-2-615

SALES (Continued)
Good faith (Continued)

- financing agency, purchase of drafts, 30-2-506
- output, measurement, 30-2-306
- payment, indemnity — adequacy, 30-2-323
- performance, specification, 30-2-311
- price, 30-2-305, 30-14-901
- purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
- rejected goods, sale by buyer, 30-2-603
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- retention of goods, 30-2-402

Goods, 30-2-105
- assortment, 30-2-311
- casualty or injury to, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
- "cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715, 30-2-716
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- dispute, in — preservation of evidence, 30-2-515
- exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
- fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
- fungible, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
- future, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706
- identification, See **Identification of goods**
- identified, Stt **Identified goods**
- inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
- insurable interest, 30-2-501, 30-2-722
- loss, deterioration, or damage, 30-2-324, 30-2-709, 30-2-722
- merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- nonconforming, See **Nonconforming goods**
- payment in, 30-2-304, 30-2-718
- personal solicitation, See **Personal solicitation sales**
- price discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
- quantity, 30-2-105, 30-2-201, 30-2-321, 30-2-613
  - output of seller and requirements of buyer, 30-2-306
  - warranty implied, 30-2-314
- receipt, See **Receipt of goods**
- recovery, See **Recovery of goods**
- rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
- resale, See **Resale of goods**
- return, 30-2-305, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-501, 30-2-710, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
- salvage, 30-2-604, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
- sample or model, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317, 30-2-515
- severance from realty, 30-2-107
- specially manufactured, 30-2-105, 30-2-201
- substitution, 30-2-501, 30-2-712
- theft, procurement or disposition by, 30-2-403
- third party injury to, 30-2-722
- unfinished, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
- warranties, See **Warranties**

Gravel, surplus — by board of county commissioners, 7-14-2124
Grazing districts, 76-16-212, 76-16-316, 76-16-405
Halogenated solvents, unlawful when, 75-10-451
Hamburger, 50-31-208
Hearing aids, 37-16-202, 37-16-302 — 37-16-304, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
Heritage property and paleontological remains, restrictions, 22-3-441, 22-3-442
Highway property, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Sale of property**
Historical Society, by, 17-7-402, 22-3-107, 22-3-111, 22-3-114
Home solicitation sales, See **Personal solicitation sales**
Hospital district facilities or equipment, 7-34-2122
Hucksters, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25, See also **Personal solicitation sales**
Human skeletal remains or burial materials, prohibited when, 22-3-808
Identification of goods, 30-2-501
- creditor's rights, 30-2-402

SALES (Continued)
Identification of goods (Continued)

- inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513
- reservation of security interest, shipment under, 30-2-505
- seller's right, 30-2-610, 30-2-703, 30-2-704
- special property, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
- title, passing, 30-2-401

Identified goods, 30-2-105
- casualty or injury to, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
  - third parties, actions against, 30-2-722
- creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- delivery, place, 30-2-308
- inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513
- price, action to recover, 30-2-709
- recovery of goods, 30-2-716
- rejected goods, buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
- resale goods, 30-2-706
- risk of loss, effect of breach on, 30-2-510
- sale on approval, 30-2-327

Indian arts or crafts articles, imitation or authentic
- authenticity, designation, 30-14-603
- definitions, 30-14-601
- designation and segregation, 30-14-602
- violations, 30-14-604

Infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
Injunction
- honor of documents, 30-2-512
- security interest, against enforcement, 30-2-210

Insolvency
- buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- seller, 30-2-501, 30-2-502

Inspection of goods
- acceptance following, 30-2-606
- buyer's right, 30-2-512, 30-2-513, 30-2-515
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
- C.I.F. and C.&F. terms, 30-2-321
- dispute, goods in, 30-2-515
- implied warranties, 30-2-316
- payment prior to, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
- rejected goods, 30-2-711, 30-2-715
- rejection of goods, defects ascertainable by — waiver of objections, 30-2-605
- resale goods, 30-2-706
- third party, 30-2-515
- weights, measures, or grades — for accuracy, 30-12-207

Installment contract, 30-2-601, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703, 30-2-711, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
Institutional industries, goods and services, 53-1-301
Insurance, See specific **INSURANCE** heading
Interpretation of provisions, 30-2-103
Investment securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Offer or offer to sell or to buy**; **Purchase**; **Transfer**
Invoice
- C.I.F., 30-2-320
- postdating or delay, 30-2-310

Irrigation districts
- dissolution, assets, 85-7-1007
- water and water rights, effect of sale or transfer of land, 85-7-2167

Irrigation purposes, state water for, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
Itinerant vendors, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23, See also **Personal solicitation sales**
Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102
Landlord and tenant, abandoned property of tenant, 70-24-430
Letters of credit, 30-2-325
Libraries, 22-1-309

SALES (Continued)

Limitation
  damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
  remedies, 30-2-719
  warranties, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
Livestock, 30-2-105, 30-2-316, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, See also **LIVESTOCK**
Loggers' liens, property, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
Lottery, state — tickets or chances, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
Machine guns, 45-8-307
Mailing lists, prohibited when, 2-6-109
Measures and weights, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
Meat and meat products, sales generally, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Medicaid benefits, recovery through property sale, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Memorandum sales, 30-2-327
Merchandise to be kept in full view, 30-11-302
Merchant, 30-2-104, 30-11-301
  between merchants, See **Between merchants**
  commission merchants, See **Commission merchants**
  lenders, interest rate limitation exemption, 31-1-112
  merchandise in full view, 30-11-302
  warranties, See **Warranties**
Merchant buyers
  rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
  return of goods, 30-2-327
Military property, unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Mines and mining
  buyer in the ordinary course of business, 30-1-201
  goods to be severed from realty, 30-2-105
  partnerships, sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208
Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
Misrepresentation, See **Fraud**
Mobile home occupying mobile home park space, abandoned, 70-24-432
Money, payment in, 30-2-304
Monopolies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Montana Code Annotated, price, 1-11-301
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**, **Foreclosure**; **Sale**
Motor carrier agreements, buy-and-sell, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Multilevel distribution companies, notice of activity, 30-10-324, 30-10-326
Municipal commission-manager government property, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434
Naturopathic physicians, drugs — when, 37-26-301
Negotiable instruments, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
No arrival, no sale, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
Nonconforming goods
  acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-601, 30-2-606 — 30-2-608, 30-2-612
  buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  identification, 30-2-501
  inspection, buyer's right, 30-2-513
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  payment before inspection, 30-2-512
  rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
  remedies, limitation, 30-2-719
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-130, 35-2-433, 35-2-616, 35-2-617, 35-2-730, 35-2-820, 35-2-910
Notice, 30-1-201
  acceptance, 30-2-206
  allocation of performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  breach, 30-2-607, 30-2-714
  cattle, transfer of title, 30-2-401
  contract for sale
    objection between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207

SALES (Continued)
Notice (Continued)
  contract for sale (Continued)
    termination, 30-2-309
    waiver, retraction, 30-2-209
  damages, deduction from price, 30-2-717
  delivery
    choice of time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
    delay, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
    improper, 30-2-508
    stop, 30-2-705
    tender, 30-2-503
  dispute, goods in — preservation of evidence, 30-2-515
  farm implements dealership agreements
    succession to ownership
      consent, withholding, 30-11-804
      refusal to honor, 30-11-805
    termination or change in dealership, 30-11-803
  identification of goods, 30-2-501
  infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
  installment contract, cancellation, 30-2-612
  payment, direct from buyer required, 30-2-325
  personal solicitation sales, cancellation, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
  price, introduction into evidence, 30-2-723
  rejection of goods, 30-2-602
  repudiation, 30-2-201, 30-2-610
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  return of goods, election to, 30-2-327
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2-608
  shipment of goods, 30-2-504
  third parties, to — buyer's rights, 30-2-107
Noxious weeds and weed control
  chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2142
  forage, noxious weed seed free — stop sale order, 80-7-911
  materials containing seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704
Obligation
  exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
  parties to contract, 30-2-301
  payment, 30-2-325, 30-2-614
  performance, 30-2-609
  termination of contract, discharge, 30-2-106
Obscene material, sale unlawful, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Offer to buy or sell
  acceptance, inviting, 30-2-206
  firm offers, 30-2-205
  seals inoperative, 30-2-203
Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
Options
  allocation of production and deliveries, 30-2-615
  assortment of goods, 30-2-311
  casualty to goods, buyer's options, 30-2-613
  delivery — time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
  F.O.B. or F.A.S., movement of goods prior to delivery or shipment, 30-2-319
  performance, 30-2-311
  price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
  rejected goods, salvage — buyer's options, 30-2-604
  rejection of goods, 30-2-501
  remedies, 30-2-719
  return of goods, 30-2-327, 30-2-501
  sale or return, return of goods, 30-2-327
Organs, human
  donations, sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
  warranty not implied, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102

SALES (Continued)

Overseas shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, See also **Foreign shipments**
Partition proceedings, in, Title 70, chapter 29, part 3
Pawnbrokers, by, 7-21-2120, 31-1-402, 45-6-314
Payment
  acceptance, improper — effect, 30-2-609
  cash terms, 30-2-702
  check, by, 30-2-511
  C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 30-2-702
  defects, for — recovery, 30-2-605
  documents, payment against, 30-2-514, 30-2-605
  due when, 30-2-307, 30-2-310, 30-2-507
  failure to make, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709, 30-11-202
  F.O.B. and F.A.S. delivery, 30-2-319
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
  inspection of goods, prior to, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
  letter of credit, dishonored — effect, 30-2-325
  lots, delivery in, 30-2-307
  manner of, 30-2-304, 30-2-511
  medium of exchange, 30-2-304
  obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
  on arrival, 30-2-321
  overseas shipments, 30-2-323
  rate, 30-2-607
  substitute performance, 30-2-614
  tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507
  tender of payment, 30-2-511
  time and place, 30-2-310
Performance
  acceptance as beginning, 30-2-206
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  assurance, 30-2-210, 30-2-609, 30-2-611
  conforming, 30-2-106
  contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-311
  cooperation, 30-2-311
  course of, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
  delegation, 30-2-210
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  future, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  obligation of, 30-2-609
  options, 30-2-311
  partial, 30-2-718
  presupposed conditions, failure of, 30-2-615
  repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
  shipment, See **Shipment**
  specific, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  specification, 30-2-311
  substituted, 30-2-614 — 30-2-616
  successive, termination when, 30-2-309
  suspension, 30-2-609, 30-2-610
  title passes when, 30-2-401
Perishables, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Perishable property**
  carriers, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411
  rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  resale, 30-2-706
Personal solicitation sales
  cancellation
    notice of, 30-14-504
    redelivery of goods, 30-14-507

SALES (Continued)

- **Personal solicitation sales** (Continued)
  - cancellation (Continued)
    - repayment to and retention of goods by buyer, 30-14-506
    - right to, time allowed, notices, and return of goods, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
  - definitions and exceptions, 30-14-502
  - disclosure requirements, 30-14-503
  - purpose of provisions, 30-14-501
  - rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
  - violations, 30-14-508
- **Pesticides**, See **PESTICIDES**
- **Petroleum products**, See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
- **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- **Phosphorus compounds**, prohibited when, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- **Pipeline carriers**, 69-13-102
- **Poisons**, 7-31-4102, 37-7-103, 37-7-201
- **Port authority property**, 7-14-1126
- **Predator skins, hides, and specimens**, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304
- **Price**, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
  - agreement to
    - buy, 30-11-105
    - sell, 30-14-104
    - sell and buy, 30-11-106
  - casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2-613
  - C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - damages, deduction from, 30-2-717
  - discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
  - F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
  - insolvency of seller, buyer's right to goods, 30-2-502
  - lien of seller, enforcement, 30-11-202
  - lots, apportionment of price, 30-2-307
  - market price, 30-2-708, 30-2-713, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
  - net landed weights, delivered weights, or out turn quantity or quality, 30-2-321
  - open price terms, 30-2-305
  - payable how, 30-2-304, See **Payment**
  - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  - recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711 tfi2 repayment as remedy, 30-2-719
  - resale of goods, recovery, 30-2-706
  - "sale" defined, 30-11-101
  - specific performance, decree may include, 30-2-716
- **Prison industries products**, 53-30-132
- **Private investigator and security patrol officer businesses**, restrictions, 37-60-314
- **Produce**, See **PRODUCE**, generally
- **Products safety and liability**, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719, See also **Warranties**; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
- **Property**, See this heading generally; See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
- **Public assistance**, recovery through property sale, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Public grounds**, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102
- **Purchaser, good faith**, See also **Buyer**
  - recovery of goods, seller's right, 30-2-702
  - resale goods, 30-2-706
  - title, acquisition, 30-2-403
- **Pyramid promotional schemes**, operation unlawful, 30-10-324 — 30-10-326
- **Railroads**
  - branches or railroad, 69-14-513
  - lines, 69-14-1101
  - stock, capital, 69-14-505, 69-14-514
  - ticket agents, 69-14-211, 69-14-212
  - tickets, unused, 69-14-213
- **Real estate salespersons**, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
- **Realty**, payment in, 30-2-304, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Sale**
- **Receipt of goods**, 30-2-103
  - C.I.F. shipment, 30-2-320
  - contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201

SALES (Continued)
Receipt of goods (Continued)

- expenses, 30-2-711
- facilities for, 30-2-503
- F.A.S. shipment, 30-2-319
- payment, See **Payment**
- recovery of goods after, 30-2-702
- risk of loss, passing, 30-2-509
- stop delivery, 30-2-705

Recovery of goods
- buyer, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- seller, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- stop delivery when, 30-2-705
- third party, suit for, 30-2-722

Rejection of goods
- acceptance
  - failure to make effective rejection as, 30-2-606
  - precludes, 30-2-607
- bank draft dishonored as, 30-2-503
- delivery improper, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
- effect, 30-2-602
- fraud, rejection not bar to damages for, 30-2-721
- inspection, 30-2-513, 30-2-715
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- manner, 30-2-602
- market price, determination, 30-2-713
- merchant buyer, duties, 30-2-603
- nonconforming delivery or tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
- options, 30-2-501, 30-2-604
- resale, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- salvage, buyer's options, 30-2-604
- security interest, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- title, revesting, 30-2-401
- transportation contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
- waiver of objections for failure to state defects, 30-2-605
- wrongful, 30-2-602, 30-2-703, 30-2-709

Remedies, See also **Damages**
- assortment of goods, failure to specify, 30-2-311
- breach, notice of — failure bar to remedy, 30-2-607
- buyer, generally, 30-2-711
- cancellation of contract, 30-2-106, 30-2-703, 30-2-711, 30-2-720
- collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
- contractual modification or limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-601, 30-2-719
- "cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
- dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-713
- fraud or misrepresentation, for, 30-2-721
- identification of goods to contract, 30-2-704
- infringement, 30-2-607
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- nonconforming goods, acceptance does not impair, 30-2-607
- payment, effect, 30-2-512
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price, recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
- recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rejection of goods, 30-2-602, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- repudiation, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
  - anticipatory, 30-2-610
- resale of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720

SALES (Continued)
Remedies (Continued)

- seller, generally, 30-2-703
- specific performance, to obtain, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- statute of limitations, 30-2-725
- stoppage of delivery, 30-2-705
- title to goods, effect, 30-2-401
- warranties, breach, 30-2-316

Replevin, See **Recovery of goods**
Repudiation, See **Contract for sale**
Resale of goods

- damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-710
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price, recovery, 30-2-709
- remedy, as, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711, 30-2-718, 30-11-202

Rescission of contract, See **Contract for sale**
Restraint of trade, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair trade practices**
Retail establishments, See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**
Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
Return of goods, 30-2-305, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-501, 30-2-710, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
Revocation

- acceptance, 30-2-401, 30-2-510, 30-2-607, 30-2-608, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
- offer to buy or sell, 30-2-205

Risk of loss

- allocation or division, 30-2-303
- assignment of rights, effect, 30-2-210
- bailee, goods held by, 30-2-503, 30-2-509
- breach, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
- C.I.F. and C.&F., effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- delivery, 30-11-205
- deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-613
- ex-ship delivery, effect, 30-2-322
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., effect, 30-2-319
- inspection of goods, place or method — passing risk, 30-2-513
- price, action to recover — when, 30-2-709
- sale on approval, 30-2-327
- sale or return, 30-2-327
- shipment, 30-11-207
- third party injury to goods, 30-2-722

Sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-509, 30-2A-103
Sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2A-103
Salespersons, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
Sample, sale by — warranty, 30-11-212
School lands, 20-9-601, 77-1-103
School property, 20-6-603, 20-6-604
Scope of provisions, 30-2-102
Search and seizure, unclaimed property, 46-5-308
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Offer or offer to sell or to buy**; **Purchase**; **Transfer**
Security interest, 30-1-201, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

- conditional sale, 1-1-205
- financing statement, filing of — applicable when, 30-9A-311
- insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
- perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-706, 30-2-707
- priority, 30-9A-322
- recovery of goods, 30-2-716
- rejection of goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- reservation, 30-2-401
  - contract violation, 30-2-505
  - shipment under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505, 30-2-716
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-706, 30-2-711

SALES (Continued)
Security interest (Continued)

- secured transactions law, applicability, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-610
- seller's interest — creation, attachment, perfection, or enforcement in, 30-2-210
- third party actions, 30-2-722
- warranty, goods free from, 30-2-312

Sell, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-104, 30-11-210
Sell and buy, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-106
Seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103

- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- damages, See **Damages**
- delivery, 30-2-502, 30-2-504, 30-2-508, 30-2-705, 30-2-716, See also **Delivery**
- depositary, as — when, 30-11-201
- exchange, applicability, 30-11-113
- identification of goods, rights, 30-2-610, 30-2-703, 30-2-704
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
- inspection of goods, expenses recovered from seller when, 30-2-513
- insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
- obligation, 30-2-301, 30-2-306
- output terms, 30-2-306
- personal solicitation sales, See **Personal solicitation sales**
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price, action for, 30-2-709
- products liability, strict liability, 27-1-719
- recovery of goods, right to, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- rejection of goods, wrongful — rights, 30-2-602
- remedies, See **Remedies**
- resale of goods when, 30-11-202, See also **Resale of goods**
- risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
- security interest — creation, attachment, perfection, or enforcement in, 30-2-210
- shipment by, 30-2-206, 30-2-310, 30-2-311, 30-2-504, 30-2-505, See also **Shipment**
- tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-507, 30-2-508
- warranties, See **Warranties**

Shipment

- assortment of goods, specifications or arrangements, 30-2-311
- C.I.F. and C.&F.. 30-2-320
- financing agency, rights, 30-2-506
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
- identification of goods, 30-2-501
- manner of, 30-2-504, 30-11-207
- no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324
- offer and acceptance, 30-2-206
- overseas, 30-2-323
- rejected goods, reshipping to seller, 30-2-604
- reservation, under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505, 30-2-716
- tender of delivery, 30-2-503
- time, 30-2-309
- title passes when, 30-2-401

Short title, 30-2-101
Sidewalks, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102
Snowmobiles, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **SNOWMOBILES**, **Manufacturers, distributors, or importers**
Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
Sound recordings, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
State cabinsites, 17-6-207
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
State Law Library, 22-1-503
State property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
State publications library distribution center, publications, 22-1-213
State surplus property, 18-4-226, 18-6-101

SALES (Continued)

Statutes of fraud
  contract for sale, applicability, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
  real property, contract for sale, 30-11-111
Streets, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Conveyances**
Subject of sale, 30-11-102, 30-11-107
Switchblade knives, sale unlawful, 45-8-331
Taxation, See specific **TAXATION** heading
Tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Telecommunications services, 69-3-305
Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
Telephone solicitation, 45-8-216; Title 30, chapter 14, part 5, See also **Personal solicitation sales**
Tender
  bill of lading, 30-2-503
    overseas shipment, 30-2-323
  conforming goods, on arrival, 30-2-324
  damages, measure of — calculation, 30-2-708, 30-2-713
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  documents, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-512
  documents of title, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503
  nonconformity, recovery of damages, 30-2-714
  payment, 30-2-511
  personal solicitation sales, goods, 30-14-506, 30-14-507
  price, recovery of goods, 30-2-502
  quantity disproportionate to estimate or prior output or requirements not allowed, 30-2-306
  receipt for goods, 30-2-319
  security interest, satisfaction — recovery of goods, 30-2-716
  substitute performance, 30-2-614
Third parties
  injury to goods, actionable, 30-2-722
  inspection of goods, 30-2-515
  realty, sale of goods severed from — rights, 30-2-107
  title, effect, 30-2-401
  warranty beneficiary, 30-2-318
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Sale of timber**
Timeshares, Title 37, chapter 53
Tissues, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
Title
  insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  judicial sale, 30-11-222
  passing, 30-2-106, 30-2-401, 30-11-108
    dealership or distribution contracts, inventory repurchase, 30-11-702
    sale on approval, 30-2-327
  revesting, 30-2-401
  third party actions, 30-2-722
  transfer, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
  transfer, power to, 30-2-403
  voidable, 30-2-403
  warranty, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222
Tobacco, Title 16, chapter 10
Transfer
  obligation of seller, 30-2-301
  security interest not, 30-2-210
Transient retail merchants, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24
Transportation, See **Shipment**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, **Foreclosure**
Trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-316, 72-34-404, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS**, **Transfer** entries
Unclaimed property
  hotels and lodging establishments, baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
  personal property, generally, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 4 and 8

SALES (Continued)
Unclaimed property (Continued)

- search and seizure, from, 46-5-308

Unfair competition or practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**
Usage of trade
- contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- market price, 30-2-723
- overseas shipment, 30-2-323
- shipment, tender of documents, 30-2-504

Utilities
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
- meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
- property interest, exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
- small power production facilities, by, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604

Utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-317
Varying law by agreement, 30-1-105
Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Veterinary remedies and instruments, by pharmacists, 37-18-104
Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Warranties, 30-11-209
- advice of seller, sale upon, 30-11-213
- agent's authority to give, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
- agreement to sell does not imply, 30-11-210
- breach, See **Breach of warranty**
- condition on arrival, 30-2-321
- conflict, 30-2-317
- contract of sale does not imply, 30-11-210
- cumulation, 30-2-317
- examination of goods, accessibility — effect, 30-11-217
- exchange of money, 30-11-114
- exclusion, 30-2-312, 30-2-314 — 30-2-316, 30-2-318
- existence of merchandise, effect, 30-11-214
- express, 30-2-316 — 30-2-318
    - creation, 30-2-313
- fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
- general warranty, extent, 30-11-223
- goodwill, sale on, 30-11-221
- implied, 30-2-314 — 30-2-318, 30-11-210, 30-11-222
- infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
- judicial sale, upon, 30-11-222
- limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
- manufacturers, against latent defects, 30-11-215
- marks, truth of, 30-11-219
- merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316, 30-11-217
- modification, 30-2-312, 30-2-314 — 30-2-316
- motor vehicles, new, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
- negation, 30-2-316
- sample, on sale by, 30-11-212
- security interest, free from, 30-2-312
- third party beneficiaries, 30-2-318
- title, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222
- trademark, genuineness, 30-11-218
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-224
- wheelchairs, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
- written instrument, on sale of, 30-11-220

Water use, hydroelectric power generation facilities — sale of power, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513, See also **WATER USE, Sale or rent**
Weights, measures, and grades, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
Youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

SANITARIANS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Advertising, 37-40-312
Board of, 2-15-1751, 37-40-101; Title 37, chapter 40, part 2
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
Campgrounds and trailer courts
    enforcement authority, 37-40-101, 50-52-302
    inspections and investigations, 50-52-103, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
    license, validation, 50-52-201
Definitions, 37-40-101
Exemptions from provisions, 37-40-102
Food establishments
    enforcement of provisions, 37-40-101, 50-50-305
    injunction, action for, 50-50-106
    inspections and investigations, 50-50-301, 50-50-302, 50-50-305
    nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202
    report of violations, 50-50-304
Hotels and lodging establishments
    inspections and investigations, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
    licenses, validation, 50-51-201
    rules, guidelines for uniform application, 50-51-103
Injunction, 37-40-312
Licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-40-302
    certificate of registration, 37-40-302
    examinations, 37-40-302
    fees, 37-40-302, 37-40-304, 37-40-305
    qualifications, 37-40-101, 37-40-203, 37-40-302
    renewal, 37-40-304
    required, 37-40-301, 37-40-312
    sanitarians-in-training, exemption, 37-40-101
Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305
Mobile home courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Mosquito Control Boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2419
Practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101, 37-40-301
Registration, See **Licenses and licensing**
Sanitarians-in-training, 37-40-101, 37-40-203, 50-50-301, 50-50-302, 50-50-305, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
Standards, 37-40-203
Subdivisions, authority, 37-40-101, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-106
Swimming pools and swimming areas, authority, 37-40-101, 50-53-103, 50-53-218
Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 37-40-101, 75-11-213
Violations and penalty, 37-40-312
Water quality provisions, cooperation, 75-5-106

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS BANKS, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

SCALES, PUBLIC, 7-21-3101 — 7-21-3108, See also **PUBLIC SCALES**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Abandonment
    counties, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
    districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-312, 20-6-209, 20-6-210, 20-6-307, 20-9-604
Absence of trustee from district, effect, 20-3-308
Acclamation, election by, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
Actions, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
    litigation reserve fund, purpose, 20-9-515
    physical restraint of pupil, concerning, 20-4-302
    pleadings, relation back of amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
    security, not required to give, 25-1-402

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- sue and be sued, power to, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
- teacher's, administrator's, or specialist's employment relationship terminated, not renewed, or resignation from — actions from report respecting, immunity, 20-4-110
- teachers, termination — reinstatement or compensation of lost wages and fringe benefits, not allowed when, 20-4-204

Administrative
- procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- rules with financial impact, 20-2-115

Adult basic education, funding, 20-7-712
Adult education, duties, 20-3-324, 20-7-702 — 20-7-705, 20-7-713
Agents of goods or services, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
ANB, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Average number belonging (ANB)**
Annexation, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
Appeals, See also **Controversy appeals**
- by trustees, 20-3-210, 20-3-362
- property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
- pupil's grades, diploma, or transcripts withheld, when, 20-5-201

Appointment of trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
- additional positions, 20-3-353, 20-3-354
- consolidation of districts, 20-3-312, 20-6-203
- county high school unification, 20-6-313
- high school districts, classification changes, 20-6-301

Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Attachment of property, service upon trustees, 27-18-406
Attendance outside district, See **Out-of-district attendance agreements**
Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-1-205, 20-9-436
Audits, 2-7-503, 2-7-509, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, See also **AUDITS AND AUDITORS**, **Local government entities**
Average number belonging (ANB), amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Bequests, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
Bonds and bond issues, 20-3-324, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**; **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**
- official bonds for officers, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
- sales, nonpayment of money to county treasurer — penalty, 20-9-435

Boundaries
- adjustments, 20-6-103, 20-6-214
- changes
  - bonded indebtedness, how affected, 20-6-411
  - certification to election administrator, 13-3-103
  - child care institution districts, 20-6-212
  - effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
  - elementary districts, 20-6-202, 20-6-212 — 20-6-215
  - high school districts, 20-6-308, 20-6-309, 20-6-314, 20-6-320, 20-6-322
  - participation by trustees, 20-3-324
  - property disposition, 20-6-417
  - property tax valuation after, 20-6-412
  - reapportionment plan, effect, 13-3-102
  - single-member trustee districts, 20-3-337
- elementary districts, 20-3-353, 20-3-356, 20-6-215
- existing, confirmation, 20-6-102
- high school boundary commission, 20-3-351
- legal descriptions, 20-6-103
- livestock disease control areas, establishment, 81-2-301
- multijurisdictional service district boundaries, 7-11-1105
- record, permanent, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
- transportation service areas, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
- trustee nominating districts, 20-3-353, 20-3-356

Breakfast program, 20-10-208
Budgets, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Budgets and budgeting**
Buildings, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
Buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Business officials, teachers' retirement system membership prohibited when, 19-20-302
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1522
Cessation of district generally, 20-6-413, 20-6-418
Chairman of board of trustees, See **Presiding officer of board of trustees**
Children's services, multiagency — local interagency staffing groups, representation, 52-2-203
City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-143, 7-3-1101
Classification of districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-6-201, 20-6-301, 20-6-702
  additional trustee positions, redetermination when, 20-3-354, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
  number of trustee positions, effect on, 20-3-341, 20-6-201
  term of office of trustee, determination upon change, 20-3-343
Clerk of the district
  appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325
  bond issues, duties, 20-9-433, 20-9-434, 20-9-442
  budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165
  budget, duties, 20-9-115, 20-9-133
  collective bargaining, exclusion, 39-31-103
  county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  duties, 20-3-325
  election administrator, as, 13-1-101, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**; See also **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  elections
    ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
    write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing and notification, 13-10-211
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  officers' signatures or seals filed with, 2-16-114
  resignation of trustee, 2-16-502
  successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
  teacher or specialist contracts, execution, 20-4-201
  teachers' retirement system membership prohibited when, 19-20-302
  trustees
    nominations for candidacy, submission to, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
    positions, publication of notice for increase, 20-3-341
  warrants, countersignature and security for signature plates and keys, 7-6-2801, 20-9-221
Closure of schools, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  emergency, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
Coal mining, impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING, Coal impact areas**
Collective bargaining, 2-18-617, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, 39-31-306, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Community college districts, provisions applicable to — when, 20-15-403
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Conflict of interest, trustees, 20-9-204
Consolidation, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
Contracts, 20-6-101
  advertising, bid requirements, 20-9-204, 20-10-110
  bid security, Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
  conflict of interest, 20-9-204
  cooperative purchasing contracts, 20-9-204
  cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451 — 20-7-457
  county high school, assumption upon abandonment of county, 7-2-2728
  execution, 20-9-213
  food services, for, 20-10-204
  interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-701 — 20-9-705
  materials, supplies, or equipment, 20-9-204, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
  overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  professional services, 20-9-204; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  repurchase agreements, investment in, 20-9-213
  satisfaction by warrant issuance, termination of obligation, 20-9-223
  sites and facilities, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
  teachers, See **TEACHERS**
  transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Contracts (Continued)

- youth detention facilities, educational programs, 41-5-1803

Controversy appeals
- decisions of trustees, from, 20-3-210
- joint boards, proration of expenses, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
- teachers, tenured — termination of services, 20-4-204

Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451 — 20-7-457
Corporate powers, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
Correspondence study provided when, 20-7-116
Counties
- abandonment, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
- creation of new county, effect, 7-2-2225, 7-2-2253
- division into school district, 7-2-2225, 7-5-2103
- merger provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-144

County high school districts, 20-9-402
- positions of trustees, 20-3-302, 20-3-351, 20-3-352, 20-3-356

County high schools
- abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
- high school districts, as, 20-6-101, See also **High school districts**
- principals, appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
- property, authority of trustees, 20-6-602
- unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313, 20-6-503

County superintendent of schools
- assistance, 20-3-207
- money, approval regarding, 20-3-208
- reports to, 20-3-106, 20-3-324

County transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131
Creation of district, 7-5-2103
- elementary districts, 20-6-104, 20-6-202
- high school districts, 20-6-104, 20-6-314

Curriculum for schools, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-4-301, 20-4-402
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113
Death of trustee, 20-3-308
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-1-213, 20-3-322, 20-3-336, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-7-305, 20-9-402, 20-9-512, 20-9-615, 44-2-511
Developmental disabilities, persons with — community homes, authorization of services, 53-20-304
Devises, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
Disabilities, persons with
- community home services for, 53-19-104
- employment, 39-30-103, 49-4-202

Disaster risks and drills, duties, 20-1-401
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**; **Government, state and local**
District superintendent, 20-1-101
- appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
- certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification, teacher and specialist**
- conflict of interest, 20-4-401
- contract of employment, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-401
- correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, formation, 52-2-211
- dismissal, 20-4-401
- duties, 20-4-402
- instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
- K-12 districts, 20-6-711
- library books, selection, 20-7-204
- misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
- principals, duties to and by, 20-3-324, 20-4-403
- pupils
  - authority and control, 20-5-201
  - suspension, truancy, or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
- report requirements, 20-4-402
- retirement, Title 19, chapter 20

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
District superintendent (Continued)

  special education assistance, 20-7-403
  speech-language pathologists, unlicensed and employed by district — registration, 37-15-313
  successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
  teachers, duties to and by, 20-3-324, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-301
  termination of services, 20-4-401
  textbook dealers, complaints against, 20-7-605
  textbooks selected by, 20-7-602, 20-7-606
Donations to, 20-6-601
Driver education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E) Program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211
Election duties, See generally **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Election of trustees, 20-3-301, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Electrical generation facility impact fee for, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007
Elementary districts, 20-6-101
  abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-209, 20-6-210, 20-9-604
  annexation, 20-6-202, 20-6-204, 20-6-205
    average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
    bonded indebtedness, 20-6-205 — 20-6-207, 20-6-411
    effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
    hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
    K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
    transition costs, 20-9-502
    tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
  attachment of territory, 20-6-202, 20-6-210, 20-6-211, 20-6-307
  attachment to high school district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703, 20-6-711
  bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
  boundaries, 20-3-353, 20-3-356, 20-6-215
  boundary changes, 20-6-202, 20-6-212 — 20-6-215
  child care institution districts, 20-6-212
  classification, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-3-354, 20-6-201, 20-6-301, 20-6-702
  community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
  consolidation, 20-6-202, 20-6-203
    average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
    bonded indebtedness, 20-6-203, 20-6-206, 20-6-207, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
    cash disposition following, 20-6-414
    effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
    hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
    joint districts, for, 20-6-208
    K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
    term of office of trustee, determination, 20-3-302, 20-3-342
    transition costs, 20-9-502
    tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
  county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
  creation of new district
    moratorium, 20-6-104
    time limitation, 20-6-202
  five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
  high school districts, abandonment — effect, 20-6-307
  inactive when, 20-6-101, 20-6-701
  joint districts
    abandonment, 20-6-210
    annexation or attachment, 20-6-202
    consolidation to create, 20-6-208
    dissolution, 20-6-211
    high school districts, joint — established from, 20-6-308, 20-6-309
    transfer of territory, creation by, 20-6-213
  K-12 districts, See **K-12 districts**
  preschool programs, 20-7-117

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Elementary districts (Continued)

- relocation of elementary school within, 20-6-218
- 7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, accreditation, 20-7-102
- transfer of territory, 20-3-312, 20-6-213, 20-6-320
  - cash disposition, 20-6-416
- trustee positions, See **Positions of trustees**; **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Trustees, election of**
- tuition, See **SCHOOLS**, **Tuition**

Eligibility for office of trustee, 20-3-305
Emergency, unforeseen

- bid requirements, exception, 20-9-204
- closure of schools, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
- meetings, 20-3-322

Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
Employees and officers, See also **Presiding officer of board of trustees**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

- agents or solicitors of goods or services, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
- audits, failure to provide access and suspension for discrepancies, 2-7-511
- bonds
  - official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
  - payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
- budget expenditures, liability, 20-9-133
- child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to or by, 41-3-205
- convention expenses allowed when, 20-1-211
- corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupils, 20-4-302
- county transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131
- employment or dismissal generally, 20-3-324
- ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
- group insurance, 2-18-702, 2-18-703, 20-3-331, 33-20-1104, 33-22-129, 33-22-134, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group insurance**
- health care expense trust accounts for public employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Employee welfare benefit plan**
- hiring preference when, 20-6-410, 20-6-711
- hours of work, 39-4-107
- incentive awards program, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
- K-12 districts, tenure and hiring provisions, 20-6-711
- leave time, rate earned, 2-18-612
- liability, insurance for, 20-3-331
- missing child investigations, confidentiality when, 44-2-511
- records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
- retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
- school transportation laws and policies, subject to, 20-10-104
- sick leave, fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512
- signatures, facsimile, 2-16-114
- supervision, 20-4-402
- surplus property, federal — transfer authority, 18-5-205
- technical training, funding, 20-9-533
- textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
- unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- vacation leave
  - cash compensation for unused leave when, 2-18-617
  - fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512
- veterans' employment proference, Title 39, chapter 29
- women, equal pay for equivalent service, 39-3-104
- workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Employer**

Employment of trustee by district unlawful, 20-9-204
Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Enrollment in schools, See **SCHOOLS**, **Enrollment**
Existing districts, confirmation, 20-6-102
Expenses of trustees, 20-1-211, 20-3-311
Facilities, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
Financial administration of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Firearms safety education courses, duties, 20-7-132
Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to, when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
Five-year-old schooling, establishment, 20-7-117
Flag, American
  curriculum related to, 20-4-301
  procurement and display, 20-3-324
Food services, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, 20-10-208, See also **SCHOOLS, Food services**
Forms distributed to, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105, 20-7-431, 20-9-213
Foster Care Review Committee, representation on, 41-3-115
Funds, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**
  misappropriation, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904
Gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-7-803, 20-9-604, 20-10-204
Governance by trustees, 20-3-323
Governmental facilities, closure or retrenchment — impact statement required, 39-2-1003
Grade assignments, designation, 20-6-501
Grants, acceptance, 20-6-601
Hard-rock mining impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, parts 3 and 4
Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, representation on, 2-15-1822
Health
  local boards of health, contributions to, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
  state regulations, copies to, 50-1-206
High School Boundary Commission, 20-3-351
High school districts, 20-6-101
  abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307, 20-9-604
  annexation, 20-6-314, 20-6-316, 20-6-317
    average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
    bonded indebtedness, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319
    effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
    hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
    K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
    transition costs, 20-9-502
    tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
  attachment of elementary district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703
  attachment of territory, 20-6-314
  bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
  boundary changes, 20-6-308, 20-6-309, 20-6-314, 20-6-320, 20-6-322
  classification, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-6-301
  community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
  consolidation, 20-6-314, 20-6-315
    average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
    bonded indebtedness, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-319, 20-6-321, 20-6-414
    cash disposition following, 20-6-414
    hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
    K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
    transition costs, 20-9-502
    tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
    two or more counties, districts in, 20-6-321
  county high schools as, 20-6-101, See also **County high schools**
  county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131
  creation of new district
    moratorium, 20-6-104
    time limitation, 20-6-314
  joint districts
    annexation or attachment, 20-6-314
    county high school unification, effect, 20-6-312
    creation, 20-6-308, 20-6-320

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
High school districts (Continued)
  joint districts (Continued)
    organization, 20-6-308, 20-6-309, 20-6-321
  K-12 districts, See **K-12 districts**
  transfer of territory, 20-3-312, 20-6-213, 20-6-308, 20-6-320
    cash disposition, 20-6-416
  trustee positions, See **Positions of trustees**; **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Trustees, election of**
Highways, sale of interest in real property, 60-4-202
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic safety program**
Home guard, school property available to, 10-1-703
Immunity from liability, See **Liability**
Indian land
  elementary districts, transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  high school districts, transfer of territory, 20-6-320
Indian students, language consideration and cultural identity, 1-1-510
Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
Indian tribes, compulsory school attendance — authorization, 20-5-108
Instructional services, establishment, 20-3-324
Insurance, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
  employees' group insurance, 2-18-702, 2-18-703, 20-3-331, 33-20-1104, 33-22-134, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group insurance**
  farm mutual insurers, for rural schools, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
  liability, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  property, requirements, 20-6-608
  school transportation requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  self-insurance plan, 20-3-331
  settlements, fund for, 20-6-608
Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Interlocal cooperative agreements, administration, 20-3-324, 20-4-201, 20-4-401, 20-9-701 — 20-9-707, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
Internet information privacy, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
Internet services providers, private — government competition prohibited and exceptions, 2-17-601 — 2-17-604
Interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-9-705
Isolation status, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Joint boards of trustees
  budget procedures, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Joint districts**
  clerk, 20-3-206
  cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-455
  district superintendent — appointment, contract, and compensation, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
  existence, period of, 20-3-361
  expenses, proration, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
  junior high schools, opening or closing, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506, 20-6-509
  organization and officers, 20-3-361
  powers, 20-3-362
  secretary, 20-3-311, 20-3-361
  special education services, 20-3-362, 20-7-431, 20-7-457, 20-9-321
  teachers or specialists
    employment, 20-3-362, 20-4-201, 20-4-202
    semester reports, 20-4-301
  voting membership, 20-3-361
Joint districts
  abandonment of counties, created by, 7-2-2727
  dissolution, 20-3-312, 20-6-211
  financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Judgments against, funding, 2-9-316, 15-10-420, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471
K-12 career and vocational/technical education, duties, 20-3-324, 20-7-303, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
K-12 districts, 20-6-701
  attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703
  bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
K-12 districts (Continued)

- consolidation or annexation, ANB and basic entitlements, 20-9-311
- county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131
- dissolution, 20-6-104, 20-6-704
- elementary district transfer of territory out of or into, 20-6-213
- flexibility program, 20-9-541 — 20-9-544
- funding and funds, 20-6-702 — 20-6-704
- high school district transfer of territory out of or into, 20-6-320
- property, 20-6-703, 20-6-704
- 7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, accreditation, 20-7-102
- tenure protection and hiring preference, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
- transitions after formation, 20-6-703
- trustees, 20-6-702, 20-6-704

Kindergartens, organization of elementary districts for, 20-6-101
Kindergarten through grade 12 system, establishment, 20-6-508
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
Leases, oil and gas, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204
Legacies for school purposes, 20-9-604
Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Levies, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Liability

- architectural services contracts, breach of contingent fee prohibition — termination of agreement, 20-6-636
- bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
- bonds, for, 20-9-437, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- budget expenditures, 20-9-133
- insurance, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
- legislative acts, immunity from, 2-9-111, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- personal, of trustees, 20-3-332
- teacher's, administrator's, or specialist's employment relationship terminated, not renewed, or resignation from — actions from report respecting, immunity, 20-4-110

Libraries, duties, See **SCHOOLS**, **Libraries**
Libraries, public — contracts and cooperation for services, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
Livestock disease control areas, establishment as, 81-2-301
Local government functions, powers, responsibilities, or duties of officers — transfer or delegation, Const., XI, 7
Meetings of trustees, 20-3-322

- actions to be collective, 20-3-301
- bond issues, concerning, 20-9-425, 20-9-432, 20-9-433
- budget, 20-3-322, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
- budget amendment, 20-9-162, 20-9-165
- clerk of the district, attendance, 20-3-325
- contracts for professional services, conflict of interest provisions — entry when, 20-9-204
- county superintendent of schools, called by, 20-3-205, 20-3-311
- elections, to call, 20-20-203
- emergencies, unforeseen, 20-3-322
- failure to attend, 20-3-308
- joint boards of trustees, 20-3-361
- minutes, 20-3-323, 20-6-703, 20-9-132, 20-10-132
- open to public when, 20-3-322, 20-9-165, 20-10-125
- organizational, 20-3-321, 20-3-322
- refunding bonds, for issuance, 20-9-412
- teachers, tenured — termination hearings, 20-4-204
- transportation, concerning, 20-10-125, 20-10-131, 20-10-132
- travel expenses, 20-3-311

Merger, See **Elementary districts**, consolidation; **High school districts**, consolidation
Mining impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Coal impact areas**; **Metal mines impact areas**
Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
Misconduct, official — by trustees when, 20-4-114
Missing children, duties, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
Money of district, trustees' responsibility, 20-3-332
Montana job corps program, agreements with, 20-9-707

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Motor vehicles
  gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    generic specialty, sponsors, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
  light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560
  registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
  special fuel license tax, refund, 15-70-301, 15-70-356, 15-70-361, 15-70-364
Municipal superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
Name of district, 20-6-101
Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, duties, 39-10-104, 39-10-105
Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302
Newborn hearing screenings, promotion, 53-19-402
New districts, creation, 20-6-104, 20-6-202, 20-6-314, See also **K-12 districts**
New duties, financing, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
Nonoperating districts, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-505, 20-9-506, See also **Elementary districts**, abandonment; **High school districts**, abandonment
Nonpublic nonaccredited school placement of child in public school, assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
Nurses, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Oath of office, trustees, 20-1-202, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
Officers, See **Employees and officers**
Oil and gas leases, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204
Opening or reopening schools, 20-3-324
  elementary schools, 20-6-502
  high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-503
  junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
  middle schools, 20-6-507
Organization of trustees as governing board, 20-3-321
Out-of-district attendance agreements
  appeals, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-322
  discretionary approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-324
  homeless children, not required, 20-5-101
  mandatory approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-321, 20-5-324
  reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
  residency determination and notification, 20-5-322
  transportation, 20-3-205, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-10-105, 20-10-132, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  tuition, 20-3-205, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
Personnel, See **Employees and officers**
Pest and pesticide management safety program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTICIDES**
Physicians retained by, when, 20-3-324
Playgrounds, See **Public recreation programs**
Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
Positions of trustees
  additional, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-351, 20-3-352, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
    redetermination, 20-3-205, 20-3-354
    term of office, determination, 20-3-355
  boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
  county high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351, 20-3-352, 20-3-356
  elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-352, 20-6-201
  high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351
    additional, request and determination, 20-3-205, 20-3-308, 20-3-352, 20-3-353, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
    alternative methods of election, 20-3-352
    nonvoting, establishment when, 20-3-352
    trustee position at large, 20-3-353
  K-12 districts, 20-6-702
  number prescribed, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351, 20-3-356
  term, See **Term of office of trustee**
  vacated, See **Vacancy in office of trustee**
  variance in number, 20-3-301, 20-3-341

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Powers and duties of trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-101
  actions to be collective, 20-3-301
  boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
  joint boards, 20-3-362
Preschool programs
  elementary districts, organization for, 20-6-101
  establishment, 20-7-117, 20-7-411
Presiding officer of board of trustees
  bonds, execution, 20-9-433
  budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165
  budget form, signing, 20-9-133
  county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  investment account agreements, signature, 20-9-235
  joint board, 20-3-361
  meetings, special — called by, 20-3-322
  selection, 20-3-321
  teacher or specialist contracts, execution, 20-4-201
  transportation contracts, signing, 20-10-124
  warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221
Principals, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Prison industries program services and products, use, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
Professional persons, hiring of or contracting with, 7-11-104, 7-11-105
Property, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Property**; **Sites and facilities**
  attachment, service upon trustees, 27-18-406
  authority, 20-3-324, 20-6-101, 20-6-417, 20-6-601 — 20-6-604, 20-6-609, 20-6-703
  building fund, 20-9-508, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  county high school, abandonment of county — effect, 7-2-2728
  county property, sale to district, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216
  destruction by minors, liability of parents, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  federal land, sale or transfer — considerations, 77-2-401
  K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
  loans, long-term — for replacement, 20-6-640
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district protest filings, determination of sufficiency, 7-13-110
  nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
  solid waste management district protest filings, determination of sufficiency, 7-13-210
  state lands, sale to or exchange with, 77-2-351
  surplus property
    federal, transfer, 18-5-205
    state, donation to district, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
  tax assessment, minimum — not applicable when, 15-16-118
  tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  water supply and sewer district protest filings, determination of sufficiency, 7-13-3008
Public Education, Board of — enforcement of policies and reports to, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
Public recreation programs
  activities, conduct, 20-7-803
  authorization, 20-7-801
  directors and instructors, 20-7-803, 20-7-804
  funding, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
  gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
  operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
  school property, use, 20-7-805
Pupil instruction days, requirements, 20-1-301, 20-1-302
Pupils, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Pupils**
  absences, policies, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
  age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  assessment data, duties, 20-3-324
  attendance, 20-3-324
  duties of pupils, 20-5-201
  expulsion, authority for, 20-5-202

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Pupils (Continued)

- governance generally, 20-3-324
- health conditions and records, 20-3-324
- immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- sanctions, 20-5-201

Qualification of trustees, 20-3-305, 20-3-307 — 20-3-309
Recall of trustees, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
Records, 2-6-401 — 2-6-404, 20-3-323

- accounting, 20-9-213
- cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, release to, 52-2-211
- destruction when, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
- K-12 districts, transitions after formation, 20-6-703
- proceedings, of, 20-3-325
- retention, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
- transfer provisions, 20-1-213
- youth assessment officers, release to, 41-5-1707

Recreation, Board of — creation, 20-7-802
Recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**
Relatives, appointment, 2-2-302
Religious instruction released time program provisions, 20-1-308
Removal of trustee from office, 20-1-201, 20-3-308, 20-3-310, 20-3-332, 20-7-608
Renumbering of district when, 7-2-2727
Reports

- custodian, 20-3-325
- distribution to, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105
- failure to make, 20-9-344
- fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-3-325, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
- required when, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-344
- special education expenditures, 20-7-431

Residence of trustee changed, effect, 20-3-308
Resignation of trustee, 2-16-502, 20-3-308
Retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
Rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
Rural school districts

- proposed subdivision, preliminary plat to trustees, 76-3-601
- residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615

Safety patrols, organization, 20-1-408
School elections, duties, See generally **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
School finance, duties generally, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
School lunch programs, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
School transportation, duties, See generally **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Secretary of board of trustees, 20-3-311, 20-3-321, 20-3-361
Sectarian schools, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sexual or violent offender community education curriculum, availability, 46-23-520
Shooting ranges, grants for development, 87-1-276 — 87-1-279
Single-member trustee districts, 20-3-336 — 20-3-338, 20-20-301
Sites and facilities, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, See **SCHOOLS**
Social security reporting entities, request for merger, 19-1-815
Solicitors of goods or services, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Special education programs, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Special education**; **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification, teacher and specialist**
Speech-language pathologists, unlicensed — employment when, 37-15-103, 37-15-313
State mandates to districts, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
State procurement provisions, adoption, 18-4-124
State program costs, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Successor trustees, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
Superintendent, district, See **District superintendent**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Superintendent of public instruction, enforcement of rules and reports to, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
Supervision, 20-3-106, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
Suspension of trustee, 20-3-310
Swine, treatment of garbage fed to, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5
Teacher aides, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Teachers, duties, See **TEACHERS**, generally
Teachers' Retirement System, participation, 20-3-324
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Term of office of trustee
    abandonment of county, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
    additional positions, 20-3-302, 20-3-355
    county high school trustees, abandonment of county — effect, 7-2-2728
    elementary districts
        classification changed, determination, 20-3-302, 20-3-343
        consolidation, determination, 20-3-302, 20-3-342
    generally, 20-3-301
    high school districts, classification change or consolidation, 20-3-302
    lot, drawn by — when, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-3-355
    majority of trustees, expiration and election of less than, 20-3-302
    new counties, creation — effect, 7-2-2225
    vacated position, election or appointment to fill, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
Textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
Textbooks, See **SCHOOLS**
Tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**
Traffic education or safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Transfer of territory, 20-3-312, 20-6-213, 20-6-308, 20-6-320, 20-6-416
Transportation coordination within communities, county, and service areas or regions, 7-14-112
Treasure state living cultural treasures program, participation, 2-15-238
Tuition, duties, 20-3-324, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
Urban renewal provisions and tax increment financing, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, See generally **URBAN RENEWAL**
Vacancy in office of trustee, 20-3-308, 20-3-309, 20-3-337
    election to fill, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees, election of**
    term after election or appointment, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
    unfilled when, 20-6-301
Veterans
    employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29
    reemployment, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2
Visitation of schools, 20-3-324
Warrants, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Weapons in school buildings — permission for possession, carrying, or storage, 45-8-361
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Employer**
Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 52-2-617
Youth detention facilities, contracts for educational programs, 20-9-130, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807
Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-121
Youth shelter care facility, alternative education site, 41-5-1801

SCHOOL ELECTIONS
Absentee ballots, 20-9-426, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
Annual, to be, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
Ballot, by, 20-20-103
Ballot issues, 20-20-401
Ballots, form
    bond issues, 20-9-426
    county high school unification, 20-6-312
    elementary district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
    general fund budget, voted amount of financing, 20-9-353
    interstate school agreements for school facilities, joint, 20-9-705
    trustee elections, 20-3-306

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Ballots generally, 13-12-214, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
Bond issues
  authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-466, 20-9-508
  ballots, preparation and form, 20-9-426, 20-20-401
  canvassing of votes, 20-9-428
  certificate of election, 20-9-428, 20-9-429
  determination of approval or rejection, 20-9-428
  industrial facility agreements, approval for issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
  loans to secure, 20-9-466
  notice, requirements and form, 20-9-427
  petition for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
    consideration, 20-9-425
    form, contents, and circulation, 20-9-423, 20-9-425
    validation, 20-9-424
  resolution for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
  restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
Building reserve, for authorization, 20-9-502
Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
Bus depreciation reserve fund transfers, for, 20-10-147
Bus transportation service areas or bus routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-126
Calling of, 20-3-324, 20-20-201
Campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
Cancellation when, 20-20-108
Canvassing of votes, 20-20-102, 20-20-415
  bond issues, 20-9-428
  elementary district consolidation or annexation election, 20-6-206
  high school district consolidation or annexation election, 20-6-318
  tally sheets and supplies, 20-20-417
Certificate of election, 20-3-324, 20-20-416
  bond issues, 20-9-428, 20-9-429
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  elementary districts
    annexation, 20-6-205
    consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
    joint districts, disolution, 20-6-211
  high school districts
    annexation, 20-6-317
    consolidation, 20-6-315
    joint district, creation by consolidation, 20-6-321
  K-12 districts, dissolution, 20-6-704
  trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
Clerk, 20-20-402
Community college districts and trustees, applicability, 20-15-203, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-15-225, 20-15-404, 20-20-101, 20-20-107, 20-20-201, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
Conduct of, 20-3-324, 20-20-201, 20-20-411
  county election administrator, by, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  time limitation, 20-20-202
Conflict of laws, 20-20-102
Construction project funds, application through board of investments — for, 20-9-471
County high school unification, 20-6-312
County park district commissioners, election in conjunction with, 7-16-2421
Date, 13-1-104, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352, 20-20-105, 20-20-201
Defined, 20-20-101
Election administrator, 13-1-101, 13-1-302, 13-1-401, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Electors
  challenges, 20-20-303
  false swearing before election judge, 20-20-303
  qualifications, 20-3-338, 20-20-301, 20-20-303
  registered, lists of, 20-20-201, 20-20-312, 20-20-313

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421
Elementary districts
  annexation, 20-6-205
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-205 — 20-6-207
  consolidation, 20-6-203
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-203, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
    joint districts, for, 20-6-208
  joint districts
    consolidation to create, 20-6-208
    dissolution, 20-6-211
    transfer of territory, created by, 20-6-213
  transfer of territory, 20-6-213
Emergency or disaster
  declaration of, cancellation of election, 20-20-108
  general fund budget, additional financing — rescheduled when, 20-20-105
Expenses, 13-1-302, 13-1-401, 20-20-107, 20-20-313, 20-20-417
Forms, 20-20-104
General fund budget, voted amount of financing, 20-9-307, 20-9-308, 20-9-353, 20-20-105
Held when, 13-1-104, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352, 20-20-105, 20-20-201
High school districts
  annexation, 20-6-317
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319
  consolidation, 20-6-315
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-319, 20-6-321
    joint districts, creation, 20-6-321, 20-9-705
Judges
  absentee, appointment for, 20-20-402
  appointment, 20-20-203, 20-20-402
  false swearing before, 20-20-303
  lists of registered electors, delivery, 20-20-313
  oath, 20-20-410
  payment, 20-20-107
Junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
K-12 districts, dissolution, 20-6-704
Mail ballot elections, procedures, Title 13, chapter 19
Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
Notice for, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
  bond elections, 20-9-427
  registration, closure — not required, 20-20-311
  rescheduled election, 20-20-108
Poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
Polling places, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204, 20-20-312, 20-20-401
Precedence of provisions, 20-20-102
Precinct register book, 20-20-312
Public library district board of trustees, election of members, 22-1-706
Registration, closure, 20-20-311
Resort area district creation, board, or dissolution — applicability of provisions, 7-6-1537, 7-6-1544, 7-6-1549
Results, publication, 20-20-416
School flexibility fund levy, 20-9-544
School transition costs, funding, 20-9-502
Sites and facilities
  acquisition, disposal, or exchange, 20-6-603
  approval of site, 20-6-621
  interstate school agreements, joint — for, 20-9-705
  lease terms, approval, 20-6-625
Special elections, 20-20-105
Supervision, 20-20-401
Supplies, 20-20-401
Technological equipment depreciation, levy to fund, 20-9-533
Technology acquisition and depreciation fund levy requirement, 20-9-533

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Trustees, election of
  acclamation, by, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
  alternative methods of election, 20-3-352
  annual, to be, 20-3-304
  appointments subject to election, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-203, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
  ballot, form, 20-3-306
  call for election, 20-3-306, 20-3-352
  campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
  certificate of election, 20-3-307, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
  conduct of election, 20-3-306
  county high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-356
  elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-352
    additional positions when, 20-3-341, 20-3-343
    first-class, nomination by petition, 20-3-344
  held when, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352
  high school districts, 20-3-302
    additional positions when, 20-3-353 — 20-3-355
    alternative methods of election, 20-3-352
    nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-308, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  majority, legislative intent to elect less than, 20-3-302
  nomination for candidacy, 20-3-305, 20-3-338, 20-3-344, 20-3-356
  qualification, 20-3-307, 20-3-308, 20-3-338
  single-member trustee districts, 20-3-336 — 20-3-338
  vacancies, filling, 20-3-302, 20-3-303, 20-3-308
Voting machines, 20-20-421
Write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211

SCHOOL FINANCE
Accountability of school district, 20-9-213
Accounting
  adult basic education funds, 20-7-712
  apportionment of money, 20-9-212
  budget form, format, 20-9-103
  building fund money, 20-9-508
  county basic tax revenue, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  county equalization aid, 20-9-361
  extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
  funds generally, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  investment accounts, 20-9-235
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education, secondary, 20-7-305
  miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
  receipts and expenditures, 7-6-2801, 20-3-208, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
  records, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  special education expenditures, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
  state tax money, distribution or allocation, 17-2-103
  telecommunications network, 20-32-102
Accounts
  clearing accounts, 20-9-220
  end-of-year balances, disposition, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-335
  extracurricular fund, bank account, 20-9-504
  investment accounts, 20-9-235, 20-9-346
  overdue, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Administration
  application of provisions, 20-9-201
  joint districts, 20-9-202
  supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
  trustees, by, 20-3-324
Administrative rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Adult basic education, 20-7-711, 20-7-712

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Adult education
  budget, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
  fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-705, 20-7-713, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
  levy requirements, 20-7-705
  tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Agency fund, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
ANB, See **Average number belonging (ANB)**
Apportionment of money
  accounting, 20-9-212
  basic county tax revenue, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  county equalization, 20-9-335
  county superintendent of schools, by, 7-6-2801, 17-3-213, 20-3-205
  county treasurer, by, 20-3-205, 20-9-121, 20-9-212
  emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-801, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
  forest reserve money and other funds, federal, 17-3-213
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education, basis for, 20-7-301
  new counties, creation — fund transfers, 7-2-2253
  public school fund revenue, Const., X, 5
  state equalization aid, 20-9-348, 20-9-801, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
  superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-3-106, 20-9-212, 20-9-335, 20-9-346
  transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
Appropriations
  adult basic education programs, 20-7-712
  audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
  BASE aid, deficiency, 20-9-351
  bond payment funds, 20-9-412
  budget amendments, preparation, 20-9-165
  endowment fund income, 20-9-604
  equalization aid, supplemental, 17-7-140, 17-7-301
  federal money, 20-9-603
  final budget, 20-9-132, 20-9-133
  food commodity state special revenue account, 20-10-203
  general appropriations bill, contents, Const., V, 11
  gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
  guaranteed tax base aid, 17-7-301, 20-9-369
  interlocal cooperation agreements, for, 7-11-108, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-7-301
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education, secondary, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
  lapse, 20-9-209, 20-9-603
  public school fund, 20-9-601
  school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-371
  special education, 17-7-140, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-307
  state equalization aid, 20-9-343
  state general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
  supplemental, 17-7-140, 17-7-301
  technology acquisition and depreciation, textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance, 20-9-375
  transfers, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
  transportation, 17-7-301, 20-10-143, 20-10-145
  wages and salaries, listing for, 20-9-132
Audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-9-235, 20-10-202; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Average number belonging (ANB), 20-1-101, 20-3-324
  adult basic education, 20-7-701
  adult education, 20-7-701
  basic entitlement, 20-9-306, 20-9-314
  bonded indebtedness, limitation, 20-9-406
  calculation, 20-1-101, 20-6-702, 20-9-311
  elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
  equivalent ANB, 20-9-311
  five-year-old schooling, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
  flexibility program funding, 20-9-541, 20-9-542

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Average number belonging (ANB) (Continued)

- general fund budget, 20-9-308
- guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369, See **Guaranteed tax base aid**
- increases, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-313, 20-9-314, 20-9-407
- isolated school classification, 20-9-302, 20-9-303
- joint districts, 20-9-305, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- kindergartens, calculation for, 20-9-311
- Montana job corps program, students receiving services at, 20-9-707
- new counties, creation — certification, 7-2-2253
- nonaccredited schools, ineligibility, 20-9-311
- opening or reopening schools, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
- out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition rate — calculation, 20-5-323
- religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
- school facility entitlements, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
- special education, 20-9-311, 20-9-321
- teachers, tenured — same salary, 20-4-203
- technology acquisition and depreciation, textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance — aid for, basis, 20-9-375
- total per-ANB entitlements, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-306, 20-9-314, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368, 20-9-622
- transfer, requests for, 20-3-205
- transition costs, levy requirements, 20-9-502
- transportation fund budget, county revenue requirement proration, 20-10-144

BASE aid, 20-9-306, 20-9-307
- deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
- distribution and administration, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-235, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
- entitlement, 20-9-346
- overpayments, refunding, 20-9-314, 20-9-344
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343, See also **State equalization aid**
- withheld when, 20-9-344

BASE budget, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
- levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-515
- over-BASE budget amount or levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353
- sources of revenue, 20-9-308
- technology purchases, 20-9-534

BASE funding program, 20-3-106, 20-9-306, 20-9-307, 20-9-347
- average number belonging (ANB) used to establish, 20-9-314
- county equalization aid, See **County equalization aid**
- elementary equalization, 20-9-331, See **County equalization aid**
- elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141
- high school equalization, 20-9-333, See **County equalization aid**
- joint districts, 20-9-305
- junior high schools, proration of amount when, 20-6-506
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- nonaccredited schools, nonapplicability, 20-9-311
- opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
- out-of-district attendance agreements, reimbursements, 20-5-324
- reduction in spending may not be directed by governor, 17-7-140
- rules with financial impact, funding, 20-2-115
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-348, See also **State equalization aid**
- taylor grazing act money, allocation, 17-3-222, 20-9-331

Basic entitlement, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-314, 20-9-367, 20-9-368, 20-9-622
- direct state aid, See **State aid, direct**

Bequests, 20-6-601, 20-9-601

Block grants, 20-9-141, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Bonded indebtedness
- boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
- budget adoption, payment after, 20-9-133
- building reserve, limitations, 20-9-502
- cessation of district, payment, 20-6-413

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Bonded indebtedness (Continued)

- consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
- elementary district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-203, 20-6-205 — 20-6-207, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
- high school district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-315, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319, 20-6-321, 20-6-414
- K-12 district, dissolution — effect, 20-6-704
- limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-407, 20-9-471, 20-9-502, 90-6-310
- obligations, limitation on amount, 20-9-471
- school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-370, 20-9-371

Bonds and bond issues, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
- actions
  - bond payment funds, enforcement of liability, 20-9-446
  - challenges to authority to sell, issue, and levy tax for — defense, 20-9-466
  - restrain, to — time limitation, 20-9-465
  - validity, to test, 20-9-464
- amortization bonds, 20-9-408, 20-9-429, 20-9-433
- amortization, levy for, 15-1-402
- amount, limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-467
- applicable provisions, 20-9-401
- authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-428, 20-9-464
- building fund, 20-9-508, See **Building fund**
- building reserve, lapse when bond issue made for purpose of, 20-9-502
- cancellation of bonds and coupons, 20-9-440 — 20-9-442
- coal severance tax school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
- conflict of laws, 20-9-401
- construction and ownership of facilities, joint, 7-11-104, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
- county high school bonds
  - abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
  - unification of schools, effect, 20-6-313
- county park district bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-16-2433
- county water and/or sewer district bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-13-2331
- dates of issue and payment, 20-9-411
- defects or irregularities, 20-9-464, 20-9-465
- destruction of bonds when, 20-9-215
- elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- execution, 20-9-429, 20-9-433
- federal impact aid funds for repayment, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443
- form of bonds, 20-9-408, 20-9-433
- funds for payment, liability, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443 — 20-9-446, See also **Debt service fund**
- hard-rock mining local government facility impact, 90-6-310
- hospital district bonds and notes, applicability of provisions, 7-34-2131
- industrial facility agreements, 20-9-407
- insurers, deposits — securities eligible for, 33-2-603
- interest and principal
  - accrued interest, 20-9-411, 20-9-412, 20-9-432, 20-9-435, 20-9-441
  - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
  - boundary changes, payment upon, 20-6-411
  - budgeting for payment, 20-9-438
  - cessation of district, payment upon, 20-6-413
  - county high school unification, payment upon, 20-6-313
  - entries and notification of payment, 20-9-442
  - fund for payment, See **Debt service fund**
  - industrial facilities, paid by — when, 20-9-407
  - rate of interest, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, 20-9-410, 20-9-412, 20-9-432, 20-9-440
  - redemption, interest provisions, 20-9-410, 20-9-441
  - refunding bonds, 20-9-412
  - state loan for payment when, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
  - tax levy for payment, 20-9-401, 20-9-410, 20-9-439, 20-9-444, 20-9-466
  - termination of interest, when, 20-9-440
- interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-9-705

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Bonds and bond issues (Continued)

- investment in
  - building and loan associations, 32-2-406
  - city-county consolidated government sinking fund, 7-3-1322
  - local government sinking funds, 7-7-123
  - municipal sinking funds, 7-3-1322
  - savings banks, capital, 32-1-421
- investment of bond funds or proceeds, 17-6-204, 20-9-412, 20-9-439
- issuance, resolution for, 20-9-433
- judgment or settlement liability, payment, 2-9-316, 20-9-403, 20-9-435
- liability
  - bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  - school district, of, 20-9-437
- loans, state — to secure payment, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- marketability, provisions to improve, 20-9-461 — 20-9-464
- maximum amount, 20-9-406, 20-9-407
- municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 20-6-640; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
- obligations, issuance, 20-9-471
- preservation, copies for, 20-9-434
- proceedings
  - preliminary, certified copies, 20-9-462 — 20-9-464
  - transcripts and assistance by county attorney, 20-9-436
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- purchase of outstanding bonds, 20-9-441
- purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
- purposes, 2-9-316, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-403, 20-9-421, 20-9-429, 20-9-435
- redemption, 20-9-441
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
  - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
  - funding for, 20-9-403, 20-9-508
  - maturity, prior to — when, 17-6-213
  - optional method, 17-5-105
  - refunding bonds issued for, 20-9-412
  - term of bonds issued for, 20-9-410
  - trustees, by, 20-3-324
- refunding bonds
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401, 20-9-466
  - crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
  - issuance, 17-6-213, 20-3-324, 20-9-403, 20-9-412
  - payment, 20-9-406, 20-9-412
  - sale, 20-9-412
  - term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410
- registration, 20-9-434, 20-9-442, 20-9-463; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
- restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
- retirement and interest, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
- sale, 20-9-432
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - bids, 20-9-412, 20-9-429, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
  - high school districts, money from — use restricted, 20-9-403
  - investments from, interest, 20-9-213
  - notice, 17-5-106, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-431
  - proceeds, disposition, 15-1-402, 20-9-435, 20-9-439, 20-9-508
  - purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
  - refunding bonds, 20-9-412
  - resolution for issuance, 20-9-433
  - resolution for sale, 20-9-429
  - restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
  - trustees, by, 20-3-324
  - validity, action to test, 20-9-464

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Bonds and bond issues (Continued)

  "school district" defined, 20-9-402
  self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211
  serial bonds, 20-9-408, 20-9-429, 20-9-433
  sinking fund, 20-9-444
  solid waste management district bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-13-237, 7-13-309
  state loans to secure payment, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
  taxation, moneys and credits exemption, 15-6-204
  tax protests lost, for repayment, 15-1-402, 20-9-403, 20-9-406
  term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410
  tort claims, payment of judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316
  validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
  validity, 20-9-411, 20-9-462 — 20-9-464
  workers' compensation plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106
Budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-9-161
  adoption, 20-9-162, 20-9-165
  appropriations
    lapse, 20-9-209
    transfer, 20-9-208
  direct state aid for, 20-3-106
  emergency tax levy to finance, 15-10-420, 20-9-168
  enrollment increase, for, 20-9-161 — 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
  filing, 20-3-205
  final budget, transfers between, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
  limitation and preparation, 20-9-165
  resolution for, 20-9-163, 20-9-164
  state aid, 20-9-166
  transportation fund budget, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143, 20-10-145
Budget board, 20-9-344
Budgeted funds, See **Funds generally**
Budgets and budgeting
  adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
  applicability of provisions, 20-9-101
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  BASE budget, See **BASE budget**
  bond money, expenditure without authorization, 20-9-435
  budget amendments, See **Budget amendments**
  "budgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds generally**
  building reserve fund, 20-9-502, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
  claims presented under lapsed appropriation, effect, 20-9-209
  compensated absence liability fund, establishment, 20-9-512
  cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-452
  county superintendent of schools, general duties, 20-3-205
  debt service fund budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-346, 20-9-438
  expenditures, See **Expenditures**
  failure to submit budget, 20-9-344
  final budget, See **Final budgets**
  form of budget, 20-3-106, 20-9-103, 20-10-143
  general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
  interlocal cooperative agreement expenditures, 20-9-704
  joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education, secondary, 20-7-305
  K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-704
  maximum general fund budget, See **Maximum general fund budget**
  "nonbudgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds generally**
  nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
  nonoperating school districts, 20-9-506
  obligations, payment provisions, 20-9-471

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Budgets and budgeting (Continued)

- opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
- retirement fund budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
- rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
- special education, 20-7-435, 20-9-303
- supervision of system, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
- teachers' retirement system, employer contributions, 19-20-605
- technological equipment depreciation, 20-9-533
- traffic education fund, nonapplicability, 20-7-507
- transportation fund budget, See **Transportation fund budget**
- trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324

Building fund, 20-9-508
- bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
- establishment, administration, and budgeting, 20-3-324
- facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or disposition of district's interest, 20-9-405
- interest credited to, when, 20-9-213
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-508, See also **Funds generally**
- property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- rural residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615

Building reserve fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-443, 20-9-502, 20-9-503, See also **Funds generally**
Bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-10-147, See also **Funds generally**
Business incubator tax exemption, approval, 15-24-1802
Cash basis, expenses paid by — when, 20-9-406
Cessation of district, cash disposition and tuition debt, 20-6-413
Checks, issuance, 20-9-213
Claims, 20-9-207, 20-9-209, 20-9-215, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227, 20-9-235, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Clearing accounts, 20-9-220
Closure of schools, See **Emergency school closure**
Common school fund, 17-3-232, 20-9-331, 85-8-612
Community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404 , See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Finance**; **Funds**
Compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512
Consolidation of districts, 20-6-414
Contracts, See **Interlocal cooperative agreements**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**; **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Contracts**
Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457
County equalization aid
- accounting, 20-9-361
- apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-335
- BASE budget, 20-9-308
- BASE funding program, 20-9-306, 20-9-307, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- basic county tax, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, nonapplicability, 15-1-112
- coal gross proceeds tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- court fines and penalties paid to county, revenue from, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
- direct state aid, 20-9-306
- distribution, 20-9-346
- elementary county equalization fund, 20-5-324, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 20-9-335, 20-9-347, 69-11-202
- elementary equalization, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
- entitlement, 20-9-346
- federal or state money in lieu of property tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- flood control act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
- forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- high school county equalization fund, 20-5-324, 20-9-335, 20-9-347
- high school equalization, 20-9-333
- oil and natural gas production tax, revenue from, 15-36-324, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- retirement obligations, district — county tax, 20-9-212
- revenues for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-361
- state advance, 20-9-212, 20-9-235, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
- surplus, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
County equalization aid (Continued)

  transportation schedules, county tax, 20-9-212
  tuition, out-of-county — deduction for, 20-9-335
  withheld when, 20-9-344
County hard-rock mine trust reserve account, allocation of funds when, 7-6-2225
County high schools
  bonds, 7-2-2728, 20-6-313
  investment of money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112
  unification, transactions following, 20-6-313
County school funds
  abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2728
  accounting requirements, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212
  cash balance statements, 20-9-121
  common school fund
    drainage district assessments for state lands, payment from, 85-8-612
    flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
  forest and park lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
  new counties, creation — transfer of funds, 7-2-2253
Debt service
  cash, investment, 20-9-439
  obligations, payment, 20-9-471
  school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-370, 20-9-371, 20-9-422
  state equalization aid, availability, 20-9-346
Debt service fund
  bonds
    interest and principal, payment, 20-9-440
    sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  boundary changes, use of fund, 20-6-411
  budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-346, 20-9-438
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
  building fund money transferred to, 20-9-508
  building reserve fund investment interest credited to, 20-9-503
  cessation of district, use of fund, 20-6-413
  consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
  county high school bonds outstanding at time of unification, effect, 20-6-313
  end-of-the-year balance, reappropriation, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
  facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or disposition of district's interest, 20-9-405
  hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
  interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-503
  investment of money from, 20-9-441
  lease or rental money, deposit, 20-9-509
  legal bonded debt payments after budget adoption, 20-9-133
  levy requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-466, 20-9-506
  nonoperating budget, inclusion, 20-9-506
  nonoperating fund, balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
  notes, revenue anticipation — grant, loan, or bond proceeds, 7-7-109
  operating reserve, 20-9-438, 20-9-439, 20-9-466
  property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
  refunding bonds, payment, 20-9-406, 20-9-412
  remaining fund, disposition, 20-9-443
  school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-367, 20-9-371
  special improvement district assessments, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
  state equalization aid, availability, 20-9-346
Debt service fund budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-346, 20-9-438
Dedicated revenue, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments, 15-1-120
Definitions
  administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
  BASE funding program, 20-9-306
  bonds, forms, 20-9-408
  budget amendment, 20-9-161
  distributable revenue, 20-9-620

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- emergency school closure provisions, 20-9-802
- flexibility program, 20-9-541
- fund, budgeted fund, and nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
- guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366
- interest and income money, 20-9-341
- interest assessment provisions, 20-9-225
- interlocal cooperative agreement provisions, 20-9-701
- major industrial facility, 20-9-407
- postsecondary institution, 20-9-706
- qualified energy project, 20-9-471
- rural school district, 20-9-615
- school district, 20-7-305, 20-9-402
- school facility entitlement provisions, 20-9-370
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343

Devises, 20-9-604
Direct state aid, See **State aid, direct**
Disbursements, See **Expenditures**
Donations to schools, 20-9-601
Educational impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Education, Compact for — limitation on power, 20-2-505
Electrical generation facility impact fee for, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007
Electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007
Emergency budget amendment tax levy, 15-10-420, 20-9-168
Emergency school closure

- apportionment and entitlement, rate of reduction, 20-9-805
- average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
- declaration of emergency, closure by, 20-9-806
- definitions, 20-9-802
- interpretation and purpose of provisions, 20-9-801

Endowment fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-604, See also **Funds generally**
Energy cost increases, funding, 20-9-543
Energy projects, obligations to fund, 20-9-471
Enterprise fund, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
Entitlements

- BASE aid, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
- basic, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-314, 20-9-367, 20-9-368, 20-9-622
- county equalization aid, 20-9-346
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- school facility, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
- state equalization aid, 20-9-346, 20-9-801, 20-9-805
- total per-ANB, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-306, 20-9-314, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368, 20-9-622

Equalization aid, 17-7-140, 17-7-301; Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
Equitable funding of education required, 20-9-307; Const., X, 1
Expenditures

- accounting, 7-6-2801, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
- adult education fund, 20-7-705
- annual report, 20-3-205
- authority, 20-9-213
- budget amendment, 20-9-165
- building fund money, 20-9-508
- building reserve fund, 20-9-503
- bus depreciation reserve fund money, 20-10-147
- cash basis, payment on — when, 20-9-406
- clerk of the district, duties, 20-3-325
- county superintendent of schools, by, 20-3-208
- debt service fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-438
- documentation, 20-3-323, 20-9-207
- extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
- federal money, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- flexibility fund, use, 20-9-543

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Expenditures (Continued)
  flood control act, federal — fund money, 17-3-232
  food services money, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  funds, See generally **Funds generally**
  impact aid fund money, 20-9-514
  interlocal cooperative agreements and fund money, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  investment accounts, 20-9-235
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education, secondary — programs, 20-7-306
  lease or rental agreement fund money, 20-9-509
  limitations, 20-9-133, 20-9-213
  metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
  miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
  nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201, 20-9-210
  nonoperating fund money, 20-9-505
  retirement fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-501
  social security contributions, priority, 19-1-814
  special education, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
  technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-533
  traffic education fund, 20-7-507
  transportation fund and fund budget, 20-5-323, 20-10-143 — 20-10-145
Extracurricular fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-504, See also **Funds generally**
  audit of, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Federal money
  acceptance, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603
  adult education, for, 20-7-705, 20-7-711
  debt service fund levy, calculation, 20-9-439
  expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  flood control, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
  forest reserve and other funds, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
  funds for, See **Building fund**; **Miscellaneous programs fund**
  impact aid, 15-23-703, 20-6-701, 20-9-143, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443, 20-9-507, 20-9-514
  indigent children, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321
  property tax, in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-144, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
  school food services, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
  taylor grazing act, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
  technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-533
Fees paid by pupils when, 20-9-214
Final budgets
  adjustment procedures, 20-9-132
  adoption, 20-9-131, 20-9-133
  adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  budget amendments, 20-9-133, 20-9-165, 20-9-208
  budgeted funds, See **Funds generally**
  building reserve fund, 20-9-503
  completion, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-134
  debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
  expenditures, See **Expenditures**
  filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-134, 20-9-344
  interlocal cooperative agreement fund, transfers to — applicability, 20-9-703
  joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
  lease requirements, provision for, 20-6-625
  levy to finance, 20-9-142
  meetings, 20-3-322, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
  nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
  retirement fund budget, 20-9-501
  transportation fund, 20-10-143
  wages and salaries, listing for, 20-9-132
Fiscal year, 20-1-301

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to district when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
Flexibility program
  definitions, 20-9-541
  flexibility account, 20-9-541, 20-9-542
  flexibility fund and flexibility fund levy, 20-9-543, 20-9-544
Flood Control Act, Federal — money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
Forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
Funds generally, 20-9-201, See also specific fund
  abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2727
  accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  budget amendments for, See **Budget amendments**
  budgeted funds, 20-9-201
    adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-9-201
    applicability of provisions, 20-9-101
    coal gross proceeds taxes, allocation, 15-23-703
    enrollment increase, budget amendments, 20-9-161 — 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
    expenditures and liabilities, limitation, 20-9-133
    final budget, what constitutes, 20-9-133
    flexibility fund, administration, 20-9-543
    investment accounts, transfers to and reversions, 20-9-235
    joint districts, 20-9-151
    K-12 districts, 20-6-702
    lapse of appropriations, 20-9-209
    nonoperating fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-505
    oil and natural gas production tax, allocation, 15-36-324
    out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition — calculation, 20-5-323
    transfer among appropriated items, 20-9-208
    technology acquisition and depreciation fund expenditures, requirements, 20-9-533
    warrants or checks, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, See also **Warrants**
  budgeting for, See specific budget or fund in this main subject heading
  bus depreciation reserve fund, transfers from, 20-10-147
  cash balances, 20-3-205, 20-6-313, 20-9-121, 20-9-201, 20-9-212
  classification, 20-9-201
  clearing accounts, 20-9-220
  closing, 20-9-201
  county, See **County school funds**
  county emergency relief, transfers for — prohibited, 7-31-2101
  electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007
  hotel liens, enforcement through sale of property — unclaimed balance to school fund, 71-3-1403
  inactive, 20-9-201
  interlocal cooperative agreements, support for, 20-9-704
  investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-204, 20-9-212
  K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-704
  levy requirements, See **Levies**; See also specific fund
  management, 7-6-2801
  nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201
    building fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-508
    expenditure, limitation, 20-9-210
    fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214
    impact aid fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-143, 20-9-201, 20-9-514
    interlocal cooperative agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-511, 20-9-703
    investment accounts, transfers to and reversions, 20-9-235
    K-12 districts, 20-6-702
    lease or rental agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-509
    metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-231
    miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-507
    school food services fund, 20-9-201, 20-10-207
    traffic education fund, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510
    transfers between, 20-9-208

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Funds generally (Continued)

- nonoperating fund, end-of-the-year balances transferred to — when, 20-9-505
- obligations, payment, 20-9-471
- property
  - rental or lease moneys, 20-6-607
  - sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- property tax refunds, transfers for, 15-16-605
- revenue estimates, 20-3-205
- special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See also specific fund
- state lands, forestry or park purposes — revenue or profit from, 77-1-216
- transfers between, when, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
- warrants, issuance, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-221, See also **Warrants**

General fund

- average number belonging (ANB) established for, 20-3-324
- BASE budget levy requirement, 20-9-141
- budget, See **General fund budget**
- budget amendments, state aid, 20-9-166
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
- compensated absence liability fund, transfers to establish, 20-9-512
- debt service fund money transferred to, when, 20-9-443
- end-of-the-year fund balance, 20-9-104
- facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or disposition of district's interest, 20-9-405
- fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214
- interest earned on deposits, allocation, 20-9-235
- investment of general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
- joint districts, revenue calculation, 20-9-305
- judgments or settlements, payment, 2-9-316
- lease or rental money, deposit and fund transfers, 20-9-509
- levy requirement, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-142
- litigation reserve fund, transfer to or reversion from, 20-9-515
- operating reserve, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505
- property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- reappropriation of end-of-the-year balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- special education expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
- transfers to or from prohibited, 20-9-208
- trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
- warrants, 20-9-104

General fund budget, See also **Budgets and budgeting**

- additional funding and levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-307, 20-9-353
- BASE aid, 20-9-306, See **BASE aid**
- BASE budget, 20-9-306, See **BASE budget**
- estimation of revenues, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
- funding required, determination, 20-9-141
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
- insurance coverage, costs — inclusion, 20-3-331, 20-6-608
- junior high school, ANB applied to prorate amount when, 20-6-506
- K-12 districts, 20-6-703
- maximum, 20-6-603, 20-9-141, 20-9-163, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353, 20-9-502
- operating reserve, amount allowed, 20-9-104
- out-of-district attendance agreements, unanticipated tuition receipts — credit to, 20-5-324
- over-BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
- purpose, 20-9-307
- reduction when, 20-9-308
- special education expenditures, accounting, 20-9-303
- state and county equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346

Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903

Gifts, 20-6-601, 20-9-604

Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003

Grants, 7-7-109, 20-6-601, 20-9-343, 20-9-507, 20-9-508, 20-9-534, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 90-6-208

Guaranteed tax base aid

- amount, 20-9-368

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Guaranteed tax base aid (Continued)

- appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
- BASE aid, 20-9-306, See also **BASE aid**
  - deficiency in, 20-9-351
- BASE budget, 20-9-308
- BASE budget levy, supplementation, 20-9-306
- BASE funding program, 20-6-702, 20-9-307
- calculation, 20-9-368, 20-9-369
- debt service fund levy, exclusion, 20-9-439
- definitions, 20-9-366
- distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-369
- eligibility, 20-9-367
- general fund levy requirement, calculation, 20-9-141
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- records and reports, 20-9-369
- retirement fund budget, 20-6-702, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368, 20-9-501
- return of excess or reversion, 20-9-368
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343, See also **State equalization aid**

Hard-rock mine trust reserve account, county — allocation of funds when, 7-6-2225
Impact aid fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-143, 20-9-201, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443, 20-9-514
Impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 39-2-1003
Industrial facility agreement for bond issues, 20-9-407
Industrial park tax exemption, approval, 15-24-1902
Insurance

- group health and life, 2-18-702, 20-3-331
- liability, 20-3-331
- self-insurance plan, 20-3-331
- settlements, fund for, 20-6-608

Interest and income money, 20-9-341 — 20-9-343; Const., X, 5
Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Interlocal cooperative agreements, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**

- community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
- cooperating agency, 20-9-701, 20-9-704
- federal money, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- financial administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-702
- fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-511, 20-9-703, See also **Funds generally**
- investment programs, compliance, 20-9-213
- prime agency, 20-9-701, 20-9-703
- running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
- self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211

Internal service fund, 20-9-201, 20-3-331, See also **Funds generally**
Interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
Investment accounts, 20-9-235, 20-9-346
Investments, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13

- bond funds, 17-6-204, 20-9-412
- bond proceeds, 20-9-439
- building fund money, 20-9-508
- building reserve fund money, 20-9-503
- contracts made by trustees, provisions concerning, 20-9-204
- county high school money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112
- debt service cash, 20-9-439
- debt service fund money, 20-9-441
- district money, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- endowment fund money, 20-9-604
- general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
- interest and income money, 20-9-343
- land commissioners, board of — funds held by, 20-9-341
- metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
- public school fund, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
- tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
- transportation fund cash, 20-10-144

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Isolated schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-6-502, 20-9-302, 20-9-303
Joint districts
  administration, 20-9-202
  annual fiscal reports, 20-9-213
  budget procedures, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
  direct state aid, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
  levy requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  property valuation statements, 20-9-122
  retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
  revenue, accounting, 20-9-212
  transportation fund levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
Judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 15-10-420, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471
K-12 career and vocational/technical education
  federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321
  state money, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
K-12 districts
  creation or continuation, effect on federal funding, 20-6-701, 20-6-704
  flexibility program, 20-9-541 — 20-9-544
  funding and funds, 20-6-702 — 20-6-704
Lease or rental agreement fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-509, See also **Funds generally**
Legacies, 20-9-604
Levies
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2727
  accounting, 20-9-212
  adult educational programs, requirements, 20-7-705
  aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-360
  BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-515
  basic county tax levy, 15-1-112, 15-10-420, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-36-324, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  block grants, consideration, 20-9-141
  boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-360
  bonds
    judgments or settlements , issuance for payment — levy for amortization, 2-9-316
    payment of principal and interest, for, 20-9-401, 20-9-410, 20-9-439, 20-9-444, 20-9-465, 20-9-466
    school facilities, state advance or reimbursement — use, 20-9-371
    tax protests lost, issuance for repayment — levy for amortization, 15-1-402
  boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411, 20-6-412
  budget amendment, emergency, 15-10-420, 20-9-168
  building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-502, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
  business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, applicability, 15-1-112
  business incubator tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1802
  coal gross proceeds tax, consideration and distribution, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
  computation, 20-3-205
  corporation license tax, computation of income — taxes deductible, 15-31-114
  county high school, abandonment of county — effect, 7-2-2728
  debt service fund
    reappropriation for property tax reduction, 20-9-438
    requirements, 20-9-346, 20-9-371, 20-9-439, 20-9-466, 20-9-506
  delinquent taxes, 20-9-212, 20-9-443, 85-7-2158
  elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-307, 20-9-308
  facilities, joint construction, 20-9-404
  federal funds in lieu of property tax, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-144, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
  final budget, to finance, 20-3-205, 20-6-412, 20-9-131, 20-9-142
  flexibility fund levy, 20-9-543, 20-9-544
  forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
  fraternal benefit societies, tax levy exemption, 33-7-410
  general fund
    levy requirements, 20-3-205, 20-9-141

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Levies (Continued)
  general fund (Continued)
    operating reserve for property tax reduction prohibited, 20-9-104
    reappropriation of balance for reduction in property tax, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
  general fund budget, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-104, 20-9-307, 20-9-353
  historic property tax abatement, applicability, 15-24-1603
  industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
  industries, new or expanding — tax benefit, applicability, 15-24-1402
  insurers, preemption, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
  interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-9-705
  joint districts, requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  judgments or settlements, bonds issued for payment — levy for amortization, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
  large scale mineral development, applicability, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002
  mill levy calculation, provisions not applicable, 15-10-420
  motor vehicle taxes and fees, consideration, 20-9-360
  nonoperating fund requirements and operating reserve for reduction in levy, 20-9-505, 20-9-506
  notice of assessment, 15-16-101
  off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-360
  oil and natural gas production tax, consideration and distribution, 15-36-302, 15-36-324, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  over-BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
  personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
  protests, See **Tax protests**
  reduction of property tax, revenue for, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-231, 20-9-235, 20-9-346, 20-9-371, 20-9-438, 20-9-439, 20-9-501, 20-9-505, 20-9-515, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — tax benefit, applicability, 15-24-1501
  retirement fund requirements and reappropriation for reduction in levy, 20-9-501
  special education cooperative requirements, 20-9-501
  state equalization aid levy, 15-1-112, 15-10-420, 15-24-1402, 15-36-324, 20-9-360
  state funds in lieu of property tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 87-1-604
  state mandates, effect, 1-2-113
  taxable values
    adult education program levy requirements, consideration, 20-7-705
    bonded indebtedness, limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-407
    cessation of district, cash disposition, 20-6-413
    elementary districts, transfer of territory — effect, 20-6-213
    guaranteed tax base provisions, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
    high school districts, 20-6-308, 20-6-320
    industrial facility agreement for bond issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
    large scale mineral development, applicability, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
    opening or reopening of high school, 20-6-503
    over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-308
    retirement fund levy requirements, calculation, 20-9-501
    statement and determinations by department of revenue, 20-9-122, 20-9-369, 20-9-407
    trustee positions, additional requested — determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — applicability, 15-24-2403
  technological equipment depreciation, requirement, 20-9-533
  technology acquisition and depreciation fund, requirement, 20-9-533
  transition cost requirements, 20-9-502
  transportation fund requirements, 20-3-205, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  tuition debt, discontinued districts, 20-6-413
  tuition payments for out-of-district pupils, consideration, 20-9-141
Litigation reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-515, See also **Funds generally**
Livestock running at large, fines from — payment for benefit of, 81-4-202
Loans
  bonds, state loans to secure payment, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
  building reserve fund revenue for, 20-9-503
  endowment fund, from — prohibited, 20-9-604
  long-term, for replacement of property, 20-6-640
Local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — approval, 15-24-2002
Maximum general fund budget, 20-6-603, 20-9-141, 20-9-163, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353, 20-9-502, See also **General fund budget**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 20-9-231
Metal mines tax reserve fund, 15-37-117, 20-9-201, 20-9-231, See also **Funds generally**
Miscellaneous federal programs fund, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
Miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
  adult education program money, deposit, 20-7-705
  budget requirements, 20-3-324
  cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education, secondary — deposit for, 20-7-306
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-507, See also **Funds generally**
  nonoperating fund, balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
  out-of-district attendance requirements, tuition receipts and deposit, 20-5-324
  special education funds, 20-7-435
  textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance — deposit for, 20-9-375
  tuition fund, inactive — balance transferred to, 20-9-201, 20-9-507
Motor vehicle fees in lieu of tax reductions, reimbursement, 15-1-113
Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, transmittal of payments for, 39-10-104, 39-10-106
New duties, financing, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
Nonbudgeted funds, See **Funds generally**
Nonoperating fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-505, 20-9-506, See also **Funds generally**
Notes
  self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211
  tax and revenue anticipation, issuance and sale, 7-7-109, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
Obligations
  estate or trust income, interest income exemption, 15-30-136
  registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
  sale, issuance, and limitation, 20-9-471
Operating reserve
  adult education fund, 20-7-713
  budget amendment, calculation, 20-9-165
  compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512
  debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
  general fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505
  nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
  retirement fund, 20-9-501
  transportation fund, 20-10-144
Private schools, public money to prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Property
  lease or rental moneys, 20-6-607
  personal property
    ordered but not paid for, lapsed appropriation — effect, 20-9-209
    tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
  replacement, long-term loans for, 20-6-640
  sale or disposal proceeds, 20-6-604
Property tax, See **Levies**
Public Employees' Retirement System
  retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501
  special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
Public school fund, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-602; Const., X, 2; X, 3; X, 5
  escheated property proceeds, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403; Const., X, 2
  guarantee account, 17-6-340, 20-9-622
  investment, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
  mineral production rights, purchase, 17-6-340, 77-2-303, 77-2-304
  permanent fund, 20-9-620, 20-9-621
  state lands
    surface leases, policy, 77-6-101
    wind-generated electricity, commercial investment — lease payments, 15-32-403
  trust land administration account, deposits to, 77-1-109
Real property conveyances, fine for noncompliance when change of name — payment for benefit of schools, 70-20-109

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Reappropriation
    debt service fund balance, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
    general fund end-of-the-year balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
    retirement fund balance, 20-9-501
    transportation fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
Receipts
    accounting, 20-3-325, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
    clerk of the district, duties, 20-3-325
    county superintendent of schools, 20-3-208
Records
    accounting, 20-3-325, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-10-202; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    bond registration, 20-9-442
    clearing accounts, 20-9-220
    destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
    fund transfers, entry, 20-9-208
    guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
    state equalization aid, state advances for county equalization, and BASE aid entitlements, 20-9-346
Reports
    annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-3-325, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
    audit, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    BASE aid payments, 20-9-347
    bond issues, validity, 20-9-462, 20-9-463
    bus depreciation reserve fund revenue and levy requirement, 20-10-147
    cash balances and bond information, 20-9-121
    county treasurer, by, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212
    court fines imposed and collected, concerning, 20-9-332
    endowment fund, 20-9-604
    failure to make, 20-9-344
    financial, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    fiscal activities, 20-3-325, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
    fund, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
    guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
    investment account agreements, 20-9-235
    levy requirements
        adult education, 20-7-705
        building reserve fund, 20-9-503
        debt service fund, 20-9-439
        general fund, 20-9-141
        nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
        retirement fund, 20-9-501
        transportation fund, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    public education, board of — required by, 20-9-344
    school food services, 20-10-201, 20-10-202
    school trustees, by, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
    special education allowable cost payments, 20-9-347
    state equalization aid, 20-9-346
    transportation fund budget and levy requirements, 20-10-143, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
Repurchase agreements, 20-9-213
Retirement block grants, 20-9-501
Retirement fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-501
    budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
    budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
    business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, consideration in levy requirement, 15-1-112
    cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
    forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213
    levy requirements, 20-9-501
    oil and natural gas production tax, consideration in levy requirement, 15-36-324, 20-9-501
    operating reserve, 20-9-501
    reappropriation of fund balance, 20-9-501

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Retirement fund (Continued)

  warrants, 20-9-501
Retirement fund budget, 20-3-324, 20-9-501
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-6-702, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368, 20-9-501
  K-12 districts, 20-6-702
  state and county equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346
Retirement obligations, revenue for, 15-36-324, 20-9-212
Revenue and tax anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 7-7-109, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
Rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
Rural residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615
School breakfast program, 20-10-208
School facility entitlements, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
  state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-343, 20-9-346, 20-9-367, 20-9-369 — 20-9-371, 20-9-422, 20-9-439
School food services fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205, 20-10-207, See also **Funds generally**
School lands, See **SCHOOL LANDS**
Sectarian schools, public funds prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Self-insurance plan, 20-3-331
Self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211
Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11
Social security
  contributions, 19-1-814, 20-9-501
  special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
Special education, See also **SCHOOLS**
  allowable costs and cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-414, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 20-9-367, 41-5-1523
  appropriations, 17-7-140, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-307
  average number belonging (ANB), 20-9-311, 20-9-321
  budget, 20-7-435, 20-9-303
  cooperative agreements, retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
  cooperatives, 20-7-457
  expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
  in-state children's psychiatric hospital or residential treatment facility, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435
  out-of-state residential facilities or schools, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
  retirement fund budget and levy, 20-9-501
  state general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
  surrogate parent, reimbursement for expenses, 20-7-463
  transportation, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  tuition, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343
  under-6-years-old, programs or classes, 20-7-443
Special improvement district assessments, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
State aid, direct, 20-9-306
  BASE aid, See **BASE aid**
  budget amendments, for, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
  county equalization money, apportionment, 20-9-335
  distribution, 20-9-344
  elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-303
  general fund levy, computation, 20-9-141
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
  isolated schools, 20-9-303
  joint districts, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
  reduction when, 20-1-301
  special education, reimbursement payments, 20-7-420
State aid generally, budget amendments, 20-9-163, 20-9-166
State entitlement share payments, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
State equalization aid, 20-9-343
  apportionment, 20-9-348
    emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-801, 20-9-805
  appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
  BASE budget, 20-9-308
  BASE funding program, 20-9-306, 20-9-307

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
State equalization aid (Continued)

- bonds, state loans to secure repayment, 20-9-466
- direct state aid, 20-9-306
- distribution and entitlement, 20-9-346
- estimation, 20-9-348
- interest and income money, 20-9-342
- preschool programs, nonapplicability, 20-7-117
- records and reports pertaining to, 20-9-346
- school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-370

State equalization aid account, audit and financial report filing fees, 2-7-514
State equalization aid levy, 15-1-112, 15-24-1402, 15-36-324, 20-9-360
State funds, remission, 1-2-113
State land coal lease proceeds, use, 77-3-303
State mandates to districts, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
State program costs, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116
State tax money, distribution or allocation to — accounting, 17-2-103
Tax and revenue anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
Taxation, See **Levies**
Tax protests

- general fund operating reserve limitations, effect of unused balance of settlements, 20-9-104
- lost, bond issues for repayment, 15-1-402, 20-9-403, 20-9-406
- settlements, 20-9-104, 20-9-161

Tax receipts from audits or delinquent taxes, 20-9-104, 20-9-161
Taylor Grazing Act, money from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
Teachers, professional stipends — funding, 20-4-134
Teachers' Retirement System

- retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501
- special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-375, 20-9-443, 20-9-533
Technology equipment enhancements and expansions, 20-9-543
Technology purchases and depreciation, 20-9-343, 20-9-375, 20-9-534
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Tort claims, judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
Traffic education fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510, 61-2-103, See also **Funds generally**
Transition costs, levy requirements, 20-9-502
Transportation aid, supplemental appropriations, 17-7-301
Transportation fund

- budget, See **Transportation fund budget**
- budget amendments, state aid, 20-9-166
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, consideration in levy requirement, 15-1-112
- cash, reappropriation and reserve, 20-10-144
- cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
- end-of-the-year balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-10-146
- ineligible transportees' payments, deposit, 20-10-122
- levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- nonpublic school children's payments, deposit, 20-10-123
- oil and natural gas production tax, consideration in levy requirement, 15-36-324, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- operating reserve, 20-10-144
- out-of-district attendance obligations, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
- reappropriation of fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- warrants, 20-10-144

Transportation fund budget, 20-3-324, 20-3-331, 20-10-143

- budget amendments, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143, 20-10-145
- contingency amounts, 20-10-124, 20-10-143, 20-10-144
- emergency, 20-10-124
- levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- mileage rates, effect, 20-10-141
- reimbursement rates, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
- revenues for, computation, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Transportation schedules, revenue for, 15-36-324, 20-9-212
Trustees, duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, See this subject heading generally
Tuition
  adult education, 20-7-704
  bonded indebtedness, maximum — calculation, 20-9-406
  discontinued district, debt obligation — levy for, when, 20-6-413
  K-12 districts, 20-6-702
  out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-9-212
  property tax reduction, certain payments available for, 20-9-141
  special education, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343
Tuition fund, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-130, 20-9-201, 20-9-507, See also **Funds generally**
Unemployment insurance
  retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501
  special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
Urban renewal, tax increment financing, 7-15-4283
Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — approval, 15-24-2403
Warrants
  adult education fund, 20-7-713
  building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406
  cancellation when, 20-9-223
  clearing account funds, disbursement, 20-9-220
  countersignatures, 20-9-221
  county high schools, abandonment of counties — procedure following, 7-2-2728
  debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
  destruction when, 20-9-215
  duplicate, 20-9-223
  facsimile signatures, 20-9-221
  general fund, 20-9-104
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  interlocal cooperating agencies, financial support transferred by, 20-9-704
  investments in, 7-6-2701, 20-9-604, 32-2-406
  issuance, 20-9-133, 20-9-213, 20-9-221, 20-9-223
  K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
  outstanding, 20-6-313, 20-9-220, 20-9-223
  payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  registered
    indebtedness represented by, limitations, 20-9-406
    investment in, 7-6-2701
  registration, 20-6-313, 20-9-212, 20-9-347
  reports concerning, 20-9-212
  retirement fund, 20-9-501
  transportation fund, 20-10-144
  unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604
  wages and salaries, for, 20-9-221
    withheld when, 20-4-301
Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 52-2-617
Youth detention facilities, educational programs, 20-9-130, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807

SCHOOL LANDS
Development, 77-1-604, 77-1-606
Easements across, sale when, 77-1-107
Exchange, Const., X, 4
Income from and for, 20-9-341, 20-9-343, 20-9-601, 20-9-620, 77-1-601, 77-1-604, 77-1-606, 77-1-613, 77-3-106, 77-3-436, 77-6-101; Const., X, 5
Islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-102, 77-1-405
Land Commissioners, Board of — authority, 76-12-103, 77-1-202; Const., X, 4
Leases, 20-9-341, 20-9-620, 77-1-103, 77-1-106, 77-1-204; Const., X, 4; X, 5
  geothermal resources, state retention, 77-4-105
Makoshika State Park, oil and gas development, 82-11-127
Medicinal plants, wild — moratorium on commercial harvest, 77-1-135

SCHOOL LANDS (Continued)

Natural areas, preservation, 76-12-103
Public school fund, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-602; Const., X, 2; X, 3; X, 5
Records, 77-1-404
Sale, 20-9-601, 77-1-103; Const., X, 4
Stream access law, effect, 23-2-302
Timber harvest, income from, 20-9-343
Timber leases or sales, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-620, 77-1-109, 77-1-613
Water or water rights, contracts for, 85-1-224

SCHOOLS
Abuse of pupil or teacher, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
Accreditation, 20-7-102
  bonds, loans to secure, 20-9-466
  failure to maintain, 20-9-344
  instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111
  lack of, effect, 20-9-311
  libraries, requirements, 20-7-202
  multiyear, 20-7-102
  out-of-district attendance agreements, effect, 20-5-321
  7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102
  special education programs, in-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential facilities, 20-7-435
  standards, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-6-503, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
    youth correctional facilities, curricula, 52-5-106
Actions
  compulsory attendance violations, 20-5-105
  immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
  textbook dealers
    license, for revocation, 20-7-607
    surety bond
      collection of full amount when, 20-7-605
      forfeiture, 20-7-607
  truant children, noncompliance with notice — complaint, 20-5-106
Admittance of children, 20-1-101, 20-5-101; Const., X, 7
Adult basic education, 20-7-701
  fund, 20-7-712
  policy, 20-7-711
Adult education, 20-7-701
  budget and levy for, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
  community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
  fund, 20-7-704, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
  older Montanans, services, 52-3-504
  policies, 20-7-703
  programs, establishment, 20-7-702, 20-7-705
  tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Adult literacy programs, 20-7-714
Age requirements
  admittance, for, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  adult education and adult basic education, 20-7-701
  adult literacy requirements, 20-7-714
  compulsory attendance, 20-5-103
  compulsory enrollment, 20-5-102
  disability, child with a
    "eligible child" defined, 20-7-436
    identification, 20-7-401
  safety patrols, 20-1-408
  traffic education course, for, 20-7-503
Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation, information for, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alcoholic beverages, retail establishments — proximity, 16-3-306
Alleys or streets, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Armed forces or national guard recruiters, lists of students to — nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109
Assault victims, orders of protection — requirements, 40-15-201
Athletics, See **Sports**
Attendance
  absences, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-9-311, 44-2-507
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  compulsory, 20-5-103, 20-5-104, See also **Attendance officers**
    enforcement, 20-4-402, 20-5-105, 20-5-108
    incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
    truancy, 20-5-106
  enforcement, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
  enrollment, See **Enrollment**
  excuses, 20-5-102, 20-5-103, 20-5-106, 44-2-507
  home schools, 20-5-109
  immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410, See **Immunization requirements**
  incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
  indian children, 20-5-108
  nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
  out-of-district attendance agreements, See also **Special education**
    appeals, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-322
    discretionary approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-324
    homeless children, not required, 20-5-101
    mandatory approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-321, 20-5-324
    reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
    residency determination and notification, 20-5-322
    transportation, 20-3-205, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-10-132
    tuition, 20-3-205, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
  reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
  religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
  reports, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-9-311
  transportation contract payments, use of records, 20-10-125
  truancy, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
  tuition, See **Tuition**
Attendance officers, 20-5-104
  county superintendent of schools as, 20-3-206, 20-5-104
  incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
  powers and duties, 20-5-105
  truant children, 20-5-106
Boiler inspections, 50-74-209
Books, See **Libraries**; **Textbooks**
Breakfast program, 20-10-208
Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation, information for, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child abuse and neglect
  investigation and interview of child, 41-3-202, 41-3-205
  records, disclosure to or by school employees, 41-3-205
  reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Child protective teams, representation on, 41-3-108
Church schools, 20-5-102, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Closure, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509, 20-9-313
  emergency, 20-9-311, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
  transition costs, 20-9-502
Commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
Community service corps and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Computer equipment, corporate donations, 15-30-126, 15-31-114
Conservation program, 20-25-104
Construction, See **Sites and facilities**
Continuing education, See **Adult education**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

- **Cooperatives, full service education**
  - contracts, 20-7-451 — 20-7-455, 20-7-457
  - creation, 20-7-451
  - funding and funds, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457
  - special education purposes, for, 19-20-302, 20-4-202, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-501
  - teachers employed by, tenure, 20-7-456
- **Correctional facilities, private** — location, 53-30-607
- **Correspondence study, supervised**, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
- **Counselors**
  - addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
  - gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
  - K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
  - privileged communications, 26-1-809
  - professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
  - special education, allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-431
- **County fairgrounds**, use, 7-21-3409
- **County high schools**, See also **High schools**; **Junior high schools**
  - abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  - bonds, 7-2-2728, 20-6-313
  - high school district, as, 20-6-101
  - investment of money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112
  - principals, 20-3-324, 20-4-401, 20-4-402, See also **Principals**
  - property, authority of trustees, 20-6-602
  - unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313, 20-6-503
- **Courses of instruction**, 20-7-113, See **Curriculum**
- **Credit unions**, instruction pertaining to, 32-3-106
- **Crop research facilities protection**, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
- **Crossing guards**, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
- **Curriculum**
  - adult basic education, 20-7-701
  - correspondence study, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
  - development, funding, 20-9-543
  - establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
  - gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
  - guides, file and publication, 20-3-106, 20-7-113
  - home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
  - instructional assistance with, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
  - instructional programs, 20-3-106, 20-4-402, 20-7-111
  - music instruction, private, 20-7-115
  - nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
  - secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the**, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
- **Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-1-213, 20-1-220, 20-4-302, 20-5-102, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-402, 20-6-501, 20-7-102, 20-7-401, 20-7-436, 20-7-501, 20-7-701, 20-7-901
- **Dentists employed by**, 50-1-202
- **Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
- **Disabilities, persons with** — employment policy of state, 49-4-202
- **Disabilities, students with**
  - corrections, department of — commitment to, education to be provided while confined, 41-5-206
  - firearm, expulsion for bringing to school, 20-5-202
  - shelter care facilities, placement, 41-5-1801
- **Disaster drills**, 20-1-401, 20-1-402, 20-1-404, 20-1-407
- **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Educational institutions**; **Government, state and local**
- **Disturbance, willful** — penalty, 20-1-206
- **Donations to**, 20-9-601
- **Driver education**, See **Traffic education**
- **Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
- **Drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation**, information for, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Drugs
  dangerous
    clandestine laboratories, penalty for operation near school, 45-9-132
    criminal distribution on or near school property, 45-9-109, 46-18-231
  felony offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202
  use by students, youth court notification to school district, 41-5-215
Education Commission, representation on, 20-2-502
Elections, closure when building used as polling place — when, 20-1-305
Elementary schools, 20-6-501, See also **Kindergartens**; **Preschool programs**
  accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**
  five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
  opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-218, 20-6-502, 20-9-313
  preschool programs, inclusion, 20-7-117
  relocation within district, 20-6-218
Emergencies
  bids for sites, facilities, or supplies — requirements waived, 20-9-204
  closure of schools, 20-9-311, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
  saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
Enrollment
  average number belonging (ANB), calculation, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  compulsory, 20-5-102, 20-5-109
  exceptions, 20-5-102, 20-5-103, 20-5-109
  increases, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Average number belonging (ANB)**; **Budget amendments**
  new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  nonenrollment, 20-5-106
  nonpublic nonaccredited school, children from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
  records, transfer provisions, 20-1-213
  reports, 20-4-402, 20-9-311
Equal opportunity in education, 20-9-307; Const., X, 1; X, 7
Exit facilities, inspection, 20-1-407
External diploma, 20-7-131
Extracurricular functions, money from, 20-9-201, 20-9-504; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Facilities, See **Sites and facilities**
Families Achieving Independence in Montana (FAIM) program, person's eligibility, 53-4-231
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Firearms, carrying to
  expulsion of pupils, 20-5-202
  local government regulation, 45-8-351
  weapons in buildings, possession or allowing possession in — offense of, 45-8-361
Firearms safety education courses, 20-7-132
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
Fire safety inspections, 50-61-114
Fire Services Training School, Title 20, chapter 31
Fires, procedures, 20-1-405
Five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, See also **Kindergartens**
Flag, American
  curriculum related to, 20-4-301
  display, 20-3-324
  pledge of allegiance, 20-7-133
Food services, 20-1-101
  administration of program, 20-3-106
  audits, 20-10-202
  breakfast program, 20-10-208
  commodities, 20-10-202 — 20-10-204
  establishment, operation, and expansion, 20-3-324, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  federal funds, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-205
  fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205, 20-10-207
  indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  institutional schools, inclusion, 20-10-206

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Food services (Continued)

- personnel, 20-3-324
- records, reports, and administrative review, 20-10-202
- wild animal meat donated to, when, 87-1-226

Foreign languages, teaching, 1-1-510
Forms distributed to, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105
Free quality education, Const., X, 1
General education development (GED) test, applicability when, 7-31-202, 7-32-303, 41-2-103
Gifted and talented children programs, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904
Goal of education, Const., X, 1
Governance generally, 20-3-324
Grade assignments, 20-6-501
Health

- disabilities, children with — special education services, 20-7-401
- immunization, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- inspections, 50-1-203
- newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, information for health courses, 40-6-415, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
- programs, 50-1-202
- pupils, conditions and records, 20-3-324
- state regulations, 50-1-206

High schools, 20-6-501, See also **County high schools**; **Junior high schools**

- accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**
- opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503, 20-9-313

Holidays, 20-1-305 — 20-1-307, 20-4-201
Homeless children, admittance, 20-5-101
Home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 41-5-1203, 45-8-361, 53-30-607, 90-14-105
Home study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
Immunization requirements, 20-5-403

- civil penalty and remedies, 20-5-410
- conditional attendance, 20-5-404, 20-5-408
- definitions, 20-5-402
- enforcement, 20-5-408, 20-5-410
- evidence, 20-5-403, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
- exemptions, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-408, 20-5-409, 52-2-735
- home schools, records, 20-5-109
- injunction, 20-5-409
- noncompliance, 20-5-405, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
- nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
- records, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
- reports, 20-5-408
- rulemaking, 20-5-407
- transfer students, records, 20-5-403

Incapacitated children, 20-5-107, 20-7-116, See also **Special education**
Indian children

- attendance, 20-5-108
- culture, preservation, Const., X, 1
- language consideration and cultural identity, 1-1-510

Indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-5-107, 20-10-205
Information Technology Board, representation on, 2-15-1021
Instructional programs, assistance, 20-3-106, 20-4-402, 20-7-111, See also **Curriculum**
Insurance, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
Isolation, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302, 20-9-303
Junior high schools, 20-6-501, See also **County high schools**; **High schools**

- accreditation, 20-7-102, 20-9-311, See **Accreditation**
- closure, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
- opening, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506

K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
Kindergartens, See also **Preschool programs**

- average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
- elementary districts, organization for, 20-6-101

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Kindergartens (Continued)

- elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501
- hours of instruction, 20-1-301, 20-1-302
- immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320

Kindergarten through grade 12 system, 20-6-508
Land, See **Property**; **SCHOOL LANDS**
Lease of buildings or land, See **Property**; **Sites and facilities**
Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Librarians, K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
Libraries

- Bible or other religious material, inclusion, 20-7-112
- books, selection, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
- establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
- federations, participation in, 22-1-402
- information reports, 20-7-205
- interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
- librarians, 20-4-131
- materials, aid for, 20-9-375
- policies for, 20-7-203
- records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
- state visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201

Literacy programs, adult, 20-7-714
Local government with self-government powers, prohibitions, 7-1-111
Lunch programs, See **Food services**
Medicaid, person's eligibility, 53-6-131
Meetings, penalty for willful disturbance, 13-35-213, 20-1-206
Middle schools, 20-6-501, See also **Elementary schools**

- accreditation, 20-7-102, 20-9-311, See **Accreditation**
- opening, 20-6-507

Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-227
Montana job corps program, students receiving services at, 20-9-707
Motorcycle safety training, See **Traffic education**
Motor vehicle traffic laws, See **Traffic education**
Music instruction, private, 20-7-115
Nonpublic nonaccredited school, placement of child in public school — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
Nuclear facilities, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204
Nurses, 19-20-302, 20-3-324, 20-7-431, 26-1-809, 50-1-202
Nutritionists, licensing provisions — exemption when, 37-25-304
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Opening or reopening, 20-3-324

- elementary schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-218, 20-6-502, 20-9-313
- high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503, 20-9-313
- junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
- middle schools, 20-6-507
- nonoperating fund provisions, 20-9-505, 20-9-506
- transition costs, 20-9-502

Operation generally, 20-3-324
Optometrists' services, discrimination prohibited, 37-10-104
Organizations related to, audits, 2-7-509
Parental obligations for children's education, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Parochial schools, 20-5-102, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Pest and pesticide management safety program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTICIDES**
Pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
P.I.R. days, 20-1-304, 20-2-115, 20-2-121
Playgrounds, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Public recreation programs**
Pledge of allegiance required and exception, 20-7-133
Prayer in, 20-7-112

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Preschool programs, 20-7-117, See also **Kindergartens**
  elementary districts, organization for, 20-6-101
  elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
  immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
  special education, 20-7-411, 20-10-101
Principals, 20-1-101, See also **TEACHERS**, generally
  certification, See **TEACHERS**, **Certification, teacher and specialist**
  child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
  county high schools, 20-3-324, 20-4-401, 20-4-402
  disaster drill recall signal, control, 20-1-404
  district superintendent, duties as — when, 20-4-403
  employment or dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-6-410
  K-12 districts, 20-6-711
  library books, selection, 20-7-204
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
  pupils
    authority, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
    suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
    truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
  retirement, Title 19, chapter 20
  special education assistance, 20-7-403
  successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
  teachers, duties to or by, 20-3-324, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-301
  textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Property, See also **Sites and facilities**; **SCHOOL LANDS**
  boundary changes, disposition, 20-6-417
  community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
  cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-452
  deed, conditional — acquired by, repossession, 20-6-603, 20-6-605
  destruction
    loans, long-term — for replacement, 20-6-640
    minors, by — parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    unexpected, budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Budget amendments**
  emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
  exchange, 20-6-603
  gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
  insurance requirements, 20-6-608
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
  leases, See **Sites and facilities**
  personal property
    interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
    ordered but not paid for, lapsed appropriation — effect, 20-9-209
  power of districts and trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-101, 20-6-601, 20-6-602, 20-6-703
  recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
  religious instruction released time programs, restrictions, 20-1-308
  renting, 20-6-607
  sale or disposal procedures, 20-6-604
  tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220
  will or sufferance, acquired by — repossession, 20-6-605
Psychologists
  gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
  privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
  "specialist" defined, 20-4-131
  teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302
Public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Public school fund**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Pupil instruction days, 20-1-101
  average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
  emergency school closures, effect, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
  holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
  home schools, number required, 20-5-109
  hours required, 20-1-301, 20-1-302, 20-1-304, 20-2-121
  minimum number, 20-1-301, 20-1-304, 20-5-109, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
  nonpublic schools, number required, 20-5-109
  religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
  saturdays or sundays, on — when, 20-1-303, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-503
  transportation reimbursements, computation, 20-10-144, 20-10-145
Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-9-311
Pupils, 20-1-101
  absences, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-9-311, 44-2-507
  abuse of, 20-4-302
  assessment, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-5-110, 20-9-543
  attendance, See **Attendance**
  civic instruction, 20-4-301
  confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  discipline, 20-1-213, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 20-5-202, 41-5-215
  discrimination prohibited, Const., X, 7
  disorderly conduct, 20-4-302
  drug use or criminal activity, youth court notification to school district, 41-5-215
  duties, 20-5-201
  emancipated minor provisions, 41-1-501
  employment, child labor provisions — applicability, 41-2-104, 41-2-108 — 41-2-110, 41-2-115
  expulsion, 20-5-103, 20-5-201, 20-5-202
  extracurricular functions, money from, 20-9-201, 20-9-504; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  fees for supplies, courses, or activities when, 20-9-214
  fines, 20-1-213
  firearms, bringing to school — expulsion or suspension for, 20-5-202
  future fisheries review panel, high school student as member, 87-1-273
  governance generally, 20-3-324
  grades, diploma, or transcript withheld when, 20-5-201
  graduating seniors, pupil instruction days — requirements, 20-1-301, 20-9-313
  graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
  health conditions and records, 20-3-324
  housing in district-owned buildings, money from, 20-9-509
  immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
  indians, See **Indian children**
  Montana job corps program, receiving services at, 20-9-707
  moral instruction, 20-4-301
  new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  nonresidents, See **Special education**; **Tuition**
  physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  pledge of allegiance required and exception, 20-7-133
  postsecondary education running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
  property, defacing or damaging — liability, 20-5-201
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  punishment, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  records
    new students, 44-2-511
    retention, 20-1-212
    transfer provisions, 20-1-213, 20-5-403, 44-2-511
  religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
  religious tests for admission prohibited, Const., X, 7
  safety patrols, 20-1-408

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Pupils (Continued)

- sanctions, 20-5-201
- school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- secret fraternities or organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
- student-learners, 41-2-109, 41-2-110, 41-2-115
- supervision, 20-4-402
- suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-5-201, 20-5-202
- textbooks, See **Textbooks**
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
- tuition, See **Special education**; **Tuition**
- vehicles driving through groups of, 61-8-502
- weapons, physical restraint to obtain, 20-4-302

Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
Records
- child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-112
- child support and custody provisions, access to, 40-4-205, 40-4-225
- citizen review boards, access to, 41-3-1008
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, release to, 52-2-211
- food service commodity, 20-10-202
- guardian ad litem, access to, 40-4-205, 41-3-112
- immunization, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
- new students, enrollment — requirements, 44-2-511
- retention, 2-6-403, 20-1-212, 20-7-101, 20-10-202
- special education, 20-7-431
- student-learner agreements, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
- transfer provisions, 20-1-213, 20-5-403, 44-2-511
- youth correctional facilities, youth committed to, 52-5-108
- youth court officials, disclosure of identity of youths committing violations — applicability, 41-5-215

Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Public recreation programs**
Religion, Const., X, 7
- Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
- immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
- prayer in schools, 20-7-112
- religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
- sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112

Religious schools, 20-5-102, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Reopening, See **Opening or reopening**
Reports distributed to, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Restorative Justice, Office of — assistance, 2-15-2013
Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Safety education and programs, 2-15-1708; Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
Safety patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
Sanitary conditions, inspection, 20-3-324
School buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
School laws
- publication and supplements, 20-3-105
- violation, penalty, 20-1-207

Secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131
Sectarian schools, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6
Secret fraternities or organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
Sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
Sexual or violent offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
Sites and facilities, See also **Property**
- acquisition, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-403
- appropriations, lapsed — effect, 20-9-209
- approval, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
- architectural services
  - contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Sites and facilities (Continued)
  architectural services (Continued)
    contracts, 18-2-113, 20-6-631, 20-6-634 — 20-6-636
    hiring for, 20-6-633
    plans and specifications, seal and signature, 18-2-114
    proposals, tentative and final, 20-6-634
  boiler inspections, 50-74-209
  bonds for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**, generally
  building fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  building reserve fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
  construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-201, 18-2-313, 18-2-401, 18-2-432, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227, 20-9-603
    joint construction and ownership, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
  contractors, bonding and security requirements — waiver when, 18-2-201
  contracts, 18-2-401
    amount withheld when, 18-2-404, 18-2-432
    approval, 18-2-404
    architectural services, 18-2-113, 20-6-631, 20-6-634 — 20-6-636
    bid requirements, 20-9-204, 20-9-205
    division to circumvent bid requirements prohibited, 20-9-205
    federal funds, involving, 18-2-313
    interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
    interstate, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
    joint construction, for, 20-9-404
    letting, 20-6-606, 20-9-204
    required when, 20-9-204
    selection of site, approval requirements, 20-6-621, 20-6-624
  cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451
  disposal, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-604, 20-9-405
  easements on state lands for, 77-2-101, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  energy projects, obligations issued for, 20-9-471
  exit facilities, inspection, 20-1-407
  expansion, remodeling, removal, or replacement, 20-9-543
  federal money for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Federal money**
  fire safety inspections, 50-61-114
  home guard, available to, 10-1-703
  home schools, 20-5-109
  interstate agreements for, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
  leases and leasing, 20-6-607, 20-6-625
    cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-455
    interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  long-range building program, nonapplicability, 17-7-201
  maintenance, 20-9-204, 20-9-375
  missing children, list of — provided to, 44-2-506
  nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
  obligations, issuance for, 20-9-471
  opening junior high school, availability, 20-6-503
  plans and specifications, 20-3-106, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
  pupils, duties, 20-5-201
  recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
  relocation of elementary school within district, 20-6-218
  renting, 20-6-607
  repair, 20-9-204
  replacement of buildings, transition costs, 20-9-502
  repossession of land, removal, 20-6-605
  sale, 20-6-603, 20-6-604, 20-9-405
  sanitary inspections, 50-1-203
  selection, 20-6-621
  smoking areas, 20-1-220
  teachers, duties, 20-4-301
  tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
  tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Sites and facilities (Continued)

- trustees' authority generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-204
- weapons in buildings, possession or allowing possession in — offense of, 45-8-361

Special education, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Community services**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- accounting of expenditures, 20-7-431
- allowable costs and cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-419, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-7-457, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 20-9-367, 41-5-1523
- appeal and hearing procedures, 20-7-403, 20-7-462
- audiological services, 20-7-403
- block grants, 20-9-321
- budget, 20-7-435, 20-9-303
- classes, 20-7-403, 20-7-411, 20-7-414
- contracts for services, 20-7-403, 20-7-412, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
- controversy appeals, 20-3-211
- cooperatives, 20-4-202, 20-7-431, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-321, 20-10-146
  - audits or financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - employees, membership required in teachers' retirement system, 19-20-302
  - retirement fund budget and levy, 20-9-501
  - speech-language pathologists, unlicensed — employment when, 37-15-103, 37-15-313
  - teachers employed by
    - professional stipends provided when, 20-4-134
    - registration of certificate, 20-4-202
- definitions, 20-7-401, 20-7-436
- determination of children in need and type of education needed, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
- financial responsibility, 20-7-420
- firearms, student with disability bringing to school — expulsion, 20-5-202
- in-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential facilities, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436, 20-9-343
- joint boards of trustees, participation under, 20-3-362, 20-7-431, 20-7-457, 20-9-321
- K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
- mental health care system, provisions for children needing, 53-21-702
- out-of-district attendance, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419, 20-7-421
- out-of-state schools or residential facilities, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
- policies, 20-2-115, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
- preschool children, 20-7-411, 20-10-101
- programs, 20-7-403
  - establishment, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412, 20-7-414
  - individual district, 20-7-412
  - under-6-years-old, for, 20-7-411, 20-7-443
- records, 20-7-431
  - transfer provisions, 20-1-213
- residency requirements, 20-7-420
- rulemaking generally, 20-7-419, 20-9-321
- state agencies, cooperation and responsibilities, 20-7-404, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
- state-funded institution, tuition, 20-7-424
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
- supervisor for, 20-3-103
- surrogate parent, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403, 20-7-461 — 20-7-463
- teachers, 20-4-131, 20-4-202, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
- transportation, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- tuition, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-441, 20-9-343
  - out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-323, 20-5-324

Speed limits near, 61-8-310

Sports
- boxing or wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404
- calcutta pools prohibited, 23-5-221
- county fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409
- private high schools, nonfaculty coaches, 20-1-210
- tobacco products, use prohibited in athletic facilities, 20-1-220

Stalking victims, orders of protection — requirements, 40-15-201

State institutions, at, 2-18-304, 2-18-612

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Street gang-related felony committed on grounds of or near, 45-8-404
Streets or alleys, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
Students, See **Pupils**
Summer youth employment program, services provided, 39-10-204
Superintendents of, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, District superintendent**; See also **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Supervision by
  county high school principal, 20-4-402
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
  district superintendent, 20-4-402
  principals, 20-4-403
  public education, board of, Const., X, 9
  school trustees, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
  superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-106
Technical education, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
Technology acquisition and depreciation, 20-9-343, 20-9-375, 20-9-533, 20-9-534
Technology equipment enhancements and expansions, 20-9-543
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Telecommunications services
  access improvements, 15-53-203
  discounted, 69-3-841, 69-3-846, 69-3-856 — 69-3-859, 69-3-861, 69-3-862
Textbook dealers, 20-1-101
  competition, restricting — penalty, 20-7-607
  complaints against, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
  emoluments or other inducements, penalty for offering, 20-7-608
  licenses and licensing, 20-3-106, 20-7-604
    failure to have, 20-7-606
    forfeiture and revocation, 20-7-607
  surety bond, 20-7-604
    forfeiture, 20-7-605, 20-7-607
Textbooks, 20-1-101, 20-3-324, 20-7-601
  damage or defacing, 20-5-201
  damage policy, 20-7-601
  free to pupils, to be, 20-7-601
  home schools, 20-5-111
  purchase, 20-7-601, 20-7-603, 20-9-375
  samples, 20-7-608
  selection and adoption, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-602, 20-7-603
  special education budget, allowable costs, 20-7-431
Tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Traffic-control devices, 61-8-210
Traffic education, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
  administration of program, 20-3-106, 20-7-506
  cooperative driver testing program, 61-5-110
  course, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103
  definitions, 20-7-501, 20-25-1001
  district traffic education fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510, 61-2-103
  highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
  license or permit to drive, issued when, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
  motorcycle safety advisory committee, 20-25-1004
  motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501, 20-25-1001 — 20-25-1003, 20-25-1005, 20-25-1006, 61-5-110
  state traffic education account, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-504, 20-7-506; Const., VIII, 6
  teachers, 20-7-501 —20-7-503, 20-7-506, 20-25-1001, 20-25-1002, 61-2-103, 61-5-110
Treasure state living cultural treasure honorees, 2-15-238
Tuition
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  adult education, 20-7-704
  closure of schools, 20-6-509
  county basic special tax revenue, county retention — determination, 20-9-333
  discontinued district, levy requirement, 20-6-413

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Tuition (Continued)

  homeless children, not required, 20-5-101
  K-12 districts, 20-6-702
  nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
  nonresident children, 20-5-101
  out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-205, 20-5-101, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-10-105
  payments, 20-5-324
  reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
  special education, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-441, 20-9-343
    out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
Types, enumeration, 20-6-501
Visitations, 20-3-207, 20-3-324
Vocational/technical education, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
Voting program for youth, Title 13, chapter 22
Wildlife
  habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
  scientific purposes, permits for taking for, 87-2-806
Youth court officials, disclosure of identity of youths committing violations, 41-5-215
Zoning regulations, criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Block grants, 20-10-146
Budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund budget**
Bus depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-9-201, 20-10-147
Bus drivers
  driver's license requirements, 20-10-103, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
  employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
  first aid certification, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
  qualifications, 20-10-103, 20-10-111, 20-10-124
Buses, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
  bonds for purchase of, 20-9-403, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**, generally
  child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
  commercial motor vehicle, defined as, 61-1-134
  contracts and bid requirements for purchase, 20-10-110
  depreciation, 20-9-201, 20-10-147
  design and construction standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
  inspections, 20-10-101, 61-9-502
  insurance, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  lighting equipment, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-352, 69-1-226, 61-9-402
  meeting or passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
  motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
  operation suspended when, 20-10-104
  passenger count, 20-10-128
  passenger seating positions, 20-10-101, 20-10-141
  passing, 61-8-351
    reckless driving, offense of, 61-8-301, 61-8-715
  purchase or rental, 20-9-403, 20-10-107, 20-10-110, 20-10-143, 20-10-147
  radios, two-way, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
  railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
  rated capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
  requirements, 20-10-102
  riding time, limitations, 20-10-121
  sale of buses, 20-10-147
  seatbelts, exception, 61-9-421
  standards and regulations, 20-2-121, 20-10-111, 20-10-124, 61-9-502
  tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220
  traffic education course, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
  traffic laws and safety, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
  warning devices, 20-10-111, 61-8-352, 61-9-226

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)
Buses (Continued)

windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408
Bus routes, 20-10-101, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-126, 20-10-127, 20-10-132, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, See also **Mileage**
  weighted ridership, 20-10-101, 20-10-128, 20-10-141
Closure of schools, 20-6-509
Contracts
  budget amendment, attachment, 20-9-165
  buses
    operation under contract, 20-10-104
    purchase, 20-10-110
  individual transportation, 20-3-205, 20-10-112, 20-10-121, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-132, 20-10-142 — 20-10-145
  private party, 20-3-205, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-143
Controversies, 20-3-107, 20-10-105, 20-10-106, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
Correspondence study as, 20-5-102, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
County Transportation Committee
  bus routes, responsibilities, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-141, 20-10-144
  decisions, appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-5-321, 20-10-132
  duties generally, 20-10-132
  membership, 20-10-131
  mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
  out-of-district attendance, determination criteria, 20-5-321
  presiding officer, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
  reimbursement rates, approval for increase, 20-10-142
  residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
  service areas, establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-126, 20-10-132
  special education payments, approval, 20-7-424
  transfer of district territory, approval, 20-10-126
  transportation, direction for, 20-10-121
Definitions, 20-10-101, 20-10-111
Disabilities, children with, 20-10-101, 20-10-127, 20-10-141
Discretionary provisions, 20-10-122
Election requirements
  bus depreciation reserve fund transfers, for, 20-10-147
  service areas or bus routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-126
Establishment and maintenance of program, 20-3-324, 20-10-143
Free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
Fund and funding, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Transportation fund**; **Transportation fund budget**
Home study as, 20-5-102, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
Individual transportation, 20-10-101, See also **Contracts**
  contracts, 20-3-205, 20-10-112, 20-10-121, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-132, 20-10-142 — 20-10-145
  policies, 20-10-111
  reimbursements, 20-10-132, 20-10-142, 20-10-144 — 20-10-146
Insurance, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
Isolation
  applications, 20-9-302
  reimbursement rates, 20-10-112, 20-10-142, 20-10-143
Levy requirements, 20-9-212, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
Mileage, See also **Bus routes**
  distances, determination, 20-10-106
  new or changed bus routes, consideration, 20-10-132
  reimbursement rates, 20-10-141 — 20-10-143
Montana job corps program, costs for students attending — district not responsible, 20-9-707
Nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
Nonpublic school children, 20-10-123
Out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-205, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-10-105, 20-10-132, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
Policies, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
Private party contracts, 20-3-205, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-143, See also **Contracts**

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Reimbursements
  correspondence or home study, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
  county, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  enrollment increase, budget amendment for, 20-9-166
  forfeiture when, 20-10-104
  individual transportation, 20-10-132, 20-10-142, 20-10-144 — 20-10-146
  legislature, authority and appropriation, 20-10-142, 20-10-145
  mileage rates, by, 20-10-141
  nonbus mileage, 20-10-141
  nonoperating fund budget, subtracted from, 20-9-506
  room and board, 20-10-142
  special education children, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  state, 20-3-205, 20-10-126, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-144, 20-10-145
    disbursement, 20-10-112
  suspension when, 20-10-104
  weighted ridership, 20-10-128
Service areas, 20-10-101, 20-10-111, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
Special education children, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
Supervisor for, 20-3-104
Transportation fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Transportees
  eligible, 20-10-101
    passenger count required when, 20-10-128
    passenger points, assignment, 20-10-127
    residence, determination, 20-10-105, 20-10-111
    transportation to be provided, 20-10-121
  ineligible, tansportation provided when, 20-10-122
Types provided, 20-10-121
Uniform and equal provisions, 20-3-106, 20-10-112
Violations, 20-10-104

SCHOOL TRUSTEES, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

SEARCH AND RESCUE
Air search and rescue volunteers, 67-2-105
Boats, sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Counties — establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-32-235
County sheriff, control and supervision of units, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121, 61-9-227
Law enforcement auxiliary officers, functions, 7-32-201
Montana Conservation Corps, emergency projects, 23-1-303
National forests, aircraft use within, 87-3-126
Obedience to public safety workers, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
Personal watercraft use prohibition on Missouri River, nonapplicability, 87-1-306
Privately owned vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227
Volunteer firefighters, assistance, 19-17-105

SEARCH AND SEIZURE
Alcoholic beverages and conveyances, 16-3-402, 16-6-102, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107, 16-6-301
Apiaries, when, 80-6-104
Arrest, incident to, 46-5-102
Authorization, 46-5-101
Cigarettes, tobacco products, and conveyances when, 16-10-306, 16-11-132, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
Commerce, Department of — authority, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
Commercial feeds, enforcement of provisions, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizers, seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
Controlled substances, seizures relating to, Title 44, chapter 12
County coroner, authority, 46-4-111
Dairy products, 81-22-105
Detention of persons permitted, 46-5-228, 46-5-402
Drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)

- **Evidence, contraband, or persons seized or to be seized**, 46-5-223, 46-5-224
  - admissibility, 46-5-103
    - receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-227, 46-5-311
    - suppression of evidence, 46-13-302
    - university students' rooms, evidence obtained during emergency entry, 20-25-513
  - arrest, incident to, 46-5-102
  - authorization, 46-5-101
  - county coroner, authority, 46-4-111
  - custody and disposition of evidence or contraband, 46-5-301, 46-5-311
  - description in warrant, 46-1-202, 46-5-221
  - destruction or use by law enforcement agency, 46-5-306
    - order, 46-5-308
    - petition, 46-5-307
    - unclaimed or abandoned property provisions, nonapplicability, 46-5-309
  - exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
  - inventory of evidence or contraband, 46-5-301, 46-5-307, 46-5-310
  - legality of seizure, 46-5-103
  - possession of property seized, right to, 46-5-312
  - receipt for property taken, 46-5-227, 46-5-311
  - return of property seized, 46-5-307, 46-5-312
  - suppression of evidence when unlawfully seized, 46-13-110, 46-13-302
  - unclaimed property, disposition, 46-5-305
- **Fireworks**, when, 50-37-109
- **Fish and wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Confiscation or seizure**
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department officers**, authority, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
- **Force, use of**, 46-5-228
- **Frisk**, 45-2-101, 46-5-401 — 46-5-403
- **Hail insurance, failure to pay** — seizure of grain, 80-2-231
- **Illegal search or seizure**, 41-5-1415, 46-13-302
- **Justice, Department of** — designated agents or employees, 23-5-113, 53-2-501
- **Legality**, 46-5-103
- **Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK, Seizure**
- **Meat establishments**, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116
- **Motor vehicles**, salvage vehicles — seizure when, 61-3-202
- **Pesticides or devices**, premises or records, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
- **Police dog**, harming, 45-8-209
- **Private property**, state agency action with taking or damaging implications — nonapplicability of provisions, 2-10-103
- **Probable cause**, 41-5-1206, 46-5-221, 46-5-402; Const., II, 11
- **Roadblocks**, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- **Scope**, 46-5-102, 46-5-224
- **Shoplifting**, 46-6-506
- **State lands**
  - crops and improvements from, seizure when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
  - property unlawfully severed from, seizure, 77-1-116
- **Stop and frisk**, 45-2-101, 46-5-401 — 46-5-403
- **University students' rooms**, emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
- **Unlawful search or seizure**, 41-5-1415, 46-13-302
- **Unreasonable search and seizure**, protection, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11
- **Warrants**, 46-1-202
  - appeal by state of judgment quashing, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - application, 3-6-103, 3-11-102, 46-4-111, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222, 46-5-310
  - authorization by, 46-5-101
  - cities and towns, obtained when, 7-1-4124
  - county coroner, required when, 46-4-111
  - description of property or person, 46-1-202, 46-4-111, 46-5-221, 46-5-228; Const., II, 11
  - directed to whom, 46-1-202, 46-5-223
  - drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
  - fish and game wardens, required when, 87-1-506
  - foreign capital depositories, 32-8-503, 32-8-508, 32-8-515

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)
Warrants (Continued)

- grounds for, 46-4-111, 46-5-221
- insurance, personal or privileged information — disclosure, 33-19-306
- issuance, 16-6-102, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222
- public officers, enforcement for delivery of official records, 2-6-108
- return, 46-5-225, 46-5-227, 46-5-301, 46-5-310
- rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- sealing of documents supporting, 46-11-701
- service, 46-5-225 — 46-5-228, 46-5-310
- telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222
- what may be seized, 46-5-221, 46-5-224
- youth, fingerprints and photographs pursuant to, 41-5-1206

Warrant, without, 45-9-206, 46-5-103, 46-5-311, 87-1-502
What may be seized, 46-5-102, 46-5-221, 46-5-224
When, 46-5-101, 46-5-103

SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Seatbelts**

SECRETARY OF STATE, See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Absence, 2-15-402, 5-2-213, 27-18-410; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Administrative rules

- declaratory rulings, filing, 2-4-501
- distribution, costs, and maintenance, 2-4-313
- economic impact statements, filing of notice pertaining to copies, 2-4-405
- format, arrangement, and copies, 2-4-306
- objections sent to, 2-4-406
- organizational and procedural rules, model rules for — filing, 2-4-202
- proposed rules, notice — filing, 2-4-302, 2-15-2021
- publication and arrangement, 2-4-308, 2-4-311
- register, 2-4-306
  - executive branch appointments and vacancies on executive boards and commissions, publication, 2-15-108
  - objections published in, 2-4-406
  - omissions from, filing, 2-4-307
  - publication, 2-4-312
- reviewer, appointment — notice, 2-4-110
- statements of implied authority and legal effect, filing, 2-4-308
- temporary or emergency rules, filing, 2-4-303, 2-4-306

Advisory councils, creation and filing of records pertaining to, 2-15-122
Agricultural associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — service of process, 80-4-406
Agricultural Commodity Research and Market Development Program Advisory Committees, record of creation filed with, 80-11-510
Agricultural lien filing system, See **Liens**; **Secured transaction financing statements**
Agricultural marketing associations

- articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-205
  - amendments and certificate of amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
  - certificate of incorporation, 35-17-205
  - preexisting associations, statement of compliance, 35-17-204
- merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504

Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Assumed business name registration

- affirmation, execution of documents as — warning on forms, 30-13-218
- amendment, filing, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
- application for, filing, 30-13-203, 30-13-204, 35-10-701
- cancellation, 30-13-206, 30-13-210, 30-13-213, 30-13-214
- certificates, issuance, 30-13-204, 30-13-208, 30-13-210, 30-13-212
- evidence, certificates and documents as, 30-13-216
- expiration, notice, 30-13-206

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Assumed business name registration (Continued)

- facsimile copies of documents, filing, 30-13-221
- fees and charges, 30-13-217
- foreign limited liability company, filing, 35-8-1009
- limited liability partnership, 35-10-701
- prohibited when, 30-13-202
- renewal, 30-13-206 — 30-13-208
- reservation of proposed name, 30-13-211, 30-13-212

Attorney general, inability to perform duties of office — declaration made by, 2-16-504
Ballot issues

- ballot form, 13-27-310, 13-27-313, 13-27-315, 13-27-501, 13-27-502
- canvass of votes, 13-27-503
- challenges, procedure, 13-27-202, 13-27-316; Const., IV, 7
- constitutional amendment, petition and publication, 13-27-207, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
- constitutional convention, initiative for, 13-1-121, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 2
- effective date, effect of filing canvass report, 13-27-105
- fiscal notes and statements, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
- legislative services division
    - copies of approved issues to, 13-27-504
    - recommendations and correspondence, availability, 13-27-202
- petitions
    - approval or rejection, 13-1-101, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
    - certification to governor, 13-27-308
    - copies to election administrator, 13-27-208
    - filing with, 13-27-104, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4; III, 5; XIV, 2; XIV, 9
    - form, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
    - numbering, 13-27-203
    - review and determination for legal sufficiency by attorney general, 13-27-312
    - sample form, requests for and circulation, 13-27-202
    - signature verification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304, 13-27-306, 13-27-307
    - withdrawal of signatures, form prescribed by, 13-27-301
- results to, 13-27-503
- separate ballots, approval, 13-27-502
- statement of purpose or implication, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
- title, 13-27-501
- voter information pamphlet, 13-27-401 — 13-27-403, 13-27-405 — 13-27-408, 13-27-410

Banks and trust companies

- banking corporation
    - articles of incorporation, filing, 32-1-301
    - certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-1-321
- foreign trust company, service of process, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004

Barber school or college owners, bonds filed with, 37-30-404
Boating rules filed with, 23-2-504
Building and loan associations

- certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-203, 32-2-205
- fees, 32-2-102
- foreign associations, documents required for commencing business — filing, 32-2-261

Building codes, filing with, 50-53-103, 50-60-204
Business trusts

- certificate of organization or license, issuance, 35-5-202
- creating instrument, filing, 35-5-201
    - amendment, filing, 35-5-203
- fees paid to, 35-5-205

Campaign practices, authority, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign practices**
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
Cemetery associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103
Cities and towns

- disincorporation, copy of order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
- reclassification, filing of resolutions for, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118

City-county consolidation, resolution for — filed with, 7-3-1209

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Close corporations, information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
Coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-711
Conservation districts
  application and statement for organization, 76-15-212, 76-15-213
  certificate of organization, 76-15-213, 76-15-214, 76-15-302
  combination or division, boundary or name change — filing, 76-15-803
  name change, certification, 76-15-801
  termination, application for discontinuance and certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
Constitutional convention, question of holding, 13-1-121, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 2
Constitution of Montana
  amendments, 13-27-207, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9, See also **Ballot issues**
  enrolled copy, custody, 2-6-111
  transition provisions, certification of execution, Const., Transition Schedule
Constitution of the United States, convention to ratify amendments — duties, 13-26-105, 13-26-109
Cooperative associations
  articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
    certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  certificate of organization, 35-15-204
  facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-210, 35-15-211
  fees, establishment, 35-15-210
  first meeting report, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504
  preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
Corporations
  agent for, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  agent, registered
    acceptance, statement of, 35-1-313, 35-1-1032
    resignation, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036
    statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102
  annual report, filing, 35-1-1104
  appeals from decisions by, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310
  articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
  articles of incorporation, 2-15-401, 15-31-103, 35-1-215, 35-1-220
  articles of merger, 35-1-818
  articles of merger or share exchange, 35-1-816
  articles of restatement, 35-1-231
  attachment of corporate stock, service upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
  certificate of existence, 35-1-1312
  correction of filed document, 35-1-221
  dissolution
    articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933
    articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
    decree, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
    involuntary, by secretary of state, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
    service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316
    tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
    tax delinquency, for — notice, 15-31-523
  endorsement, date and time, 35-1-219, 35-1-1309
  evidence, documents filed with, 35-1-1311
  facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-218
  falsification of documents filed with, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038
  fees paid to, 35-1-217, 35-1-310, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1207, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1309
  filing duties and requirements, 35-1-217, 35-1-1309, 35-1-1310
  foreign corporations
    certificate of authority, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1312
      revocation, 35-1-1038 — 35-1-1040
    certificate of withdrawal, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
    name, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Corporations (Continued)
    foreign corporations (Continued)
        registered office or registered agent
            resignation of agent, 35-1-1036
            statement of change, 35-1-1033
        service of process, 35-1-1037
    forms prescribed by, 35-1-217, 35-1-1308
    information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403, 15-31-603
    license fee, 35-1-1207
    name
        application and authority for use, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
        dissolution, involuntary — new name, 35-6-203
        foreign corporations, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031
        registration, 35-1-310, 35-1-311
        reserved name, 35-1-309
    office, registered — statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102
    powers generally, 35-1-1307
    professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202
    rules, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1308
    service of process on, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
    taxes
        delinquency, dissolution upon, 15-31-523
        list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603
        reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
Counties
    abandonment and consolidation, election — filings, 7-2-2709, 7-2-2712
    county seat, removal — filing of certified copy of election results, 7-2-2607
    name change, order for — transmittal and filing, 7-2-2507
    new, creation — filing of resolution and legal boundary description, 7-2-2223
County officers, oaths filed with, 7-4-101
County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112
County water and/or sewer districts
    addition of land, certification, 7-13-2341
    certificate of incorporation, issuance, 7-13-2215
    consolidation, certification, 7-13-2342
    creation, election certificate filed with, 7-13-2214
    dissolution, copy of instrument approving filed with, 7-13-2351
Credit unions
    articles of incorporation, filing, 32-3-301
        amendments, filing, 32-3-303
    certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-3-301
Death, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Deputies, 2-15-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Development corporation incorporation, documents filed with and issued by, 32-4-203, 32-4-205
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
District courts
    judges' oaths filed with, 3-5-201
    seal, impression filed with, 3-1-203
Documents generally, 2-6-111, See also **Public records**
    copies and fees for filing and copying, 2-6-103, 2-6-111, 2-15-401
    electronic filing system, 2-15-401, 2-15-404
Drinking water state revolving fund program, bond trust indenture filed with, 75-6-225
Duties generally, 2-15-401; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Education Commission, bylaws — filing, 20-2-504
Election duties, 2-15-401, 13-1-201 — 13-1-204, 13-12-101, See **ELECTIONS**, generally
Election of, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-504; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6, See also **ELECTIONS**
Electricity buying cooperatives
    articles of incorporation, filing, 35-19-301, 35-19-302, 35-19-315
        articles of amendment and affidavit, filing, 35-19-302, 35-19-315

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Electricity buying cooperatives (Continued)

  dissolution
    articles of and affidavit, filing, 35-19-313 — 35-19-315
    certificate of election to dissolve and affidavit, filing, 35-19-314, 35-19-315
  office, principal — certificate of change, filing, 35-19-303
Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — financing statement filed, 69-8-503
Electronic filing system, requirements, 2-15-401, 2-15-404
Electronic Government Advisory Council, membership, 2-17-1105
Electronic or nonprint information, public access and fees, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
Electronic records and signatures
  governmental, certification authorities and repositories — registration, 2-20-109, 2-20-110
  responsibilities, 30-18-117, 30-18-118
Emergencies or disasters
  declaration of emergency or disaster, proclamation or executive order filed with, 10-3-304
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107
  postattack, rules or orders filed with, 10-3-505
Engineers, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-401, 2-15-1007, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
  seals filed with, 2-16-113
Extradition, application for requisition — copy filed with, 46-30-401
Federal lands, jurisdiction over original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216
Fees generally and fee book, 2-6-103, 2-15-401, 2-15-405
Financial assistance center, cooperation with, 90-1-144
Fire prevention and safety rules, filing with, 50-3-103
First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund, dissolution of nonprofit corporation establishing, 10-2-702
Fish and game wardens, filing of oath, 87-1-501
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  director, filing of oath, 87-1-402
  land or water sales, attestation of deeds, 87-1-209
Foreign capital depositories, articles of incorporation — filing, 32-1-301
Governor
  action on bills, See **Legislature**, bills
  advisory councils, filing of records pertaining to, 2-15-122
  appointments by, 2-15-401, 5-5-303
  commissions by, 2-16-204, 13-15-504
  official acts, register and attestation, 2-15-401
  permission or approval of, required when, 2-15-105
  resignation, 2-16-502
Grazing districts
  articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-204
    amendments, filing, 76-16-206
  certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205
  dissolution notice, filing, 76-16-211
Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Health service corporations, articles of amendment — filing, 33-30-109
Highway revenue bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-923
Housing authorities
  county, incorporation — application and certification, 7-15-2107, 7-15-2108, 7-15-2110
  municipal
    dissolution, resolution filed with, 7-15-4423
    incorporation, application and certification, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4412, 7-15-4414, 7-15-4422
Housing, Board of — financing programs, filing of agreements respecting collateral, 90-6-108
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Inability to perform duties, 2-16-504
Initiatives, See **Ballot issues**
Insurance, commissioner of — service of process of orders or notices, use of addresses from documentation filed with, 33-1-314
Insurers
  captive, articles of incorporation — filing, 33-28-105

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)

- domestic stock and mutual, articles of incorporation — filing and certification, 33-3-202, 33-3-203
- farm mutual, articles of incorporation — filing and certification, 33-4-203

Interlocal cooperation agreements filed with, 7-11-107
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 2-15-401; Const., X, 4
Land deeds or patents, attestation, 60-4-207, 77-2-342, 87-1-209
Land surveyors, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Law enforcement academy, report on activities to, 44-10-202
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, filing with, 44-11-310
Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-228
Legislature

- attendance at sessions, 2-15-401
- bills
  - certification required when, 5-4-307
  - chapter numbers assigned to passed bills, 5-11-204, 5-11-205
  - deposit with, 1-11-103, 5-4-302, 5-4-305
  - line item veto, statement concerning, 5-4-303
  - vetoed, procedures, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
- custody of journals, laws, and resolutions, 2-6-111
- election
  - declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
  - tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503
- house of representatives, call to order, 5-2-213
- journals, filing with, 5-11-201
- records, custody, Const., VI, 4
- resignation of members, 2-16-502
- roster of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
- special sessions, poll of legislators for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
- vacancies, filling, 5-2-402, 5-2-406

Liens

- agricultural liens, See also **Secured transaction financing statements**
  - statement of lien, recording and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-404, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902
  - termination statements, filing, 71-3-408, 71-3-704, 71-3-713, 71-3-808, 71-3-908
- child support enforcement, notice, 40-5-248
- federal liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205

Lieutenant governor, resignation, 2-16-502
Limited liability companies

- agent, registered — filings, 35-8-105, 35-8-209, 35-8-1011
- annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-209, 35-8-216
- articles of organization, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1210
  - amendment, articles of amendment, and restatement, 35-8-203
- articles of termination, 35-8-906
- certificate of existence, 35-8-216
- conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
- disassociation of member, statement of, 35-8-812
- dissolution
  - order for, 35-8-209, 35-8-911
  - reinstatement and certificate of reinstatement, 35-8-210, 35-8-912, 35-8-913
- documents, execution requirements, 35-8-204
- facsimile copies, filing, 35-8-207, 35-8-211
- fees, establishment, 35-8-211
- filings generally, 35-8-205, 35-8-211
- foreign limited liability companies
  - annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-216, 35-8-1011
  - articles of organization, 35-8-1202
  - certificate of authority, 35-8-216, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1008, 35-8-1202
    - amended, 35-8-1007
    - application, 35-8-1003
    - revocation, certificate of revocation, and appeal, 35-8-1011 — 35-8-1013
  - license fees, 35-8-212

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Limited liability companies (Continued)
- foreign limited liability companies (Continued)
  - name, 35-8-108, 35-8-1009
  - registered office and registered agent, 35-8-1005, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
  - service of process, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103
  - withdrawal, 35-8-1010
- foreign professional limited liability company, certificate of authority — revocation, 35-8-1014
- merger
  - articles of merger, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1202
  - surviving entity, service of process, 35-8-1203
- name
  - distinguishability, 35-8-103
  - reservation, application or transfer — filing, 35-8-104
- office, registered — filings, 35-8-105, 35-8-209, 35-8-1011
- professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202
- records filed by, articles of correction, 35-8-215
- records or documents, signing and filing when, 35-8-218
- service of process, 35-8-1103
- taxes, list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603

Limited partnerships
- agent, registered — statement of acceptance, 35-12-507
- certificate of limited partnership
  - amendment, certificate of — filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
  - cancellation, 35-12-603, 35-12-605, 35-12-606, 35-12-610, 35-12-613
  - filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
  - renewal procedures, 35-12-610 — 35-12-613
  - restatement, certificate of — filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-12-615
- fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-606, 35-12-612, 35-12-1303
- foreign limited partnerships
  - agent for, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
  - name, registration with, 35-12-1304
  - registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
    - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-1306
    - correction, certificate of, 35-12-1305
  - service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
- name, reservation — filing of application for or transfer of, 35-12-506
- rules, 35-12-612
- taxes, list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603
- withdrawal of partner, certificate declaring, 35-12-704

Local government
- plan of government filed with, 7-3-105
- study commission, establishment and election of commissioners, 7-3-174, 7-3-176

Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Mental Health, Interstate Compact on — transmittal of copies, 53-22-106
Motor club service companies, certificate of compliance, 61-12-303
Motor vehicles
- license plates, generic specialty — sponsoring organizations, proof of good standing, 61-3-475
- nonresident motorists, service of process, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
- state automated stolen vehicle file, access to, 61-3-106

Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
Municipal commission-manager form of government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309
Nonprofit corporations
- agent for, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
- agent, registered
  - acceptance, statement of, 35-2-309
  - resignation, 35-2-311
  - statement of change, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-6-102
- annual report, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-906, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
- appeals from decisions by, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
- articles of amendment, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
- articles of incorporation, 35-2-212, 35-2-214

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Nonprofit corporations (Continued)

- articles of merger, 35-2-611
- articles of restatement, 35-2-226
- correction of filed document, 35-2-122
- dissolution
  - articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723
  - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
  - decree, 35-2-731
  - involuntary, by secretary of state, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
- documents generally, consent described as vote, 35-2-529
- endorsement, date and time, 35-2-121, 35-2-1109
- evidence, documents filed with, 35-2-1111
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-120, 35-2-1003
- falsification of documents filed with, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
- fees paid to, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107
- filing duties and requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-119, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110
- foreign corporations
  - certificate of authority, 35-2-820, 35-2-822, 35-2-823, 35-2-1108
    - revocation, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834
  - certificate of existence, 35-2-822, 35-2-1112
  - certificate of withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108
  - falsification of documents, 35-2-832
  - name, 35-2-307, 35-2-826
  - registered office or agent
    - resignation of agent, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
    - statement of change, 35-2-828, 35-2-832
  - service of process, 35-2-831
- forms prescribed by, 35-2-119, 35-2-123, 35-2-1108
- information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
- name
  - application and authority for use, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
  - dissolution, involuntary — new name, 35-6-203
  - foreign corporations, 35-2-307, 35-2-826
  - reserved name, 35-2-306
- office, registered — change, 35-2-310, 35-6-102
- powers generally, 35-2-1107
- rules, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108
- service of process, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
- zoo permit applications, documents to accompany, 87-4-803

Notaries public
- application and bond, approval, 1-5-405
- appointment, 1-5-401
- commission
  - issuance, 1-5-405
  - revocation, 1-5-404
- fees, 1-5-405, 1-5-408
- information to be filed, 1-5-409
- official character, certification, 1-5-407

Oath of office, 2-15-402
Occupational safety codes, filing with, 50-71-313
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Oil and gas, filings
- interstate oil compact commission, oath of representative to, 82-11-304
- oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164

Pardons or commutation of sentences, register of applications, 2-15-401
Partnerships
- facsimile filing, 35-10-111, 35-10-112
- foreign partnership, service of process, 35-10-642
- limited liability partnerships
  - registration, 35-10-701

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Partnerships (Continued)
  limited liability partnerships (Continued)
    service of process, 35-10-710
    taxes, list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603
  partnership authority, statement of — amendment, filing, 35-10-310
  rules, 35-10-111, 35-10-113
  statements, filing and fees, 35-10-111, 35-10-113
Pesticide licensees, nonresident — service of process, 80-8-210
Political parties, rules filed with, 13-38-104
Political practices, commissioner of, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS**
Printing contracts, state — filing of bidder's statement, 18-7-104
Professional corporations
  annual report and statement, filing, 35-4-209
  articles of amendment or restated articles of incorporation, filing, 35-4-110
  foreign professional corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-4-411
  information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
  name, consent to use similar name filed with, 35-4-206
Public Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public officers or employees
  conflict of interest, disclosure statements, 2-2-131
  oaths filed with, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
  resignations filed with, 2-16-502
  signatures filed with, 2-16-114
Public records, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  custody, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
  electronic filing system, 2-15-401, 2-15-404
  electronic information, 2-6-103
  executive branch officers, 2-6-206, 2-6-301, 2-6-302
  fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103
  local government records committee, duties, 2-6-402, 2-6-404
  management, 2-6-203, 2-6-206, 2-6-213
  reproduction, 2-6-111, 2-6-206
  retention schedule and transfer, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302
  rules, 2-6-111, 2-6-404
Public Service Commission, candidate's nomination or election to — certification prohibited when, 69-1-105
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Railroad corporations
  articles of incorporation or charter, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
  certificate of incorporation, filing of amendment, 69-14-509
  consolidation, articles of agreement — filing, 69-14-512
  line extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, filing, 69-14-536
  office, principal — notice concerning, 69-14-551
Reapportionment Commission, final plans filed with, 5-1-108, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
Recall petitions, duties, 2-16-615, 2-16-616, 2-16-617, 2-16-620, 2-16-621
Records, 2-15-405
Records management, See **Public records**
Records, official, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
Referendums, See **Ballot issues**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508
Religious corporations sole
  agent, registered — appointment, statement of acceptance, 35-3-210
  annual report, filing, 35-3-209
  articles of amendment, 35-3-206
  articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206
  certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
  information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
  power of attorney, filing, 35-3-209
  succession, documents pertaining to, 35-3-207
Residence, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Resort area districts
  certificate of incorporation, 7-6-1540
  creation, resolution for, 7-6-1539
  dissolution, resolution for, 7-6-1550
Rulemaking powers generally, 2-15-112
Rural cooperative utilities
  articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  certificates, issuance — fees, 35-18-502
  dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  foreign corporations, agent for service of process, 35-18-107
  name, statement of deviation, 35-18-201
  offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
School districts
  cooperatives, full service education — contracts filed with, 20-7-454
  election forms prescribed by, 20-20-104
  trustees, plan or petition for single-member trustee districts — copies, 20-3-337
School textbook dealers' surety bonds, filing, 20-7-604
Seal of state
  affixation, 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 35-1-1311, 35-2-1111, 35-3-203, 60-4-207
  custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
Secured transactions
  fees, 30-9A-525
  financing statements
    filing and fees, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-525
    filing-office rules, 30-9A-526
    report to legislature, 30-9A-527
    uniform form, 30-9A-521
Seismic operations for geophysical exploration
  agent for service of process, filing of authorization, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
  surety bond, filing, 82-1-104, 82-1-105
Service of process upon, See also **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident, 80-4-406
  corporations, 25-10-206, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  foreign trust company, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004
  limited liability companies, 35-8-1103
    foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103
    merger, surviving company, 35-8-1203
  limited partnerships, foreign, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
  nonresident motorists, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
  partnerships
    foreign partnerships, 35-10-642
    limited liability partnerships, 35-10-710
  pesticide licensees, nonresident, 80-8-210
  rural cooperative utilities, foreign corporation, 35-18-107
Small business registration and licensing system plan, duties of board of review and cooperation in implementation, 30-16-302, 30-16-303
Speech-pathologists and audiologists, list of licensees and registrants filed with, 37-15-312
State Canvassers, Board of, 2-15-412, 13-15-502, 13-27-503
State lands
  deeds or patents, attestation, 77-2-342
  ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702
State officers, seals filed with, 2-15-401, 2-16-113
State Records Committee, representation on and appointments submitted to, 2-15-1013
State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with, 18-11-107
Supreme court seal, impression filed with, 3-1-202

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Teachers' Retirement Board members, oaths filed with, 2-15-1010
Telecommunications carriers, revocation of license or registration when, 69-3-1305
Television districts, order for creation — filing and fee, 7-13-2509
Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
Township names and boundaries, certified statement to, 7-4-2611
Trademarks and service marks, registration
  application for, 30-13-311, 30-13-312
  assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
  cancellation, 30-13-318
  expiration, notice, 30-13-314
  facsimile copies of documents, 30-13-341
  falsification of documents to, 30-13-319, 30-13-341
  fees and charges, 30-13-320
  proof of continuous use, evidence, 30-13-303
  records, 30-13-317
  registration, 2-15-401
  renewal, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
Transportation, Department of — attestation of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207
Transportation for officers or faculty of educational institutions, duties, 69-11-109
Vacancy in office, 2-15-402, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — organization
  agreements for, filing, 75-6-305
  declaration and designation of corporate name, 75-6-310
Water conservancy districts, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
Water pollution control state revolving fund program, bond trust indenture filed with, 75-5-1121
Water use
  chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-601
  coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-711
  crow tribe-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-901
  fort belknap-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-1001
  fort peck-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-201
  indian waters, apportionment compact — filing, 85-2-702
  name of watercourse, change — reports, 2-15-401, 85-2-134
  national park service-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-401
  northern cheyenne-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-301
  united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-501
  united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-701
  united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact — filing, 85-20-801
  water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture, 85-1-305
  water users' associations, filing of articles of incorporation, 85-6-108
Water Well Contractors, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-3307
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact state nuclear policy, bylaws and amendments filed with, 90-5-203
Wills, international — registry system for, 72-2-909

SECURED TRANSACTIONS, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Accessions, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-335
Account debtor, 30-9A-102, See also **Debtor**
  applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
  assignment
    agreement not to assert defenses against assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404
    discharge of account debtor, 30-9A-406
    notification, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406
      release by secured party, 30-9A-209
    restrictions on, when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
  default provisions, 30-9A-607, See also **Default**
  possession of collateral by secured party, recourse against, 30-9A-207
  termination statement, 30-9A-513
Accounting, 30-9A-102
  default, disposition of collateral — notice, 30-9A-613
  request for, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Accounts, 30-9A-102
    after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
    assignment, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, See also **Assignment**
    buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-601
    collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**
    debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Account debtor**
    default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**
    electric utility industry restructuring, transition property does not constitute, 69-8-503
    exclusions, 30-9A-109
    financing statement, termination statement, 30-9A-513
    future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323
    general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    perfection of interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
    possession of collateral by secured party, effect, 30-9A-207
    priority, 30-9A-317
    seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
    statement of account, request for, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625
    title to collateral, 30-9A-202
Advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-323
Agreement, See **Security agreement**
Agricultural commodity producer's lien, priority, 80-4-420
Agricultural lien, 30-9A-102
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
    assignment, 30-9A-310
    collateral, See **Collateral**
    debtor, disposal or use of collateral, 30-9A-402
    default, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-606, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-622, See also **Default**
    financing statement, filing, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-509
        incorrect information in filed statement, effect, 30-9A-338
    perfection of interest, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-338, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-601
    priority, 30-1-105, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-338, 80-4-420
    unperfected security interest, 30-9A-515
Agriculture Development Council, seed capital project loan requirements, 90-9-317
Alcoholic beverage licenses, persons filing security interest — fingerprint requirements, 16-4-403
Assignment, 1-1-205
    accounts, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, See also **Accounts**
    account debtor, notification, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406
    agricultural lien, 30-9A-310
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
    chattel paper, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-406
    claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404, 30-9A-406
    default
        collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance — approval by assignee, 30-9A-627
        secondary obligor, rights, 30-9A-618
    electronic chattel paper, authoritative copy — assignee, 30-9A-105, 30-9A-208
    exclusions, 30-9A-109
    financing statement, filing
        exemption when, 30-9A-310
        indexing, 30-9A-519
        refused when, 30-9A-516
        secured party of record
            assignee as, 30-9A-511
            powers of, 30-9A-514
    health-care-insurance receivables, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-408
    instruments, 30-9A-330
    leasehold interest or lessor's residual interest, restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-407
    letter-of-credit rights, restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
    lien creditor, assignee as, 30-9A-102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Assignment (Continued)

- modification of or substitution for contract, 30-9A-405
- notices, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-403 — 30-9A-406
- payment intangible, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
- perfected interest, 30-9A-310
- perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
- prohibition or restriction, terms ineffective when, 30-9A-406 — 30-9A-409
- proof, 30-9A-406
- requests for information, assignee, 30-9A-210
- rights of assignee, 30-9A-404, 30-9A-405

Attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-308
- after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
- commingled goods, 30-9A-336
- conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-337
- consumer goods, to, 30-9A-204
- contract term prohibiting or restricting, ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
- deposit account, 30-9A-341
- financing statement filed prior to, 30-9A-502
- "goods" defined, 30-9A-102
- investment property, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-206, 30-9A-309
- lease contracts, term prohibiting or restricting security interest — ineffective when, 30-9A-407
- letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
- perfection upon, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-705
- possession as, 30-9A-205
- proceeds, 30-9A-315
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-317

Bailee, possession of collateral or goods, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312

Bailments, filing of financing statement or compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505

Bank deposits and collections, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Security interest of bank**

Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-311

Certificate of title, 30-9A-102, See also **Goods**
- accessions, 30-9A-335
- default, transfer statement, 30-9A-619
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-311
- priority of interest in goods covered by, 30-9A-337

Chattel paper, 30-9A-102
- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- account debtor, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-406
- after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- assignment, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-406
- buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-601
- collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324
- debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Debtor**
- default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**
- electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-102
  - control, 30-9A-105, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-601
  - perfection of interest, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314
  - release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208
- exclusions, 30-9A-109
- financing statement
  - incorrect information in filed statement, effect, 30-9A-338
  - termination statement, 30-9A-513
- future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-406
- possession by secured party, duty of care, 30-9A-207
- priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Chattel paper (Continued)

- purchaser, priority, 30-9A-330
- seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
- tangible chattel paper, 30-9A-102
  - location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301
  - perfection of interest, 30-9A-313
- title to collateral, 30-9A-202

Choice of law, 30-1-105
- jurisdiction of organization, 30-9A-102

Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Secured Transactions, 30-9A-101
Collateral, 30-9A-102
- accessions, 30-9A-335
- after-acquired, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-204, 71-3-105
- as-extracted collateral, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
- assignment of interest, See **Assignment**
- attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Secured transactions**
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-505
- collection, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-602
- commingling, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-336
- compromise, 30-9A-205
- consumer transaction, 30-9A-102, See **Consumer transaction**
- custody, preservation, or operation, 30-9A-207
- debtor's rights, transfer, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-401, 30-9A-617, See also **Debtor**
- delivery, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-317
- description, 30-9A-108, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-504, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-621
- disposition, 30-9A-205
  - continuation of security interest, 30-9A-315
  - court to order or restrain when, 30-9A-625
  - default, in, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609 — 30-9A-611, 30-9A-613 — 30-9A-617, 30-9A-620, 30-9A-621
  - financing statement, effectiveness — effect on, 30-9A-507
  - liability, 30-9A-402
- enforcement, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-602
- federal tax liens, applicability of provisions, 71-3-205
- financing statement
  - collateral
    - amendments adding or deleting, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-512
    - disposition, effect on effectiveness, 30-9A-507
  - contents, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-504
  - new debtor, effect on effectiveness, 30-9A-508
  - termination statement, 30-9A-513
- fungible, 30-9A-207
- identification, 30-9A-207
- inventory, as, 30-9A-311
- list, request for, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625
- location, law governing perfection or priority, 30-9A-301
- loss or damage, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-335, 45-6-315
- manufactured homes, 30-9A-102
- new debtor, 30-9A-326, 30-9A-508
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-507, 30-9A-508, 30-9A-611
- possession
  - attachment of security interest, 30-9A-205
  - debtor, by, 30-9A-324
  - default, after, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609, 30-9A-616
  - enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-205
  - perfection by, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-320
  - purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
  - secured party's rights and duties, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-616
  - transfer, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-312
- priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-709

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Collateral (Continued)

- proceeds, 30-9A-102
  - accounting, 30-9A-205
  - additional security, as, 30-9A-207
  - attachment of security interest, 30-9A-315
  - cash proceeds, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615
  - chattel paper, priority, 30-9A-330
  - commingling, 30-9A-315
  - conflicting security interest, priority, 30-9A-322
  - default, upon, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615
  - noncash proceeds, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615
  - perfection of interest, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-315
  - purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
  - rights of secured party, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-607
  - use, commingling, or disposal, 30-9A-205
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
  - priority, 30-9A-324
- purchasers, See **Purchasers**
- redemption, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-623, 30-9A-624, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
- removal, 30-9A-604
- replacement, repossession, or return, 30-9A-205
- seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
- title immaterial, 30-9A-202
- transfer, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-617 — 30-9A-619
- transferred, priority, 30-9A-325
- use, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-402, 30-9A-628

Commercial tort claims, 30-9A-102
- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-204
- description, 30-9A-108
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

Commodity intermediary and commodity customer, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-309
- contracts or accounts, 30-9A-102, See **Investment property**
- jurisdiction, rules determining, 30-9A-305

Computer programs as goods, 30-9A-102, See **Goods**; **Software**

Conflicting security interests, 30-4-208, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-322 — 30-9A-324, 30-9A-327 — 30-9A-329, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-337, 30-9A-338, 30-9A-709

Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9A-201

Conservation districts, conservation practice loan program and loans, 76-15-546, 76-15-547

Consignments, 30-9A-102
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- collateral, goods as, 30-9A-102
- creditors and purchasers, consignee's rights and title, 30-9A-319
- debtor, consignee as, 30-9A-102
- default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-615
- financing statement
  - filing or compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505
  - termination statement, 30-9A-513
- future advances, nonapplicability to consignor, 30-9A-323
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
- secured party, consignor as, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-207
- title to collateral, 30-9A-202

Consumer goods, 30-9A-102, See also **Goods**
- after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
- assignment
  - claims and defenses against assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404
  - modification of or substitution for contract, 30-9A-405
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-204
- buyers, protection, 30-9A-320

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Consumer goods (Continued)

- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406
- default, disposition upon, 30-9A-620
- description, 30-9A-108
- fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-620
- secured party, noncompliance with provisions, 30-9A-625
- termination statement, 30-9A-513
- use of collateral, 30-9A-207

Consumer-goods transaction, 30-9A-102
- default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-616
- purchase-money security interest, determination of rules, 30-9A-103

Consumer loan business loans, security for, 32-5-102, 32-5-505
Consumer transaction, 30-9A-102
- court to determine rules upon noncompliance by secured party, 30-9A-626
- default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-620
- description, 30-9A-108
- exclusions, 30-9A-109

Continuation statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
Creditors
- assignments, effect, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310
- consignees, rights and title of, 30-9A-319
- debtors
  - sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
  - use or disposition of collateral, effect, 30-9A-205
- defrauding, 45-6-315
- lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-307, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-703 — 30-9A-705
- security agreement, effectiveness, 30-9A-201

Crops, See **Farm products**
Damages, 30-9A-420, 30-9A-625
Dealership or distribution contracts, inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-701, 30-11-711
Debtor, 30-9A-102, See also **Account debtor**
- accounting, request for, 30-9A-210
- assignment, restrictions when, 30-9A-408
- default, rights, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-602, See **Default**
- deposit account
  - demand for release, 30-9A-208
  - disposition of funds, 30-9A-104
  - setoff, right of bank ineffective when, 30-9A-340
- electronic chattel paper, release, 30-9A-208
- enforcement of security interest against, 30-9A-203
- expenses related to collateral chargeable to, 30-9A-207
- financing statement
  - amendment adding debtor, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-512
  - contents, 30-9A-502
  - filing
    - indexing of filed records, 30-9A-519
    - information from filing office, 30-9A-523
    - not authorized, effect, 30-9A-513
    - refused when, 30-9A-516
  - multiple debtors, 30-9A-520
  - name of debtor
    - change, effect, 30-9A-507
    - sufficiency, 30-9A-503, 30-9A-506
  - new debtor, effect, 30-9A-508
- list of collateral, request for, 30-9A-210
- location of, 30-9A-307
  - change, 30-9A-316
  - law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316
- new debtor, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-326, 30-9A-508

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Debtor (Continued)

- original debtor, 30-9A-102
- perfection by delivery of instrument or availability of goods to, 30-9A-312
- perfection by possession by or delivery to secured party, 30-9A-313
- possession of collateral, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-324
- proceeds from collateral, 30-9A-207
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103, 30-9A-324
- real property, interest of record or possession, 30-9A-334
- removal of goods, 30-9A-334
- rights in collateral, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-401
- sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
- statement of account, request for, 30-9A-210
- termination statement, 30-9A-513
- title to collateral immaterial, 30-9A-202
- transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325
- use, commingling, or disposal of collateral, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-402

Default

- acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, 30-9A-602
  - commercially reasonable, determination of conduct as, 30-9A-627
  - compliance, proof, 30-9A-626
  - effect, 30-9A-622
  - noncompliance, 30-9A-625
  - proposal to accept, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-621, 30-9A-622
    - objection, 30-9A-620
  - redemption of collateral when, 30-9A-623
  - waiver, 30-9A-624
- agricultural liens, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-606, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-622
- assignment, 30-9A-618
- collection and enforcement of collateral, 25-10-302, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-608
  - commercially reasonable, determination of conduct as, 30-9A-627
  - compliance, proof, 30-9A-626
  - court to order or restrain when, 30-9A-625
  - proceeds, application and surplus or deficiency, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-608
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
- disposition of collateral, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609, 30-9A-610
  - commercially reasonable, determination of conduct as, 30-9A-627
  - compliance, proof, 30-9A-626
  - compulsory, 30-9A-620
  - court to order or restrain when, 30-9A-625
  - exceptions, 30-9A-618, 30-9A-619
  - landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property — applicability of laws, 70-24-430
  - notification before, 30-9A-611
    - contents and form, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-614
    - timeliness, 30-9A-612
    - waiver, 30-9A-624
  - proceeds, application and surplus, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-615
  - redemption of collateral when, 30-9A-623
  - surplus or deficiency, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-628
    - actions arising from, 30-9A-626
    - calculation, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-616, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-626, 30-9A-628
  - transferee, rights, 30-9A-617
  - warranties, 30-9A-610
- foreclosure, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-620 — 30-9A-622
- judgment, 30-9A-601
- judicial enforcement, 30-9A-601
- lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407
- letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
- noncompliance by secured party, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-626, 30-9A-628
- possession of collateral, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609, 30-9A-616, 30-9A-620
- proceeds from collateral, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-608

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Default (Continued)

- real or personal property or fixtures, when agreement covers, 30-9A-604
- redemption of collateral, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-623, 30-9A-624
- removal
  - accessions, 30-9A-335
  - real property or fixtures, 30-9A-604
- rights and duties, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-615
  - electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
  - secondary obligors, 30-9A-618
  - standards, agreement on, 30-9A-603
  - transferee, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-619
  - waiver and variance, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-624
- sale or lease, security interest arising under, 30-9A-110
- transfer as default, 30-9A-401
- transfer of collateral, 30-9A-618
- transfer statement, 30-9A-619
- unknown debtor or obligor, 30-9A-605

Definitions, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 30-9A-102
- code, 30-1-101
- commingled goods, 30-9A-336
- debtor's correct name, 30-9A-506
- explanation and request, 30-9A-616
- index of definitions, 30-9A-102
- licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
- notification date, 30-9A-611
- place of business, 30-9A-307
- possessory lien, 30-9A-333
- pre-effective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
- purchase-money collateral and purchase-money obligation, 30-9A-103
- request, request for an accounting, request regarding a list of collateral, and request regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210
- security interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
- transfer statement, 30-9A-619
- value, 30-9A-403

Defrauding secured creditors, 45-6-315

Deposit accounts, 30-9A-102
- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- cash proceeds, as, 30-9A-102
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-327
- control, 30-9A-104, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-340, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-607
- control agreements, rights of bank, 30-9A-342
- default provisions, 30-9A-607
- enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-203
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-341
- priority, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-327
- recoupment or setoff, right of, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-340
- release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208
- rights and duties of bank, 30-9A-341
- transfer of funds, 30-9A-332

Discharge, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-622

Documents, 30-1-201, 30-9A-102, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- buyer, 30-9A-317
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322
- default, procedure upon, 30-9A-601
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Documents (Continued)

- perfection of interest, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
- priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-331
- title to goods defeated when, 30-7-503

Drugs and controlled substances, seizures related to — effect of security interest, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206, 45-9-206
Effective date of act
- actions taken prior to, effectiveness, 30-9A-705
- continuation statements, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
- financing statements filed prior to, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
  - amendment, 30-9A-707
- perfection prior to, 30-9A-703
- priority, 30-9A-709
- unperfected security interest prior to, 30-9A-704

Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — applicability of provisions, 69-8-503
Electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
Enforcement of security interest, 30-4-208, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-406 — 30-9A-408, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-703 — 30-9A-705, 31-2-340, 69-8-503, See also **Default**
Equipment, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-609, See also **Goods**
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Security interest in property of estate**
Exclusions from laws, 30-9A-109
Execution upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712
Farm products, 30-9A-102, See also **Agricultural lien**; **Goods**
- buyer of goods, 30-9A-320
- crops, priority, 30-9A-334
- location, effect on perfection and priority, 30-9A-302
- purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324

Federal law, applicability, 30-9A-109
Federal statutes, regulations, and treaties — perfection of interest in property subject to, 30-9A-311
Fees or charges
- accounting, list of collateral, or statement of account — requests for, 30-9A-210
- default
  - disposition of collateral, request for explanation of surplus or deficiency calculation — response, 30-9A-616
  - transfer statement, 30-9A-619
- filing and indexing of records, 7-4-2631, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-525
- information requests, 30-9A-525

Filing
- adverse claim to a financial asset, notice — filing is not, 30-8-115
- buyers of goods, priority — effect on, 30-9A-320
- continuation statement, 30-9A-515
- exemptions, 30-9A-110
- fees, See **Fees or charges**
- financing statement, See **Filing of financing statement**
- fixture filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
- fraudulent or improper liens, removal, 30-9A-420
- housing development, lower income — exemption, 90-6-108
- leased goods, 30-2A-309
- notice of claim or defense, filing is not, 30-9A-331
- termination statement, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-513, 71-3-205

Filing office, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501
- acceptance of records, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-521
- correction statement, filing, 30-9A-518
- default, transfer statement, 30-9A-619
- delay by, 30-9A-524
- destruction of records, 30-9A-522
- fees, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-525
- filing, what constitutes, 30-9A-516
- financing statements, See **Filing of financing statement**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Filing office (Continued)

- indexing of records, 7-4-2619, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-621
  - errors, effect, 30-9A-517
- information from, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-525
- maintenance of records, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522
- numbering of records, 30-9A-519
- proceeds, perfection of security interest, 30-9A-315
- refusal to accept records, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-520, 30-9A-521
- report on operation, 30-9A-527
- rule, filing-office, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-520, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-526, 30-9A-527
- sale or license of records, 30-9A-523
- search of records, 30-9A-506, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522
- termination statement, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-707
- transmission of record to or by, 30-9A-102

Filing of financing statement
- acknowledgment, 30-9A-523
- agricultural liens, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-509
- amendments, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-512, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-707
- buyers of goods, 30-9A-320
- collateral, disposition — effect, 30-9A-507
- compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505
- conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105
- consignments, leases, bailments, and other transactions, 30-9A-505
- correction statement, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-517
- debtor, name change — effect, 30-9A-507
- default, lien on collateral — relation back to, 30-9A-601
- duration, 30-9A-515
- effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-705 — 30-9A-707
- effectiveness, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-515 — 30-9A-518, 30-9A-520, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-705 — 30-9A-707
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
- exemptions, 30-4-208, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-312
- fees, See **Fees or charges**
- filing office, 30-9A-501, See **Filing office**
- incorrect information, 30-9A-338
- information from filing office, 30-9A-523
- initial financing statements, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
- lapse, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-523
- new debtor, 30-9A-326, 30-9A-508
- permissive, 30-9A-312
- persons entitled to file, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-625
- proceeds, covered, 30-9A-315
- purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-324
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
- required when, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312
- secured party of record, 30-9A-511, 30-9A-625
- termination, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-707
- time for, 30-9A-502
- transmitting utilities, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-705
- what constitutes, 30-9A-516

Financing statement, 30-9A-102
- amendments, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-507, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-511, 30-9A-512, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-707
- collateral, description, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-504, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-611
- contents, 30-9A-502
- continuation statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
- effectiveness
  - amendments, effect, 30-9A-512
  - certain events, effect on, 30-9A-507
  - continuation statement, 30-9A-515
  - correction statement, 30-9A-518

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Financing statement (Continued)
  effectiveness (Continued)
    effective date of act, actions taken prior to, 30-9A-705 — 30-9A-708
    new debtor, 30-9A-508
  errors or omissions, 30-9A-506 — 30-9A-508
  federal tax liens, applicability, 71-3-205
  filing, See **Filing of financing statement**
  filing office, 30-9A-102, See **Filing office**
  incorrect information in filed statement, effect, 30-9A-338
  index, 7-4-2619
  information from filing office, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-611
  initial financing statements, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
  mortgage as, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-525
  name of debtor and secured party, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-503, 30-9A-506
  pre-effective-date financing statement, 30-9A-705 — 30-9A-707
  secured party of record, 30-9A-509 — 30-9A-514, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-708
  sufficiency, 30-9A-502 — 30-9A-504
  termination statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-707
  uniform form of written statement, 30-9A-521
Fixture filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
Fixtures, 30-9A-102
  applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
  default provisions, 30-9A-604, See **Default**
  exclusions, 30-9A-109
  goods, as, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-604, See **Goods**
  leased goods, 30-2A-309
  mortgage, See **Mortgages**
  priority, 30-9A-334
  transmitting utility, of, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501
Foreclosure, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-620 — 30-9A-622, See also **Default**
Fraudulent transfers — transferee's defenses, liability, and protection, 31-2-340
Future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323
Gambling operation, transfer of interest, 23-5-118
General intangibles, 30-9A-102
  account debtor, 30-9A-102
  assignment, 30-9A-408
  buyer, 30-9A-317
  contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective, 30-9A-408
  electric utility industry restructuring, transition property does not constitute, 69-8-503
  goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
  licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
  priority, 30-9A-317
Good faith, 30-9A-102
  assignment, 30-9A-403
    contract modification or substitution, 30-9A-405
  default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617
  general intangible, licensee of, 30-9A-321
  purchaser of chattel paper or instruments, 30-9A-330
Goods, 30-9A-102
  accessions, 30-9A-335
  buyers, 30-9A-320
    certificate of title, priority, 30-9A-337
    consumer goods, 30-9A-320
    future advances, 30-9A-323
    purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
    unperfected security interest, priority, 30-9A-317
  certificate of title, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-335, 30-9A-337
  commingled, 30-9A-336
  commingled or processed, 30-9A-315
  consignees, rights and title of, 30-9A-319
  consignment, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-513, See also **Consignments**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Goods (Continued)

- consumer goods, See **Consumer goods**
- default, procedure upon, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-604
- fixtures, as, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-604, See **Fixtures**
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- leased goods, 30-9A-407
- liens upon, See **Liens**
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-310 — 30-9A-313, 30-9A-316
- possessory lien, 30-9A-333
- priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-336, 30-9A-337
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103, 30-9A-324
- removal by debtor, 30-9A-334
- repossession or return, 30-9A-205
- transmitting utility, of, 30-9A-102

Governmental unit, 30-9A-102
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- rule of law, statute, or regulation prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406

Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — ownership of facility to protect security interest, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

Health-care-insurance receivables, 30-9A-102
- account, 30-9A-102, See **Account**
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- assignment, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-408

Holder of security interest
- conflicting security interest
  - incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
  - notice by purchase-money secured party, 30-9A-324
- priority, 30-9A-331
- purchase-money security interest, chattel paper, 30-9A-330

Hospital district notes, security for, 7-34-2131

Illegal transactions not validated by provisions, 30-9A-201

Instruments, 30-9A-102, See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- assignment, 30-9A-330
- buyer, 30-9A-317
- chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
- possession by secured party, duty of care, 30-9A-207
- priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-331

Insurance
- claims, exclusions, 30-9A-109
- collateral
  - loss or nonconformity of, defects in, or damage to — payable by reason of, 30-9A-102
  - secured party's possession, in, 30-9A-207
- premium finance company finance agreements as security interest, 33-14-306

Insurers
- real estate as reserve deposit, conveyance of security interest, 33-2-531
- supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See generally **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, **Claims**; **Creditors**

Intangibles, See **General intangibles**; **Payment intangibles**

Inventory, 30-9A-102, See also **Goods**
- boat dealers, boats held as — perfection of interest, 23-2-508
- chattel paper and instruments, priority, 30-9A-330
- financing statement, filing of — applicable when, 30-9A-311
- manufactured homes, 30-9A-102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Inventory (Continued)

- motor vehicle dealers, vehicles held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
  - priority, 30-9A-324
- snowmobile dealers, snowmobiles held as — perfection of interest, 23-2-611

Investment property, 30-9A-102
- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- attachment and enforceability, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-206, 30-9A-309
- buyer, 30-9A-317
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-328
- control, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-601
- creditor's legal process, secured party, 30-8-122
- deposit account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- description, 30-9A-108
- enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-203
- financial assets, security interest arising in purchase or delivery, 30-8-504, 30-9A-206, 30-9A-309
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- instrument, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-308 — 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312 — 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316
- priority, 30-8-510, 30-8-511, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-331
- purchaser for value, priority, 30-8-510
- registration of transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336
- release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208
- securities intermediary
  - priority, 30-8-511
  - rights arising from security interest, 30-8-509
- warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336

Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434
Judgment, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-601
Leases, See also **LEASES**, **Security interest**
- accounts, 30-9A-102, See **Accounts**
- agricultural lien, 30-9A-102, See **Agricultural lien**
- alienability of party's interest, 30-2A-303
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203
- chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
- disposition of collateral, secured party's rights, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-610
- financing statement, filing or compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505
- future advances, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-323
- goods, financing statement and perfection of interest, 30-2A-309
- inventory, 30-9A-102, See **Inventory**
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-321
- perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
- purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-317
- real estate transactions, exclusion when, 30-9A-109
- term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-407
- transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325

Letter-of-credit rights, 30-9A-102
- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- assignment, restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-329
- conflict of laws, 30-5-136
- control, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-329, 30-9A-601
- enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-203
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- instrument, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Letter-of-credit rights (Continued)

- perfection of interest, 30-5-134, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-409
- priority, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-329
- release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208
- supporting obligation, 30-9A-102
- transfer of interest, exclusion, 30-9A-109

Liens, 1-1-205
- agister's lien, priority, 71-3-1202
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
- default
    - acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, proposal for — notice to lienholder, 30-9A-621
    - collection or enforcement proceeds, application, 30-9A-608
    - disposition of collateral, proceeds — application, 30-9A-615
    - levy upon collateral, 30-9A-601
    - redemption of collateral, 30-9A-623
    - transferee, rights, 30-9A-617
- exclusions, 30-9A-109
- federal tax lien, applicability of provisions, 71-3-205
- forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
- fraudulent or improper, removal, 30-9A-420
- future interests, 71-3-105
- holder's rights, 71-3-112
- lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-307, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-703, 30-9A-704
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310
- possessory lien, 30-9A-333
- priority, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-333, 71-3-1202
- real property, on, 30-9A-334
- redemption, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
- restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123

Limited liability company notes and bonds, security for, 35-8-107
Livestock, See **Farm products**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Security agreements**
Manufactured homes, 30-9A-102
- delinquent taxes, 15-24-209, 15-24-210
- fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334
- goods, as, 30-9A-102
- statement of intent, inclusion of description, 15-1-116

Manufactured-home transaction, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-525
Mines and mining, liens for abandoned mine reclamation projects
- metal mines, priority, 82-4-372
- opencut mining, priority, 82-4-446

Mobile home occupying mobile home park space, abandoned — sale provisions, 70-24-432
Mobile homes and housetrailers, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209, 15-24-210
Money
- cash proceeds, as, 30-9A-102
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301
- new value, as, 30-9A-102
- payment intangible, 30-9A-102, See **Payment intangibles**
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
- transfer, 30-9A-332

Mortgages, 1-1-205, 30-9A-102
- applicability of laws, 71-1-112
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
- construction mortgage, 30-9A-334
- constructive notice, 30-9A-502
- default provisions, 30-9A-607
- "encumbrance" defined, 30-9A-102
- filing office, 30-9A-501

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Mortgages (Continued)

  financing statement, effective as, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-525
  fixture filing, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-515
  indexing, 30-9A-519
  perfection of interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310
  priority, 30-9A-334
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Negotiable instruments, See also **Instruments**
  account debtor, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
  specific provisions, 30-3-203, 30-3-302, 30-3-303, 30-3-607
Nonperfection of security interest, effect — law governing
  agricultural lien, 30-9A-302
  collateral, 30-9A-301
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105
  deposit accounts, 30-9A-304
  goods, 30-9A-303
  investment property, 30-9A-305
  letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-306
  territorial application, 30-1-105
Notice, 30-1-201
  assignment, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406
  claim or defense against assignee, 30-9A-403
  claim or defense to holders, purchasers, and other persons — filing is not, 30-9A-331
  conflicting security interest, holder of, 30-9A-324
  default
    acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, proposal for, 30-9A-621
      objection, 30-9A-620
    account debtor, payments to secured party, 30-9A-607
    disposition of collateral, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-614
  fraudulent or improper liens, 30-9A-420
  purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
  send, 30-9A-102
Obligors, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-602, See generally **Default**
Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 30-9A-311
Payment intangibles, 30-9A-102, See also **General intangibles**
  after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
  applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
  assignment, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
  buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-505, 30-9A-601
  collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**
  debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Debtor**
  default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**
  exclusions, 30-9A-109
  future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323
  perfection of interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
  possession of collateral by secured party, effect, 30-9A-207
  seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
  title to collateral, 30-9A-202
Perfected security interest
  accessions, 30-9A-335
  assignment, 30-9A-310
  buyers of goods, protection, 30-9A-320
  commingled goods, priority, 30-9A-336
  conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-709
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105
  consignor, priority, 30-9A-319
  crops, priority, 30-9A-334
  effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-703
  fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334
  lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
  licensee of general intangible in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Perfected security interest (Continued)
  proceeds, in, 30-9A-315
  purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-324
  temporary perfection, 30-9A-312
  territorial application, 30-1-105
  transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325
Perfection of security interest, 30-9A-308
  accounts, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
  actions taken prior to effective date of act, 30-9A-705
  agricultural liens, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-601
  attachment, upon, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310
  boats, 23-2-508, 30-9A-311
  change in applicable law, following, 30-9A-316
  chattel paper, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-406
    electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314
  child support enforcement liens, 40-5-248
  conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-337, 30-9A-709
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105
  continuous, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-316
  contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
  default, lien on collateral — relation back to, 30-9A-601
  delivery as, 30-9A-313
  deposit accounts, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-341
  documents, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
  effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-703
  electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
  federal statutes, regulations, and treaties — property subject to, 30-9A-311
  financing statement, filing of, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-505, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-708, See **Filing of financing statement**
  fixture filing, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-334
  goods, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-316
  instruments, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
  investment property, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-308 — 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312 — 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-328
  law governing, 30-9A-301 — 30-9A-306, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-707
  lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407
  letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-329, 30-9A-409
  money, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
  motor vehicle dealers, vehicles held as inventory, 61-3-103
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 30-9A-311
  payment intangibles, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
  possession as, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
  proceeds, interest in, 30-9A-315
  promissory note, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
  purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-324
  right to payment or performance, interest in, 30-9A-308
  snowmobiles, 23-2-611, 30-9A-311
  supporting obligation, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310
  temporary, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-324
  territorial application, 30-1-105
  title loan provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-802
Personal property, applicability of laws, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-504, 30-9A-604, See also **Collateral**; **Default**; **General intangibles**
Port authority bonds, security for, 7-14-1133
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
Premarital agreements, contents, 40-2-605
Priority
  accessions, 30-9A-335
  accounts, 30-9A-317
  actions taken prior to effective date of act, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-709
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
  agricultural liens, 30-1-105, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-338, 80-4-420

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Priority (Continued)

- bank collections, 30-4-208, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-327
- buyers of goods, 30-9A-320
- chattel paper, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330
- child support enforcement lien, 40-5-248
- commingled goods, 30-9A-336
- conflicting security interests, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-322 — 30-9A-324, 30-9A-327 — 30-9A-329, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-337, 30-9A-338, 30-9A-709
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105
- consignors, 30-9A-319
- construction mortgage, 30-9A-334
- crops, 30-9A-334
- deposit accounts, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-327
- documents, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-331
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
- fixtures, 30-9A-334
- future advances, 30-9A-323
- general intangibles, 30-9A-317
- goods, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-336, 30-9A-337
- incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- instruments, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-331
- investment property, 30-8-510, 30-8-511, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-331
- law governing, 30-9A-301 — 30-9A-306, 30-9A-709
- letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-329
- lien creditor, 30-9A-307, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-703, 30-9A-705
- liens, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-333, 71-3-1202
- mortgage, 30-9A-334
- new debtor, 30-9A-326
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-324
- sale or lease, security interest arising under, 30-9A-110
- subordination by agreement, 30-9A-339
- territorial application, 30-1-105
- transferred collateral, 30-9A-325
- unperfected security interest, 30-9A-317

Promissory notes, 30-9A-102
- after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- assignment, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
- buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-505, 30-9A-601
- collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
- debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Debtor**
- default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**
- exclusions, 30-9A-109
- future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
- possession of collateral by secured party, effect, 30-9A-207
- seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
- title to collateral, 30-9A-202

Public-finance transaction, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-525

Purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
- burden of proof, 30-9A-103
- child support enforcement lien, property subject to, 40-5-242, 40-5-248
- default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-620
- fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334
- manufactured-home transaction, creation by, 30-9A-102
- multiple, priority, 30-9A-324
- payments, application, 30-9A-103
- perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
- priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-324

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Purchasers
  change in applicable law, perfection of interest, 30-9A-316
  chattel paper and instruments, priority, 30-9A-330
  consignees, rights and title of, 30-9A-319
  debtor's sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
  default, sale of collateral, 30-9A-610
  financing statement, filed
    incorrect information, effect, 30-9A-338
    lapse, effect, 30-9A-515
    not effective as filed record when, 30-9A-516
  instruments, documents, and securities — priority of rights, 30-9A-331
  sales, applicability of laws, 30-2-403
  security agreement, effectiveness, 30-9A-201
Railroads, transmitting utility — as, 30-9A-102, See **Utilities, transmitting**
Rangeland improvement loans, requirements, 76-14-112, 76-14-116
Real property, See **Collateral**; **Default**; **Fixtures**; **Mortgages**
Record, 30-9A-102
  accounting, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-210
  chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
  consumer transaction, rights of assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404
  default
    acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, agreement, 30-9A-620
    transfer statement, 30-9A-619
  definitions, 30-9A-102
  financing statement, 30-9A-102, See **Financing statement**
  requests for, 30-9A-210
Recoupment
  applicability of provisions, 30-9A-109
  assignee, agreement not to assert defenses against, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404
  contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
  deposit account, right of, 30-9A-340
  lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407
  letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
Remedies
  contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
  default, upon, See **Default**, rights and duties
  electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
  lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407
  letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
  noncompliance by secured party, for, 30-9A-625
  title to collateral immaterial, 30-9A-202
Renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
Rental-purchase agreements do not create security interest, 30-19-102
Sales, See also **SALES**, **Security interest**
  applicability of laws, 30-2-102, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-309
  assignment, notification ineffective when, 30-9A-406
  conditional sales, 1-1-205
  contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-408
  default, upon, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-610, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-614
  disposition of collateral, secured party's rights, 30-9A-315
  inventory, 30-9A-102, See **Inventory**
  sellers, creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  title, passing, 30-2-401
  transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325
Scope of laws, 30-9A-109
Secured party, 30-9A-102
  accessions, 30-9A-335
  accounting, request for, 30-9A-210
  assignment of interest, See **Assignment**
  attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Secured party (Continued)

- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-408
- control
  - deposit account, 30-9A-104, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-340, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-607
  - electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-105, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-601
  - investment property, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-601
  - letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-329, 30-9A-601
- default, See **Default**
- deposit account, 30-9A-104, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-340
  - recoupment or setoff, right of bank, 30-9A-340
- disposition of collateral, rights, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-507
- execution, duties, 25-13-506
- financing statement, See also **Financing statement**
  - amendments, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-514
  - assignment powers, 30-9A-514
  - collateral, disposition — effect, 30-9A-507
  - contents, 30-9A-502
  - indexing, 30-9A-519
  - name of secured party, sufficiency, 30-9A-503
  - secured party of record, 30-9A-509 — 30-9A-514, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-708
- fraudulent or improper liens, notice, 30-9A-420
- letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
- liability of, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-402, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625
- list of collateral, request for, 30-9A-210
- noncompliance with provisions, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-626, 30-9A-628
- possession of collateral, rights and duties, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-616
- proceeds, rights, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-607
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
- statement of account, request for, 30-9A-210
- successor in interest, 30-9A-210
- title to collateral immaterial, 30-9A-202

Securities, See **Investment property**; **Public-finance transaction**
Security agreement, 30-9A-102

- after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
- attachment of security interest by, 30-9A-203
- authentication, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-509
- debtor's rights, transfer provisions, 30-9A-401
- default provisions, See **Default**
- effectiveness, 30-9A-201
- financing statement, filing prior to, 30-9A-502
- future advances, 30-9A-204
- milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
- proceeds from collateral, rights of secured party, 30-9A-203
- use of collateral, 30-9A-207

Setoff, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-340
Short title, 30-9A-101
Snowmobiles, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9A-311
Software, 30-9A-102, See also **General intangibles**

- chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
- consumer-goods transaction, 30-9A-102
- goods, computer program as, 30-9A-102
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103, 30-9A-324

Statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-9A-203
Subordinated obligations, nonapplicability, 30-1-209
Supporting obligation, 30-9A-102

- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310

Taxes, delinquent — warrant for distraint, accelerated priority date not valid when, 15-1-701
Termination statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-707, 71-3-205
Territorial application, 30-1-105

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Third parties, enforcement of security interest against, 30-9A-203
Timber to be cut, 30-9A-203
  financing statement, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
  goods, as, 30-9A-102
  perfection of interest, 30-9A-301
Tort claims, exclusion, 30-9A-109, See also **Commercial tort claim**
Transferee
  default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617
  money or deposit account funds, 30-9A-332
  new value, 30-9A-102
  transfer not voidable when, 31-2-340
Transition provisions, Title 30, chapter 9A, part 7
Transmitting utilities, See **Utilities, transmitting**
Trusts, applicability of laws, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-503
Unperfected security interest
  attached security interest becomes, when, 30-9A-705
  change in applicable law, upon — when, 30-9A-316
  commingled goods, 30-9A-336
  conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322
  debtor's sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
  effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-704
  financing statement, filed — lapse, effect, 30-9A-515
  proceeds, in, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-330
Utilities, transmitting, 30-9A-102
  financing statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-705
  termination statement, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-515
Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Warehousemen, reservation of security interest, 30-7-202, 30-7-209

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Acquisition, 30-8-114
Actions
  adverse claim to financial asset or security entitlement, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
  affidavit of compliance, plaintiff's, 30-10-208
  certificated securities, against issuer, 30-8-124
  examination costs, recovery, 30-10-210
  fines for offenses, recovery, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
  fraud or misrepresentation in offer or sale of security, 30-10-307, 30-10-309
    restitution awards, recovery, 30-10-309
  injunction, for, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
  living trust violations, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
  private actions
    construction of provisions, 30-10-323
    discovery, 30-10-319
    forward-looking statements, safe harbor for — applicability, 30-10-319
    interrogatories, written — defendant's right to, 30-10-317
    limitation on damages, 30-10-318
    loss causation, 30-10-322
    referral fees prohibited, 30-10-320
    requirements, 30-10-315
    sanctions, 30-10-315, 30-10-316
    violations, persons aiding — prosecution, 30-10-321
  registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — suspension or revocation, 30-10-201
  registration of securities — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
  service of process, 30-10-208,30-10-908
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206
  statutes of limitation, 30-10-201, 30-10-207, 30-10-305 — 30-10-308, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
  subpoenas, 30-10-304
  violations, for, 30-10-305, 30-10-913, 30-10-915

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Administration of provisions, 30-10-107
Adverse claim, 30-8-112
  choice of law, 30-8-120
  financial asset or security entitlement, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
  issuer, duties to claimant, 30-8-120
  liability to claimant, 30-8-125
  notice, 30-8-115, 30-8-125, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
    endorsement, by, 30-8-334
    protected purchaser, 30-8-333
    purchaser, 30-8-332
  securities intermediary, duties to claimant, 30-8-120, 30-8-125
  transfer warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119
Advisers, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
Agent, See also **Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent**
  adverse claims, liability, 30-8-125
  broker acting as, warranties, 30-8-118
  endorsement, instruction, or entitlement order
    appropriate person, 30-8-117
    effectiveness, assurances of, 30-8-412
    warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119
  registration of transfer
    duties, 30-8-411, 30-8-417
    refusal, indemnification, 30-8-413
  signature, guarantee of, 30-8-336
  transfer by endorsement, warranties, 30-8-118
Armored car service, Title 37, chapter 60
Assessments
  conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
  personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
  registered owner, liability, 30-8-217
  trustee, payment by, 72-34-327
Assignment
  endorsement, as, 30-8-112
  investment advisers, advisory contracts, 30-10-301
  transfer by, 30-9A-206
Assignment for benefit of creditors
  claims of creditors, 31-2-221
  inventory, 31-2-213
Attachment or levy, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Securities**
Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent, 30-8-417
  issuer, 30-8-211
  registration of transfer, refusal — indemnification, 30-8-413
  signature, 30-8-215, 30-8-218
Bailee, liability to adverse claimant, 30-8-125
Bail, use for, 46-9-401, 46-9-502, See **BAIL**
Bank deposits and collections, application, 30-4-102
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Securities**
Breach of
  duty, 30-8-115, 30-8-117
  warranties, 30-8-336
Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives
  adverse claimant, liability of broker, 30-8-125
  arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
  definitions, 30-8-112, 30-10-103, 72-26-502
  examinations and costs, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
  federal covered advisers, 30-10-103, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
  fines, 30-10-201
  forward-looking statements, nonapplicability, 30-10-319
  fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-310

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers,... (Continued)

- insurance holding company systems, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1102, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Holding company systems**
- insurance to indemnify, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
- liability, civil, 30-10-307, 30-10-310
- limited offerings, 30-10-105
- living trusts, license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-905, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
- medical savings account administrators, investment advisers as, Title 15, chapter 61
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
- multilevel distribution company, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-10-324
- private actions, referral fees prohibited, 30-10-320
- records, 30-10-201
- registration, See **Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
- registration of securities, 30-10-206
- scope of provisions, 30-10-110
- securities intermediary, broker as, 30-8-112, See **Securities intermediary**
- service of process, 30-10-208
- telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
- warranties, 30-8-118
- workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Capital and capital stock**; **Securities**

Calls

- commodity option, 30-10-103
- conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
- personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
- registered owner, liability, 30-8-217
- revocation, staleness excluded as, 30-8-213
- "security" defined, 30-10-103
- trustee, payment by, 72-34-327

Capital companies, applicability of laws, 30-10-105, 90-8-304

Cemetery associations, 35-20-304, 35-20-307

Cemetery districts, 7-35-2141, 7-35-2142

CERCLA bonds, deposit for, 75-10-623

Certificated securities, 30-8-112

- adverse claims, 30-8-115, 30-8-332, 30-8-334
- alteration, 30-8-216
- bearer form, 30-1-201, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-116, 30-8-334, 30-8-415
- cancellation, 30-8-417
- control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-314
- creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- documentary draft, 30-4-104, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
- endorsement, 30-8-112, 30-8-334
    - adverse claim, notice by, 30-8-115
    - appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-118, 30-8-336, 30-8-411, 30-8-413
    - bearer form, in, 30-8-112
    - blank, 30-1-201, 30-8-116, 30-8-334, 30-8-501
    - effectiveness, 30-8-117, 30-8-331
        - assurance of, 30-8-412
    - guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
    - ineffective, 30-8-414
    - purchaser, control by, 30-8-116
    - registration of transfer, 30-8-411
    - signature, admissibility, 30-8-124
    - special, 30-8-117, 30-8-331, 30-8-334, 30-8-501
    - transfer of security, 30-8-334, 30-9A-206
    - warranty of, 30-8-118
- enforceability, 30-8-216
- evidentiary rules, 30-8-124
- genuineness, lack of, 30-8-212

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Certificated securities (Continued)

- issuer, 30-8-211, See **Issuer**
- lien of issuer, 30-8-219
- lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-8-125, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
- purchaser, See **Purchaser**
- registered form, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-116, 30-8-217, 30-8-331, 30-8-334, 30-8-413, 30-8-415, 30-9A-328
- registration, See **Registration of transfer**
- security interest, priority, 30-9A-328, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**
- signatures, See **Signatures**
- terms, 30-8-212
- transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, See also **Registration of transfer**; **Transfer**
- warranties, 30-8-218

Choice of law, 30-1-105, 30-8-120
Citation of
- securities act of montana, 30-10-101
- uniform commercial code—investment securities, 30-8-101

Cities and towns, See **Local government**
City-county consolidated government, deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
Clearing corporation, 30-8-112, 30-8-113, 30-8-121, 30-8-504, 30-8-511, See also **Securities intermediary**
Commissioner, See **Securities commissioner**
Commodities, commodity investment contracts, and commodity options, 30-8-113, 30-10-103, 30-10-105, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**
Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105
Conservation districts, investments, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Contract for sale
- cancellation, 30-8-212
- commodity investment contract, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
- enforcement, 30-8-123
- living trusts, 30-10-903, 30-10-915
- plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104

Conversion, 30-8-502, 30-8-503
Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**, **Stock**
Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**
Counties, See **Local government**
County water and/or sewer district refunding bond funds, investment, 7-13-2332
Creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
Crossover refunding bond sinking fund accounts, investment, 17-5-2102
Damages, 30-8-507, 30-10-307, 30-10-315, 30-10-317, 30-10-318
Defect, 30-8-124, 30-8-212, 30-8-213, 30-8-218
Defenses, 30-8-124, 30-8-211 — 30-8-213
Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-8-112, 30-10-103
- appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
- appropriate person, 30-8-117
- assignment, 30-10-301
- code, 30-1-101
- control, 30-8-116
- exception from definition, burden of proving, 30-10-106
- forward-looking statement provision, 30-10-319
- guaranty of the signature, 30-8-412
- investment company security, 30-8-113
- issuer, 30-8-211
- issuer's jurisdiction, 30-8-120
- last fiscal year, 30-10-104
- living trust provisions, 30-10-903
- overissue, 30-8-220
- price amendment, 30-10-204
- private action arising under this part, 30-10-315
- protected purchaser, 30-8-333
- securities account, 30-8-501

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Delivery, 30-1-201, 30-8-331, 30-9A-203
  acquisition by, 30-8-114
  adverse claim after, 30-8-120
  conditional or nondelivery, defense, 30-8-212
  control by, 30-8-116
  endorsement constitutes transfer, 30-8-334
  overissue, 30-8-220
  precious metals, 30-10-105
  staleness, effect, 30-8-213
  transfer by, 30-9A-206
  warranties, 30-8-118
Determination of what is security or financial asset, 30-8-113
Development corporations, of, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
Drug violations, forfeiture of securities used to facilitate, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
Economic development bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1525
Electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds — exemption from provisions, 69-8-503
Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
Endorsement, See **Certificated securities**
Entitlement, See **Security entitlement**
Errors and omissions, See **Actions**, private actions
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Securities**
Evidence
  certificated securities, rules for, 30-8-124
  certified copies of documents or register entries, 30-10-107
  commodity investment contract offered or sold, presumption of speculation or investment, 30-10-103
  exemptions
    burden of proving, 30-10-106
    lack of knowledge of order for, burden of proof, 30-10-105
  fiduciary, appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
  fraud investigations, 30-10-310
  investigations or proceedings, for, 30-10-304
  living trusts
    documents, certified copies, 30-10-905
    investigations and hearings, 30-10-912
    license to offer or sell, exemption — burden of proving, 30-10-904
    referral to attorney general or county attorney, 30-10-913
    violations, actions for — judgment or decree as prima facie evidence, 30-10-913
  orders, judicial review, 30-10-308
  private actions
    discovery and burden of proof, 30-10-315, 30-10-319
    sanctions, presumptions, 30-10-316
  security certificate, issuer's name on, 30-8-211
  transaction, isolated — presumption that it is isolated, 30-10-105
  violations
    actions for, final judgment or decree as prima facie evidence, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
    referral to attorney general or county attorney, 30-10-306, 30-10-913
Exchange, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-118, 30-8-213
Execution, subject to, 25-13-501
Facility Finance Authority bonds, applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-113, 90-7-305
Federal covered advisers, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
Federal covered securities, 30-10-103 — 30-10-105, 30-10-211
  notice filing and fee, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-303
Fees
  capital companies exempt, 30-10-105
  copies of documents, 30-10-209
  disposition, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
  examination, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
  exemptions, for, 30-10-104, 30-10-209
  federal covered advisers and federal covered securities, notice filing, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-303

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

- limited offerings, filing, 30-10-105
- living trusts, license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-907
- portfolio notice filing, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
- registration of securities, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-209
  - failure to pay, 30-10-207

Fiduciaries
- appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, evidence, 30-8-412
- conservators, specific provisions, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
- endorsement or instruction, assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-412
- personal representatives, specific provisions, 72-3-613, 72-3-618

Fire department relief associations, disability and pension fund, 19-18-208, 19-18-402
Firefighters' unified retirement system, local government employers' election to join — transfer of assets, 19-13-211
Fraud
- alteration of instrument, 30-8-216
- civil liabilities, 30-10-307
- education and prevention program, 33-1-1301
- foreign capital depositories, precious metals accounts — protection, 32-8-314
- living trusts, regulation, See **Living trusts**
- mining and oil companies, financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
- private actions, 30-10-315, See **Actions**, private actions
- registration of securities, effect on, 30-10-207
- reporting requirements, 30-10-310
- restitution for losses sustained as result of, 30-10-309
- sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Fungible bulk, 30-1-201, 30-10-105
Gaming suppliers, disclosures, 23-7-310
Good faith, 30-8-112
- exempt securities, issuer or broker-dealer, 30-10-104
- issuer, 30-10-104
- securities commissioner, liability when conforming to rule or order of, 30-10-107

Guarantor and guaranty, 30-8-211, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-202, 33-31-204, 33-31-216
Hearings
- cease and desist order, 30-10-305
- exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
- fine, imposition, 30-10-305
- fraudulent practices, 30-10-309
- living trust investigations or violations, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
- public, to be, 30-10-107
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
- registration of securities
  - denial order, no hearing, 30-10-204
  - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207

Historical Society, authority, 22-3-107
Holder, 30-1-201, See generally **Entitlement**
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505, 7-15-4512
Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104, 90-6-108, 90-6-119
Indemnity bonds, 30-8-413, 30-8-415
Indorsement, See **Certificated securities**, endorsement
Industrial development project revenue bonds, requirements, 90-5-102, 90-5-103
Injunction
- adverse claimants, liability of securities intermediary and others — when, 30-8-125
- creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
- living trust violations, to restrain, 30-10-913
- registration of broker-dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative — effect on, 30-10-201

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Injunction (Continued)

- registration of securities, effect on, 30-10-207
- registration of transfer, 30-8-413, 30-8-414
- violations generally, to restrain, 30-10-305

Institutional funds, investment, 72-30-204
Instructions, See **Uncertificated securities**
Insurance

- consultants, recommendations by — restrictions, 33-17-513
- life insurance, variable contracts — transfers to accounts, 33-20-603
- loss or damage, against, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-211, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**, **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**

Insurers, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**

- domestic stock, equity securities, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**, **Equity securities**
- farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403
- liquidation, ancillary receiver's duties, 33-2-1382
- registration exemption, 30-10-104
- surplus lines, eligible — requirements, 33-2-307
- transactions exemption, 30-10-105
- unfair trade practices, 33-18-208

Intermediary, See **Securities intermediary**
Investigations, 30-10-107, 30-10-304, 30-10-912, 33-1-1301
Investment advisers and investment adviser representatives, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**; **Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
Investment company, purpose, 32-1-107
Investments, Board of, 17-1-113, 17-2-202, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1651, 17-6-201, 77-1-609
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2166

- revenue bonds or interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 85-7-1438

Issuer, 30-8-211, 30-10-103

- broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- collusion, 30-8-414
- defenses, 30-8-211, 30-8-212
- endorsement or instruction, 30-8-112, 30-8-116, 30-8-118
  - effectiveness, assurances of, 30-8-412
- federal covered securities, 30-10-209, 30-10-211
- fiduciary's appointment or incumbency, appropriate evidence of — standards for, 30-8-412
- financial assets, payments and distributions, 30-8-505
- forward-looking statements, safe harbor for, 30-10-319
- jurisdiction, 30-8-120, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-316
- lien of, 30-8-219
- portfolio notice filing fee, 30-10-209
- price, recovery from, 30-8-220
- registered owner, rights and duties with respect to, 30-8-217
- registration of securities, See **Registration of securities**
- registration of transfer, See **Registration of transfer**
- responsibilities, 30-8-212
- salesperson's effectiveness of registration and termination of connection, 30-10-201
- service of process, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
- telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
- transfer restrictions, 30-8-214
- warranties to, 30-8-118

Letters of credit, "document" defined, 30-5-122
Levy upon, 30-8-122
Liens

- actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements, framed in equitable lien theory, 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510
- commodities, purchase — arising from, 30-10-103
- fines for offenses, failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
- issuer, broker-dealer, or investment adviser examination costs, 30-10-210
- issuer, of, 30-8-219
- precious metals, exempt transactions, 30-10-105

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Liens (Continued)

registration of transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336
restitution for fraudulent practices, 30-10-309
Limited liability companies, 30-8-113, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001
Limited offering exemption, 30-10-105
Living trusts
accounts and records, 30-10-905
administration of provisions, 30-10-905, 30-10-907
appeals, 30-10-913
citation of Montana living trust act, 30-10-901
definitions, 30-10-903
enforcement, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
fees, 30-10-904, 30-10-907
filings, 30-10-905
misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
fines, 30-10-907, 30-10-913
fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-909, 30-10-915
hearings, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
injunction, 30-10-913
investigations, 30-10-912
judicial review of orders, 30-10-914
liabilities, civil, 30-10-915
license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
register, 30-10-905
limitations on actions, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
purpose of provisions, 30-10-902
remedies, 30-10-913
sanctions, criminal, 30-10-913
scope of provisions, 30-10-906
service of process, 30-10-908
subpoenas, 30-10-912
Local government
bankruptcy, effect, 7-7-133, 7-7-134
deposit security, 7-6-207, 7-6-208
parking areas, financing, 7-14-4502
public money, investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-206
refunding general obligation bond funds, investment, 7-7-2316, 7-7-4316
refunding revenue bonds
negotiability, 7-7-4608
proceeds, investment, 7-7-4504
repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
revenue bond interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 7-7-4435
sinking funds, investment, 7-7-123
Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care funds, investment, 35-21-845, 35-21-850
Microbusiness development loan funds, use prohibited, 17-6-407
Mines and mining
opencut mining reclamation, deposit in lieu of bond, 82-4-433
strip and underground mine reclamation, mining permit — deposit in lieu of bond, 82-4-223
Mining and oil companies, 30-10-203, 30-14-701, 30-14-702
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Montana Arts Council, authority, 22-2-107
Motor vehicle financial responsibility, proof, 61-6-132, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142, 61-6-303
Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1641, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1650, 17-5-1651
Negotiable instruments, applicability of laws, 30-3-124, 30-8-113
Nonissuer, 30-10-103
exempt transactions, 30-10-105
registration, 30-10-206
notification, by, 30-10-203
qualification, by, 30-10-205
Nonprofit corporations, 30-10-104, 35-2-118, 35-2-608, 35-2-820

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Notice, 30-1-201
  adverse claim, 30-8-115, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
  cease and desist order, 30-10-305
  defect, 30-8-212, 30-8-213, 30-8-218
  defenses, 30-8-212, 30-8-213
  exemptions denied or revoked, order and hearing, 30-10-105
  federal covered advisers, notice filing, 30-10-103, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
  federal covered securities, notice filing, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211
  fine, imposition, 30-10-305
  incorrect instruments, lack of notice, 30-8-216
  investment adviser and investment adviser representative or federal covered adviser connection, 30-10-201
  living trusts
    hearings, 30-10-913
    service of process, 30-10-908
  lost, destroyed, or stolen certificated securities, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
  offer, 30-10-105
  private actions, sanctions — prior to, 30-10-316
  registered owner, 30-8-217
  registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
  registration of securities — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
  salesperson's termination of connection with issuer, 30-10-201
  service, 30-10-107
  transfer, demand that issuer not register, 30-8-413
Offer or offer to sell or to buy, 30-10-103
  civil liabilities, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
  exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  federal covered securities, 30-10-211
  forward-looking statements, safe harbor for, 30-10-319
  fraudulent practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
  limited offerings, 30-10-105
  living trusts, See **Living trusts**
  prospectus or offering circulars, 30-10-104, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-319
  registration of securities
    required, 30-10-202
    statements, documents to accompany, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
  scope of provisions, 30-10-110
Omissions and errors, See **Actions**, private actions
Orders by securities commissioner
  appeal, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
  cease and desist, 30-10-211, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
  exempt securities, determinations, 30-10-104
  exempt transactions, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
  federal covered advisers, filing of documents, 30-10-201
  fine, imposition as order, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
  good faith conformity, 30-10-107
  institutional investors, designation, 30-10-201
  investment advisers, exclusions — designation, 30-10-103
  investment advisory contracts, concerning, 30-10-301
  judicial review, 30-10-308
  living trusts, pertaining to, 30-10-904, 30-10-908, 30-10-912 — 30-10-915
  precious metals, specification, 30-10-103
  register of, 30-10-107
  registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
  registration of securities
    adverse orders listed in statement, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-204, 30-10-207
    qualification, effective date, 30-10-205
    stop orders, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
  service, 30-10-107

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Orders by securities commissioner (Continued)
  violation of, 30-10-304 — 30-10-306
Overissue, 30-8-220, 30-8-414, 30-8-415
Parking commissions
  investment authority, 7-14-4624
  revenue, refunding, and funding bonds — negotiability, 7-14-4661
Partition, sales — security for, 70-29-306, 70-29-308 — 70-29-310, 70-29-322, 70-29-323, 70-29-330
Payment
  financial assets, 30-8-505
  staleness, effect, 30-8-213
  warranties, 30-8-118
  wrongful registration, 30-8-414
Pleadings, 30-8-124
Pledge of security, 30-10-105
Police officers' retirement system, state plan — local government employers' election to join, transfer of assets, 19-9-207
Policy of state, 30-10-102, 30-10-107
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-227, 72-31-229, 72-31-231
Precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105, 33-1-209
Presentment, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-213, 30-8-217
Price, recovery, 30-8-220, 30-10-307
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, 72-34-408
Professional corporations, authorized transactions, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, 35-4-401
Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-102, 39-8-202
Public contracts, construction of buildings
  administration, department of — powers, 18-2-105
  performance, labor, and materials bonds — security, 18-2-201
Public employees' retirement
  conversion of local or state plan, 19-3-203
  pension trust funds, 19-2-407
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105
Public obligations, registration — applicability, 17-5-1104
Public school fund, investment in, Const., VIII, 13
Purchase, See also **Offer or offer to sell or to buy**; **Transfer**
  broker, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
  fraudulent practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
  goods, nonapplicability, 30-2-105
  overissue, effect, 30-8-220
Purchaser
  adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  collusion, 30-8-503
  commodity investment contract, 30-10-103
  control, 30-8-116, 30-8-333, 30-8-503, 30-8-510
  delivery to, occurs when, 30-8-331
  entitlement holder
    property interest, enforcement, 30-8-503
    purchase of entitlement from, rights upon, 30-8-510
  lien against, 30-8-219
  precious metals, 30-10-105
  protected purchaser, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334, 30-8-411, 30-8-415, 30-9A-331
  registration of transfer
    requisites, rights, 30-8-337
    warranties, 30-8-118
  rights, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334
  security entitlement
    person acquiring, 30-8-114
    priority, 30-8-510
  staleness, as notice of defect or defense, 30-8-213
  unlawful representation to, 30-10-303
  warranties to, 30-8-118

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Purchaser for value
  adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  control, 30-8-510
  incomplete instrument, enforceability, 30-8-216
  issuer's responsibilities to, 30-8-212
  price, recovery from, 30-8-220
  security entitlement, priority, 30-8-510
  securities intermediary as, 30-8-126
  signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-8-215
  warranties to, 30-8-118, 30-8-218
Railroad corporations, issuance by, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514
Real property, recording transfers, 70-21-211
Redemption, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-213
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-402
Registrar, See **Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent**
Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201
  copies of documents, 30-10-107
  exempt transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-209, 30-10-303
    burden of proving, 30-10-106
  fees, 30-10-209
  filings, 30-10-107
  investigations, 30-10-304
  register, 30-10-107
  scope of provisions, 30-10-110
  unlawful representation, 30-10-303
Registration of securities, 30-10-202
  coordination, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
  copies of documents, 30-10-107
  denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-304
  excess sales, amendment to statement, 30-10-209
  exemptions, 17-5-1506, 30-10-104 — 30-10-106, 30-10-209, 30-10-303
  fees, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
  filings, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-303
  fraud, 30-10-207
  general provisions, 30-10-206
  investigations, 30-10-304
  notification, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-203, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
  qualification, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-205, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
  register, 30-10-107
  renewal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
  scope of provisions, 30-10-110
  stop order, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
  termination, 30-10-206
  unlawful representation, 30-10-303
Registration of transfer
  authenticating trustee, transfer agent, and registrar, 30-8-417
  certificated security, 30-8-112
    endorsement, 30-8-411
    lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
    registered owner, issuer's rights and duties, 30-8-217
  control by, 30-8-116
  delay or failure or refusal to register, liability, 30-8-411
  demand that issuer not register transfer, 30-8-411 — 30-8-413
  effectiveness, 30-8-120
  issuer, 30-8-211
    rights and duties, 30-8-120, 30-8-411
  protected purchaser, 30-8-415
  refusal, 30-8-413
  requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-337

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Registration of transfer (Continued)

  uncertificated security
    delivery, 30-8-331
    instructions, 30-8-112, 30-8-217, 30-8-411
      warranties, 30-8-118
    overissue, 30-8-220
    staleness, 30-8-213
  warranties, 30-8-336
  withheld when, 30-8-413
  wrongful, 30-8-414
Religious corporations sole, 30-10-104, 35-3-205
Rules
  clearing corporation, 30-8-121
  evidentiary, concerning certificated securities, 30-8-124
  invalidity of security, assertion by issuer, 30-8-212
  securities account, credit of financial assets to, 30-8-501
  securities commissioner, by, See **Securities commissioner**, generally
  securities intermediary's jurisdiction, determination, 30-8-120
  security or financial asset, determination of what is, 30-8-113
Rural special improvement district refunding bond funds, investment, 7-12-2193
Sale of securities, See **Contract for sale**; **Offer or offer to sell or to buy**; **Purchase**; **Transfer**
Salespersons, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
School districts
  investment programs, contracts for services, 20-9-213
  refunding bond funds, investment, 20-9-412
  trustees, duties, 20-9-213
Securities accounts, 30-8-501
  financial assets held in, 30-8-112, 30-8-113, 30-8-501, 30-9A-206
    transfer, 30-8-508
  jurisdiction for maintaining, 30-8-120, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-316
  perfection of security interest, 30-9A-308
  purchaser for value, priority, 30-8-510
  representative, maintained in name of — effect, 30-8-117
  securities intermediary, 30-8-112, 30-8-119
  security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**
  uncertificated securities, 30-8-119
Securities commissioner, 30-10-103
  administrative authority, 30-10-107
  capital companies, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
  copies of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-905
  cooperation with other states and federal agencies, 30-10-107
  cooperative associations, registration exemption — rules for, when, 30-10-105
  criminal justice agency, office as, 30-10-304
  economic development bond prospectus and disclosure filed with, 17-5-1506
  electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds — prospectus and disclosure documents filed with, 69-8-503
  examinations by, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
  exemptions — granting, denial, or revocation, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  federal covered advisers, rules and orders for, 30-10-201
  federal covered securities, duties, 30-10-103, 30-10-211
  fees and charges paid to, 30-10-104, 30-10-105, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-904
  filings with, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-211
    misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
  fines, imposition by, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305
  forms, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-201, 30-10-304
  forward-looking statements, 30-10-319
  fraudulent practices, restitution for losses and reporting requirements, 30-10-309, 30-10-310
  industrial development revenue bonds, filing with, 90-5-103
  injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus, 30-10-305
  investigations by, 30-10-304, 30-10-912

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Securities commissioner (Continued)
- investment adviser and investment adviser representative or federal covered adviser connection, notice, 30-10-201
- investment advisers, custody of funds, 30-10-301
- investment advisory contracts, rules and orders for, 30-10-301
- limited offerings, approval, 30-10-105
- living trusts, duties, 30-10-904, 30-10-905, 30-10-907, 30-10-908, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
- mining and oil companies, fraudulent financing — investigation of complaints, 30-14-702, 30-14-703
- multilevel distribution companies, notice of activity and consent for service of process, 30-10-326
- office of, 2-15-1901
- orders by, See **Orders by securities commissioner**
- precious metals, rules or orders specifying, 30-10-103
- private actions, construction of provisions, 30-10-323
- quotation system, approval, 30-10-105
- register, 30-10-107
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — duties, 30-10-201
- registration of securities
    - coordination, by, 30-10-204
    - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
    - fees, 30-10-209
    - general provisions, 30-10-206
    - notification, by, 30-10-203
    - qualification by, 30-10-205
- rulemaking authority generally, 30-10-107
- salesperson and issuer-broker-dealer connection, notice of termination, 30-10-201
- service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208, 30-10-211, 30-10-908
- state auditor as ex officio commissioner, 2-15-1901
- subpoena power, 30-10-304, 30-10-912

Securities intermediary, 30-8-112
- choice of law, 30-8-120
- collusion, 30-8-503
- conflicting security interest, priority, 30-9A-328
- control by, 30-8-116, 30-9A-106
- creditor's claims, 30-8-503, 30-8-511
- delivery, 30-8-331
- entitlement, duties, See generally **Security entitlement**
- "financial asset" defined, 30-8-112
- issuer's responsibilities to, 30-8-212
- jurisdiction, 30-8-120, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-316
- liability to adverse claimant, 30-8-125
- purchaser for value, as, 30-8-126, 30-8-510
- rights and duties, 30-8-120
- transfer or redemption of financial asset, 30-8-112
- warranties to, 30-8-119

Security entitlement, 30-8-112
- acquisition, 30-8-114, 30-8-120, 30-8-126, 30-8-501
- adverse claims, 30-8-510
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
- change of holder's position to other form of security holding, 30-8-508
- conflicting security interest, priority, 30-9A-328
- control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9A-106
- creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
- duties of securities intermediary, specification by other statute or regulation, 30-8-509
- financial assets
    - maintain, duty to, 30-8-504
    - payments and distributions, 30-8-505, 30-8-507
    - rights respecting, duty to exercise when, 30-8-506
    - wrongful transfer, 30-8-507
- "holder" defined, 30-8-112
- jurisdiction for maintaining, 30-9A-305

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Security entitlement (Continued)

- order, 30-8-112, 30-8-116, 30-8-125
    - appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-119, 30-8-507
    - compliance, 30-8-507
    - effectiveness, 30-8-117
    - warranties, 30-8-119
- perfection of security interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-314
- priority among holders, 30-8-511
- property interest of holder, 30-8-503
- purchaser, rights, 30-8-510
- reestablishment, 30-8-507
- rights and duties arising from, 30-8-120, 30-8-334, 30-8-503, 30-8-509
- security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**
- substitutions, 30-8-116
- warranties, 30-8-119

Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**
Short titles, 30-8-101, 30-10-101
Signatures

- admissibility and burden of proof, 30-8-124
- authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent, 30-8-215, 30-8-218
- guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
- indorsement, 30-8-112, See **Certificated securities**, endorsement
- unauthorized, 30-8-215
- warranty, 30-8-336

Social security contribution account, management, 19-1-602
Special improvement districts, investment of

- refunding bond funds, 7-12-4194
- surplus reserves, 7-12-4226

Staleness, 30-8-213
State agencies, depositories for, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
State auditor, authority, 17-1-124
State investment funds, 17-6-202
State lands, resource development account — investment, 77-1-609
State securities, handling, 17-6-221
State treasurer

- duties, 17-1-111
- lending program, establishment, 17-1-113

Statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-8-123
Subpoenas, 30-10-304, 30-10-912
Surrender, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-213, 30-8-220, 30-8-417
Tax, property moneys and credits exemption, 15-6-204
Teachers' Retirement System

- funds
    - exemption from taxation and legal process, 19-20-706
    - investment, 19-20-501
- report by teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201

Territorial application, 30-1-105
Transfer

- acquisition by, 30-8-114
- adverse claim, notice, 30-8-115
- completion, 30-8-334
- conservator's right, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
- corporate securities, specific provisions, 35-1-628, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**
- endorsement, as, 30-8-112, 30-8-334
- fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- minors, to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
- order for, 30-8-112
- personal representative's right, 72-3-613, 72-3-618
- professional corporations, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
- registration, See **Registration of transfer**
- restrictions, 30-8-118, 30-8-214, 30-8-411, 35-1-628

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Transfer (Continued)

  trustee's right, 72-34-329, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
  warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336
Transfer agent, See **Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent**
Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
Trusts, See **TRUSTS, Securities**
Uncertificated securities, 30-8-112
  control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9A-314
  creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
  instruction, 30-8-112, 30-8-335
    appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-118, 30-8-335, 30-8-336, 30-8-411, 30-8-413
    effectiveness, 30-8-117
      assurance of, 30-8-412
    guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
    ineffective, 30-8-414
    registration of transfer, 30-8-217, 30-8-411
    warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119, 30-8-336
  issuer, 30-8-211, See **Issuer**
  registered owner
    delivery, 30-8-331
    entitlement holder as, 30-8-119
    "holder" defined, 30-1-201
    instructions by, 30-8-116, 30-8-117
    issuer's rights and duties, 30-8-217
    transfer, demand that issuer not register — notification, 30-8-413
  registration of transfer, See **Registration of transfer**
  security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**
  signatures, See **Signatures**
  substitutions, 30-8-116
  terms, 30-8-212
  transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336, See also **Registration of transfer**
Unclaimed funds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
Unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401
University system permanent funds, investment in, Const., VIII, 13
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Urban renewal
  bonds as legal investments, 7-15-4306
  project funds, investment, 7-15-4281
Utilities, issuance by, 69-3-501 — 69-3-507
Validation, effect of overissue, 30-8-220
Validity, 30-8-120, 30-8-124, 30-8-212, 30-8-218
Violations
  broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives
    registration
      denied, revoked, or suspended for, 30-10-201
      unlawful representation, 30-10-303
    transaction of business without registration, 30-10-201
  cease and desist order, 30-10-211, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
  civil liabilities, 30-10-307
  criminal liability, 30-10-306
  errors and omissions causing, See **Actions**, private actions
  exemptions or exceptions, misrepresentation, 30-10-303
  filings, false or misleading, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-306, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
  fines and penalties, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305, 30-10-306, 30-10-907, 30-10-913
  fraudulent or prohibited practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
  injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
  investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-912
  investment advisers or investment advisers representative, business restrictions, 30-10-201, 30-10-301
  living trust provisions, 30-10-904, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
    filings, misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
    fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-909, 30-10-915

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

  private actions, persons aiding violations — prosecution, 30-10-321
  registration of securities
    denial, suspension, or revocation as penalty, 30-10-207
    sale or offer of sale without, 30-10-202
    unlawful representation, 30-10-303
  salespersons, business restrictions, 30-10-201
  scope of provisions, 30-10-110
  securities commissioner and personnel, use of confidential information, 30-10-107
Warranties, 30-8-336
  direct holding, in, 30-8-118
  indirect holding, in, 30-8-119
Water conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627
Water court judge or master, disqualification when, 3-7-401
Water use
  renewable resource grant and loan program bonds
    payment or discharge provisions, 85-1-617
    refunding bond provisions, 85-1-620
  water conservation revenue bonds
    depositary for funds, requirements, 85-1-307, 85-1-321
    negotiability, 85-1-302
  water storage state special revenue account revenue, 85-1-332
Workers' compensation
  plan no. 1, employer's security deposit, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108
  state fund, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325

SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Potatoes, seed**

SEISMIC OPERATIONS FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION
Abandoned
  inventory, 82-10-402
  responsible persons, 82-11-101, 82-11-111
Compliance with provisions, 82-1-101
Enforcement, 82-1-109
Intention to explore, notice, 82-1-103, 82-1-105, 82-11-122
Permit for exploration, 82-1-105 — 82-1-107, 82-1-110
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108
Resident agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Restoration of surface, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Rules, 82-1-101
Shot holes, plugging, 82-1-101, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Statute of limitations for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303
Surety bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Surface user
  damage to property, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
  information to, by permitholder, 82-1-107
Violations, 82-1-106, 82-1-110

SELF-FUNDED MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT REGULATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 35, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Multiple employer welfare arrangements**

SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SENIOR CITIZENS, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES, See also **CRIMES**, specific offense
Animals, cruelty to — defendant's ownership, possession, or custody prohibited or limited, 45-8-211
Appellate review, See **Review**
Armor-piercing bullets, when offense committed with handgun loaded with, 46-18-224
Arraignment, defendant to be advised of punishment, 46-12-210
Boot camp incarceration program, 46-18-201, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
City courts, in, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
Civil disabilities to be enumerated, 46-18-801

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)

Classification of offense, 45-1-201
Clemency, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Commitment, See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**
  alternatives, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101
  execution, 46-19-101
  place when not specified, 46-18-211
  restitution, upon default, 46-18-247
  stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Community corrections facilities and programs, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Community service, 7-32-2302, 15-30-256, 45-5-624, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201, 46-18-241, 46-18-250, 46-18-1003, 61-8-731
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Commutation of sentence, 46-24-212; Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
Concurrent sentences, 46-18-401
Conditions, See **Restrictions and conditions**
Consecutive sentences, 45-5-222, 45-9-125, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401, 46-18-502, 46-23-217
Constitutional rights
  deprivation and restoration, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
  violation by sentence, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Postconviction hearing**
Conviction, defined as, 46-1-202, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Conviction**
Correctional facilities, private — contractor decisions not to affect, 53-30-608
Correction of sentence, 46-18-116, 46-21-101, See also **Postconviction hearing**
Costs, death penalty — defendant's imprisonment, 46-19-103
Costs, payment by defendant
  as part of sentence, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-232, 46-18-251, 87-1-120
  assigned counsel, for, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-18-201, 61-8-731
  confinement, costs of, 46-18-201, 46-18-237, 53-1-107, 53-30-132, 61-8-731, 61-8-734, 87-1-102
  deferred or suspended sentence, as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  disposition of funds received, 46-18-235, 46-18-251
  payment due when, 46-18-234
  presentence investigations, 46-18-111
Court charge, imposition and disposition, 25-30-102, 46-17-303, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
Credits against sentence
  fine only, judgment for — execution, 46-19-102
  fine on unsupplied bail, 46-18-403
  revocation of suspended or deferred sentence, effect, 46-18-203
  time already served, 46-18-402, 46-18-904, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1015
  time imprisoned before conviction, 46-18-403
Crime victims, consultation with or information to, 41-5-2510, 46-18-112, 46-18-113, 46-18-115, 46-18-242, 46-18-302, 46-24-203, 46-24-211
Criminal history record information, 44-5-103
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
Dangerous weapon, when offense committed with, 45-8-313, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Deferred sentence, 46-18-201
  community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201
  concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  costs, payment by defendant as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  dangerous weapon, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  dismissal of charge after, 46-18-204
  drug violations, prohibitions and exceptions, 45-9-102, 45-9-113, 45-9-202, 46-18-205
  exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
  fines as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  motor vehicle provisions, conviction as — when, 61-5-213
  prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502, 61-5-212, 61-8-731, 61-8-734
  revocation, 44-6-103, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011
    habeas corpus, nonapplicability when, 46-22-101

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)
Deferred sentence (Continued)
  revocation (Continued)
    petition challenging, 46-21-101
  sexual or violent offender restrictions, 46-18-255
  street gang-related felony, prohibition and exception, 45-8-404
Definitions, 46-1-202, 46-18-243, 46-18-256, 46-18-501, 46-18-1001, 53-30-401
Detention centers, to, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 46-18-201, 46-18-211
  confinement costs, payment by inmate, 7-32-2245
  county detention center work program, participation, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227
  work release program, 46-18-201, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-8-422, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-8-734
Drug violations
  alternatives, 45-9-202 — 45-9-205
  continuing criminal enterprise, 45-9-125
  criminal distribution, dangerous drugs, 45-9-101, 46-18-231
  criminal possession, dangerous drugs, 46-18-231
    deferred when, 45-9-102, 45-9-113
Enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401, 46-18-115, 46-18-220, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401
Erroneous sentence, correction, 46-18-116
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Extradition, copy to accompany demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
Felony, when no penalty specified, 46-18-213
Fines
  as, in lieu of, or in addition to sentence, 46-18-201, 46-18-212, 46-18-213, 46-18-231, 46-18-251
  city courts, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
  court charge, collection from, 25-30-102, 46-17-303, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
  credit for incarceration prior to conviction, 46-18-403
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  deferred or suspended sentence, as part of, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  disposition, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402, 46-18-235, 46-18-251, 46-18-603
  execution, 46-19-102
  judgment as lien, 46-18-601
  justice's court, 46-17-302
  municipal court, 25-30-102, 46-17-402; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
  negligent vehicular assault, payment — term of incarceration suspended when, 45-5-205
  payment due when, 46-18-234
  persistent felony offenders, 46-18-502
  stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
Firearms, lifetime supervision as part of sentence, 45-8-314
Habeas corpus
  effect, 46-22-306
  nonapplicability when, 46-22-101
Hearings, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-115, 46-18-203, 46-18-223, 46-18-249, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003, 46-24-203
Home arrest
  conditions, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003
  credit for time spent in, 46-18-203, 46-18-1003
  deferred or suspended sentence, 46-18-201
  definitions, 46-18-1001
  driving under the influence offenders, prohibited and exception, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-734
  fees, supervision or equipment, 46-18-1003
  ineligibility, 46-18-1004
  juvenile offenders, 41-5-103, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 46-18-1001
  list of offenders under, to law enforcement agencies, 46-18-1006
  living expenses and government benefits, 46-18-1005
  petition, order for, and agreement, 46-18-1002
Illegal sentence, challenges, 46-18-116, 46-21-101
Imposition by judge, 46-18-103, 46-18-115, 46-18-201, 46-18-202; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
  appearance of defendant, 46-16-121, 46-16-123, 46-18-115
  community corrections facilities and programs, 53-30-321

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)
Imposition by judge (Continued)

  nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225
  presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
Imposition contrary to law, appeal, 46-20-103
Imprisonment, See **Commitment**
Increase of sentence upon review, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
Judge
  imposition, See **Imposition by judge**
  psychosexual evaluations, availability, 46-18-111
  review of sentence imposed by, 46-18-902 — 46-18-904
  transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant without financial means, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Judgment includes when, 46-1-202, 46-18-115, 46-18-116, 46-18-223, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
Jurors, belief that sentence too severe grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
Justices' courts, in, 46-17-302
Life imprisonment
  aggravating circumstances as basis for, 46-18-305
  criminally convicted youth, exception, 41-5-2510
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  drug violations, for, 45-9-101
  extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, exception, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604
  extradition, when offense punishable by, 46-30-303
  homicide, deliberate — for, 45-5-102
  incest, for, 45-5-507
  indecent exposure, for, 45-5-504
  kidnapping, aggravated — for, 45-5-303
  official detention, for offenses committed while in, 46-18-220
  parole when, 46-23-201
  prostitution, aggravated promotion of — for, 45-5-603, 46-18-219
  railroad property, vandalism to, 69-14-1205
  sexual abuse of children, for, 45-5-625
  sexual assault, for, 45-5-502
  sexual intercourse without consent, for, 45-5-503
  without possibility of release, 46-18-219
    conflict of provisions, 46-18-219
    exceptions to, 46-18-222
    parole, ineligibility, 46-18-219, 46-23-201
Medicaid fraud, 45-6-313
Mental disease or defect of defendant, consideration in, 46-14-311, 46-14-312, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Merger of sentences, 46-18-401
Military courts, in, 10-1-205, 10-1-404, 10-1-411
Minimum sentences
  deferral or suspension, 45-9-125, 46-18-221
    restrictions, 46-18-205
  drug violations, exemption when, 45-9-205
  exceptions to, 46-18-222, 46-18-223
  hearing on, 46-18-115, 46-18-223
Minors, 41-5-208, 41-5-1512
  criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
  curfew violations, 7-32-2302
  extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-203, 41-5-205, 41-5-1601 — 41-5-1605
  home arrest, 41-5-103, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 46-18-1001
  mental disorder, effect, 41-5-1504
  when offense committed by, 41-5-206, 46-18-201, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
Misdemeanors, when no penalty specified, 46-18-212
Modification, 46-18-203, 46-18-904, See also **Reduction**
Motor vehicle liability insurance, conviction for failure to have, 61-6-304
Municipal court, 46-17-402; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 7, 9
Nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-104
  alternatives to imprisonment, 46-18-101, 46-18-225

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)
Nonviolent felony offenders (Continued)

- community corrections facilities and programs, placement in, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- criteria for sentencing, 46-18-225

No penalty specified, 46-18-212, 46-18-213
Official detention, for offenses committed while in, 46-18-220
100 years, sentence of
- criminally convicted youth, exception, 41-5-2510
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, exception, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604

Pardon, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Parole, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- crime committed while on, 46-23-217
- effect on sentence, 46-23-216
- violations, effect, 46-23-1025

Partner or family member assault offenders, intervention counseling referrals, 45-5-206, 45-5-232
Persistent felony offenders, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
- home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
- official detention, offenses committed while in, 46-18-303
- sentence, 46-18-502
- status
  - hearing, 46-18-115
  - notice seeking, 46-13-108, 46-13-110

Plea
- agreements, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-12-213, 46-13-110
- informing defendant of sentence before acceptance of plea, 46-16-105

Policy of state, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101
Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Prerelease centers, to, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
Presentence investigation, 46-18-111
- arson-caused fires, costs of suppression and investigation, 46-18-261
- availability and confidentiality of report, 46-18-113
- community correctional facility or program, recommendation for, 53-30-321
- contents of report, 46-18-112
- crime victims, conference with or information to, 46-18-112, 46-18-113, 46-18-242, 46-24-203
- dangerous drug offenses, 45-9-202
- mandatory minimum sentence, effect upon, 46-18-223
- plea agreement decision deferred when, 46-12-211
- restitution, investigation of victim's loss, 46-18-242, 46-18-261
- review of sentence, use in, 46-18-904
- youth court records, inspection, 41-5-215, 41-5-216

Presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
Probation, conditions imposed with sentence, 46-18-201, 46-23-1011, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Procedure after sentencing, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**
Psychosexual evaluations, 46-18-111
Reasons for sentence, judge to state for record, 46-18-102, 46-18-115, 46-18-223
Recidivism, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Reduction
- appellate court, by, 46-20-703
- boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
- consecutive sentences or merger of sentence, 46-18-401
- credits, See **Credits against sentence**
- parole is not, 46-23-201
- review of sentence, upon, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
- work release program, performance in, 46-18-704, 46-18-705

Restitution by offender, 46-18-201, 46-18-237, 46-18-241; Const., II, 28
- action to enforce, statute of limitations, 27-2-201
- allocation of money collected, 46-18-237, 46-18-251
- arraignment, defendant to be advised of, 46-12-210
- arson-caused fires, suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
- bail, forfeited — payment as, 46-9-512, 87-1-111, 87-1-112
- boats, for illegal operation in diver safety zones, 23-2-507
- civil action by victim or entity, 46-18-249, 46-18-261

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)
Restitution by offender (Continued)

- community corrections facilities and programs, offenders placed in, 53-30-303
- community service work as, 46-18-250
- counseling costs, victim's, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
- criminal mischief, 45-6-101
- default, 46-18-245, 46-18-247, 46-18-261
- defenses, 46-18-244
- definitions, 46-18-243
- failure to pay, effect on deferred or suspended sentence, 46-18-203
- fish and wildlife — for illegal taking, killing, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-115
- garnishment for, 46-18-237
- hearings on, 46-9-512, 46-18-237, 46-18-244, 46-18-246, 46-18-247, 46-18-261, 87-1-111
- home arrestees, condition, 46-18-1003
- investigation and report on victim's loss, 46-18-242, 46-18-261
- location of victim unknown, effect, 46-18-250
- minor offenders, 41-5-103
  - approval for and criteria, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  - order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-1512
- multiple victims, 46-18-248
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
- nonsupport, order for, 45-5-621
- nonviolent felony offenders, by, 46-18-225
- parole
  - order of, cited in, 46-23-215
  - violations, effect, 46-23-1025
- partner or family member assault victims, 40-15-103, 45-5-206, 46-6-602, 46-23-1005
- payment requirements, 46-18-241, 46-18-261
  - probationer, conditional discharge, 46-23-1011
  - supervision, 46-18-245
  - type and time of, 46-18-244
  - waiver or modification, 46-18-246, 46-18-261, 46-23-1011
- pretrial diversion agreements, conditions, 46-16-130
- ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627
- setoff, 46-18-249
- state prison or women's prison inmates, 53-1-107
- subrogation, right of state, 46-18-248

Restorative justice programs, 2-15-2012 — 2-15-2014, 46-18-101
Restrictions and conditions
- additional, 46-18-202
- deferred sentence, upon, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-203, 46-18-205, 46-18-222, 46-18-223, 46-18-255
- driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731, 61-8-734
- fish and wildlife violators, completion of remedial hunter education course, 87-1-120, 87-1-121
- home arrest, 46-18-1002
- sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-255
- statement of, 46-18-115
- suspended sentence, upon, 41-5-2510, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-222, 46-18-223, 46-18-255
- violations, 46-18-203

Review, 46-18-901
- application, 46-18-903
- conflict of interest of judge, 46-18-902
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
- death sentence, Title 46, chapter 18, part 3
- decision, finality and report, 46-18-905
- mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-312
- procedure, 46-18-904

Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Set aside, 46-21-101
Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person when, 46-18-256
Sexual or violent offender registration and restrictions, 41-5-1512, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)

Stay of execution
  appeal, pending, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  death penalty, 46-19-103, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  municipal court, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
  review does not stay, 46-18-903
Street gang-related felony, additional sentence for, 45-8-404
Suspended sentence, 46-18-201
  community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201
  concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  costs, payment by defendant as restriction or condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2510
  dangerous weapon, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  drug violations
    alternatives, 45-9-202
    prohibited for, 46-18-205
  exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
  fines as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  fugitive, defendant considered when, 46-23-1014
  hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
  marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
  merger of sentence, 46-18-401
  modification, 46-23-1011
  prohibited when, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502, 61-5-212, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732
  reduction of sentence, as, 53-30-401
  revocation, 41-5-2510, 44-6-103, 46-17-311, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011, 61-8-732
    habeas corpus, nonapplicability when, 46-22-101
    petition challenging, 46-21-101
  sexual or violent offender registration, 46-18-255
  street gang-related felony, prohibition and exception, 45-8-404
  violation during, 46-18-1003
"Three strikes and you are out", 46-18-219
Transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
"Two strikes and you are out", 46-18-219
Vacate, 46-21-101
Work release program, 46-18-201, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**

SEPARATION OF POWERS, Const., III, 1

SEPTAGE DISPOSAL, See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

SERVICE OF PROCESS, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SEVERANCE TAX, Title 15, chapter 35, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS
Airport authorities, facilities for, 67-11-106
Air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-103
Barbershops, schools, or colleges — wastewater disposal, 37-30-403
Beaver and beaver dams, destruction when, 87-1-224
Boats, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Buildings, plumbing installations, 50-60-503, 50-60-505, 50-60-515
Caves, pollution unlawful, 23-2-905
Cesspools or septic tanks, Title 75, chapter 10, part 12
Cities and towns
  annexation
    effect, 7-2-4716
    requirement for receiving services, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732, 7-13-4314
  appropriation for, 7-13-4203
  bond issues, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4203, 7-7-4222, 7-7-4402, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205, 7-13-4207
  construction, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4203, 7-13-4202
  discontinuance of service and reestablishment deposit, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306
  establishment of systems, 7-13-4201, 7-13-4301

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)
  financing, 7-13-4203, See also **CITY FINANCE**
  fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection with sewer fees, 7-12-4612
  illegal use, 7-13-4313
  indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104, 7-7-4202
  industrial consumers, services to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  outside municipality, persons located — services to, 7-13-4312
  plumbing installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers when, 37-69-102
  pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**
  public service commission, role unaffected, 7-13-4310
  rates, rentals, and charges, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4205, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307
    challenge, procedure, 7-13-4208
    change and readjustment, 7-13-4308
    collection procedures, 7-13-4206, 7-13-4309
    election required, 7-13-4204
    failure to make payments, effect, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313
    rural special improvement districts, applicability of provisions, 7-12-2301
    special fund for, 7-13-4207
  regulation of sewer systems, 7-13-4105
  sewer fund, 7-13-4203, 7-13-4204
  special improvement districts for construction, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  supervision over services, contract provisions, 7-5-4301
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
City-county consolidated governments, additional indebtedness for, 7-7-108
Coal severance tax bond revenue, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
Construction blasting and construction blasters, licensing, Title 37, chapter 72
Construction project labor agreements, prohibition, 18-2-425
County water and/or sewer districts
  actions
    assessments paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2284
    charges for services, delinquent — collection, 7-13-2301
    creation, challenging, 7-13-2216
    projects, involving, 7-13-2218
    sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
    taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2308
  addition of land, 7-13-2341
  administration, 7-13-2301
  administrative personnel, 7-13-2277 — 7-13-2279
  assessments, special
    collection, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2289, 7-13-2301
    correction, reassessment, and relevy, 7-13-2285
    delinquencies, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2289
    errors, effect, 7-13-2286
    exclusion of land, order for — effect, 7-13-2347
    hearings, 7-13-2281, 7-13-2282
    interest on unpaid, 7-13-2288, 7-13-2289
    levy, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2280, 7-13-2281, 7-13-2287
    lien, as, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2286, 7-13-2289
    payment
      term, 7-13-2287
      under protest and action to recover, 7-13-2284
    protests, 7-13-2282
  audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  authorization for, 7-13-2203
  benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209
  bond issues
    costs of issuance, 7-13-2280, 7-13-2332
    crossover refunding bonds, 7-13-2332
    election, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2256, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323
      notice, 7-13-2324
      qualifications of electors,, 7-13-2325

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
County water and/or sewer districts (Continued)
- bond issues (Continued)
  - election (Continued)
    - refunding bonds, not required, 7-13-2332
    - results, 7-13-2327
    - sufficient vote required, 7-13-2328
  - form and execution, 7-13-2328
  - general obligation bonds, 7-13-2331
  - notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  - payment, 7-13-2221
  - powers regarding, 7-13-2221
  - principal and interest, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2331, 7-13-2332
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  - refunding bonds, 7-13-2332
  - reserves, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2332
  - resolution for, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328
  - sale of bonds, 7-7-109, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2329, 7-13-2331
  - taxation, exempt from, 7-13-2330
  - tax levy for payment, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2310, 7-13-2331
  - term of bonds, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2322, 7-13-2324, 7-13-2331
- boundaries, 7-13-2204, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2324
- consolidation, 7-13-2342
- contracts
  - federal or state governments, with, 7-13-2221
  - power to make, 7-13-2217
  - professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  - signing, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2278
- county merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144
- creation
  - election for, 7-13-2225
    - certificate, 7-13-2214
    - conduct, 7-13-2211
    - insufficient favorable vote, effect, 7-13-2213
    - notice, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210
    - qualifications to vote, 7-13-2212
  - lawsuits challenging, limitations, 7-13-2216
  - order for, 7-13-2214
  - petition for, 7-13-2204
    - decision on, 7-13-2208
    - hearing, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208
    - irregularities, effect, 7-13-2207
    - notice, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2207, 7-13-2216
    - sufficiency, finding of — effect, 7-13-2216
  - protests, 7-13-2206
  - water pollution cleanup orders, request for, 75-5-601
- definitions, 7-13-2201
- directors, board of, 7-13-2201
  - addition of land, 7-13-2341
  - administrative personnel, 7-13-2277 — 7-13-2279
  - appointment, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259, 7-13-2260, 7-13-2262
  - assessments, special — duties, 7-13-2280 — 7-13-2284, 7-13-2287, 7-13-2288
  - bond issues, duties, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323, 7-13-2324, 7-13-2327 — 7-13-2329, 7-13-2332
  - compensation, 7-13-2273
  - composition, 7-13-2232
  - conduct of business, 7-13-2274
  - consolidation of districts, 7-13-2342
  - dissolution of district, 7-13-2351
  - election, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2262, 7-13-2342
    - failure to qualify, 7-13-2258
    - held when, 7-13-2236
    - insufficient candidates, effect, 7-13-2262
    - petition of nomination, filing, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2241, 7-13-2246, 7-13-2247, 7-13-2262

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
County water and/or sewer districts (Continued)

- directors, board (Continued)
  - election (Continued)
    - withdrawal of candidate, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2246
  - erroneous property description, correction, 7-13-2340
  - exclusion of land, duties, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2346
  - expansion of district for extending services, 7-13-2341
  - governing body, as, 7-13-2231
  - meetings, 7-13-2271, 7-13-2277
  - ordinances and resolutions, procedures, 7-13-2274, 7-13-2275
  - organization, 7-13-2271
  - powers exercised by, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2219
  - president, 7-13-2271, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2275, 7-13-2280, 7-13-2341, 7-13-2342
  - qualifications, 7-13-2233
  - rates and charges, establishment, 7-13-2301
  - rules for proceedings, 7-13-2271
  - tax levy, duties, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2310
  - term of office, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2262
  - vacancies, filling, 7-13-2258, 7-13-2261, 7-13-2262
- discontinuance of services, 7-13-2301
- dissolution, 7-13-2351
- elections, 7-13-2235
  - addition of land, for, 7-13-2341
  - assistance for election administrator, 7-13-2243
  - bond issues, for, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2256, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323 — 7-13-2325, 7-13-2327, 7-13-2328, 7-13-2332
  - campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
  - canvass of vote, 7-13-2256
  - combination, 7-13-2225
  - consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342
  - corporate property owners, vote by, 7-13-2254
  - creation of district, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210 — 7-13-2212
  - expansion of district for extending services, for, 7-13-2341
  - first regular election held when, 7-13-2234
  - general election laws, applicability, 7-13-2222
  - nonresident property owners, vote by, 7-13-2255
  - recall of officers, 7-13-2261
- eminent domain, 7-13-2218
- employees, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2279
- erroneous property description, correction, 7-13-2340
- ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
- exclusion of land
  - board of directors, initiation by, 7-13-2348
  - hearings, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348
  - order for, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2344
    - effect, 7-13-2347
  - petition, 7-13-2343 — 7-13-2345
    - decision on, 7-13-2346
- expansion for extending services, 7-13-2341
- federal funds or contracts, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2301
- financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- funds and funding, 7-13-2221
  - depositary, designation, 7-13-2311
- gifts or grants, 7-13-2201, 7-13-2217
- hard-rock mining impact, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
- hearings
  - assessments, on, 7-13-2281, 7-13-2282
  - creation, petition for, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208
  - dissolution, pertaining to, 7-13-2351
  - erroneous property description, for correction, 7-13-2340
  - exclusion of land, for, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348
  - rates, fees, or charges — ordinances or resolutions for, 7-13-2275

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
County water and/or sewer districts (Continued)
  hearings (Continued)
    tax levy protests, 7-13-2305 — 7-13-2307
  incorporation, 7-13-2203
    certificate of, 7-13-2215, 7-13-2216
    validity, proceedings regarding, 7-13-2216
  indebtedness, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2351
  initiative and referendum, 7-13-2276, 7-13-2348
  interpretation of provisions, 7-13-2202
  liens, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2286, 7-13-2289, 7-13-2310
  motor vehicles
    license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
    registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
  name, 7-13-2210
  organization, 7-13-2203, 7-13-2214, 7-13-2216
  perpetual succession, 7-13-2217
  powers, 7-13-2203, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2221
  projects, water and sewer
    powers relating to, 7-13-2218
    roads and other obstacles, construction across, 7-13-2219
    state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220
  property, powers regarding, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2340, 7-13-2341
  public utility provisions, exemption, 69-3-101
  rates, fees, or charges, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2275, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2331
  reserve funds, 7-13-2302
  reserves, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2221
  roads and other obstacles, construction across, 7-13-2219
  rules, 7-13-2218
  seal, 7-13-2217
  state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220
  taxation
    assessment, method, 7-13-2303, 7-13-2306
    bonds exempt from, 7-13-2330
    collection and delinquent taxes, 7-13-2309
    delinquent charges for services collected as, 7-13-2301
    exclusion of land, order for — effect, 7-13-2347
    levy, 7-13-2302
      hearing on protest, 7-13-2305 — 7-13-2307
      notice of intention, contents, and legal sufficiency, 7-13-2304 — 7-13-2306
      purposes, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2331
    lien, to be, 7-13-2310
    protest, payment under, 7-13-2308
  warrants, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311
  water and wastewater authorities, regional — transportation and treatment services by, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**
  water pollution, cleanup orders — request for creation, 75-5-601
Dairy products manufacturing plants, construction plans — contents, 81-22-403
Economic development loans for systems or treatment facilities, 17-6-316
Eminent domain, 7-13-2218, 70-30-102
Guest ranches, rules for, 50-51-102, 50-51-103
Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release
  "facility" defined, 75-10-701
  liability allocation, 75-10-750
  settlement, effect on liability, 75-10-719
Health, local boards of — regulations adopted by, 50-2-116
Highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
Hotels and lodging establishments, rules for, 50-51-102, 50-51-103
Housing authorities to provide, 7-15-4416
Housing development, 90-6-103
Infectious waste, discharge into system permitted when, 75-10-1005
Landlord and tenant provisions, emergency situations, 70-24-103, 70-24-406

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)

Local government water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Local water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**
Meat processing and slaughtering establishments, agency cooperation, 81-9-233
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Meters, tampering with, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  administration, 7-13-112
  assessment of costs, 7-13-121
    boundary changes, effect, 7-13-123
    delinquent or unpaid, 7-13-128, 7-13-154
    lien, as, 7-13-128
    term, 7-13-125
  bond fund, 7-13-152, 7-13-154
  bond issues, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 — 7-13-156
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  boundaries, 7-13-102, 7-13-107, 7-13-112
    changes, 7-13-113, 7-13-123
  budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
  costs of improvements, 7-13-121, 7-13-122, 7-13-124, 7-13-125, 7-13-128, 7-13-151
  creation
    authorization, 7-13-101
    recreation, 7-13-123
    resolution for, 7-13-111
    resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106
    resolution of intention, 7-13-102, 7-13-123
      concurrence required, 7-13-105
      federal property provisions, inclusion, 7-13-122
      notice of passage, 7-13-107
      sufficiency of description, 7-13-103
      transmittal, 7-13-104
  engineers, 7-13-102
  ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
  federal funding, authorization, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
  federal property within, status, 7-13-122
  hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127, 7-13-144, 7-13-145
  liens, 7-13-128, 7-13-154
  motor vehicles
    license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
  operation and maintenance fund, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
  order for improvements, 7-13-111
  professional services contracts, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  protests, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
    hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
    proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
  rates, charges, and rentals for services, 7-13-141, 7-13-143, 7-13-144, 7-13-156
  records, 7-13-115
  reserve fund
    authorization, 7-13-151
    bond fund, loans to, 7-13-154
    covenants, 7-13-156
    loans to, 7-13-153, 7-13-155
    revenues for, 7-13-144, 7-13-152, 7-13-156
  rural special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-13-114
  tax levy
    federal loans, repayment, 7-13-142
    operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-115, 7-13-145
    protests, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
    reserve fund revenues, to provide, 7-13-144

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts (Continued)
  tax levy (Continued)
    resolution for, 7-13-124
      notice, 7-13-126
Mining reclamation plans and release from bonds, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
Municipal commission government, ordinances for, 7-3-4222
Municipal commission-manager government
  emergency measures not allowed, 7-3-4326
  public service, department of — authority, 7-3-4441
  utility connections, 7-3-4443
Occupational disease, workplace emission controls — sanitary facilities, 50-70-103, 50-70-113
Outfitting and guide facilities, rules for, 50-51-102, 50-51-103
Pedestrian malls, improvements related to, 7-14-4704
Pesticide provisions, agency cooperation, 80-8-110
Planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601, 76-1-605
Plans and specifications, seal requirements, 18-2-122
Plumbers
  licensing provisions, Title 37, chapter 69
  unlicensed, employment when, 37-69-102
Port authorities, facilities for, 7-14-1105
Public Health and Human Services, Department of — general duties, 50-1-202
Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Radioactive substances, disposal, 50-79-103, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Disposal of wastes**
Rural special improvement districts, sanitary or storm sewers, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2301, See also **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Salmonid fish, parts, or eggs, 87-3-222
Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
Schools, regulation, 50-1-206
Septage disposal, Title 75, chapter 10, part 12
Solid waste, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
State lands, easements for — when, 77-2-101
Subdivisions, 76-3-102, 76-3-504, 76-3-510, 76-3-603; Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Taxation of systems, 15-7-103, 15-8-512
Trailer courts, rules for, 50-52-101, 50-52-102
Treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
Underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Urban renewal plans or projects, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4256, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4288
Utility provisions, exemptions, 69-3-101
Wastewater treatment plants, 37-42-102, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC, Water treatment plant operators, certification**
Water quality, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water supply, public, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water wells, monitoring wells, 37-43-102, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Work camps and youth camps, rules for, 50-52-101, 50-52-102
Zoning regulations, criteria, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

SEXUAL OR VIOLENT OFFENDER REGISTRATION, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511, See also **CRIMES, Sexual or violent offenders**

SHERIFF, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**; **Disability retirement benefits**; **Service retirement benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  early retirement, 19-7-502
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-7-711
  optional, 19-7-711, 19-7-801, 19-7-1001
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
Citation of Sheriffs' Retirement Act, 19-7-105
Contingent annuitant, 19-7-503, 19-7-711, 19-7-801, 19-7-1001
Contributions, See **Employer contributions**; **Member contributions**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
  death prior to retirement, 19-7-901
Definitions, 19-7-101
Disability retirement benefits, 19-7-601, See also **Benefits**
  cancellation when, 19-7-612
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  medical examination requirements, 19-7-612
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
Early retirement benefit, 19-7-502
Employer contributions, 19-7-402, 19-7-404, 19-7-802, 19-7-810
Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
Establishment, 19-7-102
Family law orders
  alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  optional retirement benefit, conversion when, 19-7-1001
Fund, See **Pension trust fund**
Investigators, 19-7-101
  membership required, 19-7-301
  public employees' retirement system, membership, 19-7-301, 19-7-302
Member contributions, 19-7-403
  accumulated contributions, 19-7-403
    beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-7-503, 19-7-801, 19-7-901
    refunds, 19-2-709, 19-7-301, 19-7-810, 19-8-902
    transfer, 19-2-709
  ill or injured employee, 19-7-810
  military service, purchase, 19-7-803, 19-7-805
  pension trust fund, payment to, 19-7-402
  public service employment, purchase of service in, 19-7-802
  refund, 19-6-802, 19-9-405, 19-13-404
    city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
  service credits, additional — for qualification, 19-7-804
Membership, 19-7-301
Optional forms of benefits, 19-7-711, 19-7-801, 19-7-1001
Pension trust fund
  employer contributions, 19-7-402, 19-7-404
  member contributions, 19-7-301, 19-7-402
  sources of money, 19-7-402
  transfers, 19-2-709
Police officers' retirement system, membership when, 19-7-801, 19-9-404
Public Employees' Retirement System
  membership in, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-801
  service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-509, 19-7-312, 19-7-801
Reemployment of retired member, 19-7-1101
Service credits
  absence because of illness or injury, qualification, 19-7-810
  additional, purchase, 19-2-706, 19-7-804, 19-7-805
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-902
  highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-802
  inactive vested members, purchase, 19-7-301
  military service, purchase, 19-7-803, 19-7-804, 19-7-805
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-3-509, 19-7-312, 19-7-801
  public service employment, purchase, 19-7-802
  termination, involuntary — additional, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
Service retirement benefits, 19-7-503, See also **Benefits**
  absence because of illness or injury, qualification, 19-7-810
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Service retirement benefits (Continued)

- early retirement, 19-7-502
- eligibility, 19-7-501
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-7-1001
- reemployment of retired member, effect, 19-7-1101
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
Survivorship benefits, 19-7-901, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**

- city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-7-1001
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

SHOOTING GALLERIES, 7-21-4201

SHOOTING PRESERVES, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

SHOOTING RANGES
Closure, 76-9-105
Community decay ordinances, nonapplicability, 7-5-2110
Disorderly conduct, nonapplicability, 45-8-101
Easement for range safety zone, 70-17-101
Firearms, discharging — offense of, nonapplicability, 45-8-343
Grants for development projects, 87-1-277

- criteria, 87-1-278
- purpose of provisions, 87-1-276
- rules, 87-1-279

Lead, copper, or brass deposits, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102
Noise level standards, nonapplicability, 45-8-111, 76-9-102
Planning, effect, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105
Policy of state, 76-9-101
Relocation, when, 76-9-105
Zoning, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104

SHOPLIFTING
City or town control, 7-32-4303
Civil penalty, 27-1-718
Small claims court, claims for penalties, 25-35-505
Temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506

SILICOSIS BENEFITS
Administration of provisions, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
Amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
Application for, 39-73-105, 39-73-111

- investigation and record, 39-73-106

Assignment

- payments, excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109
- prohibited, 39-73-110

Definitions, 39-72-102, 39-73-101
Eligibility, 39-73-104, 39-73-108
Examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
Federal government

- cooperation with, 39-73-102
- grants, 39-73-103

Funding, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
Institutionalized persons, 39-73-108
Legal process, not subject to, 31-2-106, 39-73-110
Medical examinations, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
Occupational Disease Act, benefits under, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

- amount, 39-72-707
- definitions, 39-72-102
- effect on silicosis benefits, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- supplementing of benefits prohibited, 39-72-708

SILICOSIS BENEFITS (Continued)

Representative payee, appointment and responsibilities, 39-73-111
Rules, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
Surviving spouse, to, 39-73-109

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-114, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Simultaneous death**

SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5, See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS**, **Local government entities**

SKIING AND SKIERS, See **TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS**

SLANDER, See **DEFAMATION**

SMALL BUSINESSES
Air quality, small business stationary source, 75-2-103
  designation and exceptions, 75-2-108
  fees relating to, 75-2-220
  representative, 75-2-106, 75-2-109
  small business compliance assistance advisory council, 2-15-2110, 75-2-106
  technical and environmental compliance assistance program, 75-2-106 — 75-2-109, 75-2-220
Agriculture, expansion of business opportunities, Title 90, chapter 9
Alternative energy systems, loans for building, 75-25-101 — 75-25-103
Business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-8-201
Capital companies, development through and qualified investments, 30-10-105, 32-1-422; Title 90, chapter 8, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
Close corporations, Title 35, chapter 9
Coal severance tax, allocation, 15-35-108
Disability insurance, tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132
Eminent domain, relocation assistance, Title 70, chapter 31, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
Health insurance availability
  administration of provisions, 33-22-1822
  applicability of provisions, 33-22-1804
  availability of coverage, 33-22-1811
  benefit plans required
    basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1827
    marketing standards, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1820
    standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1828
    waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821
  citation of small employer health insurance availability act, 33-22-1801
  classes of business, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
  definitions, 33-22-1803
  disclosures, 33-22-1809
  filings by carriers, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
  implementation of provisions, 33-22-1822
  market evaluation report, 33-22-1820
  nonrenewal, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1814
  preexisting conditions, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
  premiums and premium rates, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1809 — 33-22-1811, 33-22-1815, 33-22-1817
  prohibited activities of carriers, 33-22-1813
  purpose of provisions, 33-22-1802
  rating practices, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809
  reinsurance program, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803
    board of directors and plan of operation, 33-22-1803
  renewability of coverage, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1810
  rules, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1814, 33-22-1822
  scope of provisions, 33-22-1804
  terminated coverage, restoration, 33-22-1814
  violations, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1813
  voluntary purchasing pools, 33-22-501
    charges and premiums, collection, 33-22-1817
    fiscal year, establishment, 33-22-1816
    qualifications, 33-22-1815
    registration, 33-22-1816

SMALL BUSINESSES (Continued)
Health insurance availability (Continued)

- waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821

Insurance, See **Disability insurance, limited benefit**; **Health insurance availability**
Liability claims, See **Small business independent liability funds**
Licensing
- city, Title 7, chapter 21, parts 41 and 42
- coordination, See **Small business licensing coordination**

Loan participations to create jobs, incentives, 17-6-312, 17-6-317, 17-6-319
Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
Purchase preference to, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Renewable energy sources and energy conservation grants, research centers for, 90-4-106
Right to work without union interference, 39-33-101 — 39-33-105
S. corporations, See **Small business corporations, taxation**
Small business corporations, taxation, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Pass-through entities**
- adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
- affordable housing revolving loan account contributions, credit, 15-31-170
- alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
- business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-8-201
- computer equipment donated to schools, 15-30-126
- corporation dissolution, small business option unavailable, 15-30-1121
- day-care facilities, credit, 15-31-133
- definitions, 15-30-1101, 15-31-123
- historic building preservation, credit for, 15-30-180, 15-31-151
- investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123
- qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
- reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
- research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Small businesses, purchase preference to
- bids and bidding, 18-5-304, 18-5-305
- citation of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-301
- contracts, 18-5-304
- definitions, 18-5-303
- policy of state, 18-5-302
- purchases from, statutes governing, 18-5-308
- purpose of provisions, 18-5-302
- set-asides, 18-5-303 — 18-5-305

Small business independent liability funds
- additions to, 33-27-113
- administration costs, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-117
- citation of independent liability fund act, 33-27-101
- composition, 33-27-115
- contributions, taxation, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
- definitions, 33-27-103
- establishment, 33-27-111, 33-27-112
- income, treatment, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-117
- inviolability, 33-27-104, 33-27-116, 33-27-119
- limitations on amount, 33-27-114
- purpose of provisions, 33-27-102
- rules, 33-27-104
- taxation, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-118
- termination, 15-30-107, 15-31-118, 33-27-119

Small business investment companies, investment in
- citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
- definition, 15-33-103
- purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
- reports and records, 15-33-104
- rules, 15-33-105

SMALL BUSINESSES (Continued)
Small business investment companies, investment in (Continued)

  tax exemption, capital gains or dividend income, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
Small business investment companies, seed project loans, 17-6-308
Small business licensing coordination
  board of review, 30-16-103, 30-16-104, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
  citation of Montana small business licensing coordination act, 30-16-101
  definitions, 30-16-103
  electronic verification of information, credit card discounts for fees, and renewal on anniversary date of licenses
    assumed business name registration, 30-13-203, 30-13-206, 30-13-217
    cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors, 16-11-120, 16-11-122, 50-50-207
    egg graders and egg dealers, 81-20-201
    food establishments, 50-50-203, 50-50-205, 50-50-207, 50-50-214
    meat establishments, 81-9-201
    nurseries, 50-50-207, 80-7-106
    petroleum product dealers, 50-50-207, 82-15-105
    weighing devices, 30-12-203, 50-50-207
  information availability, 30-16-202
  licenses, permits, or modifications, 30-16-103, 30-16-203, 30-16-204
  licensing coordination center, 30-16-201 — 30-16-203
  plan for business registration and licensing system, 30-16-103, 30-16-303
    electronic verification, 30-16-104
    implementation, administration, or operation, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
    rulemaking, 30-16-104
  purpose of provisions, 30-16-102
Solid waste management district service charges, home-based businesses — assessment when, 7-13-232
State health care policy, 50-4-104

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS
Abolishment, 3-12-104
Adjournment, 3-10-1005
Affidavits
  claimant, of, 3-12-202
  disqualification of judge or justice, for, 3-1-805
  interpleader, 25-35-508
  pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-35-608
Appeal, 3-10-1005, 25-35-803 — 25-35-806
Appearance of parties, 3-10-1005, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608, 25-35-609
Assigned claims prohibited, 25-35-505
Clerk of the court
  assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-35-601
  district court clerk to be, 3-12-103
Commencement of action, 25-35-601
Complaint, 25-35-601 — 25-35-604, 25-35-607, 25-35-608
Construction of provisions, 3-12-101
Costs, 25-35-802, 25-35-805
Counterclaim, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608
Creation, 3-10-1002, 3-12-102, 3-12-103, 3-12-107
District court, specific provisions, Title 3, chapter 12
Docket, 3-10-1005
Duration, 3-12-104
Evidence, 25-35-609, 25-35-702
Fees, 25-35-604, 25-35-605, 25-35-608
Hearings, 25-35-603, 25-35-609, 25-35-701, 25-35-702
Hours of court, 3-10-1003, 3-12-105
Informality of proceedings, 3-12-101, 3-10-1001, 25-35-501, 25-35-701
In forma pauperis, 25-35-608
Instruction pamphlet, 25-35-601
Interpleader actions, 25-35-502, 25-35-508
Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  appointment, 3-12-201
  assistance to claimant, 3-12-101, 3-12-202

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS (Continued)
Judges (Continued)

multicounty district, in, 3-12-203
multijudge court, division of responsibilities, 3-12-105
qualifications and oath of office, 3-12-201
salary and expenses, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
substitute judge, 3-1-805
Judgment, 3-10-1005, 25-35-801, 25-35-803, 25-35-807
Jurisdiction, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502, 25-35-606
Justice of the peace, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
assistance to claimant, 25-35-601
evidence, production, 25-35-702
hearing date, determination, 25-35-603
interpleader affidavits, 25-35-508
record on appeal, forwarding, 25-35-804
substitute justice, 3-1-805
waiver of jury trial and representation upon failure to remove, notice to parties, 25-35-605
Justice's court, specific provisions, Title 3, chapter 10, part 10
Location, 3-10-1003, 3-12-105
Municipal infraction proceedings, applicability, 7-1-4151, 7-1-4152
Number of claims permitted, 25-35-505
Order of court/notice to defendant, 3-10-1005, 25-35-601 — 25-35-604, 25-35-607
Parties, 25-35-505, 25-35-508, 25-35-601, 25-35-802
Pleadings, 25-35-605, 25-35-607
Pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-35-609
Purpose, 3-10-1001, 3-12-101, 25-35-501
Record of proceedings, 25-35-703, 25-35-804, 25-35-805
Removal from or to district court, 3-10-1004, 25-35-503, 25-35-606
Removal to justice's court, 25-35-605, 25-35-606, 25-35-806
Rules of Justice and City Court Civil Procedure, inapplicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Service of process, 25-35-603, 25-35-604, 25-35-606, 25-35-803
Setoff, 25-35-606
Shoplifting, claims for penalties, 25-35-505
Subpoenas, 25-35-702
Venue, 25-35-504
Witnesses, 25-35-702

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

SMOKING AND SMOKERS
Citation of Montana Clean Indoor Air Act of 1979, 50-40-101
Definitions, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-203
Designation of smoking or nonsmoking areas, 20-1-220, 50-40-104, 50-40-109, 50-40-201
Enforcement of provisions, 50-40-108
Exemptions from provisions, 50-40-107
Fireworks, sale or display areas — "no smoking" sign required, 50-37-104
Health care facilities, specific requirements, 50-40-106
Local government buildings, 50-40-201
"No smoking signs" required when, 50-40-105
Purpose of provisions, 50-40-102
School buildings or property, tobacco use prohibited, 20-1-220
School district and community college district facilities, tobacco-free areas, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Signs, 50-40-104, 50-40-105
Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage areas — prohibited, 50-61-121
State government buildings
definitions, 50-40-203
public policy, 50-40-202
smoke-free, declared as, 50-40-107, 50-40-202, 50-40-207

SNOWMOBILES

Accidents, 23-2-635, See also **Risks inherent in sport of snowmobiling**

Actions
  - new snowmobiles not meeting sound level limitations, recovery of penalties or action for restraining order or injunction, 23-2-641
  - products liability, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654

Attachment, 23-2-611

Bicycle trails, operation on — when, 60-3-304

Brakes, requirements, 23-2-631

Careless operation unlawful, 23-2-632

Certificate of ownership, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-616
  - exemptions, 23-2-614, 23-2-615, 23-2-622
  - lost, mutilated, or illegible, 23-2-613
  - transfer, 23-2-612

Collector's item, 23-2-621

Collisions, 23-2-635

Damage caused by, 23-2-632, 23-2-635

Dealers, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, or importers**
  - bond requirement, 23-2-619
  - cancellation of dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase requirements, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
  - certificates of ownership, requirements, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
  - demonstration snowmobiles, 23-2-612, 23-2-619
  - fee in lieu of tax, nonapplicability, 23-2-626
  - fees, 23-2-619
  - franchise or sales agreement, 23-2-619, 61-4-204
  - identification cards, 23-2-619
  - inventory, 23-2-611, 23-2-626
  - records, 23-2-612, 23-2-619
  - registration requirements, 23-2-619

Death or injury caused by, 23-2-632, 23-2-635

Decals, tax-paid, 23-2-601, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-618, 23-2-620, 23-2-621, 23-2-642
  - duplicate, 15-1-122, 23-2-617
  - exemptions, 23-2-614

Definitions, 23-2-601, 23-2-614, 23-2-652

Driver's license required for operation when, 23-2-631

Driving under the influence, "vehicle" defined, 61-1-103

Enforcement of provisions, 15-1-122, 23-1-122, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 87-1-503
  - funding for, 23-2-619, 60-3-201

Equipment, 23-2-631, 23-2-633, 23-2-634, 23-2-652 — 23-2-655

Evidence
  - certificate of ownership, 23-2-601
    - presumption of joint ownership with right of survivorship, 23-2-612
  - certificate of registration, 23-2-601
  - registration application, evidence of payment of fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-616
  - security interest, perfection, 23-2-611

Exhaust system requirements, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642

Facilities, funding, 15-1-122, 23-2-619, 60-3-201

Fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-620, 23-2-626

Fees
  - certificate of ownership, 23-2-611 — 23-2-613
  - dealers — application, registration, and identification cards, 23-2-619
  - decal-registration, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
  - exemptions, 23-2-614
  - local government levy prohibited, 23-2-643
  - nonresident temporary-use permit, 23-2-615
  - payment, evidence of, 23-2-601
  - registration, 23-2-621
  - security interest, filing and for failure to file satisfaction, 23-2-611
  - transfer of ownership, 23-2-612

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Fines and forfeitures generally, 23-2-644
Firearms, discharging from snowmobile unlawful, 23-2-633
Footpaths, operation on — when, 60-3-304
Gasoline license tax, distribution, 60-3-201
Highways, operation on, See **Roads and streets, operation on**
Identification
    dealer cards, 23-2-619
    number, 23-2-611, 23-2-621
Landowners, 23-2-634, 23-2-652, 70-16-302
Liability
    dealers, insurance coverage, 23-2-619
    landowner or department of fish, wildlife, and parks, 70-16-302
    products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
Liens, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9A-311
Lights, requirements, 23-2-631, 23-2-633, 23-2-653
Livestock, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633
Local governments, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
Manufacturers, distributors, and importers, See also **Dealers**
    financing purchase or sale of snowmobiles, 61-4-401 — 61-4-406
    franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-619
    license plate fees, nonapplicability, 61-4-222
    license provisions and exceptions, 61-4-202, 61-4-205
    noise limitation requirements for snowmobiles, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
    products liability actions, 23-2-654
    statement of origin, 23-2-611
Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-121
Noise suppression requirements, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Nonresident temporary-use permit, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Off-highway vehicle provisions, nonapplicability, 23-2-801
Operation prohibited when, 23-2-611, 23-2-616, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
Private land, operation on, 23-2-611, 23-2-632, 23-2-634
Products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
Races, 23-2-614, 23-2-634
Racing snowmobiles, 23-2-615, 23-2-622
Reckless operation unlawful, 23-2-632
Registration, 15-1-122, 23-2-616
    application, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-621
    certificate of registration, 23-2-601, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
    collector's item, 23-2-621
    computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347
    dealer registration, 23-2-619
    exemptions, 23-2-614, 23-2-622
    fee in lieu of tax, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
    fees, 23-2-601, 23-2-616, 23-2-621
    grace period, 23-2-612
    local government regulatory authority limited, 23-2-643
    reregistration, 23-2-616, 23-2-620
Rental equipment, 23-2-652, 23-2-655
Right-of-way when crossing street or highway, 23-2-631
Risks inherent in sport of snowmobiling
    definitions, 23-2-652
    landowners, liability, 70-16-302
    purpose of provisions, 23-2-651
    rental equipment, maintenance, 23-2-655
    snowmobile area operators, duties and liability, 23-2-653
    snowmobiler's assumption of responsibility, 23-2-654
    unlawful operation of snowmobile, 23-2-632
Roads and streets, operation on, 23-2-631, 23-2-632
    certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
    "roadway" defined, 23-2-601

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Rules, 23-2-642
Safety
  education, funding, 60-3-201
  products liability actions, 23-2-654
  rental equipment, 23-2-655
  safety education course, 23-2-631
Security interest, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9A-311, 31-1-816
Serial numbers, 23-2-612, 23-2-615, 23-2-621
Sound levels limited, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Speed or speeding, 23-2-632, 23-2-654
Stickers, 23-2-612, 23-2-615
Stolen and recovered, reports, 23-2-602
Streets, operation on, See **Roads and streets, operation on**
Taxation
  fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-620, 23-2-626
  gasoline license tax, distribution, 60-3-201
  payment, evidence of, 23-2-601
Title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
Title to, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
Trails and trail maintenance, 23-2-632, 23-2-652 — 23-2-654
Transfer of ownership, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
Violations, 23-2-642
  fines and forfeitures generally, 23-2-644
  nonresident temporary-use permit, false statements in obtaining and failure to display, 23-2-615
  operation unlawful when, 23-2-632
  penalties, 23-2-642
Wildlife, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633

SOCIAL SECURITY
Administration
  costs, 19-1-202
  political subdivision employee plans, 19-1-503
  rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
Benefits
  credit unions' participation in government programs providing, effect, 32-3-903
  execution, exemption and effect of child support or child support-related maintenance, 25-13-608
  federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
  institutional care, per diem payments — effect, 53-1-405
  political subdivision employees, 19-1-501
Birth certificates and records, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-122
Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
Contribution account
  establishment, 19-1-601
  management, investment, and transfer to general fund, 19-1-602
  payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
  payments to, See **Contributions**
  sources of funds, 19-1-701
  use, limitations, 19-1-603
Contributions
  child support income deduction or withholding, nonapplicability, 40-5-303, 40-5-403
  federal-state agreement provisions, 19-1-402
  higher education, institutions of, 19-1-825
  payroll deductions for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 39-3-101
  political subdivisions, 19-1-503, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
  refunds, 19-1-603, 19-1-702
  school districts, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
  state departments, budget requirements, 19-1-703
  state employees, 19-1-702
  teachers, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 20-9-501
Crime victims compensation benefits, effect, 53-9-103
Damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)

Definitions, 19-1-102
Estates, augmented — exclusion, 72-2-222
Exclusions, 19-1-103
Federal-state agreements
  authority for, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
  contents, 19-1-402
  payments concerning, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
  political subdivision employee plans, conformity, 19-1-503
Firefighters, exclusion, 19-1-103
Income tax
  residential property tax credit for elderly, "income" defined, 15-30-171
  returns, federal taxable social security benefits — calculation, 15-30-111
Medicare
  assignments by health care providers, notice required, 53-5-901
  crime victims compensation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103
  disability insurance
    comprehensive health association plan, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1521
    group insurance, conversion — limitation on eligibility, 33-22-513
    home health care coverage provisions, nonapplicability, 33-22-1003
    individual family continuity of coverage provisions, 33-22-307, 33-22-308
    mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction provisions — nonapplicability, 33-22-704, 33-22-706
  health care facilities, receiverships, 50-5-115
  health maintenance organization point-of-service options, nonapplicability, 33-31-306
  health service corporation group plans, conversion to individual policies — eligibility limitation, 33-30-1015
  hospice facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-210
  institutions, state — payment for care in, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
  long-term care facilities participating in residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**, **Residents' rights**
  long-term care facilities, utilization reviews, 33-32-105
  managed care plan network adequacy quality assurance, applicability of provisions, 33-36-102, 33-36-104
  medicaid fraud control unit, powers and duties, 53-6-157
  medicaid managed care, waiver of federal requirement, 53-6-708
  medicaid program for payment of premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
  power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
  public employees, legislators, and retired judges — group insurance provisions, 2-18-704
  state employees, group insurance provisions, 2-18-703
  supplement insurance minimum standards, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**
Number, social security
  adoption, putative father's registration information, 42-2-205, 42-2-216
  air quality permit for waste incinerators, applicant's disclosure statement, 75-2-232
  child support enforcement information or documents, 23-7-312, 37-1-307, 40-4-105, 40-4-204, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-431, 40-5-432, 40-5-443, 40-5-701, 40-5-907, 40-5-922 — 40-5-924, 40-6-116
  concealed weapon, application for permit to carry, 45-8-322
  contractor registration, applicants, 39-9-201
  death certificates, 50-15-403
  dissolution of marriage, decree or support order — use and restrictions, 40-4-105
  electronic funds transfers, personal identification number — restrictions, 32-6-306
  family education savings accounts
    applications, contributors, 15-62-201
    designated beneficiary, 15-62-208
  family law orders, payee identification, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
  fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
  hazardous waste management facility permit applicants, disclosure statement, 75-10-426
  identity, theft of — criminal offense, 45-6-332
  individual income tax
    data, removal, 5-12-303, 17-7-111
    pass-through entities, information returns, 15-30-1102
  internet information, governmental — personally identifiable information, 2-17-551
  interstate family support petitions and documents, 40-5-171, 40-5-185
  lottery winnings, 23-7-312

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)
Number, social security (Continued)

- marriage license application, license, certificate, or consent — use and restrictions, 40-1-107
- motor vehicles
  - dealers, licensing requirements, 61-4-101
  - driver's licenses, 61-5-107, 61-5-111
  - records, personal information — privacy provisions, 61-11-503
  - wholesalers, licensing requirements, 61-4-125
- multilevel distribution company officers, directors, or trustees — required information, 30-10-326
- off-highway vehicle dealers, registration applicants, 23-2-818
- paternity proceedings — information for judgment, decree, or order, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
- personal watercraft dealers, registration applicants, 23-2-540
- power of attorney, statutory — form, 72-31-201
- professional and occupational license applicants, requirements, 37-1-307
- selective service system, driver's license information provided to — use prohibited, 61-5-126
- snowmobile dealers, registration applicants, 23-2-619
- student loan delinquencies, order suspending license for — required, 20-26-1101
- telemarketer's application for registration, 30-14-1404
- title loan agreements, records — inclusion, 31-1-821
- unclaimed property, report of property presumed abandoned — use of number of apparent owner, 70-9-808
- volunteer firefighters' compensation, fire company certificate of eligibility, 19-17-402
- voter registration, use, 13-2-114
- wills, international — information limitation, 72-2-909

Nursing homes, income paid to — exclusion from income for property tax purposes, 15-6-134, 15-30-171
Occupational disease benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Policy, declaration, 19-1-101
Political subdivision employees, plans for

- administration and reports, 19-1-503
- approval, 19-1-502
- contributions, 19-1-503, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
- required provisions, 19-1-503
- submission, 19-1-501
- termination, 19-1-502, 19-1-503

Power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
Referendums

- authorization, 19-1-301
- certification, 19-1-304, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
- conduct, 19-1-302
- higher education, institutions of, 19-1-822
- notice, 19-1-303
- school districts, by, 19-1-811

Retirement systems, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104, 19-1-802, 19-1-821
School districts, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, See also **Teachers' participation in**
Services, coverage, 19-1-402, 19-1-503
Supplemental income payments, 52-1-104, 53-4-231, 53-6-131, 53-6-133
Teachers' participation in

- contributions, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 19-1-825, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
- eligibility, 19-1-812
- federal law, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
- federal-state agreement, 19-1-824
- purpose of provisions, 19-1-801
- referendums for, 19-1-811, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
- reporting entities, merger, 19-1-815
- retirement system, separateness, 19-1-821
- rights under other laws, effect, 19-1-802
- service credits for out-of-state service, exemption from refund requirement, 19-20-402

Unemployment insurance benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
Workers' compensation benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710

SOCIAL WORKERS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
Administration of provisions, 37-22-201
Adoption evaluations, 42-2-105, 42-3-202, 42-4-112
Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, 2-15-1744, 37-22-102, 37-22-201
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 22, part 3
Children, See **Minors**
Children's Trust Fund Board, representation on, 2-15-2214
Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Continuing education requirements, 37-22-201
Definitions, 37-22-102
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disabilities, persons with — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable, 37-8-103
Domestic violence victims, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits — documentation provided, 39-51-2111
Elderly persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Ethical standards, 37-22-101, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Insurance
  disability insurance
    insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1107
    treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment, 33-22-705, 33-22-706
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-22-301, 37-22-302, 37-22-305
  display of license, 37-22-303
  examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301 — 37-22-303
  fees, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
  fraud or bribery in obtaining, 37-22-411
  issuance, 37-22-303
  letters of reference, 37-22-301
  list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
  nonresidents, 37-22-301
  renewal, 37-22-201, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
  requirements, 37-22-301
  services prior to, 37-22-305
Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental health professionals, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mentally ill persons, privileged communications, 53-21-166
Minors
  abuse and neglect, responsibilities, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  privileged communications, exception when, 37-22-401
Misrepresentation, 37-22-411
Nonresidents, 37-22-301, 37-22-305
Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302
Partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
Privileged communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401, 53-21-166
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Psychiatric social workers, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Purpose of provisions, 37-22-101

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Representation as licensed social worker, 37-22-305
Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-431
Students, interns, or residents, 37-22-305
Title, limitation on use, 37-22-305
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations, 37-22-411
  prosecutions, 37-22-201
Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

SOIL SURVEYS, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
Account, solid waste management, 75-10-115, 75-10-117, 75-10-228, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943, 75-10-1006
Actions
  districts, 7-13-218
  enforcement, 75-10-228, 75-10-231
Administration of provisions, 75-10-104, 75-10-117, 75-10-204
Agriculture, Department of — agreements, 80-8-110
Air quality, "solid waste" defined, 75-2-103
Alternative technologies or methods, 75-10-807, 75-10-920
Animals, dead
  dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  "solid waste" defined, 7-13-202, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  unlawful disposition and exceptions, 75-10-213
Appropriations, 75-10-117
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Bonds and bond issues for, 7-7-2501, 7-7-4402, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-112, 75-10-123
Capital equipment, funds for purchase, 75-10-103, 75-10-125
Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Waste carriers**
Citations
  Montana integrated waste management act, 75-10-801
  Montana solid waste management act, 75-10-201
Cities and towns
  annexation with provision of services, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation with provision of services**
  districts, inclusion, 7-13-203, See **Districts**
  franchises, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
  private disposal services, protection, 7-13-4107
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Composting, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804, 75-10-805
Container sites, 75-10-103, 75-10-112, 75-10-203
Contracts, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321, 75-10-112
Costs for management and regulation, 75-10-102, 75-10-115, 75-10-221
Definitions, 7-13-202, 7-13-302, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-802
Development, 75-10-102, 75-10-112
Discontinuance or disposal of system, approval, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
Disposal of waste, 75-10-101, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, See also **Incineration**
  agriculture, department of — agreements, 80-8-110
  campgrounds, trailer courts, work camps, or youth camps — rules for, 50-52-101, 50-52-102
  cities and towns, private disposal services — protection, 7-13-4107
  districts for, See **Districts**
  exclusions from provisions and exceptions to, 75-10-214
  fees for management and regulation, 75-10-104, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117, 75-10-204
  hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
  license requirements, 75-10-221, See **Licensing and licenses**
  megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
  out-of-state waste, 75-10-204

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)
Disposal of waste (Continued)

- procedures, rules for, 75-10-204
- reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804
- sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
- sites
  - classification and suitability, 75-10-204
  - ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  - hazardous wastes, disposal at, 75-10-406
  - tires, waste, 75-10-216
- special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
- state solid waste management plan, 75-10-807
- subdivision regulations, 76-3-504
- tires, waste, 75-10-204, 75-10-216
- unauthorized areas, in — prohibited when, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Districts, 7-13-202, See also **Local governments**

- administration, 7-13-213
- audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- bonds, issuance, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
- borrowing, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
- boundaries, 7-13-204, 7-13-208
  - changes, 7-13-212, 7-13-217
- budget, 7-13-233
- capital improvements, installment payments, 7-13-235
- cities and towns
  - concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
  - directors, board of — members, 7-13-305
  - inclusion, 7-13-203
  - joint districts, contracts with, 7-13-304, 7-13-305
  - resolution of intention, transmittal to, 7-13-206
- creation, 7-13-201
  - authorization, 7-13-203
  - cities and towns, concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
  - joint districts, 7-13-303
  - notice, 7-13-208
  - resolution for, 7-13-212, 7-13-232
  - resolution of concurrence, 7-13-207, 7-13-208
  - resolution of intention, 7-13-204 — 7-13-206, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
- definitions, 7-13-202, 7-13-302
- directors, board of, 7-13-202, 7-13-302
  - appointment, 7-13-213, 7-13-305
  - joint districts, 7-13-302, 7-13-305
  - powers and duties, 7-13-204, 7-13-215, 7-13-305
- fees
  - boundary changes, 7-13-212
  - collection, procedure for, 7-13-233
  - creation of district, resolution of intention — inclusion, 7-13-204
  - increase, 7-13-231, 7-13-232
  - joint districts, 7-13-232, 7-13-306 — 7-13-308
  - levied by, 75-10-112
  - proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
  - program, partial implementation — effect, 7-13-216
  - protests, 7-13-208, 7-13-209, 7-13-211, 7-13-231
  - rates, determination, 7-13-232
  - user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
- findings and purpose, 7-13-201, 7-13-301
- grants, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
- hard-rock mining impact, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
- joint districts, 7-13-301, 7-13-302
  - bonds, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
  - cities and towns, contracts with, 7-13-304, 7-13-305
  - creation, 7-13-303

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)
Districts (Continued)
  joint districts (Continued)
    debt service fund, 7-13-310
    definitions, 7-13-302
    directors, board of, 7-13-302, 7-13-305
    fees, 7-13-232, 7-13-306 — 7-13-308
    funds and accounts, 7-13-306, 7-13-310
    tax exemption, 7-13-311
  legal counsel, 7-13-218
  megalandfill siting, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
  order for improvements, 7-13-212
  program, implementation, 7-13-216
  property, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-311
  protests
    hearings, 7-13-208, 7-13-210, 7-13-211, 7-13-231
    right to, 7-13-209
    sufficient to bar proceedings, 7-13-211
  refunding bonds, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
  reorganization, transition, 7-1-202
  revenue bonds, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
  tax levy, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
  treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
Educational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-215, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
Energy sources, See generally **ENERGY**
Enforcement of provisions, 75-10-104, 75-10-112, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231, 75-10-233
Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
Equipment, 7-13-232, 7-13-235 — 7-13-237, 75-10-103, 75-10-112, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
Federal funds, loans, and grants, 7-13-236, 7-13-308, 75-10-105, 75-10-112, 75-10-117, 75-10-121
Federal regulations or guidelines
  comparable stringency requirement, 75-10-107
  state solid waste management plan, incorporation into, 75-10-807
Fees for management and regulation of disposal, 7-13-231, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117
  districts, See **Districts**
  license, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-115, 75-10-221
  out-of-state waste, 75-10-204
Financing, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-102, 75-10-104, 75-10-112, 75-10-125
Garbage, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Gifts, 75-10-112, 75-10-117
Grants, See **Local government**
Ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — liability, 75-10-719
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Hearings
  corrective action orders, 75-10-227
  districts
    boundary changes, 7-13-217
    fees, 7-13-211, 7-13-231
      rates, increase, 7-13-232
    protests, 7-13-208, 7-13-210, 7-13-211, 7-13-231
  federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than, 75-10-107
  licenses
    revocation or denial, 75-10-224
    validation, refusal, 75-10-223
  state solid waste management plan, 75-10-111, 75-10-807
  variance from rules, 75-10-206
  violators, to answer charges, 75-10-227
Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
Household waste, 75-10-203, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903
Implementation of provisions, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-107, 75-10-112
Incineration, See also **Disposal**
  air quality permit, 75-2-215, 75-2-216

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)
Incineration (Continued)

- carriers transporting waste to incinerators, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Waste carriers**
- out-of-state waste, 75-10-204
- reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804

Infectious waste, 75-10-1005
Informational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
Injunction, 75-10-231
Inspections, 75-10-115, 75-10-205
Insurance, 75-10-112
Integrated waste management, 75-10-802

- citation of Montana integrated waste management act, 75-10-801
- definitions, 75-10-802
- guidelines, 75-10-104
- megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920
- priorities, 75-10-804, 75-10-807
- reduction target for solid waste, 75-10-803, 75-10-805, 75-10-807
- state government
  - purchasing of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
  - source reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805
- state solid waste management plan, 75-10-807
- technical assistance, 75-10-104

Interlocal agreements, 75-10-112
Junkyards, exclusion, 75-15-203
Landfills

- carriers transporting waste to, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Waste carriers**
- conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
- environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
- infectious waste, 75-10-1005
- megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
- municipal, 75-10-203
  - ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  - household hazardous waste, 75-10-215
  - household waste, 75-10-203
  - junkyards, exclusion, 75-15-203
- operators, training, 75-10-807
- reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804
- transportation, department of — acquisition of land for, 70-30-102, 75-15-223

Land for, 7-13-235, 70-30-102, 75-10-112, 75-15-223
Lease of systems, 75-10-112
Legislative findings and policy, 75-10-202
Licensing and licenses

- air quality permits, 75-2-211, 75-2-215
- applications, 75-10-115, 75-10-221, 75-10-222
- consultations with local government, 75-10-102
- fees, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-115, 75-10-221
- health officers, local — duties, 75-10-222 — 75-10-224
- period of effectiveness, 75-10-221
- renewal, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-115, 75-10-221
- required, 75-10-221
- revocation or denial, 75-10-224
- validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
- violations, 75-10-227, 75-10-228

Loans, See **Local governments**
Local governments, 75-10-103, See also **Districts**

- audit requirements, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
- bonds and bond issues, 7-7-2501, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112, 75-10-123
- capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125
- contracts, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321
- franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
- front-end implementation funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-125
- front-end organizational funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-121

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)
Local governments (Continued)
  front-end planning activities, 75-10-104
  front-end planning funds, 75-10-103
  grants
    agreements for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
    capital equipment purchases, 75-10-125
    departmental powers, 75-10-105
    eligibility requirements, 75-10-106
    federal, 75-10-105, 75-10-121
    front-end implementation funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-125
    front-end planning funds, 75-10-103
    loan payments, 75-10-121
    local government powers, 75-10-112
    procedure for, 75-10-106
    rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-125
  licensing of systems, consultations, 75-10-102
  loans to
    administration, 75-10-104
    agreements for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-121, 75-10-124
    approval, 75-10-124
    availability of money for, 75-10-123
    departmental powers, 75-10-105, 75-10-124
    federal, 75-10-105
    front-end organizational funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
    noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124
    payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124
    priorities, setting, 75-10-122
    procedures for, 75-10-106
    requisites, 75-10-121
    rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-112
    sale contracts or leases, requirements, 75-10-112
  powers and duties generally, 75-10-112
  primary responsibility, 75-10-102
  records, financial, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  state solid waste management plan, preparation, 75-10-111
  technical advisory assistance, 75-10-102
  treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
Maintenance, 7-13-231, 75-10-204, 75-10-221
Marketing materials from, 75-10-104, 75-10-112, 75-10-121, 75-10-802, 75-10-805, 75-10-806
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Mortgage of systems, 75-10-112
Noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potention for infestation, 7-22-2152
Operation, 7-13-231, 75-10-111, 75-10-112, 75-10-121, 75-10-122, 75-10-125, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 75-10-221, 75-10-224, 75-10-231
Out-of-state waste, disposal and incineration, 75-10-204
Park maintenance districts, purpose for creation, 7-12-4001
Pesticides, provisions concerning, 80-8-110
Planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601
Plans for, 75-10-102
  approval, 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  local government powers, 75-10-112
  rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
  submission, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
Policies
  integrated waste management, 75-10-804
  public, 75-10-102, 75-10-202
Property, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-311, 75-10-112
Purpose of provisions, 75-10-101
Records, 75-10-121, 75-10-125, 75-10-204
Recycling, 75-10-102, See **RECYCLING**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)

Reports, 75-10-204
Resource recovery facilities, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
Review, 75-10-115, 75-10-221
Rules
  enforcement, 75-10-112
  federal regulations and guidelines, more stringent than, 75-10-107
  fee for management and regulation of disposal, for payment, 75-10-115, 75-10-116
  grant agreements, 75-10-125
  ground water monitoring, 75-10-207
  implementation of provisions, for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-107, 75-10-112
  licensing and licenses, for, 75-10-221
    refusal of validation or revocation or denial when, 75-10-223, 75-10-224
  operation and maintenance, for, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  state solid waste management plan, implementation, 75-10-112
  systems generally, governing, 75-10-204
  tires, waste — management, 75-10-216
  variance from, 75-10-206
  violation, 75-10-227, 75-10-228
Sale of systems, 75-10-112
Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
Special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
State solid waste management plan, 75-10-103
  adoption, 75-10-106
  compliance, exemption when, 75-10-112
  conformance of actions and activities, 75-10-102
  financial assistance, compatability, 75-10-104
  hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-807
  integrated waste management provisions, in accordance with, 75-10-807
  megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920
  modifications, 75-10-112
  preparation, 75-10-104, 75-10-111, 75-10-807
  rules for, 75-10-112
  systems and system plans, conformance, 75-10-112, 75-10-125
Storage of wastes, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-216, See also generally **Districts**
Subdivision requirements, 76-3-504, 76-3-603, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Sanitation**
Tax levy to finance, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-112
Technical assistance, 75-10-102, 75-10-104
Termination, approval, 75-10-125
Tires, waste, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-216
Transportation, Department of — acquisition of land for, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
Transporting of wastes, 75-10-203
  carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Waste carriers**
  hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  household hazardous waste, 75-10-807
  infectious waste, 75-10-1005
  procedures, rules for, 75-10-204
  securing of load, requirement, 61-8-370
  special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
  tires, waste, 75-10-204, 75-10-216
Treatment of wastes, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 80-8-110
Variance from rules, 75-10-206
Violations, 75-10-227, 75-10-228
  corrective actions, 75-10-227
  dead animals
    dumping or leaving and penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
    unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
  disposal of wastes in unauthorized areas and penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse and penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  fee for management and regulation of disposal, failure to pay, 75-10-116
  injunction, 75-10-231

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- notice to violator, 75-10-227
- penalties, 75-10-228, 75-10-231 — 75-10-233
- warnings, 75-10-227

Water quality, See also **WATER QUALITY, Wastes**
- discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401
- nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
- “other wastes” and “pollution” defined, 75-5-103

Water supply, public — “other wastes” and “pollution” defined, 75-6-102, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY, Const., II, 18, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries; **Immunity from liability**; **Liability**
Limitations, Const., II, 18
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**

SOVEREIGNTY, See also **FOREIGN LAWS**; **JURISDICTION**
Criminal jurisdiction
- arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
- close pursuit, 46-6-411
- extent, 46-2-101
- extradition, effect, 46-30-102
- law enforcement agency officers, interstate mutual aid agreements, 44-11-304, 44-11-308

Generally, 2-1-102
Military courts, jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403
People, resides in, 2-1-101
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Property ownership, 70-1-201
Space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Unenumerated rights retained by people, Const., II, 34

SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-323 — 15-70-336, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Actions
- bondholders’ rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251
- contractors, against, 7-12-4152
- court proceedings, nature, 7-12-4253
- owner of land, who considered, 7-12-4111
- taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-4185

Appeals, 7-12-4257
Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
- allocation, statement of, 7-12-4115
- bid proposals, effect of delay in reception, 7-12-4149
- bonds, maturity, 7-12-4247
- certification, 7-12-4181
- city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4181 — 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191
- commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
- corner lots, treatment, 7-12-4171
- credit allowed when, 7-12-4167
- damages, for amount recovered, 7-12-4170
- delinquent, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4194
  - penalty and interest, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
  - reinstatement, 7-12-4184
  - tax deeds, redemption by interested party, 15-18-111
  - tax sales, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales, municipality as purchaser**
  - withdrawal, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
- equal amount option, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162
- errors, effect, 7-12-4187
- exceptions, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4166, 7-12-4173, 85-7-2011

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Assessments (Continued)

- expenses of making, See **Incidental expenses**
- improvements, cost of maintenance, 7-12-4179
- installment payments, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4188 — 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194
- interest, 7-12-4189, 7-12-4190
- irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011
- jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
- lien, as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224
  - unpaid assessments, on, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
- method of making, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4175
  - resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4176
- modification, 7-12-4178
- multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
- options, 7-12-4162 — 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
- ordinance for method of, 7-12-4175
- payments, 7-12-4102
  - delinquent, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
  - due date, 7-12-4188
  - interest, 7-12-4189
  - lien, extinguishment, 7-12-4191
- property owners
  - county, treatment, 7-12-4102
  - misnomers or mistakes, effect, 7-12-4187
- reassessment, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
- resort community bond issues, revenue for, 7-6-1506
- schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122
- school districts, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
- special, judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
- tax-exempt property subject to, Const., VIII, 5
- unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174
- utility connections, for, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164

Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134

Bids, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- awarding of contracts, See **Contracts**
- bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-4204
- grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
- notice, 7-12-4141
- not required when, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4153
- opening, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
- readvertisement, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
- rejection, 7-12-4143 — 7-12-4145
- retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146
- security, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4145

Bondholders
- covenants to protect, 7-12-4245
- municipalities' obligations to, 7-12-4250
- rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251

Bonds and warrants
- details regarding, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4247
- flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
- improvement costs, amount, 7-12-4169
- interest, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4223
  - assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-4189
  - rate, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104
- investment
  - approval required, 7-7-123
  - income, 7-12-4192
  - refunding bond proceeds, 7-12-4194
- issuance, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4244
  - costs, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
  - judicial determination regarding validity, See **Court proceedings**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Bonds and warrants (Continued)
  issuance (Continued)
    resolution for, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245
  maturity, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4247
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue, 7-7-109
  outstanding
    principal amount, increase or decrease — effect, 7-12-4192
    refunding bonds, 7-12-4194
  payment, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4229
  pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193
  prepayment, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206
  proceeds, disposition, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  redemption, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4247, 7-12-4248, 17-5-105
  refunding bonds, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203
  registration, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
  revolving fund, secured by, See **Revolving fund**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
  sale, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4245, 17-5-106
  supplemental revolving fund, See **Supplemental revolving fund**
  use, 7-12-4201
  validation of bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
Boundaries
  change, 7-12-4179
  description, 7-12-4104
City clerk, role, 7-12-4122, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
City engineer, 7-12-4101
  appointment when, 7-12-4119
  compensation, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**, generally
  contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-4152
  estimates furnished by, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4205
  expense records, 7-12-4121
  grading, cutting and filling — certification of number of yards, 7-12-4167
  owners, work done by, 7-12-4168
City treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**
Commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
Community services buildings, subject to levy, 15-6-209
Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Contractors**
  bond, 7-12-4151
  default, 7-12-4152
  owners of property as, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
  payment, 7-12-4205
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  awarding, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4244
  bidder, successful, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4149
  completion, 7-12-4152
  failure or refusal to enter, 7-12-4145, 7-12-4149
    effect, 7-12-4150
  grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
  improvements
    combination of several, 7-12-4117
    purchase of existing, 7-12-4153
  owners of property, for work by, 7-12-4147
Costs, See **Court proceedings**; **Improvements**; **Incidental expenses**
County property, inclusion, 7-12-4102
Court proceedings
  appeal, 7-12-4257
  cost, 7-12-4258
  hearing, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
  judgment or decree, 7-12-4256
  notice, 7-12-4253, 7-12-4254

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Court proceedings (Continued)

- petition, 7-12-4252

Creation, Const., VIII, 5
- authorization, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
- costs and expenses, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
- not required when, 7-14-4109
- protests, See **Protests**
- resolution for creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4114
  - assessments
    - allocation, statement of — inclusion, 7-12-4115
    - cost of improvements, 7-12-4162
- resolution of intention, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4114
  - extension of district, provisions regarding, 7-12-4109
  - federal property fronting improvements, status, 7-12-4173
  - improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
  - notice of passage, 7-12-4106
  - paving materials, description, 7-12-4134
  - reference to, 7-12-4105
- utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**

Damages
- payment, 7-12-4170
- railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135

Debt service fund, 7-12-4194
Definitions, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4249
Disincorporation of cities, statement regarding obligations, 7-2-4911
District fund
- bond account, 7-12-4194
- bonds and warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
- construction account, 7-12-4205
- deficiency, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4249
- interest account, 7-12-4194
- loans to, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4248
  - lien arising from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
- transfers from, 7-12-4222

District reserve account, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4223
Ditches, open — for protection from, 7-31-4207
Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
- bond issues, 7-12-4244
- supplemental revolving fund, approval of ordinance for creation, 7-12-4243

Engineer, See **City engineer**
Expenses, See **Improvements**; **Incidental expenses**
Extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
Federal property within, status, 7-12-4173
Funds, See **Debt service fund**; **District fund**; **Revolving fund**; **Sinking fund**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
Grants, 7-7-109
Hearings, proceedings generally, 7-12-4118
Improvements
- assessments to defray costs, 7-12-4161, See also **Assessments**
- authorization, 7-12-4102
- bids, See **Bids**
- bonds issued for, See **Bonds and warrants**
- combination of several in resolution or contract, 7-12-4117
- completion, 7-12-4205
- contracts for, See **Contracts**
- costs
  - assessments to defray, See **Assessments**
  - damages, amount recovered from as part of, 7-12-4170
  - determination, 7-12-4246
  - estimates, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
  - incidental expenses, as, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Improvements (Continued)
  costs (Continued)
    payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
    tax increment financing, paid by, 7-15-4288
    tax levy for, See **Tax levy**
  damages incurred as result of
    payment, 7-12-4170
    railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135
  description, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
  expenses in making, 7-12-4102
    payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
    property benefited by, charged to, 7-12-4109
  federal property, fronting — status, 7-12-4173
  maintenance, 7-12-4102
    assessments, See **Assessments**
    costs, payment, 7-12-4179, See also **Assessments**
    district, designation, 7-12-4116
    fund, 7-12-4180
  notice, 7-12-4105
  offstreet parking, See **Offstreet parking**
  order for, 7-12-4114
  owners of property, done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
  paving, See **Streets**
  protests, See **Protests**
  purchase of existing, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4153
  resolution of intention, See **Creation**
  resort communities, bond issues for, 7-6-1506
  sanitary sewers, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  trees and grassplots, maintenance, 7-12-4136
Incidental expenses, 7-12-4101
  cost of improvements, as, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
  demands, manner of making, 7-12-4123
Investments
  bond or warrant proceeds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
  interest and sinking fund money, 7-12-4207
Judgments or decrees, 7-12-4256
Judicial determination of validity of proceedings, See **Court proceedings**
Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Liens
  assessments, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191
  errors, effect, 7-12-4187
  revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Maintenance, See **Improvements**
Maintenance fund, 7-12-4180
Mayors, cities not having — provision for, 7-12-4120
Multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
Nature of, designation, 7-12-4116
Nonfrontage sides, allocation of costs, 7-12-4172
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue, 7-7-109
Notices, publication and posting, 7-12-4108
Offstreet parking
  establishment or improvement, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175, See also **Assessments**
  improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Open-space land, for, 7-12-4102
Owners of property, See also **Property**
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  contractors, as, See **Contractors**
  contracts for work, See **Contracts**
  county property, not included in district when, 7-12-4102
  damage claims, payment, 7-12-4170

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Owners of property (Continued)

- improvements done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
- protests, See **Protests**
- revolving fund funds returned to, when, 7-12-4229
- tax levy, notice of resolution, 7-12-4177
- utility connections, 7-12-4133
- who considered, 7-12-4111

Parking, improvement districts — applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Park maintenance districts, formation and operation — applicability, 7-12-4001
Park, public — for, 7-12-4102
Pedestrian mall improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Private property, See **Property**
Proceedings

- hearings, 7-12-4118
- improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
- judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
- notices, publication and posting — effect of errors, 7-12-4108
- protests sufficient to bar, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113

Property, See also **Owners of property**

- acquisition for, 7-12-4102
- federal, within — status, 7-12-4173
- leased, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228
- private, acquisition
  - district created for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4104
  - right-of-way, for, 7-12-4131
- tax sale, when, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  - disposition, 7-12-4228
  - purchase, 7-12-4227

Protests

- creation of district, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4110
- hearings, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112
- insufficient, 7-12-4114
- offstreet parking, formula for determining assessment, 7-12-4175
- overruled when, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
- proposed improvements, 7-12-4110
- sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
- tax levy, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
  - payment, 7-12-4185
- validity of proceedings, petitions to determine, 7-12-4255

Public park, for, 7-12-4102
Railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
Repairs

- assessments, statement of allocation, 7-12-4115
- district, designation, 7-12-4116
- street railway, due to operation of, 7-12-4135

Revolving fund, See also **Supplemental revolving fund**

- all-purpose levy, not to include levy for, 7-6-4453
- bond and warrant proceeds, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4229, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
- creation, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4221
- excess money, 7-12-4227
- interest from investments, 7-12-4226
- liens from loans, 7-12-4224
- loans to or from, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229
- obligation, duration, 7-12-4225
- property, proceeds from disposal or sale of tax certificates, 7-12-4228
- tax levy to fund, See **Tax levy**
- transfers to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228

Rural, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitary sewers, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Sinking fund, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4207
Streetcar tracks, paving streets where located, 7-12-4134
Street railways, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
Streets
  contractor's bond, 7-12-4151, See also **Contractors**
  contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
  cost, payment, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, See also **Assessments**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
  definitions, 7-12-4101
  district, purpose of creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
    not required when, 7-14-4109
  grading by owners of property, 7-12-4167
  lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  modification, 7-12-4131
  parking, See **Offstreet parking**; **Parking**
  paving
    protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
    resolution of intention, description of kinds, 7-12-4104
    streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
  private property, acquisition for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4176
  railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
  streetcar tracks, paving where located, 7-12-4134
  utilities, 7-12-4132, 7-12-4133
  work done by owners of property, 7-12-4168
Supplemental revolving fund, See also **Revolving fund**
  applicability of provisions, 7-12-4242
  bonds issued, guaranty, 7-12-4245, See **Bonds and warrants**
  creation, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243
    judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
  use, 7-12-4248
Tax deeds, 7-12-4184
Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
  collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
  delinquent payments, 7-12-4182, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
  interest, 7-12-4189
  jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  property tax notices, inclusion of assessment in, 15-16-101
  protest, payment under, 7-12-4185
  relevy, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
  resolution for, 7-12-4176
    delinquent payments, 7-12-4182
    hearing, 7-12-4178
    notice, 7-12-4177
    preparation, 7-12-4122
  revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
  schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122
Tax sales, delinquent assessments, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**; **TORTS**
Utilities
  connection, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
  creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102
  facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-4130
  lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  underground placement, 7-12-4132
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4124

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS
Accrual of cause of action, See generally **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Affidavits as evidence, Title 26, chapter 1, part 10

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Agreed statement of facts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Appeal, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    costs, unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
    permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    public officer as party, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
    rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
Arbitration, Title 27, chapter 5
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
Birth date, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32
Certiorari, Title 27, chapter 25
Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Contempt when, 3-1-501
Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Definitions, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 70-19-101
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Actions**
Eminent domain, Title 70, chapter 30
Execution, in aid of, Title 25, chapters 13 and 14
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Injunction, Title 27, chapter 19
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**
Judge, effect of vacancy, 3-1-311
Judgments, effect, 26-3-201
Judicial record of other state, enforcement by, 26-3-203
Jurisdiction of district court, 3-5-302
Malpractice
    chiropractic, review by chiropractic legal panel, Title 27, chapter 12
    medical, review by medical legal panel, Title 27, chapter 6
Mandamus, Title 27, chapter 26
Name, change of, Title 27, chapter 31
Nuisances, Title 27, chapter 30
Orders, effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
Parties, 25-5-101 — 25-5-103
    public officer as, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
Partition, Title 70, chapter 29
Police officer, recovery of salary, 7-32-4121
Prisoners as witnesses, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203
Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27
Quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
Quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
Receivers, appointment, Title 27, chapter 20
Rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
Replevin, Title 27, chapter 17
Review, Title 27, chapter 25
Review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105
Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52, 53
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81(a), 81(c)
Seizure of person or property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
Statutes of limitation, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, See generally **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Submission of controversy without action, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts**
Water
    adjudication of rights, See **WATER USE, Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**
    authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, See **REMEDIES**

SPEECH, FREEDOM OF, 45-8-107, 49-2-602; Const., II, 7

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Administration of provisions, 37-15-202
Aides, 37-15-102, 37-15-307, 37-15-313
Board of, 2-15-1739, 37-15-102; Title 37, chapter 15, part 2
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
Definitions, 37-15-102
Enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202
Exemptions from provisions, 37-15-103
Federal agencies, employment by, 37-15-103
Hearing aid dispenser, audiologist licensed as, 37-15-103, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-411
Injunction, 37-15-202, 37-15-323
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
Insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
Interns, 37-15-103
Licenses and licensing
  application forms, 37-15-302
  examinations, 37-15-201, 37-15-202, 37-15-303, 37-15-304
  fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308
  issuance, 37-15-306
  lapse, 37-15-308
  list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312
  local tax prohibited, 37-15-311
  moneys received, deposit, 37-15-310
  qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303
  registration of aides, 37-15-307, 37-15-313
  reinstatement, 37-15-308
  renewal, 37-15-308
  required, 37-15-301
  suspension or revocation, 37-15-308
  temporary, 37-15-103
Nonresidents, 37-15-103
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Privileged communications, 26-1-806, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Purpose of provisions, 37-15-101
Schools, special education
  allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
  employment of unlicensed person when, 37-15-103, 37-15-313
Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-20-302
Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on — representation on, 2-15-2212
Trainees, 37-15-103
Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations
  injunction, 37-15-202, 37-15-323
  penalty, 37-15-322
  prosecution, 37-15-202

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS, See also specific sport
Amateur athletic event officials, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Ammunition, blank — signal or ceremonial use, 50-37-102
Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Assault upon sports official, criminal offense, 45-5-211
Athletic fields or facilities, 7-2-4503, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4106
  nonprofit corporations
    light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560
    property tax exemption when, 15-6-201
Beer or wine sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
Bowling alleys or games, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104, 50-61-103

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS (Continued)

Boxing, Title 23, chapter 3
Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214
Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224
Easement for conducting, 70-17-101
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Fantasy sports leagues, Title 23, chapter 5, part 8
Gambling, Title 23, chapters 5 and 7
Horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4
Insurance
  blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
  entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Lottery, Title 23, chapter 7
Nonprofit athletic organization, child labor exemption, 41-2-104
Nonprofit training facilities
  tax exemption for, 15-6-201
  vehicles
    gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
    light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560
Pools, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5
Recreation, defined as, 70-16-301
Rodeos, See **RODEOS**
Schools, See **SCHOOLS**
Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
Unemployment insurance coverage for athletes, 39-51-2109
University system facilities, 20-25-302, 20-25-308, 20-25-402
Wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**

STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW, LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Reserve liabilities, standard valuation**

STATE AERONAUTICAL REGULATORY ACT, See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

STATE AGENCY FOR FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**, agency for federal surplus property

STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508

STATE ARBORETUM
Designation, 1-1-513

STATE ARCHIVES, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Archives**

STATE AUDITOR, 2-15-601, See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Bank liquidation, unclaimed funds — certification to auditor, 32-1-537
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
Death or disability, 2-15-602; Const., VI, 6
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105, 2-15-112
Deputy, 2-15-602
Duties generally, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Election of, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-504; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
Executive branch officer, 2-6-301; Const., VI, 1
Federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, duties, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
Fire department relief associations, duties, 19-18-205, 19-18-206, 19-18-512
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, duties, 19-13- 604

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Fire portion of insurance premiums, tax on — payment to, 50-3-109
Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Hail Insurance, Board of — member, 2-15-3003
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Insurance commissioner, ex officio — as, 2-15-1903, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Department, 2-15-1902, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, Const., X, 4
Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223
Medicaid fraud control unit, information obtained by, 53-6-157
Motor vehicle theft or insurance fraud information, 61-3-106
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Police Officers' Retirement Systems, duties, 7-32-4120, 19-9-702, 19-19-202, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
Police retirement fund board of trustees, payments or reports, 19-19-204, 19-19-506
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Records, official, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Residence, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Resignation, Const., VI, 6
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
Securities, authority concerning, 17-1-124
Securities commissioner, office of, 2-15-1901, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
State Canvassers, Board of — member, 13-15-502
Surety corporations, certification and publication of deficiencies, 33-26-101
Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
Vacancy in office, 2-15-602, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, deposit of insurance premium tax to, 19-17-301

STATE BALLAD, 1-1-511

STATE BAR OF MONTANA
Appellate Defender Commission, recommendations for appointment to, 2-15-1020
Asbestos claims judge, qualifications, 3-20-102
Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209
Chiropractic Legal Panel
  composition, 27-12-401
  consultation on procedural rules, 27-12-204
  members, selection, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
Code commissioner, consultation regarding recodification, 1-11-204
Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Criminal cases, special master — member of bar as, 3-5-122
Criminal history record information and fingerprints, applicants for admission, 44-5-302
District court judge pro tempore or special master, qualifications, 3-5-113, 3-5-114
District court standing masters, qualifications, 3-5-123, 41-3-422
Examining Board, members' appointment to, 37-61-102
Medical Legal Panel
  composition, 27-6-401
  consultation on procedural rules, 27-6-204
  members, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
Rules of Civil Procedure
  advisory committee for, members, 3-2-702
  hearing on existing or proposed rules, petition to supreme court, 3-2-703
  suggestions and consideration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102

STATE BIRD, 1-1-504

STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6, See **ENERGY**

STATE BUTTERFLY, 1-1-514

STATE CAPITOL, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

STATE COORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, See **INDIANS**

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE
Accounts of indebtedness, 17-4-102
  collection, 17-4-103 — 17-4-105
Aggrieved persons, hearings, 17-4-111
Attorney general, representation of state when, 2-15-501, 2-15-503
Child support debts, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 23-7-312, 40-5-226
Commercial collection agencies, contracts with, 17-4-105
Debts not collectible, 17-4-109
Definitions, 17-4-101
Federal or out-of-state tax refunds, offsets — agreements for, 17-4-105
Hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111
Institutional residents and financially responsible persons, per diem charges — collection, 53-1-411
Money collected, disposition, 17-4-106
Offsets, 17-4-105
Rules, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-110
Taxes, delinquent — collection, 15-1-708, 15-16-119, 17-4-101, 17-4-103, 17-4-106
Uncollectible debts, 15-1-708, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-107, 39-51-3207
Unemployment insurance unpaid taxes, contributions, assessments, penalties, or benefit overpayments, 39-51-1307, 39-51-3207
Workers' compensation state fund, use of procedures, 39-71-2363
Write-off procedures, 17-4-104, 17-4-107
Written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108

STATE EMPLOYEE PROTECTION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Protection of state employees when positions eliminated**

STATE FINANCE, Const., VIII
Accounting, full cost, 5-5-223, 17-2-401 — 17-2-405
Accounting system
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  interentity loans, records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
  treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-111
  uniform, to be, 17-1-102
Action for false claims to public agencies, 17-8-231
Administration, general, Title 17, chapter 1
Agencies
  accounting system for, 17-1-102
  appropriations, treasury accounts for, 17-2-106
  cash change funds, 17-2-201
  charges for services or supplies among, 17-8-312
  contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
  deposits
    requirements, 17-6-105
      exceptions, 23-1-105, 87-1-601
    retention by agency, 17-2-202
  expenditure control, 17-1-102
  financial reports, 17-2-110
  vehicles, automated systems, and equipment — loans for purchase, 17-5-2001
Appropriations, See **APPROPRIATIONS**
Audits, legislative, Title 5, chapter 13
Bad debts, collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
Bonds and bond issues, Title 17, chapter 5
Budget and budgeting, Title 17, chapter 7, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**; **BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF**
Charges for services — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
Claims against state, settlement, Title 2, chapter 9, part 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Claims for disbursements
  assignment, 17-8-211, 17-8-212
  audit, 17-8-202

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
Claims for disbursements (Continued)

- authorization for disbursement, 17-8-201
- county sheriff, 7-32-2144
- definitions, 17-8-241
- disapproval, 17-8-201
- false, 17-8-231, 45-7-210
- form, 17-8-201
- interest assessment on amounts due, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
- local government entities, payments to, 17-8-311
- original, filing and storage, 17-1-122
- payment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 17-8-312
- refunds, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
- rules, 17-8-201
- submission, 17-8-201, 17-8-211
- transmittal, 17-8-201, 17-8-202

Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
Debt
- collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
- creation, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9; VIII, 11
- general fund spending reductions not allowed when, 17-7-140

Definitions, 17-1-101, 17-1-502, 17-1-601, 17-3-102, 17-3-301, 17-8-105, 17-8-107, 17-8-241, 17-8-311
Depositories for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Depositories**
Deposits of public funds, 17-6-101
- federal grant money, 17-3-106
- insurance, 17-6-102
- interest, 17-6-104, 17-6-105
- security, 17-5-718, 17-5-930, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105
- withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105

Disbursements
- accountability, Const., VIII, 12
- appropriations, Const., VIII, 14, See **APPROPRIATIONS**
- authorization, 17-8-201
- budget, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
- charges for services or supplies among agencies, 17-8-312
- claims for, See **Claims for disbursements**
- control, 17-1-102
- deferred revenue, limitations and exception, 17-8-107
- definitions, 17-8-105, 17-8-107, 17-8-311
- levels of expenditure, 5-12-303, 17-1-102
- limitations and exceptions, 17-8-103, 17-8-106, 17-8-107
- local government entities, to, 17-8-311
- nongeneral fund money, priority, 17-2-108
- procedures, 17-8-102
- quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
- records, 17-8-201
- refunds, 17-8-101
- treasury funds, from, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-2-108, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
- violations and penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- warrants, See **STATE TREASURER**

Encumbrances, 17-1-102, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Endowments, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Federal assistance
- acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
- administering agency, 17-3-105
- applications for, 17-3-102
- budget amendment approval requirement, 17-3-108
- cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
- definitions, 17-3-102
- expenditure, 17-3-108
- fiscal officer for receipt, 17-3-106

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
Federal assistance (Continued)

indians, funds for, 17-3-107
indirect costs, 17-3-102, 17-3-110, 17-3-111
procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132
purpose of provisions, 17-3-101
Federal return on state resources
flood control act, revenue from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
forest reserve money and other federal funds, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213
mineral leasing, 17-3-240, 17-3-241
taylor grazing act, revenue from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
agreements, 17-3-301, 17-3-302, 17-3-304
definitions, 17-3-301
payments, 17-3-303 — 17-3-305
privilege tax, credit against, 15-24-1204
requests for, 17-3-302
Financial reports, procedures, 17-2-110
Fiscal officers, 17-3-106; Title 17, chapter 1
Fiscal year, 17-2-110
Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312
Funds, See **Public funds**; See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Gifts
expenditure, 17-8-105
institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
Grants to institutions, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Housing authorities, municipal — payments by, 7-15-4465
Housing, Board of — credit of state not pledged on obligations of, 90-6-123
Housing projects, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Indirect cost recovery plan, 17-1-510
Institutions, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Investment
housing authority bonds, in, 7-15-4505
public funds, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
Legislative fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12
Legislature, assistance to, 17-1-103
Loans to state, use of proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
Long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204
Obligations, registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
Open-space land, assessments or tax levies for, 76-6-109
Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Public funds
depositories for, See **STATE TREASURER**
deposits of, 17-3-106; Title 17, chapter 6, part 1
discriminatory practices in distribution prohibited, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
investment of, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
misuse of, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
penalty, 17-8-104
prosecution, 5-13-310
theft, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-206
Public officers and employees
mishandling of funds, 17-8-104
reports by, 17-2-109
Resettlement projects, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Revenue
accountability, Const., VIII, 12
anticipation notes, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

- **Revenue** (Continued)
  - county collection, coordination, 7-6-2141
  - dedication
    - definitions, 17-1-502, 17-1-601
    - legislative intent, 17-1-501
    - local governments, for — guidelines and review, 17-1-601 — 17-1-603
    - principles of, 17-1-507
    - review and evaluation, criteria for, 17-1-501, 17-1-505, 17-1-603
    - termination of special revenue accounts, effect, 17-1-504
    - transfer of special revenue account balances to general fund, 17-1-503
  - deferred, spending — limitations and exception, 17-8-107
  - studies, preparation, 2-7-104, 5-12-302, 5-18-107
- **Rural rehabilitation projects**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
- **Tax and revenue anticipation notes**, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204
- **Taxes**, sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
- **Tort claims**, settlement, Title 2, chapter 9, part 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **University system**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance**
- **Warrants**, Const., VIII, 14, See **STATE TREASURER**

STATE FISH, 1-1-507

STATE FLAG, 1-1-502

STATE FLORAL EMBLEM, 1-1-503

STATE FOSSIL, 1-1-509

STATE GEM STONES, 1-1-505

STATE GEOLOGIST, 20-25-301

STATE GOVERNMENT

- **Accountability**
  - citation of government accountability act, 2-11-101
  - definitions, 2-11-103
  - findings and purpose of provisions, 2-11-102
  - statement of government authority required, 2-11-104
- **Accounting, full cost** — pilot program, 5-5-223, 17-2-401 — 17-2-405
- **Actions involving**, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
  - appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502, 46-1-302
  - attorney general
    - notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
    - prosecution and defense by, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
  - city courts, no jurisdiction, 3-11-104
  - contract actions, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Disputes with state**
  - costs and fees, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - counterclaim against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
  - criminal actions, See **Criminal proceedings**
  - intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
  - joinder in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
  - process, designation in, 2-1-101
  - property, 25-5-204, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305
  - quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
  - real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - small claims court, may not be a party in, 25-35-505
  - sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
  - statutes of limitation, applicability, 27-2-103
  - stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  - venue, 25-2-126
  - witness' fees, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- **Administrative Procedure Act**, Title 2, chapter 4
- **Aircraft owned and operated by**, registration exemption, 67-3-201

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Airports
  airport authorities, joint powers, 67-11-203
  municipal, joint powers, 67-10-204
  state, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **State airports**
Allegiance to, 1-1-403, 1-1-404
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Audits, Title 5, chapter 13
Bond issues, Title 17, chapter 5
Branches of government, Const., III, 1, See specific branch
Broadcasting service, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112
Budget and budgeting, Title 17, chapter 7
Building codes education program, 50-60-116
Buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Carriers
  messages, order of transmission, 69-11-302
  preference in time and price, 69-11-102
Charges for services — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
Cities and towns, technical advice and assistance to, 7-1-4147
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Claims
  against state government, See **Actions involving**; See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
  disbursements, for, Title 17, chapter 8, part 2
Closure of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Continuity of government, 2-16-513; Const., III, 2; Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
Contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Costs, shifting to local government prohibited, 1-2-116
County officers, practice of law — restrictions, 7-4-2210
County offices, consolidation — records, requirements, 7-4-2311
Criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
Criminal proceedings
  attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  extradition, effect, 46-30-102
  prosecution conducted in name of state, 2-1-101
Deaf persons in official proceedings, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
Debt collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
Declaratory rulings, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113
Disabilities, persons with
  employment policy of state, 49-4-202
  parking, requirements, 49-4-302
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Economic Development, Office of — cooperation with and coordination of efforts, 90-1-113, 90-1-114
Educational telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Electronic Government Advisory Council, representation on, 2-17-1105
Electronic records and signatures, Title 30, chapter 18, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**
  governmental, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**
Emergencies or disasters, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  right of eminent domain, 70-1-202, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
  property subject to, 70-30-103
  public uses, 70-30-102
Employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Energy alerts and emergencies, See also **ENERGY**
  curtailment of use, 90-4-309
  obligations of executives, 90-4-311
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-102, 90-4-109

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Energy, state policy, 90-4-1001 — 90-4-1003, 90-4-1010, 90-4-1011
Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
English, official and primary language, 1-1-510
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
Environmental programs and activities
  appraisement, 5-16-102
  private property protection, 75-1-106, 75-1-201
Equipment, loans for purchase, 17-5-2001
Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
Executive branch, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3
Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Federal assistance programs, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
Federal mandates
  budget recommendation requirements, 2-1-405
  citation of federal mandates act, 2-1-401
  definitions, 2-1-403
  information regarding, 2-1-405, 2-1-406
  legislative declaration, 2-1-402
  legislative review and oversight, 2-1-408
  report and recommendations, 2-1-407
  state programs to implement, 2-1-404
Financial assistance programs for economic development activities, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
Fire protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12
Fiscal year, 17-2-110
Foreign-trade zones — establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101 — 30-15-104
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, cooperation with, 20-25-242
Form of government, choice of people, Const., II, 2
Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312
Gender balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108
Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — cooperation, 10-3-1204
Health care providers, utilization reviews, 33-32-105, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Utilization reviews**
Historic sites and buildings owned by, local management, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603, See also **ANTIQUITIES**
Human skeletal remains or funerary objects, repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
Immunity from liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Information technology, See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources**
Insurance
  buildings, 2-17-104, 2-17-105
  employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**
  liability, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  commission, information furnished to, 7-11-227
Internet information privacy, governmental, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553, See also **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**
Internet services providers, private — government competition prohibited and exceptions, 2-17-601 — 2-17-604
Irrigation districts, contracts with, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975
Judicial branch, See **JUDICIAL BRANCH**
Judicial notice of official acts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
Jurisdiction, Title 2, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **JURISDICTION**
Land, See **STATE LANDS**
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-512, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Law enforcement telecommunications system, 2-17-546
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, agency participation in, 44-2-301

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Leases, See **Motor vehicles**, generally; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Lease of buildings**; **Procurement, state**; **STATE LANDS**
Legal advertising, publication requirements, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
Legislative branch, See **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH**
Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224
Legislative review of agencies, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**
Legislative Services Division, investigative authority, 5-11-106
Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
License application forms, notice of estimated turnaround time, 2-15-115
Local government bankruptcy, rule, 7-7-134
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Mailing, messenger service, and copying facilities, 2-17-301, 2-17-533
Military Selective Service Act, compliance required for employment, 2-15-130
Montana Power Authority, cooperation with, 69-9-113
Motor vehicles
  assignment and transfer, 2-17-412
  costs for administration and maintenance, 2-17-422, 2-17-423
  custodian, 2-17-412
  ethanol-blended fuel, use requirements, 2-17-414
  gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
  motor pool, 2-17-411, 2-17-423
  operating history records, 2-17-422
  personal vehicles, use when, 2-17-421, 2-17-424, 2-18-503
  purchase requisitions, 2-17-403
  rules, 2-17-423
  seal on, 2-17-402
  temporary assistance for needy families recipients, purchase of surplus vehicles, 53-4-250
  title to, 2-17-401
  use
    mileage allowance, 2-18-503
    restrictions, 2-17-421
    rules for, 2-17-421, 2-17-424
    violations and penalty, 2-17-432
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Officers, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Elected officers**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Open meetings, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pay plan and classification, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 1 — 3, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Classification of employees**; **Compensation determination**
Payroll system, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4
Permit application forms, notice of estimated turnaround time, 2-15-115
Pesticide application or sales, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213, See also **PESTICIDES**
Printing, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
Prison industries and vocational training program services and products, use, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
Privatization of programs or services, 2-8-301 — 2-8-304, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
Process, style of, 2-1-101, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process**
Procurement for, Title 18, chapter 4
Property, See also **STATE LANDS**
  account, statement of, 17-1-122
  actions involving real property, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305
  agencies, functions transferred — rights, 2-15-132
  art work in state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407
  eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
  escheat, acquisition by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  extent of ownership, 70-1-202
  heritage property and paleontological remains, 22-3-432
  highway patrol officers' equipment and uniforms as, 44-1-105
  inspection, 2-17-201

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Property (Continued)

  inventory, 2-17-202
  investment in, 17-6-201
  law library, state, 22-1-501
  management generally, Title 2, chapter 17, parts 1 and 2
  minors, destruction by, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
  ownership, 70-1-102
  private, action with taking or damaging implications — assessment, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
  public records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
  sale of, 2-19-102, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
  surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
  taxation, acquisition by, 70-1-204, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **State property**
  title, original and ultimate, 70-1-201
  vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  water, land under, 70-1-202
Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
Public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy — electronic acceptance, 2-3-301
Public participation in agency actions, Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3, part 1
Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapter 4
Racial balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108
Records management and preservation, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
Rental of buildings or goods and services, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1; Title 18, chapter 4
Restorative Justice, Office of — liaison, 2-15-2013
Retrenchment of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Right to know, Const., II, 9
Seat of, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Small businesses, purchase preference to, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
Snowmobiles owned by, exemption from fee requirement, 23-2-614
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Source reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805
Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Sovereignty, 2-1-101, 2-1-102, See **SOVEREIGNTY**
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
Swimming pools or swimming areas operated or owned by, license exemption, 50-53-201
Telephone directory of state agencies, electronic mail addresses, 2-3-301
Television districts, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Theft of money or property, notification to legislative auditor and attorney general, 5-13-309
Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**; **TORTS**
Transportation of passengers or property, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-109
Unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Vehicles, loans for purchase, 17-5-2001
Warehouses, 2-17-201
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

STATE GRASS, 1-1-506

STATE KOREAN VETERANS' MEMORIAL, 1-1-516

STATE KOREAN WAR VETERANS' MEMORIAL, 1-1-517

STATE LANDS, 77-1-101
Access to
  county lands, multiple use areas, 7-8-2503
  isolated lands, 77-1-617
  legally accessible, 77-1-101
  posting, illegal, 45-8-115

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Access to (Continued)

- recreational use
  - closure to, 77-1-804
  - leased lands open to, 77-1-203
  - notice to lessee and posting of land, 77-1-806

Acquisition of land, 77-1-214 — 77-1-217; Const., X, 11
- appraisal required, 77-1-202

Actions
- court actions and venue, 77-1-111
- disposition or use decisions, challenges — written undertaking required, 77-1-110
- mining lessee's surety bond, violation of terms, 77-3-120
- oil and gas lease royalties, to compel payment, 77-3-435
- patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
- sales, recovery of bid forfeitures, 77-2-323
- seized property, determination of title, 77-1-207
- surface leases, transfer by decree of foreclosure, 77-6-403
- title to lake beds, water bodies, and streams, 77-1-105

Agricultural use
- classification for crop production, 77-1-401, See also **Classification**
- development of resources for, 77-1-605
- equalization amount, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- island parks, 77-1-405
- leases for, See **Surface leases**
- recreational use
  - closure of land to, when, 77-1-804
  - damage caused by, compensation, 77-1-809
- sale of land for, 77-2-322, 77-2-323, See **Sales**

Airport influence areas located on, 67-4-211
Annexation to cities and towns, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation of contiguous government land**
Antiquities, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Appeals
- cabin site values, 77-1-208
- easements, valuation of damages, 77-2-107
- geothermal resource leases, valuation of improvements, 77-4-129
- leasing rules, provisions for, 77-1-209
- oil and gas leases, assignment decisions, 77-3-438
- surface leases
  - cancellation, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209, 77-6-211
  - improvements, valuation, 77-6-306

Appraisals
- acquisition of land, requirement, 77-1-202
- agricultural lands, rental value, 77-6-101
- cabin or home site licenses or leases, 77-1-208, 77-2-320
- city and town lots, 77-2-320, 77-6-101, 77-6-503
- commercial property, rental value, 77-6-503
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- exchange of land, requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
- falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409
- grazing lands, carrying capacity, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502
- oil and gas leases, 77-3-409, 77-3-442
- rules for, 77-1-206
- sales, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323

Appraisement book, recording, 7-4-2613
Appraisers, purchase or lease of land or timber unlawful, 77-1-113
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Cabin site licenses or leases, 77-1-106, 77-1-208, See also **Leases or licenses generally**
- recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804
- sale of leased site, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  - investments, board of — purchase of contract for deed or mortgage, 17-6-207

STATE LANDS (Continued)

- **Camping, public** — for, 23-1-103
- **CERCLA**, lands or buildings granted pursuant to, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
- **Cities and towns**
  - annexation of land, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation of contiguous government land**
  - exchange of land with, 77-2-203, See **Exchange**
  - federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  - legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
  - lot leases, See **Surface leases**
  - oil and gas leases, See **Oil and gas leases**
  - power site leases or licenses, 77-4-201, 77-4-207, See also **Power site leases or licenses**
  - sales to, 77-2-306, See also **Sales**
  - stone, gravel, and sand permits, 77-3-208
- **City-county consolidated governments**, sales to, 77-2-306, See also **Sales**
- **Classification**, 77-1-401; Const., X, 11
  - basis for, 77-1-402
  - capability inventory, 77-1-403
  - departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  - falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409
  - island parks, 77-1-405
  - isolated lands, management and reciprocal access, 77-1-617
  - multiple use lands, 77-1-203
  - records, 77-1-404
  - state forests, 77-5-101
- **Coal bed methane production wells**, offset permitting, 82-11-172 — 82-11-174
- **Coal leases**, See also **Leases or licenses generally**
  - authorization, 77-3-301, 77-3-302
  - bids, 77-3-312
  - bond or cash deposit requirements, 77-3-313
  - conditions on manner of mining, 77-3-306
  - duration, 77-3-314
  - fees, disposition, 77-3-318
  - forfeiture when, 77-3-306
  - form, 77-3-311
  - geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308
  - geothermal resource leases, conflicting leases — priority of rights, 77-4-109
  - improvements of former lessee, 77-3-307
  - lands subject to, 77-3-302
  - limitations, 77-3-305
  - mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
  - procedures for, 77-3-312
  - rentals or royalties
    - bid for rental, 77-3-312
    - disposition, 77-3-318
    - payment, 77-3-313, 77-3-317
    - terms, 77-3-316
  - reports, 77-3-317
  - rights of purchasers or lessees, protection, 77-3-304, 77-3-308
  - rules, 77-3-301, 77-3-303
  - termination when, 77-3-314
- **Commercial development**, lease of land valuable for, See **Surface leases**
- **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- **Conservation districts**, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **Construction or installation of facility or structure on**, liability, 77-1-125
- **Counties**
  - equalization amount to, Title 77, chapter 1, part 5
  - exchange of land with, 77-2-203, See **Exchange**
  - federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  - historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131
  - lands, multiple use areas access to state lands, 7-8-2503

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

- legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
- sales to, 77-2-306, See also **Sales**
- stone, gravel, and sand permits, 77-3-208

Crop production, See **Agricultural use**
Deeds and conveyances, See also **Patents**
- cabin site sales, purchase of contract for deed, 17-6-207
- easements, for, 77-2-107
- errors within, 77-1-205
- execution, 77-1-205
- farm mortgage lands, 20-9-602
- historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130
- ownership records, 77-1-701

Definitions, 77-1-101, 77-1-130, 77-1-136, 77-1-602, 77-1-701, 77-2-351, 77-3-101, 77-3-314, 77-4-102, 77-4-202, 77-6-212, 77-6-221, 77-6-507
Development
- definitions, 77-1-602
- geothermal resources, See **Geothermal resource leases**
- hydroelectric resources, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- income
  - deductions, 77-1-607, 77-1-608
  - use, restrictions, 77-1-606
- island parks, limitations, 77-1-405
- lease rental rates or fees, considerations in setting, 77-1-106
- multiple-use management, 77-1-203
- policy regarding, 77-1-601
- resource development account, 77-1-602, 77-1-604, 77-1-606 — 77-1-609
- rules for, 77-1-603, 77-1-607
- types, 77-1-605

Devises, 23-1-103, 77-1-213; Const., X, 11
Disposition or use, 77-1-202, 77-1-301; Const., X, 11
- decisions, action for challenges — written undertaking required, 77-1-110

Donations, 23-1-103, 77-1-212 — 77-1-214; Const., X, 11
Drainage districts, within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
Easements
- applications, 77-2-101, 77-2-102
  - processing, 77-2-103
- certificate of purchase, reservations in, 77-2-327
- charge for granting, 77-2-106
- compensation and damages, 77-2-103, 77-2-106, 77-2-107
- conservation, 77-2-319
- construction or installation of facility or structure, for, 77-1-125
- county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2220
- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- historic, access to private land — purchase, 77-1-107
- historic right-of-way deeds, nonexclusive, 77-1-130, 77-1-131
- isolated lands, reciprocal access, 77-1-617
- leased lands
  - involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
  - sale, upon, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
- nature of, 77-2-104
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
- right-of-way, for, 77-2-101 — 77-2-103, 77-2-107, 77-2-327, 77-2-343
- sale, 77-1-107, 77-1-109
- shore lands, 77-2-303, 77-2-319
- specific uses, for, 77-2-101
- termination, 77-2-105

Ejectment, actions for, 77-1-111

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Environmental review, requirements, 22-3-433, 77-1-121
Equalization amount
  acres involved, list, 77-1-501
  computation, 77-1-502
  forms for, 77-1-503
  processing of statements, 77-1-504
Exchange, 77-2-203; Const., X, 11
  appraisal requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
  approval or disapproval required, 77-2-207
  authorization for, 77-1-204
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
  improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
  natural areas preservation, for, 76-12-107
  notice and hearing, 77-2-204, 77-2-215
  public entity, with, 77-2-351
  regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
  restrictions, 77-2-205
  timbered land, 77-2-211, 77-5-101
    final order, 77-2-216
    investigation and findings, 77-2-213, 77-2-214
    notice and hearing, 77-2-215
    rules, 77-2-212
    status of exchanged lands, 77-2-217
  united states or tribal governments, with, 77-2-201
Facility or structure, construction or installation on — liability, 77-1-125
Farm mortgage lands, title and transfers validated, 20-9-602
Federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212
Federal irrigation projects, land within, 77-2-305, 77-2-307, 77-2-343
Federal land
  exchange, 77-2-201
  forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214
  grants
    acceptance, 77-1-211
    selection and location of lands, 77-1-304
  legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
  sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
Fines, fees, and forfeitures generally
  collection, 77-1-301
  disposition, 77-1-117
  setting of fees, departmental responsibility, 77-1-302
Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
Forcible entry and detainer, actions of, 77-1-111
Foreclosure proceedings, 77-1-111, 77-1-604
Forested lands, See also **Timber and timbered land**
  equalization amount, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502
  financial report to trust beneficiaries, 77-1-223 — 77-1-225
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Forestry purposes, donations of land for, 77-1-214 — 77-1-216
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Funds and funding
  authority of board of land commissioners, 77-1-202
  coal lease fees, rentals, royalties, and bonuses, 77-3-318
  fines, fees, forfeitures, and penalties — disposition, 77-1-117
  forestry or park areas, expenditures for, 77-1-215
  geothermal resource lease royalties and other money, 77-4-127
  historic right-of-way deeds
    account, 77-1-131
    full market value of acreage, collection, 77-1-130

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Funds and funding (Continued)

- mining lease fees, penalties, rentals, and royalties, 77-3-106
- natural gas, leases for underground storage — rentals, 77-3-509
- nonmetallic mineral lease royalties, fees, and penalties, 77-3-206
- oil and gas lease royalties and other money, 77-3-436
- power site lease or license rentals, 77-4-208
- prospecting permit fees, penalties, rentals, and royalties, 77-3-106
- recovery of money, actions for, 77-1-111
- resource development account, 77-1-602, 77-1-604, 77-1-606 — 77-1-609
- sales
  - fees from, 77-2-328
  - proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337
- seized property, sale proceeds, 77-1-116
- state lands recreational use account, 77-1-802, 77-1-808 — 77-1-810
- state timber sale account, 77-1-613
- surface leases
  - forfeited bid deposit, procedure, 77-6-203
  - rentals, penalties — disposition, 77-6-506
- trust accounts, transfers from — when, 77-1-606
- trust, held in, 77-1-202
- trust land administration account, 77-1-108, 77-1-109

Gas, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**

Geothermal resource leases, See also **Leases or licenses generally**
- application, 77-4-103, 77-4-108
- authorization, 77-4-101
- bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
- conflicting leases, 77-4-109
- definitions, 77-4-102
- duration, 77-4-122
- extension, 77-4-123
- fees and penalties, 77-4-103, 77-4-127
- forfeiture, 77-4-121
- improvements, 77-4-121, 77-4-128
  - value, procedure to fix, 77-4-128, 77-4-129
- nature of resources, 77-4-104
- operating agreements, 77-4-124
- pooling agreements, 77-4-125
- provisions generally, 77-4-121
- rentals and royalties, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
  - disposition, 77-4-127
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, under, 77-4-125
- retention of resources by state, 77-4-105
- rules, 77-4-103
- surface lands, rights concerning, 77-4-121
- surface lessees, compensation to, 77-4-107
- unit operations, 77-4-125
- water rights in connection with development, 77-4-108

Gifts or grants, 23-1-103, 77-1-211, 77-1-213, 77-1-214, 77-1-404, 77-1-604, 77-1-701, 77-1-705, 77-1-808, 77-2-302, 77-5-101; Const., X, 11

Grazing
- classification for, 77-1-401, See also **Classification**
- development of resources for, 77-1-605
- equalization amount, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502
- island parks, 77-1-405
- leases for, See **Surface leases**
- sale of land for, 77-2-322, 77-2-323, See **Sales**

Grazing districts, within — leasing, 76-16-307

Hazardous substances, release — disposal of lands or buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302

Hearings
- coal leases, violation of conditions, 77-3-306
- exchange of land, 77-2-204, 77-2-215

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Hearings (Continued)

- federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401, 77-2-402
- leasing rules, provisions for, 77-1-209
- natural gas, leases for underground storage — pertaining to, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507
- oil and gas leases, pertaining to, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- recreational use, closure of land to, 77-1-804
- surface leases, pertaining to, 77-6-205, 77-6-211

Heritage properties on, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 4 and 8, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Historic properties
- easements, access to private land — purchase, 77-1-107
- local management, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6, See also **ANTIQUITIES**
- right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131

Home sites
- leased, sale, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804

Human skeletal remains, protection or repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9
Hydroelectric resources, Title 77, chapter 4, part 2, See **Power site leases or licenses**
Improvements, See also **Surface leases**
- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- island parks, 77-1-405

Institutional lands
- development of lands, policy, 77-1-601
- easement, permanent nonexclusive — sale by state when, 77-1-107
- exclusion of property from state land provisions, 77-1-101
- former, sale, 77-2-302, See also **Sales**
- income for and from, 77-1-604, 77-1-606
- Montana developmental center, loan agreement — foreclosure provision, 90-7-220
- Montana state hospital, loan agreement — foreclosure provision, 90-7-221
- records, 77-1-404

Irrigation districts, right-of-way, 85-7-1909
Islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405
Isolated lands, management and reciprocal access, 77-1-617
Land Commissioners, Board of, See **LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Leases or licenses generally, See also specific lease
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- buildings, state — contracts for, 18-3-105
- cabin sites, 77-1-106, 77-1-208, 77-1-804, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-333
- certificates of purchase, canceled — effect of reinstatement, 77-2-333
- classification of land, 77-1-402, See also **Classification**
- construction or installation of facility or structure, 77-1-125
- default by purchaser or assignee of land, land open to lease, 77-2-332
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- documents or payments, date of delivery — determination, 77-1-141
- duration, 77-1-204
- easements affecting
  - involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
  - sale, upon, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- errors in, 77-1-205
- exchange of land
  - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
  - notice to leaseholder, 77-2-204
- grazing districts, within, 76-16-307
- home sites, 77-1-804, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- island parks, 77-1-405
- islands or abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
- medicinal plants, wild
  - education for identification and maintenance, 77-1-138
  - incidental disturbance, 77-1-137
- mineral deposits, rights pertaining to, 77-2-304

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Leases or licenses generally (Continued)

- mining leases, other leases subject to, 77-3-122
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- rates or fees, setting, 77-1-106, 77-1-209
- recreational use, 77-1-203
  - closure of leased land, permission required, 77-1-203
  - fire caused by, liability, 77-1-805
  - notice to lessee, 77-1-806
  - posting of closed land by lessee, 77-1-804, 77-1-806
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
- renewals, environmental review, 77-1-121
- rentals
  - delinquent, collection, 77-1-111
  - departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  - rates, setting, 77-1-106
- restrictions, 77-1-113
- rules, 77-1-209
- sale of land under lease, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-326, See also **Sales**
- shore lands, 77-2-303
- state buildings, lease with option to purchase — approval of contract when, 18-3-105
- state forests, for, 77-1-214 — 77-1-217, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**
- stream access law, effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
- terms and conditions, 77-1-204
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment — agreements, 15-32-403

Legacies, 77-1-213
Livestock on
- federal land grants, selection and location, 77-1-304
- recreational use
  - damage by, compensation, 77-1-809
  - restrictions, 77-1-804
- surface leases, subleasing, 77-6-212, See also **Surface leases**

Loans, refund of money when, 77-1-303
Management, 77-1-202, 77-1-213
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- forestry or park purposes, lands for, 77-1-215, 77-1-216
- isolated lands, 77-1-617
- multiple-use, 77-1-203, 77-1-405
- recreational use, 77-1-808, 87-1-601

Medicinal plants, wild — commercial harvest
- definitions, 77-1-136
- moratorium, 77-1-137, 77-1-139
- notice of moratorium and memorandum of understanding, 77-1-139
- policy, 77-1-135
- task force, 77-1-138

Military purposes
- home guard, availability, 10-1-703
- leases for, 77-6-103, See also **Surface leases**
- recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804

Mineral royalties, 77-1-109, 77-2-304, See also specific lease
Minerals, See also specific mineral lease or permit
- records, contents, 77-1-404
- rights, reservations, 77-2-304, 77-2-327
  - patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
  - sale of land containing, restrictions, 77-2-303

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — examinations of state land and report requirement, 20-25-212
Mining leases, 77-3-101, 77-3-115, See also See also **Leases or licenses generally**; **Prospecting permits**
- applications, 77-3-111, 77-3-112
- approval, notice, 77-3-104
- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization, 77-3-102

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Mining leases (Continued)

- bids for land covered by prospecting permits, 77-3-132
- bonds
  - assignment, surety's consent for, 77-3-105
  - not required, when, 77-3-122
  - required when, 77-3-119
  - to protect prior purchasers, lessees, or contractees, 77-3-120
- coal leases, lands covered by — effect on, 77-3-114
- definitions, 77-3-101
- duration, 77-3-102
- examination of lands prior to, 77-3-112
- fees and penalties, 77-3-105, 77-3-106
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
- geothermal resource leases, conflicting leases — priority of rights, 77-4-109
- leases, other — subject to, 77-3-122
- modification, 77-3-117
- oil and gas leases, lands covered by — effect on, 77-3-114
- pooling agreements, 77-3-121
- preliminary prospecting periods, 77-3-115
  - restrictions during, 77-3-118
- prospecting permittees, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
- quantity of lands covered by, 77-3-113
- records, 77-3-112
- recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804
- rentals or royalties, 77-3-115, 77-3-116
  - amount, determination, 77-3-112
  - disposition, 77-3-106
  - payment, bond requirement, 77-3-119
  - unit operations, 77-3-121
- sales and contracts for, subject to, 77-3-122
- terms and conditions, 77-3-102, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
- title, failure of, 77-3-123
- unit operations, 77-3-121

Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Multiple-use management, 77-1-203, 77-1-405, See also **Management**
Natural areas preservation, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, See also **LAND USE PLANNING**
Natural gas, leases for underground storage, See also **Leases or licenses generally**

- authorization, 77-3-501
- bond requirements, 77-3-505
- cancellation, 77-3-504, 77-3-510
- duration, 77-3-508
- forfeiture, 77-3-504, 77-3-507, 77-3-510
- hearings, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507
- lands leased, disposition, 77-3-506
- renewal, 77-3-508
- rentals, disposition, 77-3-509
- rules, 77-3-502, 77-3-503
- termination, surrender, and relinquishment, 77-3-511
  - property of lessee, disposition upon, 77-3-512
- waste prevention, 77-3-507

Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits, See also **Leases or licenses generally**

- authorization, 77-3-201
- bond or cash deposit required when, 77-3-204
- duration, 77-3-203
- fees, 77-3-202, 77-3-206
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-211
- land leased for other purposes, 77-3-207
- lessee's rights, 77-3-207, 77-3-208
- penalties, disposition, 77-3-206
- rentals or royalties, 77-3-204
  - disposition, 77-3-206

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits (Continued)
- rentals or royalties (Continued)
  - payments, 77-3-204, 77-3-205
- reports, 77-3-205
- stone, gravel, and sand for public use — permits for, 77-3-208

Oil and gas leases, See also **Leases or licenses generally**
- acreage, limitations, 77-3-404
- amendment of existing, 77-3-437
- assignment, 77-3-438, 77-3-441
- authorization, 77-3-401
- bids, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
- cancellation, 77-3-440, 77-3-441
- drilling, 77-3-421, 77-3-422, 77-3-426
  - commencement or absence of, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - completion of productive well, additional development following, 77-3-428
  - delay drilling penalty, 77-3-424, 77-3-425, 77-3-430
  - operating agreements for, 77-3-429
- dry hole clause, 77-3-425
- duration, 77-3-421
- extension clause, 77-3-422
- extension of term, 77-3-421
- false statements or reports, 77-3-410, 77-3-435
- fees and penalties, 77-3-436, 77-3-438
- forfeiture when, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-451
- geothermal resource leases, conflicting leases — priority of rights, 77-4-109
- hearings, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- island parks, 77-1-405
- lands leased
  - contiguous and compact, to be, 77-3-405
  - offset well, release in lieu of, 77-3-427
  - prior to 1953, re-leasing, 77-3-407
  - surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
- litigation concerning, effect, 77-3-421
- mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
- nonproducing, compensatory royalty, 77-3-427
- number held, 77-3-406
- offset well provisions, 77-3-427, 77-3-428
- operating agreements, 77-3-429
- overriding royalties and payments out of production, 77-3-444
- pooling agreements, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
- rentals or royalties, 77-3-421, 77-3-432
  - amended leases, 77-3-437
  - annual rental and credit against royalty, 77-3-423
  - audit and action to collect, 77-3-435
  - compensatory royalty, 77-3-427
  - disposition, 77-3-436
  - overriding, limitation, 77-3-444
  - payments, 77-3-434, 77-3-435
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
  - shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433
- reports by lessees, 77-3-410, 77-3-431, 77-3-435
- rights of purchaser or lessee, protection, 77-3-401
- rules, 77-3-402, 77-3-403
- shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433
- state officers or employees, violations, 77-3-408, 77-3-409
- surface lands, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
- surrender and relinquishment, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
- termination
  - drilling, absence of commencement, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - offset well, in lieu of, 77-3-427
  - property of lessee, disposition following, 77-3-442

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Oil and gas leases (Continued)
  termination (Continued)
    re-leasing, when, 77-3-407
    rental, nonpayment, 77-3-423
    restrictions on new lease following termination of old, 77-3-441
  transporting oil to market, expense, 77-3-432
  underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
  unit operations, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
  waste prevention, 77-3-426, 77-3-427
Outdoor recreational resources, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
Ownership, 70-1-202, 77-1-102
Ownership records, 77-1-701
  filing, 77-1-703, 77-1-706, 77-1-707
  index and verification, 77-1-705
  repository, 77-1-704
  rules concerning, 77-1-707
  transfers, 77-1-702, 77-1-707
Paleontological remains on, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
Park purposes, donations of land for, 77-1-214 — 77-1-216, See also **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreation resources**; **State parks**
Patents, 77-2-341, See also **Deeds and conveyances**
  cancellation, 77-2-345
  coal leases, how affected, 77-3-302, 77-3-304
  contents, 77-2-343
  errors within, 77-1-205
  evidence, copy as, 77-2-344
  execution, 77-1-205, 77-2-342
  irrigation districts, 85-7-102
  issuance, 2-15-201, 77-1-101
  mining leases, notice of approval, 77-3-104
Permits generally, See also **Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits**; **Power site leases or licenses**; **Prospecting permits**
  documents or payments, date of delivery — determination, 77-1-141
  environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
  ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
  refund of money when, 77-1-303
  stone, gravel, and sand permits, 77-3-208
Posting, 45-8-115, 77-1-804, 77-1-806
Power site leases or licenses, See also **Leases or licenses generally**
  applications, 77-4-204, 77-4-206
  authorization, 77-4-201
  bids, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
  definition, 77-4-202
  duration, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
  examination of site, 77-4-204
  investment, amortization, 77-4-211
  joint development with united states, 77-4-210
  municipalities, preference to, 77-4-207
  proposed
    meeting concerning, 77-4-206
    notice for, 77-4-205
  rental, 77-4-206, 77-4-208
  restrictions and regulations, 77-4-203
Prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
Private land
  access to
    historic easements, purchase, 77-1-107
    historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131
  exchange of, See **Exchange**
  legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
Prospecting permits, See also **Mining leases**
  approval, notice, 77-3-104

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Prospecting permits (Continued)

- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization, 77-3-103
- bonds, assignment — surety's consent for, 77-3-105
- definitions, 77-3-101
- fees and penalties, 77-3-103, 77-3-105, 77-3-106
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
- leasing privileges of permittee, 77-3-132
- limitations, 77-3-131
- modification, 77-3-117
- rentals and royalties, 77-3-106

Public lands, to be, Const., X, 11
Public officers, employees, or representatives

- federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- mining leases, failure of title — nonliability, 77-3-123
- oil and gas leases
  - conflict of interest, 77-3-408
  - misconduct, 77-3-409
- purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
- purchase payments demanded or seizure of crops and improvements when, 77-2-336
- violations, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-3-408, 77-3-409
  - punishment, 77-1-115

Records, 77-1-404, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707, 77-3-112
Recovery of lands, 77-1-111
Recreational areas, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreation resources**; **State parks**
Recreational use, 77-1-202

- administration, 77-1-804, 77-1-808
- administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- closure of land to, 77-1-203, 77-1-804
- damage caused by
  - closure of land due to, 77-1-804
  - compensation, 77-1-808, 77-1-809
  - fires, liability, 77-1-805
- definitions, 77-1-101
- emergency closure, 77-1-804
- fires, liability, 77-1-805
- fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-502, 87-1-504
- gifts, federal funds, or appropriations, 77-1-808
- island parks, 77-1-405
- liability, 77-1-805, 77-1-806, 77-1-809
- license required, 77-1-801, 87-1-502
  - fee, 77-1-106, 77-1-802, 77-1-808
    - landowner, valuable consideration to — does not include, 70-16-302
  - forfeiture or surrender, 87-1-102, 87-1-125
  - special use license, 77-1-804
- management, 77-1-808
- medicinal plants, wild — harvesting or taking not, 77-1-137
- permission requirements, 77-1-203, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
- posting of land, 77-1-804, 77-1-806
- privilege, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-1-125
- rules, 77-1-203, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 77-1-810, 87-1-504, 87-1-601
- state lands recreational use account, 77-1-808
  - damage payments, 77-1-809
  - deposits, 77-1-802, 77-1-808
  - weed control management program, 77-1-810
- title to land received for, acceptance, 23-1-103
- vehicle use restrictions, 77-1-804
- violations, 77-1-801, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
- weed control, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-810

Recreational use of streams

- motor vehicle and off-highway vehicle operation below ordinary high-water mark prohibited when, 61-8-371

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Recreational use of streams (Continued)

- stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-307, 77-1-101
Rentals, See specific lease
Revenue
- administration, 77-1-213
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- forest and park lands, disposition and profits, 77-1-216, 77-1-217
- forested lands, financial report, 77-1-223, 77-1-224
- grazing, agricultural, or forest land — equalization amount, Title 77, chapter 1, part 5
- "income" defined, 77-1-602
- state timber sale account, from, 77-1-613
- timber sales, from, 77-1-602

Rights-of-way upon
- easements, 77-2-101 — 77-2-103, 77-2-107, 77-2-327, 77-2-343
- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- historic, access to private land — purchase, 77-1-107
- irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
- legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
- nonmetallic minerals, removal — surface leases to provide for, 77-3-207
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701

Riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405
Rodent control districts, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2208
Royalties, See also specific lease
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- mineral, 77-1-109, 77-2-304

Sales
- acreage, limitations and exceptions, 77-2-307
- applications for purchase, 77-2-301
- appraisal requirements, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323
- approval or disapproval, 77-2-308
- auction, public — to be, 77-2-321, 77-2-323
- authorization for, 77-1-204, 77-2-301
- bids and bidding, 77-2-320, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324
- buildings, state — contracts for, 18-3-105
- cabin sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- CERCLA, lands and buildings granted pursuant to, 77-2-302
- certificates of purchase, 77-2-327
  - assignment, 77-2-334
  - cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-315, 77-2-332
    - reinstatement, 77-2-315, 77-2-333
  - coal leases, how affected, 77-3-302, 77-3-304
  - errors in, 77-1-205
  - farm mortgage lands, 20-9-602
  - federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305
  - improvements, settlement prior to issuance, 77-2-325
  - irrigation districts, 77-2-315, 85-7-102
  - lost or wrongfully withheld, 77-2-335
  - mining leases, notice of approval, 77-3-104
  - refund of money when, 77-1-303
  - right-of-way easements, 77-2-103, 77-2-327
  - substitute issued when, 77-2-335
  - tracts, multiple — purchase requirements, 77-2-312
- cities or towns, lands in or near, 77-2-310, 77-2-312
- city or town lots, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- classification of land, 77-1-402, See also **Classification**
- contracts
  - mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
  - right-of-way easements, 77-2-103
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- easements, 77-1-107, 77-1-109

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Sales (Continued)

- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305, 77-2-307, 77-2-343
- federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- fees, deposit, 77-2-328
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, by, 87-1-209
- forest lands, products from, 77-1-215
- geothermal resource leases, surface lands, 77-4-121
- hazardous substances, release — lands and buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302
- home sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- improvements on land
  - cancellation of certificate of purchase, effect, 77-2-332
  - lien upon, 77-2-336
  - settlement for, 77-2-318, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
  - tax liability, 77-2-313
- institutions, former, 77-2-302
- irrigation districts
  - participation in and lien status of land, 77-2-315
  - tax liability for land within, 77-2-313
  - title, evidence of, 85-7-102
- islands or abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
- liens for amount due, 77-2-336
- limitations, 77-2-323
- mineral reservations, lands containing, 77-2-303, 77-2-304, 77-2-327
- mining leases
  - bonds to protect prior purchasers or contractees, 77-3-120
  - subject to, 77-3-122
- natural gas, leases for underground storage — subject to, 77-3-506
- notice, publication and contents, 77-2-322, 77-2-323
- oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401
- patents, See **Patents**
- payments
  - default, procedure upon, 77-2-332
  - delinquent, 77-2-332, 77-2-333, 77-2-336
  - disposition, 77-2-337
  - manner of making, 77-2-331
  - schedule, computation, 77-2-330
  - terms of, 77-2-329
- possession, time of, 77-2-326
- power sites, lands constituting — unlawful when, 77-4-201
- preference to lessee of land, 77-2-324
- procedures, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-323
- proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337
- public entity, to, 77-2-351
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
- restrictions on land available for, 77-2-303
- reversion to state, 77-2-314, 77-2-332
- rules regarding, 77-2-328
- seized property, 77-1-116, 77-6-112
- shore lands, 77-2-303, 77-2-311
- state buildings, lease with option to purchase — approval of contract when, 18-3-105
- survey and platting
  - leased cabin or home sites or city or town lots, certificate of survey, 77-2-318
  - optional when, 77-2-309
  - prior to sale, 77-2-310
  - shore lands, 77-2-311
  - subdivision of land when, 77-2-312
- taxation of land sold, 77-2-313
- timber, 77-1-109, 77-1-602, 77-1-613; Title 77, chapter 5, part 2, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Sales (Continued)

    who may purchase, 77-2-306
        restrictions, 77-1-113
School districts, federal land — sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
Seizure of property unlawfully severed from, 77-1-116
    title, action for determination, 77-1-207
Selection, departmental responsibility, 77-1-301, 77-1-304
"Squaw", sites and geographic features containing word — replacement, 2-15-149
State forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation of motor vehicle or off-highway vehicle prohibited when, 61-8-371
Structure or facility, construction or installation — liability, 77-1-125
Subdivision provisions, exemption when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
Surface leases, See also **Leases or licenses generally**
    agricultural lease, change from grazing lease, 77-6-209
    applications, 77-6-202
        agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
        renewal leases, 77-6-205, 77-6-206
        voluntary termination, 77-6-116
    appraisals, 77-6-101, 77-6-503
        grazing lands, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502
    assignment, 77-6-208
    authorization, 77-6-102, 77-6-103
    bids, 77-6-206
        agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
        competitive, 77-6-116, 77-6-202, 77-6-501, 77-6-502, 77-6-508
        deposit, 77-6-203
        renewal leases, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-501
        rental provisions, 77-6-508
    bond required when, 77-6-207
    cancellation
        change from grazing to agricultural lease, failure to secure right to, 77-6-209
        conditions of lease, violation, 77-6-113
        general provisions, 77-6-210
        notification of lease termination, 77-6-204
        procedures for, 77-6-211
        renewal leases, 77-6-205
        rental, nonpayment or failure to pay by deadline, 77-6-506
        subleasing, upon — when, 77-6-208, 77-6-212
    coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
    conditions, 77-6-112 — 77-6-114, 77-6-205, 77-6-209, 77-6-403
    crops, liens on, 77-6-112
    dangerous drugs, felony offense conviction involving use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
    definitions, 77-6-212, 77-6-221, 77-6-507
    duration, 77-6-109, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-212, 77-6-503
    expiration
        dates, 77-6-110
        notification of lease termination, 77-6-204
    federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116
    form, 77-6-207
    grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
    hearings, 77-6-205, 77-6-211
    improvements
        agricultural land, 77-6-501
        authorization, 77-6-301
        cabin site licenses or leases, applicability, 77-1-208
        compensation for, 77-6-302, 77-6-303
        grazing lands, appraisal, 77-6-201
        liens on, 77-6-112

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Surface leases (Continued)
- improvements (Continued)
  - removal, 77-1-208, 77-6-302
  - subleases, management, 77-6-212
  - value, fixing, 77-1-208, 77-6-302, 77-6-306
  - water right as, 77-6-115
- liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
- military purposes, for, 77-6-103
- mining leases
  - bond to protect prior lessees, 77-3-120
  - notice of approval, 77-3-104
- nonmetallic mineral leases, how affected, 77-3-207
- oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401
- pasturing agreements, 77-6-212
- pledge or mortgage of interest
  - authorization, 77-6-401
  - filing, 77-6-402
  - termination, proof to be filed, 77-6-404
  - transfer of lease, 77-6-403
- policy regarding, 77-6-101
- preference right, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-212
- records, 77-6-201, 77-6-501
- reinstatement, 77-6-211, 77-6-506
- renewal, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-206, 77-6-208, 77-6-501
- rental
  - agricultural leases, 77-1-106, 77-6-501
  - appraisals when, 77-6-101
  - bid deposit applied on, when, 77-6-203
  - bidding, competitive — effect, 77-6-508
  - cancellation of lease, effect, 77-6-210
  - change from grazing to agricultural lease, effect, 77-6-209
  - city lot leases, 77-6-503
  - commercial development, lease of land valuable for, 77-6-503
  - due dates and penalty, 77-6-506
  - grazing leases, 77-1-106, 77-6-502
  - liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
  - military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103
  - partial year, rate, 77-6-504
  - rate
    - determination, 77-1-106, 77-6-202
    - fixing, formula for, 77-1-106, 77-6-507
  - renewal leases, 77-6-205
  - summer fallow, no reduction, 77-6-505
- sale of leased city or town lots, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- single lease, criteria for determining land included in, 77-6-105
- subleases, 77-6-208, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
- termination
  - improvements, movable — removal, 77-6-302
  - notification, 77-6-116, 77-6-204
  - pledge or mortgage of interest, filing of proof, 77-6-404
  - voluntary, 77-6-116, 77-6-204, 77-6-205
- transfer of lease, 77-6-403
- "unit of land" defined, 77-6-221
- water right, acquisition, 77-6-115
- weed management and control, responsibilities, 7-22-2149, 77-6-113, 77-6-114, 77-6-303
- withdrawal of lands, 77-6-206
- who may lease, 77-6-108

Survey
- easements, requirements, 77-2-102
- islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103, 77-1-104
- isolated lands, easements — waiver of requirements, 77-1-617
- sales, for, 77-2-309 — 77-2-312, 77-2-318

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Timber and timbered land, See also **Forested lands**; **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State lands**
  classification, 77-1-401, See also **Classification**
  development of resources for, 77-1-605
  exchange, See **Exchange**
  false classification or scaling, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
  historic right-of-way deed, 77-1-130
  purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
  sale of timber, revenue, 77-1-109, 77-1-602, 77-1-613, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Sale of timber**
  trespass, penalty, 77-1-116
Title
  exchange of land, upon, 77-2-211
  farm mortgage lands, 20-9-602
  federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212
  lake beds, other water bodies, and streams, 77-1-105
  mineral deposits, purchaser of land does not acquire title, 77-2-304
  perfection when, 77-1-605, 77-1-705
  records, 77-1-404
  seized property, determination, 77-1-207
Trespass on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116, 77-1-806
Tribal governments, exchange or sale of land, 77-2-201, 77-2-306, 77-2-307
Trust land administration account, 17-3-1003, 18-2-107, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-25-422, 77-1-108, 77-1-109
Trust, to be held in, 77-1-102, 77-1-135, 77-1-202, 77-1-802; Const., X, 11, See also **SCHOOL LANDS**
  natural areas preservation, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, See also **LAND USE PLANNING**
Underground storage of natural gas, leases for, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
Use or disposition decisions, action for challenges — written undertaking required, 77-1-110
Violations
  coal leases, conditions on manner of making, 77-3-306
  construction or installation of facility or structure, when, 77-1-125
  medicinal plants, wild — moratorium on commercial harvesting, 77-1-136
  natural gas, leases for underground storage — waste prevention provisions, 77-3-507
  oil and gas leases
    false statements, 77-3-410
    waste prevention provisions, 77-3-426
  penalties generally, disposition, 77-1-117
  power sites, lands constituting — sale when, 77-4-201
  prosecution, 77-1-114
  public officers, employees, or representatives — by, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-1-115, 77-3-408, 77-3-409
  purchase or lease of land or timber when, 77-1-113
  recreational use, 77-1-801, 77-1-804, 77-1-806
Water
  appropriation of, 85-2-304, See also **WATER USE**, **Appropriations**
  development of resources for, 77-1-605
  federal land grant lands, considerations in selection and location, 77-1-304
  legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
Water quality TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702
Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
Watershed protection, classification for, 77-1-401, See also **Classification**
Weed management and control, 7-22-2149, 77-1-106, 77-1-135, 77-1-138, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-810, 77-6-113, 77-6-114, 77-6-303, 80-7-712
Wind-generated electricity, commercial investment
  electrical generation tax, exemption, 15-72-104
  tax credit, 15-32-403
Yellowstone National Park, jurisdiction over land that may be added to, 2-1-208, See also **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **National parks**

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION, See **LIBRARIES**, **State Library Commission**

STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing

STATE PRISONS, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

STATE RECORDS COMMITTEE, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE SEAL, 1-1-501, See also **STATE SYMBOLS**

STATE SYMBOLS
Animal, 1-1-508
Arboretum, 1-1-513
Ballad, 1-1-511
Bird, 1-1-504
Butterfly, 1-1-514
Fish, 1-1-507
Flag, 1-1-502
Flower, 1-1-503
Fossil, 1-1-509
Gem stones, 1-1-505
Grass, 1-1-506
Korean Veterans' Memorial, 1-1-516
Korean War Veterans' Memorial, location referenced on maps, 1-1-517
Medal of Valor, 1-1-515
Seal, 1-1-501
  agricultural associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
  CERCLA bonds and notes, 75-10-623
  coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-710
  conservation districts, certificates
    change of name, 76-15-801
    organization, 76-15-213
  corporate certificates and documents, 35-1-1311
  extradition
    arrest warrants, 46-30-213
    demand for, 46-30-402
  facsimile seal, 2-16-114
  gubernatorial commissions, pardons, and other instruments, 2-15-401, 2-16-204
  hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, 82-4-313
  highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-505
  highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922
  housing authorities, certificates of incorporation, 7-15-2108, 7-15-4410
  instruments, affixation generally, 2-15-401
  insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-302
  laws and records, authentication — acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
  long-range building program bonds, 17-5-403
  nonprofit corporation documents, 35-2-1111
  presidential electors, lists of names, 13-25-103
  religious corporations sole, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
  renewable resource bonds, 85-1-617
  secretary of state to keep, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
  state building energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-612
  state flag, upon, 1-1-502
  state general obligation bonds, 17-5-803
  state land patents, 77-2-342
  state refunding bonds, 17-5-302
  state treasurer, warrants and papers, 17-1-111
  transportation, department of — conveyances of land, 60-4-207
Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, location referenced on maps, 1-1-518
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, 1-1-512

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

STATE TREASURER, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
Access to state offices, 17-1-112
Accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Action when state is party, payment of costs
  civil, 25-10-702, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
  criminal, extradition, 46-30-411

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Acupuncturists' license fees, deposit, 37-13-307
Aging, program funds — deposit, 52-3-102
Agricultural commodity inspection, testing, and weighing fees — deposit, 80-4-721
Agricultural experiment station, income from sale of products or services — deposit, 20-25-232
Alcoholic beverage revenue, 16-1-406, 16-6-107
Alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration program appropriations, payments from, 90-4-103
Apiary registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302
Attorneys at law, license tax, 37-61-213
Authority, discretionary, 17-1-122
Banks and trust companies
  examination fees, 32-1-215
  unclaimed funds following liquidation, disposition, 32-1-537
Benevolent association fees, 33-6-401
Bonds and bond issues
  appropriations, statutory — payments, determination, 17-7-502
  CERCLA
    interest and principal amount, deposit, 75-10-626
    records, 75-10-623
  coal severance tax
    anticipation notes, power, 17-5-731
    bond fund, duties, 17-5-703
    records, 17-5-710
  county general obligation, interest and principal payments, 7-7-2263
  employment security building
    payment, 17-5-605, 17-5-606, 17-5-615, 17-5-616
    registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
  hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, record, 82-4-313
  highway general obligation
    debt service account, 17-5-507
    highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
    records, 17-5-505
  highway revenue
    anticipation notes, powers, 17-5-921
    debt service account, 17-5-911
    records, 17-5-922
  local government, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  long-range building program
    capital projects fund, 17-5-404
    debt service account, 17-5-405, 17-5-406
    definitions, 17-5-401
    records, 17-5-403
  municipal finance consolidation bond funds, investment — custody of securities, 17-5-1641
  official bonds, lien on real estate of surety — settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528
  refunding, registration, 17-5-302
  renewable resource
    records, 85-1-617
    renewable resource loan debt service fund, transfers from, 85-1-619
  school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703
  school district, 20-9-435, 20-9-440, 20-9-441
  state building energy conservation
    energy conservation program account, 90-4-613
    records, 90-4-612
  state general obligation
    anticipation notes, sale, 17-5-805
    capital projects account, 17-5-804
    definitions, 17-5-801
    records, 17-5-803
Building and loan associations
  fees, 32-2-102, 32-2-110

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
Building and loan associations (Continued)

- fines, payment to, 32-2-106

Capitol building land grant revenue, 18-2-107
Chemical dependency programs, federal or private funds, 53-24-104
Child Support Enforcement Division special revenue fund, deposits to, 40-5-210, 40-5-226
Cigarettes, license fees, 16-11-124
Clerk of district court fees or payments, transmittal and deposit, 25-1-201, 25-1-202, 25-1-1103, 25-9-506, 25-9-804, 27-9-103, 46-8-114, 46-18-235
Clerk of the supreme court, fees collected by — deposit, 37-61-213
Coal severance tax

- bonds and notes, 17-5-703, 17-5-710, 17-5-731
- trust funds, 17-5-703

Conservation district appropriations, payments from, 76-15-530
Corporations, dissolution — deposit of amounts due unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943, See also **Taxes**
County attorney, payment of salary, 7-4-2502
Court reporters' transcription fees, deposit, 3-5-601
Depositories

- agency money, establishment, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
- highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921
- public funds, 17-6-101, 17-6-102, 17-6-104
- state general obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805

Disbursements, Const., VIII, 14, See also **Warrants, state**

- records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
- treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301

Drainage district assessments on state lands, payment, 85-8-612
Drinking water state revolving fund program bond trust indentures, inspection of books and records, 75-6-225
Electors, presidential — compensation payments, 13-25-106
Emergency medical service transportation or treatment services

- license fees, deposit, 50-6-307
- penalties for violations, deposit, 50-6-316

Escheated estates

- claim for property, action against state treasurer, 72-14-301, 72-14-302
- fiduciary deposit, when, 72-14-403
- public school permanent fund, deposit to, 72-14-210
- sale of property, transmittal of proceeds to, 72-14-204 — 72-14-206, 72-14-209

Estates and probate, See **Escheated estates**; **Taxes**, estate tax
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Family Education Savings Program Oversight Committee, membership, 20-25-901
Federal assistance programs, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106
Federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, duties, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
Federal mineral leasing funds, distribution, 17-3-240, 17-3-241
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
Fees collected by, disposition, 17-1-111
Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund, duties, 19-18-403, 19-18-514
Fiscal duties generally, 17-1-111
Fish and wildlife

- confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale proceeds, 87-1-513
- lands or waters, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
- violations, prosecution costs — payment, 87-1-104
- wildlife conservation license fees, deposit, 87-2-204

Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Forest and conservation experiment station, income deposited with, 20-25-245
Forest and park lands, state — revenue and profit disposition, 77-1-216
Fraternal benefit society fees, 33-7-217
Fraud, 17-6-101
Funds, responsibilities, 17-2-101 — 17-2-110
Hail insurance payments or fee money, deposit, 80-2-206, 80-2-230, 80-2-232
Hard-rock mining accounts, payments from, 90-6-304
Health service corporation fees, deposit, 33-30-204
Hemp, industrial — production, deposit of fees, 80-18-110

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Inspection of books and records by, 17-1-112, 17-1-122, 75-5-1121
Institutions, endowment money — duties, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
Insurance
  commissioner of, fees received by — deposit, 33-2-708, 33-4-202, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-217, 33-10-230, 33-30-204
  guaranty association refunds, deposit, 33-10-230
  premium tax, surplus lines — penalty for nonpayment, deposit, 33-2-312
Insurance administrator certificate of registration fee, deposit, 33-17-603
Insurance producer and consultant license or continuing education fees, 33-17-503, 33-17-1207
Insurers
  domestic mutual, dissolution — excess premium payment amounts, deposit, 33-3-604
  examination expenses, money from, 33-1-413
  farm mutual, fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-505
  unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit, 33-2-1374
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system account, authority, 44-2-314
Legislative proceedings, fees deposited with, 5-11-212
Legislature, information to, 17-1-111
Livestock
  bill of sale, copies — fees, 81-3-210
  dealer fees, payment to, 81-8-276
  dealer licensing violations, penalties, 81-8-279
  estray fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
  fees for inspections and permits, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  fines for violations, deposit, 81-3-231
  satellite video livestock auction market license fees, remittance, 81-8-264
  seized animals, sale proceeds, 81-3-204
Lobbyist fines and license fees, deposit, 5-7-103
Local government
  audit fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516
  bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  funds, investment, 17-6-204
Milk producer, producer-distributor, distributor, and jobber fines — deposit, 81-23-403
Minors, interstate placement — approval of financial agents, 41-4-105
Montana Children's Trust Fund, endowment funds — receipt and deposit, 52-7-105
Motorcycle safety account, 61-3-321
Motor fuel excise tax money, disposition, 7-14-303
Motor vehicles
  financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — responsibilities, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
  fines and forfeitures transmitted to, 61-12-702
  fleet light vehicle registration fee, fee in lieu of tax, and license fees — deposit with, 61-3-738
  information technology system account, deposits to, 61-3-103, 61-3-550
  lewis and clark bicentennial commission donations, 2-15-151
  light vehicle registration fee, 61-3-562
  registration fees, 61-3-325, 61-3-562
  salvage vehicle inspection fees, 61-3-202
Natural resource fire protection and conservation, funds for, 76-11-102
Neglect of duty, 17-6-101
9-1-1 emergency telephone system exchange access service fees, deposit, 10-4-301
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution — deposit of amounts for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
Office hours, 2-16-117
Oil and gas
  class II injection well operating fees, 82-11-137
  deposits generally, disposition and use, 82-11-135
Payroll system, central
  payroll deductions for group insurance, 2-18-702
  warrants
    decedent's, designation of persons to receive, 2-18-412
    lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411
Police officers' retirement funds, duties, 19-19-203, 19-19-205
Predatory animals, bounty fund — payments from, 81-7-115

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Public assistance funds, duties, 53-2-102, 53-2-205
Public employees' retirement pension trust funds, duties, 19-2-407, 19-2-503, 19-3-319
Public fund deposits
    accountability, Const., VIII, 12
    depositories for, 17-6-101, 17-6-102, 17-6-104
    federal grant money, 17-3-106
    liability, 17-6-101
    security, 17-6-102, 17-6-103
    state agencies and institutions, 17-6-105
        exceptions, 23-1-105
    withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105, 17-6-201
Rail authority funds, investment, 7-14-1635
Receipts, records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
Records to be kept, 17-1-111
Research and commercialization projects, distribution of funds for, 90-3-1003
Rural physician incentive state special revenue account, 20-26-1501
Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets, deposit, 80-2-103
School districts and schools
    bonds, duties, 20-9-435, 20-9-440, 20-9-441
    federal moneys, deposit, 20-9-603
    food services, federal funds deposited for, 20-10-201
    public school fund, maintenance, 20-9-601
    traffic education account, money for, 20-7-504
Securities of state, duties, 17-1-111, 17-1-113
Self-sufficiency trust account, deposits to and payments from, 53-18-102
Sentencing fines, costs, and forfeitures — deposit, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
Social security contribution account, payments from, 19-1-604
Social service fees, payment to, 53-2-205
State agencies and institutions, treasurer for, 17-6-105
State money and securities, custodian, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 12
State park fees and charges, deposit, 23-1-105
Supreme court marshal's accounts, payment, 3-2-503
Taxes
    coal severance tax, See **Coal severance tax**
    corporation taxes, license tax paid to, 15-31-101
    disposition generally, 15-1-501
    electrical energy producer's license tax, transmittal to, 15-51-103
    estate tax, transmittal to, 72-16-912
    federal sums in lieu of, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes
        collection by, 15-70-101
        refunds by, 15-70-226, 15-70-329
        special fuel claims, warrants for, 15-70-365
    investigation expenses paid to, 15-1-301
    public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, disposition of revenue, 15-50-311
Taylor Grazing Act money, duties, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Teacher or specialist fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111
Teachers' Retirement System
    custodian of money, 19-20-501
    pension trust fund, state contribution transferred to, 19-20-604
Telecommunications
    interim universal access account, deposits to, 69-3-861
    services and equipment for persons with disabilities, local exchange company charges — transmittal, 53-19-311
Traffic education account, money for, 20-7-501, 20-7-504
Treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
Treasure state endowment fund, 17-5-703
Treasure state endowment regional water system fund and special revenue account, 17-5-703
Treasury funds and accounts, 17-2-101 — 17-2-110
Unemployment insurance funds, duties, 39-51-105, 39-51-403, 39-51-405, 39-51-406

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

University system
  resident student financial assistance program, funds received by — deposit, 20-26-203
  timber sale proceeds from lands, deposit, 77-1-109
Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, custodian and certification, 19-17-201, 19-17-202
Warrants, state
  account of, 17-1-111
  affidavit required when, 17-8-303
  authentication, 17-1-111
  bounty claims, 87-1-206
  building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406
  cancellation, 17-8-303, 39-3-213
  claims
    approval, 17-8-301
    assignments, effect, 17-8-212
    original, storage, 17-1-122
    transmittal and audit, 17-8-302
  contingent revolving accounts, applicability, 17-8-301
  cost accounting for, 17-8-305
  definitions, 17-8-301
  drawn, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 14
  electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, payments to counties, 87-1-603
  general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212
  interest on, 17-6-212, 17-8-304
  issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-301, 17-8-305, 17-8-306
  land grant, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
  lost or destroyed, duplicate — issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
  payment, 17-1-111, 17-8-304
    presentation, time for, 17-8-303
  payroll, 2-18-405, 2-18-411, 2-18-412, 17-8-301
  processing, 17-1-122, 17-8-305
  register, 17-1-111, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
  required, Const., VIII, 14
  rules, 17-1-122
  seal requirements, 17-1-111
  stale-dated, procedures for, 17-8-303
  stop-payment orders, 17-8-306
  unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303, 39-3-213
Water pollution control state revolving fund program bond trust indentures, inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121
Water treatment plant operator filing and certification fees, 37-42-309
Wool laboratory funds paid to, 20-25-228
Workers' compensation
  industrial accident rehabilitation account, custodian, 39-71-1004
  state fund, duties, 39-71-2336

STATE VETERANS' MEMORIAL ROSE GARDEN, 1-1-518

STATE VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, 1-1-512

STATISTICS
Abortion, pertaining to, 50-20-110, 50-20-306
Agricultural chemicals, numerical risk assessment and oncogenic potential, 80-15-102
Agriculture, 15-7-201, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
Battered spouses, 52-6-102
Blindness or low vision, persons with — for services or employment purposes, 53-7-302
Burial site records, availability, 22-3-807
Chemical dependency, treatment facilities, 53-24-208
Civil rights laws, administration — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102
Conciliation court, 40-3-124
Courts, 3-1-702, 3-1-703, 46-23-106; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54
Criminal justice information, 44-5-103, 44-5-304

STATISTICS (Continued)

Criminal procedure, dispositions of defendants, 46-23-106
Dairies and dairy products, 81-2-102
Disabilities, persons with — vocational rehabilitation for, 53-7-102
DNA testing, information from, 44-6-101, 44-6-102, 44-6-106
Domestic violence, 52-6-102
Environmental Quality Council, use, 75-1-313
Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — compilation by, 50-19-402
Fires, 50-3-102
Fish and wildlife, 87-1-210
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-242
Health care facilities, 50-5-106, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
Health care information, disclosure for, 50-16-603
Highways, 60-2-206
Industrial accidents, 50-71-107
Insurance
  managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance information, 33-36-305
  property or casualty, classification of risks, 33-15-1102
  rates and rating plans, 33-16-202
  rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-102, 33-16-105, 33-16-106
    insurers acting in concert, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
    workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1024, 33-16-1030, 33-16-1033
Library registration and book circulation, 22-1-1103
Malpractice
  chiropractic, 27-12-702
  medical, 27-6-703
Meat and meat products, 81-2-102
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — purpose, 20-25-212
Motor vehicles
  accidents, 61-7-115
  records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
  warranty disputes, arbitration decision compliance and refunds or replacements awarded, 61-4-526
Procurement, state, 18-4-125
Professional and occupational licensing, 37-1-106
Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information, 39-8-401
Taxation
  corporation taxes, 15-31-511
  gasoline license tax, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
  individual income, 15-30-303
  special fuel license tax, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
Telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216
Trauma care systems, state and regional, 50-6-402, 50-6-415
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

STATUTES OF FRAUD
Agency, creation, 28-10-203
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, 31-2-210
Auction sales, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
Contracts, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
  installment, 31-1-231
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  insurers, liquidation, 33-2-1345
Guaranty, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
Insurers, liquidation — defense, 33-2-1345
Interest, variation from legal rate, 31-1-106
Mortgages, 71-1-203
Real property
  lease, 28-2-903
  mortgages, 71-1-203
  sales, 28-2-903, 30-11-111
  transfers, 70-20-102

STATUTES OF FRAUD (Continued)

Retail installment contracts, 31-1-231
Sales
  contract for sale, applicability, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
  real property, contract for sale, 30-11-111
Trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
Uniform Commercial Code
  general provisions, 30-1-206
  investment securities, 30-1-206
  leases, 30-2A-201
  negotiable instruments, 30-3-415
  sales, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
  secured transactions, 30-1-206, 30-9A-203
  securities, 30-1-206, 30-8-123
Workers' compensation benefit claims, 39-71-601

STATUTES OF LIMITATION, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time**
Absence of party, effect, 27-2-402, 45-1-206, 72-3-122
Accounts, actions on, 27-2-202, 27-2-302
"Action" defined, 27-2-101
Agricultural commodity dealer or warehouse operator bonds, claims against, 80-4-425
Agricultural marketing associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-17-507
AIDS testing and counseling violations, actions for relief, 50-16-1013
Aliens in time of war, actions involving, 27-2-403
Annulment of marriage, 40-1-402
Appeal, reversal on — effect, 27-2-407
Arbitration, controversy submitted to — effect, 27-2-405
Attorneys at law, legal malpractice, 27-2-206
Ballot issues — challenge of statements of purpose or implication, fiscal statements, or determination of legal sufficiency, 13-27-316
Bank deposits and collections, actions concerning, 27-2-213, 30-4-112
Banks, actions against, 27-2-213
Bond issues, actions to restrain or test validity, 7-7-104, 17-5-1001, 20-9-464, 20-9-465
Building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213
Calculation
  civil, 27-2-102, 27-2-301
  conflict of laws, limitation periods — rules applicable, 27-2-504
  criminal, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
Child support enforcement, See also **Minors**
  contempt for nonsupport, proceedings, 40-5-601
  delinquent, collection, 27-2-201
  interstate family support arrearages proceedings, 40-5-187, 40-5-190
  liens, effective period, 40-5-248
  out-of-state orders, actions to enforce arrearages, 40-4-210
  public assistance, statutory debt created by — action to enforce, 27-2-211
  registered order for support, arrearages — enforcement precluded, 40-5-271
  uncollectible, charge off as and subsequent action to collect, 40-5-255
Cities and towns
  actions against, 27-2-209
  ordinance violations, action for, 27-2-211
Civil actions generally, 25-1-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-231
Commencement of action when, 25-1-102, 27-2-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-301, 27-2-408, 45-1-205
Complaint
  dismissal for improper venue, effect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
  substitution of real for fictitious defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
Conflict of laws — limitation periods, 27-2-503
  citation of uniform conflict of laws — limitations act, 27-2-501
  computation, rules applicable, 27-2-504
  definitions, 27-2-502
  existing and future claims, 27-2-506
  unfairness, 27-2-505
  uniformity of application and construction, 27-2-507

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

- **Constables**, actions against, 27-2-209
- **Consumer counsel**, regulated companies' fees — deficiency assessments, refunds or credits, and collection upon filing fraudulent return, 69-1-230
- **Contracts**
  - actions on, generally, 27-2-202
  - improvements to real property, effect, 27-2-208
  - lease contracts, default, 30-2A-506
  - limitation, contract void, 28-2-708
  - sales contracts, breach, 30-2-725
  - state, disputes with, 18-1-402
- **Cooperative associations** — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-15-507
- **Corporations**
  - directors or stockholders, actions against, 27-2-211
  - shares, rescission of purchase — action to enforce right of, 35-1-820
- **Counterclaim**, recovery for, 27-2-408
- **Counties**, claims against, 27-2-209
- **County coroner**, actions against, 27-2-209
- **County sheriff**, actions against, 27-2-209
- **Credit reports**, obsolete information, 31-3-112
- **Crime victims compensation**
  - benefit claims, 53-9-125
  - damages, action by office of victims services, 53-9-132
- **Criminal offenses generally**, 27-2-211, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
- **Dairymen**, regulatory actions against, 81-22-207
- **Deafness, occupational** — claim for benefits, 39-71-813
- **Death of party**, effect, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 72-3-123
- **Debt**, acknowledgment or part payment — effect, 27-2-409
- **Defense**
  - insurers, liquidation, 33-2-1345
  - pleading as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Demand to perfect right to action**, 27-2-301
- **Disability, persons under** — effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413
- **Elections**
  - ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316
  - campaign finance reporting violations, actions to remedy, 13-37-130
  - contests, 13-36-102
  - criminal actions, 13-35-101
  - voiding elections, 13-35-107
- **Environmental control easements**, claims or causes of action arising out of violations, 76-7-211
- **Estates and probate**
  - accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304
  - creditor's claims against the estate, 72-3-801 — 72-3-804
  - decedent's cause of action, 72-3-123, See also **Death**
  - disability of heirs, devisees, or creditors — effect, 27-2-401
  - distributees, claims against, 72-3-1013
  - elective share of surviving spouse, proceeding for, 72-2-225
  - escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302
  - formal testacy or appointment proceedings, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
  - fraud, remedies, 72-1-111
  - informal probate or appointment proceedings, 72-3-122
  - medicaid benefits of deceased, recovery, 53-6-167
  - nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — proceedings asserting liability for accounting, 72-6-215
  - personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011
  - protected persons or estate of, claims against, 72-5-433
- **Execution of judgment**, 25-13-101
- **Extension of time period**, See **Tolling**
- **Fish and wildlife violations**, prosecution, 87-1-110
- **Foreign capital depositories**, enforcement actions, 32-8-524
- **Forfeiture statutes**, actions on, 27-2-211
- **Fraud**, actions for relief from, 27-2-203, 72-1-111
- **Fraudulent transfers**, actions concerning, 31-2-341

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
Gambling, illegal — losses at, recovery, 23-5-131
Governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
Grazing districts, owners of trespassing livestock — recovery of excess charge for damages, 76-16-314
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — actions for recovery of costs, 75-10-722, 75-10-744
Health care information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-553
HIV-related testing and counseling violations, actions for relief, 50-16-1013
Housing discrimination violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
Incompetence of party, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413
Injunction, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Instruments, actions on liability founded on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Insurance
  disability
    lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
    misstatements to void policy or claim reduction or denial, 33-22-205
    recovery on policies, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  information and privacy protection violations, remedies, 33-19-407
  life
    death by suicide, liability excluded or restricted when, 33-20-121
    lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
  premiums paid with intent to defraud creditors, claims, 33-15-511
Insurers
  actions by or against, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
  claim settlements, independent cause of action for damages, 33-1-1205, 33-18-242
  domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — action to recover profit, 33-3-442
  indemnification of rehabilitator, liquidator, or employee when, 33-2-1393
  liquidation, defense, 33-2-1345
  liquidators, actions by, 33-2-1348
Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
Invalidity of marriage, declaration of, 40-1-402
Irrigation districts, actions attacking orders or decrees, 85-7-2201
Judgments
  actions on, 27-2-201
  joint debtors, discharge from liability, 25-15-104
  reversal, new action for same cause, 27-2-407
Labor and employment
  collective bargaining, unfair labor practice complaints, 39-31-404
  lawful product used by employee during nonworking hours, discrimination — action, 39-2-314
Law Library, State — state's claim concerning injury to books or failure to return, 22-1-506
Laws, challenges on ground of noncompliance with constitutional requirements, Const., V, 11
Lease contracts, default, 30-2A-506
Letters of credit, actions to enforce rights or obligations, 30-5-135
Liability, statutory — actions to enforce, 27-2-211
Liens
  construction, actions concerning, 71-3-553, 71-3-562
  crop dusting or spraying, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-907
  extinguishment of liens, 71-3-122
  farm laborers, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-405
  threshers, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-807
Limited liability companies
  dissolution or termination, claim enforcement actions, 35-8-909
  wrongful distribution actions, 35-8-605
Lobbying violations, actions for remedies, 5-7-305
Malpractice
  chiropractic, 27-2-205, 27-12-701
  legal, 27-2-206
  medical, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions relating to remains of person left in possession of, 35-21-811
Mines, metal mines exploration licenses or operating permits — review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Mining work or exploration — actions for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303
Minors, See also **Child support enforcement**
  malpractice, medical, 27-2-205
  obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to, 45-8-207
  party, minor as — effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413
  ritual abuse, 27-2-217
  sexual abuse, childhood, 27-2-216
Mistake, actions for relief from, 27-2-203
Montana Insurance Code violations, actions, 33-1-707
Motor carriers — action to recover excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511
Museums, actions concerning property loaned to, 22-3-521
Negotiable instruments, actions on, 27-2-213, 30-3-122
New action on same cause, 27-2-407
9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fees
  collection, 10-4-207
  refund claims, 10-4-205
Nonprofit corporation member's termination, expulsion, or suspension — proceedings to challenge, 35-2-520
Nonresidents, actions against, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Obligations, actions on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Occupational disease benefit claims, 39-72-403
Oil and gas
  injunction or restraining order, injury claims for acts done under protection of, 82-11-145
  waste, trespass, or injury during work or exploration, 27-2-303
Partnerships
  disassociated partner's interest, buyout price — action to determine, 35-10-619
  remedy, right of action for, 35-10-409
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-108
Pawnbrokers, excess charges — recovery, 31-1-401
Penalty statutes, actions on, 27-2-211
Perjury, inconsistent statements under oath, 45-7-201
Personal injury, actions upon, 27-2-102, 27-2-204
Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, deficiency assessment, 75-11-314
Pleading of, 25-4-301
Postconviction hearing, filing of petition for, 46-21-102
Prohibition, statutory — effect, 27-2-406
Promise, actions on, 27-2-202
Property, personal
  demand, prerequisite when, 27-2-301
  estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304
  injury to or waste or trespass, 27-2-102, 27-2-207
  recovery, 27-2-207
  taking or detaining, 27-2-207
  tax sales or seizures, actions arising from, 27-2-210
  unclaimed property, claims regarding, 70-9-808, 70-9-819
Property, real
  adverse possession, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
  demand, prerequisite when, 27-2-301
  disabilities which suspend, 70-19-413
  entry, action on, 70-19-403
  improvements or land surveying, actions arising from, 27-2-208
  injury to or waste or trespass, 27-2-102, 27-2-207, 27-2-208
  mesne profits, action for, 27-2-214
  recovery, 70-19-401, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
  rents and profits, action arising from, 70-19-402
  royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  state
    actions generally, 70-19-302
    letters patent or grant from, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
    void conveyance from, claim under, 70-19-304
  title, action arising from, 70-19-402

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Public assistance, statutory debt created by payment of — action to enforce, 27-2-211
Public officers, actions involving, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-212, 45-1-206
Railroads
  excess charges, actions for recovery, 69-14-322
  killing or injury of livestock by, 27-2-207
Residence, effect, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Riot or mob, damages or injuries caused by, 27-2-209
Sales contracts, breach, 30-2-725
School districts
  bond issues, action to restrain, 20-9-465
  bonds, action to test validity, 20-9-464
Securities
  broker-dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative registration — revocation or suspension, 30-10-201
  civil liabilities, enforcement, 30-10-307
  criminal proceedings, 30-10-306
  living trust violations, prosecution, 30-10-913
  recovery when sold for delinquent assessments, 27-2-210
  registration
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
    liability for violations, enforcement, 30-10-307
  violations, administrative or civil actions, 30-10-305
Seduction, action for, 27-2-204
Seismic exploration — actions for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303
Special proceedings, applicability, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
State, actions by, 27-2-103
State lands
  oil and gas lease royalties, action to compel payment, 77-3-435
  patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
Stay of proceedings, effect, 27-2-406
Stock, See **Securities**
Summons, issuance and service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
Suspension, See **Tolling**
Taxation
  assessment revisions, 15-8-601
  cement and gypsum producer's license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-59-114
  centrally assessed property tax collection, 15-23-116
  coal severance tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-35-114
  compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, deficiency assessment, 15-70-720
  corporation tax, enforcement, 15-31-509
  electrical energy producers' license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-51-114
  erroneous taxation, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-406
  gasoline license tax
    deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
    refund claims, 15-70-225
  income tax
    collection, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
    offenses, prosecution, 15-30-324
    withholding, employer's returns
      assessment for tax, penalty, and interest, 15-30-251
      overpayments, credits or refunds, 15-30-255
  metal mines license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-37-116
  micaceous mineral mines license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-37-212
  motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — action to recover, 7-14-304
  nursing facility utilization fee — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-60-203
  oil and natural gas production tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-36-321
  power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-236
  protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402
  public contractors' license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-50-304
  refund claims, filing, 15-1-503

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-38-112
- royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- sale or seizure of property for, 27-2-210
- special fuel license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-355
- special fuel use tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-335
- telecommunications excise tax, retail — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-53-150

Termination of action, effect, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
Tolling
- absence of party from state, 27-2-402, 45-1-206, 72-3-122
- agricultural seed, claims from failure to produce or perform — alternative dispute resolution, 80-5-501
- aliens during time of war, actions involving, 27-2-403
- arbitration, controversy submitted to — effect, 27-2-405
- child abuse and neglect, filing of criminal charge does not toll proceeding, 41-3-106
- chiropractic malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-12-701
- collective bargaining, unfair labor practice complaints, 39-31-404
- complaint, upon substitution of real for fictitious defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
- conflict of laws, limitation periods — computation, rules applicable, 27-2-504
- counterclaim, recovery for, 27-2-408
- criminal, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
- deafness, occupational — claim, 39-71-813
- death of party, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 72-3-123
- debt, acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
- disability, persons under, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
- electricians' licensing violations, prosecution, 37-68-322
- estates and probate
  - creditor's claims against, 72-3-802, 72-3-804
  - protected persons or estate of, claims against, 72-5-433
- family law mediation, 40-4-302
- freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
- governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301
- housing discrimination violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
- income tax collection, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
- injunction, effect, 27-2-406
- insurance fraud, notice to commissioner, 33-1-1205
- judgment, reversal — new action for same cause, 27-2-407
- lease contracts, default — effect, 30-2A-506
- legal malpractice, 27-2-206
- lobbying violations, notification of citizen's action, 5-7-305
- medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
- minors, medical malpractice, 27-2-205
- new action for same cause, 27-2-407
- obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-207
- premarital agreements, claims for relief, 40-2-610
- prohibition, statutory — effect, 27-2-406
- property, personal — unclaimed, filing of fraudulent report of abandoned property, 70-9-819
- property, real — disabilities to suspend, 70-19-413
- sales contracts, breach — effect, 30-2-725
- termination of action, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
- workers' compensation benefit claims, 39-71-602
- wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911

Tort actions generally, 27-2-202, 27-2-204
Trade secrets, actions for misappropriation, 30-14-407
Trusts, breach of — claims against trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
Unemployment insurance
- benefits
  - claims, redeterminations, 39-51-2402
  - overpayments, collection, 39-51-3206
- taxes, delinquent — collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

Usury, 31-1-108

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Wages
  nonpayment, recovery of wages and penalties, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
  public contracts, disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421
Workers' compensation
  claim for benefits, filing, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
  deafness, occupational — claim, 39-71-813
  fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, petition alleging — filing, 39-71-2909
  judge, petition for hearing before — filing, 39-71-2905
  third party actions, 39-71-414
  uninsured employers, enforcement of judgment for unpaid penalties and claims, 39-71-506
  uninsured employers' fund benefit disputes, appeals to mediation, 39-71-520
Wrongful death, recovery of damages, 27-2-204
Wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911
Zoning, actions challenging creation
  county planning and zoning districts, 76-2-101
  county zoning districts, 76-2-202

STERILIZATION
Cats and dogs, sale or adoption — information required, 7-23-4201
Health care facilities or individuals, right to refuse to participate in, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505
Insurance, disability
  comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
  small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
Minors, self-consent — inapplicability, 41-1-405

STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Appliances, See **Improvements**
Assessments, 7-12-4301, 7-12-4302, See also **Tax levy**
  city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
  federal lands, exclusion, 7-12-4326
  funds for collections, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4334
  installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328 — 7-12-4330
  lands outside municipality, 7-12-4327
  lien, as, 7-12-4338
  maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332, 7-12-4333
  method of making, 7-12-4322 — 7-12-4324
  modification costs, 7-12-4351
  options
    area or taxable valuation, 7-12-4323
    frontage, 7-12-4324
  ownership of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
  protests, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
    sufficiency, determination, 7-12-4305
  rolls, preparation, 7-12-4325
  schedules and resolutions, preparation, 7-12-4310
  water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4345
Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
Bonds and warrants, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
Boundaries
  description, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
  maintenance district, change, 7-12-4335
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
Contracts
  appliances, for procurement and erection, 7-12-4308
  maintenance and operation, for, 7-12-4308
    termination of district, effect, 7-12-4311
  objections following awarding, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation
- authorization, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4301
- costs and expenses, 7-12-4325
- protests, 7-12-4303 — 7-12-4306
- resolution for creation, 7-12-4306
  - corner lot provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4323
- resolution of intention, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4307
  - federal land provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4326

Damage claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
Discontinuance, 7-12-4311
Errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
Federal lands within, 7-12-4326
Funds
- lighting district, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
- lighting district maintenance, 7-12-4334

Hearings, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330, 7-12-4333
Improvements
- costs, 7-12-4302
  - apportionment, 7-12-4321, 7-12-4323
  - assessment, See **Assessments**
  - estimates, 7-12-4303
  - incidental expenses as, 7-12-4323
  - payment, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324
- financing, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
- modification of existing district, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4353
- objections to irregular proceedings or manner of making, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
- order for, 7-12-4306
- procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4353
- protests, 7-12-4303 — 7-12-4306
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Installation costs, 7-12-4301, See **Assessments**
Maintenance and maintenance contracts, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4311
Maintenance costs, 7-12-4301 — 7-12-4303, See **Assessments**
Maintenance district boundaries, change, 7-12-4335
Modification of existing district
- authorization and costs, 7-12-4351
- jurisdiction for, 7-12-4352
- minor modifications, 7-12-4354
- objections to irregular proceedings or manner of making, 7-12-4353
- protests, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352

Number of district, 7-12-4302
Operation, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4311
Posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308, See also **Improvements**
Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
- ownership of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
- schedules and resolutions, preparation, 7-12-4310

Tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
Termination, 7-12-4311
Warrants and bonds, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS
Alteration, 7-12-4403
Assessments
- authorization, 7-12-4428
- city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
- methods of making, 7-12-4421, 7-12-4422
- resolution for, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427
- water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4436

Authorization, 7-12-4401
Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
Boundaries, 7-12-4402

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS (Continued)

City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
Contract for services, 7-12-4404
Costs, 7-12-4428, See **Assessments**
Creation, 7-12-4402
Definitions, 7-12-4401, 7-12-4405, 7-12-4422
Federal financial assistance, 7-12-4429
Hearings, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
Improvements, 7-12-4405
  cost, assessment for, 7-12-4428, See **Assessments**
  notice of ordinance for, 7-12-4406
  protests, 7-12-4407
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Number of district, 7-12-4402
Services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404
Tax sales, delinquent assessments, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser

STREETS AND ALLEYS, See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**
Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
Abandonment or vacation
  abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501
  city commission, by, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
  city or town council, authority, 7-5-2503, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4114
  costs, 7-14-104
  county commissioners, board of — by, 7-5-2503, 7-14-2616
  exclusion of land, by, 7-2-4707, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4808
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
  ordinance for, 7-3-4448
  petition and notice, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
  resolution of intention, 7-3-4448
  subdivision plats, 76-3-305
  unincorporated places, 7-5-2504, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
  utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
  village or townsite, portions of, 7-5-2502
Acceptance, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4448
Accidents upon, Title 61, chapter 7, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Accidents and accident reports**
Actions, 7-12-4152, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4204
Additions to cities and towns, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
Advertising, 7-14-4102
Airports and air facilities, furnished to, 67-11-106
Alley approaches, 7-14-4109 — 7-14-4111
Alteration, 7-3-4447, 7-14-4101
Animals
  dead, dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  driving upon streets or sidewalks, regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123
  hitching, 7-14-4102
Annexation of areas by cities and towns
  contiguous government land, 7-2-4401
  contiguous land, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704
  wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4504
  with provision of services, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4735
Appeals, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
Arterial street, 61-1-204, 61-8-310, See also **HIGHWAYS**
Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
Birds, protection, 7-16-4222
Boundaries, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-202
Business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131
Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
Capitol complex, citations for parking violations contiguous to, 2-17-816
Cemetery association property, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-217, 35-20-312

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

City commission, supervision by, 7-3-4447
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Cleaning, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Closing, See **Abandonment or vacation**, generally
Coasting on, 7-14-4102
Commissioners, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110
  street lighting district appliances, procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308
Construction
  alley approaches, 7-14-4109 — 7-14-4111
  annexed areas, expenditures and plans, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4732
  contracts, 7-14-4108, 7-14-4122, 60-2-111, 60-2-201
  costs, payment, 7-14-4110, 60-2-210
  county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
  curbs and gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**
  federal funds, 7-14-4108
  irrigation works, across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  railroads, across or along, 69-14-532
  sand, stone, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208
  sidewalks, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
Contractors, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
Controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103
  grade crossings, elimination, 60-5-106
  intersections, limitations, 60-5-106
  right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  service roads and streets, 7-14-101, 60-5-107
County road equipment, use on, 7-14-103
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings, 7-14-4102
Crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Curbs and gutters
  city or town council, power regarding, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4122
  construction, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    city or town council, authority, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
    costs, 7-14-4110, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  repair, 7-14-4122
  single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
  tax levy, 61-10-215
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4288
Custodian, 60-1-102
Dedication, 7-3-4446
Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4103, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 61-1-204, 76-1-103
Department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
Disabilities, persons with
  accessibility to public buildings, 50-60-211 — 50-60-214
  rights of, Title 49, chapter 4, parts 2 and 3
Discontinuance, See **Abandonment or vacation**
Districts
  lighting, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  maintenance, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  service, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**
Diversion, 7-3-4447

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Easements
  state lands, for right-of-way on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  utilities, vacated streets and alleys, 7-14-2617, 76-3-305
Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  mining purposes, 82-2-222
  public uses, 70-30-102, 70-30-108
Establishment, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102
Exchange of roadways or responsibilities, agreements for, 60-2-107
Exclusion of land
  abandonment or vacation by, 7-2-4808
  cities and towns, by, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808
Extending, 7-12-4103, 7-14-4101
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804
Financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **City road fund**; **Indebtedness**; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Fire hoses, vehicles crossing, 61-8-364
Flag persons or vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Flood control projects affecting, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Control projects**
Footpaths and bicycle trails, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
Funeral processions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Gas mains, 7-13-4101
Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues for, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
Grade
  change, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4202, 7-15-4416
  city or town council, authority, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4201
  damages caused by change, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4205
  establishment, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201, 7-15-4416
  owners of abutting property, grading done by, 7-12-4167
  street railroads, conformity, 7-14-4303
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267
Gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**
Handbills, posting, 7-14-4102
Highways, classification as, 60-1-201
Horses, driving or racing, 7-14-4102
Housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
Improvements
  city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
  city or town council, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4109
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  costs, assessments, 7-14-4110
  flood control projects, 76-5-1102
  pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  special improvement districts for, 7-12-4102, 7-14-4109, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Integrated system, 60-1-102
Intersections, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 61-1-212, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  controlled-access highways or facilities, limitations, 60-5-106
Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
Irrigation works, construction across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
Itinerant vendors, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Legislative findings, policy, and intent, 60-1-101, 60-1-102
Liens, 7-14-4122
Lighting, See also **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
Lighting (Continued)

- railroads, requirements, 7-14-4302
- rural special improvement districts, costs, 7-12-2202
- utility lines and facilities, construction, See **UTILITIES**, **Lines and facilities**, standards for lines and facilities

Littering, See **Waste removal**
Local authorities, regulation, 61-12-101
Long-term care facilities, parking permits, 49-4-310
Maintenance or repairs, 7-12-4401, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
- annexed areas, provision for, 7-2-4732
- city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
- city or town councils, powers, 7-14-4107
- city road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113
- contracts for, 60-2-201
- costs, payment, 60-2-210
- county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, within, 7-13-112
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
- stone, sand, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208

Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, maintenance within, 7-13-112
Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Minors, curfew, 7-32-2302
Motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302
Motor vehicles
- regulations, 7-14-4103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
- slow-moving, 61-9-415

Municipal commission government
- department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253
- ordinances, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- right to use or occupy, granting, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223
- street commissioners, election, 7-3-4254, See also **Commissioners**

Municipal commission-manager government
- acceptance of streets and alleys, 7-3-4446
- ordinances, 7-3-4326
- plats, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
- powers, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444
- right to use or occupy, grant for, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4449
- utilities, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
- vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448

Name, change, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
Narrowing, 7-3-4447
Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601
Obstructions
- impoundment, 7-1-4124
- nuisance, as, 27-30-101
- regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
- vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

Offstreet parking, See **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Opening
- city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
- city or town council, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454

Open-space lands, 76-6-109
Owners of abutting property, See also **Property**
- alley approaches or curbs and gutters, construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
- discontinuance or vacation of street, written petition, 7-14-4114
- grade change, damages caused by, See **Grade**
- grading done by, 7-12-4167

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
Owners of abutting property (Continued)

- notices to, in writing, 7-14-4109
- sidewalks, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
- work done by, 7-12-4168

Parades, 7-21-4201
Park Commissioners, Board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4222
Parking, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Patrol service, 37-60-101, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Paving or repaving, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
- objections to, overruled when, 7-12-4113
- pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
- streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267

Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704, See also **PARKING**
Pedestrians, 61-1-208, 61-8-506, 61-8-509, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
Pipeline construction allowed when, 69-13-103
Planning
- annexed areas, extension of services, 7-2-4732
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4454
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281

Poles, 7-14-4102
Port authorities, 7-14-1105
Property, See also **Owners of abutting property**
- partition, land set apart for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
- private, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
- urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262

Public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444
Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Railroads
- construction, 69-14-532
- crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings; Signaling devices**
- street railroads, See **RAILROADS**

Revenues for
- city road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113
- gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
- motor fuel excise taxes, 7-14-302

Right-of-way
- acquisition, 7-7-4203, 7-14-4108, See also **CITY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
- boundaries of municipality, street as, 7-2-4735
- controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- irrigation district, 85-7-1909
- irrigation works, 85-1-208
- military duties, for, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
- railroads, 7-14-4301
- special improvement district projects, acquisition for, 7-12-4131
- state land easements for, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- vacating street, effect on property owner, 7-3-4448

Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sales on, 7-14-4102, See also **ITINERANT VENDORS**
School buses, meeting or passing, 61-8-351
School purposes, discontinuance for, 7-14-2616
School safety patrols, 61-8-502
Service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
Sidewalks, 50-60-101, 61-1-208
- bicycles, 61-8-354, 61-8-608
- blind persons, rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217
- buildings, entrances from, 7-15-4124
- city commission, supervision, 7-3-4447
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
Sidewalks (Continued)
  city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4123
  construction, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
  crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
  damage to, 7-14-4123, 7-15-4125
  deaf persons, rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
  disabilities, persons with — accessibility to public buildings, 50-60-211, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
  maintenance costs, payment, 60-2-210
  obstructions, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  repair, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125
  single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
  snow and ice removal, 7-3-4453, 7-14-4105
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4288
  use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123
  vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
Signs, 7-14-4102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic-control devices**
Single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
Snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES**, **Roads and streets, operation on**
Snow removal, 7-14-4105, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Special improvement districts, creation for, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Sprinkling
  districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
State lands, right-of-way easement for, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
Streetcars, 7-12-4134, 61-1-401
Street railroads, See **Railroads**, generally
Subdivisions, 76-3-102, 76-3-504
  plats, 76-3-103
    acceptance of streets or alleys, 7-3-4446
    approval, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446, 7-14-4112
    correction of recorded plat, 76-3-614
    name change of streets, 7-14-4112
    regulations, conformity, 7-3-4444
    state lands, 77-2-310
    vacation, 76-3-305
Supervision, 7-3-4447
Surfacing or resurfacing, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Tax levies, jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
Tobogganing on, 7-14-4102
Traffic regulations and control, 7-14-4102, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Trees and plants, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4222
University system, motor vehicle and parking regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-322
Urban renewal
  "blighted area" defined, 7-15-4206
  closing, vacating, or planning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
  construction or reconstruction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
  grading or paving, 7-15-4267
  property for, 7-15-4262
Use
  regulation and control, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4452, 7-14-4102
  right to, grant for, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4449
Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Vacation, See **Abandonment or vacation**

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Vehicles, 7-14-4102 — 7-14-4104, 7-14-4123, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Waste removal
  costs, payment, 7-14-4106
  garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
  regulation, 7-14-4105
Water
  mains, 7-13-4101
  irrigation works, 85-1-208
Water supply and sewer districts, local government — maintenance, 7-13-3012
Weed management, 7-22-4101
Wires, 7-14-4102
Zoning regulations, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4, See **CRIMES, Street gang activity**

STRIKES, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mine reclamation**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mine siting**

SUBDIVISIONS
Actions
  final actions, decisions, or orders by governing body — recovery of damages and appeals, 76-3-625
  sales or transfers, to enjoin, 76-3-301
  sanitation facilities, rights of action or remedies, 76-4-110
Agricultural
  classification for tax purposes prohibited when, 15-7-202
  division of land for, 76-3-207
  lease or rental for agricultural or farming purposes, 76-3-201
Airport influence areas, prior nonconforming uses, 67-4-303
Airport-related land, 76-3-205
Annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
Annexation with provision of services, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Appeals, 76-3-620, 76-3-625, 76-4-104
Boundary lines, relocation, 76-3-207
Building codes, municipal jurisdictional area — extension to include, 50-60-101
Certificates of survey, See **Survey**
Citation of Montana Subdivision and Platting Act, 76-3-101
Cities and towns
  annexation of proposed subdivision, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  extension of regulations beyond boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
  state land lot leases, sale — exemption, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
  state lands in or near, 77-2-312
Cluster development, 76-3-102, 76-3-103, 76-3-503, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-621, 90-1-103
Community impact report, 76-3-603
Condominiums, 76-3-103, 76-3-203, 76-3-621, 76-4-102, 76-4-111
Conservation easements, 76-3-509, 76-3-621, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING, Open-space land**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Contract for deed, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**
Conveyances
  airport-related land, lease or rental, 76-3-205
  exemption provision, 76-3-206
  family members, gift or sale to, 76-3-207
  farming and agricultural purposes, lease or rental for, 76-3-201
  improvements, exemption provisions, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Conveyances (Continued)

instruments of, See **Instruments of transfer**
plat, reference to, 76-3-304
state-owned lands, lease or rental, 76-3-205
"subdivision" defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
survey and filing requirements, exemption from — when, 76-3-208
violations, 76-3-105
County roads, layout, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611
Covenants, requirements for sanitation facilities, 76-4-104, 76-4-112
Covenants to run with the land, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-4-112
Dedication of land, 76-3-103
cluster development, exemption, 76-3-509, 76-3-621
county lands — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
local administration of park and open-space requirements, 76-3-504
minor subdivisions, exception, 76-3-505, 76-3-609
parks, requirement, 76-3-203, 76-3-621
roadways and utility easements, 76-3-501
Deeds, See **Conveyances**
Definitions, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-3-406, 76-3-621, 76-3-625, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
Developers, See also **Subdividers**
application for review, presentation, 76-4-125
sanitation facility locations, notification to purchasr, 76-4-113
school districts, rural residential impact payments by, 20-9-508, 20-9-615
Division of land, 76-3-103
cluster development, 76-3-509
exemption from requirements when, 76-3-201, 76-3-207
other than subdivisions, survey requirements for, 76-3-401
property taxes, payment required prior to, 76-3-207
review and survey requirements and exceptions, 76-3-207
Donations or grants to public, 76-3-307
Easements
conservation, 76-3-509, 76-3-621, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING, Open-space land**
environmental control, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
sanitation facilities, requirements, 76-4-104, 76-4-112
utilities, for, 76-3-305, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-608
water rights delivery systems, 76-3-504
Engineers and land surveyors, 37-67-101, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
errors and omissions, examination of plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-611
oaths administered by land surveyors when, 76-3-405
plans, specifications, and reports — preparation and filing, 76-3-402
resurveys, 76-3-614
sanitation facilities
certification of systems, 76-4-107
review, 76-4-104
supervision of surveys, 76-3-401, 76-3-402
Environmental assessments, 76-3-210, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-603, 76-3-605, 76-3-608, 76-3-609, 77-1-121
Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
Environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121
Exemptions
airport-related land, 76-3-205
cluster development, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-621
condominiums, 76-3-203, 76-3-621, 76-4-111
conveyances, 76-3-206
divisions of land, when, 76-3-201
environmental assessment, from, 76-3-210, 76-3-509
highways, from surveying and platting requirements, 76-3-209
improvements, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103
review, from, 76-3-207, 76-3-509, 76-3-608
state-owned lands, when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318
survey and filing requirements, from, 76-3-208

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Final plats, 76-3-103, See also **Plats**
  approval, 76-3-604, 76-3-610, 76-3-611, 76-3-625
  documents accompanying, form and content, 76-3-504
  filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
  review, 76-3-611
  sanitation facilities
    notice of certification, inclusion, 76-4-127
    requirements, 76-4-104
  title abstract certification requirements, 76-3-612
  utility easements, description on, 76-3-504
Gifts of land, 76-3-207
Grants or donations to public, 76-3-307
Growth policy, 76-1-601, 76-1-606, 76-3-210, 76-3-504, 76-3-505, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-621, 76-4-127, See also **PLANNING BOARDS**
Hearings
  cluster development, 76-3-503
  local regulations, 76-3-511
  local review, 76-3-608, 76-3-609
  preliminary plat, 76-3-505, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  proposed regulations, 76-3-503
  sanitation facilities, 76-4-108, 76-4-126, 76-4-135
Highways, state — land acquired for
  abandoned property, reversion to state when, 60-4-209
  exemption from surveying and platting requirements, 76-3-209
  plat filed when, 60-4-105
Improvements
  bonding requirement to ensure construction, 76-3-507
  exemptions from requirements, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103
  preliminary plat, contents, 76-3-601
Injunction, 76-3-301, 76-4-109
Instruments of transfer
  access to parcels, notation of, 76-3-608
  certificate of subdivision approval conditions, reference to, 76-4-113
  covenants to run with land, 76-3-306
  plats or copies thereof, incorporation, 76-3-304
  recording restrictions, 76-3-302
  state highways, land acquired for, 76-3-209
  tract of record, 76-3-103
Irrigation districts
  easements for water rights delivery systems, 76-3-504
  surveys affecting, 76-3-406
Lakeshore protection, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES**, **Construction projects**
Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
Land use changes, effect, 76-3-207
Lease or rental, See **Conveyances**
Local option cluster development, 76-3-102, 76-3-103, 76-3-503, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-621, 90-1-103
Local regulations
  adoption, administration, and enforcement, 76-3-501
  capital facilities, extension — payment, 76-3-510
  compliance, 76-3-608
  contents, 76-3-504
  counties, 76-2-112, 76-2-311
  improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
  minor subdivisions, summary review, 76-3-505
  proposed, hearings, 76-3-503
  state regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 76-3-511
  variances, authorization and criteria for, 76-3-506
  violations, 76-3-105
Local review
  abstract of title, requirements, 76-3-612

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Local review (Continued)

- appeals, 76-3-620
- cluster development, 76-3-509, 76-3-608
- compliance, 76-3-608
- criteria for, 76-3-501, 76-3-608
- denial or condition imposition on approval, written statement required, 76-3-620
- environmental assessments, contents, 76-3-603
- exemption from, 76-3-509, 76-3-608
- fees for reviewing plats, 76-3-602
- final plat, 76-3-611
- minor subdivisions, procedure, 76-3-505, 76-3-608, 76-3-609
- preliminary plat, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-605, 76-3-608, 76-3-610

Maps, See **Plats**
Minor subdivisions
- environmental assessment, 76-3-603
- park dedication requirement, exemption, 76-3-621
- planning boards, responsibilities, 76-1-107
- review procedures, 76-3-207, 76-3-505, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, 76-3-609
- solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
- survey requirements, 76-3-207

Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4445
Noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
Parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**
Partition within, 70-29-206
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Planned unit development, 76-3-103, 76-3-621
Planning boards, 76-1-103, See also **PLANNING BOARDS**
- environmental assessment, exemption allowed when, 76-3-210
- growth policy, 76-1-601, 76-1-606, 76-3-505
- park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
- policies, 76-1-106
- role of boards, 76-1-107, 76-3-608

Plats, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, See also **Final plats**; **Preliminary plats**
- amended, filing, 76-3-207
- certificate of survey not required when, 76-3-404
- correction of recorded plats, 76-3-614
- covenants to run with the land, 76-3-306
- donations or grants to public marked on, 76-3-307
- evidence, as — when, 76-3-304
- filing, 76-3-103, 76-3-302, 76-3-402, 76-4-121
  - amended, 76-3-207
  - fees, 7-4-2631
  - highways, land for, 60-4-105
  - not allowed, when, 76-4-122
  - transportation, department of — by, when, 60-4-105
- health officers, approval required when, 76-4-122
- highways, land for, 60-4-105
  - exemption, 76-3-209
- incorporated communities, power concerning adjacent areas, 76-2-112
- index, 76-3-613
- preparation, 76-3-402
- recording
  - correction, 76-3-614
  - effect, 76-3-304
  - index, 7-4-2619
- review, 76-3-504
  - fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
- sanitation facilities
  - location, notification to purchaser, 76-4-113
  - rules and standards, 76-4-104
- state land easement applications, 77-2-102

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Plats (Continued)

- submission, 76-3-504
- vacation, 7-5-2501, 72-34-320, 76-3-305

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224
Preliminary plats, 76-3-103, See also **Plats**
- approval, 76-3-303, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-625
  - effect, 76-3-610
- environmental assessment, 76-3-210, 76-3-603
- form and contents, 76-3-504
- hearings on, 76-3-505, 76-3-601, 76-3-605, 76-3-608
- park dedication requirement, waiver when, 76-3-621
- review, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-605, 76-3-608, 76-3-610
- sanitation facilities
  - notice of certification, inclusion, 76-4-127
  - requirements, 76-4-104
- water rights, removal noted on, 76-3-504

Prohibited areas for development, 76-3-504, 77-2-319
Purchasers of lots, contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
Purpose of provisions, 76-3-102
Regulations, See **Local regulations**; **Sanitation facilities**
Review
- annexation procedures, coordination with, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- concurrent with sanitation facility review, 76-4-129
- divisions of land subject to, 76-3-208
- environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121
- exemptions from, 76-3-207, 76-3-608
- final plat, 76-3-611
- land surveyor, examining, 76-3-103, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
- local, See **Local review**
- minor subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-505, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, 76-3-609
- plats generally, 76-3-504, 76-3-602
- preliminary plats, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-605, 76-3-608, 76-3-610
- requirements, 76-3-207
- rules, of, 76-3-511
- sanitation facilities, See **Sanitation facilities**

Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Improvements**
Sales, See **Conveyances**
Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-106
Sanitation facilities
- administration, 76-4-104, 76-4-108, 76-4-109
- appeals, 76-4-104
- application forms, 76-4-129
- capital facilities, extension — payment, 76-3-510
- certificate of subdivision approval, 76-4-104, 76-4-113, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-130, 76-4-133
- certification, 76-4-107
- condominiums, exemption, 76-4-111
- corrective actions, 76-4-108
- covenants, 76-4-104, 76-4-112
- definitions, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
- easements, 76-4-104, 76-4-112
- enforcement, 76-4-104, 76-4-105, 76-4-108, 76-4-112
- environmental impact statements, 75-1-208, 76-4-125
- federal regulations, comparable stringency requirement, 76-4-135
- fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-125, 76-4-132
- governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
- hearings, 76-4-108, 76-4-126, 76-4-135
- injunction, 76-4-109
- inspections, 76-4-105, 76-4-107, 76-4-133
- installation, inspection, 76-4-133
- jurisdictional areas adopting growth policies and first- or second-class municipalities, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-127

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Sanitation facilities (Continued)

- location, notification to purchaser, 76-4-113
- local regulations, 76-3-501, 76-3-504
- monitoring, 76-4-107
- municipal facilities, provision, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-127
  - certification, 76-4-127
- plans and specifications, 76-4-126
- plats or certificates of survey, filing, 76-4-121
  - noncomplying, prohibited, 76-4-122
- policy of state, 76-4-101
- public water supply laws, applicability, 76-4-131
- records, 76-4-107
- remedies, 76-4-109, 76-4-110
- restrictions on subdivision activities, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-108, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-125
- review
  - application for, 76-4-125
  - certification of competency for, 76-4-104
  - concurrent, 76-4-129
  - exclusions, 76-4-125
  - fees, 76-4-105
  - jurisdictional areas adopting growth policies and first- or second-class municipalities, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-127
  - municipal facilities, notice of certification, 76-4-127
  - rules for, 76-4-104
  - state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
- rules, 76-4-104, 76-4-105, 76-4-107 — 76-4-109, 76-4-112, 76-4-135
- solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
- standards, 76-4-104
- state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
- violations, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110

Sewage disposal and sewage systems, See **Sanitation facilities**
Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
Solid waste systems, See **Sanitation facilities**
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State lands

- easement applications, 77-2-102
- exemptions, 76-3-205
- federal land grant selections, 77-1-304
- municipalities, lands in or near, 77-2-312
- sale, 77-2-310, 77-2-318, 77-2-319, 77-2-322, 77-2-323

Street names, change, 7-14-4112
Subdividers, 76-3-103, See also **Developers**

- appeals, 76-3-625
- capital facilities, extension — payment, 76-3-510
- contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
- environmental assessment, 76-3-504
- fees for plat review, 76-3-602
- improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
- mitigation requirements, 76-3-608
- park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
- preliminary plat, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-605, 76-3-610
- title abstracter, submission of certification by, 76-3-612
- utility easements, description on final plat, 76-3-504
- water rights reservation or landowner's water use agreements, 76-3-504

Survey

- certificates of, 76-3-103
  - errors and omissions, 76-3-611
  - fee for filing, 7-4-2631
  - filing requirements, 76-3-103, 76-3-302, 76-3-404, 76-4-121
  - index, 76-3-613
  - requirements, 76-3-404, 76-3-405, 76-4-104

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Survey (Continued)
  certificates of (Continued)
    sanitation facilities, location — notification to purchaser, 76-4-113
  compliance, 76-3-608
  corners, 76-3-402, 76-3-405
  divisions of land subject to, 76-3-207
  exemption from, 76-3-208, 76-3-209
  highways, exemption, 76-3-209
  irrigation districts, 76-3-406
  lands other than subdivisions, 76-3-401
  monuments, 76-3-403, 76-3-405
  public land survey description, effect, 70-22-208
  records, 76-3-403, 76-3-404
  requirements, 76-3-208, 76-3-401, 76-3-402, 76-3-404, 76-3-406
  resurveys, 76-3-614
  subdivided lands, 76-3-402
Taxation
  agricultural classification for tax purposes prohibited when, 15-7-202
  division of land, payment of property taxes prior to, 76-3-207
  newly taxable property, 15-10-420
Title
  abstract, requirements, 76-3-612
  transfers, 76-3-301 — 76-3-303
  vacated streets and alleys, 76-3-305
Tract of record, 76-3-103, 76-3-609
Trustee's power, 72-34-320
Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4206
Utilities
  cluster development, 76-3-103
  easements, 76-3-305, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-608
  local regulations, 76-3-504
  underground lines, See **UTILITIES**, **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**
Vacation of plats, 7-5-2501, 72-34-320, 76-3-305, See also **Plats**
Violations, 76-3-105, 76-3-625, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110
Water supply systems, See **Sanitation facilities**
What constitutes, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
Zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Agreed statement of facts**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Action by court, 27-7-102
Affidavit, 27-7-101
Appeal, 27-7-104
Costs, 27-7-103
Judgment, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104
Permitted when, 27-7-101
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232

SUBPOENAS
Accountants, public — exception to privileged communications, 37-50-402
Agricultural commodity warehouse operators and dealers, disclosure of records required by, 80-4-409
Arrest of witness
  affidavit to claim exoneration and liability of arresting officer, 26-2-404
  discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
  exemption from, 26-2-402, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
  void when, 26-2-403
  warrant for, 5-5-104, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 31-1-211
Bank records, providing and reproduction, 32-1-492
Chiropractic Legal Panel proceedings, records not subject to, 27-12-702
City courts, specific provisions, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
Criminal proceedings, specific provisions, 46-15-101
  crime victims and family members, right to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106
  defendant unable to pay, request by, 46-15-115
  evidence, for production of, 46-15-101, 46-15-106

SUBPOENAS (Continued)
Criminal proceedings, specific provisions (Continued)

- exemption from arrest and service of process, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
- fees, costs, and expenses of witnesses, 46-15-116
- grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306, See **Investigative subpoenas**
- mental disease or defect, fitness to proceed — hearings, 46-14-221
- out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-116
- out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120
- prisoners as witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-15-105
- service, 46-15-107

Defined, 26-2-101, 32-8-502
Depositions, for taking, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Disobedience, 26-2-104

- administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
- aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502
- arrest for, See **Arrest of witness**
- capital company examinations, 90-8-313
- child support enforcement, 40-5-226, 40-5-702, 40-5-703, 40-5-710, 40-5-711
- commerce, department of — authority, 32-1-211
- consumer loan business investigations, 32-5-404
- contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-5-125; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e), See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
- county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-5-2127
- county coroner inquiries or inquests, 46-4-112
- damages, 26-2-105
- environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312
- hazardous substance release investigations, 75-10-707
- hearing aid dispensers, effect, 37-16-411
- hazardous waste management violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
- insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315, 33-1-408
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302
- legislative proceedings, 5-5-103, 5-5-104
- legislative statutory or interim committee proceedings, 5-11-107
- masters, failure to appear before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-328
- occupational safety proceedings, 50-71-303
- oil and gas conservation, board of — hearings, 82-11-142
- out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113
- parole hearings, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
- personnel appeals, board of — investigations or hearings, 39-31-106
- police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
- railroad examinations or investigations, 69-14-113
- retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
- securities investigations, 30-10-304
- small business investment capital company examinations, 90-8-313
- state or county, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508
- underground storage tank violations, hearings, 75-11-512
- unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- utilities, examinations by public service commission, 69-3-106
- utility hearings, 69-3-327
- workers' compensation proceedings, 39-71-304

Effective, time during which subpoena is, 26-2-111, 46-15-101
Electronic fund transfer transactions, for release of information, 32-6-105
Evidence, for production of — specific provisions, 26-2-101, 26-2-301

- civil proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c), 45(d)
- criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-106, 46-15-201

Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — material and information obtained by, not subject to, 50-19-404
Foreign capital depositories, 32-8-301, 32-8-303, 32-8-502

- administrative subpoenas, 32-8-503, 32-8-507, 32-8-515
- judicial subpoenas, 32-8-503, 32-8-509, 32-8-515

SUBPOENAS (Continued)
Foreign capital depositories (Continued)

- quashing, 32-8-507, 32-8-509, 32-8-510

Form, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
Hearing or trial, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c)
Inquests, for, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
Insurance

- examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
  - information not subject to subpoena when, 33-2-1116
- life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities — materials in support of actuary's opinions not subject to, 33-2-521
- managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance information, for disclosure, 33-36-305
- personal or privileged information, disclosure, 33-19-306

Insurance, commissioner of — restrictions

- material transactions, reports of, 33-3-702
- risk-based capital documents, 33-2-1909

Insurers, captive

- examination reports and information, not subject to, 33-28-108
- information, exception to confidentiality provisions, 33-28-102

Investigative subpoenas

- applicability of other laws and costs, 46-4-306
- conduct of inquiry, 46-4-304
- discovery, 46-15-322
- failure to appear or obey, 46-4-302
- health care information, for, 50-16-535
- improper, relief from, 46-4-303
- issuance, 46-4-301
- mental health ombudsman, information compiled by, 2-15-210
- self-incrimination and immunity, 46-4-305

Issuance, 3-5-125, 26-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c)

- criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-115
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- probation officers, requests for, 41-5-1511

Issuance, power of

- administration, department of, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-3-203, 32-5-404, 32-7-123, 32-8-301, 32-8-303, 61-4-511, 61-4-518
- administrative proceedings
  - agencies conducting, 2-4-104
  - hearing examiners, 2-4-611
- arbitrators, 27-5-215, 39-34-103
- athletics, board of, 23-3-602
- attorney general, 26-2-508, 82-15-204
- attorneys at law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c)
- banking board, state, 32-1-205
- banks and trust companies, 32-1-204
- child support enforcement hearings officers, 40-5-277
- chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-205
- city commission, 7-3-4365
- city-county commission, manager, or committee, 7-3-1252
- civil service board, 7-3-4414
- clerk of district court, 31-1-211, 37-3-327, 46-15-101, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
- commerce, department of, 90-8-313
- coroner, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
- county attorney, 13-37-125, 26-2-508, 46-11-313
- county commissioners, board of, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127
- courts generally, 3-1-111
- dentistry, board of, 37-4-201, 37-4-325
- district court, 31-1-211, 46-4-301, 46-11-313
- district court of first judicial district, 15-31-505
- environmental quality council, 75-1-312
- environmental quality, department of, 75-10-413, 75-10-707, 75-11-512, 82-4-232
- environmental review, board of, 82-4-422
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-805

SUBPOENAS (Continued)
Issuance, power of (Continued)

- governor, 90-4-305
- grand jury foreman, 46-11-313
- grass conservation commission, 76-16-113
- hail insurance, board of, 80-2-243
- hearing aid dispensers, board of, 37-16-411
- housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4458
- human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
- instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
- insurance, commissioner of or designees, 33-1-315, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
- investments, board of, 17-5-1611
- judges and justices, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
- judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
- justice, department of, 44-1-802, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 49-2-203
- labor and industry, department of, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101, 39-71-304, 41-2-116, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
- labor appeals, board of, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101
- legislative statutory or interim committees, 5-11-107
- legislature, officers or committee chairmen, 5-5-101
- livestock, department of, 81-2-506, 81-9-305, 81-23-103
- lobbying violations, attorneys having authority to prosecute, 5-7-212
- masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- medical examiners, board of, 37-3-327, 37-13-201
- medical legal panel, 27-6-205
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-513
- oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
- pardons and parole, board of, 46-23-205
- personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-31-309, 39-32-114
- physical therapy examiners, board of, 37-11-201
- police commission, 7-32-4159
- political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-212, 13-37-111
- professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority, 37-1-307
- public employees' retirement board, 19-2-403, 19-2-406, 19-17-410
- public health and human services, department of, 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-273, 50-6-314
- public service commission, 69-3-106, 69-3-837, 69-14-113
- revenue, department of, 15-8-304, 15-9-101, 15-23-104, 15-30-209, 16-11-103
- securities commissioner, 30-10-304
- small claims court, 25-35-702
- state auditor, 30-10-912
- supreme court justice, 46-4-301
- teachers' retirement board, 19-20-901
- transportation, department of, 67-2-502
- victims services, office of, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
- youth court dispositional hearing — youth, parents, guardian, or counsel, 41-5-1511
- youth parole agreement violation hearings officers, 52-5-129

Justice, Department of — employees, compensation when answering, 2-18-626
Justices' courts, specific provisions, 3-10-401, 25-35-702; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
Legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-104
Media, privileged information, 26-1-902, 26-1-903
Mediation proceedings — parties, mediator, and mediator's report and information not subject to and exception, 26-1-813
Medical Legal Panel proceedings, records not subject to, 27-6-703
Modification, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
Motion to quash, modify, or condition denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
Motor vehicles

- accidents, for release of information concerning, 61-11-105
- theft or insurance fraud actions, 61-3-106

Nonresidents, 25-3-402, 46-15-113, 46-15-116; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Objection to, written, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
Occupational disease records, exception to confidentiality provisions, 39-71-525
Parties may request, 3-5-125; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c)

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Pesticide formulas, for information concerning, 80-8-202
Presence in court effective as, 26-2-303
Property, personal — unclaimed, documents and working papers from examination of records, 70-9-820
Protection of persons subject to or affected by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
Public records, for, 2-6-211
Quashing, 32-8-507, 32-8-509, 32-8-510, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
Responding to, duties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
Service, 3-5-125; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 45(b); Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
  administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  arbitration proceedings, 27-5-215
  city commission investigations, 7-3-4365
  city-county department or office investigations, 7-3-1252
  commerce, department of — authority, 32-1-211
  concealed witness, on, 1-5-302, 26-2-103
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-107
  fee, 7-4-2525, 7-5-2128, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
  insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-315
  labor and industry, commissioner of — authority, 39-1-103
  legislative proceedings, 5-5-102
  medical examiners, board of — hearings before, 37-3-327
  mileage allowance, 7-32-2143
  nonresidents, 25-3-402
  parole hearings, 46-23-205
  personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-31-107
  proof, 26-2-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
  public health and human services, department of — child support enforcement proceedings, 40-5-206
  unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-115
  youth court costs, 41-5-111
State employees, compensation for time spent answering, 26-2-515
Streambed alteration or modification projects, arbitration agreements, 75-7-117
Trial or hearing, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c)
University system, for release of student records, 20-25-515
Workers' compensation records, exception to confidentiality provisions, 39-71-525
Youth court, 41-5-111, 41-5-1511

SUBROGATION
Agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, assignees, 35-17-408
Banks and banking
  liquidation, subrogation of federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-604
  payor bank, right on improper payment, 30-4-407
Child support debts, department of public health and human services, 40-5-202, 40-5-221, 53-4-248
Collateral sources
  crime victims compensation, office of victims services, 53-9-132
  reductions, effect, 27-1-308
Crime victims
  compensation and assistance, 46-18-248
  insurers or sureties, 46-18-243
  victims services, office of, 53-9-132
Funds transfers, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-406
Hazardous material incident response costs, reimbursement, 10-3-1215
Health service corporations, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Highway patrol officer's salary and medical treatment, state's right to recover for injury to officer, 44-1-517
Insurance, disability, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
  public employees' group insurance, 2-18-901, 2-18-902
Insurers guaranty associations
  casualty and property, covered claims — nonapplicability, 33-10-102
  life and health, impaired insurer's assets — priority of rights, 33-10-223
Insurers, liquidation — claims of sureties, 33-2-1369

SUBROGATION (Continued)

Letters of credit — issuers, applicants, and nominated persons, 30-5-137
Liens, rights of inferior lienor, 71-3-118
Motor vehicle liability insurance policies, clauses in, 33-23-203
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — state lands recreational use damage claims, 77-1-809
Police officer's salary and medical treatment, city's right to recover for injury to officer, 7-32-4138
Public assistance, support payments, 53-4-248
Real estate recovery account, rights of board of realty regulation, 37-51-511
Secured party's transfer of collateral after default, 30-9A-618
Workers' compensation, 39-71-414, 39-71-416, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2616

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trust companies**, subsidiary trust companies

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, **Special needs, child with**

SUICIDE
Aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105
Do not resuscitate protocol, death resulting from not to be, 50-10-104
Estate to descend or vest as in natural death, Const., II, 30
Insurance, life — provisions concerning, 33-20-121
Life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
Notes found with or upon decedent, disposition, 7-4-2917

SUMMONS, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, 2-15-701, 20-1-101, See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Administrative powers and duties, 20-3-105
Adult basic education programs, distribution of funds, 20-7-712
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Agents of goods or services, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
Audit reports issued to, 20-9-203
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203, 52-2-303
Community college districts, approval of adult education program for, 20-15-305
Community service program, duties, 90-14-103, 90-14-105
Controversy appeals
  county superintendent of schools, decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210
  county transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-5-321, 20-10-132
  joint boards of trustees, proration of expenses, 20-3-362
  out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-322
  school transportation, 20-10-112
  school trustees, by, 20-3-210, 20-3-362
  teachers, by, 20-3-210
Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-454, 20-7-457
Costmetologists, educational requirements, 37-31-304, 37-31-305
County coroner, educational requirements, 7-4-2904
County superintendent of schools
  contract for performance of duties, form for and training, 20-3-201
  counsel, advice, and meetings, 20-3-105
  reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211
  rules, duties to carry out, 20-3-205
  textbook dealers, notification of complaints against, 20-3-205
Credit unions, direction of instruction pertaining to, 32-3-106
Day-care standards, assistance in developing, 52-2-731
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113
Death, Const., VI, 6

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Deputy, 20-3-103
Developmental disabilities, persons with — cooperation in providing programs for, 53-20-213
Disability, 20-3-103; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
Division of Resources and Assessment, 20-3-108
Duties and powers, 2-15-112, 20-3-105, 20-3-106; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Educational media
  library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
  supervisor, 20-3-104
Education Commission, membership, 20-2-502
Education, Compact for — rulemaking, 20-2-505
Education, State Board of — duties, 20-2-101
Election of, 2-15-701, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-504, 20-3-101; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — nonapplicability of provisions, 20-2-403
Federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-10-201
Gifted and talented children programs, duties, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Inability to perform duties, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
Information Technology Board, appointment to, 2-15-1021
Information technology systems and resources, state — exemption from certain provisions, 2-17-516, See also **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**, **State systems and resources**
Interlocal cooperative agreements, authorization and duties, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, designated official for and duties, 20-4-122, 20-4-123
Interstate school agreements for school facilities, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
  courses and programs, approval, 20-7-303
  policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-308
  regents of higher education, board of — contracts concerning, 20-7-329
  reports, 20-7-308
  secondary, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
  staff, 20-3-104, 20-7-308
  state director, appointment, 20-7-308
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 77-1-201; Const., X, 4
Law enforcement officers, educational requirements, 7-32-303
Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224
Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — establishment and maintenance, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
Missing children, list provided to and distribution, 44-2-503, 44-2-506
Miscellaneous federal programs fund, transfers from and approval requirements, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, duties, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106
Nurses, educational requirements — determination, 37-8-405, 37-8-415
Oath of office, 20-1-202, 20-3-102
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Printing provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-7-302
Public Education, Board of — member of and duties, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
  duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
  fiscal notes, preparation, 20-2-115
  liaison, 20-2-111
  reports to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public safety communications officers, educational requirements, 7-31-202
Qualifications, 2-15-701, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Records, 20-9-346, 20-9-369
  official, 20-3-105; Const., VI, 1, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — member of and duties, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Removal from office, 20-1-201
Report forms supplied by, 20-3-106, 20-3-209, 20-4-402, 20-7-431
Reports, 20-3-105
  budget and program planning, office of — to, 20-9-346
  county treasurer and county superintendent of schools, to, 20-9-347
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  public education, board of — to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
  school trustees, by, 20-3-324
Residence, 2-16-111, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 1
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
Retirement for certain employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
School districts and trustees
  attendance, absence, and enrollment reports, 20-9-311
  audits and financial reports, 2-7-503, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 20-9-203
  elementary
    boundaries, copies of review, 20-6-215
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  financial reports by trustees, 20-9-213
  funds, establishment and administration — authorization, 20-3-324
  high school, transfer of territory, 20-6-320
  joint boards of trustees, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
  joint districts, 7-2-2727, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
  K-12
    attachment of elementary to high school district, copy of order for, 20-6-701
    dissolution, copy of order for and rules for budget limitation, 20-6-704
    flexibility account money, allocation, 20-9-542
  out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320, 20-5-322 — 20-5-324
  policies, enforcement by trustees, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
  reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314
  report forms furnished to, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
  reports by trustees, 20-3-324
  single-member trustee districts, plan or petition for, 20-3-337
  supervision, 20-3-106
School elections, duties, 20-20-102, 20-20-104, 20-20-108
School finance
  abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2727
  administration, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
  apportionment of money, 20-3-106, 20-9-212, 20-9-335, 20-9-346, 20-9-347, 20-9-375
  appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
  average number belonging, 20-3-106, 20-6-502, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, 20-9-314, 20-9-375
  BASE aid, 20-3-106, 20-5-324, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347, 20-9-351
  bonds, state loans to secure — requirements, 20-9-466
  budgets, 20-3-106, 20-9-102, 20-9-103, 20-10-143
    budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-9-162, 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
    final, filed with, 20-9-134, 20-9-344
    joint districts, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
    opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502
  clearing accounts, rules for use, 20-9-220
  county equalization aid, 20-9-346
  county school money, reports, 20-9-212
  emergency school closure, apportionment and entitlement — rate of reduction, 20-9-805
  extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504
  federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-10-201
  flexibility account money, allocation, 20-9-542
  funds, 7-2-2727, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-213
  guaranteed tax base aid, 17-7-301, 20-3-106, 20-9-141, 20-9-351, 20-9-369, 20-9-501
  investment accounts, accounting system — rules, 20-9-235

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
School finance (Continued)

- isolation applications, procedures, 20-3-106, 20-9-302
- joint districts, administration responsibilities, 20-9-202
- nonoperating budget form, promulgation and distribution, 20-9-506
- school facilities, state advance or reimbursement for — duties, 20-9-371, 20-9-422
- state aid, direct, 20-1-301, 20-3-106
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-346, 20-9-805
- statement on fund cash balances and bond information, format, 20-9-121

School laws, publication and supplements, 20-3-105
Schools generally

- accreditation standards, recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
- building plans and specifications, review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
- curriculum, 20-3-106, 20-7-113
- food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206, 20-10-208
- health programs, consultations with department of public health and human services, 50-1-202
- instructional assistance, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
- library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
- opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-6-502 — 20-6-505, 20-6-507
- pupil instruction days, duties, 20-1-301, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
- records, reciprocal transfer agreements, 20-1-213
- safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
- supervision, 20-3-106
- technology acquisition and depreciation, textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance — aid for, 20-9-375
- technology purchases, grants for — allocation, 20-9-534
- traffic education courses, 61-2-103, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-110
- tuition, 20-3-106, 20-5-323

School transportation

- appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
- bus drivers, first aid certification, 20-10-103
- buses, policies regarding, 20-10-101, 20-10-111
- contracts, copies to and forms for, 20-10-124, 20-10-145
- controversies, 20-10-105, 20-10-106, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
- direction for, 20-10-121
- mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
- passenger count, 20-10-128
- reimbursements, 20-10-112, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
- residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
- rules prescribed by, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-124, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
- supervision of program, 20-3-104
- transfers of district territory, approval, 20-10-126

Seal, 20-3-105
Secondary education, equivalency of completion — issuance of documentation for, 20-7-131
Solicitors of goods or services, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Special education

- allowable costs and cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-457, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 41-5-1523
- approval of classes or programs, 20-7-414
- block grants, 20-9-321
- determination of children in need, 20-7-414
- duties generally, 20-7-403
- expenditures, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
- individual district programs, 20-7-412
- in-state residential facilities or children's psychiatric hospitals, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-435
- out-of-state placement, 20-7-419, 20-7-422
- policy recommendations and rules, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
- requirements, 20-7-401
- rulemaking generally, 20-7-419, 20-9-321
- state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
- surrogate parent, 20-7-403, 20-7-461, 20-7-463
- transportation, 20-7-420, 20-7-424, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
Special education (Continued)

tuition, 20-5-323, 20-7-420
Staff or employees, 20-1-201, 20-3-103, 20-3-104
teachers' retirement system, 19-20-101, 19-20-302, 19-20-605
State Canvassers, Board of — member, 13-15-502
State Library Commission, member, 22-1-101
State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for — membership, 2-15-225
State surplus property, procedures for notice and distribution, 18-6-101
Student assessment, responsibilities, 20-3-106
Successor, materials delivered to, 20-3-105
Teachers or specialists
certificates, 20-1-101, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-108 — 20-4-110
certification, 20-1-101, 20-3-106, 20-4-102
emergency authorization, 20-3-106, 20-4-111
employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal — report and investigation, 20-4-110, 20-4-112, 20-4-113
professional stipends, funding and distribution of payments, 20-4-134
Teachers' Retirement System, membership, 19-20-302
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Term of office, 2-15-701, 20-3-102; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
Textbook dealers, duties, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-604 — 20-7-606
Traffic education, duties, 20-3-106, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103
Treasure state living cultural treasures program, participation, 2-15-238
Vacancy in office, 2-16-504, 2-16-505, 20-3-102, 20-3-103; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Vocational-technical education, state plan and committee — duties, 20-7-328 — 20-7-330
Voting program for youth, duties, 13-22-103, 13-22-104, 13-22-106
Workforce Investment Board, State — representation on, 53-2-1203

SUPERVISORY CONTROL, WRIT OF, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS**, generally

SUPREME COURT, See also generally **COURTS GENERALLY**
Abortion, parental notification — appeal of denial of judicial waiver, rules for confidentiality, 50-20-212
Adjournment, 3-2-402
number of justices required, 3-2-302
Admission to bar, See **Attorneys at law**
Appeals to, time for — conviction becomes final when, 46-21-102, See also **Appellate jurisdiction**; **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
Appearance of defendant not required, 46-16-121
Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
Appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
Appellate jurisdiction, 3-2-201, 3-2-203; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
administrative proceedings, decision from review of contested cases, 2-4-711
air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
alcoholic beverage license decisions, 16-4-412
asbestos claims court decisions, 3-20-105
ballot issues — challenge of statements of purpose or implication, fiscal statements, or determination of legal sufficiency, 13-27-316
child abuse and neglect orders or decrees, 41-3-113
cities and towns, annexation, 7-2-4744 — 7-2-4746
collective bargaining, public employees — unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
concealed weapons, permits to carry — from denial or revocation, 45-8-324
contempt judgments, appeal prohibited and exception, 3-1-523
contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
day-care facilities, noncompliance actions, 52-2-741
developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, orders, 53-20-119
drainage districts
alterations or additions to district, order, 85-8-404
assessments, order confirming, 85-8-623
drained lands outside district, inclusion in district — order, 85-8-422
exclusion of lands, order, 85-8-411

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)
  drainage districts (Continued)
    preliminary report on proposed work, findings and order, 85-8-327
    report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347
  electric facilities providers, orders, 69-5-111
  electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111
  eminent domain, 70-30-312
    compensation interest, basis on, 70-30-302
    logging roads, damages to occupant, 70-30-109
  escheated estate, claim for, 72-14-301
  estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Appeals**
  forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes decisions, 15-70-111
  hospital districts, from review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
  income tax decisions, 15-30-148
  insurance, commissioner of — unfair practices actions, intervenors, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  insurers — prohibited practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  irrigation districts
    addition of lands, order for, 85-7-1810
    bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018
    consolidation, 85-7-2202
    correction of errors and omissions in orders and decrees, order for, 85-7-1811
    creation of district, 85-7-108
    exclusion of lands, orders for, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
    irrigable area, commissioners' determination, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2115
    taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication — judgment from, 85-7-1845
    taxes and assessments
      bonded indebtedness, to pay — amount of tax, 85-7-2115
      refunds or cancellation, determination, 85-7-2112
    united states, indebtedness of district to — order for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1825
  labor and industry, department of — safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334
  meat processing or slaughtering establishments — renewal, suspension, or revocation of inspection service or establishment number, 81-9-235
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
  milk price control violations, 81-23-406
  mining rights-of-way, assessment of damages, 82-2-212
  motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
  oil and gas judgments or decrees, 82-11-146
  parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, 41-3-612
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-203
  powers and duties of court on appeals, 3-2-204
  public service commission
    actions, court decrees enforcing, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
    orders, decisions pertaining to challenges, 69-3-405
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-206
  railroads
    grain elevators or warehouses along, land determination decisions, 69-14-905
    rate, charge, and classification decisions, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402
  special improvement districts, validity of proceeding decisions, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
  taxation
    state tax appeal board, interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305
    tax deed quiet title actions, 15-18-412
  trusts
    orders, 72-35-312
    removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618
  unemployment insurance benefit claims, 39-51-2410
  water use
    abandoned appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405
    adjudication of rights
      compact declared void, determination, 85-2-233
      final decree, 85-2-235
      final decree, clerical correction orders, 85-2-234

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)
  water use (Continued)
    adjudication of rights (Continued)
      final decree, modification orders, 85-2-237
      preliminary decree, modification orders, 85-2-237
  workers' compensation judge, decisions or judgments, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910
  writs, power to issue, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2
  youth court judgments, 41-5-1423
Appointments by
  attendants, reporters, and clerks, 3-2-501
  court administrator, 3-1-701
  judicial nomination commission, members, 3-1-1001
  judicial standards commission
    masters for hearings, 3-1-1106
    members, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
  marshal of the supreme court, 3-2-501
  reapportionment commission members when, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
  rules of civil procedure, advisory committee for, 3-2-702
Asbestos claims judge, appointment, 3-5-115, 3-20-102
Associate justices, See **Justices**
Attendants, reporters, and clerks, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
Attorneys at law
  admission to bar, rules for, Const., VII, 2
  disbarment or suspension
    conviction of felony or misdemeanor, copy of record, 37-61-302
    jurisdiction, 37-61-301
    procedural rules, 37-61-307
    referees, compensation, 37-61-307
  removal from office, 37-61-409, 37-61-415
  roll, 3-2-402
Attorneys' Examining Board
  appointments to, 37-61-102
  compensation and expenses fixed by, 37-61-103
Calendar precedence
  child abuse and neglect orders or decrees, 41-3-113
  chronological, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  death penalty, review, 46-18-308
  electric facilities providers, appeals, 69-5-111
  injunction
    appeal from order regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    hearings, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
  mental illness, commitment appeal, 53-21-125
  motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, appeals from, 61-6-106
  parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, appeals from, 41-3-612
  public service commission actions, appeal from court decree regarding, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106
  railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
  restraining orders without notice, motion to dissolve or modify, 27-19-319
  youth court judgments, appeals from, 41-5-1423
Certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Certiorari, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**
Chambers, former — preservation, 2-17-810
Chief justice, See also generally **Justices**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  absence, 3-2-301; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
  appellant defender system, responsibilities, 2-15-1020, 46-8-212
  appointment of judge or justice by, Const., VII, 8
  budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
  chiropractic legal panel, approval of
    director and salary, 27-12-201
    employees, 27-12-202
  district court council, membership, 3-1-1602

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Chief justice (Continued)

- district judge
  - assignment outside judicial district, 3-5-112; Const., VII, 6
  - substitute chief justice, as, Const., VII, 3
- impeachment, presiding officer of court when, 5-5-404
- information technology board, appointment to, 2-15-1021
- judicial nomination commission
  - list of nominees, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1012
  - secretary, duties, 3-1-1006
- judicial standards commission, supreme court appointees, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
- law library, state — member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- medical legal panel, approval of
  - director, 27-6-201
  - employees, 27-6-202
- minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- oath, Const., III, 3
- presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
- resignations of judges or justices, verification, 3-1-1010
- retired judges or justices subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
- salary, 2-16-403
- special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
- water judge, chief
  - appointment, 3-7-221
  - nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001
  - office, designation, 3-7-222
- water judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201

Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209
Chiropractic Legal Panel
- administration, 27-12-104
- audit reports furnished to, 27-12-207
- director and salary, approval, 27-12-201
- employees and salaries, approval, 27-12-202
- panel members' salaries, guidelines, 27-12-203
- rules, procedural — approval, 27-12-204

Citizen Review Board, program oversight and policies and procedures, 41-3-1004
City court judges
- election results, certification, 13-15-405
- qualifications, rules for, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
- training, 3-11-204

Civil procedure, See **Rules of Civil Procedure, adoption**
Clerk of the supreme court, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
- appeals
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation
    - forms and notices filed with, purposes, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(g)
    - mediators, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 54(d), 54(g); Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 2, 3, and 5
    - stipulation holding other time requirements in abeyance filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10, 54(c)
  - briefs filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
  - costs, notation by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  - dismissal, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
  - exhibits, disposition, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  - filings with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11, 20
  - notice of appeal mistakenly filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  - notice of supplemental authority, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - oral argument, notice of time and place, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  - order, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
  - record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 11
  - rehearing, petition filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  - remittitur, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  - return of documents to trial court, 46-20-706
  - substitution of parties, motion filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Clerk of the supreme court (Continued)

- arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
- attorneys at law
  - license tax, duties, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
  - mediators, list of those desiring appointment as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(d)
  - oath, duplicate certificate of — filing, 37-61-207
  - roll, 3-2-402
- deputy clerk, 3-2-406
- disabilities, persons with — employment preference, 39-30-103
- dismissals, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
- duties generally, 3-2-402
- election, 3-2-401, 13-12-207, 13-16-504
- facilities for the court, to provide when, 3-2-304
- fees, collection and disposition, 3-2-403, 3-2-404, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
- judicial branch personnel plan, exemption, 3-1-130
- judicial nomination commission, rules filed with, 3-1-1007
- law, practice unlawful when, 3-1-601
- mandamus proceedings, jury selection, 27-26-303
- minutes of the court, attestation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- oaths
  - clerk's, recording, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
  - power to administer, 1-6-101
- office, location, 2-16-111
- original proceedings, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 33
- postconviction hearing, petition filed with, 46-21-103
- quo warranto proceedings
  - authority and jury selection, 27-28-207
  - summons, publication, 27-28-203
  - undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
- records
  - duties, 3-2-402
  - removal from office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  - sentencing data from district courts, 46-18-604
- rehearing, petitions filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
- review division, appointments — recording and notice to clerks of district courts, 46-18-901
- salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
- seal of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-2-402
- sentencing data from district courts, duties, 46-18-604
- term of office, 3-2-401
- united states supreme court, duties upon mandate from, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
- vacancy in office, 2-16-505, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**

Clerks, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges, 3-10-231; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Complaints against attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**
Composition of the court, Const., VII, 3
Constitutional questions in proceedings, notice to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

- district court judge, noncompliance with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
- rules of court, judge's noncompliance, 3-1-112

Court administrator, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

- appointment and term, 3-1-701
- child support case registry and payment processing unit advisory board, membership, 40-5-906
- citizen review board, program oversight and policies and procedures, 41-3-1004
- court officers, cooperation, 3-1-703
- district court council, support, 3-1-1602
- district courts
  - budget, contract for funds to supplement, 3-1-126
  - expenses, payment provisions, 3-5-902
  - funding, administration, 3-1-702, 3-1-1601, 3-1-1602
  - grants to counties, 7-6-4023

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Court administrator (Continued)
    district courts (Continued)
        reporters' compensation and expenses, payment, 3-5-602
        witness fees, costs, and expenses — payment, 46-15-116
    duties, 3-1-702
    estates, notice to district judge when no closure within 2 years, 72-3-1015
    indigent victims of domestic violence account, civil legal assistance for — duties, 3-1-702, 3-2-714
    judicial branch personnel plan, exemption and administration, 3-1-130
    law, practice prohibited, 3-1-601
Court calendar, See **Calendar precedence**
Court documents, electronic filing and storage — rules for, 3-1-115
Court of justice, enumeration as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumeration as, 3-1-102
Crier of the court, 3-2-502
Criminal history record information accuracy, consent to rules for, 44-5-213
Criminal proceedings, See generally **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 3-2-605
Death penalty, review, 46-18-301, 46-18-307 — 46-18-310, 46-23-301
Decisions
    appellate, special requirements for, 3-2-204
    certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
    concurrence of justices
        majority required for pronouncement, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
        signature to indicate, 3-2-601
    death penalty, review, 46-18-301, 46-18-310
    district court judge, by, Const., VII, 3
    printing provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-7-302
    report of, 3-2-603
        distribution, 3-2-604
        presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
        required of justices, 3-2-602
    writing, to be in, 3-2-601; Const., VII, 3
Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
Disbarment of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**
District Court Council, policies and procedures — review and reports, 3-1-1602
District court grants, rules and forms, 7-6-4023
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-102, 90-4-109
Facilities for court, 3-2-304
Federal litigation, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Fees, 3-2-403, 3-2-404; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Information technology resources, use — rulemaking authority, 2-17-518
Injunctions, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Insurance policy coverage declared unlawful by, risk retention groups not to offer, 33-11-104
Judicial branch personnel plan, 3-1-130, 3-2-501, 22-1-504, 41-5-1701, 41-5-1707
Judicial Nomination Commission
    judicial officer, nomination or appointment by chief justice, Const., VII, 8
    members, appointment 3-1-1001
Judicial power vested in, Const., VII, 1
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
    action of court on proceedings, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
    corrective action, notice to court that corrective action would satisfy complaint, 3-1-1106
    masters, appointment, 3-1-1106
    members, appointment, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
    nonparticipation of interested judicial officer, 3-1-1108
    recommendation for proceedings, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109
    suspension or removal of judicial officer, 3-1-1110
Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
    appellate, See **Appellate jurisdiction**; See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension, 37-61-301
    ballot issues, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202
    certiorari, writs of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Jurisdiction (Continued)

- death penalty, review, 46-18-307
- district court
  - challenge of judge for cause, assignment of judge for hearing, 3-1-805
  - information against judge, 46-11-201
  - multijudge districts, apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
- election recounts, substitute judge, 13-16-304
- extradition, extension of time of commitment or bail, 46-30-304
- habeas corpus, writ of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
- injunctions, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
- liens, foreclosure, 71-3-124
- malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
- mandamus, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
- medical legal panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
- mining industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
- new trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
- oil industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
- original, 3-2-201, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation of governor, 10-3-506
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-203
- prohibition, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
- quo warranto, writ of, 27-28-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
- supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
- water rights adjudication, order to file claims, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
  - notice of order, 85-2-213
- writs, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-212; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

Justices, 1-1-202, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- absence, 3-2-402
- acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
- adjournment, number required, 3-2-302
- affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
- appellant defender, responsibilities, 46-8-212
- chief justice, See **Chief justice**
- clerk of the supreme court's records, order for removal from offices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- decisions, See also **Decisions**
  - concurrence or dissent, 3-2-601
  - report of
    - published copy to each justice, 3-2-604
    - rules for, 3-2-603
- depositions, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
- disqualification, 3-1-803
- district judge as substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
- election, 3-2-101, 13-12-207, 13-14-211 — 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
- forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- law library, state — members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- law practice prohibited when, Const., VII, 9
- majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
- minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- number, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3
- oaths, Const., III, 3; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- offices, location, 2-16-111
- presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
- qualifications and residence requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
- resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010
- retired justices
  - criminal cases, special master — as, 3-5-122
  - judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
- retirement system, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Justices (Continued)

- salaries and expenses, 2-16-403, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 9
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
- term of office, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 7
  - computation, 3-2-103
- vacancy in office, Const., VII, 8
  - forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
- writs, individual powers, 3-2-212, See also **Writs**

Justices of the peace
- election results, certification, 13-15-405
- training, 3-10-203, 3-10-231

Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505
Malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
Mandamus, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**
Marshal of the supreme court
- accounts, filing and certification, 3-2-503
- appointment, 3-2-501
- duties generally, 3-2-502

Medical Legal Panel
- administration by, 27-6-104
- audit reports furnished to, 27-6-207
- director and salary, approval, 27-6-201, 27-6-203
- employees and salaries, approval, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
- rules, procedural — approval, 27-6-204

Minutes of court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
Municipal courts
- appeals to district court, rules for, 3-6-104, 3-6-110
- judges
  - election results, certification, 13-15-405
  - training and certification, 3-6-202

New trial, rulings on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
Opinions, See **Decisions**
Original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
- constitutional questions, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
- dismissal, voluntary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
- oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 29
- parties
  - designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - public officers, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
- petitions, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
- rules of appellate procedure, scope and applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 53

Postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, inquiry, 10-3-506
Presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
Process of the court
- service, 3-2-502
- territorial extent, Const., VII, 2

Prohibition, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **PROHIBITION, WRIT OF**
Quorum, 3-2-302
Quo warranto, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Records, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 19, 39
Records preservation, rulemaking authority, 44-5-401
Reporters, 3-2-304, 3-2-501, 3-2-603
Review Division, 46-18-901
- application for review, 46-18-903
- conflict of interest of judge, 46-18-902
- decision, finality and report, 46-18-905
- procedure, 46-18-904

Rules of Appellate Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Rules of Civil Procedure, adoption, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  advisory committee, appointment and function, 3-2-702; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  commissions or boards, rulemaking powers unaffected, 3-2-705
  distribution of proposed rule, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  effective date, 3-2-707
  existing laws and rules, effect on, 3-2-706
  legislative power not abridged, 3-2-708
  local rules, 3-2-704
  power of court respecting, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  suggestions from bench and bar, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Rules of court
  authority to adopt and promulgate when, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
  death penalty, review, 46-18-308
  district courts — consistency, copies to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
  injunctions, actions and proceedings for, 3-2-205
  municipal court rules for appeal, supervision, 3-6-104
  review division, 46-18-901
  water courts, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
Seal, 3-1-201, 3-1-202; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-2-402
Sentence Review Division, See **Review Division**
Sentencing data from district courts, 46-18-604
Sessions generally, Title 3, chapter 2, part 3
Special terms of court, 3-2-303
Supervision of other courts, Const., VII, 2
Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Suspension of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**, disbarment or suspension
Terms of court, 3-2-303
United States courts, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Water adjudication advisory committee, recommendations and reports, 3-7-103
Water commissioners and water mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Water courts
  chief water judge
    appointment, 3-7-221
    nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001
    office, designation, 3-7-222
  disqualification of water judges or water masters, procedure exclusive, 3-7-404
  judges, request to sit in more than one water division, 3-7-201
  rules of practice and procedure, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
  supervision, 3-7-204, 85-2-112
Writs, See also **Original proceedings in**; **WRITS**, generally
  costs, award, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  individual power of justices, 3-2-212
  issuance, 3-2-402
  jurisdiction, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 2
  majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211
  petitions for, form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27

SURETY BONDS, See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Agister's lien, lienor, 71-3-1203
Agricultural associations, petitioners for incorporation, 35-16-202
Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Bonds**
Air operators, commercial — evidence of insurance, 67-3-403, 67-3-404
Alcoholic beverages illegally handled, occupants of premises to furnish, 16-6-313
Appeal, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, **Supersedeas bond**; **Sureties**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, **Appeals to district court**, undertaking on
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-224, 31-2-225
Attorney at law as surety prohibited, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
Bail, as, 46-9-121, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-9-511, See **BAIL**

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Banks and trust companies
  foreign trust companies, 32-1-1005
  liquidation
    federal deposit insurance corporation agent, bond not required, 32-1-603
    trustees, 32-1-538
  officers and employees, 32-1-461
Boxing matches or exhibitions, licensees, 23-3-502
Building and loan associations
  capital stock association incorporators, chairman, 32-2-241
  mutual association incorporators, chairman, 32-2-232
  officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408
  transfer of shares or savings account, 32-2-212
Cemetery associations
  permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 35-20-304
  treasurer, 35-20-208
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2139 — 7-35-2141
Child support payments, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209
Cigarette wholesalers, 16-11-117
City-county consolidated government
  depository banks, deposit security, 7-3-1317
  officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341, See also **Official bonds**
City officers and employees, See also **City-county consoldiated government**; **Official bonds**
  amount, 2-9-802
  application of provisions, 2-9-801
  approval, 2-9-803
  breach, jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  filing, 7-4-4109
    failure to file on time, 7-4-4111
  fire department relief association treasurer, city treasurer as, 19-18-202
  form and coverage, 2-9-803
  municipal commission government, mayors or councilmen, 7-3-4217
  municipal commission-manager government, department directors, 7-3-4433
  premiums, 2-9-805
  purchase, 2-9-804
Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**
Claim and delivery, for costs of service of order for seizure, 27-17-208
Conservation districts, 76-15-315, 76-15-508, 76-15-520
Conservators, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413
Construction liens, substitution of bond, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553
Corporate dissolution, receivers or custodians, 35-1-941
Correctional facilities, private — requirements, 53-30-605
County claims, decisions concerning — appellants, 7-6-2424
County officers and employees, 2-9-701, 7-4-2212, See also **City-county consolidated government**; **Official bonds**
  actions on, 7-4-2207
  amount, 2-9-702
  conservation districts, officers involved with, 76-15-520
  consolidation of offices, effect, 7-4-2312
  constables, 3-10-706, 30-11-511
  county commissioners, board of
    liability on, 3-10-704, 7-4-2113
    surety on bond, commissioner as — prohibited, 2-9-507
  county sheriff
    actions against, 2-9-711, 27-16-210, 27-16-602
    auctioneer, ex officio — as, 30-11-511
    levy for failure to collect delinquent taxes, 15-16-119
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-201, 20-3-202
  county treasurer, 7-35-2141, 15-16-119, 20-9-604, 25-8-104, 35-20-304, 72-14-202, 72-14-401, 72-15-205, 76-15-524, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166
  duties, official — failure or refusal to perform, 7-4-2515
  form and conditions, 2-9-701

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
County officers and employees (Continued)

- horses, abandoned — roundup foreman, 81-4-505
- inspection, 7-4-2213
- liability generally, 7-4-2212
- name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509
- new counties, requirements, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2227
- penalties, fixing, 7-1-2111
- premiums, 2-9-704
- purchase, 2-9-703
- renewal, 7-4-2110
- surety on bond, officer as — prohibited, 2-9-507

County roads and bridges
- contractors, 7-14-2405
- local improvement district contractors, 7-14-2717
- road superintendent, 7-14-2301

County warrants, bonds, or coupons — for issuance of duplicates, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
County water and/or sewer district administrative personnel, 7-13-2279
Court officers, for, See **Official bonds**
Credit unions, 32-3-201, 32-3-321, 32-3-412
Criminal cases, index of bonds in, 3-5-506
Detention centers, private parties operating, 7-32-2232
Drainage district commissioners, 85-8-121, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347
Elections
- contest, petitioner — for costs, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
- recount, petitioner — for costs, 13-16-211

Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-307, 70-30-311
Estate and probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Bonds**; **Sureties**
Execution, for costs of service of writ, 25-13-403
Facility siting, requirements, 75-20-302, 75-20-411, 75-20-1203
Ferry owners or keepers, 7-14-2827
Fire department relief association treasurer, 19-18-202
Fish and wildlife license agents, 87-2-902
Fish pond licensees, private, 87-4-603
Foreign capital depository officers and employees, 32-1-461
Foreign-money claims, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712
Forest fire hazard reduction, 76-13-408, 76-13-409
Forms, filing provisions not applicable, 33-1-501
Fraternal benefit societies, organization requirements, 33-7-208
Grazing districts, owners of trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-315
Guardians, for, See **Official bonds**
Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
Health maintenance organizations, officers and employees, 33-31-223
Human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation — protection during study or testing to determine cultural affiliation, 22-3-913
Insurance
- forms, filing and approval provisions — nonapplicability, 33-1-501
- marine and transportation insurance, nonapplicability, 33-1-209
- policy language and format standards, nonapplicability, 33-15-336

Insurance producers, surplus lines, 33-2-305
Insurers
- domestic stock and mutual insurers
  - mutual insurer incorporators, 33-3-205
  - officers and employees, 33-3-307
- farm mutual insurers — officers, managers, and employees, 33-4-311
- reciprocal insurers, attorneys, 33-5-303, 33-5-304
- rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees, 33-2-1393
- surety insurers, sole surety on official bonds, 33-26-104
- unauthorized insurers, 33-1-615

Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and undertakings**
Itinerant vendors, 7-21-2306 — 7-21-2308

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-10-301
Livestock
  horses, abandoned — roundup foreman, 81-4-505
  markets and dealers, 81-8-236, 81-8-255, 81-8-271
    nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
    off-premises sales, 81-8-216, 81-8-259
  railroads, eminent domain — for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307
  special livestock deputy, 81-6-105
  trespassing stock, owners of, 76-16-311, 76-16-315, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
Local government officers, 7-6-4005, See also **Official bonds**
Lottery, state
  contract requirements, 23-7-211
  ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-301
Megalandfill siting
  financial assurance, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
  order, stay or suspension — upon, 75-10-945
Mines and mining
  metal mines, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mine reclamation**, bond
  opencut mining, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Opencut mining, reclamation**, bond
  strip and underground mines, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mine reclamation**, bond; **Strip and underground mine siting**, bond
  wages, to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
Minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
Motor carriers, 69-12-402
Motor club service companies, 61-12-304
Motor vehicles
  auto auction license requirements, 61-4-120
  certificate of title, required when, 61-3-208
  dealer's licenses, required when, 61-4-101
  financial responsibility
    liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301
    proof of, as, 61-6-137
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution — receiver or custodian, 35-2-730
Nuclear facilities, owners, 75-20-1203
Nuisances, public — compliance with abatement orders, 45-8-112
Official bonds, See also **City officers and employees**; **County officers and employees**
  actions on, 2-9-515, 2-9-527
    additional bond, on, 2-9-514, 2-9-515
    defective bonds, recovery on, 2-9-512
    enforcement of penalty of or recovery of money on bond, 2-9-528
    forfeiture, against obligors, 2-9-511
    judgments, 2-9-515, 2-9-527
      liability of surety, 2-9-511
      lien on real estate, 2-9-528
      separate, on same cause of action — effect, 2-9-516
    specific performance, to compel, 2-9-528
  additional bond, 2-9-513 — 2-9-515, 2-9-524, 2-9-525
  affidavits, 2-9-507, 2-9-513, 2-9-528
  application of provisions, 2-9-501
  appointees, for, 2-9-503
  approval, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521
  assignees, for, 2-9-505
  auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-510, 30-11-511
  conditions, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-521
    breach, 2-9-511, 2-9-515
  court officers, for, 2-9-505
  defects, effect, 2-9-512
  deputies, for, 2-9-502
  exceptions, 2-9-501
  fees and costs, 2-9-506, 33-26-106

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
Official bonds (Continued)

- filing, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524, 2-16-501
- form, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-521
- index, 7-4-2619
- irrigation district commissioners or officers, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506
- new bond
    - amount and failure to file, 2-9-524
    - discharge of surety, upon, 2-9-521
    - liability of sureties, 2-9-521, 2-9-525
- notaries public, 1-5-405, 1-5-406
- public administrators, 72-15-103, 72-15-213
- public office, usurpation or abuse — prevailing party in action for, 27-28-306
- receivers, for, 2-9-505, 27-20-301
- recording, 2-9-506, 7-4-2613
- signatures and execution, 2-9-504, 2-9-506
- sureties
    - additional bond, effect, 2-9-514
    - contribution between, 2-9-511, 2-9-517
    - defective bonds, effect, 2-9-512
    - discharge, 2-9-512, 2-9-521, 2-9-526
    - insufficient or incompetent, effect, 2-9-513
    - legislative auditor, reports to surety when, 5-13-304
    - liability, extent, 2-9-504, 2-9-511, 2-9-515, 2-9-521, 2-9-525
    - lien on real estate, 2-9-528
    - qualifications, 2-9-507
    - release of, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526, 33-26-104
    - signature and execution of bonds, 2-9-504
- surety insurers
    - costs of bond, 33-26-106
    - indemnity required, not permitted to furnish bond, 33-26-105
    - justification as surety not required, 2-9-507
    - signature on bonds, 2-9-504
    - sole surety, as, 33-26-104
- trustees, for, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506

Oil and gas
- injunction, surety for, 82-11-145
- wages, to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
- wells, plugging, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-163

Personal representatives, for, See **Official bonds**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Personal representative**
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
Process servers, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112
Procurement contracts, state, 18-4-312
Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202, 39-8-207
Public contractors, Title 18, chapter 2, part 2
Public contracts, bid bonds, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302
Railroads
- eminent domain, for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307
- grain elevators or warehouses along, land determination decisions — appeal proceedings, 69-14-905

Schools
- enrollment of children provisions, persons convicted of noncompliance, 20-5-106
- textbook dealers, 20-7-604, 20-7-605, 20-7-607

Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Smoke abatement program contractors, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
Solid waste management systems, waste tire disposal sites — financial assurance, 75-10-204, 75-10-216
State land leases, requirements
- coal, 77-3-313
- geothermal resources, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
- mining, 77-3-105, 77-3-119, 77-3-120
- nonmetallic minerals, 77-3-204

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

State officers and employees, 2-9-601
  agriculture, department of — employees, 80-11-209
  appropriations, mishandling — liability, 17-8-104
  commerce, department of — employees and agents, 32-1-502, 90-8-321
  coverage, form, and amount, 2-9-602
  official bond provisions not applicable, 2-9-501
  premiums, proration, 2-9-604
  purchase, 2-9-603
  state treasurer, 17-6-204
Subdivision improvements, to ensure construction, 76-3-507
Taxes, for
  compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, 15-70-701, 15-70-704
  gasoline license tax, distributors, 15-70-202
  special fuel
    distributors, 15-70-341
    users, 15-70-301, 15-70-304
Telemarketers, requirements, 30-14-1404
Timber conservation license, 77-5-208
Timber sale agreements, 77-5-202
Transient retail merchants, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409
Trustees, for, See **Official bonds**
Wage brokers, 31-1-301
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — general manager and employees, 75-6-313
Water commissioners, 85-5-103
Water conservancy district directors, 85-9-401
Water quality discharge permits, reclamation requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
Water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-306
Workers' compensation
  plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2108
  self-insurance workers' compensation fund in lieu of surety bond, 39-71-403
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, licensees, 23-3-502

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, See also **SURETY BONDS**
Administration, Department of — employees as sureties prohibited when, 19-17-106
Appeals, undertakings on, 25-33-201, 25-33-203
Arrest bond certificates, guaranteed, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
Arrest, prejudgment, Title 27, chapter 16
Attachment, prejudgment — upon, Title 27, chapter 18
Bail, sureties on, 3-1-516, 37-61-419, 46-30-303; Const., II, 21; Title 46, chapter 9
Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Contract of suretyship
  insurance guaranteeing, 33-1-211, See **Surety insurance**
  interpretation, 28-11-403
  liability of surety, 28-11-411
Contribution, surety's right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417
Corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
Creditor
  exoneration of surety when, 28-11-412
  remedy, to pursue — when, 28-11-416
  security held by creditor, surety entitled to benefit, 28-11-418
  security held by surety, entitlement to benefit, 28-11-419
Credit unions, loan security, 32-3-604
Crime victim, surety as — restitution, 46-18-243
Definition of surety, 28-11-401
Deposit of money or assets on agreement with surety, 33-26-107
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Evidence, discovery — trial preparation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
Execution, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 25-13-302, 46-9-511
  judgment debtor withholding property, undertaking, 25-14-102

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)

Exoneration of surety, 28-11-412
    performance or offer of performance, upon, 28-11-413
    remedy not pursued by creditor, 28-11-416
Guarantor
    exoneration of surety, applicability, 28-11-412
    guaranty considered original obligation and need not be in writing when, 28-11-105
    rights of, surety to have, 28-11-414
    surety includes, 30-1-201
Housing authority deposits secured by undertakings, sureties on, 7-15-4512
Indemnity
    judgment not conclusive when, 28-11-317
    person indemnifying, reimbursement, 28-11-312
Individuals, undertakings or bonds of — requisites, 33-26-102
Injunction or restraining order, undertakings for, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403, 27-19-405, 69-3-403
Insurance, See **Surety insurance**
Insurers, See **Surety insurers**
Investments, Board of — members as sureties prohibited when, 19-2-505, 19-17-106
Judgment
    against surety, effect, 28-11-404
    designation in, 25-9-202
Judicial record, principal bound when surety bound, 26-3-104
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Justices' courts
    adjournment, undertaking of party applying for, 25-31-709
    postponement of trial, undertaking for defendant under arrest, 25-31-707
Justification of sureties, 33-26-102
    appeals, undertakings on, 25-33-203; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
    arrest, prejudgment — bail qualifications, 27-16-403, 27-16-405
    attachment, prejudgment, 27-18-716, 27-18-721, 27-18-722, 27-18-1503
    civil actions, extension of time, 25-1-301
    claim and delivery, 27-17-303, 27-17-306, 27-17-307
    injunction, preliminary — undertaking, 27-19-306
    official bonds, nonapplicability, 2-9-507
Liability of surety, 28-11-411
Limited liability partnerships, ability of partner to act as surety, 35-10-307
Limited partnerships, limited partner — liability when acting as surety, 35-12-703
Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
Municipal finance consolidation bonds, security, 17-5-1644
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-415, 30-3-607
Oil well, noncommercial — landowner, form of surety, 82-11-163
Partition, incompetent's share of proceeds — guardian's undertaking, 70-29-328
Partnerships, writ of attachment — discharge, applicant's undertaking, 35-10-506
Performance or offer of performance, 28-11-413, 28-11-415
Principal
    apparent principal, when to show he is surety, 28-11-402
    creditor to pursue remedy when, 28-11-416
    judicial record, principal bound when surety bound, 26-3-104
    performance compelled, 28-11-415
    property of, application to discharge of obligation, 28-11-420
    reimbursement of surety, 28-11-417
Public contractors, deposited obligations — servicing, notice to surety, 18-1-302
Public Employees' Retirement Board, members or employees as sureties prohibited when, 19-2-505
Public fund deposits, undertaking or guarantees as security, 17-6-103
Public Service Commission orders, injunction — undertaking for, 69-3-403
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301, 27-28-504
Receivership, in, 27-20-203, 27-20-301
Reimbursement, surety's right to, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 28-11-417
Subrogation, 28-11-417, 46-18-243
Surety insurance, 33-1-211, See also **Surety insurers**
    corporations as sureties, 33-26-101

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)
Surety insurance (Continued)

- discrimination prohibited, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
- forms, filing and approval, 33-1-501
- guaranty association, casualty and property — nonapplicability, 33-10-101
- individuals, undertakings or bonds — requisites, 33-26-102
- insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
- rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
- state group insurance, nonapplicability, 2-18-809
- university system employee group benefits, nonapplicability, 20-25-1302

Surety insurers, 33-1-201, See also **Surety insurance**
- capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
- investments, 33-12-301 — 33-12-312, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- liquidation
  - claims of sureties, 33-2-1369
  - voidable preferences and liens, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
- motor club service companies, applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
- official bonds
  - costs, 33-26-106
  - indemnity required, not permitted to furnish bond, 33-26-105
  - justification as surety not required, 2-9-507
  - signature on bonds, 2-9-504
  - sole surety on, 33-26-104
- reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201
- reserves for unearned premiums, 33-2-512, 33-12-312
- risk-based capital, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
- right to give bonds, 33-26-103
- state officer and employee bonds, execution, 2-9-603
- unclaimed funds held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8

Teachers' Retirement Board members or employees as sureties prohibited when, 19-20-502
Trust indentures, deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
Workers' compensation judgments or orders, stay of execution — supersedeas bond requirements, 39-71-2910

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

SURPLUS PROPERTY, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS
Actions
- enforcement actions, recovery of costs, 50-53-104, 50-53-217
- injunction, for, 50-53-104, 50-53-216
- penalties, assessment, 50-53-104, 50-53-216, 50-53-217

Administrative enforcement, 50-53-212, 50-53-213, 50-53-216
Boats, operation near swimming areas, 23-2-525
Cities and towns
- establishment, authority, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4110
- financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, 7-16-4111

Construction, 7-16-4103, 18-2-122, 50-53-103, 50-53-108
Cooperative agreements, 50-53-103, 50-53-209
Definitions, 50-53-102
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Enforcement of provisions, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-203, 50-53-209, 50-53-212, 50-53-213, 50-53-216 — 50-53-218
Floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within flood plains and floodways**
Hot springs, 50-53-102, 50-53-115
Injunctions, 50-53-104, 50-53-216
Inspections, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-209, 50-53-218
- report, publication, 50-53-105

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)

Investigations, 50-53-104, 50-53-217
Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Licenses and licensing
  appeals, 50-53-207
  application, 50-53-202, 50-53-203
  cancellation, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-214
  denial, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213
  expiration, 50-53-204
  fees, 50-53-202, 50-53-203
  hearings, 50-53-207, 50-53-212
  multiple pool facilities, 50-53-201, 50-53-211
  nontransferability, 50-53-204
  renewal, 50-53-202, 50-53-203
  required, 50-53-201
  return for alteration or destruction, 50-53-214
  suspension, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213
  validation, 50-2-118, 50-53-201, 50-53-202, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
  violation of conditions, 50-53-216
Lifeguards, 50-53-107
Nuisance, when, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
Operation, 50-53-103, 50-53-107, 50-53-108
Operators
  enforcement actions, costs — assessment, 50-53-217
  licensing, 50-53-103, See **Licenses and licensing**
  requirements, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-203
Personal watercraft, operation near swimmers and swimming rafts, 23-2-531
Purpose of regulation, 50-53-101
Records, 50-53-106
Recreation, swimming defined as, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Rules, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-108, 50-53-109, 50-53-115, 50-53-201, 50-53-202, 50-53-207, 50-53-209, 50-53-211, 50-53-212, 50-53-216 — 50-53-218
Sanitation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-115
Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-108, 50-53-109, 50-53-216
  corrective actions, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213
  injunction, 50-53-104
  license denial, suspension, or cancellation for, 50-53-211
  notice of, 50-53-212, 50-53-213
  nuisance, as, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
  penalties, 50-53-104, 50-53-109, 50-53-216, 50-53-217
Water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

T

TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

TATTOOS AND TATTOOING, 45-5-623, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 81-3-211, 87-1-231, 87-1-232, 87-1-234

TAX APPEAL BOARDS, Const., VIII, 7
County
  appeal of decision by, 15-1-303, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
  attendance at hearing, requirements, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
  compensation and expenses, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
  costs, 15-8-115
  evidence, hearings, 15-2-301, 15-15-103

TAX APPEAL BOARDS (Continued)
County (Continued)

- jurisdiction
  - appraisal, 15-7-102
  - assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-113, 15-8-202, 15-8-306, 15-8-601, 15-15-101
  - classification, 15-7-102
  - motor vehicle tax appeals, 15-8-202, 15-15-201
  - protest payments, 15-1-402
- justice, department of — appearance, 15-8-202
- meetings, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
- members, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
- minutes, transmittal, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
- offices, 15-15-101
- party defendant, department of revenue, 15-8-115
- powers and duties, 15-15-101; Const., VIII, 7
- reduction of assessment, application for, 15-15-102, 15-15-103
- rulemaking authority, 15-2-201

Electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
Levies, notification of decisions by boards, 15-10-206
Local government entitlement share payments — estimations, growth rate, or allocation, 15-1-121
Service of process, 15-8-115
State, 2-15-1015, 15-2-101

- adjournment, 15-2-103
- allocation, 15-2-102
- authentication by, 15-2-106
- composition, 15-2-101
- county tax appeal board
  - appeals from, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
  - expenses, payment, 15-15-101
  - meetings, scheduling, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
- definition, 15-1-101, 15-30-257
- employees, 15-2-102, 15-2-104
- evidence
  - appeal of decision, additional evidence, 15-2-303
  - interlocutory adjudication of decisions, petition raising admissibility, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
  - rules of evidence inapplicable, 15-2-301
  - seal, judicial notice, 15-2-106
- expenses, 15-2-102, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101
- false testimony to, 15-2-201
- interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
- judicial review of decisions, 15-2-301 — 15-2-303, 15-7-102, 15-8-112, 15-8-113, 15-30-257
- jurisdiction
  - air and water pollution control equipment — certification, classification, and valuation, 15-6-135
  - appraisal, 15-7-102
  - assessment, 15-1-303, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
    - percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
  - cigarette tax, 16-11-149, 16-11-150
  - classification, 15-2-302, 15-7-102
  - county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
  - gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes decisions, 15-70-111
  - income tax, application for revision, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  - motor vehicle tax appeals, 15-8-202
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-212
  - protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-2-306
  - revenue, department of — decisions of, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-30-255
  - unemployment insurance benefit claims, proper reporting of wages — determination, 15-2-302, 15-30-257
- justice, department of — appearance, 15-8-202
- location, 15-2-103, 15-2-105
- meetings, 15-2-103, 15-2-104
- members, 15-2-101, 15-2-102, 15-2-201
- motor vehicle records, personal information — fee for disclosure not permitted, 61-11-510

TAX APPEAL BOARDS (Continued)
State (Continued)

- oaths, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
- offices, 15-2-105
- powers and duties, 15-2-201
- presiding officer, 15-2-102, 15-2-103
- property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption, 2-6-110
- quorum, 15-2-103
- refunds, order for, 15-2-306, 15-16-603
- revenue, department of
  - appeals from, jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-30-255
  - judicial review, notice, 15-2-303
  - party defendant, 15-8-115
  - rules of, effect, 15-2-301
- rulemaking authority, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
- seal, 15-2-106
- secretary, 15-2-104
- witnesses, 15-2-201

Taxpayer assistance, office of — duties, 15-1-223
Taxpayer rights, 15-1-222

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **License fees**; **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Actions
- closing agreements, under, 15-31-521
- collection, for, 15-31-522, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
- confidentiality of records when, 15-31-511
- forfeiture of corporate rights, 15-31-543
- recovery of taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-808
- reviver, without prejudice to, 15-31-524

Allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-301
- business income, 15-31-301, 15-31-302, 15-31-305
  - payroll factor, 15-31-308, 15-31-309, 15-31-323
  - property factor, 15-31-306, 15-31-307, 15-31-323
  - sales factor, 15-31-310, 15-31-311
- capital gains or losses, 15-31-304
- definitions, 15-31-302, 15-31-306, 15-31-308, 15-31-310, 15-31-312, 15-31-321
- formula for apportionment, 15-31-312
- interest and dividends, 15-31-304
- nonbusiness income, 15-31-302, 15-31-304
- rents and royalties, 15-31-304
- rules, 15-31-313
- sales, 15-31-302
- taxable in another state, 15-31-303
- unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312, 15-31-322
- water's-edge election, 15-31-322
  - apportionment factors, 15-31-323
  - definitions, 15-31-321
  - dividends, treatment, 15-31-325
  - domestic disclosure spreadsheet, 15-31-326
  - license tax, rate of tax, 15-31-121
  - period of and consent, 15-31-324

Assessment, 15-31-502, 15-31-503, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-522, 15-31-544
Assignments, 15-31-111, 15-31-505
Banks and building and loan associations, special provisions
- cessation of business by bank, effect, 32-1-509
- license tax, 15-31-101, See also **License tax**
  - moneyed capital of banks exempt, 15-31-703

C. corporations, 15-30-1102
Closing agreements, 15-31-521
Collection, 15-31-521, 15-31-522, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
Confidentiality of information, 15-31-511
Cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Credits, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-531
  capital companies, for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202
  economic development loan, business created from — infrastructure fees, 17-6-316
  exploration for mineral and coal deposits, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5
  income tax, 15-31-103
  license tax, See **License tax**
  qualified endowment contributions, 15-1-230, 15-30-166, 15-31-161, 15-31-162
  reclaimable material, for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
  research expenses and payments, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
Deductions
  income tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-117
  license tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-117, 15-31-119, 15-31-161, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303, 15-32-510, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611
Deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509, 15-31-522, 15-31-805
Definitions, 15-31-510
  allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-302, 15-31-306, 15-31-308, 15-31-310, 15-31-312, 15-31-321
  energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-302
  exploration for mineral and coal deposits, 15-32-502
  income tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-403, 15-31-406
  license tax, 15-31-101 — 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-119, 15-31-123, 15-31-124, 15-31-131, 15-31-133, 15-31-141, 15-31-703
  recycling of material, 15-32-601
  research expense and payment credit, 15-31-150
  small business corporations, 15-31-123
  small business investment company, 15-33-103
Delinquencies, 15-31-510, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-541, 15-31-543
Disregarded entities, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Pass-through entities**
Dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143, 15-31-523, 15-31-552, 35-1-944
Energy-related incentives
  alternative energy systems, 15-32-102
    commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
    credit for installation, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
    definitions, 15-32-102
    purpose and policy, 15-32-101, 15-32-401
  energy conservation investments
    classification of property, extension, 15-32-108
    credit for, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-109
    deduction for, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106
    definitions, 15-32-102
    loans by utilities or financial institutions, 15-32-107
    new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
    purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
  rules, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment — credit for, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
Estimated payments, 15-31-502, 15-31-510
Estimates by Department of Revenue, 15-31-504
Evidence
  deficiency, 15-31-503
  delinquency, 15-31-541
  payment, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
  records
    examination, 15-31-504, 15-31-505
    privileged, 15-31-511
  returns
    confidentiality, 15-31-511
    failure to file, 15-31-541
  reviver, 15-31-524
  suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for delinquency, 15-31-523
Exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
  banks, moneyed capital, 15-31-703

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Exemptions (Continued)

- cemetery company, 15-31-102
- common trust funds, 15-31-102
- domestic international sales corporations (DISC), income from, 15-31-102
- electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-108
- farmers' market associations, 15-31-102
- foreign capital depositories, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-802
- fraternal benefit societies, 15-31-102, 33-7-410
- income tax, from, 15-31-103, 15-31-401
- insurance companies, 15-31-102
- labor, agricultural, or horticultural organizations, 15-31-102
- license tax, from, 15-1-205, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-401, 15-31-703, 15-31-802
- lodges of fraternal organizations, 15-31-102
- religious, charitable, scientific, or educational corporations, 15-31-102
- research and development firms, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
- small business investment companies, capital gains or dividend income from, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- sports or athletic events, training facilities, 15-6-201
- utilities, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
- wool and sheep pools, 15-31-102

Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, 15-32-503
- application of, 15-32-505
- assignment, 15-32-508
- carryover, 15-32-506
- certification and audit of expenditures, 15-32-504
- definitions, 15-32-502, 15-32-503
- donation of information, deduction for, 15-32-510
- limitation, 15-32-507
- purpose and policy, 15-32-501
- record of use, 15-32-509
- request for, 15-32-504, 15-32-509

Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
Foreign capital depositories
- assessment fees, 15-31-803
  - action to recover, 15-31-808
  - appeals, 15-31-806
  - collection, 32-8-103
  - deficiency assessment, 15-31-805
  - disposition, 15-1-501, 15-30-192, 15-31-803
  - failure to pay, 32-8-203
  - penalties and interest, 15-30-192, 15-31-805 — 15-31-808, 32-8-203
- audits, 15-31-804
- purpose of provisions and preference, 15-31-801
- taxes, exemption, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-802

Foreign corporation, withdrawal, 35-1-1037
Foreign-trade zones, operation in, 30-15-104
Forfeiture of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
Income tax, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- administration, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
- alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-403
- applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406
- citation of corporation license tax, 15-31-402
- credits, 15-31-103, 15-31-161, 15-31-162
- deductions, 15-31-103, 15-31-117
- definitions, 15-31-103, 15-31-403, 15-31-406
- exemptions, 15-31-103, 15-31-401
- income from sources within this state, 15-31-403
- information return on change from license tax, 15-31-405
- interest, 15-31-404
- license tax
  - applicability of laws, 15-31-406

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Income tax, special provisions (Continued)
  license tax (Continued)
    change from, 15-31-405
    offset for, 15-31-404
  net operating loss, 15-31-103
  penalties, 15-31-404
  public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
  rate of tax, 15-31-403
  rules, 15-31-407
  small business independent liability funds, 15-31-117, 15-31-118
Interest, 15-1-501, 15-31-503, 15-31-510, 15-31-524, 15-31-526, 15-31-531
  foreign capital depositories, 15-31-805 — 15-31-808, 32-8-203
  income tax, 15-31-404
  license tax, 15-31-111, 15-31-119, 15-31-522
Investigations, 15-31-505, 15-31-511
License tax, special provisions, 15-31-101
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
  alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-122
  applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406
  bond income inclusion in net income, 15-31-115
  credits
    affordable housing revolving loan account contributions, 15-30-181
    alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
    alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-31-137
    day-care facilities, 15-31-133
    dependent care assistance and referral services, 15-31-131
    energy conservation loans, interest differential, 15-32-107
    historic building preservation, 15-31-151
    investment credit, 15-31-123
    new or expanding industry, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
    report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
    research and development firms, 15-31-103
    small businesses, disability insurance premiums paid for employees, 15-31-132
    university system and private college endowment fund contributions, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
    wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
  deductions, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-117, 15-31-119, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611
  definitions, 15-31-101 — 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-119, 15-31-123, 15-31-124, 15-31-131, 15-31-133, 15-31-141, 15-31-703
  delinquency, 15-31-523
  dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143, 15-31-523, 15-31-552, 35-1-944
  exemptions, 15-1-205, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-401, 15-31-703, 15-31-802
  gross income, 15-31-113 — 15-31-115
  income tax
    applicability of laws, 15-31-406
    change to, 15-31-405
    collection considered license tax, 15-31-404
  insurance producers, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407
  interest, 15-31-119, 15-31-522
  investment companies or investment company funds, 15-31-114, 15-31-119
  jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
  merger or consolidation of corporations, 15-31-119, 15-31-142
  minimum tax, 15-31-121
  net income, 15-31-113 — 15-31-115, 15-31-119, 15-31-121, 15-31-142
  net operating loss, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-119, 15-31-509
  penalties, 15-31-522, 15-31-543
  public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
  rate of tax, 15-31-121, 15-31-122
  refunds, 15-31-119, 15-31-132
  return, 15-30-1101, 15-31-111, 15-31-133, 15-31-141, 15-31-143, 15-31-551, 15-31-552, 35-1-944
  rules, 15-31-127, 15-31-133, 15-32-609
  small business independent liability funds, 15-31-117, 15-31-118
  taxable period, 15-31-112

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
License tax, special provisions (Continued)

- unrelated business income, 15-31-102
- water's-edge election, 15-31-121

Limited liability companies, 15-31-101
List of entities furnished by secretary of state, 15-31-603
Overpayments, 15-31-509, 15-31-531
Partnerships, 15-31-101, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Pass-through entities**
- affordable housing revolving loan account contributions, credit, 15-31-170
- alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-31-137
- day-care facilities, credit, 15-31-133
- historic building preservation, credit, 15-31-151
- limited liability partnerships, 15-31-101
- qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
- reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
- research expenses and payments, credit, 15-31-150
- university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-31-136
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
Payment, 15-31-502, 15-31-521, 15-31-545
Penalties, 15-1-501, 15-31-524, 15-31-526, 15-31-531, 15-31-543, 15-31-545
- foreign capital depositories, 15-31-805 — 15-31-808, 32-8-203
- income tax, 15-31-404
- license tax, 15-31-522, 15-31-543

Property taxes
- assessment
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301, 15-8-309
  - stock as property, 15-1-101
- exemption, Const., VIII, 5

Refunds, 15-31-119, 15-31-132, 15-31-151, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-531, 15-31-532
Research and development firms, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
Return
- amended, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
- certified copies, 15-31-551, 15-31-553, 15-31-554
- confidentiality, 15-31-511
- deficiency, 15-31-503
- electronic filing, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, accounting of activities, 15-32-505
- failure to file, 15-31-504, 15-31-523, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
- federal returns, copy to be filed, 15-30-1101, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
- inspection, 15-31-511
- license tax, 15-30-1101, 15-31-111, 15-31-133, 15-31-141, 15-31-143, 15-31-551, 15-31-552, 35-1-944
- rules, 15-31-501, 15-31-511
- tax clearance and dissolution or withdrawal certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944
- violations, 15-31-543
- water's-edge election, inclusions, 15-31-322

Review, 15-31-503, 15-31-532
Reviver of corporation, 15-31-524
Rules
- allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-313
- energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
- estimated tax payments, 15-31-502, 15-31-510
- income tax, 15-31-407
- license tax, 15-31-127
- recycling of material, 15-32-611
- research expenses and payments, credit for, 15-31-150
- returns, 15-1-208, 15-31-501, 15-31-511
- small business investment companies, 15-33-105

Savings and loan associations, See **Banks and building and loan associations**
S. corporations, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Pass-through entities**
Shifting of income, 15-31-505

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Site of failure to act, 15-31-541
Small business corporations, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  affordable housing revolving loan account contributions, credit, 15-31-170
  alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
  alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-31-137
  day-care facilities, credit, 15-31-133
  definitions, 15-31-123
  historic building preservation, credit, 15-31-151
  investment credits, 15-31-123
  qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
  reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
  research expenses and payments, credit, 15-31-150
  university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-31-135
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
Small business independent liability funds
  contributions, administrative costs, or income, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
  termination, tax liability upon, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
Small business investment companies, investment in
  citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
  definition, 15-33-103
  exemption of capital gains or dividend income from, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
  reports and records, 15-33-104
  rules, 15-33-105
Statute of limitations, 15-31-509
Subpoenas, 15-31-505
Suspension of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524
Tax clearance certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
Unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312, 15-31-322
Violations, 15-31-511, 15-31-543
Warrant for distraint, 15-31-525
Water's-edge election, 15-31-121, 15-31-321 — 15-31-326
Withdrawal of corporation, 15-31-552, 35-1-944

TAXATION, ESTATES, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Administration of provisions, 72-16-907, 72-16-1007
Appeal of tax, 72-16-907
Apportionment of taxes, 15-8-503, 72-16-603, 72-16-604
  assessment of property, 15-8-502, 15-8-503
  bond of or security for liability of distributee, 72-16-605
  court's authority to determine, 72-16-602, 72-16-604
  definitions, 72-16-601
  distribution prior to, 72-16-605
  exemptions, deductions, and credits — allowance for, 72-16-607
  foreign personal representative, recovery of tax, 72-16-612
  insufficiency of estate, 72-16-608
  interest and penalties, 72-16-601, 72-16-604, 72-16-609
  nonresident decedents, 72-16-612
  recovery of tax, 72-16-608, 72-16-610 — 72-16-612
  temporary interest and remainder, no apportionment as between, 72-16-606
  uncollectibility, 72-16-610
  withholding of tax, 72-16-608
Bonds
  agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-305
  city refunding revenue, 7-7-4607
  coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-718
  economic development, 17-5-1518
  highway revenue, 17-5-930
  housing authorities, issued by, 90-6-125
  housing, board of — issued by, 90-6-125
  municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
Bonds (Continued)

parking commission revenue, 7-14-4654
Claim against estate, exclusion, 72-1-103
Collection and deposit, 15-1-501, 72-16-912, 72-16-920
Computation of tax, 72-16-905
Construction of provisions, 72-16-901
Definitions, 72-16-502, 72-16-601, 72-16-1001
Determination by Department of Revenue, 72-16-907
Dispute review procedure, nonapplicability, 15-1-211
Enforcement of provisions, 72-16-907, 72-16-1007
Filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-906
Generation-skipping transfer tax
  definitions, 72-16-1001
  delinquencies, 72-16-1004
  imposition, 72-16-1002
  liability, 72-16-1004, 72-16-1006
  lien of tax, 72-16-1005
  maximum credit, duty to claim, 72-16-1006
  returns and payment, 72-16-1003
  rulemaking, 72-16-1007
Gifts to estates, effect, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Gifts**
Imposition of tax, 72-16-904
Income of estates and trusts, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Estate or trust income**
Inventory of property, 72-3-607
Joint tenancies, termination, 72-16-501
  compensation of personal representative or attorney, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
  "decedent" defined, 72-16-502
  filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
Liability for tax, who liable, 72-16-908
Lien of tax, 72-16-911
Life estates, termination
  apportionment, 72-16-606
  compensation of personal representative or attorney, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
  "decedent" defined, 72-16-502
  filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
Mausoleum-columbarium property, exemption, 35-21-827
Payment, 72-16-909, 72-16-910
  closing of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104
  extension of time, 72-16-909, 72-16-910
  overpayment, 15-1-503
  priority, 72-3-807
  protest, payment under, 15-1-406
  report to department, 72-16-920
Principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of estate, 72-34-404, 72-34-406, 72-34-416
Property taxes, assessment, 15-8-502, 15-8-503
Purpose of provisions, 72-16-901
Refund of overpayment, 15-1-503
Taxable situs of property, 72-16-903 — 72-16-905
Years, estates for apportionment, 72-16-606

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Agreements with governmental entities relating to, 15-70-124
Alcohol production tax incentive, 15-70-522
  application, 15-70-523
  citation of alcohol tax incentive and administration act of 1983, 15-70-501
  definitions, 15-70-503
  gasoline tax refund, 15-70-521
  licensing of alcohol distributors, 15-70-511, 15-70-527
  payment, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
  penalties, 15-70-527
  purpose of provisions, 15-70-502

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)
Alcohol production tax incentive (Continued)

- records, 15-70-513, 15-70-514
- rules, 15-70-522
- statement of distributor to department of transportation, 15-70-512, 15-70-527

Allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-204, 17-5-507, 17-5-903, 60-3-201, 60-3-202, 67-1-301; Const., VIII, 6
Appeals, 15-70-111, 15-70-202, 15-70-341
Aviation fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-231, 67-1-301, See also **Gasoline license tax**
Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes

- deficiency assessment, 15-70-716, 15-70-717, 15-70-720
- definitions, 15-70-701
- determination by department of revenue, 15-70-717
- enforcement, 15-70-713
- license for dealers, 15-70-702
  - application, 15-70-703
  - bonding requirements, 15-70-701, 15-70-704
  - cancellation, 15-70-704 — 15-70-707
  - issuance, 15-70-705
  - suspension or revocation, 15-70-705, 15-70-706
- payment, 15-70-704, 15-70-711, 15-70-714, 15-70-715
- penalties, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718
- rates of taxes, 15-70-711
- reciprocity, 15-70-713
- records, 15-70-712, 15-70-713
- returns, 15-70-704, 15-70-714, 15-70-715, 15-70-717, 15-70-718, 15-70-720
- rules, 15-70-104
- statute of limitations, 15-70-720
- warrant for distraint, 15-70-719

Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-70-112, 15-70-121, 15-70-123, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357, 15-70-503, 15-70-701
Delinquent taxes, collection, 15-70-110
Diesel fuel, See **Special fuel use tax**
Electronic funds transfer, payment by, 15-70-112, 15-70-113, 15-70-115
Exemptions, 15-70-204
Filings

- electronic filing of returns and information, 15-1-208, 15-70-114, 15-70-115
- time of, 15-70-103

Fines, forfeitures, or penalties, 15-70-112, 15-70-125

- alcohol distributors, violations, 15-70-527
- biodiesel pumps, failure to mark with tax label, 15-70-370
- compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718
- gasohol pumps, failure to mark with tax label, 15-70-245
- gasoline license tax, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232, 15-70-233, 15-70-242
- report by unlicensed petroleum dealer, failure to make, 15-70-123
- special fuel license tax, 15-70-341, 15-70-351 — 15-70-353, 15-70-357, 15-70-366, 15-70-371, 15-70-372
- special fuel use tax, 15-70-304, 15-70-314 — 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-336, 15-70-349, 15-70-372
- uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-217
- writeoff of penalty, 15-70-105

Gasohol, 15-70-201

- alcohol production tax incentives, See **Alcohol production tax incentive**
- license for distributor, 15-70-202
- license tax, 15-70-204, 15-70-221, See also **Gasoline license tax**
- petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
- property used for production, 15-6-135
- pumps, tax label on, 15-70-245

Gasoline license tax

- actions
  - to collect, 15-70-210, 15-70-211
  - to set aside or review, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
- affidavits, 15-70-223, 15-70-226

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)
Gasoline license tax (Continued)

- agricultural use, 15-30-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-223
- aviation fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-231, 67-1-301
- cardtrol or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-223
- collection, 15-70-210, 15-70-211
- confidentiality of information, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
- credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-226
- deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
- definitions, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233
- delinquencies, 15-70-210, 15-70-211, 15-70-232
- erroneous payments, 15-70-221, 15-70-225
- gasohol, 15-70-204, 15-70-221
- highway use, determination, 15-70-224
- improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-233
- inspections, 15-70-205, 15-70-208, 15-70-209
- invoices, requirements, 15-70-207, 15-70-208, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225
- license for wholesale distribution, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-210, 15-70-233
- local option motor fuel excise tax, applicability, 7-14-304
- payment, 15-70-113, 15-70-202, 15-70-205, 15-70-221
- penalties, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232, 15-70-233, 15-70-242
- petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, applicability, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
- rate of tax, 15-70-204
- records, 15-70-206, 15-70-208, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225
- refunds, 15-30-303, 15-70-205, 15-70-221 — 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-521, 60-3-201, 67-1-301
- rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-221
- statement of distributions to department of transportation, 15-70-205, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
- statement of shipments to department of transportation, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-221, 15-70-232
- statutes of limitation, 15-70-212, 15-70-225
- warrant for distraint, 15-70-211

Improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357
Interest, 15-70-112, 15-70-125

- compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718
- gasoline license tax, 15-70-210
- special fuel license tax, 15-70-352, 15-70-353
- special fuel use tax, 15-70-304, 15-70-330, 15-70-331 — 15-70-333
- uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-217
- writeoff, 15-70-105

International fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
Investigations, 15-70-121, 15-70-208, 15-70-324, 15-70-349
Judicial review, 15-70-111
Liquefied petroleum gas, See **Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes**
Local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301 — 7-14-304
Mailings, time of, 15-70-103
Payment by negotiable instrument, 15-70-108
Refunds, offset when, 15-70-110
Report by unlicensed petroleum dealer, 15-70-123
Rules, 15-1-208, 15-70-104, 15-70-105, 15-70-115, 15-70-202, 15-70-221, 15-70-311, 15-70-321, 15-70-341, 15-70-522, 75-11-319
Seizure, confiscation, and forfeiture of fuel, 15-70-202, 15-70-233, 15-70-341, 15-70-357
Selling price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
Special fuel license tax

- actions
  - to collect, 15-70-352, 15-70-354
  - to set aside or review, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
- affidavits, 15-70-362, 15-70-365
- agricultural use, 15-70-301, 15-70-362
- biodiesel, 15-70-301
  - license for distributor, 15-70-341
  - pumps, tax label on, 15-70-370
- cardtrol or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-362
- confidentiality of information, 15-70-344, 15-70-351

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)
Special fuel license tax (Continued)

- credits, 15-70-344, 15-70-356, 15-70-364, 15-70-365
- deficiency, 15-70-353, 15-70-355
- definitions, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357
- delinquencies, 15-70-352, 15-70-366
- dyed diesel fuel pumps, marking, 15-70-371
- dyed special fuel, 15-70-343
- erroneous payments, 15-70-356, 15-70-364
- highway use, determination, 15-70-363
- improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-357
- inspections, 15-70-344, 15-70-349, 15-70-351
- invoices, requirements, 15-70-348, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364
- license for distributors, 15-70-341, 15-70-352, 15-70-357
- license to sell special fuel on which refund may be claimed, 15-70-352
- payment, 15-70-113, 15-70-341, 15-70-344, 15-70-352, 15-70-366
- penalties, 15-70-341, 15-70-351 — 15-70-353, 15-70-357, 15-70-366, 15-70-371, 15-70-372
- rate of tax, 15-70-343
- records, 15-70-345, 15-70-349, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364
- refunds, 15-70-344, 15-70-356, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364 — 15-70-366
- reports to department of transportation, 15-70-344, 15-70-351, 15-70-356
- returns, 15-70-344, 15-70-353, 15-70-355
- statement of distributions to department of transportation, 15-70-344, 15-70-366
- statement of shipments to department of transportation, 15-70-351, 15-70-366
- statutes of limitation, 15-70-355
- warrant for distraint, 15-70-354

Special fuel use tax

- affidavits, 15-70-223
- agricultural use, 15-70-301
- biodiesel, 15-70-301, 15-70-321
  - pumps, tax label on, 15-70-370
- cardtrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuel, 15-70-223, 15-70-301
- computation, 15-70-326
- credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
- deductions, 15-70-327
- deficiencies, 15-70-333
- deficiency assessment, 15-70-331, 15-70-335
- definitions, 15-70-301
- delinquencies, 15-70-325, 15-70-330
- diesel-powered vehicles, inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-141
- dyed special fuel, 15-70-321, 15-70-330
- enforcement, 15-70-324, 15-70-325
- estimates by department of transportation, 15-70-331, 15-70-332
- evidence
  - assessment, correctness — burden of proof, 15-70-332
  - cardtrol or keylock purchases, 15-70-223
  - deliveries of fuel, 15-70-324
- inspections, 15-70-302, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
- overpayment, 15-70-328
- payment, 15-70-304, 15-70-327, 15-70-328, 15-70-330
- penalties, 15-70-304, 15-70-314, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-336, 15-70-372
- permits, 15-70-302, 15-70-305
  - application, 15-70-303, 15-70-305
  - bond requirements, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-305, 15-70-314
  - cancellation, 15-70-304 — 15-70-307, 15-70-329
  - courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
  - exceptions, 15-70-302
  - fees, 15-70-305, 15-70-312
  - hearings, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
  - nonresident agricultural harvesting equipment special fuel permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
  - refusal, 15-70-305
  - surrender, 15-70-306, 15-70-307

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)
Special fuel use tax (Continued)
  permits (Continued)
    suspension or revocation, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
    temporary operating permit, 15-70-329
    temporary trip permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
  rate of tax, 15-70-321
  records, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
  refunds, 15-70-329
  reports to department of transportation, 15-70-304, 15-70-325
  returns, 15-70-325, 15-70-327, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
  rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-311, 15-70-321, 15-70-330
  statute of limitations, 15-70-335
  warrant for distraint, 15-70-334
Tribal agreements for motor fuels taxes, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
Violations
  alcohol distributors, 15-70-527
  biodiesel pumps, failure to mark with tax label, 15-70-370
  gasohol pumps, failure to mark with tax label, 15-70-245
  gasoline license tax, 15-70-202, 15-70-232, 15-70-242, 15-70-341, 61-12-206
    aviation fuel, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  special fuel license tax, 15-70-202, 15-70-341, 15-70-349, 15-70-366, 15-70-371, 15-70-372, 61-12-206
  special fuel use tax, 15-70-202, 15-70-314, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-333, 15-70-336, 15-70-341, 15-70-372, 61-12-206
Warrant for distraint, 15-70-211, 15-70-334, 15-70-354, 15-70-719
Writeoff of tax, penalty, or interest, 15-70-105

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS
Accounting, public — practice of, 37-50-101
Actions
  agreements with prsons and other entities, from, 15-1-211
  cement and gypsum producer's license tax, collection, 15-59-114
  costs, 15-1-222, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  electrical energy producers' license tax, collection, 15-51-113, 15-51-114
  enforcement, for, 15-1-202
  erroneous taxation, declaratory judgments, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408, 15-15-101
  investigations
    expenses, to recover, 15-1-301
    witnesses, to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302
  9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, collection, 10-4-207
  nursing facility utilization fee closing agreements, 15-60-207
  protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402
  public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, collection, 15-50-304
  taxpayers, court costs and attorney fees — entitlement when, 15-1-222
  telecommunications excise tax, retail — collection, 15-53-150
Administration of laws, 15-1-201, 15-1-203, 15-1-204, 15-1-301; Const., VIII, 3
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Appeals, specific provisions, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
Auctions and auctioneers, 30-11-516
Bill of Rights, Taxpayer, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Boxing matches or exhibitions, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-102
  action to collect, 15-59-114
  assessment, 15-59-114
  credits, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
  definitions, 15-59-101
  delinquencies, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-114
  disposition of revenue, 15-59-108
  estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
  overpayment, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  payment, 15-59-105
  penalties, 15-59-106, 15-59-121
  rate of tax, 15-59-102

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Cement and gypsum producer's license tax (Continued)

- records, 15-59-104
- refund, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
- review, 15-59-112
- statement of production to department of revenue, 15-59-105, 15-59-106, 15-59-110, 15-59-114
- statute of limitations, 15-59-114
- supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-109
- violations, 15-59-121
- warrant for distraint, 15-59-106, 15-59-107

Child support enforcement information, obtaining and availability, 40-5-165, 40-5-206
Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1
Cities and towns, by, See **CITY FINANCE**
Collection
- abuse in activities, 15-1-223
- duplicate payments, 15-16-603
- electronic filing of returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
- electronic funds transfer, by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803, 15-16-104
- failure to pay, penalties and interest, 15-1-216, 15-1-217
- injunction to restrain, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
- protest, 15-1-406
- refunds, See **Refunds**
- uncollectible taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-1-708
- writeoff when, 15-1-207

Complaints concerning Department of Revenue, 15-1-223
Confidentiality, taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
Conflict of laws, 15-1-601
Consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2
Contractors, public, See **Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts**
Cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202
Counties, by, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
County Tax Appeal Board, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
County water and/or sewer districts, by, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Court proceedings, levy imposed on — unlawful, 3-1-112
Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-1-102, 15-1-121, 15-1-211, 15-1-801, 15-50-101, 15-53-129, 15-59-101, 15-60-101, 15-61-102, 15-61-203, 15-62-103, 15-62-208, 15-63-102, 15-63-203, 15-72-103, See also specific taxation subject heading
Disposition of revenue
- general fund, 15-1-501, 15-23-215
- settlements by
  - county clerk and recorder, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
  - county treasurer, 15-1-504, 15-16-302, 15-16-305

Dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
Drug distribution, wholesale — licensing provisions, effect, 37-7-605
Electrical energy producers' license tax
- action to collect, 15-51-113, 15-51-114
- credits, 15-32-107, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
- customer billing, itemization, 15-51-102
- deficiency assessment, 15-51-109, 15-51-114
- delinquencies, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
- future producers, compliance, 15-51-106
- inspection of records, 15-51-104
- overpayment, 15-51-110
- payment, 15-51-102
- penalties, 15-51-103, 15-51-111, 15-51-113
- rate of tax, 15-51-101
- refunds, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
- review, 15-51-109
- statement to department of revenue, 15-51-101, 15-51-102, 15-51-111, 15-51-114
- statute of limitations, 15-51-114

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Electrical energy producers' license tax (Continued)

- warrant for distraint, 15-51-111, 15-51-112

Electrical generation tax
- adjustments, 15-72-111
- administration of provisions, 15-72-117
- assessment, 15-72-115
- citation of electrical generation tax reform act, 15-72-101
- collection, 15-72-106, 15-72-110, 15-72-113
- cost recovery, 15-72-104
- credits, 15-72-105, 15-72-116
- deficiencies, 15-72-114, 15-72-115
- definitions, 15-72-103
- delinquencies, 15-72-113
- disposition of revenue, 15-72-106
- enforcement of provisions, 15-72-117
- exemptions, 15-72-104, 15-72-105
- legislative findings, 15-72-102
- multistate exemption, 15-72-105
- notices and demands, delivery, 15-72-111
- overpayment, 15-72-104, 15-72-116
- payment, 15-72-110 — 15-72-112
- penalties, 15-72-112, 15-72-114
- purpose of provisions, 15-72-102
- rate of tax, 15-72-104
- records, 15-72-110
- refunds, 15-72-104, 15-72-111, 15-72-113, 15-72-116
- return, 15-72-110 — 15-72-112, 15-72-115
- review, 15-1-211, 15-72-111, 15-72-113
- rules, 15-72-110, 15-72-117
- warrant for distraint, 15-72-110, 15-72-113

Electric utility industry restructuring
- tax revenue analysis, 69-8-502
- transition bonds, payment — no obligation for levy or pledge for, 69-8-503
- transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503

Enforcement of laws, 15-1-202
Entitlement share payments to local governments, 15-1-121, 15-1-122
- policy and purpose, 15-1-120

Erroneous, remedies
- declaratory judgment, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
- injunction, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
- other remedies superseded, 15-1-404
- refunds, 15-16-603

Evidence
- electrical generation tax, determination of compliance, 15-72-110
- investigations, 15-1-301
- nursing facility utilization fee
  - deficiency assessment hearings, 15-60-206
  - estimates of bed day use and correctness of reports, 15-60-205
- refunds, denial — judicial review, 15-16-604

Exemptions
- city refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4607
- coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-718
- comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
- conservation easements, 76-6-208
- county health care facility bonds, 7-34-2416
- county water and/or sewer district bonds, 7-13-2330
- credit unions, 32-3-901 — 32-3-903
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
- facility finance authority, 90-7-112
- firefighters, 7-33-2314
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-410

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Exemptions (Continued)

- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
- irrigation districts, 85-7-2011
- mausoleum-columbarium authorities, 35-21-820
- municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629
- parking commission revenue bonds, 7-14-4654
- urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4307
- water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-328
- workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617

Family education savings accounts
- citation of family education savings act, 15-62-101
- definitions, 15-62-103, 15-62-208
- designated beneficiary, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-206, 15-62-208, 15-62-209, 20-25-902
  - changes in, 15-62-202
- distributions from, 15-62-201
- financial institutions as depositories and managers, 15-62-103, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
  - selection and contracts with, 15-62-201, 15-62-203
- limitations, 15-62-206
- oversight committee, 15-62-103, 15-62-203, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
- penalties, 15-62-201
- policies for implementation and administration, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
- powers and duties of board of regents of higher education, generally, 20-25-902
- purpose of provisions, 15-62-102
- records and accounting, 15-62-201, 15-62-203, 15-62-209
- requirements of program, 15-62-201
- rollovers, 15-62-202, 15-62-208, 20-25-902
- rules, 15-62-201, 15-62-203, 15-62-206, 20-25-902
- scholarships and financial aid provisions and exceptions, 15-62-201, 15-62-205
- statements and information returns, 15-62-201, 15-62-203
- tax exemption or deduction, 15-30-111, 15-62-201, 15-62-207, 15-62-208
- withdrawals, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 20-25-902
  - recapturable and recapture tax, 15-62-208

Federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Federal tax law changes, report to governor and legislature on effect, 15-1-205
Filing of statements or returns
- electronic, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
- failure to file, penalties and interest, 15-1-216, 15-1-217
- late, waiver of penalties, 15-1-206

Financial assistance programs for economic development, credits or incentives, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties
- actions to recover, 15-1-202
- cement producer's license tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-121
- electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103, 15-51-111, 15-51-113
- electrical generation tax, 15-72-112, 15-72-114
- family education savings accounts, 15-62-201
- first-time home buyer savings accounts, 15-63-203, 15-63-204
- installment payments, 15-1-222
- medical care savings accounts, 15-61-204, 15-61-205
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-204, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
- nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-204, 15-60-210
- officers' failure to provide information, 15-1-301
- prosecution, 15-1-202
- public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-206, 15-50-308, 15-50-309
- refunds of penalties, 15-1-501, 15-16-603, 15-16-605
- telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-145 — 15-53-148
- transmittals from county treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
- uniform assessment, 15-1-216, 15-1-217
- waiver, 15-1-206, 15-1-222
- writeoff of penalties when, 15-1-207

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

First-time home buyer savings accounts
  administration, 15-63-204
  citation of Montana first-time home buyer savings account act, 15-63-101
  definitions, 15-63-102, 15-63-203
  establishment, 15-63-201
  false claims, receipts, statements, or billings, 15-63-205
  penalties, 15-63-203, 15-63-204
  tax exemption and conditions, 15-30-111, 15-63-202
  withdrawal of funds, 15-63-202 — 15-63-205
Forfeitures, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
Fort Peck Dam territory, within, 2-1-209
Gambling
  bingo and keno games, tax on gross proceeds, 23-5-409
  sports tabs sold, tax on, 23-5-502
  video gambling machines, tax on gross income, 23-5-610
Glacier National Park, within, 2-1-205
Hail insurance, for, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
Highway general obligation bonds, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-501
Horseracing, taxes on parimutuel betting, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
Inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2
Indian tribes — cooperative agreements for assessment, collection, or refund, 18-11-103, 18-11-104, 18-11-112
Injunctions, 15-1-404, 15-1-405, 15-51-113
Insurance companies
  premium tax, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  taxation, 15-31-102, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
Interest
  cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-112, 15-59-113
  electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103, 15-51-109 — 15-51-111
  electrical generation tax, 15-72-112, 15-72-114, 15-72-116
  installment payments, 15-1-222
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-205, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
  nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-204, 15-60-206, 15-60-208, 15-60-210
  protest payments, upon recovery, 15-1-402
  public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-308, 15-50-309
  refunds, 15-16-603, 15-16-605
  telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-145 — 15-53-148
  transmittals from county treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
  unpaid or delinquent taxes and deficiency assessments, 15-1-216, 15-1-217
  waiver, 15-1-206, 15-1-222
  writeoff when, 15-1-207
Investigations, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303
  interstate, 15-1-601
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-212
  nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-202
Irrigation districts, by, Title 85, chapter 7, part 21, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
Jurisdiction
  city court, 3-11-103
  district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  justices' courts, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224
Legislative recommendations, 15-1-203
Legislative fiscal analyst, revenue estimates, 5-12-302
License taxes, See also **License** entry in specific business or profession subject heading
  architects, prohibited, 37-65-203
  attorneys at law, 37-61-211 — 37-61-214
  cement and gypsum producers, Title 15, chapter 59, part 1
  corporations, Title 15, chapter 31, part 1
  electrical energy producers, Title 15, chapter 51, part 1
  gasoline, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2
  insurance companies, 33-2-705, 33-2-707

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
License taxes (Continued)

mining, Title 15, chapter 37, parts 1 and 2
public contractors, on gross receipts, Title 15, chapter 50
veterinarians, prohibited, 37-18-313
Local government, by, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**
Long-range building program bonds, taxes for, 17-5-403, 17-5-406, 17-5-407
Medical care savings accounts
administration, 15-61-204
citation of Montana medical care savings account act of 1995, 15-61-101
definitions, 15-61-102, 15-61-203
establishment, 15-61-201
false claims, receipts, statements, or billing, 15-61-205
tax exemption and conditions for, 15-30-111, 15-61-202
withdrawal of funds, 15-61-203 — 15-61-205
Multistate Tax Compact, Commission, and Advisory Council, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603
corporation income tax, applicability, 15-31-403
corporation license tax, applicability, 15-31-122
income tax, individual — applicability, 15-30-105
report to legislature, 5-11-210
Natural gas utility restructuring, tax revenue analysis, 69-3-1409
9-1-1 emergency telephone system fees, applicability, Title 10, chapter 4, part 2
Nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-102
amount, 15-60-102
audits, 15-60-202
closing agreements, 15-60-207
credits, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
deficiency assessment, 15-60-203, 15-60-206
definitions, 15-60-101
delinquencies, 15-60-204
disposition, 15-60-210
estimate by department of revenue, 15-60-205
hearing, 15-60-206
list of facilities, 15-60-201
overpayment, 15-60-203, 15-60-208
payment, 15-60-201
penalty, 15-60-204, 15-60-210
records, 15-60-202, 15-60-205
refund, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
relation to other taxes and fees, 15-60-103
report to department of revenue, 15-60-201
rules, 15-60-104
statute of limitations, 15-60-203
warrant for distraint, 15-60-209
Payment, See **Collection**
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), Title 7, chapter 6, part 1; Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Penalties, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
Poll tax, exemption for firefighters, 7-33-2314
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233, 72-31-236
Power to tax inalienable, Const., VIII, 2
Property, acquisition by state, 70-1-204
Protest, payments under, 15-1-402, 15-7-102
business incubator tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1802
industrial park tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1902
local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption approval — effect, 15-24-2002
motor vehicle local option taxes or fees in lieu of tax, 15-15-201
new or expanding industries, effect on valuation reduction, 15-24-1402
nursing facility utilization fee, additional assessment, 15-60-206
refunds, 15-2-303, 15-2-306, 15-7-102, 15-8-115, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease approval — effect, 15-24-2403

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-205
  credit against or for other taxes or fees, 15-50-207, 15-50-304
  deficiency assessment, 15-50-304
  definitions, 15-50-101
  delinquencies, 15-50-309
  disposition, 15-50-311
  estimate by department of revenue, 15-50-308
  inspection of contractor's books, 15-50-307
  penalties, 15-50-206, 15-50-308, 15-50-309
  refunds, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
  return, 15-50-301, 15-50-304
  statute of limitations, 15-50-304
  warrant for distraint, 15-50-308, 15-50-310
  withholding, 15-50-206
Public officers
  cooperation, 2-7-105
  official misconduct or neglect of duty, 15-1-202
Purpose, public — levies to be for, Const., VIII, 1
Records
  destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104
  local government, requirements and examination, 15-1-202, 15-1-301
  personal records, examination, 15-1-301
Refunds
  cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  child support debts, offsets, 17-4-105
  debts owed to state, offsets, 17-4-105
  denial, review and appeal, 15-16-604
  electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  electrical generation tax, 15-72-104, 15-72-111, 15-72-113, 15-72-116
  erroneous taxes paid, 15-1-408
  migratory personal property, 15-16-603, 15-16-613, 15-24-303
  motor vehicle local option tax or fee appeals, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
  natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-612
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fees, claims — applicability, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207, 10-4-212, 10-4-301
  nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
  overpayments, refund of, 15-1-503
  procedure, 15-1-501, 15-16-603 — 15-16-605
  protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, 15-2-303, 15-2-306, 15-7-102, 15-8-115, 15-10-420, 15-15-201, 15-16-602
  public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
  remedies concurrent, 15-16-602
  tax sales, voided, 15-17-326
  telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-135, 15-53-146, 15-53-150
Renewable resource loan debt service fund, revenue for, 85-1-619
Report to legislature and governor, 15-1-205
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Revenue studies, 2-7-104, 5-12-302, 5-18-107
Review procedures, 15-1-121, 15-1-211, 15-1-222, 15-1-223, 15-1-406, 15-1-705, 15-51-109, 15-53-145, 15-59-112, 15-72-111, 15-72-113; Const., VIII, 7
Rights of taxpayers, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Rules
  electrical generation tax, 15-72-110, 15-72-117
  electronic filing of returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
  electronic funds transfer, for payments by, 15-1-803
  illegal or improper, 15-1-406
  nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-104
  public contractor's license tax on gross receipts return, 15-50-301
  state tax appeal board, authority, 15-2-301
  supervision of laws, for, 15-1-201
  telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-155
  uniform penalty and interest assessments, 15-1-217

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Rules (Continued)

writeoff of collection of tax, penalty, or interest, 15-1-207
Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42; Const., VIII, 5
State Tax Appeal Board, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
Study of other systems, 2-7-104, 15-1-203
Supervision of laws, 15-1-201; Const., VIII, 3
Tax Appeal Boards, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
Tax increment financing, 7-15-4282 — 7-15-4293, 7-15-4296 — 7-15-4299
Taxpayer Assistance, Office of, 15-1-223
Taxpayer Bill of Rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Telecommunications excise tax, retail
  accrual basis, reporting and payment on, 15-53-137, 15-53-140
  action to collect, 15-53-150
  administration of provisions, 15-53-155
  advanced telecommunications infrastructure tax credit, temporary suspension, 15-53-201 — 15-53-203
  advertising that tax will be absorbed or refunded prohibited, 15-53-135
  assessment, 15-53-148, 15-53-150
  citation of retail telecommunications excise tax act, 15-53-127
  credits, 15-53-136, 15-53-140, 15-53-146, 15-53-150
  customer's bill, separate statement on, 15-53-135
  deficiency assessment, 15-53-145, 15-53-146, 15-53-150
  definitions, 15-53-129, 15-53-201
  delinquencies, 15-53-147
  disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-156
  enforcement of provisions, 15-53-155
  estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-148
  legislative findings, 15-53-128
  multistate exemption, 15-53-136
  overpayment, 15-53-146, 15-53-150
  penalties, 15-53-145 — 15-53-148
  purpose of provisions, 15-53-128
  rate of tax, 15-53-130
  records, 15-53-139
  refunds, 15-53-135, 15-53-146, 15-53-150, 15-53-156
  return, 15-53-139, 15-53-140, 15-53-147, 15-53-148, 15-53-150
  review, 15-53-145
  rules, 15-53-155, 15-53-203
  rural cooperatives subject to, 15-53-138
  statute of limitations, 15-53-150
  warrant for distraint, 15-53-148, 15-53-149
  worthless accounts, payment on and subsequent collection, 15-53-140
Telecommunications services carriers, surcharge on retail revenue, 69-3-861
Tobacco products, Title 16, chapter 11, part 2
Trusts
  charitable or split-interest, 72-34-202, 72-34-203, 72-35-301
  payment of tax by trustee, 72-34-337
  principal and income determinations, charges against, 72-34-416
Viatical settlement proceeds, 33-20-1311
Violations, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
  cement and gypsum producer's license tax violations, 15-59-110, 15-59-121
  electrical energy producers' license tax provisions, 15-51-113
  electrical generation tax returns, failure to file or false or fraudulent, 15-72-112, 15-72-115
  first-time home buyer savings accounts — false claims, receipts, statements, or billings, 15-63-205
  investigation, 15-1-301
  medical care savings accounts — false claims, receipts, statements, or billing, 15-61-205
  perjury, 15-1-302
  prosecution, 15-1-202
Warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709
  cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-107
  electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-111, 15-51-112

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Warrant for distraint (Continued)

- electrical generation tax, 15-72-110, 15-72-113
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-211
- nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-209
- public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-308, 15-50-310
- railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
- telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-148, 15-53-149

Water conservancy districts, assessments for construction and funding, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Acknowledgments, 15-30-302
Actions

- closing agreements, under, 15-30-307
- collection, for, 15-30-146, 15-30-209, 15-30-312
- confidentiality of records when, 15-30-303
- order to show cause upon failure to file returns or reports, 15-30-316
- pass-through entities, composite returns — filing, 15-30-1112
- penalties and delinquent taxes, recovery, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
- to set aside or review, 15-30-303

Adjusted gross income, 15-30-110, 15-30-111, 15-30-121, 15-30-131, 15-30-146, 15-30-603, 15-30-605, 15-32-302, 15-61-202, 15-62-207, 15-62-208, 15-63-202
Affidavits, 15-30-144, 15-30-209
Allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-30-331
Appeals, 15-30-147, 15-30-148, 15-30-310, 15-30-1112
Audits, 15-30-145, 15-30-204, 15-30-251
Budget and Program Planning, Office of and budget director — information to, 15-30-303, 17-7-111
C. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-1102
Checkoffs

- administration, special revenue accounts for, 15-30-153
- agriculture in Montana schools program funding, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
- child abuse and neglect prevention program funding, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157
- nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-150, 87-5-121

Children, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115, 15-30-201, 15-30-256, 72-26-702
Closing agreements, 15-30-307
Collection

- action for, 15-30-146, 15-30-209, 15-30-312
- closing agreements, 15-30-307
- erroneous, 15-30-149
- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
- offset of tax refunds or other funds, 15-30-310
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1113
- statutes of limitation, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324
- stay of proceedings, 15-30-148

Confidentiality of information, 5-12-303, 15-30-249, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
Credit card, payment by, 15-1-231
Credits, 15-30-149, 15-30-307

- affordable housing revolving loan account contributions, 15-30-181
- alternative energy systems
  - commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
  - installation, for, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164
- capital companies, for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202
- day-care facilities, 15-30-130
- dependent care assistance and referral services, 15-30-186
- disability insurance premiums paid by small businesses for employees, 15-30-129
- economic development loan, business created from — infrastructure fees, 17-6-316
- elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
- energy conservation investments, 15-30-125, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-109
- estates or trusts, for, 15-30-137

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
Credits (Continued)

- estimated payments, 15-30-142
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5
- foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
- geothermal systems, for, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
- historic property, preservation and imposition of conservation easements, 15-30-180
- investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
- overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
- physicians practicing in rural areas, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
- qualified endowment contributions, 15-1-230, 15-30-165 — 15-30-167, 15-30-181
- reclaimable material, for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- research expenses and payment, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- residential property tax credit for elderly, 15-30-175
- tax refund, 15-30-111, 15-30-136
- university system or private college endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
- withholding, 15-30-142

Death of spouse, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
Debt, personal — tax is, 15-30-141
Deductions

- adjustment, 15-30-122
- child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, 15-30-156
- computer equipment donated by small business corporation to schools, 15-30-126
- estate or trust income, computation, 15-30-136
- exemptions, individual, 15-30-112
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, donation of information, 15-32-510
- family education savings accounts, amount, 15-62-208
- first-time home buyer savings accounts, loss in value of investment contained in — nonapplicability, 15-63-202
- land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
- livestock, per capita fees, 15-30-121
- medical care savings accounts, contributions or loss in value of investment contained in — nonapplicability, 15-61-202
- net income, allowed in computation, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-136
- net operating loss, 15-30-117, 15-30-136
- nondeductible items, 15-30-123
- organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, purchase of Montana-produced, 15-30-121, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303
- qualified endowment contributions, 15-30-166, 15-30-167
- recovery of amounts deducted in prior tax year, 15-30-111
- recycled material, purchase, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- small business independent liability fund contributions or administrative costs, 15-30-127
- standard, 15-30-122
- wages and salaries for which federal tax credit taken, 15-30-111

Deficiencies, 15-30-142, 15-30-312, 15-30-323
Definitions, 15-30-101, 15-30-112, 15-30-113, 15-30-124, 15-30-128, 15-30-136, 15-30-163 — 15-30-165, 15-30-171, 15-30-188, 15-30-201, 15-30-241, 15-30-247, 15-30-256, 15-30-257, 15-30-602, 15-30-1101, 15-32-102, 15-32-302, 15-32-601, 15-33-103
Delinquencies, 15-30-209, 15-30-310
Dependents, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115, 15-30-121, 15-30-186, 15-30-201, 15-30-256
Disregarded entities, 15-30-101, 15-30-1102, See **Pass-through entities**
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 15-30-134, 40-4-202
Distributions when no withholding, reporting, 15-30-301
Domestic international sales corporation (DISC), income from, 15-30-111
Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
Eminent domain, compensation to condemnees not income, 70-31-106
Energy-related incentives

- alternative energy systems, 15-32-102
    - commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
Energy-related incentives (Continued)
  alternative energy systems (Continued)
    credit for installation, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
    definitions, 15-32-102
    purpose and policy, 15-32-101, 15-32-401
  energy conservation investments
    classification of property, extension, 15-32-108
    credit for, 15-30-125, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-109
    deduction for, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106
    definitions, 15-32-102
    loans by utilities or financial institutions, 15-32-107
    new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
    purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
  geothermal systems, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
  rules, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment — credit for, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
Estate or trust income, 15-30-135, See also **Trusts**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  computation, 15-30-136
  definitions, 15-30-101
  determination and rate of tax, 15-30-137
  foreign capital depository assessment distribution, applicability, 15-30-192
  gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Gifts**
  investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  remedies available, 15-30-138
  return, 15-30-135, 15-30-143
  taxable distribution, based on, 15-30-111
Estimated tax, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-149, 15-30-241, 15-30-251, 15-30-1112, 20-25-503
Estimate of taxable income by Department of Revenue, 15-30-145
Evidence
  delinquency, 15-30-321
  prima facie evidence for order to show cause and of failure to file return or report, 15-30-316
  records confidential, 15-30-303
  returns, revision — examination of records and persons, 15-30-145
Examination of records, 5-12-303, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
Exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-112, 15-30-142
  adjustment, 15-30-111, 15-30-112
  "agent orange" payments, 15-30-111
  blind persons, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
  capital gains, 15-30-110
  corporation liquidation, gain from, 15-30-111
  deferred compensation contributions, 19-50-101, 19-50-103
  dependents, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115
  disabilities, persons with, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
  estates or trusts, 15-30-111, 15-30-135, 15-30-136
  family education savings accounts, 15-30-111
  farm and ranch risk management account deposits, 15-30-111, 15-30-603, 15-30-605
  first-time home buyer savings accounts, 15-30-111, 15-63-202
  health care expense trust accounts, 2-18-1312, 15-30-111
  health insurance premiums, employer-paid, 15-30-111
  individual, 15-30-112, 15-30-136
  interest income, 15-30-111
  military personnel salaries, 15-30-116
  pension and annuity income, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
    firefighters, 19-17-407, 19-18-612
    police, 19-19-504
    public employees, 19-2-1004
    university system optional retirement program, 19-21-212
  report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
  small business investment companies, capital gains or dividend income from, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  state income tax refunds or refund credits, 15-30-111
  teachers' retirement benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706
  tips or gratuities for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
Exemptions (Continued)

    veterans' bonuses, 15-30-116
    withholding, 15-30-201
    workers' compensation benefits, 15-30-111
Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
Family education savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 62
Farm and ranch risk management accounts, 15-30-603, 15-30-604
    citation of Montana farm and ranch risk management act, 15-30-601
    definitions, 15-30-602
    deposits, 15-30-111, 15-30-603 — 15-30-605
    distributions, 15-30-603 — 15-30-605
Federal annuity payments, voluntary state withholding, 15-30-215
Federal income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-136, 15-30-144, 15-30-146, 15-30-206, 15-30-207
Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
Fines, 15-30-303, 15-30-314, See also **Penalties**
First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63
Foreign capital depository assessment, distribution as tax relief, 15-30-192
Gross income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-30-142, 15-30-146
Hearings, 15-30-310, 15-30-314, 15-30-316, 15-30-1112
Information agents, 15-30-101, 15-30-207, 15-30-301
Interest
    deficiency penalty, on, 15-30-323
    disposition, 15-1-501
    erroneous collection, 15-30-149
    estimated tax, underpayment, 15-30-241
    jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
    military personnel
        deferment of tax, 15-30-313
        stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
    on additional tax, 15-1-206, 15-30-142
    on overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
    pass-through entities, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
    personal debt, as, 15-30-141
    residential property tax credit for elderly, false claims, 15-30-179
    return, failure to file, 15-30-145
    withholding, failure of employer to pay, 15-30-203, 15-30-209, 15-30-250, 15-30-251, 15-30-255
Interest income, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 15-30-301
Investigations, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
IRA conversion amount, deferment from adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
Jeopardy assessments, 15-30-209, 15-30-312
Legislative fiscal analyst, information to, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
Lien of, 15-30-209
Long-term care insurance premiums, 15-30-121, 15-30-128
Lottery winnings, 15-30-101
    withholding, 15-30-246, 15-30-247
Lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-101, 15-30-106
Marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
Medical care insurance premiums, 15-30-121
Medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61
Military personnel
    deferment of tax, 15-30-313
    retirement benefits, 15-30-101
    salary exemption, 15-30-116
    stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
Net income, 15-30-101, 15-30-102, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-135, 15-30-136, 15-30-304
Net operating loss, computation, 15-30-117, 15-30-136, 15-30-149
Nonresidents, 15-30-101, 15-30-105
    adjusted gross income, 15-30-131
    alternative tax on gross sales, 15-30-105
    change in status, 15-30-132
    estate or trust income, 15-30-135

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
Nonresidents (Continued)

- insurance producers, subject to tax, 33-17-407
- lottery winnings, 15-30-101
- pass-through entities, See **Pass-through entities**
- reciprocal agreements, 15-30-306
- returns, 15-30-142

Oaths, 15-30-302
Order to show cause, 15-30-316
Overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
Partnerships, 15-30-101, 15-30-1102, See also **Pass-through entities**
- adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
- alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164
- investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
- reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
- research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- university system or private college endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Pass-through entities, 15-30-101
- composite returns and tax, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
- consent or withholding, 15-30-1113
- corporation dissolution, small business option unavailable, 15-30-1121
- definitions, 15-30-101, 15-30-1101
- income or license tax involving, 15-30-1102
- information returns, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1113
- notice, 15-30-1113
- partners, shareholders, managers, and members, 15-30-1111
- review of reporting and taxation, 15-30-1114

Payment, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-307, 15-30-312, 15-30-321
- credit card, by, 15-1-231
- estimated tax, 15-30-241, 15-30-1112
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1113
- university students
  - nonpayment as indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  - tuition classification, application when, 20-25-503
- withholding, 15-30-203, 15-30-204

Penalties, See also **Fines**
- action to recover, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
- deficiency, on, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
- disposition, 15-1-501
- erroneous collection, 15-30-149
- farm and ranch risk management account distributions, 15-30-605
- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
- military personnel
  - deferment, 15-30-313
  - stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
- personal debt, as, 15-30-141
- residential property tax credit for elderly, false claims, 15-30-179
- return violations, 15-30-145, 15-30-301, 15-30-321, 15-30-1102
- violations generally, on, 15-30-321
- withholding
  - employer violations, 15-30-203, 15-30-209, 15-30-250, 15-30-251, 15-30-255
  - grantor subject to penalties, 15-30-209
  - subpoena penalty, 15-30-209

Prosecution of offenses, time limitations, 15-30-324
Rate of tax, 15-30-103, 15-30-1113
Real estate transactions, reporting, 15-30-301
Reciprocity, 15-30-306
Records, 5-12-303, 15-30-204, 15-30-303

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)

Refunds
  checkoffs deducted from, 15-30-152, 15-30-155
  closing agreements, 15-30-307
  credits, 15-30-111, 15-30-128, 15-30-136
  federal income tax, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-136
  offset, 15-30-310
  overpayments, 15-30-116, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
  pass-through entities, 15-30-1112
  physician practicing in rural area, credit, 15-30-190
  residential property tax credit for elderly, 15-30-175
  state income tax, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 15-30-142
Reports, 15-30-302, 15-30-303, 15-30-316
  withholding, by employer, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-209, 15-30-249, 15-30-250
Residence
  change of status, 15-30-132
  dependent, qualification for, 15-30-113
  disability, child with — qualification for exemption, 15-30-114
  foreign taxes paid, credit to, 15-30-124
  judicial review, venue determined by, 15-30-148
  military personnel, salary exemption, 15-30-116
"Resident" defined, 15-30-101
Residential property tax credit for elderly
  computation, 15-30-176
  definitions, 15-30-171
  denial of claim, 15-30-179
  disallowance or adjustment of claims, 15-30-173
  eligibility, 15-30-172
  filing date, 15-30-174
  form of relief, 15-30-175
  limitations, 15-30-177
  proof of claim, 15-30-178
Retirement disability benefits, 15-30-111
Returns, 15-30-142
  acknowledgments, 15-30-302
  affidavit, 15-30-144
  amended, 15-1-206, 15-30-304, 15-30-603
  certified copies, 15-30-303, 15-30-331
  confidentiality, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
  dependent child, when, 15-30-111
  electronic filing, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
  estate or trust, for, 15-30-135, 15-30-143
  extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
  family education savings account recapture tax, 15-62-208
  federal return, 15-30-144, 15-30-304
  fiduciary, of, 15-30-143
  filing, 15-1-208, 15-30-111, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-145, 15-30-147, 15-30-316, 15-30-321, 15-30-603, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1112, 33-17-407
  fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — residency requirements, 15-30-303, 87-2-102
  gasoline license tax refunds, information provided for, 15-30-303, 15-70-223
  information agent, duty, 15-30-301
  inspection, 15-30-303
  insurance producers, nonresident — filing, 33-17-407
  joint, 15-30-111, 15-30-112, 15-30-121, 15-30-122, 15-30-142, 15-30-150, 15-30-152, 15-30-155, 15-30-192
  oaths, 15-30-302
  pass-through entities, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
  public assistance investigations, available for, 53-2-503
  revision, 15-30-145, 15-30-147
  withholding statement filed with, 15-30-206
Review, 15-30-149, 15-30-303, 15-30-1114
Royalties, 15-30-136, 15-30-301

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)

Rules, 15-1-208, 15-30-142, 15-30-145, 15-30-191, 15-30-204, 15-30-215, 15-30-241, 15-30-250, 15-30-302, 15-30-303, 15-30-305, 15-30-1112, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407, 15-32-609, 15-32-611, 15-33-105
S. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-124, 15-30-1102, See **Pass-through entities**; **Small business corporations**
Small business corporations, 15-30-1101, See also **Pass-through entities**; **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
  adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
  alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164
  computer equipment donated to schools, 15-30-126
  investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
  research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
  university system or private college endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
Small business independent liability funds
  contributions, administrative costs, or income, 15-30-127, 33-27-118
  termination, tax liability upon, 15-30-107, 33-27-119
Small business investment companies, investment in
  citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
  definition, 15-33-103
  exemption of capital gains or dividend income, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
  reports and records, 15-33-104
  rules, 15-33-105
Social security benefits, 15-30-111
Subchapter S corporation shareholder's income, 15-30-111
Summary assessments, 15-30-209
Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits, 15-30-111
Title plant owned by insurer or producer, 15-30-111
Trusts, See also **Estate or trust income**
  charitable, 15-30-135
  principal and income determinations, charges against, 72-34-416
  qualified endowment contributions, 15-30-165 — 15-30-167
  withholding, employer to hold in trust for state, 15-30-208
Unemployment insurance benefit claims, proper reporting of wages — determination or redetermination, 15-2-302, 15-30-257
University students
  nonpayment as indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  tuition classification, application when, 20-25-503
Veterans' bonus payments, 15-30-116
Violations, 15-30-145, 15-30-179, 15-30-209, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
Warrant for distraint, 15-30-148, 15-30-209, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
Withholding, 15-30-202
  amount withheld considered tax collected, 15-30-205
  collection, 15-30-209
  confidentiality, 15-30-249
  definitions, 15-30-201, 15-30-256
  delinquent, 15-30-209
  electronic funds transfer and electronic reporting, employer option, 15-30-210
  employer-employee relationship, determination, 15-30-248
    review and appeal, 15-1-211, 15-2-201, 15-30-251
  employment, definition and exclusions, 15-30-256
  estimated tax, 15-30-241, 15-30-251
  exemptions, 15-30-201
  family education savings account recapturable withdrawals, 15-62-208
  federal annuity payments, from, 15-30-215
  liability of employer, 15-30-203, 15-30-250
  lottery winnings, from, 15-30-247
  nonfiled or false or fraudulent returns, 15-30-251

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
Withholding (Continued)
    overpayment, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
    pass-through entities, 15-30-1113
    payment and remittance schedules, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-209, 15-30-210
        application and distribution, 15-30-250
    remedies, 15-30-209, 15-30-251
    reports, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-209, 15-30-249, 15-30-250
    required, 15-30-202
    return, extension of time, 15-30-144
    statement by employer to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209
    statement by employer to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 39-3-101
    statutes of limitation, 15-30-251, 15-30-255
    subpoena to obtain wage information, 15-30-209
    trust, funds held in, 15-30-208
    violations by employer, 15-30-203, 15-30-209
    warrant for distraint, 15-30-209
Workers' compensation benefits, exemption, 15-30-111

TAXATION, MINERALS, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Actions for collection of
    coal severance tax, 15-35-114
    mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-116
    mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-212
    mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-321
    resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-112
Building stone, exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
Coal
    crow tribe-Montana compact, settlement funds, 85-20-902 — 85-20-905
    exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
    haulers
        classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
        exemption, 15-6-201
    net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
    reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
    right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value increase, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
Coal gross proceeds
    assessment, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally assessed property
        deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
        estimate, 15-23-104
        interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
        property tax record, entry, 15-23-702
        report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
        review, 15-23-104
    calculation of tax, 15-23-703
    coal gross proceeds redistribution account, 15-23-707
    collection of tax, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
    distribution of tax, 15-23-703, 15-23-705 — 15-23-707
    imputed value, 15-23-701
    lien of tax 15-23-704
    school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-701, 15-35-107
    unit value, calculation, 15-23-705
Coal severance tax
    action to collect, 15-35-114
    allocation of revenue
        art in state capitol, 2-17-805, 15-35-108
        bonds for renewable resource projects, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
        conservation districts, 15-35-108
        constitutional trust fund, 15-35-108; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Coal severance tax (Continued)
  allocation of revenue (Continued)
    county land planning, 15-35-108
    cultural and aesthetic projects, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-321
    flathead basin commission, 75-7-307
    general fund, 15-35-108
    growth through agriculture act, 15-35-108
    historical sites, acquisition, 23-1-108
    libraries, 15-35-108
    long-range building program account, 15-35-108
    renewable resource loan debt service fund, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-604
    state parks — acquisition, development, operation, and maintenance, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
  bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-202
  credits, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
  deficiency assessment, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
  definitions, 15-35-102, 15-35-103, 15-35-107
  delinquencies, 15-35-105
  electricity, coal used for production, 15-35-101, 15-35-103
  imputed valuation, 15-35-107
  legislative findings, 15-35-101
  lien of tax, 15-23-704
  overpayment, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
  payment, 15-35-104
  penalties, 15-35-105, 15-35-113, 15-35-121
  purpose of provisions, 15-35-101
  rate of tax, 15-35-103
  refunds, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
  return, 15-35-107, 15-35-114
  review, 15-35-112
  royalties, 15-35-101, 15-35-102
  rules, 15-35-122
  samples of coal, testing, 15-35-106
  statements to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-107, 15-35-121
  statute of limitations, 15-35-114
  tribal royalties, 15-35-102
  warrant for distraint, 15-35-105
Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-16-201
  coal severance tax, 15-35-102, 15-35-103, 15-35-107
  mines, metal — gross proceeds, 15-23-801
  mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-102
  mines net proceeds, 15-23-515, 15-23-516, 15-23-518
  oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-303
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129
Electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
Evidence
  coal, market value, 15-35-107
  metal mines
    imputed value, 15-23-805
    license tax hearings, 15-37-109
Exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-6-213, 15-23-502, 15-35-103, 15-38-121
Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, tax incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties
  coal severance tax, 15-35-105, 15-35-113, 15-35-121
  mines, metal — gross proceeds tax delinquencies, 15-23-804
  mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
  mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-221
  mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-507
  oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-311 — 15-36-313, 15-36-315, 15-36-324
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-107

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)

Industrial garnets and associated byproducts
  mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-518
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-129
Interest
  coal severance tax, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-113
  mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-105, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-115
  mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-211
  mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-507
  oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-311, 15-36-313 — 15-36-315, 15-36-324
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-111
Limestone
  mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-517
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-128
Mines and mining, 15-23-501
  corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
  machinery and equipment
    classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
    exemption, 15-6-201
  mining claim, 15-23-501
  new industries property tax classification, 15-6-135, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Industries**
  nonproductive patented mining claims, 15-6-133
  ore haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
  privilege tax on use, exemption, 15-24-1203
  real property, defined as, 15-1-101
  reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
  right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
  wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501
Mines, metal, 15-23-501
  assessment, review, 15-23-104
  exemptions, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
  net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
  property taxes
    large scale mineral developments, 15-6-192, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-310
    reallocation of taxable value, 90-6-401 — 90-6-405
Mines, metal — gross proceeds
  assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115, 15-23-804, 15-23-807, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  classification, 15-6-132
  collection of tax, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
  definitions, 15-23-801
  delinquent tax, 15-23-804
  imputed value, 15-23-805
  lien of tax, 15-23-806
  merchantable value, 15-23-801, 15-23-803 — 15-23-805
  penalties, 15-23-804
  rate of tax, 15-6-132
  real property, defined as, 15-1-101
  statement of gross metal yield to department of revenue, 15-23-802, 15-23-805
Mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-101
  action to collect, 15-37-116
  allocation of revenue, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117, 20-9-231, 82-4-312, 90-2-1104, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
  assaying to be done within state, 15-37-104
  computation, 15-37-105
  credits, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  deficiency assessment, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
  delinquencies, 15-37-105, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-116
  dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112
  estimates by department of revenue, 15-37-106
  gross value of product, computation, 15-37-102, 15-37-110

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Mines, metal — license tax (Continued)

- inspection of books and records, 15-37-109
- overpayment, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
- payment, 15-37-105
- penalties, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
- rate of tax, 15-37-103
- refund, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, exemption from, 15-38-113
- review, 15-37-110, 15-37-114
- statement of gross value of product to department of revenue, 15-37-104, 15-37-106, 15-37-109, 15-37-112
- statute of limitations, 15-37-116
- supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-37-111
- warrant for distraint, 15-37-107

Mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-201

- action to collect, 15-37-212
- credits, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
- deficiency assessment, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
- delinquencies, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-212
- disposition of revenue, 15-37-207
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
- overpayment, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
- payment, 15-37-202, 15-37-204
- penalties, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-221
- rate of tax, 15-37-201
- records of production, 15-37-203
- refund, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
- return, 15-37-204, 15-37-212
- review, 15-37-210
- statement of production to department of revenue, 15-37-204, 15-37-205
- statute of limitations, 15-37-212
- warrant for distraint, 15-37-206

Mines net proceeds, 15-23-501

- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-101, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
  - estimate, 15-23-104, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
  - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
  - report to counties, 15-23-106
  - review, 15-23-104
- audits of taxable value, 15-8-104
- classification, 15-6-131
- collection of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-507, 15-23-508, 15-23-522
- computation of tax, 15-23-503
- definitions, 15-23-515 — 15-23-518
- delinquencies, 15-23-507
- dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-523
- exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-23-502
- industrial garnets and associated byproducts
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
  - interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
  - rate of tax, 15-6-131
  - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
  - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-518
- lien of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- limestone
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
  - interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
  - rate of tax, 15-6-131
  - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
  - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-517
- machinery and equipment, 15-23-503, 15-23-504, 15-23-522

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Mines net proceeds (Continued)

- penalties, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- rate of tax, 15-6-131
- real property, defined as, 15-1-101
- records, examination, 15-23-521
- royalties, assessment and tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-515, 15-23-516
- statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-502, 15-23-503
  - false or fraudulent, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
  - talc producers, 15-23-515
  - vermiculite producers, 15-23-516
- surface ground and improvements, 15-23-501, 15-23-522
- talc mines
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
  - interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
  - rate of tax, 15-6-131
  - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
  - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-515
- vermiculite
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
  - interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
  - rate of tax, 15-6-131
  - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
  - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-502, 15-23-516

Oil and gas
- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- down-hole equipment, exemption, 15-6-213
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-213
- federal royalty audits, collection services, and other functions — contracts for, 15-1-201
- machinery and equipment, 15-6-137, 15-6-138
- natural gas, classification of companies' allocations, 15-6-141
- pipelines, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Utilities**
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
- wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501

Oil and natural gas production tax
- action to collect, 15-36-321
- carriers to furnish data, 15-36-312
- citation of Montana oil and natural gas production tax act, 15-36-301
- credits, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
- deficiency assessment, 15-36-314, 15-36-321
- definitions, 15-36-303
- delinquencies, 15-36-324
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501
- distribution of tax, 15-36-314, 15-36-315, 15-36-324, 82-11-135
- enhanced recovery projects, 15-36-303
- estimation of tax, 15-36-313
- gross taxable value, 15-36-303, 15-36-304, 15-36-324
- gross value of product, 15-36-305, 15-36-310
- legislative findings and purpose, 15-36-302
- lien of tax, 15-36-319
- local government severance tax
  - deficiency assessment, 15-36-314
  - refund, 15-36-315
- oil and natural gas accelerated tax fund, 15-36-326
- overpayments, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
- payment, 15-36-310, 15-36-311, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319
- penalties, 15-36-311 — 15-36-313, 15-36-315, 15-36-324
- privilege and license tax assessment, applicability, 82-11-131
- rate of tax, 15-36-304
- reclamation and development grants account, allocation to, 90-2-1104

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Oil and natural gas production tax (Continued)

- records, 15-36-312
- refunds, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
- resource indemnity and ground water assessment tax, exemption, 15-36-320
- review, 15-36-314
- royalties, 15-36-309
- rules, 15-36-322, 15-36-324
- school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-36-324, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-9-507, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- statement to department of revenue, 15-36-311, 15-36-313
- statute of limitations, 15-36-321
- tertiary recovery projects, 15-36-303
- warrant for distraint, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319

Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax
- action to collect, 15-38-112
- allocation of revenue, 15-38-106, 15-38-201 — 15-38-203, 39-10-106, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 75-10-743, 82-11-161, 85-1-631, 85-2-905, 90-2-1104; Const., IX, 2
- citation of Montana resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment act, 15-38-101
- confidentiality of information supplied by producer, 15-38-109
- credits, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- deficiency, 15-38-106
- deficiency assessment, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
- definitions, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129
- delinquencies, 15-38-107, 15-38-112
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
- exemption, 15-38-113, 15-38-121
- gross value of product, 15-38-103, 15-38-104, 15-38-107, 15-38-125 — 15-38-129
- legislative policy, 15-38-102
- oil and natural gas production tax, exemption, 15-36-320
- overpayment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- payment, 15-38-106, 15-38-107
- penalties, 15-38-107
- rate of tax, 15-38-104
- records of production, 15-38-106, 15-38-109
- refunds, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-201, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 75-10-743, 80-7-823, 82-11-161, 85-1-604, 85-1-631, 85-2-905, 90-2-1104; Const., IX, 2
- resource indemnity trust interest account, 15-38-202, 15-38-203, 85-1-604, 85-1-631
- review, 15-38-110
- royalties, 15-38-104, 15-38-121
- statement of gross yield to department of revenue, 15-38-105, 15-38-107
- statute of limitations, 15-38-112
- tribal royalties, exemption, 15-38-121
- warrant for distraint, 15-38-107, 15-38-108

Rules
- coal severance tax, 15-35-106, 15-35-122
- electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
- oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-322

Talc mines
- mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-515
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-126

Travertine, exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-208, 15-23-502

Vermiculite
- mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2
- mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-516
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-127

Violations
- coal severance tax statements, failure to file or falsification, 15-35-121
- mines, metal — license tax, refusal to allow examination of records and false or erroneous statements, 15-37-109
- mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-221

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)

Warrant for distraint
  coal severance tax, 15-35-105
  mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-107
  mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-206
  oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-107, 15-38-108

TAXATION, PROPERTY, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Actions
  assessment, declaratory judgments, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
  collection, for, 15-16-503, 15-17-911, 15-23-116, 15-23-216, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
  railroad car company tax, collection, 15-23-216
  royalty interest in land acquired by county at tax sale, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  tax deed quiet title, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
Agricultural, Const., XII, 1
  associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
  bees, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
  buildings, 15-6-201
  combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Migratory personal property**
  defined, 15-1-101
  exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-207, 15-6-220
  gasoline license tax, 15-70-201, 15-70-223, See also **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
  irrigation systems, exemption, 15-6-206
  land, See **Agricultural land**
  livestock, See **Livestock**
  machinery and equipment
    canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
    classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
    combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
    exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-207, 15-6-220
    malting barley facility, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
    market value, 15-8-111
    open-space land, levy for bond payments not permitted, 76-6-109
  plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134
  poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
  societies, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
  special fuels use, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
Agricultural land
  advisory committee, 15-7-201
  appraisal, 15-7-103
    change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
    continuance of valuation as agricultural land, 15-7-207, 15-7-210
    criteria for valuation, 15-7-201, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
    crossing county lines, 15-7-212
    eligibility, 15-7-202
    improvements included, 15-7-206
    legislative intent, 15-7-201
    valuation, 15-7-201, 15-8-111
  assessment, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-207, 15-8-111
  change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
  classification, 15-6-133, 15-6-134, 15-7-103, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
    reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
  grazing lands, exemption when, 15-24-1203
  open-space land, levy for bond payments not permitted, 76-6-109
  rate of tax, 15-6-133, 15-7-201
  rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209
  transfer certificate, exemption, 15-7-307
Air and water pollution control equipment, 15-6-135

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Air carriers
  assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-403, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106, 15-23-403
    definitions, 15-23-401
    estimate, 15-23-104
    report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
    report to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-402
  classification and rate of tax, 15-6-145
  disposition of revenue, 67-1-303
  exemption, 67-3-204
  taxable value, 15-6-145
Aircraft
  fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304, 67-3-201, 67-3-203 — 67-3-206
  gasoline license tax, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS, Gasoline license tax**
  migratory, 15-24-304
  ultralight, 67-3-201, 67-3-206
Airlines, See **Air carriers**
Airports and landing fields
  buildings on airport property, 15-24-1203
  exemptions, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
  levy, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
All property subject to, 15-6-101
Appeals, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
Appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3, See also **Assessment**
  adjustment, 15-7-102
  agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**
  appeal, 15-6-135, 15-7-102, 77-1-208; Const., VIII, 7
  appraisers
    instruction, examination, and certification, 15-7-105 — 15-7-107
    records, availability, 15-7-102
  assessment upon, 15-8-112
  centrally assessed property, independent appraisal option, 15-23-102
  change, 15-1-205, 15-7-102, 15-10-420
  energy-related incentives, portion of appraised value exempt, 15-6-201
  funds for technology and administration, 2-6-110, 15-1-521
  greenbelt law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**
  indian reservation, land parcels located within — notice, 15-7-138, 15-8-711
  market value, appraisal at, 15-7-103, 15-8-111
  multiple, undivided interests, notice, 15-7-138
  notice, 15-7-102, 15-7-138, 15-15-102
  objection, 15-7-102
  preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104
  property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110
  records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  refund of taxes, appraisal required prior to — when, 15-16-603
  residential property in changing use areas, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
  revaluation, 15-2-301, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114, 15-7-131, 15-7-134, 77-1-208
    agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
    class 3 property, 15-7-111
    class 4 property, 15-2-301, 15-7-103, 15-7-111
    class 10 property, 15-7-111
    class 13 property, 15-10-202
    newly taxable property, 15-10-202
    protest payments due to, 15-1-402
  review, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
  uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-105, 15-7-112
Assessment, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4411, 15-8-111, 15-8-409; Const., VIII, 3; See also **Appraisal**
  absent owners, 15-8-501
  agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-207, 15-8-111

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Assessment (Continued)

- appeals, 15-1-222, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-8-112, 15-8-113, 15-8-115, 15-8-306, 15-15-101, 15-15-102, 15-23-102; Const., VIII, 7, See also **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
- appraisal, assessment on, 15-8-112
- assessed value, 15-8-111
  - report to counties, 15-23-106
- building and loan association property, 15-24-801
- business incubator tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1802
- centrally assessed property
  - appeal, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
  - apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
  - credits, 15-23-116
  - deficiency assessment, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
  - enumeration, 15-23-101
  - estimates, 15-23-104
  - exempt property, beneficial interest in, 15-23-101, 15-23-111
  - independent appraisal option, 15-23-102
  - intangible personal property, 15-6-218
  - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
  - refund, 15-23-116
  - reports and returns
    - due date and extensions, 15-23-103
    - failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-23-116
  - review, 15-1-211, 15-1-705, 15-8-601, 15-23-104
  - revised assessments, 15-23-107
  - revision and conference for review, 15-8-601
  - rulemaking authority, 15-6-218, 15-23-108
  - transfer to different owner, determination of taxable value, 15-10-202
- change, 15-1-205, 15-1-408, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-101
- classification
  - assessment on, 15-8-112
  - purpose, 15-7-103
- commercial personal property, audits, 15-8-104
- common elements
  - condominium project, undivided interest, 15-8-511
  - lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512
- concealed property, 15-8-306
- conservation districts, certification, 76-15-518
- conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
- consigned property, 15-8-401
- contested, Const., VIII, 7, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
- correction, 15-8-709
- county motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, employee representation on, 61-3-345
- county roads, local improvement districts, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2743
- deceased persons, undistributed property of, 15-8-503
- delay, effect, 15-8-308
- duplicate assessments, 15-16-105
- enforcement, 15-8-304
- errors or omissions
  - delinquency list, carryover to, 15-8-708
  - name of owner, 15-8-201
  - revision, 15-8-601, 15-8-709
  - statement of taxpayer, correction, 15-8-303
  - tax sale, effect on, 15-17-124, 15-17-326
- estimate, 15-1-303, 15-8-501, 15-23-104
- evidence, as, 15-16-504
- evidence of, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-18-213
- exempt property, interests in, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
  - privilege tax on gainful use, 15-24-1205
- exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
- federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1103

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Assessment (Continued)

- forest lands, 15-44-103
- funds for technology and administration, 15-1-521
- general assessment day, 15-8-201
- historic property tax abatement disqualification — back taxes, interest, and penalty, 15-24-1607
- horses, abandoned — those taken in roundup, 81-4-511
- how property is assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 3
- increase, 15-8-601, 15-9-101
- indian reservation, land parcels located within, 15-7-138, 15-8-711
- industrial park tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1902
- informality, effect, 15-8-308
- insurance companies, 15-24-601
- land, special provisions, 15-8-111, 15-8-301, 15-8-307, 15-8-701, 15-8-702
- litigation, when property and money in, 15-8-504
- livestock, See **Livestock**
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — assessment change, 15-24-2002
- maps, 15-8-704
- market value standard, 15-8-111
- migratory personal property, 15-16-613, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-305
- misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
- modification, 15-1-303
- multiple, undivided interests in land parcels, 15-7-138, 15-8-711
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-212
- objections, 15-1-705
- offices, 15-8-102
- penalties, 15-1-303, 15-8-309
- percentage basis of assessment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
- personal property, special provisions, 15-8-408, 15-16-119, 15-16-402, 61-3-431
- person, property of, 15-8-402
- production credit associations, 15-24-701
- property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110
- protest, 15-15-101
  - declaratory judgment action, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
- reduction, 15-8-306, 15-9-101, 15-15-102
- representative, designation when assessed as, 15-8-502
- review, 15-1-222, 15-1-705, 15-8-601, 15-23-104
- revision and conference for review, 15-8-601
- sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
- separate assessments
  - common elements, 15-8-511, 15-8-512
  - exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-16-203, 15-24-2002
  - improvements and land, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
  - personal and real property, 15-16-402
- special improvement districts, certification, 7-12-4181
- statements of taxpayers to department of revenue
  - affidavit to accompany, 15-8-304
  - completion and return, 15-8-303
  - contents, 15-8-301
  - enforcement, 15-8-304
  - failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309
- supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101; Const., VIII, 3
- supplemental, 15-8-204
- tax deed quiet title actions, new assessments, 15-18-412
- tax sales
  - irregularity of assessment, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  - property sold at, 15-17-324
- to whom property assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 5
- transfer of property, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309
- unknown owners, 15-8-501
- warrant for distraint, 15-1-705

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Assessment (Continued)

- when property assessed, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-8-204, 15-8-205
- where property is assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 4

Assessment book, See **Record, property tax**
Bees, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **Agricultural**
Boats
- assessment, 15-8-201
- exemption, 15-6-201
- fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 23-2-516 — 23-2-520

Building and loan associations, 15-24-801
Business equipment tax on business personal property, 15-6-122, 15-8-301, 15-8-309
Business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
Business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
Campers, See **Recreational vehicles**
Canals, ditches, and flumes
- assessment, 15-8-406, 15-23-301, See also **Utilities**
- exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011

Cities and towns, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
- exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
- sewer charges, arrearages inserted as tax against property, 7-13-4309
- tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser

Classification of property, 15-6-101, 15-7-101, 15-7-103
- adjustment, 15-7-102
- affidavit, class four — application, 15-6-191
- agricultural land, 15-6-133, 15-6-134, 15-7-103, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
- appeal, 15-2-302, 15-7-102
- application for special classifications, 15-6-191, 15-6-192
- assessment upon, 15-8-112
- change, 15-7-102, 15-7-208
- class one, 15-6-131
- class two, 15-6-132
- class three, 15-6-133, 15-7-111, 15-7-134
- class four, 15-6-134, 15-6-191, 15-7-103, 15-7-111, 15-8-205, 15-10-420
- class five, 15-2-302, 15-6-135, 15-6-192
- class six, 15-6-136
- class seven, 15-6-137
- class eight, 15-6-138, 15-24-2403
- class nine, 15-6-141
- class ten, 15-6-143, 15-7-111
- class eleven, 15-7-202
- class twelve, 15-6-145
- class thirteen, 15-6-156, 15-10-202
- effective tax rates, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- energy conservation investments, extension of classification, 15-32-108
- equalization of valuation, 15-9-101
- forest lands, 15-44-103
- indian reservation, land parcels located within — notice, 15-7-138, 15-8-711
- multiple, undivided interests, notice, 15-7-138
- notice, 15-7-102, 15-7-138, 15-15-102
- objection, 15-7-102
- preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104, 15-32-108
- reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
- records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
- review, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
- transfers of real property, effect, 15-7-309
- uniformity, 15-7-103

Collection
- action to recover, 15-17-911
  - evidence, 15-16-504
  - move to another county by taxpayer, 15-16-503

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Collection (Continued)

  adverse possession established by payment, 70-19-411
  boats, sailboats, or personal watercraft — payment of current and back taxes and fees, 15-16-202, 23-2-515
  covenants for payment, 70-17-203
  current year tax without paying delinquent tax, 15-16-102
  date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
  delay, effect, 15-8-308
  entry of payment, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
  escrow accounts, payments from, 32-7-121
  exempt status, property changed to taxable value, 15-16-203
  informality, effect, 15-8-308
  minimum tax payment, 15-10-406, 15-16-118
  motor vehicles, payment of current and back taxes and fees, 15-16-202, 61-3-303
  natural disaster, property destroyed by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  notice of amount and date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-118, 15-16-203
  partial payment when, 15-16-102, 15-18-112
  personal property, special provisions, 15-16-115, 15-16-117, 15-16-119, 15-16-402, 15-17-911
  protest, 15-1-406
  receipt, 15-16-104
  redemption of property, prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, See also **Tax sales**
  report, 15-16-301
  road taxes, 15-16-117
  snowmobiles, payment of current and back taxes and fees, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
  special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
  supplemental assessment, upon, 15-8-204
Combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Migratory personal property**
Commercial buildings or structures
  improvements to remove barriers to persons with disabilities, exemption, 15-6-216
  remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion — exemption and reduction, 15-24-1502
Commercial personal property, audits, 15-8-104
Commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
Comparable property, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-134, 15-7-112
Condominiums
  common elements, assessment, 15-8-511
  declaration, payment required for, 70-23-304
  lien for common expenses, effect, 70-23-607
Conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
Counties, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
  tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**; See also **COUNTIES**, **Tax-deed lands**
Credits, 15-1-101, 15-6-221, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 15-16-201, 15-16-611, 15-16-613
  agricultural land, 15-7-202
  air carriers, 15-23-401
  assessment, 15-8-111
  business incubators, 15-24-1801
  classification, 15-6-134 — 15-6-136, 15-6-138, 15-6-143
  county building, 15-8-102
  economic development, 15-24-2001
  electrical generation and transmission facilities, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002, 15-24-3005
  electrical generation facilities, 15-6-156
  electrical generation machinery and equipment, 15-6-226
  exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-202, 15-6-204, 15-6-218, 15-6-220, 15-6-221
  forest lands, 15-44-102
  historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601
  industrial parks, 15-24-1901
  industries, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402
  land split, 15-7-108
  livestock, 15-24-901, 15-24-903, 15-24-921

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- local government, 15-1-113, 15-1-121
- mobile homes and manufactured homes, 15-24-201
- property tax record, 15-8-701
- property used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141
- railroad car companies, 15-23-211
- railroads, assessment provisions, 15-23-203
- residential property, changing use areas, 15-7-403
- tax sales and tax deeds, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
- transfers of real property, 15-7-303
- warrant for distraint, 15-1-701

Delinquencies
- actions to collect, 15-16-504, 15-17-911, 15-23-216, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
- administrative costs, 15-17-121
- affidavit of county treasurer, 15-16-305, 15-16-504
- assessment of centrally assessed property, reports, 15-23-104
- cancellation of tax, 15-16-301, 15-16-702, 15-17-911, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
- charged to county treasurer, 15-16-303
- commercial property
  - remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion — effect of delinquency on exemption and reduction of taxes, 15-24-1502
  - suspension or cancellation, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
- county lien on money of taxpayer in its possession, 15-16-404
- current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax, 15-16-102
- execution, upon writ of, 15-16-401
- five-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
- hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701
- injunction to restrain enforcement prohibited, 15-1-405
- installment payments, 15-1-222
- interest, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 15-24-202, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
- liens, See **Liens**
- list
  - corrections, 15-8-708
  - disposition, 15-16-305
  - errors or omissions, 15-8-708
  - evidence, as, 15-8-710, 15-16-504
  - five-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
  - preparation, 15-16-301, 15-17-121
  - tax sales, reference to — when, 15-17-214
  - transmittal to county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301, 15-16-302
- manufactured home taxes, 15-24-202
- mobile home taxes, 15-24-202
- natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-211
- notice of, 15-16-101
- partial payment equal to, 15-16-102
- penalties, 15-1-206, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 15-24-202, 15-24-1206
- personal property, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-404, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 17-5-1524
- railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
- settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
- special improvement district assessments, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
- suspension of tax, commercial property, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- tax sales, See **Tax sales**
- uncollectible taxes, 15-1-708, 15-16-704, 15-17-124
- warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709, 15-23-216, 90-5-110

Drainage districts, 15-1-101, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**

Economic development
- board, delinquent personal property taxes, 17-5-1524

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Economic development (Continued)
    business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
    industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 90-5-112
    levy for, 90-5-112
    local economic development organization, building and land — exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
    projects subject to taxation, 17-5-1524
Electical generation and transmission facilities
    county electrical energy generation impact fee reserve account, 15-24-3005, 15-24-3006
    electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007
    exemption, 15-24-3001
    impact fee, 15-24-3002, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007
    rollback tax, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002
Electrical generation facilities
    classification and rate of tax, 15-6-141, 15-6-156
    industry, new or expanding, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
    machinery and equipment used in qualifying facilities, exemption, 15-6-156, 15-6-225
Electrical generation machinery and equipment, noncommercial — exemption, 15-6-226
Electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
Eminent domain
    proration of taxes, 70-30-315
    transfer taxes, reimbursement, 70-31-302
Entitlement share payments to local governments, 15-1-121, 15-1-122
    policy and purpose, 15-1-120
Equalization, 7-6-4411, 15-7-112, 15-7-131, 15-8-101, 15-9-101, 15-9-103; Const., VIII, 3; VIII, 4; VIII, 7
Evidence
    appraisal, hearings, 15-7-102
    assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-16-504, 15-18-213
        reduction, hearings, 15-15-103
    classification of property, hearings, 15-7-102
    delinquency, 15-8-710, 15-16-504, 15-18-213
    equalization hearings, 15-9-101
    hogs, weight, 15-24-931
    levy, 15-18-213
    railroads, description of property, 15-23-204
    tax deeds, 15-18-213
        notice, proof of — prima facie evidence of sufficiency, 15-18-212
        right of possession accrued upon tax sale, as prima facie evidence, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
    tax sales
        certificates, of loss or destruction, 15-17-318
        notice, affidavit, 15-17-123, 15-18-213
Exemptions, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
    agricultural, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-207, 15-6-220
    air carriers, 67-3-204
    airports and landing fields, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
    business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
    canals, ditches, and flumes, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
    canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment, 15-6-220
    cemeteries, 15-6-201, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
    charities, 15-6-201, 15-6-203; Const., VIII, 5
    city property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
    class 8 property, when, 15-6-138
    classification and appraisal notice not required when, 15-7-102
    commercial buildings or structures
        improvements to remove barriers to persons with disabilities, 15-6-216
        remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion, 15-24-1502
    commercial property, percentage of market value, 15-6-201
    community services buildings, 15-6-209
    comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
    conservation districts, 76-15-404, 76-15-506
    county property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
    dams and reservoirs, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Exemptions (Continued)

- drainage districts, 15-6-201, 15-6-206
- electrical generation and transmission facilities, 15-24-3001
- electrical generation facility machinery and equipment used in qualifying facilities, 15-6-156, 15-6-225
- electrical generation machinery and equipment, noncommercial, 15-6-226
- electric transmission lines and facilities, 15-6-141, 15-24-1203
- energy systems, alternative, 15-6-201
- environmental control easements, interest held in, 76-7-209
- ethanol manufacturing facility construction — manufacturing machinery, fixtures, equipment, and tools, 15-6-138, 15-6-201
- federal property, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5
- freeport merchandise and business inventories, 15-6-202
- grazing lands, 15-24-1203
- health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, motor vehicles, 15-6-217
- historic properties receiving tax abatement, ineligibility, 15-24-1603
- industrial dairies and milk processors, 15-6-138, 15-6-201
- industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- injunction on collection of tax on exempt property, 15-1-405
- intangible personal property, 15-6-218
- irrigation and drainage facilities, 15-6-206
- irrigation districts, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- libraries, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- livestock, 15-6-201, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203
- local economic development organization, building and land, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- lower-income rental housing, 15-6-221
- malting barley facility machinery and equipment, 15-6-220
- mining lands, 15-24-1203
- mining machinery and equipment, 15-6-201
- moneys and credits, 15-6-204
- motion picture and television commercial property, 15-6-215
- port authorities, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- railroads, right-of-way or track, 15-24-1203
- recreational lands, 15-24-1203
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- residential property, percentage of market value, 15-6-201
- school district property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- solid waste management district property, 7-13-311
- space vehicles and equipment used for manufacturing and launching, 15-6-138, 15-6-201
- special improvement district assessments against exempt property authorized, Const., VIII, 5
- state property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- taxable status, property changed to — assessment, 15-8-201, 15-10-420, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
- timber lands, 15-24-1203
- urban renewal property, 7-15-4261
- utilities, 15-24-1203
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable valuation decrease — exclusion when, 15-24-2404
- veterans
  - clubhouses, 15-6-203
  - incompetent veteran, trusts when, 15-6-203
  - residences, 15-6-211
- water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626

Exempt property, interest in
- apportionment, 15-24-1208
- assessment, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1208
- centrally assessed property, 15-23-101, 15-23-111
- privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1207
- statement to department of revenue, 15-24-1207

Exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-10-420, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
Express companies, assessment, 15-8-404
Federal lien registration, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Federal property
  electric transmission facilities congressionally created, 15-6-141, 15-23-101
  exemption, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5
  transfer information, exemption from certificate provisions, 15-7-307
Federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1104, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1207
Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
Fees in lieu of taxes
  agricultural harvesting machinery, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
  aircraft, 15-24-304, 67-3-201, 67-3-203 — 67-3-206
  boats, 15-16-202, 23-2-516 — 23-2-520
  buses, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 61-3-101, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-528, 61-3-529
  campers, 15-1-122, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
  fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
  motorcycles, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
  motor homes, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-817
  quadricycles, 61-3-527
  snowmobiles, 15-16-202, 23-2-616, 23-2-626
  trailers, pole trailers, and semitrailers, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-530
  trucks and truck tractors, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 61-3-101, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties
  assessment
    centrally assessed property, reports — failure to file, 15-23-104
    information, failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309, 15-24-904
  exempt property, interest in — failure to file statement with department of revenue, 15-24-1207
  historic property tax abatement disqualification, 15-24-1607
  livestock assessment, failure to provide information, 15-24-904
  manufactured homes — delinquent taxes or failure to display or produce declaration, sticker, or receipt, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
  mobile homes — delinquent taxes or failure to display or produce declaration, sticker, or receipt, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 61-3-207
  natural disaster, property destroyed by — replacement, failure to notify department, 15-16-611
  railroad car companies, 15-23-215
  transfers of real property, violations, 15-7-310
  uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-217
  warrant for distraint, inclusion, 15-1-701
Fire insurance proceeds, lien on — when, 33-24-104
Fixtures
  classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-138
  commercial establishments, exemption, 15-6-201
  improvement, defined as, 15-1-101
  new industrial property, 15-6-135
  transfer certificates, 15-7-303, See **Transfers of real property**
Forest fire protection costs, 76-13-207, 76-13-208
Forest lands, See also **Timber**
  administration, 15-44-105
  assessment, 15-8-111
  citation of forest lands tax act, 15-44-101
  commercial property, forest lands not, 15-1-101
  definitions, 15-44-102
  legislative intent, 15-44-103
  national, 2-1-210
  open-space land, levy for bond payments not permitted, 76-6-109
  productivity value, 15-44-103, 77-1-224
  reduction in valuation, 15-44-104
  rules, 15-44-105
  valuation zones and schedules, 15-44-103
Forest products
  new or expanding industries, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-410
Furniture, 15-6-138, 15-6-201
Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**
Health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, motor vehicles — exemption, 15-6-217
Historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1603
  definitions, 15-24-1602
  disqualification and penalty, 15-24-1607
  eligibility, 15-24-1604
  local governing bodies, responsibilities, 15-24-1605
  purpose, 15-24-1601
  state historic preservation office, responsibilities, 15-24-1604 — 15-24-1606
Hotels and motels
  furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-138
  retirement homes, exemption when operated as, 15-6-201
Housing authorities
  lower-income rental housing, 15-6-221
  rentals in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115, 7-15-4464
  rural housing projects, 7-15-2122
Improvements, 15-1-101
  agricultural land, on, 15-6-134, 15-7-202, 15-7-206
  assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112, 15-8-701
  classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-135, 15-6-191
  commercial buildings, to remove barriers to persons with disabilities — exemption, 15-6-216
  lien of tax, 15-16-403
  manufactured homes, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209
  natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  newly taxable property, 15-10-420
  new or expanding industry, real property, 15-24-1402
  nonproductive patented mining claims, on, 15-6-133
  rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-6-135
  remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures, 15-24-1501, 15-24-2404
  research and development firms, 15-6-135
  sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
  transfer certificates, 15-7-303, See **Transfers of real property**
  trust property, principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416
Income tax credit, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Property tax credit**
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Industrial districts, tax increment financing, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299, 15-35-108
Industrial parks
  economic development, levy for, 90-5-112
  tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
Industries
  agricultural or timber plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134
  development projects, 90-5-110, 90-5-112
  machinery and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
  new industries
    classification and rate of tax, 15-2-302, 15-6-135, 15-6-192
    coal impact grants, 90-6-205
    definitions, 15-6-135
    prepayment, 15-16-201
    school districts, bond issue agreements, 20-9-407
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — exclusion, 15-24-2404
  new or expanding industries
    class four property, consideration as — when, 15-6-134
    real property improvements, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry — exclusion, 15-24-2402, 15-24-2404
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
    definitions, 15-24-2402
    exclusion from other reductions or exemptions, 15-24-2404

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Industries (Continued)
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable... (Continued)
    purpose, 15-24-2401
    reports, 15-24-2403
    rules, 15-24-2405
Insurance companies, 15-24-601, 15-24-602
  title plant owned by, 15-6-201, 15-24-602
Insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
Interest
  centrally assessed property, incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
  historic property tax abatement, upon disqualification, 15-24-1607
  railroad car companies, 15-23-215
  uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-217
  warrant for distraint, inclusion, 15-1-701
Irrigation facilities
  agricultural land, included as, 15-7-206
  exemptions, 15-6-206
Land splits, 15-7-108, 15-8-201, 15-10-305
Leases
  agricultural land, valuation — eligibility, 15-7-202
  business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
  business inventories, goods for lease not included, 15-6-202
  community service organizations, tax exemption not extended to leased property, 15-6-209
  exempt property under lease subject to tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1203
  federal property under lease subject to tax, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1104
  goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
  industrial park exemption, termination when, 15-24-1902
  local economic development organizations, buildings and land intended for lease — exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
  mobile home on land not owned by owner defined as leasehold improvement, 15-1-101
  personal property in ordinary course of business, exemption, 15-6-201
  railroads, assessment, 15-23-203, 15-23-204
  right of entry exclusive of leasehold interest, exemption, 15-6-201
  tax sales, municipality as purchaser — proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-319
Levies, Const., VIII, 1
  additional, 15-10-420, 15-10-425
  airports, for, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
  business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
  calculation, procedure, 15-10-420
  commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
  computation, 15-10-201, 15-10-305
  economic development, for, 90-5-112
  election to impose new levy or increase limit, 15-10-425
  erroneous tax payment revenue used as reduction, 15-1-408
  evidence of, 15-18-213
  increase, 15-10-203, 15-10-425
  jurisdictions, new or change in, 15-10-321
  libraries, for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-326
  limitations
    exceeding, 15-10-425
    on amounts levied, 15-10-401, 15-10-402, 15-10-406, 15-16-118, 22-1-702, 22-1-707, 22-1-708, 22-1-711, 39-71-403
  mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
  mills, maximum — calculation, 7-1-114, 15-10-420
    insurance premium contributions, nonapplicability, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 15-10-420
  open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  port authorities, for, 67-10-402
  protest refund, special levy for, 15-1-402
  public employees' retirement, contracting employers' authority, 19-3-204, 20-9-501
  6-mill levy, 15-10-107, 15-10-420, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 15-36-324, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
  statewide, 15-24-1603, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Levies (Continued)

- taxable values
  - certification, 15-10-202
  - newly taxable property, 15-10-202, 15-10-420
  - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry — decrease, 15-24-2403
- tax sales, effect of irregularity of levy, 15-17-326, 15-18-413
- television districts, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
- university system, statewide levy for, 15-10-107, 15-10-420, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 20-25-423, 90-6-309

Libraries
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- levies for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-326, 22-1-702, 22-1-707 — 22-1-709, 22-1-711

Liens
- city or town lien, foreclosure, 3-11-103
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — subordination of lien, 15-24-1701
- consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- county lien, 15-16-404, 15-17-326, 15-24-1701
- current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax — effect, 15-16-102
- delinquent taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-16-401, 15-16-801
- electrical generation and transmission facility rollback tax, 15-24-3002
- federal lien registration, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
- federal property, interests in, 15-24-1102, 15-24-1103
- fire insurance proceeds, on — when, 33-24-104
- foreclosure by tax sale, See **Tax sales**
- leasehold improvements, 15-1-101
- manufactured homes, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209
- mobile homes, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209
- personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-119, 15-16-402, 15-16-701
- railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
- real property tax as lien on property assessed, 15-16-403
- redemption of property by lienholder, 15-18-111
- tax deed, what liens attach, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- tax due as lien, 15-16-801
- tax-exempt property, interests in, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1205
- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- tax sale
  - satisfaction by, See **Tax sales**
  - voided, effect, 15-17-326
- uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704
- warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709

Life tenants, responsibility, 70-16-103

Livestock, Const., XII, 1, See also **Agricultural**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Bounties**
- alternative livestock, 87-4-414, 87-4-420
- assessment, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, 15-24-920, 15-24-927
  - applicability of laws, 15-8-201, 15-8-408
  - statement of taxpayer to department of revenue, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, 15-24-920, 15-24-927
  - swine, 15-24-931
- average inventory basis, 15-24-927
  - assessment on, 15-6-207, 15-24-903, 15-24-920
  - per capita fee, 15-24-902, 15-24-922
- classification, 15-6-136
- definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-903, 15-24-921
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203
- grazing land, exemption when, 15-24-1203
- livestock reserve fund, 15-24-926
- migratory, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, See also **Migratory personal property**
  - proration of tax, 15-24-920, 15-24-922, 15-24-926
- number of, determination, 15-24-902
- open-space land, levy for bond payments not permitted, 76-6-109
- per capita fee, 15-24-303, 15-24-902, 15-24-904, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, 15-30-121, 15-31-114, 81-7-603
- poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Livestock (Continued)

- predator control, levy for, 15-24-921, 81-7-118, 81-7-201, 81-7-603; Const., XII, 1
- proration of tax, 15-24-920, 15-24-922, 15-24-926
- purebred shows and sales, levy for, 81-8-504
- rate of tax, 15-6-136
- refunds, 15-24-920, 15-24-922, 15-24-926
- sheep, special provisions
  - disposition of revenue, 15-24-925
  - license fee for predator control, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
- swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, 15-24-931

Local government, capital improvement program — funding, 7-6-616
Machinery and equipment
- agricultural, See **Agricultural**
- classification, 15-6-135 — 15-6-138
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-226
- industrial, 15-6-138
- irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011
- irrigation, exemption, 15-6-206
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Manufactured homes
- applicability of laws, 15-24-205
- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-205, 15-24-202
- classification, 15-6-134
- collection of tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
- declaration of reversal, 15-1-117
- definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- delinquent tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- improvement to real property, as, 15-1-101, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209
- lienholder
  - delinquent taxes chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
  - notice to, 15-24-202, 15-24-210
  - title, elimination — approval, 15-1-116
- movement
  - consent required when, 15-1-116, 15-1-117
  - when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- penalties, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
- rate of tax, 15-6-134
- receipt, production required when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
- repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
- tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
- titling fee, 15-1-116

Migratory personal property
- aircraft, 15-24-304
- assessment, 15-16-613, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-305
- collection of tax, 15-24-302
- livestock, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-920
- proration, 15-16-613, 15-24-303, 15-24-304, 15-24-920
- refund, 15-16-603, 15-16-613, 15-24-303

Military personnel, suspension, 10-1-606
Mines, metal
- large scale mineral developments, 15-6-192, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-310
- reallocation of taxable valuation, 90-6-401 — 90-6-405

Mobile homes, See also **Recreational vehicles**
- applicability of laws, 15-24-205
- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-205, 15-24-202
- classification, 15-6-134
- collection of tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209, 61-3-207
- declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Mobile homes (Continued)

- definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- delinquent tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- lienholder
  - delinquent taxes chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
  - notice to, 15-24-202, 15-24-210
- movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- penalties, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 61-3-207
- rate of tax, 15-6-134
- receipt, production required when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
- repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- rules, 15-24-207
- sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
- tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
- transfer of interest, payment prior to, 61-3-207

Mortgage foreclosure, payment due, 71-1-222
Motion pictures, property used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529
Motor homes, See **Recreational vehicles**
Motor vehicles, See **Recreational vehicles**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
Municipal corporations, 15-1-101, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
Newly taxable property, 15-10-202, 15-10-420
Open-space land provisions, property subject to, 76-6-103, 76-6-109
Payment, See **Collection**
Personal property

- intangible, exemption, 15-6-218
- migratory, See **Migratory personal property**
- public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
- reimbursements due to revenue reduction, 15-1-111
- special provisions, 15-1-101, 15-6-122, 15-8-301, 15-8-408, 15-16-115, 15-16-117, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-402, 15-16-404, 15-16-503, 15-17-911

Port authorities, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 67-10-402
Poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **Agricultural**; **Livestock**
Principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416
Production credit associations, 15-24-701
Property tax record, See **Record, property tax**
Property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110
Property valuation improvement fund, 2-6-110, 15-1-521
Railroad car companies

- assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-204, 15-23-213
  - apportionment, nonapplicability, 15-23-105
  - definitions, 15-23-211
  - report to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-212
- classification, 15-6-145
- delinquencies, 15-23-216
- determination of tax and payment, 15-23-214
- disposition of tax, 15-23-215
- lien of tax, 15-23-216
- taxable value, 15-23-213, 15-23-214

Railroads

- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-101, 15-23-205, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  - apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
  - definitions, 15-23-203
  - estimate, 15-23-104
  - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301, 15-8-309, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-204
  - where assessed, 15-8-405 — 15-8-407
- classification, 15-6-145
- consolidation of corporation, effect, 69-14-512

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Railroads (Continued)

- exemptions, 15-24-1203
- extension of lines into state, effect, 69-14-536
- lease or purchase of railroad, effect, 15-23-203, 69-14-513
- rate of tax, 15-6-145
- street railroads, assessment, 15-8-405
- taxable value, 15-6-145, 15-23-205

Realty Transfer Act and certificate, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **Transfers of real property**
Record, property tax, 15-8-701, 15-8-702
- centrally assessed property, manner of entry, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
- cities and towns
  - assessments, designation, 7-6-4409
  - copy to, 7-6-4410, 7-6-4412
- coal gross proceeds valuations, entry, 15-23-702
- conservation district assessments, entry, 76-15-518
- county roads, local improvement district assessments — entry, 7-14-2743
- county tax appeal board's failure to hear reduction applications, entries, 15-15-103
- county water and/or sewer districts, levy notice, 7-13-2304, 7-13-2306
- defects, errors, or omissions, 15-8-707, 15-8-709
- delinquent lists, information, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
- drainage district assessments, entry, 85-8-601
- evidence, as, 15-8-710
- irrigation district assessments, entry, 85-7-2136
- land assessment, procedure, 15-8-307
- livestock disease control area, information relating to, 81-2-302
- mines, metal — merchantable value, entry, 15-23-803
- personal property, entry, 15-16-115
- property not assessed, entry, 15-9-103
- revisions in assessments, 15-8-601, 15-23-107
- road taxes, entries, 15-16-117
- royalty assessments, entry, 15-23-507
- sheep, license fees for predator control — entry, 81-7-303
- special improvement district assessments, entry, 7-12-4181
- tax appeal board decisions, notification, 15-10-206
- taxes
  - computation and entry, 15-10-305
  - payment, entry, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
- tax sales
  - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
    - special improvement districts, 7-12-4184
  - when property not to be sold, 15-17-124
- television district tax, entry, 7-13-2528
- totals, 15-8-701, 15-16-302, 20-9-122
- transfers of real property, grantee's name added to record when, 15-7-304
- water quality districts, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4507

Recreational lands, exemption, 15-24-1203
Recreational vehicles
- campers
  - assessment, 15-8-201
  - exemption, 15-6-201
  - fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-122, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
- motor homes
  - assessment, 15-8-201
  - exemption, 15-6-201
  - fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
- off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-817
- snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-616, 23-2-626
- trailers
  - assessment, 15-8-201
  - exemption, 15-6-201
  - fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-523

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Refunds, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Reimbursements
  business equipment tax rate reduction, 15-1-112
  levy, calculation — consideration, 15-10-420
  local governments and schools, to, 15-1-111
  motor vehicle fees in lieu of tax reductions, 15-1-113
Rental goods and equipment
  classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
  exemption, 15-6-201
Rental housing, lower-income — exemption, 15-6-221
Rental, personal property in ordinary course of business — exemption, 15-6-201
Report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
Residential dwelling, special provisions
  changing use areas, appraisal, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
  classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-191
  elderly, property tax credit, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
  natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  rate of tax, 15-6-134
  sewage disposal and water supply systems, 15-7-103
  taxable value, 15-6-134
  veterans, disabled veteran or surviving spouse of deceased — exemptions, 15-6-211
Revaluation, See **Appraisal**
Road taxes, 7-33-2314, 15-16-117
Royalty interest in land acquired by county at tax sale, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
Rules
  agricultural land valuation manuals, 15-7-201
  appraisers, continuing education, 15-7-107
  assessment
    actions of department of revenue arising from exercise of rules, 15-8-115
    centrally assessed property, 15-6-218, 15-23-108
    governance or procedure, challenges, 15-15-101
    rule or procedure challenges, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
  comparable property, 15-1-201
  electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
  exempt property, interests in — privilege tax on use, 15-24-1207
  forest lands tax, administration and enforcement, 15-44-105
  levy, calculation procedure, 15-10-420
  migratory personal property, refund applications, 15-16-613
  mobile home tax and declaration of destination, 15-24-207
  new industrial property, classification as — determination of adverse impact, 15-6-192
  railroad car companies, allocation formula, 15-23-213
  revaluation, class 4 property appraisal — year specification, 15-7-103
  sales assessment ratios, 15-1-201
  transfers of real property, reporting or certificates, 15-7-304, 15-7-306
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2405
Sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
School district property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
Sewage disposal systems, 15-7-103
Stage companies, assessment, 15-8-404
State lands
  lessees, weed control assessments and levies, 77-6-114
  purchased from state, subject to taxation, 77-2-313
State property, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-205; Const., VIII, 5
  interests in, assessment and tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
  transfers of real property, certificate exemption, 15-7-307
Swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, 15-24-931, See also **Livestock**
Taxable value, 15-1-101, 15-8-104, 15-8-111, 15-10-420, 15-24-1502, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002, See also **Assessment**; **Levies**

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Tax deeds, 15-18-211, See also **Tax sales**
  affidavit, 15-18-411
  assignee, notice provisions, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
  county as purchaser, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, See also **COUNTIES**, **Tax-deed lands**
  defect, 15-18-413
  definitions, 15-17-121, 15-18-111
  effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
  environmental control easements, survival, 76-7-204
  evidence, deed as, 15-18-213, 15-18-413
  fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
  form of deed, 15-18-213
  form of notice that tax deed may issue, 15-18-215
  form of proof of notice, 15-18-216
  interested party, 15-17-121, 15-18-111, 15-18-212
  issuance, 15-17-121, 15-18-112, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-214, 15-18-216, 15-18-413
    tax sale certificate represents lien leading to, 15-17-212
  notices, 15-18-211 — 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216, 15-18-413
  quiet title, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413
  recording, 15-18-211
  title conveyed by, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
Tax sales
  affidavits, 15-17-123, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
  assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  assessment of property sold, 15-17-324
  assignee, 15-17-121, 15-17-318, 15-17-323, 15-17-326
  assignment of interest, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
  certificate of assignment, 15-17-323
  certificate of redemption, 15-18-113, 15-18-218
  certificate, tax sale, 15-17-212
    charge not allowed, 15-18-218
    county as purchaser, 15-17-214
    defined, 15-17-121
    duplicate, 15-17-318
    identification number, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
    municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
    redemption noted on, 15-18-113
  conduct of, 15-17-211
  county as purchaser, 15-17-214, 15-17-321, 15-17-326, 15-18-114
    abandoned counties, 7-2-2722, 7-2-2723
    assessment of taxes on property, 15-17-324
    assignment of interest, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
    misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
    royalty interest in land acquired by, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  deed, See **Tax deeds**
  defect, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
  drainage districts, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
  environmental control easements, survival, 76-7-204
  injunction against, 15-1-405
  lien for taxes paid when, 15-18-112
  lien, property tax, 15-17-121
    assessment irregularity, effect, 15-17-124
    assignment, 15-17-214, 15-17-323, 15-18-218
    attachment subsequent to sale, effect on tax deed, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
    cancellation, 15-18-212
      notice of and form, 15-18-212, 15-18-217
    certificate represents, 15-17-212
    county, vesting in, 15-17-326
    municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
    notice of sale, 15-17-122

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Tax sales (Continued)
  lien, property tax (Continued)
    purchaser, vesting in, 15-17-326
    record of sale, 15-17-213
    redemption, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
    tax deed, 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
  lists of property, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-17-214
  mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 39-3-501
  misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
  municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
    assignment of interest, 15-17-318
    definitions, 15-17-316
    disposition of property, 15-17-319
    improvement fund, 15-17-316 — 15-17-319
    parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
    subsequent taxes and assessments, 15-17-320
  nonpayment of sales price, 15-17-321
  notice, 15-17-121 — 15-17-123, 15-17-212, 15-17-323
  oil and gas operations, 39-3-501, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
  payment of taxes, penalties, interest, and costs, 15-17-122, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-318, 15-17-321, 15-17-323, 15-18-112, 15-18-113, 15-18-212, 15-18-413
  personal property, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-402, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 15-23-216
    coal mining property, 15-23-704
    mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 15-23-704
    real property sold to pay delinquent taxes on, 15-18-213
  place, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-17-911
  proceeds, disposition, 15-17-322, 15-17-911, 15-18-114
  property tax notices, tax sale information included, 15-16-101
  purchasers, 15-17-121, 15-17-326, 15-17-911, 15-18-112
  recording, 15-17-213, 15-18-113
  redemption, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211 — 15-18-214, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806
    deeds, See **Tax deeds**
    drainage districts, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
    personal property, lien on, 15-16-402
    waiver of right, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  refund to purchaser or assignee, 15-17-326
  resale, 15-17-321
  road taxes, to collect, 15-16-117
  state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315
  time, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
  title, See **Tax deeds**
  transfer certificates, exemption, 15-7-307
  unsold property, 15-17-211, 15-17-214, 15-17-911
  void, 15-18-413
  voided sale, 15-17-326
  water conservation projects, cancellation of taxes when, 15-6-205
Telecommunications property, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-141, 15-6-156
Television commercials, property used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529
Television districts, duties of department of revenue, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
Timber, See also **Forest lands**
  agricultural use, nonapplicability, 15-7-202
  commercial property, timberland not, 15-1-101
  defined as real property, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
  lands
    appraisal, uniformity, 15-7-103
    classification and rate of tax, 15-6-143
    exemptions, 15-24-1203
    transfer, certificate exemption, 15-7-303, 15-7-307
  plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134
  transfer certificates, 15-7-303
Transfer of property into taxing unit, 15-10-420

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Transfers of real property
- assessment, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309
- certificate, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-307, 15-7-308, 15-8-201, 85-2-424
- change of ownership records, 15-7-304
- citation of realty transfer act, 15-7-301
- classification, effect, 15-7-309
- costs, 15-7-311
- definitions, 15-7-303
- exceptions, 15-7-307
- land splits, 15-7-108, 15-8-201
- penalty for violations, 15-7-310
- purpose of provisions, 15-7-302
- report of transfers, 15-7-304
- rules, 15-7-306
- water rights transfers, inclusion, 15-7-308, 85-2-424

Transportation companies, assessment, 15-8-404

Trusts
- assessment, designation of trustee on, 15-8-502
- principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416
- veterans, incompetent — exemption, 15-6-203

Uncollectable taxes, 15-16-704

Utilities
- assessment of property, 15-23-101, 15-23-303, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  - apportionment, 15-23-106
  - estimate, 15-23-104
  - exemptions, 15-23-303
  - public service commission, information to ascertain property values, 69-3-109
  - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-301
  - where assessed, 15-8-404, 15-8-406
- classification, 15-6-137, 15-6-141
- congressionally created electric transmission facilities, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
- electric utility industry restructuring
  - transition costs, 69-8-211
  - transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
- exemptions, 15-23-303, 15-24-1203
- rate of tax, 15-6-137
- rural cooperatives, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137, 15-6-141, 15-6-156

Valuation, See **Appraisal**

Veterans
- clubhouses, exemption, 15-6-203
- incompetent veterans, trust — exemption when, 15-6-203
- residence, exemption when veteran disabled or to surviving spouse upon death, 15-6-211

Violations
- building and loan associations, failure to furnish statements, 15-24-801
- classification application, falsification, 15-6-191
- manufactured homes, movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination or documentation not displayed or produced, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- mobile homes, movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination or documentation not displayed or produced, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- transfers of real property, 15-7-310

Warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709, 15-23-216, 17-5-1524, 90-5-110

Water supply systems for domestic use, 15-7-103

Workers' compensation
- bonds and notes issued for self-insurance workers' compensation fund, levy to fund, 39-71-403
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617

TAXATION, SALES, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1

Lodging facility use tax
- audits, 15-65-113

TAXATION, SALES (Continued)
Lodging facility use tax (Continued)
  collection, 15-65-112, 15-65-113, 15-65-121
  credits, 15-65-116
  deficiency assessment, 15-65-115
  definitions, 15-65-101
  delinquencies, 15-65-115
  disposition of proceeds, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
  exceptions, 15-65-101
  inspection of books and records, 15-65-113
  overpayment, 15-65-116
  payment, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
  penalty and interest, 15-65-115, 15-65-116
  rate of tax, 15-65-111
  refund, 15-65-116
  registration numbers for owners or operators, 15-65-114
  report of gross receipts, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
  returns, 15-1-208, 15-65-113
  review, 15-65-115
  rules, 2-15-1816, 15-65-102
  state agency in-state lodging expenditures, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
Resort community tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
Sales tax or use tax rates, limitation, Const., VIII, 16

TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS, 87-2-114, 87-4-201, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**

TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

TEACHERS
Abuse of, penalty, 20-4-303
Administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208
Aides, 20-3-324, 20-7-431
Alcohol and drug education and abuse instruction requirements, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
Appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-133, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
Certificates, teacher and specialist, 20-4-101, See also **Certification, teacher and specialist**
  class 1 professional, 2-15-1010, 20-3-201, 20-4-106
  class 2 standard, 2-15-1010, 20-3-201, 20-4-106, 20-4-107
  class 3 administrative and supervisory, 20-1-101, 20-3-201, 20-4-106, 20-4-401
  class 4 vocational, recreational, or adult education, 2-15-1010, 20-4-106
  class 5 provisional, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108
  class 5, validity, 20-4-107
  classification, 20-4-102, 20-4-106
  contract of employment, prerequisite, 20-4-201
  elementary school standard, validity, 20-4-107
  endorsements, 20-4-102, 20-4-106, 20-4-111, 20-4-401, 20-6-410, 20-7-115, 61-5-110
  fees, 20-4-109
  issuance, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-109
  outstanding, validity, 20-4-107
  registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
  renewal, 20-4-102, 20-4-107 — 20-4-109
  revocation, suspension, or denial, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-107, 20-4-110, 20-4-112 — 20-4-114, 20-4-133
  term and period of validity, 20-4-108
Certification, teacher and specialist, 20-3-106, 20-4-101, See also **Certificates, teacher and specialist**
  driver education, 61-2-103
  emergency, See **Emergency authorization**
  policies, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
  qualifications, 20-4-104, 20-4-106
  special education, 20-7-403
  standards, 20-4-133
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-131 — 20-4-133
Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Collective bargaining, 2-18-203, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 20-9-543

TEACHERS (Continued)

Community college districts, 20-15-106, 20-15-224, 20-15-225
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Contracts, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-110, 20-4-201 — 20-4-203, 20-4-206, 20-4-207
  interstate educational personnel, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
  tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410
Cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456
Corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Cosmetology, Title 37, chapter 31
Counselor, K-12 specialist, 20-4-131, See also **SCHOOLS, Counselors**
County superintendent of schools
  assistance by, 20-3-207
  qualifications for office, 20-3-201
Criminal offenses, effect, 20-4-110
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-4-101, 20-4-106, 20-4-131, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-208, 20-4-302
Discipline by, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 45-3-107
Dismissal, 20-3-210, 20-3-324, 20-4-207
Driver education, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103, 61-5-110
Drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction requirements, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
Duties generally, 20-4-101, 20-4-301
Emergency authorization, 20-1-101, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-111, 20-4-201
  certification, in lieu of, 20-4-101
  fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111
  policies for issuance, 20-4-102
  registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
Employment
  contracts, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-110, 20-4-201 — 20-4-203, 20-4-206, 20-4-207
  emergency authorization, See **Emergency authorization**
  institutions, by, 2-18-303, 2-18-313, 2-18-1202
  reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205, 20-4-206
  religious or partisan test as prerequisite, prohibited, Const., X, 7
  tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
  termination or nonrenewal and report and investigation, 20-4-110, 20-4-112 — 20-4-114
  trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
  validation, 20-4-202
  veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Evidence
  employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110, 20-4-112
  nontenure teachers, nonacceptance of position, 20-4-206
  privilege, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  tenure teachers, nonacceptance of position, 20-4-205
Force, justifiable use, 45-3-107
Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904
Housing
  district-owned buildings, in — money from, 20-9-509
  free or reduced price, funding, 20-9-543
Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
Inservice training, 20-1-304, 20-1-502, 20-4-304, 20-7-114, 20-32-101, 20-32-102
Institutions, employed by, 2-18-303, 2-18-313, 2-18-1202
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Librarians, K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
Motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001, 20-25-1002, 20-25-1004 — 20-25-1006, 61-5-110
Neglect of duty, 20-4-110
Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302
Nontenure teachers
  cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456
  reelection, acceptance, or termination, 20-3-210, 20-4-206
Nutritionists, exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-25-304
Oath, 20-4-104, 20-4-201
Parent-teacher conferences, 20-1-304

TEACHERS (Continued)

Physical restraint, use, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Pledge of allegiance required and exception, 20-7-133
Prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
Principals, See this subject heading generally; See also **SCHOOLS**, **Principals**
Professional development meetings, 20-1-304, 20-4-304
Professional stipends provided when, 20-4-134
Psychology, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-17-104
Pupil instruction, 20-1-101, See **SCHOOLS**, **Pupil instruction days**
Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-4-203
Pupils, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Pupils**
  authority and control, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  discipline and punishment, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 45-3-107
  moral and civic instruction, 20-4-301
  privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  suspension, 20-4-302, 20-5-202
  truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
Qualifications, 20-4-104; Const., X, 7
Reduction in force, 20-4-203
Register of attendance and grades, 20-4-301
Reprimand, letters of, 20-4-110
Retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
Salary, 20-4-201 — 20-4-204, 20-4-208, 20-4-301, 20-4-304, 20-9-543
Semester report, 20-4-301
Social security provisions, Title 19, chapter 1, part 8
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Special education, 20-4-131, 20-4-202, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
Specialists, See this subject heading generally
Standards, 20-4-133
Student teachers, 20-4-101
  supervision, compensation for — when, 2-2-104
Substitute teachers, 2-2-302, 19-20-302, 19-20-417
Suspension, 20-4-207
Teacherages, 20-9-403
Teacher education programs, 2-2-104, 2-15-1522, 20-4-104, 20-4-106, 20-4-131, 20-4-133
Teacher's aides, 19-20-302, 19-20-417
Teachers' Retirement Board, membership on, 2-15-1010
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
Tenure teachers
  administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208
  appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
  cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456
  district consolidation or annexation, protection, 20-6-410
  K-12 districts, protection, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
  reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205
  termination of services, 20-3-210, 20-4-203 — 20-4-205
Termination
  appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-3-210
  nontenure teachers, 20-3-210, 20-4-206
  tenure teachers, 20-3-210, 20-4-203 — 20-4-205
  trustees, by, 20-4-110, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
Traffic education, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103, 61-5-110
University of Montana-Western, purpose, 20-25-253
University system, teacher preparatory courses — conservation education, 20-25-104
Veterans, reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Vocational education, apprentice instruction — for, 39-6-103
Vocational-technical education, state plan — duties, 20-7-330

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Actuary, designation and duties, 19-20-203
Administration
  expenses, 19-20-212, 19-20-501, 19-20-502, 19-20-605
  financial, See **Funds**
  general provisions, Title 19, chapter 20, part 2
  plan, of, 19-20-106
  qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, 19-20-212
Annuity savings fund, See **Funds**
Assets and liabilities
  funds, credited to, 19-20-601
  report, inclusion, 19-20-201
  use and purpose, 19-20-502
  valuation, 19-20-201
Beneficiary, 19-20-101
  accumulated contributions
    payment to, 19-20-602
    rollover or transfer, 19-20-603
  benefit claims, time limitation, 19-20-503
  corpus and income of system, distribution to, 19-20-212
  death benefits, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1003
  designation, 19-20-721
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
  minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
  no designation or no surviving, effect, 19-20-717
  optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702, 19-20-720
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906
Benefits, 19-20-701, See also **Disability retirement allowance**; **Service retirement allowance**; **Survivorship allowance**
  assignment prohibited, 19-20-706
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  compensation limit, 19-20-715
  death benefits
    members, 19-20-1001
    retirees, 19-20-1002
  early retirement, 19-20-715, 19-20-802, 19-20-804, 19-20-805
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
  forfeitures, use prohibited, 19-20-212
  granting, provision for, 19-20-206, 19-20-701
  group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-20-1101
  guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-20-719
  legal process, exempt from, 19-20-706
  maximum, limitation, 19-20-710
  military service, 19-20-212
  minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
  nonforfeitable, 19-20-504
  optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702, 19-20-720
  payments, 19-20-501, 19-20-605
    erroneous, correction, 19-20-705
    guaranteed, 19-20-104
    monthly, 19-20-703
  postretirement adjustment, 19-20-702
  qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, 19-20-212, 19-20-710, 19-20-718
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906
  tax exemption, 19-20-706, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Exemptions**
  termination pay, 19-20-716
  vesting, 19-20-504
Board, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**
Community college districts
  teachers and employees, applicability, 20-15-106

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Community college districts (Continued)

  trustees' duties, 20-15-225, 20-15-404
Conflict of laws, 19-20-510
Contingent annuitants, 19-20-305, 19-20-306
Contributions, See **Employer contributions**; **Member contributions**
Creation, 19-20-102
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, 19-20-1001 — 19-20-1003
Death of member
  benefit claims, time limitation, 19-20-503
  forfeitures, use, 19-20-212
  membership, termination, 19-20-304
  optional retirement allowance, effect on, 19-20-702
  public employees' retirement service credits, death prior to qualification, 19-20-409
  service credit, purchase — effect on, 19-20-415
Definitions, 19-20-101, 19-20-302, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-20-402, 19-20-715, 19-20-718, 19-21-102
Disability retirement allowance, 19-20-902, See also **Benefits**
  active service, restoration to, 19-20-905
  adjustment, 19-20-904
  cancellation or revocation, 19-20-903, 19-20-905
  eligibility, 19-20-901
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
  granting, provision for, 19-20-206, 19-20-701
  medical examination requirements, 19-20-901, 19-20-903
  minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
  optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906
Distributions made when, 19-20-212, 19-20-703
Early retirement allowance, 19-20-715, 19-20-802, 19-20-804, 19-20-805
Earned compensation, 19-20-101
  certification, 19-20-208
  disability retirement allowance, 19-20-902
  member contributions, 19-20-602
  part-time service, 19-20-805
  termination pay, 19-20-101, 19-20-715
Employer contributions, 19-20-605, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
  absence because of employment-related injury, purchase, 19-20-411
  cooperative extension service, employment with — purchase, 19-20-410
  discontinuance, 19-20-504
  erroneous payments, correction, 19-20-705
  leave, employment while on — purchase, 19-20-403
  legislators, qualification, 19-20-416
  military service, 19-20-212, 19-20-404
  out-of-state public and federal service, purchase, 19-20-402
  private schools, employment in — purchase, 19-20-408
  public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-20-409
  substitute teachers, teacher's aides, or service not reported, 19-20-417
  termination pay, 19-20-716
  transmittal to board, 19-20-208
  university system optional retirement program, 19-20-621, 19-21-203
Employers, 19-20-101
  disability retirement, application for, 19-20-901
  duties, 19-20-208
  material, retirement-related — distribution, 19-20-201
  member contributions
    installment payments or payroll deduction, procedure, 19-20-415
    pickup and payment, 19-20-602, 19-20-716
Expenditures, 19-20-201, 19-20-502
Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305, 19-20-702
Financial administration, 19-20-501
Financial reports, 19-20-201

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Forfeitures, use, 19-20-212
Fraud, penalty, 19-20-105
Funds
  actuarial valuation, 19-20-201
  annuity savings fund, 19-20-602
    accumulated contributions, 19-20-101, 19-20-104, 19-20-602, 19-20-603
    interest, transfers for, 19-20-605
    member's individual accounts, 19-20-101, 19-20-503
  assignment prohibited, 19-20-706
  custodian, 19-20-501
  dormant or unclaimed accounts, transfer, 19-20-503
  establishment and maintenance, 19-20-201, 19-20-501, 19-20-601
  expense fund, 19-20-202, 19-20-605
  financing, method, 19-20-601
  interest, 19-20-201, 19-20-501, 19-20-605
  investment fund, 17-6-203
  investment of funds, 19-20-501, 19-20-502
  legal process, exempt from, 19-20-706
  pension accumulation fund, 19-20-605
    accumulated contributions, transfers, 19-20-602
    dormant or unclaimed accounts, transfers, 19-20-503
    employer contributions, 19-20-605
    reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-20-104
    state contribution, 19-20-604
  reserves, 19-20-501, 19-20-605
  tax exemption when, 19-20-706
  trustees for, 19-20-501
  use, restrictions, 19-20-502
Legislators, participation, 5-2-304, 19-20-416
Member contributions, 19-20-602
  absence because of employment-related injury, purchase, 19-20-411
  accumulated contributions, 19-20-101, 19-20-602
    beneficiary or estate, paid to — when, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1002
    exemption from taxation and legal process, 19-20-706
    maintenance, 19-20-104
    public employees' retirement system, transfer from, 19-20-409
    rollover or transfer, 19-20-414, 19-20-603
    withdrawals, 19-20-304, 19-20-415, 19-20-602, 19-20-603
      redeposit, 19-20-415, 19-20-602
  cooperative extension service, employment with — purchase, 19-20-410
  discontinuance, 19-20-504
  employer's duties, 19-20-208, 19-20-602
  erroneous payments, correction, 19-20-705
  installment payments, 19-20-415
  leave, employment while on — purchase, 19-20-403
  legislators, qualification, 19-20-416
  maximum, limitation, 19-20-718
  military service, 19-20-212, 19-20-404
  out-of-state public and federal service, purchase, 19-20-402
  payroll deduction, 19-20-415
  private schools, employment in — purchase, 19-20-408
  public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-20-409
  qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, credits to — when, 19-20-212
  reduction or refusal when, 19-20-718
  rollover or refund, 19-20-402
  substitute teachers, teacher's aides, or service not reported, 19-20-417
  termination pay, 19-20-716
  withdrawal, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-20-706
    service credits, effect on, 19-20-401
  withholding, implied consent, 19-20-103

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Members, 19-20-101
  beneficiary, designation, 19-20-721
  corpus and income of system, distribution to, 19-20-212
  rights and obligations, 19-20-208
Membership
  active, 19-20-302 — 19-20-304, 19-21-202
  applications, 19-20-201, 19-20-208, 19-20-301
  certification, 19-20-208
  compulsory, 19-20-103, 19-20-302
  consent implied, 19-20-103
  disability retiree, restoration, 19-20-905
  eligibility, 19-20-205, 19-20-302, 19-20-303
  inactive, 19-20-303, 19-20-304, 19-21-202
  termination, 19-20-101, 19-20-304, 19-20-415, 19-20-504, 19-20-603, 19-20-703, 19-20-715, 19-20-716, 19-20-902, 19-21-202
  termination pay, 19-20-101, 19-20-715, 19-20-716, 19-20-902
Name, 19-20-102
Optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702, 19-20-720
Pension accumulation fund, See **Funds**
Postretirement adjustment, optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702
Probate and nonprobate transfers superseded, 19-20-510
Qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, 19-20-212, 19-20-710, 19-20-718
Qualified plan status, retention, 19-20-106
Records
  employers, 19-20-208
  falsification, penalty, 19-20-105
  teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201
Reports, financial, 19-20-201
School districts
  employer's contribution, payment, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
  special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
  trustees, participation, 20-3-324
Service credits, 19-20-101, 19-20-401
  absence because of employment-related injury, purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-411
  additional service , purchase, 19-20-405
  cooperative extension service, employment with — purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-405, 19-20-410
  duplication prohibited, 19-20-407
  leave, employment while on — purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-403, 19-20-405, 19-20-409
  legislators, 19-20-416
  limitations, 19-20-402 — 19-20-405, 19-20-408, 19-20-410
  military service, 19-20-212, 19-20-401, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-409
  out-of-state public and federal service, purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-409
  policies governing, 19-20-204
  prior service, 19-20-101, 19-20-401, 19-20-406, 19-20-905
  private schools, employment in — purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-408, 19-20-409
  public employees' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-3-511, 19-3-514, 19-20-401, 19-20-409
  purchase, procedure, 19-20-415, 19-20-718
  substitute teachers, teacher's aides, or service not reported — purchase, 19-20-417
Service retirement allowance, 19-20-804, See also **Benefits**
  compensation limit, 19-20-715
  death benefits, 19-20-1001
  earned compensation, 19-20-805
  eligibility, 19-20-801
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
  minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
  optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906
Social security provisions, 19-1-821, 19-20-303
State, guarantee by, 19-20-104
Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Survivorship allowance, See also **Benefits**
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
  minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906
Teachers' Retirement Board, 2-15-1010, 19-20-101
  administration of system, 19-20-201
  benefits granted by and duties, 19-20-206; Title 19, chapter 20, parts 7 — 9
  disability retirement, duties, Title 19, chapter 20, part 9
  employers' duties, 19-20-208
  family law orders, review and administration — assessment of costs, 19-20-305
  funds, duties, Title 19, chapter 20, parts 5 and 6
  investments, board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
  legislators, written election for participation in system — filing, 5-2-304
  membership eligibility, 19-20-205, 19-20-302
  officers and employees, 19-20-203
  per diem and expenses of members, 19-20-202
  qualified plan status, retention — rules, 19-20-105
  service credits, policy and duties, 19-3-511, 19-20-204; Title 19, chapter 20, part 4
Termination of system, 19-20-504
Unfunded liabilities, 19-20-604, 19-20-719
University system optional retirement program, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
  employer contributions, supplemental, 19-20-621, 19-21-203
  participation in, 19-20-208, 19-20-302, 19-21-201, 19-21-202,

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, See also **COMMUNICATIONS**; **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**; **RADIO BROADCASTING**; **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**; **TELEVISION**; **UTILITIES**
Accounting systems, 69-3-821
Action to recover penalties, 69-2-205
Adequacy of services provided, 69-3-201
Advertisement costs, 69-3-307
Alternative forms of regulation, 69-3-305, 69-3-802, 69-3-809
Alternative services and providers, 69-3-807, 69-3-808
Anticompetitive activity, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
Citation of Montana Telecommunications Act, 69-3-801
Complaints, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-809, 69-3-811
Consumer counsel fees, 69-1-201, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205; Const., XIII, 2
Cooperatives, 69-3-823, 69-3-901
Costs for services provided, 69-3-811
Cross-subsidization prohibited, 69-3-806
Customers
  billing
    errors, applicability, 69-3-221
    retail excise tax
      applicability of provisions, 15-53-129
      statement required, 15-53-135
    unauthorized charges for products or services, 69-3-1301, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1305
  unauthorized change in choice of carrier or charges for products or services
    definitions, 69-3-1302
    liability of carrier and penalties, 69-3-1305
    prohibitions and exceptions, 69-3-1303
    purpose of provisions, 69-3-1301
    rulemaking authority, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1304
Definitions, 69-3-803, 69-3-810, 69-3-811, 69-3-840, 69-3-842, 69-3-856, 69-3-901, 69-3-1302
Detariff of services, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821
Disabilities, persons with — services and equipment for, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
Discounted services for schools, libraries, and health care providers, 69-3-841, 69-3-846, 69-3-856 — 69-3-859, 69-3-861, 69-3-862
Educational telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735
Examination of books and records, 69-3-821

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)

Exemptions from provisions, 69-3-804, 69-3-823, 69-3-901
False or fraudulent statements or information or failure to pay fees, 69-2-205
Forbearance of regulation to facilitate competition, 69-3-808
Hearings, 69-3-305, 69-3-809, 69-3-810, 69-3-837
Informational price lists, filing, 69-3-305
Infrastructure projects, tax credit for — temporary suspension, 15-53-201 — 15-53-203
Insurance, contracts for inside wiring not included in definition, 33-1-201
Interconnection of carriers
  agreements
    approval, 69-3-839
    individual network elements, pricing — nonapplicability, 69-3-848
    mediation, 69-3-836
    voluntary negotiation, 69-3-835
    wholesale pricing standards, nonapplicability, 69-3-847
  appeals, 69-3-847, 69-3-848
  arbitration, 69-3-837, 69-3-838
    administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102, 69-3-837
    individual network elements, pricing — nonapplicability, 69-3-848
    wholesale pricing standards, nonapplicability, 69-3-847
  authority of public service commission, 69-3-832
  construction and effect of provisions, 69-3-831
  costs, calculation, 69-3-848
  discounts for schools, libraries, and health care providers, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
  duty of carriers, 69-3-834, 69-3-837
  eligible carrier status, designation, 69-3-805, 69-3-840
  implementation of provisions, 69-3-832, 69-3-834
  individual network elements, pricing, 69-3-848, 69-3-849
  rulemaking authority, 69-3-833, 69-3-843 — 69-3-845
  rural telephone companies, specific provisions, 69-3-803
    duties of carriers, exemption when, 69-3-834
    eligible carrier status, designation, 69-3-840
  subpoenas, 69-3-837
  subsidies prohibited, 69-3-849
  universal service fund, 69-3-839
    administration, costs, 69-3-844, 69-3-845
    administrator, 69-3-843
    contributions to, 69-3-844, 69-3-845
    distributions from, 69-3-805, 69-3-843, 69-3-845
    establishment and purpose, 69-3-841, 69-3-842
    federal fund, 69-3-841, 69-3-846, 69-3-862
  universal service policies, 69-3-841
  universal service support, 69-3-840
  wholesale pricing standards, 69-3-847, 69-3-849
Interim universal access program
  account, 69-3-859, 69-3-861
  definitions, 69-3-856
  discounted services, 69-3-858, 69-3-859
  funded services, 69-3-858, 69-3-859
  public access points, 69-3-857, 69-3-858
  recommendations on universal access and service, 69-3-862
  reimbursements to providers, 69-3-859
  surcharge on retail revenue of carriers, 69-3-861
Internet information privacy, governmental, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
Law enforcement telecommunications system, 2-17-546
Law enforcement teletypewriter, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
New service offerings, 69-3-810
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, 69-3-842; Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Nontariffed services, 69-3-806, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821
Private services, 69-3-803, 69-3-804
Promotional pricing for services, 69-3-305, 69-3-807, 69-3-811

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)

Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
Public utility, defined as, 69-3-101
Purpose of provisions, 69-3-802
Rates, tariffs, or fares, 69-3-201, 69-3-305, 69-3-805, 69-3-807 — 69-3-809, 69-3-837, 69-3-841, 69-3-844
Rebates, 69-3-305
Records, 69-3-821
Reduction in prices, 69-3-305
Registration of providers, 69-3-805
Retail excise tax, imposition on purchaser, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Rulemaking authority, 69-3-305, 69-3-310, 69-3-807, 69-3-822, 69-3-833, 69-3-843 — 69-3-845, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1304
Sales activities, 69-3-305
Small providers, rates
  alternatives to ratemaking practices, 69-3-809
  definitions, 69-3-901
  earnings, equitable share, 69-3-809
  existing rates, investigation, 69-3-905
  increase or decrease, proposed, 69-3-901, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907
  price caps, 69-3-809
  regulation, applicable provisions, 69-3-902
  regulatory flexibility, 69-3-910
Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
State agency records management equipment or systems, compatibility standards, 2-6-214
State government broadcasting service, agreements with networks when, 5-11-1111
Surcharge on retail revenue of carriers, 69-3-861
Taxation, property, 15-6-135, 15-6-141
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
Telephone low-income assistance program, participation, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
Telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted and subscriber information — release when, 27-1-735
Theft, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Unfair business practices, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
Waiver of charges, 69-3-305
Withdrawal of service, 69-3-810

TELEMARKETING AND TELEMARKETERS
Abusive acts and practices, 30-14-1412, 30-14-1413
Acts and practices not governed by provisions, 30-14-1409
Administration of provisions, 30-14-1407
Bond or security requirements, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404
  exemptions, 30-14-1405, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414
  recovery from, 30-14-1413
Cancellation of sale, 30-14-1410
Citation of Montana Telemarketing Registration and Fraud Prevention Act, 30-14-1401
Civil fines, costs, and fees, 30-14-1407
Civil remedies, 30-14-1413
Contract requirements, 30-14-1410
Definitions, 30-14-1403, 30-14-1404
  exception, burden of proof, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414
Disclosure requirements, 30-14-1410
Enforcement of provisions, 30-14-1407
Fraud consumer awareness program, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1406
  funding, 30-14-1406, 30-14-1407
Injunction, 30-14-1412, 30-14-1413
Misrepresentation, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410
Prohibited acts and practices, 30-14-1411, 30-14-1413
Purpose of provisions, 30-14-1402
Records, requirements, 30-14-1408
Registration required, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1413
  exemptions, 30-14-1405, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414
Rules, 30-14-1402

TELEMARKETING AND TELEMARKETERS (Continued)

Standards of conduct, 30-14-1402
Violations, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410 — 30-14-1412
  civil remedies, venue, and burden of proof, 30-14-1413
  misdemeanor and felony, penalties, and burden of proof, 30-14-1414

TELEMEDICINE, 37-3-341 — 37-3-349, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, See also generally **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; UTILITIES**
Abortion information provided by, 50-20-106, 50-20-304
Alcoholic beverages, telephone orders or purchases prohibited when, 16-3-101
Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, conference by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(e)
Billing of customers
  disabilities, persons with — telecommunications services and equipment program, for, 53-19-311, 53-19-312
  errors, applicability, 69-3-221
  operator service provider charges and information, disclosure requirements, 69-3-1106
  unauthorized charges for products or services, 69-3-1301, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1305
Charges, aiding avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
Child abuse and neglect hearings, 41-3-432
Child support enforcement hearings conducted by, 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-271, 40-5-273, 40-5-276, 40-5-277, 40-5-414, 40-5-703, 40-5-824
Cities and towns
  employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  franchises for, 7-3-4223
  indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
Corporations
  meetings of shareholders by conference call, 35-1-516, 35-1-517
  notices, communication, 35-1-116
  proxy appointments, transmission, 35-1-525
Courts, adjournment — telegram from judge for, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
Credit reports, disclosure to consumer by, 31-3-123
Criminal investigations, use of pen registers or trap and trace devices, 46-4-401 — 46-4-405
Definition of telephone, 45-2-101
Depositions taken by telephone, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Disabilities, persons with — telecommunications services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
Discrimination complaints, contested case hearings, 49-2-505
Electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
Emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735
Employees, See **Operators and employees**
Evidence, authentication of conversation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Fire protection and safety regulations in telephone exchanges, 50-61-103
Fraud, waste, or abuse of state resources — toll-free number to report, 5-13-311
Funds transfers, transmission, 30-4A-302
Home arrestees, to maintain, 46-18-1003
Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
Identity, theft of — criminal offense, 45-6-332
Insurance information and privacy protection, notice of information practices, 33-19-202
Justice's court pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-31-710
Linemen, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208
Lines and facilities
  construction standards, 69-4-201, 69-4-203 — 69-4-205
  eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
  movement of buildings, interference, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
  overhead lines, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  pipelines, construction with, 69-13-103
  right-of-way
    easements on state lands, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
    public, use, 69-4-101
  special improvement districts, underground placement, 7-12-4132
  underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  underground, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

Low-income assistance program, 69-3-1001
  administration, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1004
  amount of assistance, 69-3-1001
  applicability of provisions, 69-3-1007
  discount in local service charge, 69-3-1001, 69-3-1003
  eligible subscribers, 69-3-1001 — 69-3-1003, 69-3-1005
  federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
  providers, participation, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1006, 69-3-1007
  reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005
  rules, 69-3-1002, 69-3-1004
Mental illness or incapacity, commitment procedure, 53-21-122, 53-21-123
Message carriers, 69-11-107, 69-11-121, 69-11-301 — 69-11-304, See also **CARRIERS**
Mobile telephones, tax on
  classification, 15-6-138
  exemption, 15-6-201
Motor vehicle dealers, requirements, 61-4-123
Municipal court pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-30-109
Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, safe delivery line, 40-6-415
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Nonprofit corporations
  meetings of members by conference call, 35-2-526
  notices, communication, 35-2-115
Obscene phone calls, 45-8-213
Operators and employees
  alcoholic beverage advertising or sales solicitation provisions, nonapplicability, 16-3-103
  hours of work, 39-4-106
  law enforcement officials, assistance, 69-6-104
  minors as employees, employment prohibited, 41-2-106
  train operations, being under the influence while engaged in — penalty, 69-14-1004
Operator service providers
  billing disclosure requirements, 69-3-1106
  definitions, 69-3-1102
  disclosure requirements, 69-3-1104, 69-3-1106
  liability for charging more than allowable rates, 69-3-1105
  purpose of provisions, 69-3-1101
  rules, 69-3-1103, 69-3-1105
Pardons and Parole, Board of — administrative review conferences, 46-23-109
Party line, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
Police telegraph, 7-32-4311
Privacy in communications, 45-8-213, 53-19-308, 69-6-104
Public telephones
  exorbitant rates by operator service providers, See **Operator service providers**
  failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
Railroads
  liability for negligence of operator, 39-2-703
  telegraph lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
  telegraph operator being under the influence while engaged in train operations, penalty, 69-14-1004
  time schedules, posting, 69-14-203
Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18
Sales by, 45-8-216; Title 30, chapter 14, parts 5 and 14
Search warrant, application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222
Secured transactions, transmitting utilities, 30-9A-102
Service of process by, 25-3-501
Small claims court pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-35-609
Solicitation by automated system unlawful when, 45-8-216
State Tax Appeal Board hearings conducted by, 15-2-302, 15-30-257
Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on — local exchange company representation, 2-15-2212
Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

Telephone directories
  dental laboratories, advertising restrictions, 37-4-502
  state agencies, for — electronic mail addresses, 2-3-301
  telecommunications services, small providers — notice of rate increase or decrease, petition procedure published in, 69-3-903
Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-213
Uniform Commercial Code, "telegram" defined, 30-1-201
Voter registration, confirmation upon erroneous omission, 13-2-603
Wiretapping, illegal, 45-8-213
Youth court probable cause hearings, 41-5-332

TELEVISION, See also generally **NEWS MEDIA**; **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Advertising
  commercials, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 15-65-121, 61-3-301, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-560
  false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of unfair trade practices provisions, 30-14-105
  salespersons, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Cable
  child support enforcement, records availability, 40-5-206
  rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18
  tax classification of systems, 15-6-138
  television districts, within, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511, 7-13-2529
  theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
  underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Commercials
  filming, property used for, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-301, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529, 61-3-560
  funding for in-state production, 15-65-121
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Defamatory broadcasts, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Dental laboratories, advertising, 37-4-502
Districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225, See also **Notices**
Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102
Fire protection and safety regulations in studios and stations, 50-61-103
Freedom of press and expression, Const., II, 7
Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
Insurance
  entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  equipment, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Insurers
  advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
  domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libelous broadcasts, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
Medicare supplement insurance advertising, 33-22-910
Notices
  corporations, communication, 35-1-116
  counties, publication by, 7-1-2121
  election notices
    constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
    local elections, of, 13-1-401
    political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401
    polling places, location, 13-3-105
    school elections, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
    special elections, 13-1-108
    voter registration, close or cancellation, 13-2-301
    voting machine information, 13-17-203
  governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4127
  nonprofit corporations, communication, 35-2-115
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211
Privileged information, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

TELEVISION (Continued)

Public participation in governmental actions, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
Real estate brokers and salespersons
    false advertising, 37-51-321
    nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-51-103
Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18
School election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
Sexual abuse of children, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
Slanderous broadcasts, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
State government broadcasting service, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112
Tax classification of systems and equipment, 15-6-138
Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption when, 30-14-1405
Timeshare offerings, advertisement, 37-53-214
Underground communication lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

TELEVISION DISTRICTS
Abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
Administration, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2528
Annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Boundaries, 7-13-2503, 7-13-2509, 7-13-2541
Budget, 7-13-2528
Cable TV systems
    prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
    taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
Community antenna systems, See **Cable TV systems**
Contracts, 7-13-2510
Creation
    authorization, 7-13-2501
    order for, 7-13-2509
        delivery to county assessor, 7-13-2527
        trustees, board of — appointments to, 7-13-2521
    petition for, 7-13-2503
        decision on, 7-13-2508
        filing, 7-13-2504
        hearing, 7-13-2507
        notice, 7-13-2506
        processing, 7-13-2505
    protests, 7-13-2507
    resolution for, 7-13-2509
Financial administration, 7-13-2528
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
FM translator services
    authorization, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2512
    budget, 7-13-2528
    exemption for nonbenefited taxpayers, 7-13-2529
Hearings, 7-13-2507, 7-13-2512, 7-13-2541
Indebtedness, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Licenses and permits, 7-13-2510
Name, 7-13-2509
Obligations, 7-13-2504, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Powers generally, 7-13-2510
Property, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Property owners
    exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
    list of, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
Purposes, 7-13-2502
Rates and charges, 7-13-2510
Revenue bonds, issuance, 7-13-2510
Tax levy, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxpayers, exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
Transition, 7-1-202
Treasurer, 7-13-2528
Trustees, board of, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2527 — 7-13-2529, 7-13-2542
Warrants, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF), See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**

TERMINALLY ILL ACT, RIGHTS OF THE, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1, See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers**

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-531

THEATERS
Arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Blank ammunition, use, 50-37-102
Cities and towns, licensing and regulation, 7-5-4104, 7-21-4201
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-3-103, 50-61-103
Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing at, 7-5-4104
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Insurance, entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Montana Arts Council, duties, 22-2-106
Motion picture theater
  employees, criminal liability for obscenity, 45-8-203
  fair trade practices act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
Obscenity
  children, use in — unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
  display or dissemination unlawful when, 45-8-201, 45-8-203, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
University system facilities, 20-25-302

TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

TIME
Actions, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, **Time**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Time**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Act required by law, postponement, 1-1-307
Appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
Computation
  day
    fractions disregarded when, 1-1-305
    postponement when, 1-1-307
  days counted, 1-1-306
  gregorian style, basis for, 1-1-302
  year, fractions of, 1-1-304
Day, 1-1-301
  action in law, 1-1-306
  fractions of, 1-1-305
  postponement when, 1-1-307
Daytime, 1-1-301
Limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Minority, calculation, 41-1-102
Month, 1-1-301
Nighttime, 1-1-301
Week, 1-1-301
Year, 1-1-301
  fiscal year, See **FISCAL YEAR**
  fractions of, 1-1-304
  leap year, 1-1-303

TIMESHARE SALES, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Actions
  board of realty regulation, by or against, 37-53-504
  consideration, recovery, 37-53-308
  criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
  injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus — for, 37-53-505
  jurisdiction or venue outside state void when, 37-53-306
Advertisements, 37-53-102
  offerings, registration required prior to, 37-53-201
  promotional offers, prize and gift, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403
  publication, filing required prior to, 37-53-214
Affiliates, See **Developers and affiliates**
Board of Realty Regulation, 2-15-1757; Title 37, chapter 53, part 1
  enforcement of provisions, Title 37, chapter 53, part 5
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 3
  promotional offers, duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 4
  registration of offerings, duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 2
Brokers or salespersons, 37-53-102
  civil liability, 37-53-308
  continuing education, 37-53-104
  disclosure document to purchaser, 37-53-304
  licenses and licensing, 37-53-301
    applications, 37-53-103, 37-53-302
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302
    examinations, 37-53-104, 37-53-301
    fees, 37-53-103
    renewal, 37-53-103
  real estate broker and salesman provisions, applicability, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
Cancellation of purchaser agreements, 37-53-303 — 37-53-305
Cease and desist orders, 37-53-505
Citation of Montana Timeshare Act, 37-53-101
Definitions, 37-53-102
Developers and affiliates, 37-53-102
  disclosure document, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
  good faith dealings, 37-53-306
  illegal activities, 37-53-211
  promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
  registration of offerings, See **Registration of offerings**
  transfer of interest, 37-53-305
Disclosure documents, 37-53-104, 37-53-303
  false statements, 37-53-307
  purchaser, to, 37-53-304
  registration of offering, 37-53-202, 37-53-204
Disclosure statements, 37-53-202, 37-53-301, 37-53-302
Escrow or trust required when, 37-53-212
False statements or fraud, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
Good faith, 37-53-214, 37-53-306
Illegal practices, 37-53-307
Injunction or restraining orders, 37-53-302, 37-53-505
Mandamus, writ of, 37-53-505
Offerings, 37-53-102
  disclosure document, 37-53-303
  registration required, 37-53-201, See **Registration of offerings**
Promotional offers, prize and gift, 37-53-102
  advertising material, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403
  awarding, 37-53-402, 37-53-403
  filing, 37-53-401
Registration of offerings
  alternative filing documents, 37-53-104, 37-53-204

TIMESHARE SALES (Continued)
Registration of offerings (Continued)

- amendments, 37-53-103, 37-53-203
- application, 37-53-103, 37-53-104, 37-53-202, 37-53-203, 37-53-211, 37-53-213, 37-53-401
- conditions placed on, 37-53-104, 37-53-212
- denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-401
- effective when and period of, 37-53-203, 37-53-211
- exemptions, 37-53-205, 37-53-301
- fees, 37-53-103, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
- liability, waiver, 37-53-213
- renewal, 37-53-103, 37-53-104, 37-53-203
- required, 37-53-201

Salespersons, See **Brokers or salespersons**
Service of process, 37-53-202, 37-53-401
Trust or escrow required when, 37-53-212
Violations
- advertising, 37-53-214
- brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
- criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
- illegal practices, 37-53-307
- injunction to restrain, 37-53-505
- liability, civil, 37-53-308
- registration of offerings denied, revoked, or suspended for, 37-53-211

TISSUE AND TISSUE BANKS, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY
Actions for enforcement, 31-1-826
Agreements, loan, 31-1-803, 31-1-816, 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-821
- prohibited acts, 31-1-825
- records, 31-1-821
- void when, 31-1-804

Bond of licensee, 31-1-805
Borrower, 31-1-803
- liability, 31-1-804, 31-1-816
- prohibited acts, 31-1-825
- replacement certificate of title, attempt to obtain during term of loan — effect, 31-1-818

Cease and desist orders, 31-1-812
Certificate of title, 31-1-803
- costs of recording liens, 31-1-817
- redemption, 31-1-816, 31-1-818, 31-1-820 — 31-1-822
- replacement, attempt to obtain during term of loan — effect, 31-1-818
- safekeeping, 31-1-822, 31-1-825
- security for loan, 31-1-816

Citation of Montana Title Loan Act, 31-1-801
Complaints, 31-1-802, 31-1-812
Consumer loan business requirements, compliance not required, 32-5-103
Definitions, 31-1-803
Delivery of titled property to lender when, 31-1-816, 31-1-818
Disclosure pamphlets, 31-1-815, 31-1-819
Disclosure requirements, 31-1-802, 31-1-818
Examination of operations and records, 31-1-810, 31-1-815, 31-1-821
Fees, 31-1-805, 31-1-810, 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-825
Hearings, 31-1-802, 31-1-811, 31-1-812
Information required of licensee, 31-1-810, 31-1-811, 31-1-815
Injunction, 31-1-812, 31-1-826
Interest rates, 31-1-106, 31-1-817, 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-825
Liability and liability insurance, 31-1-822
Licensing of lenders, 31-1-804, 31-1-805, 31-1-810, 31-1-815
- revocation or suspension, 31-1-810 — 31-1-812
- rules, 31-1-802

Noncompliance with provisions, 31-1-811

TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY (Continued)

Offices, 31-1-803, 31-1-805
Prohibited acts, 31-1-825
Purpose of provisions, 31-1-802
Records, 31-1-815, 31-1-821
Renewal of loan, 31-1-816
Reports of licensee, 31-1-811, 31-1-815
Repossession and sale of titled property, 31-1-816, 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-821, 31-1-825
Requirements for loans, 31-1-816
Rules, 31-1-802, 31-1-810 — 31-1-812, 31-1-825
Scope of provisions, 31-1-802
Violations, 31-1-804, 31-1-805, 31-1-811, 31-1-812, 31-1-825
  civil remedies, 31-1-826
  criminal penalties, 31-1-827

TOBACCO, See **CIGARETTES**; **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT TRUST FUND, 17-6-203, 17-6-601 — 17-6-603; Const., XII, 4

TORTS, See also **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**; specific subject heading; Annotations to Title 27, chapter 1, part 7
Abolition of certain causes of action, Title 27, chapter 1, part 6
Abortion, refusal by health care facility to participate in, 50-20-111
Acquiescence, effect, 1-3-207
Action arises from, 27-1-104
"Act of God", 1-3-217
Agricultural loan authority program, claims against, 80-12-308
Alcoholic beverages
  parent, guardian, or other person — for damages resulting from sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305
  purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
Arbitration agreements, validity — exceptions, 27-5-114
Arrest
  aiding peace officer, no liability, 46-6-402
  prejudgment, arrest of defendant, 27-16-102
Assault and battery, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
Assumption of risk, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Autopsies — medical examiner, mortuary, or physician exempt, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Basic principles, 1-3-203, 1-3-206, 1-3-207, 1-3-210 — 1-3-212, 1-3-214, 1-3-217, 1-3-234
Blind persons, violation of duty to, 49-4-216
Business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143
Care, duty of
  employee, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Care**, duty of employee
  employer, 39-2-701
  liability, 27-1-701
  obligation, 28-1-201
  presumption, 26-1-602
  property, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Care, duty of**
  recreationists, landowner does not owe duty to, 70-16-302
  ski area operators, to skiers, 23-2-733
Claims, voluntary payment, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7
Collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Comparative negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Compensatory damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, See also **DAMAGES**
Consent to act, 1-3-206, 1-3-207
Conservator, liability, 72-5-436
Contract to exempt liability unlawful, 28-2-702
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706, 30-10-915
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Correctional or detention facilities, persons serving sentences in — actions for damages, 2-9-108
Covenant not to sue, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
Criminal conversation, 3-1-313, 3-10-301
Criminal provisions, effect on relief, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, 27-1-203, 27-1-210, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, See **DAMAGES**
Debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
Deceit, liability for, 27-1-712

TORTS (Continued)

Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Dental hygienists, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736
Detriment, 27-1-201
  right to damages, 27-1-203
Disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-111
Dogs, vicious — owner's liability, 27-1-715
Dueling, death or injury inflicted by — damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Duty of care, See **Care, duty of**
Duty to not infringe upon another's rights, 1-3-205
Emergency medical technicians, liability, 50-6-206
Estates of decedents and protected persons, claims, 72-1-103, 72-3-803
Exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
Facility Finance Authority, validity of pledges, 90-7-312
False imprisonment, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
Fellow servant, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**
Firearms or ammunition manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers — state's right to sue when, 7-1-115
Forbidding, failure, 1-3-210
Force, justifiable use in defense of property, 45-3-104
Fraud, See **FRAUD**
Fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
Good samaritan law, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
Governmental entities, liability, Const., II, 18; Title 2, chapter 9, part 1; See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
Hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
Housing, Board of
  loans, liens to secure, 90-6-108
  pledges, validity, 90-6-113
Immunity
  ditch company employees, 27-1-731
  emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735
  equine activities, 27-1-725
  federal government, when state officers or employees or militia members considered employees of, 10-1-111
  firearms safety instructors, 27-1-721
  fire suppression — rural fire chiefs, counties, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208, 10-3-209
  hunter safety or hunter education instructors, 27-1-721
  midwives, direct-entry — health care providers' emergency assistance to patients of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  nonprofit corporation officers, directors, and volunteers, 27-1-732
  rodeo and similar events, nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Incapacitated person, liability, 27-1-711
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
Insurers, tortious conduct detrimental to — rehabilitator's powers, 33-2-1333
Interest on damages when, 27-1-210, See also **DAMAGES**
Investments, Board of — claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability
  city officers or board members, 7-7-121, 15-1-301
  condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-611
  conservator's bond, sureties on, 72-5-412
  cooperative associations, stockholders and association, 35-15-403
  corporations
    trustees, to creditors and stockholders, 27-28-505
    unauthorized corporate power, persons assuming, 35-1-119
  county officers or board members, 7-7-121
  dog owners, for damage to livestock or poultry, 81-7-402
  hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-715, 75-10-724

TORTS (Continued)
Joint and several liability (Continued)

  income tax
    returns, 15-30-142
    withholding, failure to file reports and remit taxes and penalties, 15-30-203
  indemnity, person indemnifying, 28-11-311
  infectious disease, exposure to — notification of precautions and treatment, 50-16-704
  insurers
    domestic stock and mutual, directors, 33-3-424
    liquidation or rehabilitation — affiliates, for recovery of dividends, 33-2-1125
    policies, underwriters' — insurers issuing, 33-15-307
  irrigation district officers or board and persons misappropriating bond funds, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
  livestock dealers or markets and video auction markets, 81-8-264
  mausoleum-columbarium authorities, costs of interment, 35-21-810
  minors, damages caused by when driving — cosigners of license or permit applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
  multiple defendants, 27-1-703
  negotiable instruments, 30-3-130, 30-3-607
  nonprofit corporations, preincorporation transactions, 35-2-215
  official bonds, sureties on, 2-9-511, 2-9-525
  outdoor advertising, removal costs, 75-15-131
  partnerships, partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-308
  personal representative's bond, sureties on, 72-3-516
  professional employer organizations and groups, clients, 39-8-206, 39-8-207
  public accountants, board of — rules relating to professional services, 37-50-203
  religious corporations sole, unauthorized assumption of corporate powers — persons assuming, 35-3-204
  school bond payment fund, persons misappropriating, 20-9-445
  school trustees, 20-9-444, 20-9-445
  securities
    living trust violations, 30-10-915
    sellers, 30-10-307
  special fuel use tax, seller of fuel, 15-70-330
  title insurance business violators, 33-25-402
  unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — limited liability company managers, liability, 39-51-1105
  workers' compensation
    self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
    state fund — board members, executive director, and employees, 39-71-2318
Joint liability, 27-1-703
Jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Law enforcement entities, mutual assistance — liability, 44-11-102
Liability, 27-1-701, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706, See this heading generally
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**
Limited liability company members or managers, 35-8-304
Limited liability partnerships, partners, 35-10-307
Malicious prosecution
  governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301
Malpractice, Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See also **MALPRACTICE** headings
Medical care, emergency, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
Medical practitioners, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736
Mental state, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions relating to remains of person left in possession of, 35-21-811
Minors
  liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
    vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  ritual abuse, statute of limitations, 27-2-217
  sexual abuse, childhood — statute of limitations, 27-2-216
  transfers to, commission during custodianship, 72-26-706
Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**

TORTS (Continued)

Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Personal representative, liability, 72-3-612
Privacy, See **PRIVACY**
Products liability, See **PRODUCTS LIABILITY; SALES, Warranties**
Professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316
Professional corporation employees, 35-4-404
Property, See **CONVERSION; PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; TRESPASS**
Purpose, change, 1-3-203
Recreationists, landowner liability, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
Release from liability, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
Remedies, See **REMEDIES**
Res ipsa loquitur, 27-1-701
Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Secured transactions, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-402
Seduction, 3-1-313, 3-10-301, 27-1-322, 27-1-514, 27-2-204
Several liability, 2-9-511, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, 33-5-404, 33-15-307, 70-30-323
Skier's conduct and responsibilities, 23-2-736
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
Spouses' right to sue, 40-2-109
Statutes of limitation, 27-2-204, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Sterilization, refusal by health care facility or individual to participate in, 50-5-502 — 50-5-504
Telemedicine certificates, physicians granted — jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349
Telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735
Trade secrets, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408
Trespass, See **TRESPASS**
Trusts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
Venue, 25-2-118, 25-2-122
Water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
Weather modification and control activities, nonliability of state, 85-3-104
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, preemption of tort claims, 39-2-913

TOURISM
Advisory Council, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-122, 22-3-1002
Agricultural Heritage Commission, representation on, 2-15-3314
Alcoholic beverages, resort all-beverages licenses, 16-3-310, 16-4-210
Camping and campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104
Commerce, Department of — duties, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
Development, See generally **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds; CAPITAL COMPANIES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Fishing access improvement or development, 23-1-110
Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104
Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110
Highway revenues, for, Const., VIII, 6
Highways, scenic loop — signs for, 60-2-217
Indian activities, promotion, 2-15-1816, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
Indian reservations, economic development, 90-1-132
Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Lodging facility use tax proceeds for, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Motor club services, 61-12-301
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
Nonprofit convention and visitors bureaus, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Outdoor recreational resources, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Recreation, 90-1-104, 90-1-105

TOURISM (Continued)

Regional nonprofit tourism corporations, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Regions, establishment, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101
Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
Roadside history of Montana, purpose, 22-3-107
State park improvement or development, 23-1-110
Travel research programs, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121
U.S. Highway 2, construction of four-lane highway along — effect, 60-2-133
Visitor information centers, 60-2-243
Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**
Administration, 7-3-606
Administrative assistant, 7-3-613
Adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-601
Bonds, 7-3-606
Chairman, See **Town chairman**
"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
Committees, 7-3-607
Composition, 7-3-601
Contracts, 7-3-606
Elections
    chairman, 7-3-606
    officials, 7-3-603
    presiding officer, 7-3-605
    town meeting moderator, 7-3-612
Employees, 7-3-606
Local study commission, agenda for initial meeting established by, 7-3-605
Meetings, 7-3-603 — 7-3-606, 7-3-612
Moderator, 7-3-601, 7-3-612
Obligations, written, 7-3-606
Officers, 7-3-603, 7-3-604
Ordinances and resolutions
    committees, establishment, 7-3-607
    enactment, 7-3-601
    enforcement, 7-3-606
Petitions, 7-3-603, 7-3-604
Plan of government, 7-3-602, 7-3-611
Policies, establishment, 7-3-606
Powers, 7-3-601, 7-3-602, 7-3-613
Presiding officer of meetings, 7-3-605, 7-3-612
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Structural suboptions, 7-3-611
Town presiding officer, 7-3-601
    administrative assistant, appointment, 7-3-613
    agenda, preparation, 7-3-604
    "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
    committees, establishment, 7-3-607
    duties, 7-3-606
    offices to be filled, preparation of list, 7-3-604
    presiding officer, designation as, 7-3-612
    special meetings called by, 7-3-603
    term of office, 7-3-606

TOWNS, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
Councils, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Courts, See **CITY COURTS**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION
Actions
    price discrimination, injunction to restrain violations or recovery of damages, 30-14-906
    trademarks and service marks — wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-333, 30-13-335

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- trade secrets, for misappropriation, 30-14-405
- unfair trade practices
  - commerce, department of — instituted by, 30-14-223
  - damages, for recovery, 30-14-133
  - injunction, for, 30-14-111, 30-14-222
  - prosecution, 30-14-121
  - receiver, powers, 30-14-132
  - sales, unfair competition, 30-14-207

Adulterated goods
- cigarettes, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
- commercial feeds, 80-9-101, 80-9-204, 80-9-205, 80-9-301
- commercial fertilizers, 80-10-205
- cosmetics, 50-31-109, 50-31-401, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509
- dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-401, 81-22-404, 81-22-409
- deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318
- drugs, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509
- eggs, when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-205
- food, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509
- meat and poultry products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
- pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- petroleum products, 82-15-110

Advertising
- bottled water, health claims — prohibited, 50-31-237
- cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
- deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318
- sound recordings, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
- trademarks and service marks, 30-13-302, 30-13-331, 30-13-333
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-105, 30-14-134, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-212, 30-14-224, 30-14-225

Antitrust, See also **Monopolies**
- barber schools or colleges, operating requirements, 37-30-407
- health care facilities or physicians — cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations, 50-4-601, 50-4-605
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215

Assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2
Authorship, See **Products of the mind**
Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4
Beer sales, 16-3-217
Business inventories, taxation, 15-6-202
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Consumer protection, Const., XIII, 1, See **Unfair trade practices**; **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**; **SALES, Contract for sale**
Cooperative associations for development of, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Copyright
- administrative rules, publication requirements, 2-4-307
- corporation tax, nonbusiness income — royalties, 15-31-304
- intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
- intellectual property of university system employees or individuals, 20-25-109
- license plates, generic specialty — sponsoring organization's name, phrase, or graphic for display, 61-3-475
- Montana code annotated, prohibited, 1-11-304
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-412
- products of the mind, 30-13-134
- public records, electronic information — restrictions, 2-6-110

Course of business
- inference, 26-1-502
- presumption, 26-1-602

Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Deceptive practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, See also **Unfair trade practices**
Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7
Door-to-door sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Easement to transact, 70-17-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Electric utility industry restructuring, anticompetitive activities — prevention, 69-8-102, 69-8-204, 69-8-403
Embargoes, See **EMBARGOES**
Emergency controls, 10-3-505
Evidence
  course of business
    duplicates or copies of entries in regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1001, 1003
    inference, 26-1-502
    presumption, 26-1-602
  hearsay exception, records of business regularly conducted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  price discrimination
    prima facie case, burden of rebutting, 30-14-904
    production of evidence, 30-14-906
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  sound recordings, possession of copies produced without consent of owner — presumption of intent to sell or distribute, 30-13-143
  trademarks and service marks
    certificate of registration, 30-13-312
    self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  unfair trade practices
    authority of and access by department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
    complaint hearings, 30-14-220
    cost of doing business and overhead expense, presumption, 30-14-211
    cost survey, 30-14-210
    damages, in actions for, 30-14-133
    documentary material, examination of, 30-14-102
    injunction, actions for — introduction by reference, 30-14-222
    investigative demand, 30-14-113
    purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208
Farm name, registration, 30-13-112
Foreign-trade zones
  authority for establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101
  exemption from licensing requirements and regulations, 30-15-102
  jurisdiction, 30-15-103
  taxation of corporations, 30-15-104
Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
Goodwill of business, 30-13-121
  close corporations, disposition of property, 35-9-401
  corporations, sale of assets — inclusion, 35-1-823
  development corporations, purpose of creation, 32-4-201
  insurer's assets, not allowed as, 33-2-502
  intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-609, 35-2-617
  ownership, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
  personal representative's authority to preserve, 72-3-613
  professional employer organizations and groups, liability, 39-8-402
  sale, 28-2-704, 30-11-221, 35-10-202
  securities registration, consideration for, 30-10-205
  trademark, assignment with, 30-13-315
  transferability, 30-13-122
  warranty, 30-11-221
Grades, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Home inspections and inspectors
  citation of home inspection trade practices act, 30-14-1001
  definitions, 30-14-1002
  exclusions, 30-14-1003

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Home inspections and inspectors (Continued)

  requirements and prohibitions, 30-14-1004
  unfair trade practice when, 30-14-1005
Home solicitation sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
Indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604
Insurance companies, deceptive practices, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices**
Invention, See also **Patents**; **Products of the mind**; **Trademarks and service marks**
  "property" defined, 45-2-101
  rewards for, wages not subject to, 39-71-123
Labels and labeling, See also **Trademarks and service marks**
  agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  agricultural seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-123 — 80-5-125, 80-5-130, 80-5-134, 80-5-136, 80-5-139
  beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  blood and blood products, 50-33-101
  bottled water, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
  commercial feeds, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201 — 80-9-205, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
  commercial fertilizers, 80-10-102, 80-10-201, 80-10-204, 80-10-205, 80-10-302
  cosmetics, 50-31-103, 50-31-107, 50-31-111, 50-31-402, 50-31-403, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  evidence, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  fish and wildlife, packages for shipment, 87-3-114
  food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  goods, warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2A-212
  hamburger, 50-31-208
  hazardous chemicals, 50-78-102, 50-78-103, 50-78-206, 50-78-305
  hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-707
  hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
  hazardous wastes, 75-10-410, 75-10-418
  honey, 50-31-204, 50-31-502
  indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-603
  infectious waste, 75-10-1005
  meat and meat products, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
  metric sizes, use, 30-12-105
  Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
  organic certification program, 80-11-601
  pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  petroleum products, 82-15-101, 82-15-110
  pharmacy, board of — regulation of labeling for drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 37-7-201
  pharmacy, practice of, 37-7-101
  potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  printing, union label, 18-7-104
  produce, 80-3-302, 80-3-305, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-322
  trademarks and service marks, 30-13-302
Language in contracts, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A
Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5
Letters patent, See **Patents**
Marketing, See main heading for specific subject area
Measures, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
Milk price control, Title 81, chapter 23
Mining companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
Money of account, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Monopolies
  agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
  alcoholic beverages, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
  dairy products, applicability, 81-22-108
  electric utility industry restructuring, 69-8-403

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Monopolies (Continued)

- insurance, 33-18-303, 33-18-304
  - rates, inadequate — effect, 33-16-201, 33-16-1021
- insurers, 33-2-1105, 33-16-1032
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- motor vehicles, financing sale of, Title 61, chapter 4, part 4
- oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
- price fixing or discrimination, 30-14-901, See also **Price**
- professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301
- unfair trade practice, 30-14-201, See **Unfair trade practices**
- unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

Motion picture fair trade practices, See also **Sound recordings**; **MOTION PICTURES**; **THEATERS**
- bids and blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304, 30-14-306, 30-14-307
- citation of motion picture fair trade practices act, 30-14-301
- definitions, 30-14-303
- license agreements, 30-14-302, 30-14-303, 30-14-305, 30-14-307
- purpose of provisions, 30-14-302
- violations, 30-14-305, 30-14-308
- void acts, 30-14-307

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Natural gas utility restructuring, anticompetitive activities — protection from, 69-3-1404
Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3
Oil companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
Patents, See also **Invention**; **Trademarks and service marks**
- alcoholic beverages, medicines containing alcohol, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-308
- corporation tax, nonbusiness income — royalties, 15-31-304
- county officers, restrictions, 7-4-2210
- intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
- intellectual property of university system employees or individuals, 20-25-109
- judicial officers, restrictions, 3-1-601
- land, 60-4-207, 70-19-303, 70-19-304, 70-21-207, 70-22-103, 70-28-301
- mining claims, 15-6-133, 70-19-203, 81-4-218, 81-4-220, 82-2-101, 82-2-103, 82-2-113, 82-2-201
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-412
- securities registration, as consideration for, 30-10-205
- state lands, for, See **STATE LANDS**

Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208
Personal solicitation sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution, See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Price, See also main heading for specific subject area
- agricultural products, fair price for, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
- discrimination, 30-14-901
  - contracts, illegal — recovery on, forbidden, 30-14-905
  - exemptions, 30-14-902
  - federal interpretation, 30-14-903
  - injunction, damages, and production of evidence, 30-14-906
  - prima facie case, burden of rebuttal, 30-14-904
- emergency regulation, 10-3-505
- fixing, 2-4-102, 10-3-505, 15-31-505, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224, 69-12-605
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- sales
  - forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
  - unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224

Product safety, See generally **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
Products of the mind, See also **Invention**
- agricultural development project loan agreements, 90-9-316
- art for state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407
- joint authorship, 30-13-132
- ownership, 30-13-131, 70-1-104
- private writings, 30-13-136

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Products of the mind (Continued)

  publication, effect, 30-13-134
  subsequent inventor or author, 30-13-135
  transfer of interest, 30-13-133
Product standards, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112
Restraint of trade, See also **Unfair trade practices**
  agricultural marketing association marketing contracts, nonapplicability, 35-17-402
  commodities, price discrimination, 30-14-901
  contracts in, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
  food, destruction of, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  injunction, 27-19-202
  motion picture fair trade practices, 30-14-302
  motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
  oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
  price discrimination provisions, nonapplicability when, 30-14-901
  professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301
Sales, Title 30, chapters 2 and 11
Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A
Securities and securities regulation, Title 30, chapters 8 and 10
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16, See **SMALL BUSINESSES**
Sound recordings
  civil litigation, how affected, 30-13-147
  definitions, 30-13-141
  exceptions to provisions, 30-13-146
  forfeiture, 30-13-145
  manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
  sale
    name of manufacturer or performer, without, 30-13-144
    unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
Textbook dealers, restriction of competition — penalty, 20-7-607
Trademarks and service marks, See also **Invention**
  affirmation, execution of documents constitutes, 30-13-319
  application for registration, 30-13-311 — 30-13-314
  assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-316, 30-13-318
  beer manufacturers, brewers, importers, or wholesalers, 16-3-241, 16-3-244, 30-13-331
  bottled water, 50-31-238
  cancellation of registration, 30-13-318
  certificate of
    assignment, 30-13-316
    registration, 30-13-312, 30-13-314
  classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
  commercial fertilizers, 30-13-331, 80-10-101
  common-law rights, 30-13-336
  definitions, 30-13-301
  dilution of mark, 30-13-334
  drugs, on, 30-13-331, 37-7-502, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-32-101
  effective period of registration, 30-13-313, 30-13-314,
  evidence, 30-13-312; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  exclusivity, 30-13-202, 30-13-303, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103
  expiration of registration, notice, 30-13-314
  facsimile copies of documents, 30-13-341
  falsification of documents, 30-13-319, 30-13-341
  fees and charges, 30-13-311 — 30-13-313, 30-13-315, 30-13-316, 30-13-318, 30-13-320
  fraudulent registration, 30-13-318, 30-13-332
  indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-603
  infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
  injunction, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
  injury to business reputation, 30-13-334

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Trademarks and service marks (Continued)

- intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
- license plates, generic specialty — sponsoring organization's name, phrase, or graphic for display, 61-3-475
- limited liability companies, 35-8-103
- motorist information signs, businesses, 60-5-502, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
- ownership, 30-13-311, 70-1-104
- pesticides, 80-8-202
- petroleum products, 30-13-331, 82-15-115
- preexisting marks, 30-13-314, 30-13-318
- pyramid promotional scheme, nonapplicability when, 30-10-324
- real estate brokers, franchise agreements, 37-51-102
- records, 2-15-401, 30-13-317
- registrability, 30-13-303
- remedies for wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-335
- renewal of registration, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
- use, what constitutes, 30-13-302, 30-13-303
- warranty, 30-11-218

Trade secrets

- actions for misappropriation
  - costs and attorney fees, 30-14-405
  - statute of limitations, 30-14-407
- air pollutant source owners or operators, confidentiality, 75-2-105
- citation of uniform trade secrets act, 30-14-401
- commercial feeds, disclosure, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
- damages for misappropriation, 30-14-404
- definitions, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
- disclosure
  - discovery, in — protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
  - prohibited when, 2-6-102
  - subpoenas requiring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
- effect on other law, 30-14-408
- energy supply emergencies, confidentiality, 90-4-305
- food, drug, and cosmetic act — proceedings under, prohibited acts, 50-31-501
- gambling license applicants, licensees, or other persons, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
- hazardous chemicals, confidentiality and claims, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
- hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, 75-10-707
- hazardous substances proceedings, prohibited acts, 50-30-301
- health maintenance organizations, confidentiality, 33-31-112
- injunction to restrain misappropriation, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
- insurance administrators, contents of books and records — confidentiality, 33-17-611
- insurers
  - examination reports, 33-1-409
  - holding company systems, examination and investigation information, 33-2-1116
- medical communications, gag clauses and other action affecting — nonapplicability, 33-1-802
- oil and gas owners and operators, confidentiality, 82-11-117
- preservation, 30-14-406
- procurement, state — proposals, inspection limitations, 18-4-304
- public service commission, protective orders — issuance when, 69-3-105
- radioactive substances, confidentiality, 50-79-106
- secured transactions, secured party not entitled to access, 30-9A-408
- small employer health insurance carriers, rating and renewal underwriting practices, 33-22-1809
- uniformity of application and construction, 30-14-409
- water pollution source owners or operators, confidentiality, 75-5-105

Unfair trade practices, 30-14-103; Const., XIII, 1

- accountability, 30-14-203
- advertising, 30-14-102, 30-14-105, 30-14-134, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-212, 30-14-224, 30-14-225
- agricultural products, 30-14-214, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- bid violations, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- cigarettes, 16-10-102
- citation of Montana unfair trade practices and consumer protection act of 1973, 30-14-101
- commercial fertilizers, 80-10-211

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Unfair trade practices (Continued)

- complaint, service on violator, 30-14-220
- compliance, voluntary, 30-14-112
- construction of provisions, 30-14-201
- contempt, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- contracts, illegal — recovery on, forbidden, 30-14-219
- corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
- cost
  - cost survey
    - establishment, 30-14-211, 30-14-224
    - evidence of cost, as, 30-14-210, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
  - definitions, 30-14-202
  - forced sales not basis of, 30-14-212, 30-14-224
  - sales at less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
- criminal charges, 30-14-142, 30-14-224, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- damages, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
- deferred deposit lenders, 31-1-723, 31-1-724
- definitions, 30-14-102, 30-14-142, 30-14-202
- electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — penalties or license revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
- enforcement provisions, 30-14-134, 30-14-220 — 30-14-223
- exemptions, 30-14-105, 30-14-202, 30-14-206, 30-14-213
- federal rules, applicability, 30-14-104
- food, destruction unlawful, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-533
- fraud, 30-14-142
- grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- hearings, 30-14-111, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-211, 30-14-214, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
- home inspections and inspectors, noncompliance with provisions, 30-14-1005
- injunction, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-222
  - evidence, as, 30-14-133
  - grounds, 27-19-202, 27-19-204, 30-14-223
  - intent, proof, 30-14-204
  - terms, violation, 30-14-142
- insurance companies, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices**
- intent, proof, 30-14-204
- investigation, 30-14-114, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
  - demand for, 30-14-113, 30-14-134
  - investigator, employment, 30-14-122
- invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
- judgment, 30-14-131 — 30-14-133, 30-14-224
- labor, exemption, 30-14-206, 30-14-224
- milk price control, 81-23-102, 81-23-303
- monopolies, 30-14-205, See **Monopolies**
- motion picture fair trade practices, See **Motion picture fair trade practices**
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- motor vehicles
  - odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-607
  - repair and glass repair or replacement shops, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
  - warranty provisions, violation, 61-4-533
- penalties, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-224
- price control unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- probable cause of violation, 30-14-220
- production, unlawful regulation, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301
- prosecution, 30-14-121, 30-14-204, 30-14-222
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- purpose of provisions, 30-14-201
- real estate broker and salesperson provisions supplemental to deceptive practices law, 37-51-104
- rebates or refunds unlawful when, 30-14-205, 30-14-207, 30-14-215, 30-14-224, 30-14-225
- receivers, appointment and powers, 30-14-131, 30-14-132

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Unfair trade practices (Continued)

- remedies, 30-14-220
- rental-purchase agreements, 30-19-102, 30-19-116
- responsibility, 30-14-203
- restoration of money or property, 30-14-131
- restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-217, 30-14-224, See also **Restraint of trade**
- rules, 30-14-104, 30-14-114, 30-14-211
- sales
  - cost, at less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
  - exceptions, 30-14-213
  - forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
  - unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224
- secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9A-201
- service of process, 30-14-115, 30-14-220
- subpoena, 30-14-114, 30-14-115, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- telecommunications services, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
- telemarketing and telemarketer violations, applicability, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410, 30-14-1411 — 30-14-1413
- title lenders, 31-1-825, 31-1-826
- trademarks and service marks, use when, 30-13-303
- unlawful practices, 30-14-103, 30-14-111, 30-14-142, 30-14-204, 30-14-224
- witnesses, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

Uniform Commercial Code-General Provisions, Title 30, chapter 1
Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Violations

- chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
- deceptive practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- mining and oil companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-704
- motion picture fair trade practices violations, 30-14-305, 30-14-308
- price discrimination, 30-14-901, 30-14-906
- sound recordings
  - manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
  - sale
    - name of manufacturer or performer, without, 30-13-144
    - unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
- trademarks and service marks, falsification of documents, 30-13-319
- unfair trade practices
  - agricultural products, sale or purchase below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  - cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
  - food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  - generally, 30-14-103, 30-14-142
  - grain, pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  - invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
  - orders, departmental, 30-14-220
  - monopolies, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
  - price control, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  - purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
  - rebates or refunds, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
  - restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-217, 30-14-224

Weights, measures, and grades, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trade secrets**

TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS
Accidents, 23-2-736
Common carriers or public utilities, tramways excluded as, 23-2-703
Damage to equipment unlawful, 23-2-704
Definitions, 23-2-702
Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
Endangerment of life unlawful, 23-2-704, 23-2-736
Landowner liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Passengers, duties, 23-2-735

TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS (Continued)

Purpose of provisions, 23-2-731
Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
Risks inherent in sport, 23-2-736
Ski area operators, duties, 23-2-733, 23-2-734
Skiers, duties and conduct, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS
Applicability of term, 7-21-2402
Bond, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409
Definitions, 7-21-2401, 7-21-2402
Licenses, 7-21-2404 — 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409 — 7-21-2411
Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2408
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2403
Violations, 7-21-2410, 7-21-2411
Weights and measures, testing, 30-12-205

TRANSPLANTS, 33-22-1521, 33-22-1827, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

TRANSPORTATION
Aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301
Aging and aged persons, services for, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 52-3-504, 69-11-208, 69-12-102
Agricultural chemicals, "use" defined, 80-15-102, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION, Use of chemicals**
Agricultural commodities, 61-8-370, 80-4-708, 80-4-722, See **RAILROADS, Boxcars**
Air, See **AERONAUTICS**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Blindness or low vision, persons with — rights as passengers, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**, generally
Buses, See **BUSES**; **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104
Carriers, See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers**; **CARRIERS**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **PIPELINES**; **RAILROADS**
Coal and coal products, See **PIPELINES**, generally
Commission, See **HIGHWAYS**
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
County roads, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 21, 23 — 27, and 29, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation**
Dead bodies, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-407, 50-21-102, 69-11-208
Deaf persons as passengers, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Department of, See **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Disabilities, persons with
  accessibility to buildings from transportation stops, 50-60-211, 50-60-213
  services for, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 49-4-301, 69-11-208, 69-12-102
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Emergencies
  energy supply, 90-4-304
  housing for disaster victims, temporary — suspension of laws or regulations to provide, 10-3-313
  postattack regulation, 10-3-505
Energy policy, state, 90-4-1010
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES, Vehicles carrying**
Ferries, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Firearms, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
Fireworks, 50-37-103
  signals, use for, 50-37-102
Freight, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **RAILROADS**

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability when, 50-78-103
Hazardous wastes or substances, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
Human skeletal remains or burial materials, prohibited when, 22-3-808
Infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
Insurance
  blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
  generally, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  ticket agents, 33-17-212
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Transportation permits**; **Transporting and transporters**
Meat and meat products, 81-9-234
Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
Montana Local Technical Assistance Transportation Program, 15-70-101
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motorcycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
Open-space land, comprehensive planning, Title 76, chapter 6, part 1
Overtime compensation exclusions for personnel, 39-3-406
Personal care facilities, provision by, 50-5-225
Petroleum and petroleum products, See **PIPELINES**, generally
Port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Public
  services, interruption or impairment unlawful, 45-6-101
  state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
  state, representation on public issues, 60-21-101
Rail authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 16, See **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
Rail or transit intermodal transportation programs, 60-2-110, 60-2-129
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Rivers and streams, recreational use — "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**
Schools, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Smoking in public vehicles, See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**, generally
Solid waste, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**, **Transporting of wastes**
State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, duties, 90-1-132
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Subdivision regulations, local — to facilitate, 76-3-501
Tactical incident assistance by national guard, 10-3-705
Trademarks and service marks, classification of services, 30-13-331
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Waters, navigable, 85-1-111, See **WATER USE**, **Navigable waters**
Zoning regulations to facilitate, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 25, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Accounting, full cost — model and contents, establishment by certain unit, 17-2-405
Advertising along highways, duties, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
Aeronautics and airports, supervision and powers, Title 67, See **AERONAUTICS**; **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Aeronautics, Board of — allocation, 2-15-2506, See **AERONAUTICS**
Agricultural transportation and related needs, 60-2-110
Bicycle trails, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
Bridges, duties, 7-14-2201, 60-2-201, 61-8-313
Building bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
Buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**
Bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program, cooperation for implementation, 87-1-283

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Bus stops, review and approval, 61-8-354
Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
County roads and bridges, responsibilities, 7-14-2105, 7-14-2109, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2406
Director, 2-15-2501
  peace officers, employees appointed as, 61-12-201
  state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
  state-tribal economic development commission, notification of funding programs or opportunities, 90-1-132
  transportation commission, liaison, 2-15-2502
Divisions, 2-15-2501, 2-15-2506
Employees
  grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
  motor carriers, enforcement authority, 61-10-141
  motor vehicles, duties, 61-3-322, 61-10-141 — 61-10-143, 61-10-231, 61-12-205, 61-12-206
  peace officers, as, 61-8-907, 61-10-141, 76-13-601; Title 61, chapter 12, part 2
    retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' — applicability, 19-8-101, 19-8-301
Entitlement share payment for state special revenue nonrestricted account, 15-1-122
Facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-216
Flood control project contracts for use of highway or railroad rights-of-way, 76-5-1109
Footpaths, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
Future fisheries review panel, representation on, 87-1-273
Garbage dumps, acquisition of land for screening, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes
  collection, bilateral agreements for, 60-2-311
  "department" defined, 15-1-101
  duties generally, Title 15, chapter 70
  electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
  income tax information provided to department when, 15-30-303
  local option motor fuel excise tax, duties, 7-14-301 — 7-14-303
  selling price of gasoline and comparative state price structures, report, 15-1-205
  warrant for distraint for collection, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709
Gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
Headquarters building and complex, bond issue for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
Highway revenue bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
Highways, duties, Title 60, See **HIGHWAYS**
Highway traffic safety program, administration, 2-15-2507, 61-2-102
Junkyards, duties, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
Korean Veterans' Memorial, State — location referenced on maps, 1-1-516
Korean War Veterans' Memorial, State — location referenced on maps, 1-1-517
Legislative Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-227
Local technical assistance transportation program, 15-70-101
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Megalandfill siting, responsibilities, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
Motor carriers, authority, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-321, 69-12-408
Motor pool, responsibilities, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles
  construction zones or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-314, 61-8-315
  controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332
  custom combiners, special permits and rules, 61-10-130
  diesel-powered supply tank inspections and report, 61-10-141
  farm tractors or equipment, permits for highway use, 61-9-406
  fees, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
  flag persons or vehicles, equipping, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
  fleet registration, 61-3-324, 61-3-325
  fleet vehicles, authority, 15-70-122, 61-3-711 — 61-3-733, 61-3-736, 61-3-737
  foreign vehicle registration, 61-3-709, 61-3-710
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, acquisition of land for screening, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
  gross vehicle weight
    custom combiners, 61-10-130
    enforcement, 61-10-231

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)
  gross vehicle weight (Continued)
    excess
      fee, 61-10-233
      permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110
    exemptions, 61-10-214
    forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
    nonresidents, temporary trip permits and fees, 61-10-212, 61-10-213
    rules, 61-10-155, 61-10-209
  junkyards, screening or fencing, 75-15-222
  no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326
  one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327
  parking regulations and signs, 61-8-355
  railroad grade crossings, 15-70-102, 61-8-348
  size, weight, and load
    axle loads, maximum — reduction, 61-10-108
    excess size and weight permits, 61-10-113, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-142 — 61-10-144
    restrictions, 61-10-128
    rules, 61-10-129, 61-10-155
    single trip permits, 61-10-144
    special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
  speed limitations, imposition, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-10-128
  speed zones, special — signs for, 61-8-309
  state vehicles, duties, Title 2, chapter 17, part 4
  stop intersections, designation and signing, 61-8-344
  stopping or standing regulations and signs, 61-8-355
  taxes, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
  through highways, designation and signing, 61-8-344
  tires, chains, or traction equipment — recommendations or requirements for use, 61-9-406
  tow trucks
    equipment, noncommercially manufactured or modified — classification disputes, 61-8-905
    inspections, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
  traffic-control devices, authority, 60-2-204, 61-8-202, 61-8-203, 61-8-205, 61-8-706, 61-9-406
  transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-4-303, 61-4-308
  turnouts, designation and signs, 61-8-311
  weigh station agreements, joint, 61-12-201
  weigh stations, 61-10-141
  weight, 61-10-128, 61-10-141
  “yield” intersections, designation, 61-8-342
Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
National defense highway plans, 10-3-107
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Pesticides, aerial application — requirements for applicants, 80-8-204
Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-314, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
Property, acquisition or sale, 18-6-103; Title 60, chapter 4, parts 1 and 2
Public transportation, distribution of funds for, 7-14-102
Public transportation issues, representation of state, 60-21-101
Purpose of department, 2-15-2505
Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
Railroad and intermodal transportation facility loans and grants, 60-11-120
Railroads, duties, 60-11-111, 60-11-123, 60-11-202, 61-8-348, 69-14-231
Rural transportation and related needs, 60-2-110
Sand or stone on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Sanitary landfills, acquisition of land for screening, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
Services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, grants for, 7-14-112
State parks, connecting roads between state highways and — construction and maintenance, 23-1-104
Streets and alleys, cooperation and contracts, 60-2-201
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — issuance of grant for, 7-14-120
Transportation Commission, allocation, 2-15-2502, See **HIGHWAYS**
Transportation districts, urban — allocation of state funds, 7-14-102
Veterans’ Memorial Rose Garden, State — location referenced on maps, 1-1-518

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Water conservation project contracts for use of highway or railroad rights-of-way, 76-5-1109
Wayside camps and public conveniences contiguous to state highway system, acquisition and maintenance, 23-1-102

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN
Addition of areas, procedure, 7-14-241
Administrative officer, 7-14-220
Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Board, 7-14-202
  addition of areas, approval, 7-14-241
  administrative officer, employment, 7-14-220
  budget, 7-14-231
  compensation and expenses of members, 7-14-218
  dissolution of district, certification of payment of debts, 7-14-245
  election of members, 7-14-212, 7-14-214
  election or appointment, determination, 7-14-212
  powers, 7-14-219
  removal of areas, petition submitted to, 7-14-241
  warrants, issuance and signing, 7-14-234
Bond issues, 7-14-235, 7-14-236
Boundaries, 7-14-208, 7-14-221
Budget, 7-14-231
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
Creation or enlargement
  election, 7-14-210, 7-14-211
  hearing, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209
  petition for, 7-14-203
    details, 7-14-204
    filing and certificate, 7-14-205
    presentation, 7-14-207
    signatures, effect of insufficient number, 7-14-206
Definitions, 7-14-202
Disabilities, persons with — services for, 7-14-111, 7-14-112
Dissolution
  assets, distribution following, 7-14-246
  hearing, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245
  order for, 7-14-245
  petition, 7-14-242, 7-14-243
Elderly persons, services for, 7-14-111, 7-14-112
Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Enlargement of district, See **Creation or enlargement**
Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Governance, 7-14-212, See **Board**
Hearings, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245
Indebtedness
  dissolution of district, 7-14-245, 7-14-246
  limitation, 7-14-236
  removal of areas, property not subject to — when 7-14-241
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Land used for, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
Motor vehicles
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
Obligations, 7-14-245, 7-14-246
Purpose of provisions, 7-14-201
Removal of previously added areas, 7-14-241

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)

Revenue for, 7-14-102, 7-14-232, 7-14-233
Service area, 7-14-221
State funds, allocation, 7-14-102
Taxation
    collection of tax, 7-14-233
    levy, 7-14-232
        services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, for, 7-14-111
Transportation Board, See **Board**
Treasurer, 7-14-233
Warrants, 7-14-234

TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TREASURE STATE ENDOWMENT PROGRAM, 17-5-703, 17-7-111; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

TREASURE STATE LIVING CULTURAL TREASURES PROGRAM, 2-15-236 — 2-15-238

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Abolishment, 17-2-106
Accountability for funds, Const., VIII, 12
Additional, establishment, 17-2-104, 17-2-106
Agency functions, transfer — effect, 2-15-132
Agency fund type, 17-2-102, 17-2-202, 17-7-150, 17-8-101
Appropriation requirements, 17-1-504, 17-1-505, 17-1-507, 17-2-106, 17-2-108, 17-7-102, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
Balances, cash and invested, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Budget, information required, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
Capital projects fund type, 17-2-102, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
Citation of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101
Clearance accounts, establishment, 17-2-104
Coal severance tax trust funds, 17-5-703; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Consolidation, 17-2-106
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301
Creation, 17-2-104 — 17-2-106
Debt service fund type, 17-2-102, 17-8-101
Definitions, 17-1-502, 17-2-102, 17-8-105
    previous, superseded, 17-2-103
Disbursements, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
    budget comparisons and budget performance, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
    nongeneral fund money, 17-2-108
    records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
    warrant or appropriation required for, Const., VIII, 9
Encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Enterprise fund type, 17-2-102, 17-5-2001, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-402, 17-8-101
Enumeration, 17-2-102
Examination, 17-2-106, 17-2-109
Federal grants or money, identification, 17-2-103
Federal money, deposit, 17-2-102, 17-3-106
Federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102, 17-7-150
Fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
General fund, 17-2-102
    appropriation, 17-1-504, 17-1-507, 17-2-108, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
    base budget reductions, 17-7-111
    deficiencies, 17-1-204, 17-2-105
    encumbrances, 17-1-102
    enterprise fund, transfers, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-8-101
    entitlement share payments to local governments, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
    insurance, commissioner of — fees, fines, and penalties, 17-2-121, 33-1-318, 33-2-708, 50-3-109
    loans from or to, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-7-402
    special revenue account balances transferred to, 17-1-503
    spending reductions, 17-7-140
    state resource, 17-7-150
    terminated agencies, unexpended funds, 2-8-121

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Gifts, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
Governmental fund category, 17-2-102
Higher education funds, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 17-6-203, 17-7-138; Const., X, 10
  genetic engineering technology research and development account, 17-2-131
Identification, See **Segregation of money**
Inactive, 17-2-106
Internal service fund type, 17-2-102, 17-5-2001, 17-7-123, 17-7-402, 17-8-101
Investment funds, 17-2-104, 17-6-201 — 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13, See also **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Investment trust fund type, 17-2-102
Loans
  interentity, 17-2-107
  interfund, 17-1-204, 17-2-105
Pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-1-204, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-8-101
Permanent fund type, 17-2-102, 17-6-203
Private purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102, 17-8-101
Property of state agency, as, 2-15-132
Proprietary fund category, 17-2-102, 17-7-150
Public officers and employees, reports by, 17-2-109
Purpose of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101
Receipts, record, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204
Refunds, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
Retirement system funds, investment, 17-6-201
Reversion of unexpended funds, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-302, 17-7-304
Revolving accounts, contingent, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301
Segregation of money, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 17-2-106, 17-6-202
Special accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202
Special revenue fund type, 17-2-102, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
State resources, as, 17-7-150
State special revenue fund, 17-1-502 — 17-1-505, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-111, 17-7-111, 17-7-150, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 17-8-101
Structure, 17-2-102
Subfunds, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 20-25-427
Suspense accounts, 17-2-104
Taxes collected by state, accounting for, 17-2-103
Treasury cash account, 17-6-202
Unnecessary, 17-2-106

TREES
Airports and landing fields, See generally **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Height of buildings and structures**; **Influence areas**; **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Arbor Day, official day of observance, 1-1-225
Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513
Boundaries
  mining claims, location — marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101
  national forest, marking land and mining claims in, 81-4-219
  property, ownership on, 70-16-204
Christmas trees
  cultivated christmas trees, 15-44-102
  farms or harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102
Cities and towns, planting and protection, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102
City or town councils, powers and duties, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102
Community and urban forestry program, 77-5-401 — 77-5-404
Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Conservation districts, land use regulations, 76-15-101, 76-15-706
Corner, property — accessory to a corner, 70-22-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Corner records**
Counties, land for production, 7-8-2401
Cutting of trees
  damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
  forest owners or operators, not forest practices when, 76-13-102
  state land sales, conservation easements, 77-2-319
Diseases, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Disease and insect pest control**; See also **PRODUCE**

TREES (Continued)

Eminent domain, rights in land subject to, 70-30-104
Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
Fishing access sites, planting, 23-1-127
"Fixture" defined, 70-15-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Fixtures**
Flood plain and floodway obstructions, 76-5-103, 76-5-206, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
Forest and forest products, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Highways, property acquired for, 60-4-103
Injury to, damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108, 81-4-216
Livestock, trespassing
  damage by, 81-4-216
  national forest, marking boundaries of land and mining claims, 81-4-219
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, planting, 35-21-848
Mining
  location of claim, marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101
  metal mines reclamation, "vegetative cover" defined, 82-4-303
  strip and underground mine reclamation
    permit application, enumeration of existing vegetation, 82-4-222
    planting of vegetation, 82-4-233
      ownership, 82-4-236
    waste disposal, 82-4-231
Nurseries, disease and insect control, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
Off-highway vehicle use, inherent risks, 23-2-822
Oil and gas surface owner, damage to property — "agricultural production" defined, 82-10-502
Overtime compensation exclusion for employees employed in planting or tending, 39-3-406
Park Commissioners
  county board of — duty, 7-16-2328
  municipal board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4222, 7-16-4225
Park maintenance districts, purpose for creation, 7-12-4001
Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
Pesticide dealers, 80-8-102
Professional land surveyors, clearing — approval, 70-16-111
Snowmobiling, inherent risks, 23-2-654
Special improvement districts, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136
Spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
State land sales, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 76-6-203, 77-2-319
State parks, planting, 23-1-127
Streets, along, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4222

TRESPASS, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction**; **TORTS**, generally
Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
Criminal, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass**
Drainage district commissioners, right of entry protects from liability, 85-8-363
Fire danger areas, closure to, 87-3-106
Firewardens, nonliability, 77-5-105
Force, justifiable use of — right to, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
Hunting, nonresident reserved licenses — resident landowner sponsors' duty concerning applicants, 87-2-511
Livestock, by, Title 76, chapter 16; Title 81, chapter 4, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**; **LIVESTOCK, Herd districts**; **Running at large**
Mining lands, entry for reclamation by department of environmental quality excluded, 82-4-239
Motor vehicles damaged by, 61-3-202, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
Personal property, See **CONVERSION**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction**
Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126
Railroad personnel, authority, 69-14-1003
School lands, trespass on — disposition of money recovered from, 20-9-601
Security guards, Title 37, chapter 60
State lands, on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116, 77-1-806
Statutes of limitation, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Timber, for taking, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Water, See **WATER USE, Entry on land**, generally

TRUST COMPANIES, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**

TRUST DEEDS, 71-1-321, See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

TRUST INDENTURES, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
Acknowledgments
  notice of sale, 71-1-313
    copies, requests for, 71-1-314
    recorded, cancellation, 71-1-312
  trustee, substitution — by beneficiaries, 71-1-306
Affidavits, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
Agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313
Attorneys' fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
Authorization, 71-1-304
Breach, 71-1-304, 71-1-312, 71-1-313, 71-1-318
Citation of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-301
Cities and towns, refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4622
Coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-711, 17-5-712
Condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-607, 70-23-610
Conflict of laws, 71-1-305
Consumer loan business loans, security, 32-5-102, 32-5-505
Counties
  health care facilities, bonds, 7-34-2411
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
Default, 71-1-312, 71-1-313, 71-1-318
Definitions, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
Development corporations, 32-4-208
Discharge, 71-1-307
Drinking water state revolving fund program bonds, 75-6-211, 75-6-225
Economic development bonds, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
Facility Finance Authority bonds, 90-7-307
Foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  advertisement and sale, by, 71-1-222, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317, 71-1-320
  assignment, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
  cancellation, 71-1-312
  deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
  possession, 71-1-319
  sale, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317
    attorneys' fees, 71-1-320
    deed to purchaser, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
    notice, 71-1-312 — 71-1-315, 71-1-318
    power of sale, 71-1-304, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-318
    proceeds, 71-1-316
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  time for, 71-1-311
  water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-923 — 17-5-925
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing development, lower income — revenue bonds, security for, 90-6-116
Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434
Montana Power Authority, electrical energy generation project bonds, 69-9-108
Mortgage law, applicability
  deeds of trust and trust deeds, 71-1-321
  exclusions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
  foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
  reverse annuity mortgage loans, termination provisions, 90-6-506
  trust indenture as mortgage, 71-1-305
Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624
Parking commission obligee's rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
Policy of state, 71-1-302
Port authority bonds secured by, 7-14-1133

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Reconveyance, 71-1-307
Recordation, 71-1-313
  deed, trustee's, 71-1-318
  notice of sale, 71-1-312 — 71-1-315
  trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306
Redemption, 71-1-228, 71-1-318
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — to secure bonds, 20-25-402
Reinstatement after correction of default, 71-1-312, 71-1-320
Reserve funds for taxes and insurance, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115
Sale, See **Foreclosure**
Satisfaction, 71-1-307
Secured transactions, secured party, 30-9A-102
Subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created as security, 76-3-201
Tenants at will, 71-1-319
Title to property, 71-1-303, 71-1-314, 71-1-318
Trustee, 71-1-303
  evidence of trustee's deed, 71-1-318
  fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  notice of sale after default, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  power of sale, 71-1-304
  qualifications, 71-1-306
  reconveyance, 71-1-307
  successor trustee, 71-1-306, 71-1-313
Urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4322
Water and wstewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds secured by, 75-6-322
Water conservation revenue bonds, as security for, 85-1-206, 85-1-303, 85-1-305 — 85-1-309, 85-1-323
Water pollution control state revolving fund program bonds, security, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121

TRUSTS, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Abatement, applicability of provisions, 72-33-106
Acceptance of trust by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602, 72-34-101, 72-35-104
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504
    to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403
Accounting
  breach of trust, disclosure of existence by, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-802
  permissive accounts, contents, 72-34-128
  settlement of accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
  transfer of trust or trust property to another jurisdiction, contents of petition, 72-35-403
  trustee, by, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
Acknowledgments
  instrument of trust, 72-36-206
  minors, transfers to
    instrument creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-603
    receipt for delivery of custodial property, 72-26-608
Actions and proceedings
  administration of trust, intermittent judicial intervention, 72-35-314
  appeal of orders, 72-35-312
  appearance, notice of, 72-35-308
  application of trust code, 72-33-102
  appointment of trustee, 72-35-106, 72-35-301
  attorney's fees, 25-10-301
  breach of trust
    claims against trustee, limitations, 72-34-511
    remedies, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
  capacity of trustees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  charitable trusts
    commencement, 72-34-206, 72-35-301

TRUSTS (Continued)
Actions and proceedings (Continued)
  charitable trusts (Continued)
    enforcement, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
  commencement, 72-35-302
  construction of trust, expenses charged against principal and income, 72-34-416
  contract actions, counterclaim, 25-4-403
  costs, 25-10-108, 25-10-301, 72-34-416
  cotrustees, dissenting — liability to third persons, 72-36-104
  counterclaim, 25-4-403
  creditors or debtors of trust, by or against, 72-35-101
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
  defense, 72-34-112, 72-34-343
  deposits in court, 25-8-101
  execution, 25-13-306
  existence of trusts, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
  future interest of beneficiary, notice requirements, 72-33-705
  hearings on petitions, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
  injunctions, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
  internal affairs of trust
    jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102
    jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
    petitions concerning, 72-35-301
  jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-104, 72-35-105, See also **Court**, jurisdiction
  jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
  liability between trustee and trust estate, determination, 72-36-106
  minors, transfers to
    accounting, 72-26-802
    claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
    successor custodian, to enforce delivery of custodial property and records, 72-26-801
  modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiary by guardian ad litem, 72-33-408
  notice, See **Notice**
  orders, See **Orders**
  parties, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  petitions, See **Petitions**
  pleadings, 72-1-303
  private foundations, commencement, 72-34-206
  prosecution, power of trustee, 72-34-343
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  real property, involving — by third persons, 72-36-206
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
    judgment creditor seeking to reach beneficiary's interest, by, 72-33-304
  split-interest trusts, commencement, 72-34-206
  subject matter
    conflict of interest, notice requirements, 72-33-705
    jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101
  transfer of trust or trust property, 72-35-301, 72-35-402, 72-35-502
    pending litigation, effect, 72-35-403, 72-35-406
  trustees, against
    barred when, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
    claims, 72-34-511, 72-36-105
  trustees and third persons, 72-35-101
  venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-301
Acts of trustee generally
  delegation, 72-34-113
  information, duty of trustee to report, 72-34-125, 72-35-312
  proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
  resignation of trustee, liability, 72-33-617
  review by court, 72-34-128
  set aside, remedy for breach of trust, 72-34-506
  unauthorized or forbidden, court order concerning modification or termination of trust, 72-33-413

TRUSTS (Continued)

Additional trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-402
Additions
  acceptance, power of trustee, 72-34-307
  testamentary, 72-2-531
Administration of trust
  care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-118
  combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
  compensation of trustee, order for — prospective application, 72-33-626
  contracts, liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
  cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
  delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-503
  duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-103, 72-34-116
  expenses, See **Expenses**
  information to beneficiary, 72-34-124, 72-34-125
  judgment or decree, trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  judicial intervention, 72-35-314
  jurisdiction, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-314
  lien of trustee for expenses, losses, and liabilities, 72-33-632
  mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
  modification, 72-33-413
  place of, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
    transfer, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
  principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403, 72-34-416
  principal, low fair market value — effect, 72-33-412
  receiver, appointment for, 72-34-506
  removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
  resignation of trustee, 72-33-620
  temporary trustee, appointment for, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
  torts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
  transferred trust, 72-35-508
  trust property held in form of cash or checking account, 72-34-311
Adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
Affidavit, successor trustee — real property transactions, 72-36-206
Agents
  authority, exceptions, 28-10-407
  compensation, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
  corporate reorganization, trustee's consent by, 72-34-329
  delegation of trustee's duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-502
  employment by trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-341, 72-34-502
  instrument of trust, signature, 72-33-208
  liability of trustee for acts or omissions by, 72-34-502
  supervision, 72-34-502
Agricultural loan authority program, duties vested in trustee, 80-12-216, 80-12-302
Amendment of trust, See **Modification of trust**
Appeals
  orders, from, 72-35-312
  removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618
Applicability of law, 72-33-102
Appointment
  guardian ad litem, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
  receiver, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506
  trustee
    certificate of, issuance, 72-33-604
    conservator or guardian, for — effect, 72-33-619
    court, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302
    temporary trustee, 72-33-616, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
    transfer of trust or trust property from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
    vacancy in office, 72-33-620, 72-33-621
    venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-503
Arts, facilities for — trustees, 7-16-2203

TRUSTS (Continued)

Assets of trust
  information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
  investment and management, 72-34-114
Assignment
  beneficiary, owner of interest by, 72-33-108
  property, for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
  transfers to minor, creation of custodial property, 72-26-603
Attorneys at law
  appearance, notice — service, 72-35-308
  employment by trustee, 72-34-341
  fees, 25-10-301, 72-34-416, 72-35-313
  petitions
    copy, request for, 72-35-308
    special notice of filing, request, 72-35-307
Banks
  deposits in, 72-34-311
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  trustee, as, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trusts**
Beneficiaries, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  accounts to, 72-34-128, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-206, 72-35-312
  acts of trustee, petition for court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
  adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
  annual statements to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127
  appearance, notice — service and filing, 72-35-308
  ascertainment, proceedings for, 72-35-301
  bond, trustee's — to protect interests, 72-33-603
  breach of trust by trustee, 72-34-501
    agent's acts or omissions, 72-34-502
    claims, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
    consent by beneficiary to relieve liability, 72-34-514
    cotrustees, acts of, 72-34-503
    discharge of liability
      release or contract, 72-34-515
      subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
    predecessor trustee, 72-34-504
    remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507
  charitable trusts, enforcement of rights, 72-35-315, See also **Charitable trusts**
  combination of similar trusts, petition for, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
  compensation of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105
  cotrustee
    beneficiary as, 72-34-130
    breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503
  creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-206
  creditors or transferees
    payments to, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
    transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
  designation, 72-33-203, 72-33-206, 72-33-207
  devisee as, 72-33-106
  disability, legal — distribution under, 72-34-339
  division of trusts, petition for, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
  existence of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301
  fertility, rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409
  future interest, 72-33-108
    notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
  guardian ad litem, 72-33-408, 72-34-511
  hearings, notice, 72-35-306
  hiring of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105
  impartiality by trustee, 72-34-104
  incapacitated, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516

TRUSTS (Continued)
Beneficiaries (Continued)

- income, See also **Income beneficiaries**
  - payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
  - power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
  - transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
- information to, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- internal affairs of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- judgments, money — enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
- jurisdiction of court, 72-35-104
- liability of trustee to
  - agent's acts or omissions, 72-34-113, 72-34-502
  - cotrustees, acts of, 72-34-503
  - predecessor trustee, acts of, 72-34-504
- lien of trustee, 72-33-632
- loans to, 72-34-338
- loyalty of trustee, 72-34-103
- minors, 72-34-511, See also **Minors, transfers to**
- modification of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
- notice to, 72-33-703, 72-33-705, 72-34-103, 72-35-306, 72-35-307
- parties to proceedings, 72-34-206
- petitions, See **Petitions**
- principal
  - fair market value, low, 72-33-412
  - payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
  - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
  - power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
  - transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306, 72-33-412
- real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
- rejection of trust or trust modification, delivery to, 72-33-601
- remainder beneficiaries, principal and income determination
  - administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
  - definitions, 72-34-402
  - principal, determination generally, 72-34-404
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
- reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
- revocable trusts
  - consent, 72-33-702
  - notice to, 72-33-703
  - rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
  - written direction to trustee, nonliability for following, 72-34-513
- split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204
- standard of care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114
- successor, 72-33-210
- termination of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-412 — 72-33-414, 72-35-301
- transfer of interest, restraint
  - disclaimer or renunciation not transfer, 72-33-306
  - income or principal, 72-33-301 — 72-33-305
    - fair market value of principal, low — effect, 72-33-412
  - invalid when, 72-33-305
  - modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
  - termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction, petition
    - contents, 72-35-504
    - filing, venue, 72-35-503
    - opposition, filing, 72-35-505
  - to another jurisdiction, petition
    - contents, 72-35-403
    - opposition, filing, 72-35-404
- trust, designation as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207

TRUSTS (Continued)
Beneficiaries (Continued)

- trustee
  - as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207, 72-33-622, 72-34-130
  - selection of beneficiary, 72-33-206
- trustor as, 72-33-210, 72-33-305
- trust property
  - disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
  - sale or exchange, duties of trustee, 72-34-103
  - surrender, petition for, 72-33-618
- vacancy in office of trustee, petition for appointment to fill, 72-33-621

Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 23-2-510
Bond issues
- economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- highway revenue, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
- municipal finance consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16

Bonds, official, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
- trustee, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506

Borrowing money, power of trustee, 72-34-332
Breach of trust, 72-34-501
- cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701
- redress, 72-34-116, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
- trustee
  - agent's acts or omissions, liability for, 72-34-502
  - claims against, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
  - consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee of liability, 72-34-514
  - cotrustees, liability for, 72-34-503
  - discharge of liability
    - release or contract by beneficiary, 72-34-515
    - subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
  - exculpation, 72-34-512
  - measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
  - predecessor's acts or omissions, liability of successor, 72-34-504
  - remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507, 72-35-301
  - removal, grounds for, 72-33-618, 72-34-506

Building and loan associations
- deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
- shares and savings accounts held in trust, 32-2-417

Burial plans, prearranged, See **Funeral plans, prearranged**
Business
- continuation by trustee, 72-34-308
- fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329

Business trusts, 35-5-101
- actions, 35-5-103, 35-5-201
- affidavit, 35-5-201
- assumed business name, 35-5-201
- authority, 35-5-204
- authorization, 35-5-104
- certificate of organization, 35-5-202
- classification, 35-5-102
- corporation law, applicability, 35-1-113, 35-5-103, 35-5-204
- creating instrument, 35-5-101, 35-5-201
  - amendment, 35-5-201, 35-5-203, 35-5-204
  - powers specified in, 35-5-204
- fees, 35-5-205
- fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
- foreign business trusts, 35-5-102, 35-5-103, 35-5-201
  - license to do business, 35-5-202

TRUSTS (Continued)
Business trusts (Continued)
  foreign business trusts (Continued)
    taxes and fees, 35-5-205
  foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107
  nonprofit corporation law, applicability, 35-2-114
  partnerships, applicability, 35-10-102, 35-10-617
  powers, 35-5-103, 35-5-204
  service of process, 35-5-103, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  taxation, 15-31-101, 35-5-205, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
  trust code, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  unclaimed property held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-103
  workers' compensation, group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
Capacity of trustee, 72-33-622; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
Capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
Care, diligence, and skill of trustee, See also **Standard of care**
  agents, selection or retention, 72-34-502
  compensation, effect, 72-34-118
  delegation of duties, 72-34-113
  discretion of trustee, 72-33-304
  duty to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115
  institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
  investments, 72-34-121
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
  prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-30-206, 72-34-114, 72-34-121
  special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115
Cemeteries, perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-802, 37-19-822
Cemetery association trustees, See **CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS, Permanent care and improvement fund**
Cemetery district trustees, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
Certificate of trustee, 72-33-604
Charitable trusts, 72-34-201
  application of trust code, 72-33-105
  beneficiary, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-206, 72-35-315
  cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
  distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
  duties of trustee, 72-33-501, 72-34-202
  enforcement, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
  instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
  jurisdiction of attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
  proceedings, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
  purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
  restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
  termination, disposition of property, 72-34-207
  "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Children, See **Minors**; **Minors, transfers to**
Child support obligation
  medical support orders, trustee as payor of income, 40-5-804
  sale or transfer of property includes reservation of trust, contempt when, 40-5-601
Citations
  Montana uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
  revised uniform principal and income act, 72-34-401
  trust code, 72-33-101
  uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
Cities and towns
  cemeteries, jurisdiction and control by trustees, 7-35-4108
  charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**

TRUSTS (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)

- "person" defined as trust or trustee, 7-1-4121
- property held in trust, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
- public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
  - substitution, 7-6-208
- refunding revenue bonds
  - enforcement of covenants by trustees, 7-7-4622
  - receiver, trustee to apply for appointment of, 7-7-4630
  - remedies of trustees, 7-7-4633
  - revenues pledged for payment, 7-7-4628
- revenue bonds, 7-7-4428
- tax sales, property acquired by, 15-17-317, 15-17-318

Claims
- breach of trust, limitations, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
- contracts, 72-36-105
- minors, transfers to — against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
- payment, settlement, or release, 72-34-336
- prosecution or defense, power of trustee, 72-34-343
- revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- torts, 72-36-105
- trust property, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-105

Close corporations
- shareholders, number, 35-1-550
- share transfers, 35-9-202

Combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
Common law, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-506
Common trust funds, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trusts**, common trust funds
Compensation
- agent, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
- employees, 72-34-337
- guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
- institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
- trustee
  - accounts to beneficiary, 72-34-128
  - agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105
  - breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
  - cotrustees, 72-33-630
  - instrument of trust, provision in, 72-33-626
  - investments, temporary — services rendered in making, 72-33-628
  - payment, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
  - principal and income determination, charge against, 72-34-416
  - prospective compensation, determination, 72-33-629
  - reimbursement for expenditures, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
  - silent trust, effect, 72-33-627
  - standard of care not affected by, 72-34-118

Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103
Conflict of interest
- adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
- duty of trustee to avoid, 72-34-105, 72-34-106
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
- parent of minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

Conservatorships and conservators
- applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-5-423, 72-33-108
- appointment for individual trustee, effect, 72-33-619
- court, creation by when acting as conservator, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-606, 72-26-801, See also **Minors, transfers to**
- preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
- title, conservator holds as trustee, 72-5-425

TRUSTS (Continued)

Construction
  institutional funds
    gift instrument, 72-30-203
    management provisions, 72-30-103
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-506
  trust
    actions and proceedings relating to, 72-34-416, 72-35-301
    wills, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106
Constructive trusts, 72-33-219, 72-33-220
  breach of trust, imposition as remedy, 72-34-506
  effect of trust code, 72-33-104
  securities, actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements, 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510
  "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Continuance of trust
  impairment caused by, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
  perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
  purpose of trust, necessary for, 72-33-406
Contracts
  breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
  claims, assertion, 72-36-105
  counterclaim, 25-4-403
  funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-827
  institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
  liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
  minors, transfers to
    claims against custodial property, 72-26-706
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    transfer effected by, 72-26-603
  perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
  promise to create trust, enforceability, 72-33-209
Conveyances, See **Transfer** entries
Corporations
  continuation of business by, 72-34-308
  director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
  dissolution, creation for property at, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
  distributions, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
  documents, execution, 35-1-217
  "entity" defined, 35-1-113
  foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
  indemnification of trustees, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
  oath of, 72-31-101
  powers of
    corporation, 35-1-115
    trustee, 35-1-217, 35-1-316, 35-1-527, 35-1-532, 72-34-308, 72-34-326
  reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329
  service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316
  services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duties, 72-34-117
  shares, membership, or property — power of trustee, 72-34-326
  trustee, as, 72-31-101, 72-33-622, 72-34-117
  ultra vires, challenges, 35-1-117
  vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — signatures, acceptance, 35-1-527
  voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107
Costs, See **Compensation**; **Expenses**
Cotrustees
  administration of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503, 72-35-103
  breach of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
    remedies, 72-34-506
  charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
  compensation, 72-33-630

TRUSTS (Continued)
Cotrustees (Continued)

- delegation of duties to, 72-34-503
- dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104
- duties generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104
- incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613
- powers, how exercised, 72-33-611, 72-34-130
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
- surrender of trust property, petition for, 72-33-618
- vacancy in office, 72-33-612, 72-33-621

Counties
- abandonment and consolidation, special funding bond district trustees, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
- bonds, warrants, or coupons — replacement of lost, 7-7-2104
- public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
  - substitution, 7-6-208

Court, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- accounts, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- acts of trustee, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- administration of trust, intervention, 72-35-314
- application of trust code, 72-33-102
- appointment
  - receiver, 72-33-616
  - trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-616, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-311, 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302
- bond or security of trustee, 72-33-603, 72-35-506
- breach of trust, measure of liability — trustee excused when, 72-34-508
- certificate of trustee, issuance, 72-33-604
- charitable trusts, application of property to charitable purpose, 72-33-504
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
- compensation of trustee, determination, 72-33-626, 72-33-629, 72-35-301
- confirmation of trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
- existence of trusts, 72-35-301
- full-power court, 72-35-102
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
- hearings, notice of continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, order for release, 72-30-207
- internal affairs of trusts, 72-35-301
- judgment creditor, petition, 72-33-302
- judgments, orders for satisfaction, 72-33-302
- jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-104, 72-35-105, See also **Actions and proceedings**, jurisdiction
  - administration of trust, 72-35-314
  - agents, upon delegation of trust function, 72-34-113
  - testamentary trust, transfer or removal, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
- modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
  - guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408
- notice
  - additional — requirement, form, and method, 72-35-207
  - hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
  - proof of giving or waiver, conclusiveness of order, 72-35-206
  - time for giving, shortening, 72-35-208
- petitions
  - dismissal, 72-35-303
  - grounds for, 72-35-301
  - orders concerning, 72-35-311
- powers of trustee
  - authorization not required when, 72-34-301
  - grant of power, effect, 72-34-303
  - restrictions, relief, 72-34-302
  - suspension, 72-33-618
- principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416

TRUSTS (Continued)
Court (Continued)

- principal, low fair market value — petition and orders relating to, 72-33-412
- real property actions, designation of beneficiary, 72-36-206
- receiver, appointment, 72-33-616
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301
- resignation of trustee, order for or acceptance, 72-33-616, 72-35-301
- termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
  - disposition of trust property, 72-33-414
  - guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction
    - acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-504
    - appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
    - order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
      - conditional, 72-35-507
    - petition, filing — venue, 72-35-503
  - to another jurisdiction
    - acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-403
    - manner of transfer, 72-35-406
    - order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
- trust property
  - claims, reimbursement of trustee, 72-34-105
  - disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
  - jurisdiction, basis of, 72-35-105
  - preservation, order for, 72-33-616
  - surrender compelled when, 72-33-618
  - termination of charitable trust, private foundation, or split-interest trust — disposition, 72-34-207
  - vacancy in office of trustee, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620
- vacancy in office of trustee
  - appointment of person to fill, 72-33-621
  - trust property, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620

Creation of trust
- application of trust code, 72-33-102
- beneficiary, prerequisite, 72-33-206
- consideration, 72-33-209
- intention to create, 72-33-202
- judgment or decree, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- methods, 72-33-201
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305
- operation of law, by, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
- promise to create, enforceability, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
- property, prerequisite, 72-33-203
- purpose, 72-33-204, 72-33-205, See also **Purpose for which trust created**
- real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
- revocability of trust, domicile of trustor, 72-33-401
- statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208
- “trustor” defined, 72-33-108

Creditors
- actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101
- beneficiary, creditors or transferees of
  - payments to or for beneficiary, trustee’s discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
  - transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
- revocable trusts, rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

Credit unions
- deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
- trust accounts, 32-3-506, 32-3-507

Cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207, 72-33-504

Death
- funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829
- institutional funds donor, 72-30-207

TRUSTS (Continued)
Death (Continued)

- minors, transfers to
    - custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
    - minor, 72-26-803
- trustee, 72-33-619
- trustor, 72-33-210, 72-33-601, 72-36-302

Debtors of trust, actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101
Decedent's estate

- charitable trusts, qualification, 72-35-301
- income earned during administration, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-406, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-302

Definitions, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 72-30-102, 72-33-108

- affiliate, 72-34-117, 72-34-311
- breach of trust, 72-34-501
- charitable trust, private foundation, and split-interest trust, 72-34-201
- person, 7-1-4121, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-402, 72-34-404
- trust company, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
- trustee, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-402

Delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-502, 72-34-503
Deposits by trustee, 72-34-311, 72-34-329
Depreciation

- breach of trust, resulting value of trust estate — measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
- property, depreciation allowance — principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416

Devise of property, 72-2-531, 72-33-106, See also **Distribution and payment**
Diligence of trustee, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
Disabilities, persons with — self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Disbursements of trust

- annual statement, 72-34-126
- information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Distribution and payment

- breach of trust, trustee compelled to redress by payment of money, 72-34-506
- charitable trusts, 72-34-202
- claims, 72-34-336
- compensation of trustee, agents, and employees, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
- devise as, 72-33-106
- disability, legal — to beneficiary under, 72-34-339
- income, to beneficiary, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-305
    - charitable trusts, 72-34-202
    - discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
    - power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
    - private foundations, 72-34-202
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-703
- modification, 72-33-413
- nature of distributions, 72-34-340
- principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
- principal, to beneficiary, 72-33-302 — 72-33-305
    - charitable trusts, 72-34-202
    - discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
    - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
    - power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
    - private foundations, 72-34-202
- private foundations, 72-34-202
- value of distributions, 72-34-340

Dividends, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Division

- trust property, 72-34-317
- trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301

Drainage district elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-8-305

TRUSTS (Continued)

Duration, See **Term of trust**
Duties of trustee
    cotrustees, generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104
    performance compelled, 72-34-506
    proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
    real property transactions, 72-36-206
Education
    institutional funds, management, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**
    trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-33-502, 72-34-130
Electronic records and signatures
    applicability, 30-18-103
    governmental, exception to provisions, 2-20-104
Employee benefits
    payment, trusts for — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
    plans
        insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
        minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
        trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
Endowments, See **Institutional funds**
Enforcement
    charitable trusts, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
    claims, 72-34-105, 72-34-111
    money judgments, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
    promise to create trust, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
    trust, terms of, 72-36-206
Escheated estate funds held in, 72-14-210
Escrow business license applications, contents, 32-7-109
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Evidence
    advantage from beneficiary, trustee obtaining — presumption of violation of fiduciary duties, 72-34-105
    fertility, beneficiary — rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409
    institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-202
    revocability, presumption, 72-33-401
    tangible personal property, disposition — separate writing identifying, admissibility, 72-33-211
    validity, 72-33-208
Exchange
    land, 72-34-320
    property, 72-34-316
    trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-317
Exculpation of trustee, 72-34-512
Execution against, 25-13-306
Existence of trust
    actions and proceedings to determine, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
    beneficiary, designation — effect, 72-33-207
Expenses
    actions, 25-10-108, 25-10-301
    attorney's fees, 25-10-301
    bond, trustee's — cost, 72-33-603
    guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
    lien of trustee, 72-33-632
    minors, transfers to
        custodial property, 72-26-703
        custodian, 72-26-704
    payment, 72-34-337
    principal and income, determination
        allocation, 72-34-403
        charges against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
    reimbursement
        custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
        trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105

TRUSTS (Continued)

Express trusts
  "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826
Failure of trust
  charitable purposes, property for — cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
  resulting trust upon, 72-33-216
Farm and ranch risk management accounts, 15-30-604
Federal liens, certificates and notices — filing, 71-3-204
Fiduciary
  financial institution or affiliate, services provided by — not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
  institutional funds, investments, 72-30-204, See **Institutional funds**
  minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
  personal representative, breach of duty — applicability, 72-3-616
  theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205
  trustee, 72-1-103
    "absolute", "sole", or "uncontrolled" discretion — standard governing, 72-34-130
    contracts entered into, 72-36-101
    grant of power subject to fiduciary duties, 72-34-303
    violation of duties, 72-34-105
Financial institution or affiliate
  deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
  funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
Fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
Fire department relief association trustees, 7-33-4109
Fire districts, rural — trustees, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire districts**
Firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, as trustee for mitigation trust fund, 87-1-613
Foreign capaital depositories, services, 32-8-314, 32-8-315
Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
Foreign trust company as trustee, guardian, or conservator, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
Former trustee
  acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
  third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203
Fraternal benefit societies, advance premiums held in, 33-7-208
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Funds, deposit by trustee, 72-34-311
Funeral plans, prearranged
  contract, 37-19-827
  deposit of money, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
Guardian
  minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
  minors, transfers to — petitions concerning custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  trustee, appointment for — effect, 72-33-619
Guardian ad litem
  account or report, receipt, 72-34-511
  appointment, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
  trust modification or termination, consent for beneficiary, 72-33-408
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
Health care expense trust accounts for public employees, beneficiaries, 2-18-1313
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organization, trust as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
Hearings
  clerk of district court, set by, 72-35-302
  continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
  institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release, 72-30-207

TRUSTS (Continued)
Hearings (Continued)

- notice, 72-35-206, 72-35-209, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
- petitions, on, 72-35-302, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-505, 72-35-506
  - to another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-404, 72-35-405

Hiring
- by trustee, persons to advise or assist, 72-34-341
- of trustee, agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105

Historical Society, acquisitions trust, 22-3-107, 22-3-113, 22-3-114
Holding
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, by custodian, 72-26-702
- securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330
- trust property, holding over without consent — damages, 27-1-319

Hospital district trustees, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS, Board of trustees**
Housing authorities, municipal
- bond trustees, 7-15-4528
- investments by trustees, 7-15-4505
- mortgages, 7-15-4402
  - trustees' rights, 7-15-4526
- "obligee" defined, 7-15-4402

Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103
Husband and wife, power to contract — applicability of provisions, 40-2-301
Illegality
- intended trust, failure, 72-33-216
- purpose of trust, 72-33-204, 72-33-411, 72-33-504
- transfer of property, 72-33-218

Impairment
- beneficiaries
  - creditor's or transferee's rights, 72-33-304
  - interest, 72-33-407, 72-33-415, 72-33-416
- trust, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-33-415, 72-33-416

Impartiality of trustee, 72-34-104
Impossibility
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release — identification of donor, 72-30-207
- trust purpose, fulfillment, 72-33-411, 72-33-504

Improvements
- principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
- trust property, 72-34-317, 72-34-319

Incapacitated
- beneficiaries, 72-33-408, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516
- cotrustee, 72-33-613
- guardian ad litem appointed for incapacitated persons, 72-35-313

Income
- account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
- annual statement, 72-34-126
- charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202
- determination and allocation, See **Principal and income, determination**
- distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
- interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-502, 72-26-703
- payment to beneficiary, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304, See also **Income beneficiaries**
- power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
- private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202
- spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306

Income beneficiaries
- annual statement to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
  - administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
  - charges against principal and income, 72-34-416
  - definitions, 72-34-402

TRUSTS (Continued)
Income beneficiaries (Continued)

  split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204
Information to beneficiaries, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
Injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
Institutional funds
  advisory services, 72-30-205
  appropriation, 72-30-201
  citation of uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
  construction of gift instrument, 72-30-203
  cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207
  definitions, 72-30-102
  endowment funds, 72-30-102, 72-30-201
  expenditure, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
  historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202
  investments, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
  net appreciation, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
  restrictions, 72-30-203, 72-30-207
  retention of property, 72-30-204
  school district endowment fund, investment — applicability, 20-9-604
  standard of care in management, 72-30-206
  state, gifts to, 17-3-1001, 72-30-102
  uniformity of construction, 72-30-103
Instrument of trust
  acceptance of trust, 72-33-601
  acknowledgment, 72-36-206
  acts of trustee not authorized or forbidden by, 72-33-413
  modification, 72-33-601, 72-35-301, 72-36-206
  provisions included
    administration of trust, duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-114
    beneficiaries, designation, 72-33-206
    bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
    breach of trust, relief from liability, 72-34-512
    charitable trusts, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
    compensation of trustee, 72-33-626, 72-33-627, 72-33-630
    cotrustees
      compensation, 72-33-630
      incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613
      powers, how exercised, 72-33-611
      vacancy in office, 72-33-612
    discretionary powers of trustee, 72-34-130
    duties of trustees, 72-33-601
    investments
      duties of trustee, 72-34-114
      powers of trustee, 72-34-121, 72-34-310
    irrevocable trust, creation, 72-33-401
    modification of trust, 72-33-403
    powers of trustees, 72-33-601, 72-33-611, 72-34-130, 72-34-301 — 72-34-304, 72-36-206
    principal and income
      determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
        allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403
        income beneficiary, entitlement to income, 72-34-405
      payment, 72-33-302, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
    private foundations, 72-34-205
    removal of trustee, 72-33-618
    resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
    resulting trusts, 72-33-216 — 72-33-218
    revocable trust
      person holding power to revoke, determination of incompetence, 72-34-517
      rights of beneficiary, 72-33-701
    revocation of trusts, 72-33-401 — 72-33-403

TRUSTS (Continued)
Instrument of trust (Continued)
  provisions included (Continued)
    split-interest trusts, 72-34-205
    standard for exercise of trustee's discretion, 72-33-304
    standard of care by trustee, 72-34-114
    termination of trust, disposal of property, 72-35-301
    transfer of beneficiary's interest, voluntary or involuntary, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
    trust property
      disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
      retention, 72-34-109
    vacancy in office of trustee
      appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621
      cotrustees, 72-33-612
    waiver of report or annual statement, 72-34-127
  real property transactions, 72-36-206
  recording, 72-34-206, 72-36-206
  statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504, 72-35-506
    to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401, 72-35-405
  writing required, 72-33-208
Instruments
  execution and delivery, power of trustee, 72-34-342
  gift, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
  minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
  recording when trustee is a party, 7-4-2620
Insurance
  administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
  contracts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
  group disability insurance, trustee as policyholder, 33-22-501
  group life
    funds, for, 33-20-1002
    policyholders, trustees as, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103
  liability insurance for trustee, 72-34-331
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **Minors, transfers to**
  policies issued to trustees, trust agreements regarding, 33-17-602
  principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
  trust property, against damage or loss, 72-34-331
Insurers
  alien, trusteed assets, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Foreign or alien insurers**
  reciprocal, eligible subscribers, 33-5-503
Interest
  advances, on — lien of trustee, 72-33-632
  breach of trust, measure of liability, 72-34-509
  principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-416
  trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Interested persons, 72-1-103
  charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
  future interest of beneficiary, notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
  guardian ad litem, request for appointment, 72-35-313
  minors, transfers to
    custodial property, petition for delivery or payment from, 72-26-703
    successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
  notice, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207
  real property actions or proceedings, judgments — effect, 72-36-206
  rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-505
    to another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-404
Inter vivos trusts, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Living trusts**

TRUSTS (Continued)

Invalidity
  doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210
  purpose of trust, 72-33-205
  restraint on transfer, when, 72-33-305
Investments
  charitable trusts, 72-34-203
  compensation of trustee, temporary investments, 72-33-628
  delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113
  disposal by trustee, 72-34-109
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
  facility finance authority bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113
  home owners' loan corporation bonds, in, 72-31-102
  housing authorities, municipal — by trustees, 7-15-4505
  income, determination, See **Principal and income, determination**
  institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
  mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
  minors, transfers to — authority of custodian, 72-26-702
  municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
  obligations of united states government, 72-34-310
  powers of trustee, 72-34-121, 72-34-309, 72-34-310
  principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
  private foundations, 72-34-203
  prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-34-114, 72-34-121, 82-1-304
  split-interest trusts, 72-34-203
  standard of care by trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-121
  terminology concerning powers of trustee, 72-34-121
  urban renewal trustees, by, 7-15-4306
Involuntary transfers, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**
Irrevocable
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
    life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
    nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
  trusts
    instrument of trust, created by, 72-33-401
    modification or termination, 72-33-406
    resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
Irrigation districts
  elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-7-1710
  undertakings, trustee's entitlement to appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419
  united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826
Judgment creditors
  payments to or for beneficiaries, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304
  petition for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302
Judgments and decrees
  declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
  interest as measure of liability for breach of trust, applicability, 72-34-509
  real property actions or proceedings, 72-36-206
  recording, 72-34-206
  transfers, voluntary and involuntary — money judgments, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
  trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Jurisdiction
  actions and proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
  charitable trusts, attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
  court, See **Court**; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
  transfer of trust or trust property to or from another jurisdiction, See **Transfer of trust or trust property**
Land development, power of trustee, 72-34-320
Leases
  cities and towns, 7-8-4201
  mineral leases, 72-34-322

TRUSTS (Continued)
Leases (Continued)

- power of trustee, 72-34-321
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412

Liabilities of trust, information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
Liability
- breach of trust
  - agent's acts or omissions, liability of trustee, 72-34-502
  - consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from, 72-34-514
  - cotrustees, 72-34-503
  - discharge by beneficiary
    - release or contract, 72-34-515
    - subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
  - measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
  - minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701
  - relief from liability, 72-34-512
- care, diligence, and skill of trustee — nonliability for reliance on, 72-34-114
- claims
  - custodian of transfer to minor, of, 72-26-706
  - trustee, of, 72-36-105
- contracts
  - custodian of transfer to minor, liability to third persons, 72-26-706
  - trustee, liability to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
- cotrustees
  - breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503
  - dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104
- creditor or transferee of beneficiary, liability of trustee to, 72-33-304
- delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113
- insurance, for trustee, 72-34-331
- minors, transfers to
  - custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  - minor, 72-26-706
  - third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
- predecessor trustee's acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
- rejected trust or trust modification, nonliability, 72-33-602
- resignation of trustee, upon, 72-33-617
- revocable trust, nonliability of trustee for following written direction, 72-34-513
- securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330
- third persons
  - liability of trustee to, 72-36-101 — 72-36-106
  - minors, transfers to, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
- torts
  - minors, transfers to — liability of custodian or minor, 72-26-706
  - trustee, liability of, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
- trustee and trust estate, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106
- trust property
  - liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
  - retention by trustee, 72-34-109

Library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
Lien
- breach of trust, remedy for, 72-34-506
- federal, certificates and notices — filing, 71-3-204
- trustee, of, 72-33-632

Limited liability companies
- disassociation of member, events of, 35-8-803
- dissolution, involuntary — property and assets, 35-8-911
- documents, execution by trustee, 35-8-204

Limited partnership partners, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105
Liquidation, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Living trusts, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106
Living will provisions, See **LIVING WILLS**
Location, See **Place or location**

TRUSTS (Continued)

Losses
  actions resulting in, duty of trustee to defend, 72-34-112
  breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-516
    measure of liability, 72-34-508
  lien of trustee, 72-33-632
  trust property, insurance against, 72-34-331
Lottery, state — gaming supplier as trust, See **LOTTERY, STATE**, **Gaming suppliers**
Loyalty, duty of trustee, 72-34-103
Married person as trustee, 40-2-108
Massachusetts trusts, See **Business trusts**
Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund, See **MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES**, **Endowment care**, fund
Medicaid benefits, departmental right of recovery, 53-6-169
Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful for trustee as employer to require employee to pay cost, 39-2-301
Merger, doctrine of — exception to, 72-33-210
Minerals
  leases, 72-34-322
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410
  unlocatable owners, trusts for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
Minors
  beneficiaries, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
  dissolution of marriage or separation of parents, trusts for — upon, 40-4-202
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
  purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218
  vacancy in office of trustee, selection of trustee, 72-33-621
Minors, transfers to
  accounting by custodian, 72-26-802
  acknowledgments, 72-26-603, 72-26-608
  applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-26-503 — 72-26-506, 72-33-108
  bond of custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
  breach of trust by custodian, 72-26-701
  care of custodial property, 72-26-702
  citation of Montana uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
  claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  compensation of custodian, 72-26-704
  construction of provisions, 72-26-506
  contracts
    claims against custodial property, 72-26-706
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    transfer effected by, 72-26-603
  control of custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-609, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-801
  court, 72-26-502
    accounting, petition for, 72-26-802
    authorization, 72-26-606
    bond of custodian, petition to require, 72-26-801
    claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility — petition for, 72-26-802
    delivery or payment from custodial property, order for, 72-26-703, 72-26-802
    removal of custodian, petition for, 72-26-801
    successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
    third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705
  creation of custodial property, 72-26-504, 72-26-601, 72-26-603
  death
    custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
    minor, 72-26-803
  definitions, 72-26-502
  delivery of custodial property
    custodian, to, 72-26-601, 72-26-603, 72-26-608, 72-26-705, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
    minor, to, 72-26-703, 72-26-803
  designation of custodian, 72-26-503, 72-26-605, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801
  disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801

TRUSTS (Continued)
Minors, transfers to (Continued)

- effect of transfer, 72-26-609
- enforcement, 72-26-503, 72-26-601
- execution, 72-26-503
  - instrument of designation of successor custodian, 72-26-801
- existing custodianships, effect on, 72-26-505
- expenditure of custodial property, 72-26-703
- expenses of custodian, 72-26-704
- fiduciary, by, 72-26-606
- form, instrument of transfer, 72-26-603
- gift, by, 72-26-604
- incapacity of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- instrument
  - creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-504, 72-26-603
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  - successor custodian
    - designation, of, 72-26-801
    - transfer of custodial property to, execution of instruments, 72-26-802
  - third persons, liability, 72-26-705
- insurance policies, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
- irrevocable
  - life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
  - nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
  - transfer, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
- jurisdiction, 72-26-503
- liability
  - custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  - minor, 72-26-706
  - third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
- nomination of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
- nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — payment, 72-6-225
- obligor, by, 72-26-607
- out-of-state transfers, 72-26-503
- petitions
  - accounting, for, 72-26-802
  - bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
  - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
  - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
  - removal of custodian, 72-26-801
  - successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
- power of appointment, instrument exercising
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  - transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
- powers of custodian generally, 72-26-701
- receipt for custodial property, 72-26-608
- recordation of custodial property, 72-26-702
- records, 72-26-702, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- registration of custodial property, 72-26-702
- removal
  - custodial property, 72-26-503
  - custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- renunciation of custodian, 72-26-801
- residence of transferor, minor, or custodian — effect, 72-26-503
- resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
- retention of custodial property, 72-26-702
- scope of provisions, 72-26-503
- short title, 72-26-501
- single custodianship, 72-26-602
- substitute custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-601, 72-26-801
- successor custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- termination of custodianship, 72-26-803

TRUSTS (Continued)
Minors, transfers to (Continued)

- third persons
  - liability, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
  - powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
- title
  - custodial property, 72-26-702
  - personal property, 72-26-603
- uniformity of provisions, 72-26-506
- use of custodial property, 72-26-703
- valid
  - designation of custodian, 72-26-705
  - disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-801
  - transfers, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705

Modification of trust
- acceptance by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
- beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413
- devise, validity, 72-2-531
- power to modify included in power to revoke, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
- principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- rejection by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
- revocable trust, written direction to trustee — effect, 72-34-102
- revocation, methods, 72-33-402, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
- trustee, by, 72-33-413
- trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407

Mortgages
- institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
- principal and income determination, payments charged against, 72-34-416
- trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318

Motor carriers, trustees for, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 61-3-201
Multiple trustees, See **Cotrustees**
Municipal commission government
- cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
- library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
- waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252

Municipal commission-manager government
- firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
- police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
- sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
- sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436

Museum trustees, 7-16-2203
Natural resources
- held in trust, 75-10-701
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411

Negotiable instruments
- fiduciary, trustee as — breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
- payable to, 30-3-126
- restrictive endorsement, trustee, 30-3-205

Nonprofit corporations
- derivative proceedings involving assets held in, 35-2-1302
- dissolution
  - creation for property at, 35-6-104
  - deposit for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
  - sale of assets, 35-2-730
  - service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
- documents, execution, 35-2-119
- "entity" defined, 35-2-114
- foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- indemnification of trustees, 35-2-446, 35-2-453
- membership, trustee's authority, 72-34-326

TRUSTS (Continued)
Nonprofit corporations (Continued)

- power generally, 35-2-118
- property
  - articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228
  - director may not be trustee, 35-2-416
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

Nonresident trustees, 72-35-503
Notarial acts of trustees, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Notice

- additional, 72-35-207
- appearance, of — service and filing, 72-35-308
- applicability of provisions, 72-35-201
- corporate shares, memberships, or property — meetings concerning, power of trustee, 72-34-326
- future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — to beneficiary or interested person, 72-33-705
- hearings, 72-35-206
  - continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
  - petitions, on, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
- interested persons, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207, 72-35-404
- mailing
  - manner of, 72-35-202, 72-35-307, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
  - personal delivery in lieu of, 72-35-203
- minors, transfers to — resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
- personal delivery, 72-35-203
- proceedings, pendency, 72-34-206
- proof of giving, 72-35-206
- revocable trust, to person holding power to revoke, 72-33-703
- special, request for, 72-35-307
- time for giving, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
  - shortening, 72-35-208
- transfer of trust or trust property, hearing on petition
  - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-505
  - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-404
- trust property, sale or exchange — to beneficiary, 72-34-103
- waiver of entitlement, 72-34-326, 72-35-206, 72-35-306

Operation of law, validity or creation of trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
Options

- leases, purchase or renewal, 72-34-321
- property, acquisition, 72-34-323
- trust property, disposition, 72-34-323

Orders

- appeals from, 72-35-312
- appointment of receiver or temporary trustee, 72-33-616
- binding one binds another, 72-1-303
- bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
- compensation
  - guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
  - trustee, 72-33-626
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release, 72-30-207
- judgments, satisfaction, 72-33-302
- minors, transfers to
  - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
  - third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705
- notice
  - additional, 72-35-207
  - hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
  - proof of giving, conclusiveness, 72-35-206
- petitions, concerning, 72-35-311
- preservation of trust property, 72-33-616
- principal, low fair market value — relating to, 72-33-412
- resignation of trustee, 72-33-616

TRUSTS (Continued)
Orders (Continued)

- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction
    - acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
    - conditional, 72-35-507
  - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
- trustee, unauthorized or forbidden acts, 72-33-413
- unborn or unascertained persons, bound by — extent, 72-35-313

Original trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-621, 72-34-402

Ownership of property
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, liability to third person, 72-26-706
- trustee, by — liability to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105

Parents
- transfers to minors, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
- trusts, minor beneficiary — receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

Parking commissions
- obligees, 7-14-4602, 7-14-4666
- revenue bonds, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4663
- revenues to constitute trust fund, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656

Parties, 72-26-802, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- charitable trusts, agreement for changes or disclaimer of interest, 72-35-301
- rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102

Partner
- trustee, as, 35-10-405
- trustor, as — principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409

Partnerships, 35-10-616

Payment and distribution, See **Distribution and payment**

Permissive accounts, 72-34-128

Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007

Personal representative
- applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108
- charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503
- conflict of interest, 72-3-615
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-606
  - definitions, 72-26-502
  - designation of custodian, 72-26-605
- principal and income determination, fees charged against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406

Petitions
- accounts, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- acts of trustee, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- charitable trusts, enforcement of beneficiary's rights, 72-35-315
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
- copy, request for, 72-35-308
- dismissal, 72-35-303
- division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
- existence of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
- filing, 72-35-302
  - special notice, 72-35-307
- grounds for, 72-35-301, 72-35-302
- hearings, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
- internal affairs of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
- judgment creditor, for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302
- minors, transfers to
  - accounting, for, 72-26-802
  - bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
  - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
  - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
  - removal of custodian, 72-26-801
  - successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
- modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301

TRUSTS (Continued)
Petitions (Continued)

- orders concerning, 72-35-311
- principal with low fair market value, 72-33-412
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301
- resignation of trustee, 72-33-616, 72-35-301
- surrender of trust property, 72-33-618
- termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
  - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405
- vacancy in office of trustee, to fill, 72-33-621

Place or location
- administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
  - transfer
    - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
    - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-503

Pleadings, 72-1-303
Police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-1344, 7-3-4464
Power of appointment, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**; **PROPERTY**
- exercise of, to another person as trustee — creation of trust, 72-33-201
- minors, transfers to — instrument exercising
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  - transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
- rights of holder, 72-33-704

Power of attorney
- revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-231, 72-31-232

Powers of trustee
- cotrustees, 72-33-611, 72-34-130
- discretionary powers, 72-34-129, 72-34-130, 72-35-301
- fiduciary duties, subject to, 72-34-303
- former Montana trustees' powers act, applicability, 72-34-304
- general, 72-34-301
- grant of, 72-35-301
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- real property transactions, 72-36-206
- restrictions, 72-34-302
- suspension, 72-33-618
- third persons, protection, 72-36-201

Predecessor trustee
- acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
- third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203

Premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605
Principal
- account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
- annual statement, 72-34-126
- charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202
- determination and allocation, See **Principal and income, determination**
- distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
- fair market value, low — effect, 72-33-412
- interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306
- judgments, enforcement when, 72-33-304
- modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiaries — limitation, 72-33-407
- payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
- power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
- private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202
- remainder beneficiary, 72-34-402, 72-34-403, See **Principal and income, determination**
- spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306

TRUSTS (Continued)

Principal and income, determination
    administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
    allocation of expenditures and receipts, 72-34-403, 72-34-411
    bond premium and bond discount, 72-34-404, 72-34-408
    business and farming operations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
    charges against principal and income, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
    citation of revised uniform principal and income act, 72-34-401
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    corporate distributions, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
    decedent's estate, income earned during administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
    definitions, 72-34-402, 72-34-404
    depletion, property subject to, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
    depreciation allowance, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
    expenses, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
    income, determination generally, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
    natural resources, disposition, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411
    perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
    principal, determination generally, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
    timber, 72-34-410, 72-34-411
Prior law, applicability, 72-26-505, 72-33-102, 72-33-402, 72-34-204, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-511, 72-36-101
Private foundations, 72-34-201
    distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
    instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205
    proceedings, 72-34-206
    restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
    termination, disposition of property, 72-34-207
Private trust, "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Probate and estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Trusts**
Proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
Profits
    breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-512
        measure of liability, 72-34-508
    principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
    trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Property, 72-33-108, See also **Real property**; **Trust property**
    acquisition, power of trustee, 72-34-316, 72-34-323
    disposition, power of trustee, 72-34-316
    investments, power of trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-309
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
    tangible personal property, disposition — separate writing identifying, 72-33-211
Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
Protection
    beneficiary's interest, 72-33-603, 72-35-303
    third persons, 72-36-201 — 72-36-203, 72-36-206
    trust
        advances for, 72-33-632
        expenses, payment, 72-34-337
    trustee, 72-34-343, 72-35-303
    trust property, 72-34-343, 72-34-416
Prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-30-206, 72-34-114, 72-34-121, 82-1-304
Public Employees' Retirement Board as trustee, 19-2-503
Public employees' retirement, designated beneficiaries, 19-2-801
Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan, assets held in trust, 19-3-2102
Public funds, security for deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102
Public Health and Human Services, Department of — as trustee for child support payments, 40-5-202
Public land trust, Const., X, 11
Purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218
Purpose for which trust created, 72-33-204, 72-33-205
    borrowing money for, power of trustee, 72-34-332
    charitable, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504

TRUSTS (Continued)
Purpose for which trust created (Continued)

- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
- continuance of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
- division of trusts, 72-33-416
- fulfillment, 72-33-411
- illegal, 72-33-204, 72-33-411
- impairment, 72-33-412
- power of trustee, discretionary, 72-34-130
- property, furtherance of purpose
  - productivity, 72-34-108
  - retention, 72-34-109

Railroad corporation stock held by trustee, sale when, 69-14-505
Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, trustee exemption when, 37-51-103
Real property, See also **Property**; **Trust property**
- conveyance to or from trust, 70-20-102, 72-36-206
- institutional funds, investment in real property trusts, 72-30-204
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
- transfers, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Transfers of real property**

Receipts
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-608
- trust
  - annual statement, 72-34-126
  - information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
  - principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416
    - allocation, 72-34-403, 72-34-411

Receivers
- appointment, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506, 85-7-1419
- trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506

Recording, 7-4-2620
- instrument of trust, 72-36-206
- judgments or decrees, 72-34-206
- judicial proceeding, notice of pendency, 72-34-206
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-702

Rejection of trust by trustee, 72-33-602
- preservation of property prior to, 72-33-601
- vacancy in office of trustee, creates, 72-33-619

Release
- breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
- claims, 72-34-336
- sureties on trustee's bond, 72-33-603, 72-33-617

Remedies, breach of trust, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
- equity, exclusively in, 72-34-507

Removal of
- minors, transfers to
  - custodial property, 72-26-503
  - custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- testamentary trust, from court jurisdiction, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
  - preservation of trust property, 72-33-620
  - vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619

Renunciation
- beneficiary, by — not a transfer of interest, 72-33-306
- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801

Reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
Residence
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction, petition
    - contents, 72-35-504
    - filing, venue, 72-35-503

TRUSTS (Continued)
Residence (Continued)
  transfer of trust or trust property (Continued)
    to another jurisdiction, contents, 72-35-403
  trustees, place of administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-403
  trustor, effect on revocability of trust, 72-33-401
Resignation
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801
  trustee, 72-33-616
    acceptance, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
    adverse trust undertaken by trustee, 72-34-106
    liability upon, 72-33-617
    preservation of trust property, 72-33-620
    vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619
Resource indemnity trust, 15-38-102, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**
Resulting trusts, 72-33-220
  effect of trust code, 72-33-104
  failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
  full performance of trust, upon, 72-33-217
  purchase money, 72-33-218
  surplus as, 72-33-217
  "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Revocable trusts
  beneficiary
    consent by, 72-33-702
    notice to, 72-33-703
    rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
  creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
  devise, validity, 72-2-531
  duties of trustee, 72-34-102
  nonliability for refusing to follow directions under, 72-34-517
  power to revoke
    person holding
      consent by, 72-33-702
      death of trustor, effect, 72-36-302
      incompetence, 72-34-517
      notice to, 72-33-703
      rights, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
    power to modify, includes, 72-33-403, See also **Modification of trust**
  resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
  written direction to trustee, 72-34-102, 72-34-513
Revocation
  beneficiary, designation of, 72-33-203
  minor, transfer to — nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  trust
    devise, lapse, 72-2-531
    methods, 72-33-402
    presumption of revocability, 72-33-401
    termination of trust upon, 72-33-411
    trust property, disposition, 72-33-414
    writing, by, 72-33-402
Rights
  beneficiaries
    charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-35-315
    reports or annual statements, waiver, 72-34-127
  corporate shares, memberships, or property — voting rights of trustee, 72-34-326
  creditors or transferees of beneficiaries, 72-33-304
  jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
  minors, transfers to — custodian or third persons, 72-26-609, 72-26-701
  parties and interested persons, application of trust code, 72-33-102
  power of appointment or withdrawal of property, holder of, 72-33-704
  revocable trust
    beneficiary, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127

TRUSTS (Continued)
Rights (Continued)
  revocable trust (Continued)
    creditors, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
  third persons, 72-26-609; Title 72, chapter 36
Rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121 — 7-12-2123, 7-12-2126
Sale or exchange
  principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
  property, 72-34-316
  trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114
Sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
School district trustees, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-503, 72-1-103
Securities
  calls and assessments, payment — power of trustee, 72-34-327
  deposit, 72-34-329
  financial institution or affiliate, services provided by — not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
  holding in name of nominee, power of trustee, 72-34-330
  institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
  investment in, 72-34-310
  living trusts, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
  principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
  public fund deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102
  railroad stock, sale when, 69-14-505
  subscriptions and conversions, power of trustee, 72-34-328
  transfer, 72-34-329
  voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329
Self-sufficiency trusts, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  voluntary and involuntary transfers, trustees, 72-33-304
Settlement
  accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
  claims, 72-34-336
Silicosis benefits, representative payee as trustee, 39-73-111
Sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
Skill of trustee, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
Small business independent liability funds, to administer principal upon termination, 33-27-119
Small business investment capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 23-2-612
Specific performance, availability, 27-1-411
Spendthrift trusts, 72-2-811, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
Split-interest trusts, 72-34-201
  exceptions applicable to, 72-34-204
  instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205
  proceedings, 72-34-206
  restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
  termination, disposition of property, 72-34-207
Spouse
  future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — notice requirements, 72-33-705
  purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218
  trustee, as, 40-2-108
Standard of care, See also **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
  compensation, effect on, 72-34-118
  conservators, applicability, 72-5-423
  discretionary powers of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-34-130
  duty of trustee to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115
  institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
  investments, power of trustee, 72-34-121
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
  personal representative, applicability, 72-3-610
  powers of trustee, 72-34-301
  principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403

TRUSTS (Continued)
Standard of care (Continued)

  special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115
State as trustee, 17-2-102
State land trust, Const., X, 11
State library trust, 22-1-225, 22-1-226
Statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
Statutes, reference to — application, 72-33-107
Stock, See **Securities**
Successor
  beneficiaries, 72-33-210
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-620, 72-34-402, 72-34-504, 72-35-406, 72-36-206
Support
  minors, transfers to — effect of delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
  trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130
Surplus as resulting trust upon full performance, 72-33-217
Taxes
  charitable trusts
    distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202
    investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203
    qualification of estate, 72-35-301
  imposition, impairment of trust, 72-33-413
  income tax, duties of trustee, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  payment, power of trustee, 72-34-337
  principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
  private foundations
    distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202
    investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203
  split-interest trusts
    exceptions, 72-34-204
    investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203
Teachers' Retirement Board as trustee, 19-20-501
Television district trustees, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Temporary
  incapacity of cotrustee, 72-33-613
  investments, compensation of trustee, 72-33-628
  trustees, 72-33-616, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
Terminally ill, rights of, See **LIVING WILLS**
Termination of trust, 72-33-411
  account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
  beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413
  charitable trust, disposition of property, 72-34-207
  devise, lapse, 72-2-531
  doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210
  elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223
  holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319
  mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
  partial, 72-33-407
  powers of trustee, 72-33-411, 72-33-412
  principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
  private foundation, disposition of property, 72-34-207
  proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
  revocation of trust, See also **Revocation**, trust
    methods, 72-33-402
    termination on, 72-33-411
  split-interest trust, disposition of property, 72-34-207
  statute of frauds, 70-20-102
  trustee, by, 72-33-413, 72-33-414
  trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407, 72-33-414
  trust property, disposition, 72-33-414

TRUSTS (Continued)

Term of trust
  account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
  expiration, effect, 72-33-411
  leases, term, 72-34-321, 72-34-322
  mineral leases, term, 72-34-322
  property, options for acquisition, 72-34-323
  trust property
    disposition, options, 72-34-323
    encumbrance, 72-34-318
Terms of trust
  enforcement, real property transactions, 72-36-206
  information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125
  transfer, on, 72-35-406
Testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-531
Testamentary transfer of property, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**
Testamentary trusts, 30-18-103, 72-35-106, 72-35-301, 72-35-312, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitations, 45-1-205
Third persons
  actions and proceedings involving, 72-35-101
  liability of trustee
    claims against trust, 72-36-105
    contracts, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
    cotrustees, dissenting, 72-36-104
    insurance against, 72-34-331
    torts, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
    trust estate and trustee, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106
    trust property, obligations arising from ownership or control, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
  minors, transfers to
    liability
      exemption from, 72-26-705
      to, 72-26-706
    powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
  protection
    dealing with trustee, 72-36-201, 72-36-203
    former trustee, dealing with, 72-36-203
    trust property delivered to trustee, 72-36-202
  real property transactions, 72-36-206
Timeshare sales
  registration, establishment of trust as condition of, 37-53-212
  trust, by, 37-53-102
Title
  minors, transfers to
    custodial property, 72-26-702
    personal property, 72-26-603
  property
    actions to assure, costs, 72-34-416
    equitable duty to convey, constructive trust arises, 72-33-219
  securities, transfer, 72-34-329, 72-34-330
  vesting
    conservator, in, 72-5-425
    presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
    real property transactions, 72-36-206
Tobacco settlement trust fund, 17-6-203, 17-6-601 — 17-6-603; Const., XII, 4
Transfer of beneficiary's interest, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**
Transfer of property
  creation of trust by, 72-33-201
  failure of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-216
  fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  full performance of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-217

TRUSTS (Continued)
Transfer of property (Continued)

- generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
- gift instrument, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
- purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218
- real property transactions, 70-20-102, 72-36-206
- testamentary, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Wills**

Transfer of trust or trust property, See also **Transfer of trust property**

- from another jurisdiction
  - administration of transferred trust, 72-35-508
  - applicability of provisions, 72-35-501
  - appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
  - hearing, 72-35-505, 72-35-506
  - notice, 72-35-505
  - order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
    - conditional, 72-35-507
  - petition, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
  - proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-502
  - venue, 72-35-503
- to another jurisdiction
  - applicability of provisions, 72-35-401
  - discharge of trustee, 72-35-406
  - hearing, 72-35-404, 72-35-405
  - manner of transfer, 72-35-406
  - notice, 72-35-404
  - order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
  - petition for, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405
  - proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-402

Transfer of trust property, See also **Transfer of trust or trust property**

- boat certificate of ownership, 23-2-510
- capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
- indexes, 7-4-2620
- motor vehicle certificate of ownership, 61-3-201
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404
- snowmobile certificate of ownership, 23-2-612
- validation of sales, 72-31-103

Transfers to minors, Title 72, chapter 26

Trust company, 72-26-502, 72-33-108, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

- bond requirements, 72-33-603
- certificate of incorporation revoked or powers suspended, effect, 72-33-619
- county bonds, warrants, or coupons — replacement of lost, 7-7-2104
- foreign — as trustee, guardian, or conservator, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
- funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
- hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, debt service fund held for, 90-6-310
- minors, transfers to
  - custodian, as, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
  - definitions, 72-26-502
- receiver appointed for, effect, 72-33-619
- trustee, as, 72-33-622
- water pollution control state revolving fund program bonds, trust indenture — inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121

Trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3

Trust property, 72-33-108, See also **Property**; **Real property**

- additions, power of trustee, 72-34-307
- alterations, 72-34-319, 72-34-416
- borrowed money, repayment from, 72-34-332
- breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
- business that is part of, continuation by trustee, 72-34-308
- capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
- care, diligence, and skill of trustee — duty to use, 72-34-114
- charitable purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-504
- cities and towns, sale or lease, 7-8-4201

TRUSTS (Continued)
Trust property (Continued)

- claims against, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- collection, power of trustee, 72-34-306
- conflict of interest, 72-34-105
- control by trustee, 72-34-107, 72-34-317, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
- creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-203
- damage to, 72-33-601, 72-34-331
- designation, 72-34-110
- discharge of trustee upon transfer of, 72-35-406
- disposition
  - cities and towns, 7-8-4201
  - improper investment, duty of trustee, 72-34-109
  - options, 72-34-323
  - power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-323
  - termination of charitable trust, private foundation, or split-interest trust, 72-34-207
  - termination or revocation of trust, 72-33-414
  - wrongful, tracing and recovery, 72-34-506
- encumbrance, 72-34-318, 72-34-338, 72-36-206
- exchange, 7-8-2401, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-317
- expenditures
  - guardian ad litem, payment from, 72-35-313
  - reimbursement of trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
- fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
- holding, power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-311
- insurance against damage or loss, 72-34-331
- investment, See **Investments**
- jurisdiction of court, 72-35-105
- leases
  - cities and towns, 7-8-4201
  - mineral leases, 72-34-322
  - principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
- liens, 72-33-632, 72-34-506
- loans from, 72-34-338
- location of interest, 72-35-106, 72-35-503
- loss or injury, 72-33-618, 72-34-331
- management, 72-34-114, 72-34-317, 72-34-416
- misuse
  - adverse interest of trustee, 72-34-105
  - holding over without consent, 27-1-319
- ownership by trustee, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- predecessor trustee, delivery by, 72-34-504
- preservation, 72-33-601, 72-33-616, 72-33-620, 72-34-107, 72-34-416
- principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income, determination**
- productivity, duty of trustee, 72-34-108
- protection, 72-34-343, 72-34-416
- purchase, 72-34-114
- removal of trustee, effect, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
- repairs, 72-34-319, 72-34-416
- resignation of trustee, effect, 72-33-616, 72-33-620
- retention by trustee, 72-34-109, 72-34-306
- revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- revocation of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
- sale or exchange, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114
- separate, to be, 72-34-110
- successor trustee, delivery to, 72-33-620, 72-34-504
- surrender by trustee when, 72-33-618
- termination of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
- third persons
  - delivery of property to trustee, application, 72-36-202
  - liability of trustee to, 72-36-102

TRUSTS (Continued)
Trust property (Continued)

- transfer, See **Transfer of trust or trust property**; **Transfer of trust property**
- use of, purpose of trust, 72-33-205
- vacancy in office of trustee, delivery upon, 72-33-620
- withdrawal, power of — rights of holder, 72-33-704

Unascertained or unborn
- beneficiaries, 72-33-408
- persons
  - guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
  - notice, 72-1-303
  - orders binding upon, 72-1-303, 72-35-313

Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
Unemployment insurance, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- coverage for employees of trust, 39-51-203
- employing unit, 39-51-201

Urban renewal
- definition of obligees and person, 7-15-4206
- investments by trustees, 7-15-4306

Utilities, trustees for, 69-3-101
- rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

Utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Vacancy in office of trustee, 72-33-619
- appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621
- cotrustees, 72-33-612
- trust property, delivery by former trustee, 72-33-620

Validity, 72-33-205, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801
- proceedings to determine, 72-35-301
- real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
- restraint on transfer, invalidity — effect, 72-33-305
- successor beneficiaries, requirements, 72-33-210

Value
- institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202
- inventory value, principal and income determination, 72-34-402, 72-34-406, 72-34-408, 72-34-412
- minors, transfers to
  - court, by, 72-26-606
  - obligor, by, 72-26-607
- principal, low fair market value, 72-33-412
- trust property being transferred, 72-35-403, 72-35-504

Veterans, incompetent — tax exemption when, 15-6-203
Violations
- breach of trust, duty trustee owes beneficiary, 72-34-501
- fiduciary duties of trustee, 72-34-105
- injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
- theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitations, 45-1-205

Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions
- conservator, appointment not a transfer, 72-5-425
- disclaimer or renunciation by beneficiary not a transfer, 72-33-306
- income, beneficiary's interest, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
- modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- principal
  - beneficiary's interest, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306
  - low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
- termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- trustor as beneficiary, effect, 72-33-305

Voting rights of trustee — corporate shares, memberships, or property, 72-34-326
Voting trusts, applicability of laws, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329
Wages, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — title to funds or property held in, 75-6-313
Water conservancy districts, voting rights of trustees, 85-9-421
Water conservation revenue bonds, trustees, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-307

TRUSTS (Continued)

Waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252
Wills
  construction and operation, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106
  institutional funds, gift instrument creating, 72-30-102
  minors, transfers to
    authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  principal and income determination, expenses of estate settlement charged against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
  trust or trustee named by, 72-33-207
  trusts created by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Testamentary trusts**
Workers' compensation
  employer, 39-71-117
  group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
  state fund money held in, 39-71-2322

TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

U

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Service of process**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**

UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
Accounts
  underground storage tank license and permit, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
  underground storage tank special revenue, 75-11-526
Actions
  administrative penalty, recovery, 75-11-525
  closure of tanks, costs constituting lien — recovery, 75-11-517
  enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-516, 75-11-525
  imminent hazard, to protect public health or environment, 75-11-220, 75-11-514
  injunction, for, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-513, 75-11-514
  petroleum storage tank releases, actions by board and department — other authorities unaffected, 75-11-320
  venue, 75-11-518
Administration of provisions, 75-11-227, 75-11-502, 75-11-504, 75-11-526
  petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
Appeals, 75-11-505, 75-11-525
Application of other law, 75-11-226
Citation of
  Montana underground storage tank act, 75-11-501
  Montana underground storage tank installer and inspector licensing and permitting act, 75-11-201
Cleanup orders, 75-11-515
Closure, See **Installation or closure**
Compliance with provisions, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-512, 75-11-513
  installers and inspectors, 75-11-203, 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-225
Conflict of laws, 75-11-226, 75-11-520
Corrective action, 75-11-503, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525
  costs, 75-11-526
  matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  order for, 75-11-218, 75-11-512
  petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309, 75-11-318 — 75-11-320
Damages, 75-11-227, 75-11-526
Definitions, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 75-11-503
Enforcement, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-502, 75-11-504, 75-11-510, 75-11-512, 75-11-516
  administrative, 75-11-218, 75-11-512
  petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-307

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)

Entry upon premises or property, 75-11-213, 75-11-504, 75-11-510, 75-11-512
False statements or representations, 75-11-224, 75-11-321
Federal provisions
  corrective action, matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  leak prevention program, grants, 75-11-504
  license for installer or inspector, effect of violation of federal rules, 75-11-211
  petroleum storage tank releases, applicability, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309
Fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-213, 75-11-214, 75-11-227, 75-11-505
  petroleum storage tank cleanup, 15-70-112, 17-6-225, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-313 — 75-11-315, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
Hearings, 75-11-211, 75-11-218, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-512, 75-11-525
Imminent hazard, 75-11-220, 75-11-232, 75-11-514
Injunction, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-512 — 75-11-514
Inspections, 75-11-202 — 75-11-204, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510
  fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
  installations or closures, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213, 75-11-224, 75-11-505, 75-11-509
  methods, 75-11-204
  order to provide information, 75-11-218
  petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-309
  reports, 75-11-211, 75-11-213, 75-11-509
Inspectors, 75-11-203, 75-11-509
  examination, training, qualifications, and use, 75-11-204
  licenses, 75-11-214, See **Licenses for installers and inspectors**
  violations, 75-11-223
Installation or closure, 75-11-202 — 75-11-204, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-512
  closure under sec. 1, chapter 641, laws of 1993 — effect, 75-11-232
  imminent hazard, 75-11-220, 75-11-232
  inspections, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213, 75-11-224, 75-11-505, 75-11-509
  installer, licensed — required when, 75-11-209
  lien for closure, costs, 75-11-517
  order to provide information, 75-11-218
  permits for, See **Permits for installation or closure**
Installers, 75-11-203
  examination, training, and qualifications, 75-11-204
  inspections
    in lieu of installer's services, 75-11-213
    may not make, 75-11-509
  licenses, 75-11-210, See **Licenses for installers and inspectors**
  permit applications, filing, 75-11-212, See **Permits for installation or closure**
  services required for installation or closure when, 75-11-209, 75-11-224, 75-11-225
  violations, 75-11-223
Inventory of regulated substances, 75-11-511
Investigations, 75-11-512, 75-11-526
Leak prevention program
  establishment, 75-11-502
  implementation costs, 75-11-526
  integration of provisions, 75-11-504
Legislative findings, 75-11-202, 75-11-301, 75-11-502
Licenses for installers and inspectors, 75-11-202, 75-11-203
  applications, 75-11-211, 75-11-224
  denial, modification, revocation, or suspension, 75-11-204, 75-11-211
  enforcement of terms, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  examination, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-214
  failure to have, 75-11-224
  fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-214, 75-11-227
  issuance, 75-11-204, 75-11-210
  renewal, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-214
  required, 75-11-210
  separate licenses, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-214
  validity, period of, 75-11-210, 75-11-214
  violations, 75-11-224

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)

Local governments
  fees, remittance to, 75-11-204
  inspectors employed by, 75-11-204
  ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
  petroleum storage tank releases, corrective action plan, 75-11-309
Monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting — order for, 75-11-511
Permits for installation or closure, 75-11-202
  applications, 75-11-211, 75-11-212, 75-11-224
    review fees, 75-11-204
  denial, modification, revocation, or suspension, 75-11-204
  emergency permits, 75-11-212
  enforcement of terms, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  failure to have, 75-11-224
  fees, 75-11-227
  issuance, 75-11-204, 75-11-212
  local government ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
  renewal, 75-11-204
  required, 75-11-209
  violations, 75-11-218, 75-11-224
Permits for operation of tanks, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-526
Petroleum storage tank releases
  accidental release, 75-11-302, 75-11-308
  administration of provisions, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
  authorities, other — unaffected, 75-11-320
  cleanup fee, 15-70-112, 17-6-225, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-313 — 75-11-315, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
  corrective action and plan for, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309, 75-11-318 — 75-11-320
  definitions, 75-11-302
  enforcement, 75-11-307
  fund, petroleum tank release cleanup, 75-11-302, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
    reimbursement of eligible costs from, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
  hearings, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
  inspections or investigations, 75-11-302, 75-11-309
  legislative findings, 75-11-301
  loan agreement obligations, 17-6-225, 75-11-313, 75-11-315, 75-11-318
  purpose of provisions, 75-11-301
  records and reports, 75-11-309, 75-11-319
  reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
    eligibility, 75-11-308
    procedures for, 75-11-309
    violations, 75-11-321
  rules, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
  third parties, payments for damages, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 2-15-2108, 17-6-225; Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Purpose of provisions, 75-11-202, 75-11-301, 75-11-502
Records, 75-11-203, 75-11-319, 75-11-510
Release detection and prevention, 75-11-505
Remedies cumulative, 75-11-226
Reports
  false statements or representations, 75-11-224
  inspections, 75-11-211, 75-11-213, 75-11-509
  leakage from tanks, 75-11-505, 75-11-510
  petroleum storage tank releases, pertaining to, 75-11-309, 75-11-319
Rules, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-512, 75-11-513, 75-11-516, 75-11-520, 75-11-525
  installers and inspectors, 75-11-203, 75-11-204, 75-11-210 — 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-223 — 75-11-226
  petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
Samples of substances, 75-11-510
Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
Subpoenas, 75-11-512
Violations, 75-11-502
  injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-513

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- inspection reports indicating, 75-11-509
- installers or inspectors, installation or closure of tanks — effect of violations concerning, 75-11-211
- notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525
- penalties
  - administrative, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525, 75-11-526
  - civil, 75-11-218, 75-11-223, 75-11-512, 75-11-516
  - criminal, 75-11-218, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-321
  - revenue from, 75-11-227, 75-11-516, 75-11-525, 75-11-526
- petroleum storage tank releases
  - reimbursement for expenses, 75-11-321
  - violation letters, 75-11-308, 75-11-318

Warnings, 75-11-218, 75-11-512

UNDUE INFLUENCE
Contracts
- consent, when not free, 28-2-401, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
- rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
- what constitutes undue influence, 28-2-407

Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
Elderly persons, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
Elections
- candidates, 13-36-210
- voters, 13-35-218

Trusts
- breach of trust
  - consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from liability not precluded when, 72-34-514
  - discharge of trustee's liability by beneficiary not effective when, 72-34-515, 72-34-516
- trustee not to use, 72-34-105

What constitutes, 28-2-407
Wills, 72-2-524, 72-3-310

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Actions
- benefits
  - claims
    - disputed, judicial review, 39-51-2410
    - fees in proceedings, limitations, 39-51-3104
  - collection
    - overpayments, 39-51-3206
    - repayment by recipient, 39-51-2306
- collateral estoppel, 39-51-110
- evidence, self-incrimination and perjury, 39-51-3101
- representation of state and department of labor and industry, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410
- taxes, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306

Administration
- department of labor and industry, authority, 39-51-301
- funding, 39-51-406, 39-51-407, 39-51-1301
- information for, 39-51-505
- personnel for, 39-51-301, 39-51-304

Administrative expenses, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
Agricultural labor, 39-51-205
- crews and crew leader, 39-51-206
- "employer" defined, 39-51-202
- exclusion, 39-51-204

Aliens
- benefit payments, 39-51-2110
- employment exclusion, 39-51-204

Amendment of laws, effect, 39-51-103
Appeals, See also **Disputes**
- benefit claims
  - board of labor appeals, to, 39-51-301, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407
  - determinations or redeterminations, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Appeals (Continued)
- benefit claims (Continued)
  - district court, to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
  - fees in proceedings, limitations, 39-51-3104
  - hearings, testimony transcribed when, 39-51-2408
  - payment of benefits during, 39-51-2405
  - procedure, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410
  - wages, determination of proper reporting, 15-2-302, 15-30-257
  - witnesses, 39-51-2409
- employer-employee relationship, decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109
- employers, benefit payments charged to — decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109
- evidence, self-incrimination or perjury, 39-51-3101
- referees, 39-51-305
  - benefit claims, decisions on, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2405
- reports from employing units required when, 39-51-603
- successor employers, mandatory transfers, 39-51-1219

Application of laws, 39-51-102

Appropriations, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-409

Approval by secretary of labor to effect, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110

Assessment on employer, 39-51-404, See also **Contributions by employer**; **Taxes**
- advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs, 39-51-408
- failure to file payroll reports or pay taxes, penalties, or interest by cutoff date — upon, 39-51-1213
- summary or jeopardy assessments, 39-51-1302
- uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- unpaid, See **Taxes**, delinquent
- wages subject to, 39-51-404, 39-51-1121

Bankruptcy, exemption of right to receive, 31-2-106

Benefits, 39-51-201
- aliens, to, 39-51-2110
- amount, 39-51-2201, 39-51-2202
  - change, recommendations, 39-51-301
  - determination, 39-51-602, 39-51-2402
  - extended benefits, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
  - maximum, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402
  - railroad unemployment insurance, effect, 39-51-2106
  - reduction, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
- assignment void, 39-51-3105
- athletes, to, 39-51-2109
- attachment prohibited, 39-51-3105
- bankruptcy, exemption or right to receive, 31-2-106
- charitable organization employees, 39-51-2108
- child support interception, 39-51-3106
- claims for, 39-51-201, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2401
  - appeals, See **Appeals**
  - child support obligations, disclosure when filing, 39-51-3106
  - disputed claims, 39-51-305, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
  - domestic violence victims, 39-51-2111
  - examination, 39-51-2402
  - fees in proceedings, limitations, 39-51-3104
  - independent contractors, 39-51-204
  - jurisdiction of department of labor and industry, continuing, 39-51-2406
  - wages, determination of proper reporting, 15-2-302, 15-30-257
- classification of employer, effect, 39-51-1213
- death of recipient, continuation, 39-51-2205
- debt collection remedies, exemption and exception, 39-51-3105
- deception to obtain, 39-51-3203
- definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-2108, 39-51-2208, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2602, 39-51-3106
- determination, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2405
- disability of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2306
- disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
- disputes, hearings by board of labor appeals, 39-51-310

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- disqualification
  - domestic violence victims, when, 39-51-2111
  - duration, 39-51-2301
  - educational institution employees when, 39-51-2108
  - extended benefits, 39-51-2508
  - falsification, misrepresentation, or failure to make disclosures — for, 39-51-3201
  - income from other sources, receipt of, 39-51-2306
  - labor disputes or strikes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
  - leaving work without good cause, 39-51-2302
  - misconduct, discharge due to, 39-51-2303, 39-51-2508
  - students, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2508
  - suitable work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508
- domestic violence victims, 39-51-2111
- educational institution employees, 39-51-2108
- eligibility, Title 39, chapter 51, part 21
  - child support obligations, effect, 39-51-3106
  - extended benefits, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2508
  - general conditions, 39-51-2104
  - information from department of health and human services, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
  - requalification, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2508
  - wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
- encumbrance of, void, 39-51-3105
- execution prohibited, 39-51-3105
- experience rating of employer, effect, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215
- extended benefits, 39-51-2501
  - amount, weekly or total, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
  - claims and payment, applicability of regular benefit provisions, 39-51-2507
  - cooperation with federal government, 39-51-501
  - definitions, 39-51-2501
  - disqualification, 39-51-2508
  - duration, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
  - eligibility, 39-51-2508
  - experience rating of employer, not charged to, 39-51-1214
  - indian tribe or tribal unit, reimbursement, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1132
  - interstate filing, 39-51-2511
  - payments in lieu of contributions, computation, 39-51-1125
  - state “off” indicator, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2505, 39-51-2506, 39-51-2511
  - state “on” indicator, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2506
  - trade readjustment allowances, 39-51-2601
- extent of benefits, 39-51-103
- falsification to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
- federal income tax, deduction and withholding, 39-51-403, 39-51-2207, 39-51-3107
- food stamps, overissuance — deduction and withholding, 39-51-403, 39-51-2208
- fraud, obtaining by, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- illness or injury of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
- income from other sources, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- involuntary unemployment insurance for payment, 33-1-216
- liability of state or department of labor and industry, 39-51-103
- misrepresentation to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
- Montana conservation corpsmembers, ineligibility, 23-1-313
- offset of future benefits, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3206
- overpayment
  - detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
  - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- payment, 39-51-2103
  - assignment excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109
  - employers, charging to, 39-51-1109
  - partial, 39-51-2202
  - prompt, 39-51-2405
- pledge of, void, 39-51-3105

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- public organization employees, 39-51-2108
- railroad retirement payments, effect, 39-51-2203
- railroad unemployment insurance, effect, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2306, 39-51-2501
- reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
- redetermination, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2405
- reduction when, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
- reemployment services, requirements, 39-51-2104
- registration for, required, 39-51-2102
- release, agreement for — void, 39-51-3102
- remuneration, services for — condition for benefits in second benefit year, 39-51-2107
- repayment when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
- retirement income, effect, 39-51-2203
- rulemaking authority, 39-51-602, 39-51-2103, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2207, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2508
- social security payments, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- strikes or labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- successor employers, 39-51-1219
- total unemployment when, 39-51-2101, 39-51-2104
- training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602
- unemployment insurance fund, payment from, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-408, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103
- unemployment trust fund, requisition from, 39-51-402, 39-51-403, 39-51-1301
- wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107
- waiver, agreement for — prohibited, 39-51-3102
- warrants, signature on, 39-51-405
- week of unemployment, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2104

Cessation of laws, 39-51-104
Citation of Unemployment Insurance Law, 39-51-101
Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
Classification of employers, 39-51-1213
- definitions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
- industrial, 39-51-1217
- successor employers, 39-51-1219

Confidentiality of records and reports, 39-51-505, 39-51-603
Contractors
- construction, liability of persons hiring, 39-9-207
- independent, 39-51-201, 39-51-203
- taxes, penalties, and interest — duty and liability of subcontractors and contractors, 39-51-1104

Contracts for
- employment offices and services, 39-51-307
- extension of benefits, 39-51-501
- waiver or release of benefits, void, 39-51-3102

Contributions by employer, 39-51-201, See also **Assessment on employer**; **Taxes**
- administration by department of revenue, 39-51-301
- construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make, 27-1-520
- deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
- definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
- delinquent
  - eligible employer status, minor delinquencies disregarded, 39-51-1122
  - payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
  - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- eligible employer status, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
- employee, payment by prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
- experience ratings, See **Experience rating of employer**
- failure to make, 39-51-3204
- governmental entities, 39-51-1103, See **Governmental entities**
- indian tribe or tribal unit, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
- industrial classifications, 39-51-1217
- liability, decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109
- new employer, 39-51-1121
- nonprofit organizations, 39-51-1103, See **Nonprofit organizations**
- payable when, 39-51-1103

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Contributions by employer (Continued)

- payments in lieu of contributions
  - computation, 39-51-1125
  - delinquencies, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
  - deposit, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
  - election to make, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1132
  - experience rating and rate, 39-51-1212
  - failure to file in timely manner, 39-51-1301
  - termination of election to make, 39-51-1126
- rate
  - annual assignment, 39-51-1123
  - change, recommendations, 39-51-301
  - decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1213
  - industrial classifications, 39-51-1217
  - new employer, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1219
  - notice, 39-51-1206
  - schedules, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1218
  - successor employers, 39-51-1219
  - trust fund balance, based on, 39-51-1217
- rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
- school district contributions, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
- successor employers, 39-51-1219
- unemployment insurance fund, deposit to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103
- unpaid, See **Taxes**, delinquent
- wages subject to, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1121

Cooperation of governmental agencies, See **Governmental agencies, cooperation**
Credit unemployment insurance, 33-1-218, 33-17-102, 33-17-212
Definitions
- agricultural labor, 39-51-205, 39-51-206
- benefit provisions, 39-51-2108, 39-51-2208, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2602, 39-51-3106
- employer, 39-51-202
- employer contributions, classification, and experience rating provisions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
- employment and exclusions from, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
- general, 39-51-201

Disputes, See also **Appeals**
- benefits
  - board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310
  - claims, 39-51-305, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
- contribution or tax-related issues, decisions or determinations — review, 39-51-1109

Domestic or household service, 39-51-201, 39-51-202, 39-51-204
Educational institutions
- covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
- students
  - disqualification, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2508
  - eligibility, 39-51-204, 39-51-2104

Election judges, exemption from coverage, 13-4-106
Employer, 39-51-202
- agricultural labor when crew provided by crew leader, 39-51-206
- assessments, See **Assessment on employer**
- benefit payments, charging to, 39-51-1109
- classification, See **Classification of employers**
- commencement of coverage, 39-51-1101
- contributions, See **Contributions by employer**
- deficit employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218, 39-51-1219
- disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3204
- election of coverage by, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
- eligible employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
- experience rating, See **Experience rating of employer**
- falsification or misrepresentation by, 39-51-3204
- federal act becomes inoperative, disbursement of funds, 39-51-105

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Employer (Continued)

lien for unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304
new employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1216, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1219
payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions by employer**
posting of regulations, 39-51-2401
procurement, state — vendor's removal or suspension when, 18-4-241
public office, employees elected or appointed to — effect, 2-18-620
records, inspection or copying — failure to produce or permit, 39-51-3204
refunds to, 39-51-402, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1110
reports, failure to furnish, 39-51-3204
state income tax withholding, applicability of provisions, 15-30-201, 15-30-204
successor employers, 39-51-1219
taxes, See **Taxes**
termination of coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1216
waiver of rights of employee, may not require or accept, 39-51-3103
Employment, definition and exclusions, 15-30-256, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-1102
Employment offices and service, 39-51-201
administrative expenses, 39-51-403
appropriations, 39-51-409
benefits — registration, payment, and eligibility conditions, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104
creation and maintenance, 39-51-307
railroad retirement board, agreements with, 39-51-503
Evidence
alien status, 39-51-2110
benefits, disputed claims, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
collateral estoppel, 39-51-110
investigations or proceedings, 39-51-301
perjury, 39-51-3101
reciprocity with other states for collection, authority of state, 39-51-1306
self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101
successor employer, pertaining to, 39-51-1219
Experience rating of employer
advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs assessed to employers, 39-51-408
benefit payments chargeable to, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215
classification for, 39-51-1213, See **Classification of employers**
contribution rates based on, 39-51-1217
governmental entities, 39-51-1212
records, 39-51-1215
successor employers, 39-51-1219
void when, 39-51-1216
Federal employees' programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501
Fraud, 15-30-303, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
Funds and funding
administrative expense payments, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
appropriations, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-409
benefit payments, 39-51-201, 39-51-402, 39-51-403, 39-51-408, 39-51-504
cooperation among governmental entities to aid, 39-51-501
employment security account, 39-51-301, 39-51-404, 39-51-409, 39-51-1215
employment service account, 39-51-307
federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408
unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
administrative expenses, money requisitioned for payment, 39-51-404
bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406
railroad retirement board funds to, 39-51-503
reimbursement by state, 39-51-407
sale of department property, proceeds deposited to, 39-51-308
unemployment trust fund, transfers from, 39-51-406
unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-103, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
benefit account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
benefits paid from, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103
clearing account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Funds and funding (Continued)
  unemployment insurance fund (Continued)
    construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make contributions, 27-1-520
    contributions payable to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103
    custodian, 39-51-402
    employment security account, transfers from, 39-51-409
    federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
    federal income tax withheld from benefits, 39-51-2207
    federal unemployment trust fund advances, deposit to, 39-51-408
    payments in lieu of contributions payable to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1125
    reciprocal benefit arrangements, reimbursements, 39-51-504
    unemployment insurance administration account funds as part of, 39-51-406
    unemployment trust fund account, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
  unemployment insurance past-due employer taxes, account for penalties and interest, 39-51-1301
  unemployment trust fund, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
    contribution rate based on reserve, 39-51-1217
    deposits to, 39-51-402 — 39-51-404, 39-51-1301
    federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
    past-due taxes, account for penalties and interest — excess money transferred to, 39-51-1301
    transfers to, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
    unemployment insurance fund, credit to, 39-51-401
    use, 39-51-404, 39-51-1301
  warrants, signature requirements, 39-51-405
Governmental agencies, cooperation
  benefits, reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
  employment offices and services, 39-51-307
  interstate, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
  railroad retirement board, 39-51-503
  secretary of labor, 39-51-501
  state-federal, 39-51-307, 39-51-501, 39-51-503, 39-51-504
  war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502
Governmental entities, 39-51-1121
  contributions, payments in lieu of or special plan for, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1123 — 39-51-1126
  experience rating, 39-51-1212
Hearings
  appeals, 39-51-301, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2404
  board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310
  disputed benefit claims, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408
  employers, classification and contribution rate notice — on, 39-51-1206
  information from records, availability, 39-51-603
  taxes, unpaid
    collection by offset, 39-51-1307
    summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302
Independent contractors, 15-30-201, 15-30-256, 39-51-201
  covered employment, 39-51-203
  coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  exemption, 39-51-604
Indian tribe or tribal unit, 39-51-201
  contributions, payments in lieu of, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
  employment exclusion, 39-51-204
Inoperative, when provisions become, 39-51-104 — 39-51-106
Interpretation of laws, 39-51-102
Investigations, 15-30-303, 39-51-301, 39-51-2305, 39-51-3101
Involuntary unemployment insurance, 33-1-206, 33-1-216, 33-17-102, 33-17-212
Job training programs, 39-51-204, 39-51-2602, See also **Work**
Labor Appeals, Board of, 39-51-201
  attorney general, request for representation of state by, 39-51-309
  benefit claims
    appeals to, 39-51-301, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407
    decisions, finality, 39-51-2410
    fees in proceedings, approval, 39-51-3104
  evidence to, self-incrimination and perjury, 39-51-3101

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Labor Appeals, Board of (Continued)

- function, 39-51-310
- hearings by, 39-51-310, 39-51-603
- subpoenas, issuance, 39-51-301

Legislative intent, 39-51-102
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Medicaid program personal care services, applicability, 53-6-145
Military personnel, programs for — cooperation in administration, 39-51-501
Nonliability of state, 39-51-103
Nonprofit organizations
- advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs not assessed, 39-51-408
- contributions, payments in lieu of, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1123 — 39-51-1126
- coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- employment offices and services, agreements concerning, 39-51-307

Penalties and/or interest
- assessments, past-due or unpaid, 39-51-201
- benefits fraudulently obtained, assessment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
- collection by offset, 39-51-1307
- contractors and subcontracturs, duty and liability, 39-51-1104
- contributions
  - past-due or unpaid, 39-51-201
  - payments in lieu of, delinquent, 39-51-1125
- corporate officers, liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
- criminal penalties, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3202 — 39-51-3205
- failure to file reports and taxes in timely manner, upon, 39-51-1301
- failure to pay by cutoff date, effect, 39-51-1213
- reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306
- self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101
- summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302
- taxes, delinquent, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
- uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207

Policy of state, 39-51-102
Posting of regulations by employers, 39-51-2401
Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-207, 39-8-302
Property of Department of Labor and Industry, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Publication of laws or rules, 39-51-303, 39-51-2401
Railroad Retirement Board, cooperation with, 39-51-503
Records
- access to governmental records, 39-51-505
- benefit claims
  - appeals, transmittal, 39-51-2404
  - disputed, proceedings, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
- confidentiality, 39-51-505, 39-51-603
- experience rating, 39-51-1215
- inspection, audit, or copying, 39-51-603, 39-51-3204
- railroad retirement board, access to, 39-51-503
- unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-404
- wage records, 39-8-207, 39-8-302, 39-51-503, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302
- work records, 39-51-603

Referees, See **Appeals**
Repeal of laws, 39-51-103
Reports, 39-51-301
- benefits, disputed claims, 39-51-2407
- corporate officers, liability, 39-51-1105
- employing units, from, 39-8-207, 39-8-302, 39-51-603, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3204
- failure to file in timely manner, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
- payroll, failure to file by cutoff date — effect, 39-51-1213
- secretary of labor, to, 39-51-501
- unemployment insurance administration account, replacement funds, 39-51-407
- wages, determination of proper reporting, 15-2-302, 15-30-257

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

- **Revenue, Department of** — delegation of duties to, 39-51-301, 39-51-302, 39-51-1109
- **Rules**, 39-51-301 — 39-51-303, 39-51-403, 39-51-1103, 39-51-3205
  - benefits, 39-51-602, 39-51-2103, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2207, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2508
- **School districts**, See also **Governmental entities**
  - contributions, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
  - special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
- **Secretary of labor**
  - approval required to give effect to laws, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110
  - cooperation with, 39-51-501
  - expenditures, approval, 39-51-406, 39-51-407
  - extended benefits, regulations, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2505
  - reciprocal benefit agreements, approval, 39-51-504
  - unemployment insurance administration account, reimbursement, 39-51-407
- **Social Security Act**, effect if it becomes inoperative, 39-51-104, 39-51-105
- **State expenditures**, exclusion, 17-8-105
- **Subpoenas**, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101
- **Taxes**, 39-51-201, See also **Assessment on employer**; **Contributions by employer**
  - contractors and subcontractors, duty and liability, 39-51-1104
  - corporate officers, liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  - delinquent
    - action to collect, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
    - collection by
      - offset, 39-51-1307
      - payment agreements, 39-51-1303
    - detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
    - determination by department of labor and industry, 39-51-1302
    - lien for payment, 39-51-1304
    - penalty and interest, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1304
      - abatement when, 39-51-1303
    - reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306
    - summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302
  - failure to pay by cutoff date, effect, 39-51-1213
  - legal dissolutions or distributions, priority of payment, 39-51-1305
  - overpayment, 39-51-1110
  - professional employer organizations and groups, payment, 39-8-207
  - refunds or credits to employer, 39-51-402, 39-51-1110
  - transfer to another state, 39-51-1110
- **Termination of laws**, 39-51-104, 39-51-106
- **Unclaimed amounts from supplemental benefits**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
- **Unemployment insurance funds or accounts**, See **Funds and funding**
- **Unlawful practices**, See **Violations**
- **Veterans' programs**, cooperation in administration, 39-51-501
- **Violations**
  - benefits
    - claims, fees for proceedings, 39-51-3104
    - obtaining through falsification, misrepresentation, or other fraudulent means, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3203
  - contributions, employer's deduction from wages, 39-51-3103
  - employers, specific violations, 39-51-3204
  - penalty when none specified, 39-51-3205
  - prosecution, 39-51-309
  - waiver of rights when required or accepted by employer, 39-51-3103
  - work records and confidentiality provisions, 39-51-603
- **Wages**, 39-51-201
  - assessment based on, 39-51-404, 39-51-1121
  - average annual and average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
  - benefit claims, determination of proper reporting, 15-2-302, 15-30-257
  - benefits based on, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107, 39-51-2201
  - contributions based on, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1217
  - contributions deducted from, prohibited, 39-51-1103, 39-51-3103

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Wages (Continued)
  eligible employer status, 39-51-1121
  experience rating based on, 39-51-1213
  records, 39-8-207, 39-8-302, 39-51-503, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302
  successor employers, 39-51-1219
  suitable work, for, 39-51-2304
  taxable wage base, 39-51-1121
  unpaid taxes, collection by offset not applicable, 39-51-1307
Waiver of rights
  agreement for, void, 39-51-3102
  required or accepted by employer, prohibited, 39-51-3103
Witnesses, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
Work
  failure to accept or apply for, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
  records, 39-51-603
  "suitable employment" defined, 39-51-2602
  trade readjustment, 39-51-2601
  training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602
Workers' compensation, exemptions granted under, 39-51-604

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**

UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds**

UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108

UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411, See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5, See **ARBITRATION**

UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803, See also **EVIDENCE, Business**

UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW RULE (1995), Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44

UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Jurisdiction of courts**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS
Accelerate at will, option to, 30-1-208
Actions, 30-1-201
  defenses, survival of assignment of right to action, 27-1-503
  rights and obligations, enforcement by, 30-1-106
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Agreement, 30-1-201
  construction, 30-1-205
  course of dealing and usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205
  statute of frauds not applicable, 28-2-903
  variance by, 30-1-102
Artist and art dealer relationship, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505
Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4
Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after, 30-1-107
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101
Construction
  repeal, implicit — against, 30-1-104
  rules of, 30-1-102
Contract actions, counterclaim — applicability, 25-4-403
Course of dealing, 30-1-102, 30-1-205
Definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-101, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205
Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
Evidence
  accelerate at will, lack of good faith — burden of establishing, 30-1-208
  "burden of establishing", "presumption", and "presumed", 30-1-201
  third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
  usage of trade, relevant, 30-1-205
Exchanges subject to, 30-11-115
Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
Good faith, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-208
  obligation of, 30-1-203
Interest, legal — applicability, 31-1-106
Investment securities, Title 30, chapter 8
Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A
Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5
Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, applicability of provisions, 17-5-1627
Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3
Personal representative, transactions with — applicability of provisions, 72-3-618
Public obligation registration, applicability of provisions, 17-5-1104
Purposes and policies, 30-1-102
Remedies, 30-1-201, 30-1-206
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
Rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
Repeal
  implicit, construction against, 30-1-104
  laws not repealed or modified, 30-1-111
Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance under, 30-1-207
Sales, Title 30, chapter 2
Section captions, 30-1-109
Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A
Severability, 30-1-108
Statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Supplementary principles of law applicable, 30-1-103
Territorial application, 30-1-105
Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
Time, "reasonable" and "seasonably", 30-1-204, See also **TIME**
Transitional provisions, 30-1-110
Urban renewal bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-15-4321
Usage of trade, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
Variation by agreement, 30-1-102
Words, usage, 30-1-102

UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Trusts**, common trust funds

UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30, See **EXTRADITION**, generally

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory judgment**

UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Community property**

UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, Title 30, chapter 18, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**

UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign**

UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Signatures**

UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **LIENS, Federal liens**

UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**

UNIFORM INTERSTATE ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, Title 40, chapter 15, part 4, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, Foreign protection orders, enforcement**

UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Interstate family support**

UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8, See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307, See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**

UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803, See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PARENT AND CHILD**

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10, See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally

UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2, See **AERONAUTICS**

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW**

UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Perpetuities, statutory rule against**

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-531

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

UNIONS, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations**; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations**

UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA, 20-1-101, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513
Biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Campuses, location, 20-25-201
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Courses of instruction, 20-25-206
Departments, enumeration, 20-25-206
Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
Electric utility industry restructuring, "customer or consumer" defined, 69-8-103, See also **UTILITIES**
Football stadium, construction, 20-25-441, 20-25-442
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station
  appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
  budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  director, officers, assistants, and employees, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
  establishment, 20-25-241
  purpose, 20-25-242
  reports and disposition of income, 20-25-245
Forest lands tax, information and data for, 15-44-103
Forestry school, 20-25-205, 20-25-241, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
Forestry services, funding, 76-13-415
Funding generally, 20-25-422
Government Research, Bureau of — purpose and funding, 20-25-207
Honors College Program Building, 20-25-440
Law library, 2-4-313
Law school, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 20-25-205
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Pharmacy school, 2-15-1733, 37-7-302
Purpose, 20-25-205
Research and commercialization center, 90-3-1001, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
University of Montana-Western, 18-4-132, 20-25-253 — 20-25-255

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-WESTERN, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
Gifts and donations, 20-25-254
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Purpose, 20-25-253

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, See also specific college or university
Administration generally, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
Agricultural commodity research and market development programs, contracts or agreements with, 80-11-504
Agricultural seed provisions, cooperation and agreements to carry out, 80-5-137
Alcohol and drug education and abuse instruction, courses required, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
Anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Audits, legislative, Title 5, chapter 13
Boxing matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404
Building codes education program, contracts for development and conducting, 50-60-116
Buildings, See **Facilities**
Commissioner of higher education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF**
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
Community service program, state plans, 90-14-103, 90-14-105
  commission on, representation, 90-14-104

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Construction projects, See **Facilities**
Contracts, public, Title 18
Control, 20-25-301, 20-25-305; Const., X, 9
Corrections, Department of — cooperation, 53-1-203
Courses of instruction, 20-25-104, 20-25-301, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 45-8-321
Data and information technology resources, security, 20-25-301
Debt collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-1-225, 20-2-401, 20-25-109, 20-25-331, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-25-1302, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Degrees, awarding — regulation, 20-25-107, 20-25-301
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
Developmental disabilities, persons with — community homes, authorization of services, 53-20-304
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2204
Disabilities, persons with
- community home services for, 53-19-104
- employment, 39-30-103, 49-4-202

Discrimination prohibited, 20-25-101, 20-25-511, 20-25-707, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
Donations, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction, courses required, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
Drugs, dangerous
- precursors
  - exemption to criminal possession provision, 45-9-108
  - report of sale or transfer, nonapplicability, 50-32-401
- research on misuse and abuse, 50-32-106

Education Commission, representation on, 20-2-502
Electronic means, facilitation of services by — creation of entity for, 2-15-203
Electronic records and signatures, governmental, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**
Eminent domain, public uses enumerated, 70-30-102
Employees
- appointment, 20-25-301
- fitness centers, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332
- group benefits plans and employee premium levels, 20-25-1303, 20-25-1304
  - advisory committee, 2-15-1530, 20-25-1302 — 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310
  - alternatives to conventional insurance, requirements, 20-25-1310
  - definitions, 20-25-1302
  - purpose of provisions, 20-25-1301
- group insurance, 2-18-1205; Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8; Title 33, chapter 20, parts 11 and 12
  - breast cancer, postmastectomy care coverage, 33-22-134
  - diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — coverage for, 33-22-129
  - employer contributions, 2-18-703
- health care expense trust accounts for public employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Employee welfare benefit plan**
- holidays, designation, 20-25-306
- incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
- intellectual property, authorized activities, 20-25-109
- leave time, 2-18-115, 2-18-612
- longevity allowance, 2-18-304
- mental disabilities board of visitors, membership, 2-15-211
- motor vehicle and parking violations, fines, 20-25-312
- privatization, employee protection — applicability, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205
- retirement, 19-2-706; Title 19, chapters 3, 20, and 21
- "temporary employee" defined, 2-18-115, 19-3-111
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204

Endowments, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- fund for, 17-2-102
- management, Title 72, chapter 30
- tax credit for contributions to, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

- **Ethics, Code of**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
- **Executive boards, local**, 20-25-301, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
- **Executive secretary**, appeals to — when, 20-25-504
- **Facilities**
  - construction
    - authorization, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
    - funding, 20-25-402
    - student housing, legislative intent, 18-2-103
  - energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
  - fees for use, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
  - fitness centers, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332
  - funding, 20-25-402, 20-25-407
  - income from, 20-25-402
  - industrial development revenue bonds to finance, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
  - pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
  - revenue-producing, 18-2-102, 20-25-302, 20-25-404
- **Faculty**, 2-15-2105, 20-25-301, 20-25-305, 20-25-312
- **Fair Practices, Governmental Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3
- **Family education savings program**, 20-25-901, 20-25-902; Title 15, chapter 62
- **Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on**, 2-15-1515, 20-2-401 — 20-2-403
- **Fees**, See **Students**
- **Finance**
  - accounting system, 17-1-102
  - appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
  - bonds
    - issuance and sale, 20-25-402, 20-25-407
    - revenue, as security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103
  - borrowing, authority, 17-5-1604, 20-25-308, 20-25-402
  - budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
    - "approving authority" and "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102
    - bonded indebtedness information, inclusion, 17-7-111
    - historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
    - social security contributions, 19-1-825
  - contracts, 20-25-406, 20-25-407, 20-25-427, 20-25-1303
  - deferred revenue, limitations on spending, 17-8-107
  - expenditures, 17-1-102, 20-25-425
  - funds, 2-17-516, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 17-2-131, 17-6-203, 17-7-150, 20-25-308, 20-25-427, 76-13-415; Const., X, 10
    - federal, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-704, 20-26-201, 20-26-1102
    - investment, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10
  - indirect cost reimbursements, allocation, 17-3-111, 20-25-427
  - miscellaneous, Title 20, chapter 25, part 4
  - natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, transmittal of payments for, 39-10-104, 39-10-106
  - obligations, 20-25-403, 20-25-407; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
  - receipts and disbursements, control, 20-25-301
  - records and reports, procedures, 17-2-110
  - research and development programs and projects, 17-6-308, 20-25-108
  - resident enrollment growth, funded — reversion when, 17-7-142
  - 6-mill levy, 15-10-107, 15-10-420, 15-24-1703, 15-36-324, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
  - state funds, use restrictions, 20-25-405
  - state land coal lease proceeds, use — when, 77-3-303
  - urban renewal tax increment financing, distribution, 7-15-4286
- **Firearms safety or training courses**, 45-8-321
- **Fire prevention and safety inspections and regulations**, 50-3-102, 50-61-103
- **Fiscal analysis, legislative**, Title 5, chapter 12
- **Fish and game**, taking for scientific purposes — permit, 87-2-806
- **Fitness centers**, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332
- **General provisions**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
- **Gifts**, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- **Golf course beer and wine license**, 16-4-109
- **Government of**, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Grants, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, 20-25-427; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
Guaranteed student loan program, See **Student loan program**
Hazardous chemical information programs, contracts to develop and implement, 50-78-306
Health inspections, 50-1-202
Highways, sale of interest in real property, 60-4-202
Historic records network, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212
Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
Infirmaries, 27-6-103, 50-5-101
Information Technology Board, representation, 2-15-1021
Information technology systems and resources, state — exemption from certain provisions, 2-17-516, See also **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources**
Insurance
    blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
    commercial property, 33-1-228
    employees' group benefits plans and premium levels, development, 20-25-1301 — 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310
    employees' group insurance, 2-18-1205; Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8; Title 33, chapter 20, parts 11 and 12
        breast cancer, postmastectomy care coverage, 33-22-134
        deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
        employer contributions, 2-18-703
    liability, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Intellectual property, authorized activities, 20-25-109
Internet information privacy, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
Libraries
    depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
    federations, participation in, 22-1-402
    financing, 20-25-302
    historic records, assistance for preservation, 22-3-211
    interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
    records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
    state library commission, librarian appointed to, 22-1-101
License plates, collegiate, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468, 61-3-562
Local government public records, offering to certain entities prior to destruction, 2-6-405
Lodging facility use tax proceeds, allocation and use, 15-65-121
Maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for, 17-7-304
Medicinal plants, wild
    harvesting or taking for scientific study, 77-1-137
    task force, representation on, 77-1-138
Military Selective Service Act, compliance required for employment or financial assistance, 2-15-130, 20-1-225
Military Selective Service System, natural resource workers' tuition scholarships — eligibility, 39-10-105
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
Montana conservation corpsmembers, incentive vouchers, 23-1-313
Motorcycle safety training courses and instructors, 20-25-1006
Motor vehicle regulations
    enforcement and appeals, 20-25-312
    parking and operation of vehicles, 20-25-311
    violations
        citations, 20-25-322
        fines, 20-25-312
Motor vehicles owned or operated by, ethanol-blended fuel — use requirements, 2-17-414
Name of system, prohibition on use, 20-25-102
Natural resource information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106
Nonprofit corporations or foundations, transfers to — prohibitions, 20-25-308
Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Noxious weed seed free forage and product program, cooperation and advisory council membership, 80-7-902, 80-7-904
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Organ donations, donees, 72-17-202
Parking and operation of vehicles, 20-25-311
  fees, 20-25-312
  violations
    citations, 20-25-322
    fines, 20-25-312
Parking facilities, 20-25-302, 20-25-312
Payroll system, central — inclusion in, 2-18-401
Placement services, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202
Presidents or chancellors of units, 2-15-122, 5-6-105, 20-25-301, 20-25-303, 20-25-305, 20-25-312, 20-25-322, 20-25-323
Printing, state — control, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
Private colleges or universities
  commission on federal higher education programs, trustees as members of, 2-15-1515
  drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction, courses required, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
  endowment funds, contributions to — tax credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
  legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Private foundations supporting, transactions between public entities and — legislative auditor's access to records, 18-1-118
Property, 20-25-108, 20-25-301, 20-25-308
Public Health and Human Services, Department of — cooperation, 50-1-202, 52-1-103, 53-1-603
Purchase
  goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
  supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
Radioactive waste generators, transporters, and disposal facilities — inspection and regulation fees, exemption, 50-79-502
Rangeland Resources Committee, consultations, 76-14-106
Records, academic or disciplinary, 20-25-511, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — powers and duties generally, 20-25-301, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Research and commercialization projects, 90-3-1003, See also **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
Research and development programs and projects, 17-2-102, 20-25-108
  agricultural, 90-9-314, 90-9-315
  agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-107
  alternative energy and energy conservation grants, 90-4-102, 90-4-109
  anatomical gifts for, 72-17-202
  commerce, department of — cooperation, 90-1-107
  correctional institutions, cooperation, 53-1-206
  crop research facilities protection, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
  drugs, dangerous — precursors
    criminal possession provision, exemption, 45-9-108
    report of sale or transfer not required, 50-32-401
  farm animal research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210
  indian reservations, assessment of economic conditions, 90-1-133
  intellectual property, authorized employee activities, 20-25-109
  loans, repayment schedule, 17-6-308
  mint and mint oil production, 80-11-403
  seed potato disease control act, exemption, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  small business investment capital companies, certification eligibility, 90-8-201
  toxic substances, criminal possession — exemption, 45-9-121
  travel research program, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121
  water-related, 80-15-107, 85-2-105
Residence requirements
  local executive board members, 20-25-303
  students, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
Residence requirements (Continued)

- work-study program requirements, 20-25-701

Resident student financial assistance program
- administration, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-202
- citation of Montana resident student financial assistance program, 20-26-101
- creation, 20-26-104
- definitions, 20-26-103
- eligibility, criteria, 20-26-201
- funds, 20-26-201, 20-26-203
- military selective service act, compliance required for, 20-1-225
- purpose, 20-26-102

Rural physician incentive program and account, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Scholarships
- collegiate license plates, donations from, 61-3-465, 61-3-467, 61-3-562
- family education savings accounts to fund, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-205
- national guard education benefit program, 10-1-121
- natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106

School district running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
Seal, 20-25-301
Sectarian schools, aid to — prohibited, Const., X, 6
Security departments
- campus security officers, 7-32-303, 20-25-321
  - firearms, policies, 20-25-324
  - game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, membership in, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- control and direction, 20-25-323
- parking or moving traffic citations, 20-25-322

Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
State lands, revenue from, 77-1-601, 77-1-606
Student loan program
- access to governmental records, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
- advisory council, 2-15-1520, 20-26-103, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-1101, 20-26-1104
- defaults, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1106
- definitions, 20-26-1101
- delinquent loans, collection, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
- dissolution, 20-26-1107
- duties of board of regents of higher education, 15-30-303, 20-26-1101 — 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111, 20-26-1116
- establishment, 20-26-1102
- funds, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1107
- licenses, state-issued — suspension
  - appeal, 20-26-1116
  - fees, 20-26-1121
  - hearing, 20-26-1116
  - implementation, 20-26-1117
  - nondisciplinary, 20-26-1118
  - notice of intent, 20-26-1115
  - order for, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117
    - termination, 20-26-1120
  - stay, 20-26-1119
  - violations, 20-26-1117
- military selective service act, compliance required for, 20-1-225
- Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312
- state obligation, 20-26-1106
- student loan account, 20-26-1105

Students
- consultants hired by, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
- contracts waiving right to privacy prohibited, 20-25-512
- definitions, 20-25-501
- dental care clinics, 37-4-103
- evidence
  - domiciliary intent, 20-25-504

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
Students (Continued)
  evidence (Continued)
    presumption as to domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
    rooms, emergency entry — evidence obtained during, 20-25-513
  fees
    activity, 18-4-132, 20-25-402, 20-25-451
    facilities, for use, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
    incidental, 20-25-421
    nonresidents, 20-25-501
    parking, 20-25-312
    resident students, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
    waiver, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
  financial aid-related activities, 20-26-1103
  financial assistance, effect of work-study program, 20-25-704, See also **Resident student financial assistance program**; **Student loan program**
  fitness centers, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332
  high school running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
  housing, construction — legislative intent, 18-2-103
  immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
  indian students, 20-25-421
  loans, Title 20, chapter 26, part 11
    credit life insurance, amount, 33-21-202
    fund for, 17-2-102
    minors, capacity to contract, 41-1-303
  matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
  military instruction, 20-25-506
  national guard education benefit program, 10-1-121, 20-25-421
  parking fines, unpaid — effect, 20-25-312
  privacy, right to, 20-25-511, 20-25-512
  private communication between student and employee, 26-1-809
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  qualification, 20-25-502
  records, 20-25-511, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
  regents of higher education, board of — membership, 2-15-1508
  registration prohibited when, 20-25-312
  residence requirements, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  rooms, entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
  student loan advisory council, membership, 2-15-1520
  teachers, public school — payment for supervision of student teachers, 2-2-104
  tuition, 10-1-121, 17-7-402, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-422, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106, 52-5-112
  work-study program, See **Work-study program**
  youth correctional facilities, from, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
Supervision, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Teachers, 20-25-301
  social security provisions for, Title 19, chapter 1, part 8
Teachers' retirement-related information, distribution, 19-20-201
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Telecommunications services, access improvements, 15-53-203
Timber sale proceeds from lands, disposition, 77-1-109
Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries; **TORTS**
Transcripts, 20-25-516
Travel research program, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121
Tuition, 10-1-121, 17-7-402, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-422, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106, 52-5-112
Unemployment insurance
  coverage, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
  information provided for, 39-51-505
Units constituting, 20-25-201
Vertebrate pest management, responsibilities, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1104
Veterans and dependents, 20-25-421; Title 39, chapter 29
"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Waste reduction and management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2105
Water commissioners and water mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Western Governors' University, creation, 2-15-203
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
  agreements, 20-25-421, 20-25-803, 20-25-804
  commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
  community colleges, agreements with, 20-15-225
  rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1502
  state obligations or rights under compact not altered, 20-25-805
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
Wheat and barley research and marketing, contracts or agreements, 80-11-205
Wildlife
  research and management training programs, 87-1-210
  scientific purposes, taking for — permit, 87-2-806
Workers' compensation, election for coverage, 39-71-403
Work-study program
  administration, 20-25-702
  antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
  definitions, 20-25-701
  eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
  funds, 20-25-703 — 20-25-705
  military selective service act, compliance required for, 20-1-225
  purpose, 20-25-701
  salaries, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
Administration, 19-21-103
Annuity contracts
  application for issuance, 19-21-201
  benefits provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
  exemption from taxation, legal process, and assessments, 19-21-212, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Exemptions**
  form and content, approval, 19-21-103
  rights and benefits, 19-21-103
Benefits
  annuity contracts, provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  exemption from taxation, legal process, and assessments, 19-21-212, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Exemptions**
Contributions, 19-21-203
  annuity contract rights and benefits, relationship to amount, 19-21-103
  exemption from taxation, legal process, and assessments, 19-21-212, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Exemptions**
  public employees' retirement system, 19-3-2112, 19-21-214
  teachers' retirement system, supplemental employer contributions, 19-20-621, 19-21-203
Definitions, 19-3-2101, 19-21-102
Establishment, 19-21-101
Fiduciary authority, 19-21-103
Participation
  annuity contract rights and benefits, suitability, 19-21-103
  eligibility and election for, 19-21-201
  public employees' retirement system, effect on rights in, 19-3-2112
  right to, employer to inform, 19-20-208
  teachers' retirement system, effect on rights in, 19-21-202
  termination, involuntary — additional service, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
Public Employees' Retirement System, 19-21-102
  contributions, 19-21-214

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Continued)
Public Employees' Retirement System (Continued)

- defined benefit plan
    - employer contribution, 19-21-214
    - service credits for, purchase when, 19-3-2113
- membership in, when, 19-21-201
- participation in optional program, election for, 19-3-2112, 19-21-213
- plan choices, 19-3-112, 19-3-2112, 19-3-2113

Teachers' Retirement System, 19-21-102
- employer contributions, supplemental, 19-20-621, 19-21-203
- membership in, when, 19-20-302, 19-21-201, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- participation in optional program, election for, 19-20-208, 19-21-201, 19-21-202

Termination and reinstatement, 19-3-2113

UNJUST ENRICHMENT
Bank deposits and collections, stop order — payor bank's subrogation on improper payment, 30-4-407
Benefit — burden, 1-3-212
Contracts, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
Trade secrets, misappropriation — damages, 30-14-404
Trusts
- breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-508, 72-34-512
- constructive trust arises when title to property subject to equitable duty to convey, 72-33-219
- resulting trusts
    - failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
    - purchase money, 72-33-218

UNLAWFUL DETAINER, Title 70, chapter 27, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

URBAN RENEWAL
Actions
- agency, by, 7-15-4236
- bond issuance, concerning, 7-15-4304

Administration of provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4258
Aerospace transportation and technology districts
- aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301
- bonds, issuance, 7-15-4301
- costs, payment, 7-15-4288
- creation, 7-15-4296
- definitions, 7-15-4283

Agency, 7-15-4206
- administration, 7-15-4234
- agreements, 7-15-4281
- annual report, 7-15-4237
- budgets, 7-15-4281
- commissioners, board of, 7-15-4234
    - conduct of business, 7-15-4236
    - misconduct in office, 7-15-4234, 7-15-4240
    - powers exercised by, 7-15-4236
    - quorum, 7-15-4236
    - restrictions, 7-15-4235
- creation, 7-15-4232
- employees
    - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
    - employment, 7-15-4238
    - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
- powers, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4236
- report, annual, 7-15-4237
- staff, employment, 7-15-4238

Annual activities, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally
Area, See **Blighted areas**
Assessments, levy, 7-15-4281
Bequests, acceptance, 7-15-4258

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Blighted areas
  condemnation, See **Property**, eminent domain
  definitions, 7-15-4206
  determination, resolution for, 7-15-4216
  existence and resulting problems, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4210
  neighborhood development programs, 7-15-4220
  projects appropriate for, designation, 7-15-4216, See also **Projects**, generally
  redevelopment and rehabilitation
    defined, 7-15-4206
    need for, 7-15-4203, 7-15-4210
    private enterprise, by, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4263
    program for, 7-15-4209
    resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
  yearly activities, 7-15-4220
Blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
Bondholders, covenants for security, 7-15-4290
Bonds, 7-15-4206
  aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development bonds, issuance, 7-15-4301
  details relating to, 7-15-4322
  general obligation bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
    authorization, 7-15-4302
  industrial infrastructure development bonds, issuance, 7-15-4301
  interest and principal, payment, 7-15-4293
  investments, as, 7-15-4306
  issuance
    authorization, 7-15-4301
    election required, 7-15-4218
    general provisions, 7-15-4322
    regularity, presumption of, 7-15-4304
    tax increment provisions, effect on, 7-15-4292
  nature of, 7-15-4321
  negotiability, 7-15-4303
  redemption, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4323
  refunding bonds, authorization for issuance, 7-15-4301
  revenue bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
  revenues of municipality pledged for payment, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
  special assessment bonds, issuance, 7-15-4290
  taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4307
  tax increment financing
    payment by, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
    special provisions, 7-15-4324
    termination, 7-15-4292
Budgets, 7-15-4220, 7-15-4281
Citation of Urban Renewal Law, 7-15-4201
Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
Commission, See **Planning commission**
Commissioners, board of, See **Agency**
Comprehensive development plan, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254
  plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4217
Condemnation, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
Conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
Contracts
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  federal assistance, provisions regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281
  powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4281
  prevailing salaries and wages, federal law relating to, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255
  property, concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4262 — 7-15-4264
  services, for, 7-15-4255
Definitions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Devises, acceptance, 7-15-4258
Discrimination prohibited, 7-15-4207
Displaced families, relocation
  plans for, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Election required when, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4220
Eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 70-30-102
Execution, property and funds exempt from, 7-15-4260
Federal financial assistance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301, See also **Bonds**, generally
Financial authority of municipalities, 7-15-4281
Financing
  bonds, by, See **Bonds**
  program for, 7-15-4217
  tax increment, See **Tax increment financing**
  yearly activities, 7-15-4220
Funds
  execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
  investment, 7-15-4281
  municipalities, powers generally, 7-15-4281
  public bodies, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4267
General obligation bonds, See **Bonds**
Gifts, 7-15-4258
Grants, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
Hearings
  aerospace trnasportation and technology districts, creation, 7-15-4296
  industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299
  property, temporary use — extension of time, 7-15-4266
  revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290
  urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
Industrial districts
  bond payments, pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  citation of tax increment financing industrial development act, 7-15-4297
  costs, payment, 7-15-4288 — 7-15-4290
  creation, 7-15-4299
  definitions, 7-15-4283
  entitlement share payments, 15-1-121
  industrial infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304
  legislative findings, 7-15-4298
  ordinance for, 7-15-4299
    contents, 7-15-4282
    filing, 7-15-4284
  secondary, value-adding industries — assistance, 7-15-4288
  taxable value, base, 7-15-4283
    adjustment when, 7-15-4293
    coal severance tax, reimbursement from for loss, 15-35-108
  taxable values, incremental, 7-15-4283
    determination and report, 7-15-4285
  tax increments, determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
  termination of financing, 7-15-4292
Information, dissemination, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
Infrastructure improvements, 7-15-4288
  industrial development, for, See **Industrial districts**
Interpretation of provisions, 7-15-4204
Investments
  bonds, 7-15-4306
  funds, 7-15-4281
Land, See **Property**
Local governing body, 7-15-4206
  aerospace transportation and technology districts, creation, 7-15-4296

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Local governing body (Continued)

- agency, annual report filed with, 7-15-4237
- blighted area, resolution for determination, 7-15-4216
- bondholders' security, resolution for covenants, 7-15-4290
- bonds, resolution or ordinance for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4324
- commissioners, board of — consent for, 7-15-4234
- conflict of interest, written disclosures, 7-15-4239
- industrial districts, creation — authorization, 7-15-4299
- federal financial assistance, powers regarding, 7-15-4233
- plan, urban renewal
  - approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
  - hearing, 7-15-4214
  - modification, 7-15-4221
  - recommendations concerning, 7-15-4213
- powers, resolution regarding, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
- project, criteria for approval, 7-15-4217
- property
  - acquisition, resolution regarding, 7-15-4259
  - redevelopment, noncompletion, 7-15-4258
- resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
- taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
- tax increments, provision for use of portions, 7-15-4287

Mortgages, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
Municipalities, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283

- annual activities, 7-15-4220
- blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
- bonds
  - issuance, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302
  - redemption, 7-15-4323
  - signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
- departments and officers
  - agreements, 7-15-4281
  - budgets, 7-15-4281
  - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
  - powers
    - assigned to, 7-15-4232
    - exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
  - staff, employment, 7-15-4238
- eminent domain, power of, See **Property**
- employees
  - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
- financial authority, 7-15-4281
- funds, exemption from execution, 7-15-4260
- governing body, See **Local governing body**
- grants, acceptance, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258
- industrial districts, See **Industrial districts**
- judgments, effect on property, 7-15-4260
- neighborhood development program, use, 7-15-4220
- officers, See **Municipalities**, departments and officers
- plan, comprehensive development — preparation, 7-15-4211
- planning commission, establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
- plans, generally — power concerning, 7-15-4254
- plan, urban renewal — preparation, 7-15-4212
- powers
  - exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254
    - resolution of necessity required, 7-15-4210
  - general, 7-15-4251
- private enterprise, encouragement, 7-15-4208
- private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Municipalities (Continued)

- program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209
- projects
  - approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4219
  - powers concerning, 7-15-4251
- property
  - acquisition and administration, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4288
  - development agreement, 7-15-4258
  - disposal, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288
    - private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
  - eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
  - execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
  - judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
  - private, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
  - public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  - redevelopment, noncompletion, 7-15-4258
  - taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
  - temporary use, 7-15-4266
  - title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
  - transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- relocation of displaced families, plans for, 7-15-4253
- revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
- services, authority regarding, 7-15-4255
  - utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
- staff, employment, 7-15-4238
- taxable values, incremental — reports regarding, 7-15-4285
- tax increments, unused portions — agreements for, 7-15-4291
- utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
- yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Neighborhood development programs, 7-15-4206
- designation and use, 7-15-4220

Notices
- agency, filing of annual report, 7-15-4237
- condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
- hearings on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
- property
  - contracts or conveyances, recording as, 7-15-4264
  - disposal, invitation for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4267

Obligee, 7-15-4206
- remedies, rights, 7-15-4260

Ordinances
- aerospace transportation and technology districts, creation, 7-15-4296
- bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
- industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299
- plan, urban renewal
  - adoption, 7-15-4216
  - modification, 7-15-4221
- project, approval by, 7-15-4217

Personal property, See **Property**, generally

Plan, comprehensive development, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254
- plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4217

Planning commission
- establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
- plan, urban renewal — review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214

Plans, generally — powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254

Plan, urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- approval, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
  - election required when, 7-15-4218
- election required for approval when, 7-15-4218

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Plan, urban renewal (Continued)

- hearing, 7-15-4214
  - notice, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
- modification, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4233
- neighborhood development program as part of, 7-15-4220
- preparation, 7-15-4212, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
- project, approval
  - criteria, 7-15-4217
  - effect, 7-15-4219
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- redevelopment consistent with, 7-15-4258
- review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
  - writing required, 7-15-4213
- tax increment financing, provision for, 7-15-4282
  - filing, 7-15-4284
- yearly activities as part of, 7-15-4220

Policy, statement of, 7-15-4202
Powers related to, 7-15-4231
- agency or departments, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233
- assigning, authority for, 7-15-4232
- municipalities, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254

Private enterprise, rehabilitation or redevelopment of area, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217
Private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257, See also **Property**
Program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4233
Projects
- aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301
- approval, 7-15-4216
  - criteria, 7-15-4217
  - effect, 7-15-4219
- bonds to finance, See **Bonds**, generally
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- contracts concerning, See **Contracts**, generally
- financing, See **Bonds**, generally
- industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304
- infrastructure development, 7-15-4288
- mortgages on, 7-15-4301
- neighborhood development programs in conjunction with, 7-15-4220
- powers regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
- preliminary plans, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
- property acquired for, See **Property**, generally
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- “urban renewal project” defined, 7-15-4206
- yearly activities in conjunction with, 7-15-4220

Property
- acquisition, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 7-15-4288
- aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4296
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- contracts concerning, See **Contracts**
- development agreement, 7-15-4258
- disposal, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288
  - plan, modification following, 7-15-4221
  - private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
  - public bodies, by, 7-15-4267
  - tax exemption, termination, 7-15-4261
- eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
- execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
- industrial districts, 7-15-4288
- insurance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
- judgments, effect, 7-15-4260

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- land, acquisition, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288
- owners, notices to
  - condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
  - hearing on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4215
- powers concerning, 7-15-4233
- private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- "real property" defined, 7-15-4206
- redevelopment, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4266, 7-15-4288
- repair and rehabilitation, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
- surveys and appraisals, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4257, 7-15-4267
- taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- temporary use, 7-15-4266
- title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
- transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264

Public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
Real property, See **Property**, generally
Redevelopment and rehabilitation, See **Blighted areas**; **Property**
Refunding bonds, See **Bonds**
Relocation of displaced families
- plans for, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Resolutions
- blighted areas — existence, rehabilitation, or redevelopment, 7-15-4210, 7-15-4216
- bondholders, covenant for security, 7-15-4290
- bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
- necessity, of, 7-15-4210
- plan, urban renewal
  - approval by, 7-15-4216
  - modification, 7-15-4221
- powers, exercise of — determination, 7-15-4231
- project, necessity of acquisition of property for, 7-15-4259

Revenue bonds, See **Bonds**
Scope of provisions, 7-15-4205
Services related to, 7-15-4255
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256

Short title, 7-15-4201
Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306
Taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
Taxation, exemptions from
- bonds, 7-15-4307
- property, 7-15-4261

Tax increment financing
- authorization, 7-15-4282
- bond payments
  - pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  - special provisions, 7-15-4324
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
- costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- definitions, 7-15-4283
- determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
- electrical generation facility impact fee, distribution, 15-24-3005
- entitlement share payments, 15-1-121
- filing of plan or ordinance containing provisions for, 7-15-4284
- industrial districts, See **Industrial districts**
- personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
- portions, use, 7-15-4287
- property tax levy, taxable value of newly taxable property — inclusions, 15-10-420

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Tax increment financing (Continued)

- taxable values, incremental, 7-15-4283
  - determination and report, 7-15-4285
- termination, 7-15-4292
- unused portions, agreements regarding, 7-15-4291

Tax Increment Financing Industrial Development Act, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299, See **Industrial districts**
Tax levies, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4292
Trust indentures, 7-15-4322
Urban renewal agency, See **Agency**
Urban renewal area, See **Blighted areas**
Urban Renewal Law, citation, 7-15-4201
Urban renewal plan, See **Plan, urban renewal**
Urban renewal projects, See **Projects**
Utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
Yearly activities, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally

URBAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

USURY, 31-1-107
Finance operations, exemption, 31-1-112
Insurers, liquidation — defense, 33-2-1345
Penalty for, 31-1-108
Retail installment sales, finance charge — limitation, 31-1-241

UTILITIES
Accidents, investigations and reports, 69-3-107
Actions and proceedings

- complaints, initiation of action by public service commission, 69-3-324
- electrical generation projects, energy delivered by — action upon nonpayment by default supplier or industry, 17-6-704
- electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — recovery of fines for violations, 69-8-408
- enforcement, for, 69-3-110
- fines or penalties, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
- meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
- natural gas utility restructuring, natural gas suppliers — revocation or suspension of license, 69-3-1405
- orders by public service commission, to challenge, 69-3-402
- rules for, 69-3-103
- underground conversion, special improvement districts — conversion postponed when, 69-4-358

Advertisement costs, 69-3-307
Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
Alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-401 — 15-32-407
Appeals

- municipal utility rate hearing decisions, 69-7-113
- orders by public service commission, decisions pertaining to challenges, 69-3-405
- territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, orders, 69-5-111
- underground conversion postponed when, 69-4-358

Audits, 69-3-103, 69-3-711
Charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Child support enforcement, records availability, 40-5-206
Cities and towns, See **Municipal utilities**
City-county consolidated governments, water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30
Coal or other boiler fuel costs, evaluation, 69-3-112
Communication utilities, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**; **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
Complaints

- against utility, 69-3-321, 69-3-322
- by utility, 69-3-323
  - decision by public service commission, 69-3-330
  - hearing, 69-3-325, 69-3-326
  - initiation of action by public service commission, 69-3-324
  - witnesses, 69-3-326 — 69-3-329
- electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, 69-8-102, 69-8-408
- natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1405

UTILITIES (Continued)

Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Conservation purchases or investments
  approval, 69-3-703
  criteria, approval, 69-3-711
  definitions, 69-3-701
  eligible, 69-3-702
  rate base, inclusion in and rate of return, 69-3-712
  tax credit for improvement loans, ineligible for, 15-32-107, 69-3-713
Consumers
  billing
    electric utility industry restructuring, increased costs, 69-8-211, 69-8-310
    errors, 69-3-221
  choice of utility for services, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**; **Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice**
  complaints, 69-3-321, 69-8-408
  electrical generation facilities, new or existing — purpose of in-state investment provisions, 17-6-701
  jury duty, debtor-creditor relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
  rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, availability, 69-3-301
  rebates when, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
  residential, order for service when, 69-3-321
Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Contracts
  electrical generation facilities, new or existing — in-state investment, term of contract, 17-6-704, 17-6-705
  lines and facilities, underground — new service areas, 69-4-102
  property leased or to be sold to utility, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
  small power production facilities, sale of electricity, 69-3-602 — 69-3-604
  underground conversion, construction work, 69-4-351
Contributions, treatment, 69-3-307
County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
Definitions
  coal or other boiler fuel cost provision, 69-3-112
  conservation purchase or investment provisions, 69-3-701
  customer billing error, 69-3-221
  electrical generation facilities, new or existing — in-state investment provisions, 17-6-702
  electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, 69-8-103, 69-8-110, 69-8-210, 69-8-310
  line and facility provisions, 69-4-102, 69-4-303, 69-4-401, 69-4-501
  meters, bypassing or tampering provisions, 69-4-1102
  natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1402
  public utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303
  resource planning and acquisition, 69-3-1203
  small power production facility provisions, 69-3-601
  territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, 69-5-102
Deregulation, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**; **Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice**
Development corporation stock, ownership, 32-4-208
Drainage districts — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
Easements, 70-17-101, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
  conservation, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
  highway construction, relocation of easements, 60-4-103
  historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130
  noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
  real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
  streets and alleys, vacation — effect, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
  subdivisions, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
  underground conversion, for, 69-4-314, 69-4-354
  underground facilities, excavations near, 69-4-502
Electrical generation facilities, new or existing — in-state investment
  criteria, 17-6-704
  definitions, 17-6-702
  purpose of provisions, 17-6-701
  qualification date for participation, 17-6-703

UTILITIES (Continued)
Electrical generation facilities, new or existing... (Continued)

- term of contract, 17-6-704, 17-6-705

Electrical installations
- building code exemptions for utilities, 50-60-602
- electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
- energization, electrical permit requirements, 50-60-605, 50-60-607

Electricity buying cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 19, See **ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVES**
Electricity, coal used for production — coal severance tax rate, 15-35-101, 15-35-103
Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice
- authority of public service commission, 69-8-403
- bills to consumers, information in, 69-8-409
- citation of electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice act, 69-8-101
- complaints, 69-8-102, 69-8-408
- consumer electricity support program, account, and funding, 69-8-701, 69-8-702
- cooperative utilities, 69-8-103
  - authority of public service commission, 69-8-403
  - bills to consumers, information in, 69-8-409
  - code of conduct, 69-8-303
  - customer choice, 69-8-302
  - discontinuance of service and reconnection, 69-8-409
  - distribution services, 69-8-304
  - divestiture of assets not required, 69-8-301
  - electrical energy pool, exemption from requirements, 69-8-110
  - electricity supplier, license to be — not required, 69-8-404
  - electricity supply, 69-8-309
  - exemption from provisions, 69-8-311
  - functional separation, 69-8-103, 69-8-303
  - Montana power authority, sales to utilities, 69-9-102, 69-9-108, See genrally **MONTANA POWER AUTHORITY**
  - net metering systems, nonapplicability of provisions, 69-8-605
  - nondiscriminatory, services to be, 69-8-303, 69-8-308, 69-8-310
  - transition costs and charges, 69-8-310
  - transition plan, 69-8-301, 69-8-303, 69-8-304, 69-8-308, 69-8-309, 69-8-311, 69-8-402, 69-8-403
  - transition to customer choice, 69-8-301
  - transmission services, 69-8-308
  - universal system benefits programs, funding and report requirements, 69-8-402, 69-8-414
- default suppliers, 69-8-103, 69-8-201, 69-8-403
  - consumer electricity support program and account, 69-8-701
  - distribution services provider acting as, when, 69-8-210
  - electrical energy pool, requirements, 69-8-110
  - Montana power authority, sales to utilities, 69-9-102, 69-9-108, See generally **MONTANA POWER AUTHORITY**
- definitions, 69-8-103, 69-8-110, 69-8-210, 69-8-310
- distribution services providers, 69-8-103
  - consumer electricity support program, electricity supply — assignment, 69-8-701
  - default supply obligation, 69-8-201
  - electrical energy pool, requirements, 69-8-110
  - electricity suppliers, license applications and licensee information provided to, 69-8-404
  - emergency suppliers, as, 69-8-208, 69-8-304
  - net metering systems, 69-8-602, 69-8-603
  - nondiscriminatory access to facilities, 69-8-411
  - reciprocity, 69-8-411
  - rules to protect, 69-8-403
  - transition period, 69-8-210
  - transmission services, availability, 69-8-209, 69-8-308
  - universal system benefits programs and funds, 69-8-402
- electrical energy pool, 69-8-110, 69-8-701
- electricity suppliers, 69-8-103
  - annual reports, 69-8-404
  - bond requirement, 69-8-404
  - competition, evaluation, 69-8-501
  - cooperative utilities, exemption, 69-8-311

UTILITIES (Continued)
Electric utility industry restructuring and customer... (Continued)
- electricity suppliers (Continued)
    - customer choice, 69-8-201, 69-8-203, 69-8-302, 69-8-403, 69-8-501
    - discontinuance of service and reconnection, 69-8-409
    - electrical energy pool, requirements, 69-8-110
    - emergency suppliers, 69-8-208, 69-8-304
    - licensing, 69-8-102, 69-8-403, 69-8-404
        - public utility, when, 69-8-210
        - revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
    - net metering systems, 69-8-603
    - nondiscriminatory access to customers, 69-8-411
    - penalties, 69-8-408
    - reciprocity, 69-8-411
    - rules to protect, 69-8-403
    - transmission services, availability, 69-8-209, 69-8-308
    - unauthorized switching, 69-8-408, 69-8-410
- fixed transition amounts, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
- legislative findings and policy, 69-8-102
- net metering systems, 69-8-103
    - alternative energy systems, loans for building, 75-25-101 — 75-25-103
    - cooperative utilities, nonapplicability of provisions, 69-8-605
    - distribution services provider, requirements, 69-8-602
    - legislative findings, 69-8-601
    - net energy measurement calculation, 69-8-603
    - reliability and safety, 69-8-604
- pilot programs, 69-8-103, 69-8-104, 69-8-301
- public utilities, 69-8-103
    - codes of conduct, 69-8-204
    - customer choice, 69-8-203
    - distribution services, 69-8-208, 69-8-403
    - electrical energy pool, requirements, 69-8-110
    - electricity supply, 69-8-210, 69-8-403
    - functional separation, 69-8-103, 69-8-204
    - generation assets
        - divestiture, 69-8-204
        - removal from rate base, 69-8-210
    - hearings, 69-8-202
    - nondiscriminatory, services to be, 69-8-204, 69-8-208, 69-8-209
    - rate moratorium, 69-8-211
    - renewable resources, purchase by customers, 69-8-210
    - transition costs and charges, 69-8-211
    - transition plans, 69-8-110, 69-8-202, 69-8-210, 69-8-402, 69-8-403, 69-8-702
    - transition to customer choice, 69-8-201
    - transmission services, 69-8-209, 69-8-403
    - universal system benefits program, report of activities, 69-8-402, 69-8-414
    - waiver of compliance, 69-8-201
- rulemaking authority, 69-8-110, 69-8-204, 69-8-403, 69-8-409, 69-8-410, 69-8-412, 69-8-413, 69-8-503, 69-8-604, 69-8-701, 69-8-702
- safety and reliability standards, 69-8-401, 69-8-403, 69-8-604
- small customers, 69-8-103, 69-8-201, 69-8-403
- tax revenue analysis, 69-8-502
- transition advisory committee, 69-8-501
    - pilot program results, report submitted to, 69-8-104
    - universal system benefits programs, reports of activities pertaining to submitted to, 69-8-402
- transition bonds, 69-8-103, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-503
- transition charges, 69-8-103, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-409, 69-8-503
- transition costs, 69-8-103, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-503
    - financing order, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
    - recovery period, 69-8-103, 69-8-211
- transition period, 69-8-103, 69-8-201, 69-8-203, 69-8-210, 69-8-211, 69-8-301, 69-8-403
- transition property, 69-8-103, 69-8-503

UTILITIES (Continued)
Electric utility industry restructuring and customer... (Continued)

- universal system benefits charges, 69-8-103, 69-8-402, 69-8-409
  - cooperative utilities, 69-8-310
- universal system benefits funds, 69-8-402, 69-8-412, 69-8-501
- universal system benefits programs, 69-8-102, 69-8-103, 69-8-402, 69-8-702
  - cooperative utilities, exemption — applicability, 69-8-311
  - credits and expenditures and review, 69-8-402, 69-8-412 — 69-8-414
  - monitoring and evaluation, 69-8-501
  - public utilities, rate moratorium — exceptions, 69-8-211

Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — appointments to, 69-8-501
Emergency
- electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers, 69-8-208, 69-8-304
- natural gas utility restructuring, services provided, 69-3-1404
- regulation, 10-3-505
- underground facilities, location and excavation, 69-4-501, 69-4-508

Eminent domain
- irrigation districts, prohibited, 85-7-1411
- public uses, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Energy
- conservation
  - advertisement costs, 69-3-307
  - electric utility industry restructuring, Title 69, chapter 8
  - purchase or investment, 69-3-701 — 69-3-703, 69-3-711 — 69-3-713
- energy-related improvement loans or grants, 15-32-101, 15-32-107, 69-3-305

Enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110, 69-3-1405, 69-8-202, 69-8-503
Engineering, practice of, 37-67-101, See generally **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Evidence
- complaints by utility, hearings, 69-3-326, 69-3-329
- lines, overhead — relocation hearings, 69-4-403
- meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
- orders by public service commission
  - action to challenge, burden of proof upon party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
  - judicial review, 69-3-404
- rates, tolls, charges, and classifications — effective date, 69-3-110
- territorial integrity of electric facilities providers, electric service facilities to new customers — rebuttable presumption that nearest line is least-cost facility, 69-5-105

Examinations
- officers and employees, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
- products and services, 69-3-108
- records and reports, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208

Excavations near underground facilities, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Facilities, See **Lines and facilities**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
Fees, 69-1-114, 69-3-108, 69-3-204, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, **Regulated companies**; **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, **Regulated companies**
Fire protection and safety regulations in plants, 50-61-103
Fishing access sites, replacement of facilities, 23-1-127
Forage products, certified weed seed free — requirement, 80-7-912
Ground water assessment, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
Hearings, 69-3-103, 69-3-110
- complaints
  - against utility, 69-3-321, 69-3-322
  - by utility, 69-3-323, 69-3-325 — 69-3-330
- electric utility industry restructuring
  - transition plans, 69-8-202
  - universal system benefits programs, challenged credits, 69-8-414
- investigations by public service commission, upon, 69-3-324
- movement of structures, determination of expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603
- municipal utilities, rates, 69-7-111, 69-7-112

UTILITIES (Continued)
Hearings (Continued)

  natural gas utility restructuring, performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1407
  notices, 69-3-204, 69-3-303, 69-3-323, 69-3-325, 69-3-504, 69-3-1407, 69-7-111
  open to public, 69-3-104
  orders by public service commission, action to challenge, 69-3-402
  rates, tolls, and charges — change in or unjust, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 75-6-108
  securities issuance, petitions for, 69-3-504
  territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, restraining order, 69-5-111
  underground conversion, creation or assessments, 69-4-313
Highway construction or work zones, traffic violations within, 61-8-314, 61-8-315, 61-8-715
Highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4462
Hydroelectric power generation facilities, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5, See **WATER USE**
Industrial development projects, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Injunction, 69-3-110, 69-3-401, 69-3-403, 69-5-111
Inspections
  cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104
  rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, 69-3-301
  records, 69-3-106, 69-3-206
  rules for, 69-3-103
  underground conversion, special improvement districts — feasibility study, 69-4-312
Investigations, 69-3-103
  accidents, 69-3-107
  attorney general or prosecuting attorney, assistance, 69-3-110
  complaints, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
  property values, 69-3-109
  rates, tolls, and charges, 69-2-101, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
  rules for, 69-3-103
Irrigation districts, electrical power operations, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1961, 85-7-2012
Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Essential services**; **Maintenance**
Lessee of property, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
Liens
  creation, 69-3-501, See also **Securities issuance**
  electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
Lines and facilities
  construction, See also **Securities issuance**, generally
    local government regulation, 69-4-204
    national electrical safety code, application or violation, 69-4-201, 69-4-205
    scope of law, 69-4-203
  construction blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
  counties, 7-8-2514, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
  electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
  highways, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
  insurance coverage — marine, inland marine, and transportation, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  moving houses or structures, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
  municipal utilities, See **Municipal utilities**
  noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
  overhead, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  primitive park development, prohibited, 23-1-117
  right-of-way
    fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
    public, use, 69-4-101
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See also **Special improvement districts**
  state lands
    construction or installation, liability, 77-1-125
    easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
  underground
    conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

UTILITIES (Continued)
Lines and facilities (Continued)
  underground (Continued)
    excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
    new service areas, 69-4-102
  vacated land, easements over, 76-3-305
Management, supervision of, 69-3-106
Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821
Measurement of units
  appliances for, testing and fee, 69-3-108
  cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104
  complaints, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
  exclusion from state system, 30-12-101
  lines and facilities, 69-4-203, 69-4-304
  meters, 30-12-101, 69-4-303, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104, 69-7-201
  standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108
  underground conversion, exclusion for high-voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304
Meters
  bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
  electric utility industry restructuring
    increased costs, 69-8-211, 69-8-310
    net metering systems, 69-8-601 — 69-8-604
    universal system benefits charge, imposition, 69-8-402
Mining, strip and underground — permit applications, map requirements, 82-4-222
Montana Power Authority, Title 69, chapter 9, See **MONTANA POWER AUTHORITY**
Municipal commission government
  franchises for, 7-3-4223
  officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313
  accounting summaries and schedules, 7-3-4432
  annual report, 7-3-4302
  franchises or grants for, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
  public service commission, authority, 7-3-4302
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443
  rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
Municipal utilities
  contracts for professional services, applicability of provisions, 7-5-4301
  customer billing errors, nonapplicability, 69-3-221
  franchises for, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
  mains, construction, 7-13-4101
  meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, authority, 7-13-144
  natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
  power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
  rates, charges, or classifications — regulation, 69-7-101
    appeals, 69-7-113
    hearings, 7-6-4013, 69-7-111, 69-7-112, 75-6-108
    increases, 69-7-201
    local government water supply and sewer districts, applicability, 7-13-3027
    rules, 69-7-201
  restructuring and customer choice, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**
  rules, 69-7-113, 69-7-201
  sewer systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**; **Underground conversion**
  streets and alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
  urban renewal, restriction on services, 7-15-4256
  vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105
  water supply or systems, Title 7, chapter 13, part 44, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207
Natural gas, state land leases for underground storage, See **STATE LANDS**, **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**

UTILITIES (Continued)

Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice
  citation of natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice act, 69-3-1401
  code of conduct, 69-3-1404
  customer choice, 69-3-1403, 69-3-1406
  definitions, 69-3-1402
  functional separation, 69-3-1404
  natural gas suppliers, 69-3-1402
    annual reports, 69-3-1405
    licensing, 69-3-1405
  performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1407
  reciprocity, 69-3-1406
  rulemaking, 69-3-1405, 69-3-1407
  tax revenue analysis, 69-3-1409
  transition costs and transition bonds, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1403
  universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
  universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Noncompliance with provisions, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209
Officers and employees
  cooperation with public service commission, lack of — effect, 69-3-208
  examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
  minors as, prohibited, 41-2-106
  municipal commission government, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  reports, 69-3-205, 69-3-206
Offices, 69-3-202
  movement of structures, notice of time and place, 69-4-602
  schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — copy kept on file, 69-3-301
Oil and gas wells excluded as, 82-11-102
Orders by Public Service Commission, 69-3-103, 69-3-106
  action to challenge, 69-3-402
  appeal of court decision, 69-3-405
  complaints by utility, hearings
    appearance of witnesses or production of evidence, for, 69-3-326
    decision by public service commission, from, 69-3-330
  effective date, 69-3-401
  electric utility industry restructuring
    financing orders, 69-8-103
    securities, for exemption, 69-8-503
    transition plans — approval, modification, or denial, 69-8-202, 69-8-210, 69-8-211, 69-8-403
  injunctive relief, 69-3-401, 69-3-403
  judicial review, 69-3-404
  natural gas utility restructuring, transition costs — final orders, 69-3-1402
  rate increase or decrease, temporary — approval or denial, 69-3-304
  residential consumers, to provide service to — when, 69-3-321
  securities, issuance, 69-3-501 — 69-3-504
  trade secrets, to protect, 69-3-105
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4
Pesticide applications, local notification not required, 80-8-120
Pesticide applicator licensing, 80-8-102, 80-8-203, See **PESTICIDES, Licenses and permits**
Planning boards, policies for development, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-605
Plumbing installations, exemption from certain provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Powers of Public Service Commission, 69-3-103
Product safety, advertisement costs, 69-3-307
Products provided by, standards and examination, 69-3-108, See also **Measurement of units**
Property
  acquisition, 69-3-501
  electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
  leased or to be sold to utility, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
  liens, creation, 69-3-501

UTILITIES (Continued)
Property (Continued)

values, ascertaining, 69-3-109
Railbeds, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112
Rates, tolls, and charges, 69-2-102
- advertising costs, effect, 69-3-307
- challenges to orders for, 69-3-402 — 69-3-405
- change, order for, 69-3-330
- coal or other boiler fuel costs, recovery disallowed when, 69-3-112
- conservation purchases or investments, inclusion in rate base, 69-3-712
- contributions, effect, 69-3-307
- credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
- declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
- decreases, 69-2-101, 69-3-304
- deviations, 69-3-305
- effective when, 69-3-110, 69-3-302
- electric utility industry restructuring
  - cooperative utilities, 69-8-304, 69-8-310
  - distribution services providers, 69-8-208
  - fixed transition amounts, 69-8-503
  - investments and power purchase contracts, determination, 69-8-211
  - public utilities, 69-8-209, 69-8-211, 69-8-403
- enforcement, 69-3-110
- failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
- hearings, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
- hydroelectric power generation facilities, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- increases, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-304
- investigation by public service commission, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
- joint rates, 69-3-110, 69-3-209, 69-3-301, 69-3-302, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
- local government powers, 7-1-111
- municipal commission-manager government, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
- municipal utilities, Title 69, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
- natural gas utility restructuring
  - code of conduct, inclusion, 69-3-1404
  - performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1407
  - universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
- plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
- property purchased by utility, acquisition adjustment in rate base when, 69-3-109
- reasonable, to be, 69-3-201, 69-7-101, 69-8-403
- rebates, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
- refunds, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
- resource planning and acquisition costs, inclusion, 69-3-1206
- rulemaking authority, 69-2-101, 69-3-310
- schedules, 69-3-301
  - changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303
  - classifications of service, conformity with, 69-3-306
  - deviations, 69-3-305
  - fees, 69-3-204
  - municipal utilities, 69-7-112
- small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
  - hydroelectric power generation facilities, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- surcharge, 69-3-304
- territorial integrity of electric facilities providers, agreements between providers — effect, 69-5-112
- unfair trade practices, exclusion, 30-14-207
- unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201, 69-3-321, 69-3-330, 69-8-503
- unlawful practices, 69-3-305

Records, 69-3-202
- access to, 69-3-105
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property filings, 69-8-503
- examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
- verification, 69-3-205

Refunds or credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330

UTILITIES (Continued)

Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102
  emergency, 10-3-505
  exemption, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
Relocation
  highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
  overhead lines, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  underground conversion of lines and facilities, incidental to, 69-4-311
Reports
  access to, 69-3-105
  accidents, 69-3-107
  annual, 7-3-4302, 69-3-203 — 69-3-205
  electric utility industry restructuring
    revenue, department of — to, 69-8-402, 69-8-414
    transition advisory committee on — to or by, 69-8-104, 69-8-402, 69-8-501
  examination, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
  failure to make, 69-3-206
  municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4302
  underground conversion, 69-4-312 — 69-4-314
  verification, 69-3-205
Resource planning and acquisition
  citation of Montana integrated least-cost resource planning and acquisition act, 69-3-1201
  definitions, 69-3-1203
  integrated least-cost plan, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1205
  policy and planning, 69-3-1202
  public comment, 69-3-1205
  rate treatment, 69-3-1206
  rules, 69-3-1203, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1206
Restructuring, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**; **Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice**
Rules
  authority of public service commission, 69-3-103, 69-8-403
  challenges to orders for, 69-3-403
  complaints by utility, notice of hearing, 69-3-323
  customer billing error provisions, implementation, 69-3-221
  electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, 69-8-110, 69-8-204, 69-8-403, 69-8-409, 69-8-410, 69-8-503, 69-8-701, 69-8-702
  enforcement, 69-3-110
  lines and facilities
    electrical safety standards, 69-4-201
    underground, new service areas, 69-4-102
  municipal utilities, 69-7-113, 69-7-201
  natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, administration, 69-3-207
  natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1405, 69-3-1407
  products and services, standards and fees, 69-3-108
  rates, tolls, and charges, 69-3-301, 69-3-302, 69-3-310
  records, for keeping, 69-3-202
  resource planning and acquisition, integrated least-cost, 69-3-1203, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1206
  small power production facilities, criteria for, 69-3-604
  territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, 69-5-112
Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18; Title 69, chapter 8
Rural special improvement districts
  connections, assessment for, 7-12-2151
  facilities, transfer, 7-12-2127
Secured transactions, 30-9A-102, 69-8-503
Securities issuance
  electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-503
  obligations, short term, 69-3-505
  petition, 69-3-502 — 69-3-504
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
  regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
  state not obligated, 69-3-507

UTILITIES (Continued)
Securities issuance (Continued)

  unapproved, void, 69-3-506
Services provided by
  adequacy, 69-3-201
  challenges to orders for, 69-3-402 — 69-3-405
  classification, 69-3-110, 69-3-306, 69-7-101, 69-7-201
  complaints, 69-3-321 — 69-3-323, 69-3-330
  electric, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
  electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
  electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, Title 69, chapter 8
  emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  interruption or impairment, damage to property causing, 45-6-101
  investigation by public service commission, 69-3-324
  meters, bypassing or tampering — obtained through, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
  municipal commission-manager government, extension, 7-3-4452
  municipalities, rules for, 69-7-201
  rates, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
  standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108, See also **Measurement of units**
  state procurement provisions, exemption from, 18-4-302
  telecommunications, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
  urban renewal, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256
Single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
Small power production facilities
  definitions, 69-3-601
  generation and sale of electricity, 69-3-602
  hydroelectric projects, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5, See also **WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation**
  rates and conditions, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
Solid waste disposal exclusions, 75-10-214
Special improvement districts
  connections, requirements and assessment, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
  creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102
  facilities, transfer, 7-12-4130
  underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion**
  underground placement, 7-12-4132
State parks, replacement of facilities, 23-1-127
Streets and alleys
  connections, 7-3-4443, 7-12-4133
  lines and facilities, See **Lines and facilities**
  mains, construction, 7-13-4101
  municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
  poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
  underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
  underground placement of utilities, 7-12-4132
  vacation, effect on easements, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
Subdivisions, See also **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**
  easements, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
  local regulations, minimum requirements, 76-3-504
Subpoenas, 69-3-106
Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, 69-3-106
Taxation, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Telecommunications services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
Television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Temporary power generation units, air quality permits, 75-2-211
Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers
  affidavit, 69-5-111
  agreements
    between providers, 69-5-102, 69-5-108, 69-5-112
    dividing annexed and planning zone areas, 69-5-109

UTILITIES (Continued)
Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers (Continued)

- appeals, 69-5-111
- citation of territorial integrity act, 69-5-101
- definitions, 69-5-102
- electric service facilities, 69-5-102
  - annexed areas, special provisions, 69-5-109
  - customer-owned facilities, 69-5-107
  - existing consumers, continuation, 69-5-104
  - large customers, to, 69-5-106, 69-5-109
  - new consumers, 69-5-105, 69-5-109
- injunction, 69-5-111
- judicial remedies, 69-5-111
- jurisdiction of court, 69-5-110

Tests, rules for, 69-3-103
Tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Trade secrets, protective orders, 69-3-105
Tramways excluded as, 23-2-703
Underground conversion, special improvement districts

- bids for work, exception, 7-12-2131, 7-12-4141
- citation of underground conversion of utilities law, 69-4-301
- converted facilities
  - maintenance and construction, 69-4-351
  - title to, 69-4-352
- cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-314
- costs, 69-4-313, 69-4-314, 69-4-353, 69-4-354, 69-4-356
- creation, 69-4-311, 69-4-312; Title 7, chapter 12, parts 21, 41, and 42
- definitions, 69-4-303
- feasibility study, 69-4-312, 69-4-313
- hearings for creation or assessments, 69-4-313
- high-voltage transmission lines, exclusion, 69-4-304
- overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
- payment of public utility, 69-4-356
- postponement when, 69-4-358
- private property, on, 69-4-354, 69-4-355
- public property, on, 69-4-353
- public service commission authority, effect on, 69-4-305
- purpose of provisions and legislative findings, 69-4-302

Underground facilities, excavations near

- damages, liability, 69-4-502, 69-4-503, 69-4-505
- definitions, 69-4-501
- emergency location and excavation, 69-4-508
- information requirements, 69-4-502 — 69-4-504
- locating and marking of facilities, 69-4-501, 69-4-503
- notification, 69-4-501 — 69-4-503
- public authority, liability, 69-4-507

Unfair trade practices

- electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — penalties or license revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
- exclusions, 30-14-202, 30-14-207

Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Urban renewal

- installation or construction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
- services, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Users, See **Consumers**
Violations, 69-3-209

- cooperation with public service commission, lack of, 69-3-208
- electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — penalties or license revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
- examinations of products and services, refusal to allow, 69-3-108
- fines or penalties, 69-3-110, 69-3-206 — 69-3-209, 69-3-305

UTILITIES (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

lines and facilities
  construction, national electrical safety code, 69-4-205
  moving houses or structures, interference with, 69-4-604
natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, of, 69-3-207
noncompliance with provisions, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209
orders of public service commission, 69-3-209
rates, tolls, and charges
  deviations, 69-3-305
  failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
  unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201
reporting, 69-3-110
reports and records
  failure to make or allow examination, 69-3-206
  false oaths, 69-3-205
services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
Water and wastewater authorities, regional — transportation and treatment services by, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**
Water conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power, 85-9-104
Wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-401 — 15-32-407
Yellowstone River moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE
Acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
Actions
  dissolution, pendency of actions or winding up proceedings, 35-18-405
  foreign corporations, 35-18-107
  indemnification of trustees or officers, See **Indemnification of trustees or officers**
  merger or consolidation of cooperatives, effect, 35-18-403
  sue and be sued, power to, 35-18-106
Affidavits
  articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
  articles of incorporation, articles of amendment — compliance, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
  articles of merger or of consolidation, compliance, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
  dissolution documents, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  initiatives, documents submitted with, 35-18-304
  name of cooperative, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201
Assets, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-405
Assignment, power of, 35-18-106
Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**
Bylaws, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  conflict of interest transactions, requirements for, 35-18-326
  indemnification of trustees or officers, provisions for, 35-18-333
  meeting provisions, 35-18-303, 35-18-312
  membership provisions, 35-18-102, 35-18-301
  notices, provisions for, 35-18-108
  officers, provisions for, 35-18-314
  powers of cooperative conferred by, 35-18-312
  trustee provisions, 35-18-311
  voting district provisions, 35-18-313
Citation of Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, 35-18-101
Consolidation or merger, See **Merger or consolidation**
Construction of provisions, 35-18-103
Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Conversion and articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-312, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Customer choice, Title 69, chapter 8, See **UTILITIES, Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**
Definitions, 35-18-102, 35-18-206, 35-18-327
Delegates, voting districts, 35-18-301, 35-18-313
Directors, board of
  conversion of existing corporations, 35-18-206
  indemnification of trustees or officers, duties, 35-18-331, 35-18-333

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Dissolution
  articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  cooperative which has commenced business, 35-18-405
  cooperative which has not commenced business, 35-18-404
  fees for filings, 35-18-502
Distributions, 35-18-316, 35-18-405
Education funds, 35-18-316, 70-9-803
Electrical generation tax, Title 15, chapter 72, part 1, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Electric utility industry restructuring, Title 69, chapter 8, See **UTILITIES**, **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**, cooperative utilities
Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — appointments to, 69-8-501
Eminent domain, 35-18-106
  irrigation districts, prohibition, 85-7-1411
Existence, 35-18-106, 35-18-403, 35-18-405
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
Fees
  filing, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  membership, 35-18-404
  9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access services, 10-4-201, 35-18-503
Filings
  articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  name, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201
  office, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
Foreign corporations, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-503,
Highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
Hydroelectric power generation facilities at Department of Natural Resources and Conservation projects, 85-1-501, 85-1-513, See also **WATER USE**, **Hydroelectric power generation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-206, 35-18-401, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    amendment and articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    bylaws, compliance with, 35-18-207
    conflict of interest transactions, requirements for, 35-18-326
    indemnification of trustees or officers, provisions for, 35-18-329, 35-18-330, 35-18-333
    membership provisions, 35-18-102, 35-18-203, 35-18-301
    notices, provisions for, 35-18-108
    powers of cooperative conferred by, 35-18-312
    trustees named in, 35-18-312
  purposes, 35-18-105
Incorporators, 35-18-202, 35-18-203, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
Indebtedness, 35-18-106
  dissolution, effect, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  foreign corporations, 35-18-107
  liability of members, 35-18-302
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
  nuclear power generating facility, member approval for, 35-18-318
  payment, 35-18-316
  property, encumbrance to secure, 35-18-317
Indemnification of trustees or officers
  application of provisions, 35-18-333
  authority for, 35-18-328
  court-ordered, 35-18-330
  definitions, 35-18-327
  determination and authorization, 35-18-331
  insurance, 35-18-332
  mandatory, 35-18-329, 35-18-330
Insurance against liability, 35-18-332

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Liability, 35-18-203, 35-18-302, 35-18-325, 35-18-326, 35-18-403, 35-18-405, See also **Indemnification of trustees or officers**
Loans by, 35-18-106
Meetings, 35-18-303
  articles of conversion, approval, 35-18-206
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
  dissolution, approval, 35-18-405
  initiatives by members, 35-18-304
  merger or consolidation, for, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  notice, 35-18-108, 35-18-303
  nuclear power generating facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318
  property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
  trustees
    election of, 35-18-312
    meetings, 35-18-311
  voting districts, 35-18-313
Members, 35-18-102, 35-18-301
  acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 35-18-204
    statement in, 35-18-203, 35-18-301
  bylaws, action upon, 35-18-207
  conflict of interest of trustee or officer, disclosure, 35-18-326
  conversion of membership, 35-18-206
  dissolution, effect, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  distributions, determination, 35-18-316
  initiatives by, 35-18-304
  liability, 35-18-302
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  merger or consolidation, 35-18-401 — 35-18-403
  trustees or delegates, election, 35-18-301, 35-18-312, 35-18-313
  voting and proxy, 35-18-204, 35-18-206, 35-18-301, 35-18-303, 35-18-313, 35-18-316 — 35-18-318, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-405
  voting districts, 35-18-313
Merger or consolidation
  articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401 — 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    trustees named in, 35-18-312
  effect, 35-18-403
  procedures for, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  property, transfer, 35-18-317, 35-18-403
Meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
Movement of structures, expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603
Name, 35-18-201
  articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
    articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
  articles of merger or of consolidation, statements in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  dissolution documents, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Notices
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
  consolidation, meeting on, 35-18-402
  conversion, meeting on, 35-18-206
  dissolution, meeting on or winding up proceedings, 35-18-405
  meetings generally, 35-18-108, 35-18-303
  merger, meeting on, 35-18-401
  property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
  waiver, 35-18-108
Nuclear power generating facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318
Officers, 35-18-314
  acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)
Officers (Continued)

- articles of conversion, execution, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, execution of articles of amendment, 35-18-204
- articles of merger or of consolidation, execution, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- conflict of interest, 35-18-302, 35-18-326
- dissolution documents, execution, 35-18-405
- duties, 35-18-302, 35-18-325
- indemnification, See **Indemnification of trustees or officers**
- liability, 35-18-302
- name of cooperative, execution of affidavit, 35-18-201
- offices, change — execution of certificate, 35-18-205
- special meetings, call by president, 35-18-303
- witnesses, as, 35-18-333

Offices
- articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
  - articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
- articles of merger or of consolidation, statements in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- change of location, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
- dissolution documents, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405

Pole attachment, federal regulation, 35-18-104
Powers generally, 35-18-106, 35-18-203, 35-18-312, 35-18-403
Preexisting corporations, reorganization, 35-18-206
Property, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-403, 35-18-405
- irrigation district condemnation, prohibited, 85-7-1411

Public Service Commission jurisdiction, exempt from, 35-18-104
Purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203
Refunds, 35-18-316, 70-9-803, 72-14-102
Reorganization, 35-18-206
Reserves, 35-18-316
Restructuring and customer choice, Title 69, chapter 8, See **UTILITIES**, **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**
Seal, 35-18-106
- articles of conversion, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, articles of amendment, 35-18-204
- articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- dissolution documents, on, 35-18-405
- offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205

Service of process on foreign corporation, 35-18-107
Short title, 35-18-101
Small power production facilities, generation and sale of electricity, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604
Taxation, 35-18-503, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Utilities**
Tax, corporation license — exemption, 15-31-102
Telecommunications services
- exemption, 69-3-823
- retail excise tax, collection, 15-53-138, 35-18-503, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Telecommunications excise tax, retail**
- small providers, nonapplicability, 69-3-901

Telephone cooperatives, no area restriction, 35-18-109
Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
Trustees, board of
- acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
- additional facilities, approval of financing, 35-18-316
- articles of incorporation
  - amendment, approval, 35-18-204
  - statement in, 35-18-203
- bylaws, adoption, 35-18-207
- compensation, 35-18-311
- conflict of interest, 35-18-302, 35-18-326
- consolidation, approval, 35-18-402
- conversion, approval, 35-18-206
- dissolution, duties, 35-18-405

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)
Trustees, board of (Continued)

  duties, 35-18-302, 35-18-325
  election, 35-18-301, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
  indemnification, See **Indemnification of trustees or officers**
  initiatives by members, approval not required, 35-18-304
  liability, 35-18-302
  meetings, 35-18-311
    of members, duties, 35-18-303
  merger, approval, 35-18-401
  number and qualifications, 35-18-311
  officers, election by, 35-18-314
  offices, authorization of change, 35-18-205
  powers, 35-18-312
  property, disposition or encumbrance — authorization, 35-18-317
  quorum, 35-18-312
  refunds, retention, 35-18-316, 72-14-102
  removal, 35-18-311
  term, 35-18-312
  voting districts, 35-18-301, 35-18-313
  witnesses, as, 35-18-333
Underground conversion of utilities, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
Voting districts, 35-18-301, 35-18-313

UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

V

VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

VEGETABLES, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **PRODUCE**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**

VEHICLES, See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
Animal facilities, 81-30-102, See **ANIMALS**, **Farm animal and research facilities protection**
Cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4205
County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
Criminal offense committed in transit, filing of charge, 46-3-114
Defined, 45-2-101, 61-1-103
Drug violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102
Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-125
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Hazardous wastes, samples, 75-10-410
Hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Identification or serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**
Intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106
Off-highway, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
Parks, state — fee collection violations, 23-1-105
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
Ski area maintenance vehicles, 23-2-733, 23-2-736
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
Stop, investigative — when, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
Switchblade knives within, unlawful, 45-8-331
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201

VENDING AND VENDORS
Alcoholic beverages
  preparations not subject to code, notification, 16-1-202
  resident representatives required, 16-3-107
  retail vendors, employment of persons under 18 as bartenders prohibited, 39-2-306
  transporting, 16-1-303, 16-3-106
Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
Bottled water, misrepresentation of company name, 50-31-238
Bulk deliveries, delivery tickets, 30-12-406
Cigarette vendors and vending machines, 16-11-102, 16-11-120, 16-11-121, 16-11-123, 16-11-144, 16-11-303, 16-11-305, 16-11-306
Electrical appliances, vendors of — nonapplicability of electrician provisions, 37-68-103, 50-60-602
Food service establishments, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Foodstuffs, municipal regulation, 7-21-4202
Furnace and stove oil sales, delivery tickets, 30-12-407
Gambling, state policy, 23-5-110
Hotel liens, nonapplicability, 71-3-1401
Insurance, credit life and credit disability, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Licensing
  cigarette vendors, 16-11-120, 16-11-123, 16-11-144, 16-11-303
  food vending machines, 50-50-201
  itinerant vendors, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23
Lien, vendor's
  motor vehicles, 61-4-402
  real property, seller of, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
Lottery, state
  ticket or chance vending machines, 23-7-302, 23-7-311
  vendors, See **LOTTERY, STATE**, **Gaming suppliers**
Medicaid
  freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104
  managed care, oversight, 53-6-709
  payment program, 53-6-111
Mortgage, foreclosure — deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-232
Pawnbrokers, resale of articles, 7-21-2120
Pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-103, 37-7-201
Procurement, state, 18-4-123, 18-4-241
Public assistance and vendor payments, 53-2-501, 53-2-608, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public officers, prohibited practices, 2-2-202
Resort tax provisions, 7-6-1505
Tax sales, redemption — interested party, 15-18-111
Trees, coniferous — bill of sale requirements, 76-13-601
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair trade practices**
Veterans' home in eastern Montana, operation and maintenance, 10-2-416
Warrants, duplicate — municipal, bond not required for issuance, 7-6-4304

VENTURE CAPITAL, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

VENUE, See also specific action or offense; specific court
Administrative procedure, contested cases — petition for judicial review, 2-4-702
Adoption proceedings, 42-1-104
  parental rights, termination proceedings, 42-2-601
Arbitration, agreement provisions and applications, 27-5-323
Asbestos claims court, 3-20-103
Change of
  agreement of parties, 25-2-113, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  costs, 25-10-204
  criminal offenses, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
    appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117

VENUE (Continued)
Change of (Continued)

- developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facilities, hearings, 53-20-118
- discrimination complaints, administrative hearings, 49-2-505
- emergency, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
- grounds, 25-2-113, 25-2-115, 25-2-201, 25-2-202
- jurisdiction, preservation, 25-2-204
- justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- motion for, 25-2-115, 25-2-117, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
- multiple
  - claims, 25-2-116
  - defendants, 25-2-117
- papers, transmittal, 25-2-203
- real property, transmittal of judgments affecting, 25-2-206
- required when, 25-2-201
- stipulation, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- youth court, 41-5-204

Child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-103
Child support enforcement
- administrative actions, 40-5-231
- income withholding hearings, 40-5-414
- paternity hearings, 40-5-231

City courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A

Civil actions
- change of venue, See **Change of**
- designation of venue
  - multiple proper counties, 25-2-115
  - not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
- hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
- multiple
  - claims, 25-2-116
  - defendants, 25-2-117
  - proper counties, 25-2-115
- residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118
- scope of provisions, 25-2-111
- specific statutes control, 25-2-131

Consumer reports, actions available to consumer, 31-3-151
Contract actions, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
Corporate dissolution, 35-1-940
Criminal offenses
- aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-113
- arraignment, 46-12-102
- change of venue, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
  - appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- charge, filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-115
- county unknown, charge filed where, 46-3-114
- double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
- multiple counties, requisite act in, 46-3-112
- place of trial, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
- retrial, 46-13-205
- state, consummation of offense within, 46-3-115

Developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, hearings, 53-20-118
Dissolution of marriage, 25-2-118
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, restraining orders, 40-4-123
District courts, specific provisions
- emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82

Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-202

VENUE (Continued)

Estates and probate, 72-1-203, 72-3-112
  conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407
  domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114
  escheated estates, action for claim of, 72-14-301
  formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
  informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
  location of property, determination, 72-3-113
  paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109
  recovery of estate, 25-2-123
  testamentary trust, 72-35-106
Fire safety violations, action to enjoin occupancy of building, 50-61-118
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205, 77-1-111; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Governmental entities, actions against, 25-2-126
Guardians and guardianship, 72-1-203
  appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-311
  proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — actions to recover costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-715
Hazardous waste management facilities, actions affecting, 75-10-420, 75-10-715, 75-10-751
Health care facility violations, actions to collect penalties, 50-5-112, 50-5-113
Insurers
  delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1308
  surplus lines, actions against, 33-2-314
Justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  change of, 3-10-231; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205
  improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A
  small claims division, 25-35-504
Nonprofit corporations, judicial dissolution, 35-2-729
Partition proceedings, 25-2-123, 70-2-211
Partner or family member assault situations, order of protection, 40-15-301
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-109
Pipeline carriers, actions for recovery of damages, 69-13-105
Public Employees' Retirement Board decisions, judicial review, 19-2-401
Public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-125
Quiet title actions, 25-2-123, 70-2-201, 70-28-103
Real property, actions involving, 25-2-123, 25-2-206
Residence, venue determined by, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
  alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
  birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101
  city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407
  developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facilities, 53-20-118, 53-20-129
  elections
    campaign noncompliance orders, review, 13-37-122
    contest, 13-36-103
    recount, application for, 13-16-301
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323
  income tax, judicial review, 15-30-148
  justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-129, 53-21-130
  name changes, 27-31-101
  occupational safety violations, 50-71-325
  prenatal serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-105
  trust or trust property, transfer from another jurisdiction — filing of petition, 72-35-503
  unemployment insurance benefits, disputed claims — judicial review, 39-51-2410
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-111
Small claims court, 25-35-504
State lands, actions affecting, 77-1-111

VENUE (Continued)

Statutory penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 25-2-124
Telemarketer violations, actions based on claims of, 30-14-1413
Timeshare instruments designating venue outside state, void when, 37-53-306
Tort actions, 25-2-118, 25-2-122, 25-2-126
Trusts
  location of interest in trust property, 72-35-301
  proceedings, commencement, 72-35-106
  transfer of trust or trust property, filing of petition, 72-35-503
Underground storage tanks, actions affecting, 75-11-518, 75-11-525
Unemployment insurance taxes and special assessments, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1306
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103
Water rights determination, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221
Workers' compensation, uninsured employers — independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516
Youth court, 41-5-204

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**; See also generally **PESTICIDES**

VETERANS
"Agent orange" payments, income tax exemption, 15-30-111
Alcoholic beverage licenses or permits for veterans' organizations, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Ammunition, blank — use, 50-37-102
Amusement games, nonprofit organizations, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
Autopsy of veteran upon death, when, 50-21-103
Board of Veterans' Affairs, 2-15-1205; Title 10, chapter 2, part 1
Cemeteries, state veterans', 10-2-111, 10-2-601 — 10-2-603
Definitions, 10-2-101, 10-2-111, 10-2-501, 39-29-101
Disabled veterans, See also **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  employment preference, 10-2-102, 10-2-402; Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans**
  income tax, property tax credit, 15-30-171
  license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-452 — 61-3-455, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  light vehicle registration fee, 61-3-332, 61-3-560
  parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454
  property tax exemption, 15-6-211
  registration of motor vehicle, 61-3-332
Eastern Montana Veterans' Home, See **Homes, Montana Veterans'**
Employment preference, 10-2-102, 18-2-403, 49-2-405; Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29
Execution, benefits exempt and effect of child support or child support-related maintenance, 25-13-608
First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
Fishing permits or licenses
  legion of valor members, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  veterans administration hospital patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Fort Harrison Veterans Center, 2-1-212, 10-2-601
Gambling, See **GAMBLING, Nonprofit organizations**
Homes, Montana Veterans', 53-1-602
  alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
  eligibility for residence, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
  establishment, Const., XII, 3
  federal funds, 10-2-404
  funding, 10-2-404, 10-2-416, 10-2-417, 16-11-119
  interment expenses, 10-2-501
  location and function, 10-2-401
  operation and maintenance, 10-2-416, 10-2-417
  removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  rulemaking authority, 10-2-403
  superintendents, 10-2-402, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
Housing developments, 90-6-104, See also **HOUSING**

VETERANS (Continued)

Interment
  expenses, 10-2-501, 10-2-503
  nonresidents, inapplicable to, 10-2-506
  report, 10-2-503, 10-2-504
  state cemeteries, criteria, 10-2-602
  supervisor, designation and report, 10-2-501, 10-2-503
  veterans' service organizations, unclaimed veterans' remains, 10-2-111
  waiver of benefits, 10-2-501
Korean Veterans' Memorial, State, 1-1-516
Korean War Veterans' Memorial, State, 1-1-517
Legion of Valor members
  fishing licenses for, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426
Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-228
License plates, 10-2-603, 15-1-122, 49-4-302, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-452 — 61-3-455, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
National guard veterans, license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-407
Nursing home and domiciliary care, 16-11-119, 53-1-601, 53-1-602
Pearl Harbor Memorial Committee, 5-17-301 — 5-17-303
Preferences permitted, 10-2-102, 18-2-403, 49-2-405; Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Veterans**
Reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-211
  private employers, 10-2-212
    benefits or seniority, restoration, 10-2-212, 10-2-213
    enforcement procedure, 10-2-214
  public officers or employees, 10-2-221
    application, 10-2-222, 10-2-223
    benefits or seniority, restoration, 10-2-221, 10-2-225
    enforcement procedure, 10-2-226
    reinstatement of officer, 10-2-223, 10-2-224
State Veterans' Home, See **Homes, Montana Veterans'**
Tax exemptions
  income tax
    "agent orange" payments, 15-30-111
    bonus payments, 15-30-116
  property tax, 15-6-203, 15-6-211, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Tax, income — property tax credit when, 15-30-171
Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501
University system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, 22-3-110, 22-3-301 — 22-3-303
Veterans Memorial Highway, 60-1-203
Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, State, 1-1-518
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State, 1-1-512
War records, storage of, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Advertising, 37-18-102
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcohol or related substances, administering, 16-1-203
Alternative Livestock Advisory Council, representation on, 87-4-432
Barking dogs, county ordinance not applicable, 7-23-2110
Board of Veterinary Medicine, 2-15-1742, 37-18-101; Title 37, chapter 18, part 2
  licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
Definitions, 37-18-101, 37-18-102
Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Practitioners**
  compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
  dispensation or prescription, 37-7-103, 37-18-102
  embryo transfers, rules for use, 37-18-104
Embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
Emergency services, employees may render when, 37-18-104, 37-18-202
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)

Exemptions from provisions, 37-18-104
Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
Horseracing, practices and standards adopted for, 23-4-104
Injunction, 37-18-502
Insurance, professional liability
  cancellation of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
  insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-18-202, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
  certificate of registration, 37-18-306, 37-18-307
  display, 37-18-306
  examinations, 37-18-202, 37-18-303
  fees, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
  forfeiture and restoration, 37-18-307
  issuance, 37-18-305
  lack of, unlawful, 37-18-501
  military personnel, renewal, 37-18-307
  money received, deposit, 37-18-308
  municipal fee or tax prohibited, 37-18-313
  qualifications, 37-18-302
  renewal, 37-18-307
  required, 37-18-301
  revocation, 37-18-202
Livestock
  animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301
  castrating or dehorning, 37-18-104
  disease control, slaughter of animal — indemnity, 81-2-209
  embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
  federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
  importation, health certificates, 81-2-702
  pregnancy testing, 37-18-102
  removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233
  transportation permit requirements, exception when, 81-3-212
Malpractice, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Meat establishments, appeal of inspector's condemnation decisions, 81-9-231
Meat inspectors, 81-9-226
Mistreated, injured, ill, or neglected animals — treatment costs and failure of person to provide veterinary care, 45-8-211
Nonresidents, 37-18-104
Pesticide regulations, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-213, See also **PESTICIDES**
Pharmacists, sales of remedies and instruments, 37-18-104
Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-102
  license required, 37-18-301, 37-18-501
State veterinarian, 80-8-213, 81-1-301, 81-2-120, 81-2-209, 87-4-423
Students, veterinary medical — employment, 37-18-104
Violations, 37-18-501
  injunction to restrain, 37-18-502
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 13, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, STATE, 1-1-512

VISITORS, BOARD OF, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**; **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

VITAL STATISTICS
Administration of provisions, 50-15-103, 50-15-111, 50-15-122
Adoption
  agencies, request for information, 50-15-122
  annulment, 50-15-304

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)
Adoption (Continued)

- birth certificates
    - adoptee, request for original when, 42-2-409, 42-5-109, 42-5-202, 42-6-109
    - agencies, request for, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 50-15-122
    - amendment, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
    - annulment of adoption, effect, 50-15-223
    - new, issuance when, 42-2-218, 42-5-109, 42-5-201, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
    - placing parent, certified copy, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203
    - registration, 50-15-221
- certificates, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
- foreign birth, 50-15-311
    - birth certificate not proof of citizenship, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 50-15-121, 50-15-223
- putative father registry, 42-2-202
- sealing of records, 42-2-409, 50-15-223

Birth

- certificates
    - adoption, See **Adoption**
    - age, as identification to establish, 45-8-206
    - certified copies, 7-4-2631, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 50-15-114
    - chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
    - delayed or amended, 40-5-234, 50-15-202, 50-15-204, 50-15-221, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
    - disclosure of information, 42-6-109, 50-15-121
    - fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
    - filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-221
    - foreign birth, 50-15-121, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
    - judicial determination, 50-15-222, See also **BIRTH**, **Date, judicial determination**
    - legitimation, new certificate upon, 50-15-207, 50-15-223
    - marriage license, required for issuance, 40-1-203
    - midwives, direct-entry
        - birth certificates, completion and filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-221
        - primary birth attendant, evidence of participation as, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
    - newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-407
    - notaries public, certification when, 1-5-416
    - paternity
        - acknowledgment, 50-15-210, 50-15-223
        - evidence, 50-15-109
        - father's name on certificate, 40-6-105, 42-2-605, 42-2-609, 50-15-221
        - new birth certificate issued when, 50-15-223
        - substitute birth certificate issued when, 40-5-234, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
    - registration, 50-15-221, 50-15-223
    - replacement when, 50-15-111
    - report concerning, 50-15-107
    - school enrollment, proof of identity when, 44-2-511
    - serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
    - substitute certificate, 40-5-234, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-207, 50-15-304
    - unattended birth, 50-15-202
    - unknown parentage, 50-15-203
    - unlawful acts, 50-15-114
- disclosure of information, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- recording, 7-4-2613
- register, index, 7-4-2619
- sealing of reports or records, 40-6-123, 50-15-203, 50-15-207, 50-15-223, 50-15-304

Certificates, general provisions, 50-15-109

- copies or certified copies, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121
- fees, 50-15-111
- forms, 50-15-124
- fraud or misrepresentation, registration through, 50-15-121
- preservation, 50-15-123
- unlawful acts, 50-15-114

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Certified copies of certificates or records generally, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121
Child support enforcement, information and record disclosure when, 40-5-165, 40-5-923
Confidentiality, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
Death
    birth, delayed certificate of — registration not allowed when, 50-15-204
    burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-406
    certificates
        amendment, 46-4-110, 50-15-204
        certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-121, 50-15-402, 72-1-108
        chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
        county coroner, duties, 46-4-110
        county of residence, copy to, 50-15-402
        fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107
        medical attendance, death without, 50-15-404
        notaries public, certification when, 1-5-416
        physician's refusal to sign, 7-4-2911
        preparation and filing, 37-4-104, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
        report concerning, 50-15-107
        sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412
        voter registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
        will, international — information available upon presentation, 72-2-909
    disclosure of information, 50-15-122
    disinterment permit, 50-15-407
    fetal, See **Fetal death**
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
    recording, 7-4-2613
    register, index, 7-4-2619
    removal of body from place of death, authorization, 50-15-405
    transportation permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-405
Deceptive acts, 50-15-114
Declaration of invalidity, 50-15-101, 50-15-302
    certificates, 50-15-303
    information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
Definitions, 50-15-101, 50-15-702
Disclosure of information, 40-1-107, 42-6-109, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-704
Dissolution of marriage, 50-15-101, 50-15-302
    certificates, 50-15-303
    disclosure of information, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
    information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
Enforcement of provisions, 50-15-103
Falsification of information, 50-15-114
Fetal death, 50-15-101
    certificates
        amendment, 50-15-204
        fees, 50-15-107
        medical attendance, death without, 50-15-404
        preparation and filing, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
        report concerning, 50-15-107
        serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
Forms, 50-15-103, 50-15-124, 50-15-221, 50-15-301 — 50-15-303, 50-15-703
Health care information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-16-602
Infants, sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412
Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108, 50-15-114
Institutionalized persons, information on, 50-15-108
Juror questionnaire, contents, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
Local registrars, 50-15-101
    adoption, substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)
Local registrars (Continued)

- appointment, 50-15-101, 50-15-104
- birth certificates
    - adoption, substitute certificate, 50-15-304
    - preparation and filing, 50-15-221
    - unattended birth, 50-15-202
    - unknown parentage, 50-15-203
- certificates, duties generally, 50-15-109
- death
    - burial permits, 50-15-406
    - certificates, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    - disinterment permit, 50-15-407
    - removal of body, authorization, 50-15-405
    - unattended, duties, 50-15-404
- deputies, 50-15-105
- disclosure of information, 50-15-114
- fees, payment to, 50-15-107
- fetal death certificates, 50-15-403
- reports, 50-15-107
- supervision, 50-15-104
- violations, 50-15-106, 50-15-114

Marriage
- certificates, 50-15-301
    - evidence, as, 40-1-322
    - form, 40-1-107, 40-1-202, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
    - indexes, 7-4-2619
    - notaries public, certification when, 1-5-416
    - registration of marriage, 40-1-321
- disclosure of information, 40-1-107, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- invalid, See **Declaration of invalidity**

Midwives, direct-entry — reports, 37-27-320
National statistics, disclosure of information for, 50-15-122
Naturopathic physicians, responsibility, 37-26-303
Public welfare, director of — establishment of system for, 7-3-4463
Records and reports, 50-15-101 — 50-15-103, 50-15-107
- amendment, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-204
- contents, 50-15-124
- copies, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
- correction, 50-15-204
- delayed records, 50-15-121
- disclosure of information from, 40-1-107, 50-15-114, 50-15-122
- fees for certified copies or searches, 50-15-111
- indexes, 50-15-111
- inspection, 50-15-122
- preservation, 50-15-123
- tumors, reporting, 50-15-703
- unlawful acts, 50-15-114

Registrars, See **Local registrars**
Registration, 50-15-101, 50-15-102
- birth certificates, specific provisions, 50-15-204, 50-15-221 — 50-15-223
- delayed, filing fee, 50-15-111
- districts for, 50-15-103
- fraud or misrepresentation, 50-15-121

Rules generally, 50-15-103, 50-15-106, 50-15-122, 50-15-204, 50-15-221, 50-15-223, 50-15-403, 50-15-407, 50-15-703, 50-15-706
System of vital statistics, 50-15-101, 50-15-102, 50-15-122, 50-15-124
Tumor registration
- citation of tumor registry act, 50-15-701
- confidentiality of information, 50-15-704

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)
Tumor registration (Continued)

definitions, 50-15-702
registry, 50-15-705
reporting of tumors, 50-15-703
immunity from liability, 50-15-710
rules, 50-15-703, 50-15-706
Violations, 50-15-106, 50-15-114, 50-15-122

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION, 20-1-101
Adult education programs, 20-7-702
Apprenticeship programs, coordination with, 39-6-103
Congressional acts, acceptance, 20-7-321
Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605
Cosmetologists, estheticians, and manicurists — licensing, certificate of completion, 37-31-304
Courses of instruction, 20-25-301
Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Educational institutions**
Federal act, programs authorized by
eligible agency for administration and supervision, 20-7-329
legislative intent, 20-7-328
K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101
administration, 20-7-329
adult education programs, 20-7-702
agricultural programs, child labor provisions — applicability, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
appropriations, 20-7-301, 20-7-305
courses and programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-305
curriculum guides, 20-7-308
definitions, 20-1-101, 20-7-305
federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321
governing agent and executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301
policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-308
records and reports, 20-7-308
secondary education programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
staff, 20-3-103, 20-7-308
state director, appointment and duties, 20-7-308
superintendent, assistant, 20-3-104
supervision, 20-3-104, 20-7-308, 20-7-329
workers' compensation coverage, exception, 39-71-118
youth correctional facilities, curricula, 52-5-106
Nursing education program, 37-8-102
Research and commercialization center, 90-3-1001, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
Safety Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, duties, 2-15-1708
State land coal lease proceeds, use — when, 77-3-303
State plan and committee, 20-7-328 — 20-7-330
Tax levies for, 15-10-420, 20-9-212, 20-25-439
Workers' compensation coverage, exception, 39-71-118

VOLUNTARY CLEANUP AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEES' BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Employee welfare benefit plan**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION
Actuary, employment and responsibilities, 19-17-107
Administration
expenses, 19-2-408, 19-17-106, 19-17-204
reports concerning, 19-17-202
rules for, 19-17-203
Benefits, See **Disability benefits**; **Pension benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
Citation of Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, 19-17-101

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Definitions, 19-17-102, 19-17-106, 39-71-118
Disability benefits
  amount, 19-17-404
  cancellation and reinstatement, 19-17-409
  claims, 19-17-410
  commencement, 19-17-411
  determination of disability, 19-17-410
  eligibility, 19-17-401
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  medical examination requirements, 19-17-408, 19-17-409
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
Duties of firefighters, 19-17-105
False statements or claims, penalty, 19-17-104
Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
Fund, See **Pension trust fund**
Funeral expenses, 19-17-505
  claims, 19-17-102, 19-17-506
  eligibility, 19-17-501, 19-17-503
  payment, 19-17-506
Hearings, 19-17-410
Insurance, supplemental — payments to fire companies maintaining, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 19-17-102, 19-17-103
Medical examinations, 19-17-410
Medical expenses, 19-17-504
  claims, 19-17-102, 19-17-502, 19-17-504, 19-17-506
  eligibility, 19-17-501
  payment, 19-17-506
Pension benefits
  absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-17-406
  amount, 19-17-404
  application, 19-17-403
  commencement, 19-17-411
  disability benefits, cancellation — effect, 19-17-409
  eligibility, 19-17-401
    certificate of, 19-17-402, 19-17-403
  family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  legal process, exemption, 19-17-407
  support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  survivorship benefit, 19-17-405
  tax exemption, 19-17-407, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Exemptions**
  termination, 19-17-406
Pension plan
  administrative expenses, 19-17-204
  reports concerning, 19-17-202
  rules for, 19-17-203
Pension trust fund, 19-17-102
  actuary, responsibilities, 19-17-107
  administration and custodian, 19-17-201
  administrative expenses chargeable against, 19-17-204
  establishment, 19-17-106
  fire insurance premium tax, amount paid to, 19-17-301
  insurance, supplemental — payments to fire companies, 19-17-103
  investment, 19-17-106, 19-17-201, 19-17-204, 19-17-302
  termination, effect, 19-17-106
  use, restrictions, 19-17-106
Records, errors in — effect, 19-17-404
Reports required, 19-17-202
Retired firefighter returning to active service during emergency, 19-17-401
Service credits, 19-17-108, 19-17-402
Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
Survivorship benefits, 19-17-405

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Survivorship benefits, 19-17-405 (Continued)

    commencement, 19-17-411
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
Workers' compensation coverage, effect on benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118

VOTING AND VOTERS, See **ELECTIONS**, generally

VOTING PROGRAM FOR YOUTH, Title 13, chapter 22, See **ELECTIONS**, **Youth voting program**

W

WAGE BROKERS, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

WAGES AND SALARIES
Actions
    contracts in violation of provisions, recovery on, 39-3-208
    county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
    mineral and oil industry employees, See **Mineral and oil industries**
    minimum wage enforcement, 39-3-407
    overtime compensation enforcement, 39-3-407
    reciprocal agreements for collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
    unpaid wage claims
        court costs and attorneys' fees, 39-3-214
        enforcement, 39-3-211
    unpaid wages and penalties, collection, 39-3-209
Apprentices, 39-3-406, 39-6-106
Assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claims, 31-2-205
Assignment of
    child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
    claims against state, effect, 17-8-212
    consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-310
    credit union, as security for loan, 32-3-604
    deferred deposit loan documents, inclusion prohibited, 31-1-723
    married persons, consent of spouse required when, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
    minimum wage and overtime compensation provisions, enforcement without assignment, 39-3-407
    reciprocal agreements for collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
    rental-purchase agreements, prohibited provisions, 30-19-111
    secured transactions, exclusions, 30-9A-109
    support or maintenance payments, when, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Assignment**
    title loan agreements, prohibited, 31-1-825
    unpaid wage claims, 39-3-211
    wage brokers, to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Attachment, 27-18-102, 39-2-302
Attorney general, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
Attorneys' fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
Bond issues
    economic development bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1508
    municipal finance consolidation bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1621
    registration of public obligations, agents, 17-5-1121
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Assignment**; **Income deduction**; **Income withholding**
Chiropractic Legal Panel director, 27-12-201
City attorney and deputies, 46-18-236
City-county consolidated government, officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1250
City court judges, 3-11-202, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
City officers or employees, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110
    decedent's warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Claims, See **Actions**
Clerk of district court, 3-5-512, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511; Const., XI, 3
Collective bargaining
    firefighters, arbitration, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
Collective bargaining (Continued)

- nurses, Title 39, chapter 32, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining**
- public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Constables, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
Consumer counsel, 5-15-201
Contractor registration, construction contractors

- exemption, 39-9-211
- persons hiring, applicability, 39-9-207

Contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
Counties generally, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**

- abandoned counties, claims against, 7-2-2741
- illegal payment, recovery, 7-4-2714

County assessor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, Const., XI, 3
County attorney and deputies, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 7-4-2706, 7-6-2426, 17-7-112, 46-18-236, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
County auditor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
County clerk and recorder and deputies, 7-4-2503 — 7-4-2505, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
County Commissioners, Board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County coroner, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
County employees, 7-2-2741, 7-3-4370, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304
County officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
County road and bridge employees, 7-14-2304
County sheriff, deputies, or undersheriff, 7-4-2501 — 7-4-2504, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508; Const., XI, 3
County superintendent of schools or deputies and assistants, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 20-3-201, 20-3-203; Const., XI, 3
County surveyor, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
County treasurer and deputies, 3-5-512, 7-4-2501 — 7-4-2504, 7-4-2514
Crime victims compensation, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Death of employer, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502
Deductions

- assignment of claims against state, effect, 17-8-212
- child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Income deduction; Income withholding**
- deferred compensation, 19-50-202
- family education savings program accounts, for, 15-62-203
- franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
- group insurance, 17-8-212, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- health service corporation membership contracts, 33-30-306
- income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- life or disability insurance policies, exception to discrimination and rebates provision, 33-18-209
- occupational disease premiums, prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
- retirement system contributions, See **Contributions** in main subject heading for specific retirement system
- room, board, and other incidentals, 39-3-204
- savings bonds, 17-8-212
- small business health insurance benefit plan premiums, 33-22-1804
- statement to employee required when, 20-9-221, 39-3-101
- unemployment insurance, employer's contributions — prohibited, 39-51-3103
- union dues, 17-8-212, 39-31-203
- workers' compensation premiums, prohibited, 39-71-406

Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 50
Definitions, 15-30-201, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
Disability, wages during — payments as collateral source reduction in damage awards, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Discharge or dismissal of employee, See **Termination of employee**
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-310, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Employment**
District court

- judges, 3-5-116, 3-5-211, 3-5-901; Const., VII, 9
- reporters, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901

Employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
Equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Execution, 25-13-402

- exemption when, 25-13-610, 25-13-614

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Executive branch, elected officers, 2-16-405, 2-16-406, 17-7-140; Const., VI, 5
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Federal employees, exemption from provisions, 39-3-201, 39-3-406
Fire departments
  chiefs of departments, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
  firefighters, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127, 7-33-4128, 7-33-4133, 39-3-406
Firing of employee, See **Termination of employee**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, employees, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**
Governor, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
Highway patrol officers, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**
Income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
Inspection of workplace and records, 39-3-210
Insurers' liquidation claims, priority, 33-2-1371
Interstate collection, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
Judges and justices generally, 25-1-201; Const., VII, 7
Justices of the peace, 3-10-101, 3-10-207, 3-10-208, 3-10-234, 3-11-205, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., VII, 5
Legislative auditor, 5-13-302
Legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-205
Legislators, See **LEGISLATURE, Salary and expenses of members**
Liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 3 — 6, 9 — 12
Lieutenant governor, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
Loans secured by, See **Assignment of**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Wage brokers**
Maternity leave, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
Mayors, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
Meal allowance or cost of meals, exclusion from wage, 39-3-402
Medical Legal Panel director, 27-6-201
Mineral and oil industries, wage protection
  applicability of laws, 39-3-501, 39-3-519
  attorney's fees, 39-3-518
  bond to guarantee wages
    action on, 39-3-517
    applicability of laws, 39-3-519
    failure to furnish, 39-3-514
    injunction when not filed, 39-3-512
    order requiring, 39-3-509, 39-3-510, 39-3-515
    requirements, 39-3-511
    restraining order until filed, 39-3-510
    review of order by supreme court, 39-3-516
  commencement of operations, operator's statement, 39-3-502
  complaint upon violations, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
    hearing, findings, and order, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
  contempt, 39-3-514
  costs of proceedings, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
  county attorney, report of violations to, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506
  injunction of operations, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  minimum wage and overtime compensation enforcement, applicability, 39-3-407
  remedy cumulative, 39-3-520
  restraining order, 39-3-510
  summons and service of process, 39-3-502, 39-3-508
Minimum wage, 39-3-404
  business loan participation funded by in-state investments, job credit interest rate reduction not allowed when, 17-6-318
  community service participants, workers' compensation benefits and premiums — basis, 39-71-118
  criminal offenders, community service credited against restitution — rate, 46-18-241
  cumulative provisions, 39-3-408
  definitions, 39-3-402
  disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
  enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
  exclusions, 39-3-406
  farm workers, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
Minimum wage (Continued)

- federal minimum wage
  - applicability of state provisions, 39-3-408
  - developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-164
  - election judges, 13-4-106, 20-20-107
  - mentally ill persons in facilities, 53-21-167
  - Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313
  - unemployment insurance benefit disqualification for failure to accept suitable work, exception, 39-51-2304
- firefighters, 7-33-4128
- police, 7-32-4116
- policy of state, 39-3-401
- rate, 39-3-409
- rules, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-409
- university system work-study program, 20-25-708

Minors, See **MINORS**, **Employment**, earnings
Municipal commission government officers and employees, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
Municipal commission-manager government officers and employees, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417, 7-3-4433
Municipal court judges, 3-6-203
Negligence of employee, effect, 39-2-702
Nonpayment, See **Payment**, failure to pay
Overtime compensation, 39-3-405

- county undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2508, 7-4-2509
- cumulative provisions, 39-3-408
- definitions, 39-3-402
- disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
- enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
- exclusions, 39-3-406
- law enforcement officers, criminal investigations, 44-13-103
- meat and poultry inspectors, 81-9-229
- police, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
- policy of state, 39-3-401
- public safety, department of — employees, 7-32-115
- rate, 39-3-405
- rules, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
- wages to include, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-123

Ownership rights, 39-2-102
Payment

- contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
- date, 39-3-203 — 39-3-205
- deductions, 39-3-101, 39-3-204
- definitions, 39-3-201
- disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
- enforcement, 39-1-102, 39-3-209 — 39-3-211, 39-3-215, 39-3-216, See also **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
- failure to pay
  - claims for unpaid wages, 39-3-212, 39-3-214, 39-3-216
    - assignment, 39-3-211
    - minimum wage and overtime compensation enforcement, applicability, 39-3-407
  - collection, action for, 39-3-209
  - default order, 39-3-212, 39-3-216
  - disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
  - investigation, 39-3-209
  - penalty, 39-3-206, 39-3-216
    - recovery and statute of limitations, 39-3-207, 39-3-208
- investigation, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
- manner of, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
- mineral and oil industries, 39-3-501, See **Mineral and oil industries**
- notice of rate of pay and date of paydays, demand by employee, 39-3-203
- partnership not created by, 35-10-202
- reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
Payment (Continued)

  rules, 39-3-202, 39-3-210, 39-3-216
  separation from employment, when due, 39-3-205
  withheld when, 39-3-204, 39-3-205
Personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Personal representative**, compensation
Personal services contracts, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Personal services contracts**
Police officers, See **POLICE**, **Salary**
Political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
Prison industries program participants, 39-71-118, 53-30-132, 53-30-133
Probation and parole officers, 3-5-901, 41-5-1706
Professional employers organizations and groups, 39-8-202, 39-8-206, 39-8-207, 39-8-403
Promotional games of chance offered in connection with offer to cash payroll checks prohibited, 23-5-164
Public assistance
  local offices, staff, 53-2-304
  personnel, 53-2-202
Public contractors, wages paid by, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public officers or employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Classification of employees**; **Compensation**; **Compensation determination**
Public Safety, Department of — payment, 7-32-104
  overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406
Public service commissioners, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
Rate of pay
  equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
  farm workers, 39-3-404
  minimum wage, 39-3-409
  notice to employee upon demand, 39-3-203
  overtime compensation, 39-3-405
Reciprocal enforcement of payment
  action in other state, 39-3-304
  action in this state, 39-3-305
  agreements with other states, 39-3-303, 39-3-304, 39-3-306
  assignment of claim, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
  citation of reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301
  limitations, 39-3-306
  purpose of provisions, 39-3-302
Records, examination, 39-3-210
Recovery of wages and penalties, 39-3-207, 39-3-208, 39-3-214, 39-3-517
  statute of limitations, 27-2-212
Remedy, compensation as, See generally **DAMAGES**
Restraint of trade, nonapplicability, 30-14-206
Room, board, and incidentals
  amusement or recreation areas, seasonal — student employees, 39-3-405
  deduction for, 39-3-204
  wage, inclusion, 39-3-402
Rules
  claims determinations, for relief when not received by mail, 39-3-216
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-409
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
  payment of wages, 39-3-202
  violations, investigation, 39-3-210
School district employees, statement of payroll deductions to — required when, 20-9-221
Secretary of state, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
Servants, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
Service charges in lieu of tips, 15-30-111, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
Small claims courts judges, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
Social security
  contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**, **Contributions**
  deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101
Standard prevailing rate, 39-3-212; Title 18, chapter 2, part 4, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Wages paid by contractors**
State auditor, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

State employees, See generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Superintendent of public instruction, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
Supreme court
  chief justice, 2-16-403
  clerk of the supreme court, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
  justices, 2-16-403, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 9
Taxes
  corporation taxes
    new or expanding business credit based on, 15-31-125
    personal services salaries, 15-31-114, 15-31-302, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**, **Allocation and apportionment of income**
  deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101
  delinquent, levy of warrant for distraint for collection — effective period, 15-1-706
  income tax, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
Teachers, 20-4-201 — 20-4-204, 20-4-208, 20-4-301, 20-4-304
Termination of employee
  dismissal for cause, 39-3-102
  due date of wages, 39-3-205
  leaving for cause, 39-3-103
Theft of property or funds by employee, dismissal for — effect, 39-3-205
Tips and gratuities
  minimum wage, exclusion, 39-3-409
  wage
    exclusion from, 39-3-402
    inclusion, 39-3-201
Training wage, 39-3-409
Trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, See also **TRUSTS**
Unclaimed, 39-3-213; Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
University system work-study program, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
Unpaid wages, See **Payment**, failure to pay
Violations
  county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
  equal pay for equal work provisions, 39-3-104
  generally, 39-3-206, 39-3-207
  investigation authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  mineral and oil industries
    operator's statement, failure to file, 39-3-502
    report of violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-504
  nonpayment of wages, 39-3-206, 39-3-207
Wage brokers, assignment to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Wage brokers**
Water courts
  chief water judge, 3-7-222
  water judges, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
  water masters, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
Women, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Wrongful discharge from employment, remedies, 39-2-903, 39-2-905

WAR, See also generally **MILITARY AFFAIRS**; **VETERANS**
Aliens during time of, actions involving, 27-2-403
Bank deposits and collections, delays due to, 30-4-108
Corporations, donations to war activities, 35-1-115
District court, change of venue, 3-5-405
Electrical generation and transmission facility tax exemption, effect on, 15-24-3001
Facility siting certification provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304
Firefighters, service during, 7-33-2314
Fishing licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release occurring as result of
  controlled allocation of liability, noncompliance, 75-10-746
  nonliability, 75-10-715

WAR (Continued)

Historical documents, Title 22, chapter 3, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Hunting licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Insurance
  life, provisions concerning coverage, 33-20-121
  risks of war, against loss or damage from, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  sales contracts, C.I.F. terms, 30-2-320
Limited liability companies, donations to war activities, 35-8-107
Missing in action
  evidence, 26-1-622, 72-1-108
  university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
Motor vehicles, new — extension of warranty period, 61-4-502
Nuclear facilities, certification requirements, 75-20-1203
Police officers' retirement, service credits, 19-19-405
Postattack resource management, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
Prisoners of
  conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
  federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence, 26-1-622
  former prisoners of war, motor vehicle provisions
    license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-457, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-457, 61-3-560
  university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
Public employees, military leave — effect, 2-18-614, 2-18-621
Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32
Records, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Secured transactions, filing office — delay by, when, 30-9A-524
Teachers' Retirement System, inactive membership when, 19-20-303
Trapping licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Treason, war against state as, Const., II, 30
Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation with war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, Title 22, chapter 3, part 3, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**
Agricultural commodities, for, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
Alcoholic beverages, for, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Cigarettes, 16-11-102
City-county consolidated governments, provisions for, 7-3-1307
Commercial feeds, 80-9-301
Cosmetics, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
Drugs
  inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption, 50-32-302
Federal surplus property, state agency for — authority, 18-5-202
Food, 50-31-106, 50-31-501, 50-50-102
Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Freight carriers as warehousemen, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**
Grain, for, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**; **RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
Hazardous substances, inspection, 50-30-107
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105
Inspections, 39-1-103
Liens for services, See **LIENS**
Public procurement units, joint facilities, 18-4-405
State, 2-17-102, 2-17-201
Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
Warehouse receipts, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**; **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

WARRANTY, See also **GUARANTY; INDEMNITY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Agent's authority, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701
  breach, 27-1-313
Agricultural seed, claims from failure to produce or perform — alternative dispute resolution, 80-5-501
Auctioneer's authority, 30-11-506
Bank deposits and collections, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
Documents of title, 30-7-507, 30-7-508
Electronic funds transfer, merchant warranty, 32-6-303
Fraternal benefit society insurance application, statements not warranties, 33-7-523
Hazardous substances, remedial action contractors — applicability of liability provisions, 75-10-718
Hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-303, 37-16-411
Insurance
  applications, statements and descriptions within — not warranties, 33-15-403, 33-20-106, 33-20-1204, 33-22-502, 33-22-602
  property or casualty insurance policies, cancellation when, 33-15-1103
Leases, See **LEASES, Warranties**
Letters of credit, 30-5-130
Livestock markets or dealers, title of livestock sold, 81-8-233
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, authorization for interment, 35-21-810
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, certificate of sale, 61-12-405
  dealers, refusal to honor, 61-4-207
  manufacturer's product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
  new motor vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
  temporary assistance for needy families recipients, surplus state vehicles purchased by — no warranty, 53-4-250
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425, 30-11-220
Property, real — lineal and collateral, abolishment, 70-20-306, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Covenants** entries
Radon test results and evidence of mitigation or treatment not construed as, 75-3-606
Railroad right-of-way, leaseholder's first right to purchase — transfer of title, 69-14-932
Sales, See **SALES**
Secured transactions, default — disposition of collateral, 30-9A-610
Securities, 30-8-118, 30-8-119, 30-8-336
Wheelchairs, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

WASTE DISPOSAL, See also generally **UTILITIES**
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Cesspools, See also **Septage disposal**
  failure to cover or fence, unlawful, 45-8-113
  special improvement districts, appurtenances for sanitary or drainage purposes, 7-12-4102
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
City or town councils, authority, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Condominium projects, common elements, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Fishing access sites, 23-1-127
Halogenated solvents, 75-10-451
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Health, local boards of — powers and duties, 50-2-116
Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
Household waste, 75-5-401, 75-10-203, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903
Industrial wastes, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Disposal systems**; **Monitoring**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Wastes**
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Integrated waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
Island parks, 77-1-405
Junk vehicles, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
Junkyards, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2, See **JUNKYARDS**

WASTE DISPOSAL (Continued)

Landfills, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
Land for, acquisition by department of transportation, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
Methane conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Mining operations, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
Municipal commission-manager government, authority of department of public service, 7-3-4441
Plumbing and plumbers, Title 37, chapter 69
Pollution of water, control, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
Portable toilets, 75-10-1202
Private disposal service in municipality, protection of services , 7-13-4107
Public buildings, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
Radioactive wastes, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Recyclables, transportation of, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406
Schools, regulation, 50-1-206
Septage disposal, See also **Septic tanks**
  administration of provisions, 75-10-1203
  definitions, 75-10-1201
  enforcement, 75-10-1203, 75-10-1212, 75-10-1222
  injunction, 75-10-1220
  licensing and licenses for cleaning cesspools, septic tanks, or privies and septage disposal
    application for, 75-10-1211
    required and exception, 75-10-1210
    revocation or denial, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1221
    rules, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1211, 75-10-1212
    term, renewal, and fees, 75-10-1212
  portable toilets, 75-10-1202
  rules, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1210 — 75-10-1212, 75-10-1220 — 75-10-1223
  sites for disposal, 75-10-1211, 75-10-1212
  special revenue account, 75-10-1203, 75-10-1212, 75-10-1222
  standards, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1223
  violations, corrective actions, or penalties, 75-10-1222, 75-10-1223
Septic tanks, See also **Septage disposal**
  hazardous or deleterious substances, liability for release — nonapplicability to household waste when, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  monitoring wells, nonapplicability to drain fields, 37-43-102
  special improvement districts, appurtenances for sanitary or drainage purposes, 7-12-4102
  underground storage tank leak prevention program, nonapplicability, 75-11-503
Sewage, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Solid waste, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
State parks, 23-1-127
Subdivisions, in, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Swine, treatment of garbage fed to, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Transportation, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
Water supply, public, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Agreements for services or facilities, 75-6-302, 75-6-313
Audits, 75-6-312
Bonds and bonded indebtedness, 75-6-305, 75-6-313, See also **Revenue bonds**
Borrowing, 75-6-313, 75-6-320
Budget, 75-6-305
Citation of Regional Water and Wastewater Authority Act, 75-6-301
Coal severance tax bonds, financial assistance, 85-1-605, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Competition between public agencies prohibited, 75-6-305
Construction of provisions, 75-6-303
Contracts, 75-6-306, 75-6-313
Definitions, 75-6-304
Depreciation fund, 75-6-326
Drinking water state revolving fund program, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL (Continued)

Eminent domain, power of, 70-30-102, 75-6-313
Employees and agents, 75-6-313, 75-6-324
Facilities, 75-6-313, 75-6-321, 75-6-328
Financial records, 75-6-312
Financing and funds, 75-6-305, 75-6-306, 75-6-313
Function, 75-6-302
General manager, 75-6-313
Governing body
  meetings, 75-6-312
  members — appointment, term, and voting rights, 75-6-311
  officers, 75-6-311, 75-6-320, 75-6-322, 75-6-324
  powers, 75-6-313
Gifts and grants, 75-6-313
Improvements, 75-6-313, 75-6-320, 75-6-321
Land, 75-6-313
Mortgage lien, 75-6-325
Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, eligibility, 17-5-1604, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Notes, issuance, 75-6-313
Open meetings and public participation, 75-6-312
Organization
  agreements for, 75-6-305, 75-6-311
  declaration of, 75-6-310
Personnel furnished by public agency, 75-6-306
Powers
  authorities, of, 75-6-305
  governing body, 75-6-313
  public agencies, joint exercise, 75-6-305
Property, 75-6-305, 75-6-313, 75-6-324, 75-6-328
Public body, corporate and politic — as, 75-6-310
Purpose of provisions, 75-6-302
Receiver, appointment and duties, 75-6-324
Refunding obligations, 75-6-313
Renewable resource grant and loan program, 85-1-605, See **WATER USE**
Revenue bonds, 75-6-320
  cost of properties, bond interest included, 75-6-321
  enforcement, default, and action to compel performance, 75-6-324
  investment, legal — as, 75-6-329
  payment, 75-6-326
  refunding revenue bonds, 75-6-327
  sinking fund, 75-6-323, 75-6-324, 75-6-326
  statutory mortgage lien, 75-6-325
  taxation, exemption, 75-6-328
  trust indenture to secure, 75-6-322 — 75-6-324
Revenue, collection, 75-6-324
Rules, 75-6-313
Services
  authorities — to, for, or by, 75-6-313
  public agencies, furnished by, 75-6-306
  rates, fees, and charges for, 75-6-326
Sue and be sued, power of governing body, 75-6-313
Taxtion, exemption, 75-6-328
Treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
Warrants, issuance, 75-6-313
Water pollution control state revolving fund program, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS' ADVISORY COUNCIL, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Alteration, 85-9-501 — 85-9-504
Annexation of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
Assignment of water rights and works when, 85-9-303
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond issues, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
  amount, 85-9-622
  annexation of lands, 85-9-503
  approval, 85-9-624
  assessments to fund, 85-9-601
  bond retirement fund, 85-9-631
  election, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  interim receipts or certificates, 85-9-627
  investment of proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631
  issuance, 85-9-406, 85-9-621 — 85-9-625
  multipurpose bonds, 85-9-621
  negotiability, 85-9-627
  redemption, 85-9-630
  refunding bonds, 85-9-630
  registration, 85-9-628
  resolutions, 85-9-623, 85-9-625
  sale, 85-9-625, 85-9-629
  tax exemption, 85-9-626
  term, 85-9-621
  united states, when contracts with, 85-9-408
Boundaries, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-208
Budget, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
Bylaws, 85-9-402
City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
Construction, repair, or maintenance of works
  bond issues to fund, 85-9-621, 85-9-622
  costs, 85-9-103, 85-9-202, 85-9-205, 85-9-209
  directors' authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-408
Contracts
  directors, by, 85-9-408
  professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Corporate nature, 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-501
Costs, 85-9-103
  bond issues to meet, 85-9-621, 85-9-622
  creation of district, 85-9-202
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  organization of district, 85-9-205, 85-9-209
  termination of district, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
Creation, See also **Organization**
  feasibility study and report, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-209
  hearing, 85-9-203
  preliminary survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209
  purpose, 85-9-102
Definitions, 85-9-103
Directors, board of, 85-9-103
  actions, capacity, 85-9-403
  annexation of property, 85-9-502
  appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  assessments fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-601, 85-9-602
  bond issues, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-622 — 85-9-625, 85-9-627 — 85-9-629
  bond requirements, 85-9-401
  budget hearing, 85-9-602
  contracts and agreements by, 85-9-408
  dissolution of district, 85-9-301, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)

- fees and charges fixed by, 85-9-407
- financial authority, 85-9-406
- financial information provided by, 85-9-603
- investments, authority, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
- merger of district, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
- number, 85-9-205, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
- organization of district, election expenses, 85-9-209
- powers over
  - conduct of business, 85-9-403
  - finance, 85-9-406
  - property, 85-9-405
  - rules, adoption, 85-9-404
- receiver, appointment — effect, 85-9-304
- report, annual, 85-9-411
- revolving funds, establishment, 85-9-632
- rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
- term of office, 85-9-401
- vacancies, 85-9-401

Dissolution, 85-9-301
- election, 85-9-302
- funds, disposition, 85-9-306
- order for, 85-9-305
- receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
- termination of affairs, 85-9-303 — 85-9-305

Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401, 85-9-422
- bond issues, 85-9-623
- campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
- dissolution of district, 85-9-302
- electors, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
- federal government, entry into agreements with, 85-9-408
- organization of district, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209

Eminent domain, right of, 70-30-102, 85-9-410
Employees, 85-9-408
Engineers, 85-9-408
- state services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
Exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
Feasibility study, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-209
Federal involvement, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-408, 85-9-409
Fees and charges for services and facilities, 85-9-407, 85-9-601
Funds
- bond retirement fund, 85-9-631
- directors' powers, 85-9-406
- dissolution of district, disposition, 85-9-306
- investment, 85-9-604, 85-9-631
- revolving funds, 85-9-632
- sinking and interest fund, 85-9-632
- sources, determination, 85-9-202
- surplus funds, disposition, 85-9-406, 85-9-604

Inclusion of district in another district, 85-9-501
Indebtedness
- directors' power to incur, 85-9-406
- dissolution of district, effect, 85-9-304
- merger of district, effect, 85-9-501

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Leases, 85-9-405, 85-9-632
Legal counsel, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
Liens
- assessments, 85-9-601

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)
Liens (Continued)

  bond issues, 85-9-503
Limitations, 85-9-104
Managers, 85-9-408
Meetings, 85-9-401, 85-9-402, 85-9-504
Merger, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
Motor vehicles
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
  registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
Notice, 85-9-103
  annexation of land, hearing, 85-9-502
  creation of district, hearing, 85-9-203
  bond issues
    bid proposals, 85-9-625
    election, 85-9-623
  budget hearing, 85-9-602
  exclusion of lands, hearing, 85-9-504
  meetings, special, 85-9-402
  merger of district, hearing, 85-9-501
  organization of district, petition, 85-9-206
Officers, 85-9-402
Organization, 85-9-205, See also **Creation**
  filing of documents, 85-9-208
  hearing and election, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209
Policy of state, 85-9-101
Property, 85-9-405, 85-9-406, 85-9-410
Purpose of provisions, 85-9-102
Reports, 85-9-411; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Seal, 85-9-403
Taxes and assessments, 85-9-601, 85-9-603, 85-9-604, 85-9-624
  budget hearing, fixed in, 85-9-406, 85-9-602
  dissolution of district, upon, 85-9-304
  united states, for payment of contracts with, 85-9-408
Termination, See **Dissolution**
Water, delivery withheld when, 85-9-407

WATER COURTS
Adjudication of water rights, See also **WATER USE**
  abandonment of existing right, 85-2-227
  administrative costs and expenses, assessment, 85-2-225
  assistance by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-243
  compacts, objections to, 85-2-233
  consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
  controversies, certification to of existing rights involved in, 85-2-406
  decrees
    controversy settlement appeal determinations, effect, 85-2-406
    final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-236, 85-2-237, 85-5-101
    preliminary decree, 3-7-212, 3-7-311, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-5-101
    reopening and review, 85-2-228, 85-2-237
    temporary preliminary decree, 3-7-212, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233, 85-5-101
      milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
  evidence, relevant, 85-2-227
  federal water rights with priority date of july 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
  filing of claim, monitoring to assure timeliness and compliance, 85-2-214
  hearings, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
    cases certified to district court, 3-7-101, 3-7-223, 3-7-224, 3-7-501, 3-7-502, 85-2-309
  notice of order to file claim, assistance to supreme court, 85-2-213
  objections or counterobjections, filing with, 85-2-221, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
  priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
  rights and priorities, tabulations, 85-2-234, 85-2-406
  venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216

WATER COURTS (Continued)

Administration, 3-7-204
Chief water judge, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
    appointment and term of office, 3-1-1001, 3-7-221
    duties generally, 3-7-223
    jurisdiction, 3-7-224
    masters, appointment and removal, 3-7-301
    milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
    reserved water rights compact commission negotiations, status reports, 85-2-705
    resignation, 3-1-1010
    retirement, 19-5-301, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    salary, expense, and office space, 3-7-222
    water right transfer certificate, form and content prescribed by, 15-7-305, 85-2-423
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
Facilities, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
Jurisdiction, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, See also **Adjudication of water rights**
    chief water judge, 3-7-224
    disputes, jurisdictional, 3-7-502
Personnel, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-223
Rules of practice and procedure, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
Supervision, 3-7-204, 85-2-112
Transfer of water rights
    certificate, form and content, 15-7-305, 85-2-423
    notice to, 85-2-421
Water adjudication advisory committee, 3-7-103
Water commissioners and water mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Water divisions, 3-7-101, 3-7-102, 3-7-501, 85-2-102
Water judges, 85-2-102, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    chief water judge, See **Chief water judge**
    designation, 3-7-201
    disqualification, 3-7-401 — 3-7-404
    fees for departmental actions, 85-2-113
    interlocutory ruling on question of law, 85-2-235
    retired judges, assistance by or service as, 19-5-103
    salaries and expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
    supervision, 3-7-204
    term of office, 3-7-202
    transfer between water divisions, 3-7-223
    vacancy in office, 3-7-203
    water adjudication advisory committee, appointment and membership, 3-7-103
    water divisions, presider over, 3-7-101, 3-7-201
    water masters, 3-7-301, 3-7-302, 3-7-311
Water masters, 85-2-102
    appointment and removal, 3-7-301
    consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215
    disqualification, 3-7-401 — 3-7-404
    duties, 3-7-311, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
    retirement, 3-7-302, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    salaries and expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
    supervision, 3-7-204

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER QUALITY
Actions
    bonds for reclamation purposes, forfeiture, 75-5-405
    civil, 75-5-311, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
        costs and expenses, recovery, 75-5-635
    emergency orders, review, 75-5-621
    enforcement, 75-5-311, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-617, 75-5-631
    injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
Actions (Continued)
    local ordinances, procedures provided by, 75-5-311
    orders of board, review, 75-5-641
    penalties
        collection, 75-5-631
        recovery, 75-5-611
    pollution source owners or operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105
    rights unabridged, 75-5-102
    sewage system operators, to enforce compliance or restrain violations, 75-5-514
Administration of provisions, 75-5-201, 75-5-202, 75-5-211
Administrative procedures, orders, and actions, 75-5-311, 75-5-611, 75-5-617
Advisory council, See **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Agricultural easements, criteria, 2-15-3317
Appeals
    assessment list, request for change, 75-5-702
    degradation authorization decisions, 75-5-303
    emergency orders, from, 75-5-621
    orders generally, from, 75-5-641
    permit fee assessment, 75-5-516
    sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions, 75-5-305
    violations, request for hearing — waiver of appeal when, 75-5-611
Applicability of provisions, 75-5-104
Assessment listing, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
Audits, 75-5-513, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113
Boats
    nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    refuse and waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522, 75-5-103
Classification of waters, 75-5-301
    hearings, 75-5-307
    outstanding resource waters, 75-5-316
    revision, misclassification, or temporary, 75-5-302
    temporary standards, reclassification for, 75-5-312
    water appropriation permits, issuance criteria, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
Cleanup orders, 75-5-601
Coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
Compliance
    degradation authorization, 75-5-303
    enforcement, 75-5-514, 75-5-641
    inspections for, 75-5-516
    orders, 75-5-613
    permits, compliance schedules, 75-5-401
    sewage system operators, enforcement, 75-5-514
    violations, notice and requirements, 75-5-617
Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Dams, treatment of wastes, 75-5-306
Definitions, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4527, 75-5-103, 75-5-306, 75-5-615, 75-5-1102
Degradation, 75-5-103
    authorization and review, 75-5-301, 75-5-303, 75-5-516
    local water quality districts, findings, 7-13-4501
    nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    outstanding resource waters, authorization prohibited, 75-5-303, 75-5-316
    prohibited activity, 75-5-605
    TMDL development, considerations, 75-5-702
Disposal systems, 75-5-103, See also **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Wastes**
    construction, modification, or operation, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405, 75-5-605
Districts, See **Local water quality districts**
Effluents
    monitoring, 75-5-516
    permit fee reduction when, 75-5-516
    samples and sampling, 75-5-602, 75-5-603

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
Effluents (Continued)

  standards, 75-5-103, 75-5-304, See also **Standards**
    degradation authorizations, 75-5-303
    information obtained to relate to, 75-5-604
    permits, temporary — compliance schedule, 75-5-401
    violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
  TMDL development, trading allowed, 75-5-703
Emergencies
  "disaster" defined, 10-3-103
  energy, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  injunction, 75-5-622
  nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  orders, 75-5-614, 75-5-621
  short-term exemptions from water quality standards, 75-5-308
Enforcement
  actions, 75-5-311, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-617, 75-5-631, 80-15-203
  compliance with orders, 75-5-641
  local ordinances to provide for, 75-5-311
  local water quality districts, authority, 75-5-106
  permit terms and conditions or authorizations, 75-5-516, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
  prevention, abatement, and control of pollution — actions for, 75-5-612
  response, 75-5-617, 75-5-636
  sewage system operators, compliance, 75-5-514
Evidence
  aquatic life, site-specific standards — for, 75-5-310
  degradation, for authorization, 75-5-303
  federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than — for adoption, 75-5-203, 75-5-309
  hearings, rules of evidence not applicable, 75-5-307
  outstanding resource waters, classification, 75-5-316
  pollution sources endangering persons, 75-5-622
  temporary standards, implementation plan — for modification, 75-5-312
  violations, rehearings on charges, 75-5-611
  water pollution control state revolving fund loans, of indebtedness, 75-5-1113
Facility siting provisions, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air or water quality**
Federal funds, loans, or grants, 7-13-4517, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, See also **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**
Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirements, 75-5-201, 75-5-203, 75-5-309
Flathead Basin Commission, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Governmental cooperation, 75-5-213, 75-5-318
Grants, 7-7-4405, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4536, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512, 75-5-516, See also **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**
Hazardous waste management, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Health, local boards of
  cleanup orders, 75-5-601
  joint districts, board of directors — members, 7-13-4528
  local water quality district board of directors, members or designation as, 7-13-4516
Health, local departments of, 75-5-103
  administration of provisions, personnel for, 75-5-211
  cooperation by, 75-5-106
  sewage disposal requirements, 50-2-116, 75-5-305
Hearings
  aquatic life, site-specific standards, 75-5-310
  classification, establishment of standards, and rulemaking — for, 75-5-307
  degradation decisions, challenges, 75-5-303
  emergency orders, 75-5-621
  environmental review, board of — authority, 75-5-202
  federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than, 75-5-203
  local water quality district protests, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510
  local water quality programs, approval or inadequacy, 75-5-311
  permits, relating to, 75-5-202, 75-5-403 — 75-5-405, 75-5-516
  sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions — appeals, 75-5-305

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
Hearings (Continued)

  temporary standards and implementation plan, review, 75-5-312
  violations, to answer charges, 75-5-611
Industrial wastes, 75-5-103, See **Disposal systems**; **Monitoring**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Wastes**
Information, compilation, 75-5-212
Injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-631, 75-5-641
Inspections, 75-5-513, 75-5-516, 75-5-603
Interagency cooperation, 75-5-106, 75-5-308, 75-5-318
Investigations, 75-5-603, 75-5-635, 75-5-636
Lakeshores, construction project permits, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES**, **Construction projects**
Landfills, solid waste — ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Loans, 7-7-4405, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512, See also **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**
Local water quality districts, 7-13-4502
  boundaries, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4507
    changes, 7-13-4522, 75-5-311
  budget, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518
  cities and towns
    directors, board of — members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
    inclusion in district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4506
  commissioners, 7-13-4502
    joint districts, 7-13-4528
    powers and duties, 7-13-4518
  construction of facilities, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518
  creation
    authorization, 7-13-4504
    joint districts, 7-13-4527
    referendum for, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513
    resolution of concurrence, 7-13-4506, 7-13-4507
    resolution of intention, 7-13-4504 — 7-13-4507, 7-13-4513
  definitions, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4527
  directors, board of, 7-13-4502
    appointment, composition, and term, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4528
    joint districts, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4528
    powers and duties, 7-13-4517
  enforcement authority, 75-5-106
  fees
    boundary changes, 7-13-4522
    collection, procedure for, 7-13-4524
    creation of district
      referendum, inclusion, 7-13-4512
      resolutions of intention or concurrence, inclusion, 7-13-4505, 7-13-4507
    establishment, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4518
    joint districts, 7-13-4529
    loans, repayment, 7-13-4517
    proceeds, disposition, 7-13-4525
    program, partial implementation — effect, 7-13-4521
    rate, determination, 7-13-4523
  findings and purpose, 7-13-4501
  joint districts, 7-13-4527 — 7-13-4529, 7-13-4535, 7-13-4536
  legal services, contracts for, 7-13-4519
  ordinances, local — administration or adoption, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518
  program, implementation, 7-13-4505, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4512, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4521, 75-5-311
  protests
    boundary changes, 7-13-4522
    fee increases, 7-13-4523
    hearings, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510
    insufficiency, 7-13-4513
    right to and procedure, 7-13-4509
  public meeting, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4505

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
Local water quality districts (Continued)

- termination or abolishment
  - allocation of funds, 7-13-4536
  - referendum for, 7-13-4535
- water appropriation permits, objections to issuance, 85-2-311

Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
Mining operations

- discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401
- metal mine reclamation
  - operating permit, requirements, 82-4-335
  - reclamation plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-336
  - suspension of mining operations, effect, 82-4-341
  - water supply, suit for damage to, 82-4-355
- nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
- opencut mining, reclamation plan, 82-4-434
- strip and underground mine reclamation
  - operation of treatment plants, 82-4-239
  - permit, mining — requirements, 82-4-222, 82-4-227
  - reclamation plan, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-336
  - water supply, suit for damage to, 82-4-253
- TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702

Mixing zones, 75-5-103, 75-5-301, 75-5-303, 75-5-401
Monitoring, 75-5-602

- degradation authorizations, 75-5-303
- effluent and ambient standards, 75-5-516
- equipment and methods, 75-5-602 — 75-5-604
- falsifying devices or methods, penalty, 75-5-633
- permits, excluded sources — submission to, 75-5-401
- standards, short-term exemptions from, 75-5-308
- state waters, 75-5-701 — 75-5-703
- sufficient credible data, 75-5-103
- surveys, costs and expenses, 75-5-635
- TMDL advisory group, statewide — program developed by, 75-5-703
- turbidity, short-term standards for, 75-5-318

Nondegradation policy, 75-5-301, 75-5-303, 75-5-317
Nonsignificant activities, 75-5-103, 75-5-301, 75-5-317
Noxious weed management program, pesticide management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121
Orders

- administrative, 75-5-311, 75-5-611
- appeal from, 75-5-641
- cleanup, 75-5-601
- compliance, 75-5-613, 75-5-641
- corrective action, for, 75-5-617
- emergency, 75-5-614, 75-5-621
- permits
  - modification, for, 75-5-403
  - suspension or revocation, concerning, 75-5-404
- prevention, abatement, or control of pollution — for, 75-5-611
- violation of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-617, 75-5-621, 75-5-631

Outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103

- classification — criteria, limitations, and procedure, 75-5-316
- degradation authorizations prohibited, 75-5-303, 75-5-316
- purpose, statement of, 75-5-315

Permits

- applications, 75-5-401, 75-5-403, 75-5-516
- bond requirements for reclamation purposes, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
- construction activity, storm water associated with, 75-5-401
- denial or modification, 75-5-401 — 75-5-403, 75-5-516
- enforcement of terms or conditions, 75-5-516, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
- exemptions from water quality standards not authorized when, 75-5-308
- facility siting act, application under, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING, Air or water quality**

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
Permits (Continued)

- fees, 75-5-516, 75-5-517
- ground water requirements and exclusions, 75-5-401
- hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-403 — 75-5-405
- information, compilation, 75-5-212
- issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-703
- limitations, 75-5-312, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-605, 75-5-612, 75-5-617
- local ordinances, requirements established by, 75-5-311
- metal mining activity using suction dredge, approval, 82-4-310
- renewal, 75-5-516, 75-5-702
- revocation or suspension, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-404, 75-5-516
- rules, 75-5-103, 75-5-308, 75-5-318, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-516, 75-6-102
- temporary permits, 75-5-401
- temporary standards, provisions relating to, 75-5-312
- TMDL development, considerations and effect, 75-5-702, 75-5-703
- turbidity, short-term standards not authorized when, 75-5-318
- violations, See **Violations**
- water, appropriation
  - change in appropriation right, 85-2-402
  - permits, issuance criteria, 85-2-311, 85-2-319

Pesticides, application — short-term exemption, 75-5-308
Petroleum storage tank releases, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
Phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Point source, 75-5-103, 75-5-304, 75-5-316, 75-5-602, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
Policy of state, 75-5-101
Pollution, 75-5-103

- analyses or summaries, publication, 75-5-105
- cities and towns, abatement authority, 7-7-4405
- cleanup orders, 75-5-601
- county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
- emergency orders, 75-5-621
- fish, caged — regulation, 87-3-208
- flood control projects for abatement, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects**
- injunction, action for, 75-5-622
- investigation, 75-5-603
- local government water supply and sewer districts
  - boundary changes, limitations, 7-13-3013
  - charges for services, considerations, 7-13-3026
- local water quality districts, findings, 7-13-4501
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  - boundary changes, limitation 7-13-113
  - charges for services, considerations, 7-13-141
- municipal sewage and/or water systems, charges for services — considerations, 7-13-4304
- oil and gas activities, from, 82-11-101, 82-11-117, 82-11-123, 82-11-127, 82-11-151
- permits, temporary — issuance when, 75-5-401
- prevention, abatement, and control, 7-7-4405, 75-5-101, 75-5-102, 75-5-212, 75-5-213, 75-5-611, 75-5-612, 75-5-701
- rangeland management, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- reclamation of sites to prevent, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
- river restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259
- solid waste
  - landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  - management districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
- sources
  - local ordinances to regulate, 75-5-311
  - records and information, 75-5-105
- TMDL, development and implementation, 75-5-703
- unlawful, 75-5-605
- water conservation projects for abatement, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects**

Protection practices, 75-5-103, 75-5-303

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Public water supply, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Purpose of provisions, 7-13-4501, 75-5-102, 75-5-315, 75-5-701
Records
  confidentiality when, 75-5-105
  falsification, penalty, 75-5-633
  inspection, 75-5-603, 75-5-604
  interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
  point source owners or operators, 75-5-602, 75-5-604
  sewage system operators, 75-5-513
  water pollution control advisory council, 75-5-221
  water pollution control state revolving fund loans, financial records, 75-5-1113
Research, 75-5-212
Rules
  administration of provisions, for, 75-5-201
  bond requirements for reclamation purposes, 75-5-401
  classification of state waters, 75-5-103, 75-5-301
    misclassification, for correction, 75-5-302
  degradation authorization, for, 75-5-303
  enforcement, 75-5-106, 75-5-631
  federal regulations or guidelines, more stringent than, 75-5-203, 75-5-309
  fees for preparation of, 75-5-516
  hearings, requirements, 75-5-307
  information concerning, compilation, 75-5-212
  local water quality districts, enforcement authority — granting, 75-5-106
  outstanding resource waters, for, 75-5-315, 75-5-316
  permits, for, 75-5-103, 75-5-308, 75-5-318, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-516, 75-6-102
  pretreatment standards, 75-5-612
  standards for state waters, for, 75-5-301
    temporary standards, 75-5-312
  treatment of wastes, for, 75-5-305
  violation of, 75-5-611, 75-5-614, 75-5-617, 75-5-621, 75-5-631
  water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1105
Sewage lagoon construction, proximity to water wells restricted, 75-5-605
Sewage systems, 75-5-103, See also **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Wastes**
  actions to enforce compliance and restrain violations, 75-5-514
  charges and rates for users, 75-5-511, 75-5-514 — 75-5-516
    records, 75-5-513
  industrial users, 7-7-4405, 75-5-511, 75-5-512
  revenues, use, 75-5-512 — 75-5-514
Sewer districts, request for establishment, 75-5-601
Standards, 75-5-103, 75-5-301
  adoption, 75-5-304
  aquatic life, site-specific for, 75-5-310
  effluent data to relate to, 75-5-604, See **Effluents**
  energy emergencies, suspension or modification, 90-4-310
  exemptions, short-term, 75-5-308, 75-5-317
  federal, rules more stringent than — adoption, 75-5-309
  hearings, 75-5-307
  local ordinances to provide, 75-5-311
  permits, temporary — compliance schedule, 75-5-401
  pretreatment, 75-5-304, 75-5-602, 75-5-612, 75-5-632
  revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-312
  temporary, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, 75-5-312
  timber on state lands, annual sustainable yield, 77-5-221
  TMDL development, 75-5-703
  turbidity, short-term, 75-5-318
State waters, 75-5-103, See also this subject heading generally
  monitoring, 75-5-701 — 75-5-703
Streambed alteration or modification projects, 75-5-317, 75-5-318, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Subdivisions, sanitation in, 76-4-101, 76-4-107

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Tax, property — certification of air and water pollution control equipment, 15-6-135
TMDL advisory group, statewide, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
Total maximum daily loads (TMDL), development and implementation, 75-5-103, 75-5-701 — 75-5-704
Upper Clark Fork River basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Violations, 75-5-605, 75-5-611, 75-5-632, 80-15-203
  compliance orders regarding, 75-5-613
  corrective actions, 75-5-611, 75-5-617
  effluent limits, by permittees, 75-5-516
  emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
  enforcement response, 75-5-617
  false statements and falsifying monitoring devices or methods, 75-5-633
  fines, disposition, 75-5-634
  ground water quality standards, 75-5-401
  hearings on, 75-5-611
  injunction to restrain, 75-5-614
  investigation of complaints, 75-5-636
  investigation or monitoring survey, costs and expenses — recovery, 75-5-635
  local ordinances, 75-5-311
  notice, 75-5-611, 75-5-617
  penalties
    administrative, 75-5-201, 75-5-611, 75-5-617
    civil, 75-5-311, 75-5-631
      disposition, 75-5-634
    criminal, 75-5-311, 75-5-632
    judicial, 75-5-617
    violators subject to, 75-5-615
  permits
    conditions or terms, 75-5-603, 75-5-611, 75-5-612, 75-5-614, 75-5-617
    local water quality districts, documentation, 75-5-106
    provisions, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-631
    revocation or suspension for, 75-5-401, 75-5-404
  prosecution, 75-5-616
  settlement, considerations, 75-5-631
  sewage system operators, proceedings to restrain, 75-5-514
Wastes, 75-5-103
  discharge into waters, 75-5-106, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-605, See also **Monitoring**; **Permits**
    fee assessment, 75-5-516
  local ordinances to regulate, 75-5-311
  nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  pretreatment standards, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207, 75-5-304, 75-5-602, 75-5-612, 75-5-632
  standards for water quality, considerations, 75-5-301
  TMDL development, considerations, 75-5-702, 75-5-703
  treatment of, 75-5-103, See also **Sewage systems**
    purer than natural unnecessary, 75-5-306
    requirements, minimum or variance from, 50-2-116, 75-5-305
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, 2-15-2107, 75-5-103, 75-5-221
  hearings on proposed actions, notice, 75-5-307
  interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
Water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1103
  administration, 75-5-1103 — 75-5-1105, 75-5-1113
  agreement for implementation, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1121
  appropriations, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1108
  audits, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113
  bond issues
    authorization for sale and issuance, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
    proceeds, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121
  citation of water pollution control state revolving fund act, 75-5-1101
  definitions, 75-5-1102
  drinking water state revolving fund, transfers, 75-5-1106, 75-6-211, 75-6-231

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
Water pollution control state revolving fund program (Continued)
- evaluation of projects and loan applications, 75-5-1112, 75-5-1113
- federal government appropriations, projects funded by — advance of money for, 75-5-1126
- grants, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1126
- loans, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1105
  - applications, form and content, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1111, 75-5-1112
  - conditions, 75-5-1113
  - funding, 75-5-1106 — 75-5-1108
- reports, 75-5-1104
- revolving fund, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1106
  - use, deposits, and expenditure, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106 — 75-5-1108, 75-5-1113, 75-5-1121
- rulemaking, 75-5-1105
- state charges for services funds, nonapplicability, 17-2-302
- state debt, creation, 75-5-1122

Water rights, nonimpairment, 75-5-705
Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
Water treatment plant operators, certification, Title 37, chapter 42, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water use, See generally **WATER USE**
Water wells and water well contractors, Title 37, chapter 43, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Weather modification permits, requirements, 85-3-206

WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704, See also **WATER USE**, **Storage of water**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC, See also **UTILITIES**, generally; **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**; **WATER USE**, **Ground water**
Actions
- corrective action, order for — noncompliance, 75-6-109
- enforcement response, 75-6-110
- penalties, collection, 75-6-111, 75-6-114

Administration of provisions, 75-6-104, 75-6-120
- drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-203 — 75-6-205
- local government water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3012

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Analyses of water
- acceptability, 75-6-106
- agriculture, department of — by, 80-15-401
- rules and standards, 75-6-103

Appeals
- fee assessment, 75-6-108
- orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111
- variance or exemption decisions, 75-6-107

Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Cemetery associations, free to, 35-20-215
Cities and towns
- annexation as requirement for receiving services, 7-13-4314
- bitterroot river subbasin temporary closure, nonapplicability, 85-2-344
- bonds for obtaining or construction
  - general obligation, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4203, 7-7-4222
  - revenue, 7-7-4402
- establishment of systems, 7-13-4301
- ground water appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
- illegal use of system, 7-13-4313
- industrial consumers, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
- obtaining water supply, 7-13-4402, 7-13-4405
- ownership of public water supply or sewage systems, 75-6-126
- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
- persons outside city limits, services furnished to, 7-13-4312
- police, arrest authority, 7-32-4301
- port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
- private water supply system, acquisition, 7-13-4403, 7-13-4404

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)

- rates, rentals, and charges, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4308
  - collection, 7-13-4309, 7-13-4312
  - payment required and failure to pay, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313
- regulation generally, 7-13-4105
- territory occupied by, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
- water right, nonabandonment — presumption, 85-2-227
- water rights and other property, acquisition, 7-13-4405

City-county consolidated governments, additional indebtedness for, 7-7-108
Coal mining operation, underground — subsidence, damage caused by, 82-4-243
Condition of approval, violation, 75-6-109, 75-6-110, 75-6-112, 75-6-114
Conservation of water for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**
- conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- water conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- water conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects**

Construction, See also **Local government water supply and sewer districts**
- contracts, nonconstruction services, 18-2-401
- criteria changes, limitation, 75-6-103
- duties of department, 75-6-104
- plans and specifications, 18-2-122, 75-6-103, 75-6-108, 75-6-112
- prohibited when, 75-6-112
- rules and standards for, 75-6-103

Contaminant level, See **Maximum contaminant level**
Contamination
- agricultural chemicals, by, 80-15-403
- drinking water state revolving fund program loans, use, 75-6-221
- facilities, by — recovery of damages, 75-10-941, 75-20-405
- mining operations, by — recovery of damages, 82-4-253, 82-4-355

County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2202, 7-13-2218
Definitions, 7-13-3001, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202
Distribution and treatment, 37-42-102, See also **Sewage**
- air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-103
- classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104, 37-42-202
- facilities for distribution, design and construction — criteria changes, limitation, 75-6-103
- operation of plants unlawful when, 37-42-302
- operators of plants, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
- pesticide regulations, agency cooperation, 80-8-110
- waste from treatment plants, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
- water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

Districts, See **Local government water supply and sewer districts**
Drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-202, 75-6-203
- administration, 75-6-203 — 75-6-205
- administrative costs and account, 75-6-202, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-224
- advisory committee, 75-6-212, 75-6-231
- agreement for implementation, 75-6-204
- appropriations, 75-6-211, 75-6-214
- audits, 75-6-204, 75-6-224
- bond issues, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-224, 75-6-225, 75-6-227
- capitalization grant, 75-6-204, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-221, 75-6-224, 75-6-226
- citation of drinking water state revolving fund act, 75-6-201
- definitions, 75-6-202
- disadvantaged communities, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-224, 75-6-226
- evaluation of projects and loan applications, 75-6-222
- federal government appropriations, projects funded by — advance of money for, 75-6-236
- grants, 75-6-204, 75-6-224, 75-6-236
- intended use plan, 75-6-202, 75-6-211, 75-6-221, 75-6-222, 75-6-231
- insurance and guarantee program, 75-6-212, 75-6-232
- loans, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-221
  - applications, 75-6-205, 75-6-222, 75-6-223
  - conditions and terms, 75-6-204, 75-6-205, 75-6-224

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)
Drinking water state revolving fund program (Continued)
  loans (Continued)
    disadvantaged communities, subsidy, 75-6-224, 75-6-226
    funding and disbursement, 75-6-211, 75-6-212
    servicing costs, 75-6-202
  nonproject account, 75-6-204, 75-6-211
  project accounts, 75-6-204
  records, 75-6-224, 75-6-225
  reports, 75-6-204
  revolving fund, 75-6-202, 75-6-211
    use, deposits, and expenditure, 75-6-204, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-214, 75-6-221, 75-6-224, 75-6-225, 75-6-232
    water pollution control state revolving fund, transfers, 75-5-1106, 75-6-211, 75-6-231
  rules, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-232
  state charges for services funds, nonapplicability, 17-2-302
  state debt, creation, 75-6-227
  technical assistance, 75-6-204, 75-6-205, 75-6-212, 75-6-221
Emergencies, provisions for, 75-6-104
Eminent domain for, 7-13-3041, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enforcement of provisions, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-109 — 75-6-111, 75-6-114
Evidence
  drinking water state revolving fund program
    disadvantaged community, qualification as, 75-6-223
    loans, of indebtedness, 75-6-224
  federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than — for adoption, 75-6-116
  local government water supply and sewer district boundary changes, presumption that area contributing to pollution, 7-13-3013
Exemptions or variances, 75-6-103, 75-6-107, 75-6-112
Experiment stations, 75-6-104
Facilities contaminating or interrupting, recovery of damages, 75-10-941, 75-20-405
Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 75-6-116
Fees for departmental services, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-108, 75-6-115
Financial viability of proposed system, review, 75-6-103
Flathead Basin Commission, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects**
Fund, public drinking water special revenue, 75-6-104, 75-6-108, 75-6-115
Ground water appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
Guest ranches, rules for, 50-51-103
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Health, local boards of — agreements with, 75-6-104
Hearings, 75-6-108, 75-6-109, 75-6-116
  local government water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3019, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3028
Hotels and lodging establishments, rules for, 50-51-103
Industrial wastes, See this subject heading generally
Injunction, 75-6-111, 75-6-114
Inspections, agreements for, 75-6-104
Inventory, 75-6-104
Investigations, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
Laboratories, analyses of water and license requirements, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106
Landfills, solid waste — ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Local government review of small systems, 75-6-121
Local government water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3001
  administration, 7-13-3012
  assessment for cost of improvements, 7-13-3017, 7-13-3019
    boundary changes, effect, 7-13-3019
    delinquent or unpaid, 7-13-3037
    federal property, omission, 7-13-3018
    lien, as, 7-13-3024
    protest hearings, 7-13-3023
    term, 7-13-3022

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)
Local government water supply and sewer districts (Continued)

- bond fund, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037
- bond issues, 7-13-3034, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037 — 7-13-3039
- boundaries, 7-13-3003
  - change
    - assessments, restriction, 7-13-3019
    - limitations, 7-13-3013
- construction expenditures, records, 7-13-3016
- creation
  - authorization, 7-13-3002
  - protests, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3006, 7-13-3011
  - recreate, resolution of intention to, 7-13-3019
  - resolution for, 7-13-3011
  - resolution of intention, 7-13-3003, 7-13-3011, 7-13-3018, 7-13-3019
    - notice of passage, 7-13-3005
    - sufficiency of description, 7-13-3004
- definitions, 7-13-3001
- federal funds, 7-13-3031, 7-13-3032
- federal property, status, 7-13-3018
- hearings, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3019, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3028
- industrial users, payment of costs, 7-13-3032
- lien
  - assessments and other charges as, 7-13-3024
  - loan from reserve fund to bond fund, 7-13-3037
- loans
  - federal funds, 7-13-3031
  - reserve fund, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3037, 7-13-3039
    - repayment, limitation, 7-13-3038
- operation and maintenance
  - budget, 7-13-3029
  - fund, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3036
  - responsibility, 7-13-3012
  - revenue for, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3032
  - tax levy for, 7-13-3016, 7-13-3028
- private water supply system, acquisition, 7-13-3041
- protests
  - assessment for cost of improvements, 7-13-3023
  - creation of district, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3006, 7-13-3011
  - hearings, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023
  - right to, 7-13-3006
  - sufficient to bar proceedings, 7-13-3007, 7-13-3008
  - tax levy for improvements, 7-13-3021
- rates, charges, and rentals, 7-13-3026, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3032, 7-13-3039
- records, 7-13-3016
- reserve fund
  - authorization, 7-13-3034
  - covenants, 7-13-3039
  - sources of money, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3039
  - transfers to, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3037
- rural special improvement districts, applicable provisions, 7-13-3043
- tax levies
  - delinquencies, 7-13-3016
  - improvements, for, 7-13-3020, 7-13-3021
  - loan repayment, for, 7-13-3031
  - operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-3016, 7-13-3028
  - protests, 7-13-3021
  - reserve fund, for, 7-13-3027

Local water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**
Maximum contaminant level, 75-6-102
- exceeding, prohibited when, 75-6-112
- rules and standards for, 75-6-103

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Megalandfill siting, See also **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
  facilities, damage by — recovery of damages, 75-10-941
  "solid waste" defined, 75-10-903
Mining operations, contamination or interruption by — recovery of damages, 82-4-253, 82-4-355
Modification
  prohibited when, 75-6-112
  rules and standards for, 75-6-103
  small systems, review, 75-6-121
Monitoring, 75-6-103
Operation of systems, 75-6-103, 75-6-112
Orders
  appeal from, 75-6-111
  corrective action, for, 75-6-109, 75-6-110
  implementation of provisions, for, 75-6-103
  violation, 75-6-103, 75-6-110, 75-6-113, 75-6-114
Outfitting and guide facilities, rules for, 50-51-103
Ownership of system, 75-6-126
Penalties for violations, 75-6-103, 75-6-109 — 75-6-111, 75-6-113, 75-6-114
Planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601
Plumbers, licensing, Title 37, chapter 69, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Policy of state, 75-6-101
Pollution, 7-13-3013, 7-13-4304, 75-6-102, 75-6-104, 75-6-112
Port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
Prohibited acts, 75-6-112, See **Violations**
Public buildings, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
Records, 7-13-3016, 75-6-103, 75-6-105, 75-6-126, 75-6-224, 75-6-225
Reports, 75-6-103, 75-6-106, 75-6-204
Rules
  adoption, 75-6-103, 80-15-201
  analyses of water, for, 75-6-106
  appeal from, 75-6-111
  compliance, determination, 75-6-104
  drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-232
  federal regulations or guidelines, more stringent than, 75-6-116
  fees, for, 75-6-108
  small systems, for delegation of review, 75-6-121
  variance or exemption from, 75-6-107
  violation, 75-6-103, 75-6-109, 75-6-110, 75-6-112 — 75-6-114
  water treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-202
Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Samples of water, See **Analyses of water**
Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
Sanitary surveys, 75-6-104
Sewage, 75-6-102, See also **Distribution and treatment**
  discharge into waters prohibited, 75-6-112
  disposal, consultations and advice, 75-6-104
  local government systems, See **Local government water supply and sewer districts**
  public sewage system, 75-6-102
    ownership, 75-6-126
  water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
Small systems, review, 75-6-121
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Standards
  adoption, 75-6-103, 80-15-201
  appeal from, 75-6-111
  compliance, determination, 75-6-104
  federal, rules more stringent than — adoption, 75-6-116
State waters, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-103, 75-6-112, See also this subject heading generally
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Subdivisions, sanitary facilities — applicability of laws, 76-4-131, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Sanitation facilities**
Trailer courts, regulation and licensing provisions not applicable when, 50-52-101
Treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
Treatment plants, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
Variances or exemptions, 75-6-103, 75-6-107, 75-6-112
Violations, 75-6-109, 75-6-110, 75-6-112, 75-6-113
  corrective action, order for, 75-6-109, 75-6-110
  investigation, 75-6-111
  notice concerning, 75-6-103, 75-6-109, 75-6-110
  penalties, 75-6-103, 75-6-109 — 75-6-111, 75-6-113, 75-6-114
  water treatment plant operators' certification provisions, 37-42-302, 37-42-322
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, 2-15-2105, 37-42-102, 37-42-309; Title 37, chapter 42, part 2
Water haulers, licensing as food service establishment when, 50-50-102, 50-50-217
Water quality, See also **WATER QUALITY**
  nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  outstanding resource water classification when, 75-5-316
Water right, nonabandonment — presumption, 85-2-227
Water treatment plant operators, certification
  administration of provisions, 37-42-202, 37-42-203, 37-42-308
  applications, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
  classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104, 37-42-202, 37-42-303, 37-42-306
  continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
  definitions, 37-42-102
  disciplinary action, 37-42-321
  examinations, 37-42-202, 37-42-303, 37-42-305, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
  exemptions to provisions, 37-42-302, 37-42-303
  fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-306, 37-42-308, 37-42-309
  issuance and display, 37-42-306
  lack of certificate unlawful, 37-42-302
  purpose of provisions, 37-42-101
  qualifications, 37-42-202, 37-42-203, 37-42-301
  reciprocity, 37-42-305
  renewal, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
  revocation or suspension, 37-42-306, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
  rules, 37-42-202
  temporary certificates, 37-42-302
  termination of employment, effect, 37-42-307
  violations, 37-42-302, 37-42-322
Water works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER USE**, **Projects and works**
Wellhead protection program, 75-6-102, 75-6-120, 75-6-221
Wells, public — record requirements, 75-6-105

WATER USE
Abandonment
  appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110
  existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-406
  state resources and facilities, property, 85-1-211
  water users' associations, water projects involving, 85-6-109
Actions
  adjudication, temporary preliminary decree — to enforce, 85-2-406
  authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213
  distribution, request for judicial supervision, 85-2-114
  fines, collection, 85-2-122
  ground water, injunction to enforce order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
  lease of water
    expiration — action to compel renewal, right not created, 85-2-436
    short-term, injunction or recovery of damages from lessee, 85-2-410
  projects, foreclosure of trust indenture conveying in trust or mortgage, 85-1-308
  state projects, for acquisition of property for, 85-1-209

WATER USE (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

surplus water, purchase — enforcement of right, 85-2-417
transfer of water right, failure to file certificate — recovery of penalty, 85-2-431
violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114
water commissioners
  complaint by dissatisfied users, 85-5-301
  ditches, joint or corporate control — determination of water rights, 85-5-401
water conservation revenue bonds, enforcement of bondholders' or trustees' rights, 85-1-309
water users' associations, tort liability, 85-6-107
Adjudication of rights, Const., IX, 3, See also **WATER COURTS**
abandonment of right, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-404, 85-2-406
administration, 3-7-204, 3-7-223, 85-2-112, 85-2-227
administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
advisory committee, 3-7-103
appeals from
  compacts declared void, 85-2-233
  controversy settlement order, 85-2-406
  final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-235, 85-2-237
  interlocutory ruling, 85-2-235
  preliminary decree, 85-2-237
appropriation permits, issuance subject to, 85-2-312, 85-2-313
assistance to claimants or water judges, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213
certificate of water right, 85-2-102, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-236, 85-2-306
chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
commencement of action, 85-2-214
consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-806
controversies, 85-2-406
crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901, 85-20-902
"declaration" defined, 85-2-102
definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-233
duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
enforcement, 85-2-112
evidence, claim constitutes, 85-2-227
"existing right" or "existing water right" defined, 85-2-102
extensions of time
  filing of
    claim, 85-2-212
    objections, 85-2-237
  hearing requests, 85-2-233
federal reserved water rights with priority date of july 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
federal waters, See **United States**
fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-225, 85-2-232
filing of claim, 85-2-221
  assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
  exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-222, 85-2-225
  failure to file, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226
  federal reserved water rights with priority date of july 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
  fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225
  ground water appropriator, notice of completion — filing as, 85-2-306
  notice of order to file, 85-2-213
  order to file, 85-2-212 — 85-2-214
  petition to require, 85-2-701
  suspension of requirements, 85-2-217
  voluntary, 85-2-222, 85-2-225
final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
  appeals from, 85-2-234, 85-2-235
  bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344
  clerical mistakes, correction, 85-2-234
  controversies, settlement, 85-2-406

WATER USE (Continued)
Adjudication of rights (Continued)
    final decree (Continued)
        enforcement, 3-7-212
        filing with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-236
        fort belknap-Montana compact, funds for accounts established in — effect of approval or nonapproval, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004, 85-20-1007
        hearing on, modification, or reopening and review, 85-2-237
        provisional permit, show cause hearing — determination of legal availability, 85-2-313
        upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-343
    form of claim, 85-2-112, 85-2-212, 85-2-221
    fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
    fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
    geothermal development, for, 77-4-108
    hearings, 3-7-212, 85-2-215, 85-2-227, 85-2-233 — 85-2-235, 85-2-237
    indian waters, See **Indian waters**
    interlocutory decree, 85-2-231
    irrigation districts
        creation by owners of
            rights in common water supply, 85-7-301
            water of adjudicated streams, 85-7-201 — 85-7-208
        petitions to show, 85-7-103, 85-7-207
    joint proceedings, 85-1-213, 85-2-215
    jurisdiction of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
    late claim, 85-2-102, 85-2-221, 85-2-225
    leasing program, 85-2-141
    legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
    measurement of water, 85-2-103, 85-2-112
    milk river basin, 85-2-231, 85-2-321
    national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
    natural flow of waters, diversion, 85-2-413
    northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
    objections or counterobjections to decrees, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-233, 85-2-235, 85-2-237
    permit issued prior to, 85-2-311
    policy of state, 85-2-101
    powder river, specific provisions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243
    preliminary decree, 3-7-311, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
        availability, 85-2-232
        claim of existing right superseded by, 85-2-227
        controversies, 85-2-406
        enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-406
        hearings on, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
        modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-234, 85-2-237
        reopening and review, 85-2-237
    priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
    priority, determination, 85-2-234, 85-2-321, 85-2-406, 85-2-701
    purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
    records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112
    recreational uses, water for, 85-2-223
    statement of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-225, 85-2-227, 85-2-233
    suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217, 85-2-218
    temporary preliminary decree, 85-2-231
        availability, 85-2-232
        claim of existing right superseded by, 85-2-227
        controversies, 85-2-406
        enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-406
        hearing on, 85-2-233
        milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
        modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227
    unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701
    united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
    united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
    united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801

WATER USE (Continued)
Adjudication of rights (Continued)

- venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221
- water commissioners, See **Water commissioners**
- water conservancy districts, 85-9-206, 85-9-405
- yellowstone river
  - diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  - moratorium of action on appropriations, effect, 85-2-603

Affidavits
- appropriations
  - hearings on objections, service of notice, 85-2-309
  - permit application, service of notice, 85-2-307
  - yellowstone river, to accompany claim, 85-20-104
- ground water, controlled ground water area designation or modification — proofs of service of notice or order, 85-2-507
- transfer of water rights, 85-2-316
- violations, 85-2-114
- water commissioners, expenses — notice, 85-5-204

Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
Apportionment, See **Appropriations**; **Distribution**
Appropriations, Const., IX, 3
- abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110
- administrative costs, 85-2-318
- administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
- appeal from controversy settlement order, 85-2-406
- appeals, 85-2-125
- certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-315
- change in appropriation right, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-439, 85-2-440
  - after july 1, 1973, recognition and confirmation, 85-2-401
  - instream flow purpose, to, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-436, 85-2-439, 85-2-440
  - objections, 85-2-308, 85-2-309
  - policy of state, 85-2-101
  - priority of appropriation does not include right to prevent, 85-2-401
  - report, 85-2-117
  - reservations, 85-2-316
  - salvaged water, 85-2-419
  - short-term lease, 85-2-410
  - temporary, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-407 — 85-2-410, 85-2-439, 85-2-440
  - yellowstone river basin, 85-2-608, 85-2-806
- chronically dewatered watercourses
  - identification factors, 85-2-150
  - measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 85-2-113
- clark fork river, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-351
- coal bed methane wells, mitigation agreements, 85-2-521
- conservation set-asides and resulting reduction, effect on right, 85-2-404
- controversies, 85-2-406
- definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-306, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-344
- distribution of water, supervision, 85-2-406, 85-5-101, See also **Water commissioners**
- duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
- emergency appropriations, 85-2-113, 85-2-330, 85-2-341, 85-2-343, 85-2-344
- enforcement, 85-2-114, 85-2-318
- environmental impact statements, 85-2-124, 85-2-141, 85-2-310
- first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401, 85-2-406
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease of existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-257
- ground water, specific provisions, See **Ground water**
- hearings, 85-2-306, 85-2-309, 85-2-310, 85-2-313, 85-2-402, 85-2-405
- highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-319
- injunctive relief, 85-2-406, 85-2-410
- instream flow purpose, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-419, 85-2-436 — 85-2-440
- jurisdiction
  - department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
  - district court, 85-2-114, 85-2-406

WATER USE (Continued)
Appropriations (Continued)

- land commissioners, board of — by, 85-2-304
- lease, short-term, 85-2-410, 85-2-419
- leasing program, for, 85-2-141
- legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
- measuring devices, 85-2-113
- mediation, 85-5-110
- milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- natural channels, water may be turned into, 85-2-411, 85-5-101
- objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-436
- oil and gas well, conversion to water well, 85-2-303
- out-of-state use, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- permit, 85-2-102, 85-2-301
  - amendment of rights, 85-2-406
  - application, 85-2-302
    - action on, 85-2-310
    - bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344, 85-2-350
    - duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
    - environmental impact statement, 85-2-124
    - highly appropriated basins or subbasins, action on, 85-2-319
    - jefferson river and madison river basins, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
    - milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
    - muddy creek drainage, 85-2-343
    - notice, preparation and publication, 85-2-307
    - objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310
    - oil and gas well, for conversion to water well, 85-2-303
    - teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
    - upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-337, 85-2-350, 85-2-351
    - upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
  - assistance to applicants, 85-2-112
  - attorney fees, 85-2-125, See also **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
  - coal bed methane wells, mitigation agreements, 85-2-521
  - conditional permit, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-319
  - exceptions, 85-2-306
  - fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-310, 85-2-318
  - filing, 85-2-117
  - highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-319
  - interim permit, 85-2-113
  - issuance, 85-2-101, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  - lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
  - modification, 85-2-314, 85-2-319
  - oil and gas well, conversion to water well, 85-2-303
  - out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
  - provisional permit, 85-2-101, 85-2-113, 85-2-313, 85-2-351
  - reservoir, for, 85-2-305
  - restrictions, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
  - revocation, 85-2-314
  - seasonal permit, 85-2-312
  - stockwater provisional permit, 85-2-306
  - temporary change in right, effect, 85-2-407
  - temporary permit, 85-2-312
  - terms of permit, 85-2-301, 85-2-312, 85-2-406
  - yellowstone river basin, diversions, 85-2-806
- policy of state, 85-2-101
- priority
  - application for permit, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
  - clark fork river basin, provisional permit, 85-2-351
  - clark fork river dam, 85-1-122
  - first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, leases, 85-2-436
  - ground water, notice of completion of well, 85-2-306

WATER USE (Continued)
Appropriations (Continued)
  priority (Continued)
    reservation of water, 85-2-316
    temporary change in right, 85-2-407, 85-2-410
    transfer of appropriation right, effect, 85-2-403
    water conservancy district hearings may not adjudicate, 85-9-206
  purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
  records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112, 85-2-307, 85-2-309; Const., IX, 3
  reservation of water, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
  reservoir, appropriation by, 85-2-305
  right to appropriate, 85-2-301
    lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
  salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419
  state water, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3
  surplus water, return to stream, 85-2-412, See also **Surplus water**
  transfer of appropriation right, 85-2-117, 85-2-403
  upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439, 85-2-440
  waste, 85-2-102
  water commissioners, powers and duties, See **Water commissioners**
  water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-426, 85-2-431
  yellowstone river, See **Yellowstone River**
Artesian water, 50-31-103, 50-31-236, 50-31-238, 85-2-401, 85-2-508
Assignment
  conservation projects, certificates of tax sale — effect, 15-6-205
  ground water, priorities of rights — effect of assignment of rights, 85-2-509
  project land leases, 85-1-807
  water conservation revenue bonds, protection of bondholders and assigns, 85-1-306
Atmospheric, Title 85, chapter 3; Const., IX, 3
Beneficial use, 85-2-102
  adjudication of rights, effect, 85-2-223, 85-2-224, 85-2-232
  appropriation for, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-315; Const., IX, 3
    bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344, 85-2-350
    change in appropriation right, 85-2-402
    failure to apply water to, 85-2-314
    jefferson river and madison river basins, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
    teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
    upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338, 85-2-350
    upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
  chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
  conduction of water from or over land of another for, 85-2-414
  federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  ground water
    agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, consideration, 80-15-213, 80-15-214
    capping of wells when not put to beneficial use, 85-2-505
    coal bed methane wells, 85-2-521
    controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-506
    replacement wells, 85-2-402
  lease of water as and for, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
  navigable waters as public ways, not to abridge rights for, 85-1-111
  northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
  policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
  recreational use, 23-2-302, 85-2-223
  renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  reservation for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605
  salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-419
  water conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  yellowstone river, protection for, 85-2-601, 85-2-605, 85-2-804, 85-2-805, 85-20-102 — 85-20-104
Big Horn River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
Bonds
  coal severance tax bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7

WATER USE (Continued)
Bonds (Continued)

- renewable resource bonds, 17-5-721, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617 — 85-1-620, 85-1-624
- water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-219; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3

Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Canals, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Chippewa Cree Tribe-Montana Compact, 85-20-601
Chronically dewatered watercourses
- identification, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
- measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 85-1-602, 85-2-113

Cities and towns
- cemetery associations, free provision to, 35-20-215
- gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- regulation of water, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Water**
- right, nonabandonment — presumption, 85-2-227
- sewer and water systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43

Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 23-1-126, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-350, 85-2-351
Clark Fork River Basin Task Force, designation and responsibilities, 85-2-350
Coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
Commissioners, See **Water commissioners**
Compacts
- authorization, 85-1-223
- chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
- crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901 — 85-20-905
- federal waters, apportionment, See **United States**
- fort belknap-Montana, 85-20-1001 — 85-20-1008
- fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201
- indian waters, apportionment, See **Indian waters**
- national park service and state of Montana, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
- northern cheyenne-Montana, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
- united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
- united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
- yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 20, part 1

Companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Conduction from or over land of another, 70-17-101, 85-2-414
Conservation
- county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
- districts, Title 76, chapter 15; Title 85, chapter 9
- drainage districts for, 85-8-701
- easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
- flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
- flood plain and floodway management and development for, Title 76, chapter 5
- out-of-state use of water not contrary to, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- policy of state and purpose of provisions, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- public water supply, for, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1
- renewable resource grant and loan program to enhance, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- revenue bonds, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
- salvage of water, 85-2-419
- state lands, resource development, 77-1-605
- state water plan, 85-1-203
- state waters, 85-1-204
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation on, 85-2-338
- water storage projects, 85-1-704
- water works for, 85-1-206, See **Projects and works**
- wildlife, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**

Contracts
- costs, 85-1-102
- counties, with, 85-1-224
- environmental impact statement information, for, 85-2-124
- ground water assessment, 85-2-905

WATER USE (Continued)
Contracts (Continued)

- hydroelectric power generation facilities
  - sale of power, 85-1-510, 85-1-512
  - state-owned projects, at, 85-1-514
- power of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-111
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-609
- resources and facilities, sale or disposal, 85-1-211
- state agencies, with, 85-1-224
- state projects
  - construction, 85-1-219
  - goods, nonconstruction services, or professional services, 85-1-219
  - hydroelectric power generation, 85-1-514
- united states, with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222

Controversies, 3-7-211, 85-2-116, 85-2-218, 85-2-406
- water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111

Cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-101
- federal agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, See **United States**
- interstate compacts, 85-1-223
- local government and state agencies, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
- other states, 85-1-223
- state water plan, for development, 85-1-203

County surveyor, employment, 85-1-218
County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
Courts, See **WATER COURTS**
Dams, Title 85, chapter 15
Definitions, 85-1-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-233, 85-2-306, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-408, 85-2-422, 85-2-501, 85-2-506, 85-2-602, 85-2-801, 85-2-903, 85-6-109, 85-20-903, 85-20-1003
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Development of resources
- appropriation right, change in, 85-2-402
- bonds and notes for, See **Bonds**
- conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15
- definitions, 85-1-102
- flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
- geothermal, See **Geothermal development**
- policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- projects and works, See **Projects and works**
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
- state water plan, 85-1-203
- statute of limitations for injury during, 27-2-303
- water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102
- water storage projects, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704

Distribution
- actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
- interstate compacts for, 85-1-223
- rights, See **Rights**
- sale, by, See **Sale or rent**
- waste, 85-2-102
- water commissioners, authority, See **Water commissioners**

Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Diversion of natural flow, 85-2-413
- appropriate, 85-2-102, See **Appropriations**
- authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204, 85-1-213
- stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439
- yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 2, part 8 and chapter 20, part 1

Docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8

WATER USE (Continued)

Easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 85-1-211, 85-2-306, 87-1-209; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
Eminent domain for, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Entry on land
  ground water, well inspections, 85-2-514
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-1-204, 85-1-211, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
  public use, Const., IX, 3
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  water commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404
Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7
Evidence
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-216
    abandonment of existing right, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
    claim, 85-2-227
    late claims, of mailing or execution, 85-2-221
    objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
    statement of claim, contents, 85-2-224
    temporary preliminary decree or preliminary decree, notice — certificate of mailing, 85-2-232
  administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
  appropriation
    abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
    change in appropriation right, 85-2-402, 85-2-439
      temporary, renewal — adverse effects, 85-2-407, 85-2-408
    lease modification or revocation, water right adversely affected, 85-2-436
    permits, criteria for issuance, 85-2-311, 85-2-337
  ground water, hearings on controlled ground water area designation or modification, 85-2-507
  milk river basin, appropriation permits — suspension or closure actions, 85-2-322, 85-2-323
  out-of-state use, criteria for, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  reservation of water, criteria for, 85-2-316
  water commissioners
    annual repair and maintenance, notice, 85-5-302
    expenses, notice, 85-5-204
Exportation, See **Sale or rent**
Federal government, See **United States**
Fees
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-225, 85-2-232
  attorneys' fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
  deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-426
  environmental impact statements, 85-2-124, 85-2-310
  natural resources and conservation, department of — set by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
  records, filing — for, 85-2-117
  water users' associations, 85-6-108
Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fines and penalties, See **Violations**
Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
Flood plain and floodway management, Title 76, chapter 5
Flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Forest resources, conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Fort Belknap-Montana Compact
  definitions, 85-20-1003
  economic development plan, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004, 85-20-1008
  findings and purpose, 85-20-1002
  mitigation account, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004
  peoples creek minimum flow account, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1007
  text, 85-20-1001
  watershed improvement trusts, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1005
    loan, terms and conditions, 85-20-1006
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Funding
  actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213

WATER USE (Continued)
Funding (Continued)

- appropriations and contributions, 85-1-331, 85-1-332
- bonds, See **Bonds**
- damaged property, restoration and repair, 85-1-217
- federal funds, 85-1-332, 85-2-905, 85-20-402
- gifts, 85-1-331, 85-1-332, 85-2-111, 85-2-905
- ground water assessment account, 15-38-202, 85-2-905
- miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332
- natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-111
- projects and works, See **Projects and works**
- project land lease account, 85-1-811
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- state water project hydroelectric power generation special revenue account, 85-1-220, 85-1-510
- water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-318, 85-2-426, 85-2-431
- water storage state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-631

Geothermal development
- facility siting act, Title 75, chapter 20
- injury caused by, statute of limitations, 27-2-303
- leases, Title 77, chapter 4, part 1
- tax incentives, energy-related, 15-32-102, 15-32-115

Ground water
- adjudication exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- administration of provisions, 85-2-502
- agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
- appeals, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
- appropriation, Const., IX, 3, See also **Appropriations**
  - coal bed methane wells, mitigation agreements, 85-2-521
  - controlled ground water areas, within, 85-2-402, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
  - limitations, 85-2-317, 85-2-336
  - permit exceptions, 85-2-306
  - priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
  - replacement wells, 85-2-402
  - reservations, subordination to certificate for development, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
- assessment
  - account, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 85-2-905, 85-2-906
  - characterization program and studies, 85-2-903, 85-2-906, 85-2-907
  - citation of Montana ground water assessment act, 85-2-901
  - definitions, 85-2-903
  - information — collection, management, and dissemination, 85-2-906, 85-2-907
  - monitoring program, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-906
  - purpose and findings, 85-2-902
  - steering committee, establishment and functions, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-905, 85-2-906
- bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344
- chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
- coal bed methane wells, 85-2-505, 85-2-521
- contamination prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-902
- controlled ground water areas
  - designation or modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
  - fresh water, determination in, 85-2-504
  - oil and gas wells, production of water from, 85-2-510
  - permits to appropriate water, 85-2-508
  - replacement wells, 85-2-402
  - supervisors, 85-2-518
  - yellowstone, funds for, 85-20-402
- crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901
- definitions, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-344, 85-2-501, 85-2-506, 85-2-903
- discharge permit requirements, 75-5-401
- duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
- fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
- fresh water, how determined, 85-2-504

WATER USE (Continued)
Ground water (Continued)

- hazardous wastes, samples, 75-10-410
  - controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
  - oaths and subpoenas, 85-2-513
  - oil and gas wells, on disposition of water produced by, 85-2-510
  - priorities, for determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
  - waste or contamination of water, 85-2-505
- inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
- inventory of resources, 85-1-203
- investigations, 85-2-502, 85-2-512 — 85-2-514
- jefferson river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
- landfills, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- madison river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
- measuring devices, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- mines, metal
  - damage by, action for, 82-4-355
  - operating permit applications, contents, 82-4-335
  - reclamation plan, 82-4-336
  - water supply, damage to, 82-4-355
- mines, strip and underground
  - damage by, suit for, 82-4-253
  - mining permit, consideration for, 82-4-222
  - reclamation plan, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
  - water supply, damage to, 82-4-253
- mining, opencut
  - reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-434
  - restrictions, 82-4-431
- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
- noncompliance with provisions, 85-2-520
- oaths, administration, 85-2-513
- policy of state, 37-43-101, 80-15-103, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- pollution prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505
- priorities of rights, 85-2-507, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
- records, 85-2-515, 85-2-517
- reports, 85-2-337, 85-2-516, 85-2-517, 85-2-906
- state ownership, Const., IX, 3
- subareas, 85-2-503 — 85-2-507, 85-2-509 — 85-2-511
- subdivisions, sanitation facilities — consideration in, 76-4-104
- subpoenas, 85-2-513
- supervisors, 85-2-518
- teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
- upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-336 — 85-2-338, 85-2-350
- upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
- violations of provisions, 85-2-520
- waste disposal sites, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- waste prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520
- water well contractors and drillers, familiarity with laws, 37-43-305
- wells, 37-43-102, 85-2-102, See also **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
  - capping or plugging, 85-2-505
  - coal bed methane wells, 85-2-505, 85-2-521
  - controlled ground water areas, designation or modification hearings — notice to drillers, 85-2-506
  - inspection, 85-2-514
  - meters required when, 85-2-113
  - monitoring wells, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 75-10-204, 75-10-207, 82-4-253, 82-4-355, 85-2-903
  - oil and gas wells, production of water from, 85-2-510
  - replacement wells, 85-2-402
  - well logs, 85-2-516
- witnesses, 85-2-513

WATER USE (Continued)

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
Hazardous waste disposal, 75-10-403
Headgates, See **Measurement**
Heritage properties, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Hot springs, 50-53-102, See generally **Geothermal development**; **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Hydroelectric power generation
  applications for development, 85-1-514
  clark fork river dam, priority of water use for, 85-1-122
  feasibility studies, 85-1-501, 85-1-502
  industrial development project, as, 90-5-101
  irrigation district undertakings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  leases, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**
    application, 85-1-503, 85-1-504, 85-1-509
    availability of sites, 85-1-502
    conditions, 85-1-505
    determinations by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-504
    duration, 85-1-507
    feasibility studies, 85-1-501
    federal law, compliance, 85-1-506
    supervision, 85-1-508
  negotiation process, 85-1-514
  rates and terms, determination by
    federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
    parties to contract, 85-1-510
    public service commission, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
  revenue, 85-1-220, 85-1-501, 85-1-510
  sale of power, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513
  upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336
  water works, defined as, 85-1-102
Indian waters
  adjudication of rights
    filing of claim or late claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213, 85-2-221
    final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-237, 85-2-702
    preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-702
    priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701
    suspension, 85-2-217
    unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701
  chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
  compacts for apportionment of waters, 85-2-701
    decrees, terms included, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
    negotiation, 85-2-702, 85-2-704, 85-2-705
      suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217
    objections, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
    void when, 85-2-233
  crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901
    implementation, 85-20-902 — 85-20-905
  fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
  renewable resource development projects, 85-1-602
  reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
  rights generally, 2-1-304
  water administration and permitting process agreements, 85-2-708
  water storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate compacts, See **Compacts**
Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION**; **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Islands, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
Jefferson River basin, 85-2-340, 85-2-341

WATER USE (Continued)

Judges, See **WATER COURTS**
Jurisdiction of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-1-214
Kootenai River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Lakes, See **LAKES**
Lease of water
  appropriation of water, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-301
  appropriation, short-term lease, 85-2-410, 85-2-419
  approval, 85-1-204, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
  beneficial use, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
  environmental impact statement, 85-2-141
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, to maintain fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-257, 87-1-272
  out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
  reservation of water, 85-2-316
  reservoirs owned by department, from, 85-2-413
  salvaged water, 85-2-419
  state water, 85-1-204
  term and extension, 85-2-141
  upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439, 85-2-440
Leases generally
  project lands, 85-1-801 — 85-1-811
  projects, property, and facilities, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
  united states, with, 85-1-221
Leasing program, 85-1-204, 85-2-141
  reservations not subject to, 85-2-316
Legislative acts resulting in damage caused by contamination or alteration of water, liability, 2-9-111
Legislative authority, 85-2-101, 85-2-402; Const., IX, 3
Little Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
Madison River basin, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
Marias River, 3-7-102
Marketing, See **Sale or rent**
Measurement, 85-2-103
  assistance by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
  authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
  chronically dewatered watercourses, measuring devices, 85-1-602, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 85-2-436
  instream flow to benefit fishery resource, 85-2-408
  required by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
  surplus water, sale, 85-2-415
  techniques, annual seminar, 85-5-111
  upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439
  water commissioners, authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302, 85-5-404, 85-5-406
  yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106
Mediation, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
Megalandfill siting
  application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
  financial assurance for reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
Milk River, 85-2-231, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323, 85-20-201, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1005, 85-20-1006, 85-20-1008
Mining, effect, See **MINES AND MINING**
Missouri River, 3-7-102, 23-1-126, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201, 85-20-501, 85-20-1001
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Moratoriums
  milk river, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
  yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
Names of watercourses, change
  hearing, 85-2-133
  judgment, filing, 85-2-134
  notice, 85-2-132
  petition, 85-2-131, 85-2-132
  publication, 2-15-401, 85-2-132

WATER USE (Continued)

National Park Service and State of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Navigable waters, 85-1-112
  ferries, docks, and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305
  irrigation districts not to interfere, 85-7-1932
  island formed in, ownership, 70-18-203, 70-18-205
  public ways, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305
  stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Northern Cheyenne Indian Reserved Water Rights Settlement Act of 1992, consent to, 85-20-302
Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
Nuisance
  obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
  open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4207
Obstruction
  nuisance, as, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
  stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Off-highway vehicle provisions, nonapplicability, 23-2-801
Open-space lands, acquisition for, Title 76, chapter 6
Out-of-state use of Montana waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
Ownership, 85-1-204, 85-2-403, See also **Adjudication of rights**; **Appropriations**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**
Paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Penalties, See **Violations**
Peoples Creek Basin, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1007
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Pollution control, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5
Powder River, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Power generation, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
Principal and income determinations, nonapplicability, 72-34-410
Private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implications — assessment, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
Projects and works, 85-1-102
  accounting records and financial statements, 85-1-215
  appropriation, temporary change in right — period of approval, 85-2-407
  approval, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
  bids for, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
  bondholders, protection, 85-1-306, 85-1-307
  construction, 85-1-206, 85-1-215, 85-1-306
    contracts, 85-1-219
    highways, streams, and other obstacles — crossing, 85-1-208, 85-2-414
    permit required when, 85-2-302
  costs, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-211, 85-1-220, 85-1-301, 85-1-303, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-323, 85-1-510
  dams and reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15
  emergency improvements, 85-1-206, 85-1-219, 85-1-605
  federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222
  funding, 85-1-102
    approval, 85-1-219
    federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
    grants, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-307, 85-1-308, 85-1-322, 85-1-631
    loans, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-631
    property, purchases, 85-1-209
    revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-219; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
  hydroelectric power generation, small-scale, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5
  leasing of project lands, 85-1-802
    administration, 85-1-803, 85-1-811
    appraisals, 85-1-801, 85-1-804
    assignment of lease, 85-1-807
    cancellation of lease, 85-1-803, 85-1-808

WATER USE (Continued)
Projects and works (Continued)
- leasing of project lands (Continued)
  - fees, 85-1-804, 85-1-807, 85-1-808, 85-1-811
  - full market value required, 85-1-805
  - improvements, 85-1-808, 85-1-809
  - pledge or mortgage of leasehold interest prohibited, 85-1-810
  - policy, 85-1-801
  - project land lease account, 85-1-811
  - rulemaking, 85-1-803
  - subleasing, 85-1-807, 85-1-808
  - use of land, change not authorized, 85-1-808
  - withdrawal of land from, 85-1-806
- limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216
- mortgage of, 85-1-308
- operations, 85-1-215
- policy of state, 85-1-101
- property for, actions to acquire and hold, 70-30-102, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
- rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-307
- records, 85-1-102, 85-1-215
- renewable resource grant and loan program, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-605
- revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-220, 85-1-302, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-332, 85-1-631
- sale or disposal, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
- state-owned, 85-1-219, 85-1-514, 85-1-604
- tax exemption, 15-6-205
- trust, conveyance in, 85-1-308
- water storage projects, 85-1-631, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704
- water users' associations, operation, Title 85, chapter 6, part 1

Public use, 70-30-102, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Water use**
Public water supply, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1
Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapter 14
Records
- centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
- ground water, 85-2-507, 85-2-515
- reservation of water to conservation districts, 85-2-316
- state projects, 85-1-215
- water commissioners, 85-5-107
- yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-106, 85-20-111

Recreational use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Recreational waters, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Water and recreational use**
Renewable resource grant and loan program
- administration, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-616, 85-1-631
- applications for grants or loans, 85-1-612
- appropriations, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-614, 85-1-619, 85-1-621
- bonds, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-624
  - proceeds, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618
  - refunding bonds, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
- bribery of public officers, 85-1-622
- emergency projects, 85-1-605
- environmental quality council, duties, 85-1-621, 85-2-105
- governmental entities, to, 85-1-605, 85-1-612, 85-1-613
- lien on projects, 85-1-615, 85-1-618
- limits on loans or grants, 85-1-613, 85-1-614, 85-1-631
- losses on loans, 85-1-603, 85-1-613
- objectives, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-609, 85-1-610, 85-1-612
- private persons, to, 85-1-606, 85-1-608 — 85-1-610, 85-1-612 — 85-1-614
- purpose and policies, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
- renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102, 85-1-604
  - revenue sources, 15-38-202, 17-5-702, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-616, 85-1-619
  - use, 19-5-404, 76-15-408, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-613 — 85-1-615
- renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-620
- renewable resource loan loss reserve fund, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617
- renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-617

WATER USE (Continued)
Renewable resource grant and loan program (Continued)

  repayment of loans, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617
  report, biennial, 85-1-621
  rules, 85-1-606, 85-1-608, 85-1-612
  security interests, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616, 85-1-618, 85-1-620
  servicing of loans, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-616
  state budget, information requirements, 17-7-111
  views of persons and entities, solicitation, 85-1-611
  water development projects, 85-1-102
  water storage projects, 85-1-631
Rent, See **Sale or rent**
Reservations, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-232
  appropriate, 85-2-102
  appropriation permit applications, notice to public agencies reserving waters, 85-2-307
  appropriation right, change not to adversely affect, 85-2-308, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-403
  bitterroot river subbasin, 85-2-344, 85-2-350
  chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
  crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901, 85-20-902
  environmental impact statement, 85-2-316
  fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  jefferson river basin, 85-2-341
  madison river basin, 85-2-341
  milk river, 85-2-321
  muddy creek drainage, 85-2-343
  national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
  northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
  out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311, 85-2-316
  priority, 85-2-316
  "state water reservation" defined, 85-2-102
  teton river basin, 85-2-330
  united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
  united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
  united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
  upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-336, 85-2-350
  upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation of applicants, 85-2-338
  upper missouri river basin, 85-2-343
  water-related projects for utilization or development, 85-1-610
  water storage projects, 85-1-704
  yellowstone river, 85-2-316, 85-2-601, 85-2-602
    diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
    moratorium, effect and extension, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, 2-15-212
  federal waters, negotiations, 85-2-228, 85-2-701, 85-2-703, 85-2-704
  indian waters, negotiations, 85-2-701, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
  status reports, submission, 85-2-705
Reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15
Residence
  appropriation disputes involving foreign jurisdiction, state legal assistance, 85-2-116
  renewable resource grant and loan projects, preference, 85-1-610
Resources
  administration of provisions, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
  appropriation, See **Appropriations**
  beneficial use, See **Beneficial use**
  definitions, 85-1-102
  development, See **Development of resources**
  distribution, See **Distribution**
  environmental quality council, duties, 85-2-105
  finance, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
  information system, 85-2-105, 90-15-305

WATER USE (Continued)
Resources (Continued)

- interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
- inventory, 85-1-203
- limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216
- policy considerations, 85-1-101
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- sale or disposal, 85-1-211
- state water plan, 85-1-203, See **State water plan**

Rights, 85-2-422; Const., IX, 3

- abandonment
  - appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
  - existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-406
- adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**
- administration, 85-2-102; Const., IX, 3
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213
- certificate of water right, 85-2-102, 85-2-112, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-311
  - adjudicated rights, 85-2-236
  - appropriated right, 85-2-315
  - fees, 85-2-113
- changes in use, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-407
- chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
- cities and towns
  - acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  - acquisition, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
  - nonabandonment, presumption, 85-2-227
- coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
- conduction of water from or over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
- county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
- crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901, 85-20-902
- duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
- federal rights, See **United States**
- fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- geothermal development, application, 77-4-108
- indian rights, See **Indian waters**
- interference with use, 85-2-114
- leasing program, 85-2-141
- legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
- Montana power authority bonds, proceeds to purchase, 69-9-112
- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
- navigable waters as public ways, preexisting rights, 85-1-111
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
- priority
  - adjudicated, 85-2-234, 85-2-406
  - appropriations, 85-2-401, 85-2-403, 85-2-406, See also **Appropriations**
- projects or works, acquired for, 70-30-102, 85-1-209
- property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from utility regulation, 69-3-111
- public utility, 69-3-101, See **UTILITIES**, generally
- records, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
- renewable resource loan or grant projects, lien on rights, 85-1-615
- reserved water rights compact commission, See **Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission**
- sale of water, See **Sale or rent**
- salvaged water, 85-2-419
- smith river management provisions, effect, 23-2-402
- state land lessees, acquisition when, 77-6-115
- stream alteration or modification project provisions, applicability, 75-7-104, 87-5-506
- surplus water, right of purchaser, 85-2-417
- transfer of right, See **Transfer of water rights**
- united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701

WATER USE (Continued)
Rights (Continued)

united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
water quality assessment, nonimpairment, 75-5-705
Rivers, See specific river; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Rulemaking authority of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-1-201, 85-1-803, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-122, 85-2-306, 85-2-312, 85-2-319, 85-2-426, 85-2-502, 85-2-520, 85-20-109, 85-20-113
St. Mary River, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Sale or rent, See also **UTILITIES**, generally
conservation districts, by, 76-15-410
contracts for, 85-1-211
federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
property or facilities, 85-1-211, 85-1-307
revenue, disposition, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
salvaged water, right to, 85-2-419
state projects, by, 85-1-308
state water, 85-1-204
surplus water, 85-2-415 — 85-2-418
uses permissible, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-302, 85-1-307
Salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419
Seismic operations for geophysical exploration, 82-1-104, 82-1-107
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
State land development projects, See **STATE LANDS**, **Development**
State projects, See **Projects and works**
State water generally, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3
actions to acquire and protect, 85-1-213
reservations, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
sale of water, 85-1-210
State water plan, 85-1-203
environmental quality council, duties, 85-2-105
policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
renewable resource grant and loan program, support, 85-1-601, 85-1-602
upper clark fork river basin management plan, adoption as section of, 85-2-350
water conservancy districts, consistency with, 85-9-201, 85-9-204, 85-9-205
State water reservation, 85-2-102, See **Reservations**
Storage of water, See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects**
bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure — applicability, 85-2-344
change in appropriation right, 85-2-102
citation of water storage policy act, 85-1-701
contracts for, 85-1-211
distribution by water commissioners, 85-5-101, See also **Water commissioners**
jefferson river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-341
loans and grants for projects, 85-1-631
madison river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-341
policy of state, 85-1-703, 85-2-101
prioritization of projects, 85-1-704
purpose of provisions, 85-1-702
revenue, disposition, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
teton river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-330
upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336
upper missouri river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-343
water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-307
water storage state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-332, 85-1-631
Streams, See specific stream; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created for interest in water, 76-3-201
Surface owner's rights, 85-2-403; Const., IX, 3, See also **Adjudication of rights**; **Appropriations**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**
Surplus water
adjudication, 85-1-213
return to stream, 85-2-412

WATER USE (Continued)
Surplus water (Continued)

- sale, 85-2-415 — 85-2-418

Surveys
- county surveyor, by, 85-1-218
- projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-218, 85-1-332, See also **Projects and works**
- regulation by department of natural resources and conservation, for, 85-1-204
- state water, 85-1-204

Teton River basin, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
Tongue River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
Transfer of water rights
- appropriation right, 85-2-403
- certificate, 15-7-305, 85-2-117, 85-2-316, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
- fee, 85-2-426
- filing, 85-2-316, 85-2-421, 85-2-424, 85-2-431
- purpose of provisions, 85-2-421
- reservations, transfer, 85-2-316
- "water right" defined, 85-2-422

Transport outside state, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
Treatment plants and distribution systems, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Trespass, See **Entry on land**
Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect, 75-11-202
United States
- adjudication of rights
  - federal waters, on, 85-2-224, 85-2-228
    - filing of claim or late claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213, 85-2-221
    - final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-237
    - preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
    - priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701
    - suspension, 85-2-217
  - public recreational uses, federal representation for, 85-2-223
- appropriation disputes, parties to proceedings, 85-2-116
- compacts for apportionment of waters
  - chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
  - crow tribe-Montana, 85-20-901 — 85-20-905
  - fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
  - fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201
  - indian tribes, filing, 85-2-702
  - negotiation, 85-2-228, 85-2-703 — 85-2-705
  - northern cheyenne-Montana, 85-20-301
  - objections, 85-2-233
- cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
- ground water
  - assessment program, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
  - controlled ground water areas, notice of designation or modification hearings, 85-2-506
  - investigations, 85-2-512
- hydroelectric power generation facilities
  - applications for development, 85-1-514
  - compliance with federal law, 85-1-506
  - federal licenses, permits, or exemptions, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
  - rate determination by federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-602, 85-1-611
- reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- reservoirs, federal
  - acquisition of water from, 85-1-205
  - lease of water from, 85-2-141
- resource development and utilization plans and projects, 85-1-101, 85-1-332
- state project financing, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
- united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
- united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801

WATER USE (Continued)
United States (Continued)

- water or water rights held by, contracts for, 85-1-224
- water storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704
- yellowstone river basin diversions, legal proceedings, 85-2-807

United States Bureau of Land Management-Montana Compact, 85-20-501
United States Fish and Wildlife Service-Montana Compact, 85-20-701
United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Red Rock Lakes-Montana Compact, 85-20-801
Upper Clark Fork River basin, 85-2-102, 85-2-125, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338, 85-2-350, 85-2-440
Upper Clark Fork River basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-338, 85-2-439, 85-2-440
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, establishment and duties, 85-2-338, 85-2-439
Upper Missouri River basin, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
Users' associations, See **Water users' associations**
Violations, 85-2-122

- appropriation right, short-term diversion — invalid or frivolous complaints, 85-2-410
- fines and penalties, 85-1-622, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-317, 85-2-431, 85-2-520
- ground water provisions, 85-2-520
- judicial enforcement, 85-2-114
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, bribery of public officer, 85-1-622
- transfer of water right, failure to file certificate, 85-2-431
- wells, failure to fence, 45-8-113
- yellowstone river appropriation or compact violations, 85-20-113

Waste, 85-2-102, 85-2-113, 85-2-114, 85-2-406

- ground water, prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505

Wastewater pretreatment, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Standards**
Water commissioners

- appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
- arrest authority, 85-5-108
- bond, 85-5-103
- chief commissioner, 85-5-102, 85-5-107
- compensation, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-206, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
- complaint by dissatisfied users, 85-5-301
- contempt, 85-5-109, 85-5-301, 85-5-406
- distribution of water, authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-107, 85-5-201, 85-5-301, 85-5-401 — 85-5-408
- ditches under joint or corporate control, 85-5-401 — 85-5-408
- ditch maintenance and repairs, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
- educational program, 85-5-111
- emergency authority and duties, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
- entry on land, right of, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404
- expenses
  - apportionment, 85-5-204, 85-5-408
  - compensation of commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-405
  - complaint hearings, 85-5-301
  - distribution of water, 85-5-201
  - ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  - emergencies, 85-5-203
  - objections and hearing, 85-5-204, 85-5-205
  - order fixing, effect, 85-5-206
  - repairs and maintenance, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  - telephone, 85-5-203
- failure to perform duties, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
- headgates and measuring devices, requirements, 85-5-302, 85-5-406
- hearings, 85-5-205, 85-5-301
- irrigation districts, creation when administration by commissioners inadequate, 85-7-201, 85-7-207, 85-7-301
- oath, 85-5-103, 85-5-402
- records, 85-5-107
- removal, 85-5-301
- supervision, 3-7-211, 85-2-406
- term of office, 85-5-104
- water users, rights and duties, 85-5-301, 85-5-302
- withholding of water when, 85-5-206, 85-5-302

WATER USE (Continued)

Water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-301
  actions by trustee and bondholder, 85-1-210, 85-1-309
  administration fund, 85-1-304, 85-1-321
  bondholders, 85-1-210, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
  construction capital projects funds, 85-1-322
  construction funds and accounts, 85-1-321
  debt service funds and accounts, 85-1-304, 85-1-307, 85-1-321 — 85-1-323
  insufficient proceeds, 85-1-303
  interest and principal, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-307, 85-1-322, 85-1-323
  issuance and sale, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-307, 85-1-309, 85-1-323
  liability of state, 85-1-302
  lien on proceeds, 85-1-304
  redemption, 85-1-301, 85-1-323
  refunding, 85-1-310
  security, 85-1-206, 85-1-302, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308
  special funds, 85-1-302, 85-1-307
  temporary bonds, 85-1-303
  trustees, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-309
  trust indenture, 85-1-206, 85-1-303, 85-1-305 — 85-1-309, 85-1-323
  water funds and accounts, 85-1-307, 85-1-321, 85-1-323
Water lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
Water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
Water users' associations
  appeals, 85-6-109
  assessments
    equitable, to be, 85-6-102
    extent, 85-6-104
    new assessments, power to levy, 85-6-101
    special, exempt from, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
  bid acceptance, approval, 85-1-206
  costs, 85-1-102
  districts, division of irrigation project into, 85-6-105
  employees, immunity and indemnification, 27-1-731
  fees, 85-6-108
  landowner's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
  liability, 27-1-731, 85-6-107
  operation of project with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-6-109
  plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-101, 37-69-102
  renewable resource grant and loan program
    lien on projects, 85-1-615
    loans, limitations, 85-1-613
  shares, transfer upon transfer of land, 85-6-103
  state project properties or interests, transfer to and purchase preference, 85-1-211
  vacancies in board of directors, 85-6-106
  wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or permission requirements, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Waterworks, See **Projects and works**; **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Weather modification, Title 85, chapter 3
Weirs, See **Measurement**
Wells and well contractors, 85-2-102; Title 37, chapter 43, See **Ground water**; **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**
Works, See **Projects and works**
Yellowstone River
  appropriation of water
    adjudicated and nonadjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110
    change of use, 85-2-608
    definitions, 85-20-103

WATER USE (Continued)
Yellowstone River (Continued)
  appropriation of water (Continued)
    diversions, Title 85, chapter 2, part 8
    exemptions, 85-20-108
    legal services, 85-20-112
    measuring of water, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106
    moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
    permit, 85-2-301
    prior rights, status, 85-20-107
    purpose of provisions, 85-20-102
    records, 85-20-106, 85-20-111
    rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
    statement, written — filing, 85-20-104
    utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
    violations and penalties, 85-20-113
  compact, 85-20-101
    commission, 85-20-101, 85-20-102, 85-20-111
    diversions under
      application, notice, objections, and hearing, 85-2-804, 85-2-806
      approval, 85-2-802, 85-2-805, 85-2-806
      consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
      definitions, 85-2-801
      legislative review, 85-2-803
      representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807
    obligations unimpaired, 85-20-121
    rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
    violations and penalties, 85-20-113
  duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
  ground water, controlled area — funding, 85-20-402
  moratorium of action on appropriations
    applicability of laws, 85-2-606
    applications, no action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
    change of use, when allowed, 85-2-608
    definitions, 85-2-602
    legislative findings and policy, 85-2-601
    reservations, priority and extension, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
    utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
  reservations, 85-2-316, 85-2-601, 85-2-602
    diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
    moratorium, effect, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
  water division boundaries, 3-7-102

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Actions by licensees, 37-43-401
Administration of provisions, 37-43-202
Administrative costs, 37-43-204
Agricultural chemical ground water management plan, 80-15-214, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Agriculture, Department of — samples, 80-15-401
Apprenticeship and apprentices, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-308, 37-43-313
Appropriation permits, See **WATER USE, Appropriations**
Board of Water Well Contractors, 2-15-3307, 37-43-102; Title 37, chapter 43, part 2
  licensing and regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
Cities and towns, regulation of wells, 7-13-4401
Complaints against licensees, 37-43-309
Construction
  standards and enforcement provisions, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
  supervision, 37-43-104, 37-43-301
Continuing education, 37-43-202
Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
Contractors or drillers, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-301, 85-2-517, See also **Licenses and licensing**

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Contracts
  completion by successor in interest, 37-43-402
  contractors, authority, 37-43-301
Counterclaims by licensees, 37-43-401
Definitions, 37-43-102
Disciplinary action
  complaints and investigations, 37-43-309
  grounds for, 37-43-313
  powers of board, 37-43-202, 37-43-313
  procedure, 37-43-310
Enforcement of provisions, 37-43-202, 85-2-318
Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
Explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113
Fees generally, 37-43-202
Ground water, specific provisions, See **WATER USE, Ground water**
Injunction, 37-43-314
Inspections, 37-43-202
Investigations, 37-43-309, 37-43-310
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
  bond requirements, 37-43-204, 37-43-306
  examination, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
  exemptions, 37-43-302
  fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
  issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
  probationary terms or conditions, 37-43-313
  qualifications, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-313
  reciprocity, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
  renewal, 37-43-202, 37-43-307, 37-43-313
  required, 37-43-302, 37-43-312, 37-43-314
  revocation or suspension, 37-43-307, 37-43-313
Logs, 37-43-310, 37-43-313, 85-2-516
Meters on wells, required when, 85-2-113
Money collected, disposition, 37-43-204
Monitoring wells and constructors, 37-43-102
  construction or installation, supervision, 37-43-104
  inspections, 37-43-202
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  standards for construction, use, and abandonment, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
  training, 37-43-202
Negligence of licensees, 37-43-307
Nonresidents, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
Permits for construction of well, 37-43-302
Public wells, record requirements, 75-6-105
Purpose of provisions, 37-43-101
Records, 37-43-202, 75-6-105
Replacement wells, applicability of provisions, 85-2-402
Reports, 37-43-310, 85-2-517
Sewage lagoons, construction — proximity restricted, 75-5-605
Successor in interest, completion of contracts, 37-43-402
Training programs, 37-43-202
Violations, 37-43-312, 37-43-313
  damages caused by, compensation, 37-43-204
  failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113
  injunction, 37-43-314
  license, failure to have, 37-43-302, 37-43-312
Water quality standards, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-103, 75-5-317

WEAPONS
Amusement games, shooting games, 23-6-104

WEAPONS (Continued)

Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
  street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
Assault, offenses of, 45-5-201, 45-5-210, 45-5-213
Bail, conditions upon, 46-9-108
Bow and arrow, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Concealed weapons, 45-8-315
  carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316, 45-8-327, 45-8-328; Const., II, 12
    exceptions, 45-8-317
  local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
  permit to carry, 45-8-317, 45-8-321
    advisory council, 45-8-329
    appeal of denial or revocation, 45-8-324
    application, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
    county of residence, change — notice, 45-8-325
    defense, not as, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328
    federal handgun purchase background check and waiting period, exemption for permittee, 45-8-330
    fees, 45-8-322
    liability, 45-8-326
    other states, from — recognition, 45-8-329
    renewal, 45-8-322 — 45-8-324, 45-8-326
    revocation, 45-8-323, 45-8-324, 45-8-326
  prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  probation and parole officers, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002
  prohibited place, carrying in, 45-8-321, 45-8-328
  street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  under the influence, carrying while, 45-8-321, 45-8-327
"Crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302, 46-18-104
Definitions, 45-2-101, 45-8-302, 45-8-315, 45-8-322, 45-8-361
Destructive device, 45-8-332, See also **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
  possession, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
Drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
Escape, use of weapon, 45-7-306
Explosives, 45-8-332, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
Firearms
  armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224
  bail, conditions upon, 46-9-108
  bison or buffalo, destruction for disease control, 81-2-120
  blank ammunition, 50-37-101, 50-37-102, See also **FIREWORKS**
  city or town
    powers, 7-33-4205, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
    shooting within, unlawful, 45-8-343
  civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  convicted person, unlawful possession by — offense of, 45-8-313
    lifetime supervision, 45-8-314
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  disabilities, persons with — hunting, 87-2-803
  discharging or firing, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
  disorderly conduct with, 45-8-101
  drugs, dangerous — clandestine laboratories, operation involving use of booby traps, 45-9-131, 45-9-132
  execution, exemption, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
  fish and game wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201
  force, justifiable use of, 45-8-343; Title 45, chapter 3, See **CRIMES**
  forest fire caused by use, 50-63-102
  game preserves, carrying or discharging within, 87-5-401
  gunpowder, storage or handling — regulation, 7-33-4205
  handguns, 45-8-315, 45-8-316, 45-8-318, 45-8-321, 45-8-351, 46-18-224, See also **Concealed weapons**
  highways, shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101

WEAPONS (Continued)
Firearms (Continued)

- hunter safety and education, 27-1-721, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
- identity, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
- individual licensure for lawful possession, establishment, 45-8-360
- innkeepers, eviction of guests or refusal of services when, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
- law enforcement reserve officers
  - carrying, restrictions, 7-32-217
  - training, 7-32-214
- law enforcement special services officers, carrying and training, 7-32-201
- local government
  - regulation, 7-1-111, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
  - right to sue manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers prohibited, 7-1-115
- machine guns, See **Machine guns**
- mental illness or incompetency
  - concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
- minors
  - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
  - school buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
  - unlawful use by children under age 14, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
- motor vehicle struck by bullets, reporting, 61-7-113
- outfitters, examination requirements, 37-47-305
- park rangers, carrying prohibited when, 23-2-806
- partner or family member assault, offense of, 40-15-103, 40-15-201, 45-5-206, 46-6-602
- private investigators or security guards
  - approval of weapons, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
  - carrying or possession, 37-60-101
  - training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
- probation and parole officers, carrying, 46-23-1002
- products liability actions, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
- public reservoirs or waters, rules regarding use, 87-1-303
- railroad property, vandalism to, 69-14-1203
- rifles
  - bird hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
  - local government regulations, 45-8-351
  - purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351
  - sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
- safety instructors, immunity from liability, 27-1-721
- sawed-off firearm, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
  - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- school buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
- school districts, expulsion of students when, 20-5-202
- schools, safety education courses, 20-7-132
- shooting ranges, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
- shotguns
  - hunting with shotguns, 23-2-302, 87-3-301, 87-3-401
  - local government regulation, 45-8-351
  - purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351
  - sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
- silencers, possession or use, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123
- snowmobile, discharging from — prohibited, 23-2-633
- state's right to sue manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers when, 7-1-115
- street gang, supplying to — offense of, 45-8-406
- toy pistols and guns, 7-33-4206, 50-37-101
- trademarks and service marks, classification of goods, 30-13-331
- trains, carrying on — unlawful, 45-8-339
- transportation, department of — authorized personnel to carry when, 61-12-203
- university of Montana-missoula biological reserve, discharging within, 87-5-404
- university system security guards, authority for use, 20-25-324
- wounds from, health care professional to report, 37-2-302, 37-2-303

Guns, See **Firearms**; **Machine guns**

WEAPONS (Continued)

Knives, 45-8-315, 45-8-316, 45-8-318, 45-8-331, 45-8-361, See also **Concealed weapons**
Law enforcement officers, carrying
  auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232
  concealed weapons, 45-8-317
  reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217
  special services officers, 7-32-201, 7-32-239
Machine guns
  crime, possession or use in connection with a, 45-8-303
  definitions, 45-8-302
  exceptions to provisions, 45-8-307
  offensive or aggressive purpose
    possession or use for, 45-8-304
    presumption of, 45-8-305
  uniformity of laws, 45-8-301
MX missile development and deployment, public opposition, 90-5-211
Partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, 46-6-311, 46-6-603
Prisoners
  possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
  smuggling to or from, 45-7-307
Railroad property, vandalism to, 69-14-1203
Right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
School buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
School pupils, possession — physical restraint to obtain, 20-4-302
Sentencing of offenders, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Shooting ranges, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
Stop and frisk, officer may take possession, 46-5-402
Switchblade knives unlawful, 45-8-331
Wounds from, health care professional to report, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Youth correctional facility, furnishing to residents of, 52-5-114

WEATHER MODIFICATION
County weather modification authorities, 85-3-401
  abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
  affidavits, 85-3-412, 85-3-417
  annual report, 85-3-421
  appropriations, emergency — following creation of authority, 85-3-423
  commissioners, 85-3-401, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-417, 85-3-421
  creation by
    election, 85-3-413, 85-3-415
    petition, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
    resolution, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-415
  emergencies, 85-3-423, 85-3-424
  expenditures, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
  expiration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414
  funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-416, 85-3-417, 85-3-421 — 85-3-423
  hearings, 85-3-411, 85-3-415, 85-3-424
  minutes of meetings, 85-3-421
  renewal, 85-3-411
  tax levy, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
Definitions, 85-3-101, 85-3-401
Emergencies, 85-3-202, 85-3-423, 85-3-424
Environmental impact statement, 85-3-202
Fines, disposition, 85-3-213
Funding, 85-3-103, 85-3-213
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Liability of state, 85-3-104
Licenses and permits, 85-3-201
  application, review, 85-3-202
  evidence, criteria for issuance, 85-3-206

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)
Licenses and permits (Continued)

exemptions, 85-3-202, 85-3-302
fees, 85-3-205, 85-3-206, 85-3-212, 85-3-213
financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
hearings, 85-3-206, 85-3-214
issuance, 85-3-201, 85-3-203, 85-3-205, 85-3-206, 85-3-212
notice of intention, 85-3-206 — 85-3-210
qualifications, 85-3-203, 85-3-206
revocation or suspension, 85-3-214
separate permit for each operation, 85-3-207
term and renewal, 85-3-204, 85-3-205, 85-3-214
Ownership of atmospheric water, Const., IX, 3
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
Powers of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-3-103
Records and reports, 85-3-202, 85-3-301 — 85-3-303
Research and development, 85-3-101 — 85-3-103, 85-3-202
Rulemaking authority, 85-3-102, 85-3-202, 85-3-203, 85-3-206
Violations, 85-3-105, 85-3-214

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**; See also **PESTICIDES**

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES
Advertising to include statement of, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Agricultural seeds
dealers, packages, 80-5-130
potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Beef patty mix, listing of ingredients, 50-31-208
Beer, alcohol content, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-244
Berries and small fruit, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Bread, 30-12-302
Bulk deliveries, 30-12-406
Bushel, 80-4-530, 80-11-206, 80-11-207
City or town council, authority, 7-21-4203
Claim and delivery, affidavit of plaintiff — description of chattels in bulk, 27-17-202
Coal, 7-21-4203
Commercial feeds — percentage by weight or net weight, labeling, and quantity statement, 80-9-101
Commercial fertilizers, 30-12-301
grade, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 — 80-10-204, 80-10-212
percentage by weight or net weight and labeling, 80-10-101, 80-10-204
Concrete, 30-12-301
Condemnation, 30-12-209, 30-12-504
Consumption on premises, immediate, 30-12-301, 30-12-401
Corn, 7-21-4203
Correct devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-504
Cosmetics, labeling, 50-31-402
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Graders and weighters**; **Measuring provisions**; **Weight**
Deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
Definitions, 30-12-101, 30-12-106
Delivery tickets, 30-12-406, 30-12-407
Drugs or devices, labeling, 50-31-306
Eggs, 81-20-204, 81-20-206, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**, **Egg graders**
Enforcement, 30-12-201, 30-12-202, 30-12-208, 30-12-210, 30-12-503, 30-12-505, 30-12-507
Evidence
delivery ticket from bulk delivery, 30-12-406
existence of weight or measure or device for, presumption, 30-12-506
incorrect or unsealed weights and measures or packages of commodities, 30-12-210
Existence of weight or measure or of weighing or measuring device, presumption, 30-12-506
Farm products, duty of department of agriculture, 80-1-102
Fees, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-212
Field standards and equipment, 30-12-104

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)

Fill standards, 30-12-304
Folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203
Food
    adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-202, 50-31-203
    donated, nonmarketability due to grade, 27-1-716
Food establishments, preserves and potentially hazardous foods — criteria, 50-50-102
Fractional parts, 30-12-106
Frozen food lockers, declaration requirement for stored meat, 50-50-401
Furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407, 75-11-302
Game animal contests based on size or weight unlawful, 87-3-307
Grain, 7-21-4203, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Weighing**; **Weight**
Gravel, 30-12-301
Hamburger or ground beef, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
Hay, 7-21-4203
Heating oil, 30-12-407, 75-11-302
Hindering or obstructing departmental officers, 30-12-502
Impersonation of departmental officer, 30-12-503
Incorrect devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209 — 30-12-211, 30-12-504
Injunction, 30-12-505
Inspections, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-205, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-212
Investigations, 30-12-206
Licensing of devices, 30-12-203
Liquid commodities, 30-12-301
Livestock
    dealers, fraud or misrepresentation in weighing — effect, 81-8-273
    diseased animals, classification for slaughter, 81-2-201
    market operators, fraud or misrepresentation of weights — effect, 81-8-254
    purebred graded bulls, 81-4-211
Marking, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-504 70-4-205
Meat and meat products, 30-12-401, 41-2-106, 50-50-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Medical prescriptions, 30-12-504
Metric system, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
Mint oil, assessment and invoices, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight**; **Size, weight, and load**
Municipal commission government, commissioner of weights and measures, 7-3-4254
Municipal commission-manager government, enforcement by director of public safety, 7-3-4464
Net weight, sale by, 30-12-306
Noncommercial devices, inspection, 30-12-212
Off sale orders, 30-12-207
Packaging and packages, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
    advertising, 30-12-305, 30-12-504
    declarations of quantity and origin and variations and exemptions, 30-12-302, 30-12-305
    definitions, 30-12-101
    incorrect or unsealed, 30-12-210
    inspection, 30-12-207
    misleading, 30-12-304
    standardized containers, 30-12-301
    stop-removal and removal orders, 30-12-208
    unit price on random packages, 30-12-303
Pesticide containers, label requirements, 80-8-202
Petroleum products, 30-12-407, 30-12-409, 82-15-105, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110, See also **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, **Weight and measure provisions**
Pipeline carriers, limitation on receipt of petroleum products, 69-13-303
Poultry and poultry products, 30-12-401, 81-9-220
Powers and duties of Department of Commerce, 30-12-201, 30-12-202
Price, 30-12-303, 30-12-305
    misrepresentation, 30-12-307
Produce, 80-3-303, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-315, 80-3-322
Property, personal — owner of materials wrongfully used — restitution in same quantity, weight, measure, or quality, 70-4-205

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)

Public markets, duties of market master, 7-21-3322
Public scales and weighers, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31
Records, 30-12-202
Rejection, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-504
Removal orders, 30-12-208
Reports, 30-12-202, 30-12-504
Rules, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302, 30-12-504
Sales
  commodities generally, method, Title 30, chapter 12, part 3
  fungible goods, bulk or quantity of, 30-2-105
  price based on weights, 30-2-321
Seafood, 30-12-401
Sealing, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
Search and seizure, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
Servicemen and service agencies, 30-12-202, 30-12-211
Soil, 30-12-301
Solid commodities, 30-12-301
Specifications, tolerances, and technical requirements of devices, 30-12-202
Standards and systems, 30-12-102, 30-12-103, 30-12-201, 30-12-202
State standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-201
Stone, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301
Stop-use, stop-removal, and removal orders, 30-12-208
Supervision, 30-12-201
Systems of, 30-12-102
Taxation
  cement and gypsum products, extent of gypsum as component part, 15-59-101
  gasoline distributors, gasoline on hand — determination, 15-70-222
  mines and mining
    commercially valuable constituents, how measured, 15-23-502, 15-23-802, 15-37-104, 15-37-109, 15-38-105
    net proceeds, statement of yield and value
      industrial garnets and byproducts, 15-23-518
      limestone, 15-23-517
      talc, 15-23-515
      vermiculite, 15-23-516
  recycled materials, classification, 15-32-609
  special fuels, special fuel on hand — determination, 15-70-361
  swine, assessment, 15-24-931
Testing, 30-12-202, 30-12-204, 30-12-205, 30-12-504
Timber or forest products, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2609, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 77-5-201, 77-5-204, 77-5-206, 77-5-212
Vegetables, 30-12-301
Violations, 30-12-504
  deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
  gasoline sales not on gross volume basis, 30-12-409
  hindering or obstructing departmental officer, 30-12-502
  impersonation of departmental officer, 30-12-503
  investigation, 30-12-206
  license, operation of weighing device without, 30-12-203
  prosecutions, validity, 30-12-507
Water, See **WATER USE, Measurement**
Wood, 7-21-4203, 30-12-101

WELFARE, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELLS
Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Water
  public supply, distribution, and treatment, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  well contractors, certification, Title 37, chapter 43, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

WELLS (Continued)

Well-boring apparatus, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**

WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**

WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WETLANDS PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-3405, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WHARVES, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

WHEAT, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE, 2-15-3002, 2-18-103; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

WHEELCHAIRS, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

WILDCRAFTING AND WILDCRAFTERS
Buyers and records, 76-10-101, 76-10-102, 76-10-105
Definitions, 76-10-102
Enforcement, 76-10-101
Liability of landowner, 76-10-106
Permits or permission, 76-10-101, 76-10-103, 76-10-107
    exemptions, 76-10-104
Purpose of provisions, 76-10-101
Violations, 76-10-103, 76-10-107

WILDLIFE, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WILLS, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**; See also **LIVING WILLS**

WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Table wine**

WIRE TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4A, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**

WITNESSES, See also **EVIDENCE**
Accused as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
Administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-604
Affidavits
    arrested witness, to claim exoneration, 26-2-404
    concealment of witness, proof by, 26-2-103
    declarations by, 26-1-101, 26-1-1002
    jurors, witnesses as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is, 26-2-202
    refusal to subscribe as contempt, 26-2-104
Affirmation in lieu of oath, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
Answer required, 26-2-302, See also **Examination**
Arrest of witness
    affidavit to claim exoneration and liability of arresting officer, 26-2-404
    criminal proceedings
        depositions, to take, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
        exemption when, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
    discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
    disobedient witness, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
    exoneration from, 26-2-402, 26-2-403, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
    legislative witness, 5-5-104
    void when, 26-2-403
Attendance, 26-2-301
    accused's right to compel, Const., II, 24
    administrative proceedings, agencies conducting — power to compel, 2-4-104
    arrest to secure, 5-5-104, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 46-11-601, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    attorney general, power to compel, 26-2-508

WITNESSES (Continued)
Attendance (Continued)

cities and towns, power to compel, 7-1-4124
city commission, power to compel, 7-3-4365
city councils, power to compel, 7-3-4260
city manager, power to compel, 7-3-4366
civil service board, power to compel, 7-3-4414
commerce, department of — power to compel, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-5-404, 32-7-123
conservation district board of adjustment chairman, power to compel, 76-15-722
county attorney, power to compel, 13-37-125, 26-2-508
county auditor, power to compel, 7-6-2408
county commissioners, board of — power to compel, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
court's power to compel, 3-1-111, 15-31-505, 50-71-303
criminal proceedings, 3-5-505, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 46-11-601, See also **Criminal proceedings, in**
dentistry, board of, 37-4-325
environmental quality council, power to compel, 75-1-312
environmental quality, department of, 50-70-116, 75-10-707, 75-11-512, 82-4-232
environmental review, board of, 75-2-111, 75-2-401, 82-4-422
hearsay, admissibility based on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
housing authorities, municipal — power to compel, 7-15-4458
insurance, commissioner of — power to compel, 33-1-315
insurers, liquidator's power to compel, 33-2-1345
judge or justice, power to compel, 3-1-402
justice, department of — power to compel, 44-1-802, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy — power to compel, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
labor and industry, department of — power to compel, 39-51-301, 50-71-106
labor appeals, board of — power to compel, 39-51-301
legislative statutory or interim committees, power to compel, 5-11-107
legislature, power to compel, 5-5-104
livestock, department of — power to compel, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
masters, power to compel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
police commission, power to compel, 7-32-4159
political practices, commissioner of — power to compel, 13-37-111
professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority to compel, 37-1-307
public employees' retirement board, power to compel, 19-2-403, 19-17-410
public health and human services, department of, 40-5-202, 50-6-314
public service commission, power to compel, 69-3-326, 69-12-204, 69-13-203
revenue, department of — power to compel, 15-31-504
securities commissioner, power to compel, 30-10-304
state tax appeal board, power to compel, 15-2-201
transportation, department of — power to compel, 67-2-502
subpoena to secure, See **SUBPOENAS**
workers' compensation judge, power to compel, 39-71-2901
zoning boards of adjustment, chairmen — power to compel, 76-2-221, 76-2-321

Authentication or identification of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903
Bias or prejudice, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
degradation by answer not required, 26-2-302
opinion and reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
truthfulness presumed, how controverted, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
City courts, specific provision, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
Compensation, See **Fees**
Competence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
criminal proceedings, 46-16-211, 46-16-212
depositions, effect of objections to competency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
personal knowledge, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
preliminary questions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
wills, who may witness, 72-2-525
Concealed witness, 1-5-302, 26-2-103

WITNESSES (Continued)

Confidential relationships and communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Confrontation, Const., II, 24; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  criminal proceedings
    arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210
    depositions, at, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
    preliminary examination, 46-10-202
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
  highway patrol officers, in disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
  youth court proceedings, 41-5-1414
  youth parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
Contempt
  acts or omissions which constitute, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  criminal proceedings, sanctions, 46-15-329
  hearings for, 3-1-518
Contradictory evidence, See **Inconsistent statements**
Coroner's inquest, before, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206
Court, powers
  admissibility, writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  calling of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
  credibility of witness, judge in absence of jury, 26-1-302
  examination of witnesses
    by court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  exclusion of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  expert testimony, disclosure of underlying facts or data, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
Credibility
  attack, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608
  character evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  court may judge when, 26-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  criminal conviction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
  cross-examination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 608, 611
  false testimony, 26-1-302, 26-1-303
  jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
    instructions to the jury, 26-1-303
  oil and gas conservation, board of — adjudication of decisions by, 82-11-144
  presumption, 26-1-302, 26-1-601
  relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
  religious beliefs or opinions, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal proceedings, in, 46-1-202; Const., II, 23
  accused's right to compel attendance, Const., II, 24
  arrest to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  bail to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-113; Const., II, 23
  charge, place of filing — objections waived when, 46-3-111
  codefendant as witness, 46-11-405
  competence, 46-16-211, 46-16-212
  complaint for arrest of defendant, examination of witness, 46-6-201
  crime victims and family members, right to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106
  death penalty, witnesses to, 7-4-2911, 46-19-103
    pregnancy of defendant, inquiry, 46-19-203
  defendant
    identification, 46-15-323
    unable to pay, 46-15-115
  depositions, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
  detention to secure testimony, 7-32-2203, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
  discovery of, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325
  exclusion, 3-1-313, 46-15-329

WITNESSES (Continued)
Criminal proceedings, in (Continued)

- expert testimony, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
- failure to call, 46-15-325
- fees, costs, and expenses, 3-5-901, 46-15-116
  - advance payment, 46-15-107
  - courts not of record, 26-2-503
  - courts of record, 26-2-501
  - defendant unable to pay, 46-15-115
  - grand jury, before, 46-11-313, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
  - record, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
  - witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503
- grand jury, 46-1-202, 46-11-304, 46-11-308, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120
- immunity of witness, 46-15-331
- indictment or information, names of witnesses included on, 46-11-401
- investigative subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
- list of witnesses, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325, 46-15-326
- material witness, recognizance by or deposition of, 46-11-601
- mental disease or defect of defendant — testimony by psychiatrists, psychologists, or advanced practice registered nurses, 46-14-213
- out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112
- out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-120
- preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
- prisoner, when witness is, 46-15-105
- record of attendance, 3-5-505, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-108
- sanctions, 46-15-329
- self-incrimination, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
- sentence
  - deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
  - exceptions, hearing, 46-18-223
- spouses, competency, 46-16-212
- state's witness, 46-11-405

Cross-examination, 26-1-101, See also **Examination**

- administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612
- arbitration hearings, 27-5-213
- banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204
- character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
- child parenting hearings, waiver not allowed when, 40-4-215
- court, witnesses called by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
- criminal proceedings
  - depositions, at, 46-15-202
  - mental disease or defect of defendant, expert testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
  - preliminary examination, 46-10-202
  - sentencing
    - exceptions hearing, 46-18-223
    - revocation hearing, 46-18-203
- depositions, on, 1-1-202, 46-15-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
- developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, hearing, 53-20-112
- expert witness, facts or data underlying testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 705, 803
- guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
- hearsay
  - declarant, credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  - exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 804
- highway patrol officers, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
- insurance, commissioner of — investigatory hearings, 33-1-409
- insurers, merger or acquisition of control hearings, 33-2-1105
- leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
- negligence actions, settled or released persons, 27-1-703

WITNESSES (Continued)
Cross-examination (Continued)
- partial introduction of evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
- preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
- preliminary testimony of accused, not subject to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- sentencing exceptions, hearings, 46-18-223
- telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers — arbitration proceedings, 69-3-837
- writings to refresh memory of witness, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
- youth court proceedings, 41-5-208, 41-5-1414, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1605
- youth parole violation hearings, 52-5-129

Deaf persons as, interpreters for, 49-4-503
Death
- deposition, use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Death penalty, witnesses to, 7-4-2911, 46-19-103
- pregnancy of defendant, inquiry, 46-19-203

Definitions, 1-1-202, 1-1-203, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
Depositions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Detaining
- contempt, as, 3-1-501
- harassment, as, 26-2-401

Direct examination, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 611, 804, See **Examination**
Discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
Disobedience, 26-2-104, See also **SUBPOENAS**, **Disobedience**
- administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
- arrest, See **Arrest of witness**
- contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
- county commissioners, board of — proceedings before, 7-5-2127
- criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses for, 46-15-113
- environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312
- hazardous waste management violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- labor and industry, department of — safety hearings, 50-71-303
- legislative proceedings, 5-5-103
- legislative statutory or interim committee proceedings, 5-11-107
- metal mines license tax hearings, 15-37-109
- oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
- retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
- revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302
- securities investigations, 30-10-304
- state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
- unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-221
- utility hearings, 69-3-327
- workers' compensation proceedings, 39-71-304

Disqualification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
Examination, See also **Cross-examination**
- affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
- answer required, 26-2-302
- court
  - by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
  - control of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- direct examination, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 611, 804
- expert witnesses, See **Expert testimony**
- leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- oral examination, 1-1-202
- preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
- prior statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 613, 801
- privacy when, 3-1-313; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
- recall or reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- scope, 26-2-401

WITNESSES (Continued)
Examination (Continued)
  writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
Exclusion from proceedings
  court's discretion, 3-1-313
  party's request, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  preliminary examination, 46-10-202
Execution, proceedings in aid of, 25-14-105, 25-14-106, 25-14-108
Expert testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
  authentication of evidence by comparison, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
  disclosure of underlying facts or data, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
  discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  fees, 26-2-505, 46-11-319, 46-15-116, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  identification for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
  interpreters, applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  mental disease or defect of defendant, on, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
  opinion testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703
  procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
  ultimate issue, opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
False swearing, 45-7-202
Fees
  administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  advance payment, 7-2-2242, 26-2-507, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
    exception, 7-5-2128, 26-2-508, 26-2-510
  arbitration hearings, 27-5-215
  attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
  child abuse and neglect proceedings, 3-5-901
  child custody determination, enforcement proceedings, 40-7-312
  child custody jurisdiction proceedings, 40-7-109
  coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
  costs, as, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507, 41-5-111
  county auditor's investigations, 7-6-2408
  county commissioners, board of — attendance before, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2128
  courts not of record, in, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
  courts of record, in and before certain court officers, 26-2-501
  criminal proceedings, 3-5-901, 46-15-107, 46-15-116
    courts not of record, 26-2-503
    courts of record, 26-2-501
    defendant unable to pay, 46-15-115
    grand jury, before, 3-5-901, 46-11-313, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
    record, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
    witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
  dentistry, board of — hearings, 37-4-325
  expert witnesses, 26-2-505, 46-11-319, 46-15-116, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  grazing district investigations, 76-16-113
  hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
  hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — information gathering, 75-10-707
  insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-315
  insurers, liquidation claims — priority, 33-2-1371
  interpreters paid as witnesses, 26-2-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
  investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
  labor and industry, department of — authority, 50-71-106
  medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-327
  mentally ill persons
    commitment hearings, 53-21-128
    extension of conditions for release, hearings, 53-21-198
  mileage, allowance and computation, 2-18-503, 2-18-504
  military courts, 10-1-406
  oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142

WITNESSES (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

- public employees, 2-18-619
- railroad investigations, 69-14-113
- revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302
- statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
- state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
- state or county, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- tuberculosis, court proceedings for treatment or examination of infected persons, 50-17-114
- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2409
- utility hearings, 69-3-326
- witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
- youth court costs, 41-5-111

Former testimony, See also **Inconsistent statements**
- examination concerning, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
- hearsay declarant or exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 804

Harassment, protection from, 26-2-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
Hearsay declarants, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804, 806
Hostile witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
Illness
- depositions
  - signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
  - use due to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Immunity when, See also **Self-incrimination**
- chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-106
- criminal proceedings, 46-15-331
- election contests, 13-36-208
- execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
- insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-316
- investigative subpoena, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
- legislative testimony, 5-5-105
- medical legal panel, 27-6-106
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
- securities investigations, 30-10-304
- unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-221
- utility hearings, 69-3-329

Impeachment of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 609
Inconsistent statements
- extrinsic evidence, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 806
- instructions to jury, 26-1-403
- truthfulness of witness, presumption repelled by, 26-1-302

Informant as
- criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
- tampering with, 45-7-206
- testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502

Instruments, to, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Interrogation, See **Examination**
Judge as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
Jurors
- as witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  - witness to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
- ballots for jurors, witnesses to drawing of, 25-7-202, 25-7-206

Justices' courts, specific provisions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1003
- docket, contents, 3-10-501
- interpleader actions, 25-31-119
- small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702

Justices of the peace as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
Legislature, before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-105, 5-5-201

WITNESSES (Continued)

Masters, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
Media Confidentiality Act, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903
Mileage, See **Fees**, generally
Military court, before, 10-1-406
Oaths, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
    variation to accommodate witness' belief, 1-6-103
Objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 605, 606, 614
Opinion testimony
    character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
    expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703, 705
    habit or routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    handwriting or voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
    lay witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
    religious opinion of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
    ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
"Oral examination" defined, 1-1-202, See **Examination**
Out-of-state witnesses, See **Criminal proceedings, in**
Perjury, 45-7-201
    election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
    legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-105
    municipal commission-manager government, testimony before commission, 7-3-4365
    number of witnesses sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301
    paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
    revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302
    state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201
    unemployment insurance proceedings, 39-51-3101
    utility hearings, 69-3-329
Personal knowledge of matter, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
Postponement of trial, depositions, 25-4-504
Prejudice of, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Presence in court, requirements to testify, 26-2-303
Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
Prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is
    criminal proceeding, 46-15-105
    deposition, by, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
    motion and affidavit, 26-2-202
    order for, 26-2-201
    private correctional facilities, 53-30-605
    production of witness, 26-2-203
Privilege, claim of, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Protection, 26-2-401 — 26-2-405, 46-15-112, 46-15-120; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Public employees, service as, 2-18-619
Public servant, witness excluded from definition, 45-2-101
Qualifications, See **Competence**
Recall or reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination**
Referees, on objection to, 25-7-703
Refusal to be, 3-1-501; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
Refusal to testify, See **Disobedience**; See also **Self-incrimination**
Release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-108
Religious beliefs or opinions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
Revenue, Department of — investigations, 15-1-302
Self-incrimination, See also **Immunity when**
    answer not required, 26-2-302
    character evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    child custody determination, enforcement hearings — adverse inference, 40-7-310
    child support enforcement hearings, 40-5-175
    city commission, testimony before, 7-3-4365
    criminal proceeding, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25

WITNESSES (Continued)
Self-incrimination (Continued)

- election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
- execution, information obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
- insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-316
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
- legislative testimony, 5-5-105
- living trust investigations and hearings, 30-10-912
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
- railroad investigations, 69-14-113
- securities investigations, 30-10-304
- unemployment insurance proceedings, 39-51-3101
- unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
- utility hearings, 69-3-329

Signature or subscription, 1-1-203
Small claims court, 25-35-508, 25-35-602, 25-35-702
Standing masters, before, 3-5-124, 3-5-125
Subpoena of, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witness, 1-1-203, See also **INSTRUMENTS**, **Proof of execution**

- authentication of writing, testimony not required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
- instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-301 — 1-5-303, 70-21-203, 72-26-801
- notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
- redemptioner, affidavit of attachment, 25-13-807

Tampering with, 45-7-206

- street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

Testimony of and to testify, 1-1-202
Threat, 45-2-101
Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208, 69-14-113
Travel expenses, See **Fees**, generally
Treason, number to convict, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
Truthfulness, See **Credibility**
Venue, change to accommodate, 25-2-201
Writings and recordings, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005

WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Forest products**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Accidents, 39-71-119

- claims for benefits, statute of limitation for filing, 39-71-601
- notice to employer or insurer, 39-71-603
- reports by employers and insurers and failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-307
- safety committee, reporting and investigating, 39-71-1505
- subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-908

Actions

- attorney fees
  - calculation and limitation, 39-71-614
  - regulation, 39-71-613
- employer or fellow employee, for damages, 39-71-413
- evidence, production, 39-71-304
- inspection of employer's books, records, and payrolls — collection of penalty for refusal, 39-71-201, 39-71-304
- mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410
- medical service providers, collection of penalty assessment, 39-71-315
- occupational disease reports, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
- representation of department and state fund, 39-71-206
- safety consultation services, insurers' negligence or malice — damages, 39-71-1508
- self-insurers guaranty fund
  - delinquent assessments, collection by board of directors, 39-71-2615
  - party in interest, 39-71-2611
  - recovery of compensation paid and liability assumed, 39-71-2616
- signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914
- state fund
  - collection of payments in default, 39-71-2340

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
- state fund (Continued)
  - sue and be sued, power to, 39-71-2316
- subrogation by insurer, 39-71-414
- third party, 39-71-414
  - damages, for, 39-71-412
- uninsured employer
  - cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507
  - damage actions, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
  - independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-508, 39-71-515
- witnesses, failure to testify, 39-71-304

Adjusters, 39-71-107, 39-71-225, 39-71-307

Administration, Title 39, chapter 71, part 2
- books, records, and payrolls pertinent to — inspection, 39-71-304
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, use prohibited, 39-71-1004
- self-insurers guaranty fund, costs, 39-71-2616
- state fund, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
- subsequent injury fund, 39-71-915
- uninsured employers' fund, 39-71-503

Aid or sustenance, providing services in return for, 39-71-401

Aircraft ownership, maintenance, or use — insurance applicable to, 33-2-317, 33-16-103

Air search and rescue volunteers, coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105

Aliens, 39-71-118, 39-71-724

Appeals
- alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
- calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- decisions, judgments, or orders by workers' compensation judge — from, 15-30-248, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910
- denial of benefits, 39-71-107
- independent contractor central unit decisions, 39-71-415
- orders of department, 39-71-204, 39-71-2401
- self-insurers guaranty fund, rights, 39-71-2611
- uninsured employers' fund benefit disputes appealed to mediation, statute of limitations, 39-71-520

Assessments
- deductible, application — nonapplicability, 39-71-435
- employers and insurers, on, 39-71-201, 39-71-306, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004, 39-71-2905
- payroll reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-308
- penalty assessments, 39-71-201, 39-71-307, 39-71-315, 39-71-504, 39-71-506, 39-71-507, 39-71-606, 39-71-2205, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2337, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2905
- premium surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615

Assignment
- benefit payments, excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109
- benefits, when, 39-71-743
- uninsured employers' fund, funds to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-504

Awards
- amount of compensation, controversy — attorneys' fees and costs, 39-71-612
- child support, portion of lump-sum award for, 39-71-743
- deafness, occupational — compensation, 39-71-801, 39-71-809, 39-71-813
- impairment awards, 39-71-118, 39-71-503, 39-71-703, 39-71-708, 39-71-737, 39-71-1032
- increse in benefits when, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
- permanent partial disability, 39-71-703, 39-71-712, 39-71-741
- plan no. 2 insurers subject to, 39-71-2203
- records, 39-71-208
- rescission, alteration, or amendment, 39-71-204, 39-71-2907
- subrogation, third party actions, 39-71-414
- third party, benefit reduction, 39-71-416

Benefits
- application for, 39-71-604
- assessment on benefits paid, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004, 39-71-2615
- bankruptcy exemption, 31-2-106
- change in degree of injury, 39-71-739
- child support enforcement — assignment, attachment, garnishment, or lien for, 39-71-743, 40-5-242

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- claims
  - acceptance, 39-71-606
  - adjusters, in-state — requirements, 39-71-107
  - arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
  - attorney fees, 39-71-613, 39-71-614
  - database system, use, 39-71-225
  - denial, 39-71-107, 39-71-318, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
  - disclosure to insurer by health care provider authorized when, 50-16-527
  - expenditure codes, review and modification, 39-71-226
  - filing, 39-71-316, 39-71-317, 39-71-601, 39-71-602, 39-71-604, 39-72-204
  - guardian appointed for claimant when, 39-71-602
  - insurers to act promptly, 39-71-107
  - medical, payment without acceptance of liability, 39-71-615
  - mental stress, noncompensability, 39-71-105
  - notice of accidents and injuries required, 39-71-603
  - occupational disease benefit claims, applicability, 39-72-204
  - settled, files, 39-71-107
  - statutes of limitation, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
  - termination of worker for filing not allowed, 39-71-317
  - true claim, filing, 39-71-316
- compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
- cost-of-living adjustment, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-721
- deafness, occupational, 39-71-801, 39-71-808, 39-71-812
- death benefits, See **Death**
- deductibles, 39-71-434, 39-71-435
- definitions, 39-71-107, 39-71-116, 39-71-703
- delay or refusal to pay, 39-71-2907
- disfigurement, 39-71-708
- disputes, See **Disputes**
- documents describing benefits and entitlements, 39-71-606
- eligibility when, 39-71-736
- employer or fellow employee liability, effect, 39-71-413, 39-71-511
- fraud or deception, obtaining by, See **Fraud in obtaining benefits**
- functional capacities evaluation, 39-71-605
- game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, injury or illness of member — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-8-905
- impairment awards, 39-71-118, 39-71-503, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-737, 39-71-1032
- impairment evaluations and ratings, 39-71-605, 39-71-703, 39-71-711, 39-71-1006
- incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744
- income tax exemption, 15-30-111
- increase in award when, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
- ineligibility when, 39-71-407
- liability of
  - employer, 39-71-406
  - insurer, 39-71-406, 39-71-407, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-2203
- lien for medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, counseling, and hospital services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- lump-sum payments, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-1006, 39-71-2356
- managed care, medical treatment required — worker's noncompliance, effect, 39-71-1106
- mediation of disputes, See **Mediation of disputes**
- medical examinations, requirements, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- medical, hospital, and related services, 39-71-704
  - commencement of payments, 39-71-736
  - community service participants, 39-71-118, 39-71-744
  - deductible, 39-71-434
  - fee schedules for medical and hospital outpatient services, 39-71-704
  - incarceration of claimant, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744
  - lien for services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  - nonwork-related injuries, 39-71-407
  - occupational disease claims, payment, 39-72-704
  - prerelease center or diversionary program participants, 39-71-744

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)
- medical, hospital, and related services (Continued)
  - prescription drugs, 39-71-201, 39-71-704, 39-71-727
  - rates for hospital services, 39-71-704
  - report by insurer, 39-71-306
  - retirement benefits, effect, 39-71-710
  - self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
  - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-736
  - subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-915
  - vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-1032
- medical treatment, exclusion when, 39-71-704
- Montana conservation corpsmembers, eligibility, 23-1-313
- occupational disease benefits, applicability, 39-72-701, 39-72-704, 39-72-709
- payments, 39-71-116
  - adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2907
  - admission of liability, not to be, 39-71-608
  - assignment, attachment, garnishment, or other encumbrance, 30-9A-109, 39-71-743
  - attorneys, contingency fee arrangements, 39-71-614
  - biweekly, 39-71-740
  - commencement, 39-71-736
  - concurrent when, 39-71-737
  - consecutive, to be — and exceptions, 39-71-737
  - directly from employer, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2108, See also **Plan No. 1**
  - failure to pay, 39-71-2108, 39-71-2907
  - judge, determination and manner of payment, 39-71-2905
  - lump-sum, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-1006, 39-71-2356
  - minors or mentally incompetent persons, to parent or guardian, 39-71-742
  - overpayments, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-721
  - plan no. 2 insurers, 39-71-2203
  - reimbursement, 39-71-610
  - state fund claims, 39-71-2352
  - suspension, 39-71-607
  - third party recovery, settlement, or award — reduction, 39-71-416
  - thirty days, within, 39-71-107, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
  - unreasonable delay or refusal to pay, 39-71-2907
  - waiver of defense, not to be, 39-71-608
  - who may receive, 39-71-742
- permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-609, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-712, 39-71-741
- permanent total disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-316, 39-71-702, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-741
- prerelease center or diversionary program participants, 39-71-744
- prostheses, repair or replacement, 39-71-704
- public assistance — assignment, attachment, or garnishment for, 39-71-743
- public employees' retirement
  - disability retirement and benefits, effect on, 19-3-1002
  - injury or illness of member, qualification of service for period of absence, 19-3-504
  - payments under workers' compensation, effect, 19-2-905
- public health and human services, department of — information to or from, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- reduction, 39-71-416, 39-71-510, 39-71-609, 39-71-701, 39-71-702
- report by insurer, 39-71-306
- retirement, termination upon, 39-71-710
- return to work, effect, 39-71-607, 39-71-609, 39-71-701, 39-71-712
- review of award, 39-71-2909
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
- sick leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
- social security payments, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710
- state fund, costs, 39-71-2311
- subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-703, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-915
- suspension, 39-71-605, 39-71-607, 39-71-701, 39-71-702
- teachers' retirement system, injured members — purchase of service for period of absence, 19-20-411
- temporary partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-609, 39-71-712, 39-71-806
- temporary total disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-316, 39-71-609, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-708, 39-71-710, 39-71-712, 39-71-736, 39-71-744, 39-71-806, 39-71-1006

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- termination, 39-71-609 — 39-71-611, 39-71-710, 39-71-739, 39-71-1032, 39-71-1106
- third party
  - liability, effect, 39-71-412, 39-71-511
  - recovery, settlement, or award — effect, 39-71-416
- unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-201
- uninsured employers, benefits to employee or employee's beneficiaries, 39-71-503, 39-71-504, 39-71-508, 39-71-510, 39-71-511, See also **Uninsured employers**
- vacation leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-316, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011
  - auxiliary or partial, 39-71-737, 39-71-1025
  - incarceration of claimant or prerelease center program participants, 39-71-744
  - termination, 39-71-710, 39-71-1032

Books and records, See **Records**
Bulletins, publication, 39-71-209
Canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
Casual employment, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405
"Casualty insurance" defined, 33-1-206
Child support enforcement

- assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743
- case registry and payment processing information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923
- income deduction, 40-5-303
- income withholding, 40-5-403
- lien, 40-5-242

Chiropractors, See also **Physicians**

- impairment evaluations and ratings, 37-12-201, 39-71-711
- lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- primary care physician, as, 39-71-1105

Citation of Workers' Compensation Act, 39-71-101
Claims by providers of supplies or services, interest assessment — exemption when, 17-8-244
Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
Community service participants, coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 39-71-744, 45-9-204
Compromises

- lump-sum payments, 39-71-741
- self-insurers guaranty fund, rights, 39-71-2611
- state fund, claim for premiums, 39-71-2340
- subrogation issues, 39-71-414
- uninsured employers, settlement of penalty assessments, 39-71-506

Confidentiality of records and information, 39-71-224, 39-71-225, 39-71-525, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2610
Construction of laws, 39-71-105, 39-71-2602
Construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to pay premiums, 27-1-520
Construction industry, 39-71-116

- canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements — exception, 39-71-426
- out-of-state employees, 39-71-118, 39-71-402
- plan no. 2 premium rates, filing required, 39-71-2211

Contractors

- construction industry, 39-71-116, See **Construction industry**
- "employee" or "worker" defined, 39-71-118
- "employer" defined, 39-71-117
- independent, See **Independent contractors**
- liability of employer contracting work out, 39-71-405
- registration provisions, 39-9-201, 39-9-207, 39-9-401
- temporary service, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-1504
- uninsured employers, cease operations order, 39-71-507

Contracts

- attorney's fees, for, 39-71-613
- managed care services, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104
- other states, with, 39-71-402
- self-insurers guaranty fund, power, 39-71-2610, 39-71-2620
- state fund, power, 39-71-2316

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Corporations
- election for coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-403
- employments covered and exempted, 39-71-401
- group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
- injury to officers, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
- payroll reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-308
- plan no. 1, liability, 39-71-2103
- self-insurance workers' compensation fund, establishment when, 39-71-403
- temporary service contractor, 39-71-116

Counselors, lien for services — subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

Court, See **Judge**

Court reporters, coverage, 3-5-601

Covered employments, 39-71-401, 39-71-411, 45-7-501

Crime victims compensation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125

Damages
- database system information, misuse or unlawful dissemination, 39-71-225
- employer, nonliability, 39-71-411
- employer or fellow employee, from, 39-71-413
- safety consultation services, insurer's negligence or malice, 39-71-1508
- subrogation by insurer, 39-71-414
- third parties
  - from, 39-71-412
  - recovery, settlement, or award — effect, 39-71-416
- uninsured employers, remedy of employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515

Database system, requirements and use, 39-71-225

Deafness, occupational
- compensation for, 39-71-801, 39-71-808, 39-71-812
- definitions, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
- exposure requirements, 39-71-806, 39-71-810, 39-71-811
- frequencies for which loss compensable, 39-71-804
- liability of employer, 39-71-809
- percent of loss, determination, 39-71-805
- preexisting deafness, 39-71-809
- statute of limitations on claims, 39-71-813
- temporary loss due to prolonged exposure, 39-71-806
- transfer of employee, 39-71-807, 39-71-808, 39-71-812
- traumatic loss of hearing distinguished from, 39-71-803

Death
- accident reports, filing, 39-71-307
- benefits, 39-71-721
  - beneficiary, 39-71-116
    - alien or nonresident, 39-71-724
    - apportionment of compensation among, 39-71-723
    - benefits paid to, report, 39-71-306
    - death of, effect, 39-71-721
    - determination, 39-71-722
    - eligibility, commencement, 39-71-721
    - liability of insurer, 39-71-407, 39-71-2203
    - subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-907, 39-71-909
    - third party recovery, settlement, or award — benefit reduction, 39-71-416
    - uninsured employers, rights and liability, See generally **Uninsured employers**
  - burial expense, payment, 39-71-725, 39-71-907, 39-71-909
  - claims, filing, 39-71-604
    - statute of limitation, 39-71-601
  - injury, when death not result of, 39-71-726
  - lump-sum payments, 39-71-721
- deafness, occupational — statute of limitations, 39-71-813
- employer, nonliability, 39-71-411
- injury or injured, as result of, 39-71-119
- safety consultation services, during — liability, 39-71-1508

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Death (Continued)

- third party
  - liability, 39-71-412
  - recovery, settlement, or award — benefit reduction, 39-71-416
- wrongful death claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

Definitions
- brand name, drug product, and generic name, 39-71-727
- business entity and group, 39-71-432
- deafness, occupational — provisions for, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
- employee, worker, volunteer, volunteer firefighter, volunteer hours, and employee or worker in this state, 39-71-118
- employer, 39-71-117
- expense constant, 39-71-2311
- freelance correspondent, newspaper carrier, petroleum land professional, and workplace, 39-71-401
- general, 39-71-116
- heavy, medium, light, and sedentary labor activities, 39-71-703
- injury, injured, accident, and primary cause, 39-71-119
- intentional injury, 39-71-413
- major contributing cause, 39-71-407
- managed care system, 39-71-1103
- person, 39-71-316
- personal leave, 39-71-2328
- primary care physician, 39-71-1105
- public corporation, 39-71-403
- public record, 39-71-221
- safety consultation services, 39-71-1503
- self-insurers guaranty fund provisions, 39-71-2603
- settled claim, 39-71-107
- state fund provisions, 39-71-2312, 39-71-2352
- subsequent injury to person with a disability provisions, 39-71-901, 39-71-915
- uninsured employer, 39-71-501
- visit, 39-71-704
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-1011
- wages and concurrent employment, 39-71-123

Dentures, 39-71-119, 39-71-704
Disability insurance
- comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses — exclusion, 33-22-1521
- individual policies
  - "other valid coverage", 33-22-225 — 33-22-227
  - preexisting condition exclusion, waiver — nonapplicability, 33-22-241
  - premium increases, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243
- workers' compensation not included when, 33-1-207, 33-22-101, 33-22-140

Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111
Disputes
- attorney fees, forfeiture or return, 39-71-613
- benefits
  - amount, attorneys' fees and costs, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
  - independent contractor status, 39-71-415
  - judge, petition for determination, 39-71-2905
  - mediation required, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
  - physical condition of claimant, 39-71-605
  - termination of benefits, 39-71-610
  - uninsured employers' fund appeals, statute of limitations, 39-71-520
- compensability of injury, initial, 39-71-741
- impairment ratings, 39-71-711
- independent contractor status, 39-71-415
- lump-sum payments, conversion to, 39-71-741
- managed care medical services, 39-71-1105
- mediation, See **Mediation of disputes**
- medical care, palliative or maintenance — compensability, 39-71-704
- medical service fees, between insurers and medical service providers, 39-71-704

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Disputes (Continued)

  medical service providers, penalty assessment, 39-71-315
  orders of department, appeal, 39-71-204
  plan no. 2 insurers, penalty assessment, 39-71-2205
  reemployment preference for injured worker, 39-71-317
  settlement requirements prior to mediation, 39-71-2401
  subrogation issues, 39-71-414
  subsequent injury fund, benefit liability, 39-71-909
  vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032
Domestic or household employment, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
Domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107
Drug offenses, community service as sentencing alternative — liability for defendant's injuries, 45-9-204
Drugs, prescription, 39-71-201, 39-71-704, 39-71-727, 39-71-915, 39-71-2615
Employee, 39-71-118, 39-71-120
  applicability of provisions, 39-71-401
  certification of compliance, 39-71-301
  community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204
  compensation plan of employer binding on, 39-71-411
  deduction of premium from wages prohibited, 39-71-406
  fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316
  ineligibility when, 39-71-407
  injuries, liability of insurers, 39-71-407
  medical examinations, 39-71-605
  preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
  rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, See **Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**
  temporary worker, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428, 39-71-1504
  termination for filing claim not allowed, 39-71-317
  waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409
Employer, 39-71-117, See also **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **State fund**
  accident reports, filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-307
  applicability of provisions, 39-71-401
  bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation, or failure — effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
  benefits
    claims, filing, 39-71-601
    ongoing, notification, 39-71-606
  certification of compliance, 39-71-301
  community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 39-71-744, 45-9-204
  contractors, work done by — liability, 39-71-405
  database system, use, 39-71-225
  deafness, occupational — liability, 39-71-809
  deduction of premium from employees' wages prohibited, 39-71-406
  disability, certified person with a — filing of employment information, 39-71-906
  election of coverage for employees, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
  falsification of records or information, 45-7-501
  family members, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401
  fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316
  income tax withholding and estimated tax
    employer-employee relationship, determination, 15-30-248
    wages, nonapplicability, 15-30-201
  independent contractor status, disputes, 39-71-415
  injuries and accidents, notification, 39-71-603
  inspection of books, records, and payrolls, 39-71-304
  insurance classification review committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
  liability, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, 39-71-413, 39-71-434, 39-71-809; Const., II, 16
  liability insurance
    optional deductibles, 39-71-435
    state fund, provision for, 39-71-2316
  misconduct, offense of, 39-71-503, 45-7-501
  nonliability when insured, 39-71-411
  posting of provisions, 39-71-201, 39-71-401
  procurement, state — vendor's removal or suspension when, 18-4-241

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Employer (Continued)

- reemployment preference for injured worker, 39-71-317
- safety programs and educational services, 33-15-318, 39-71-421, 39-71-1501 — 39-71-1508
- self-insured, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-1105, 39-71-2103
- temporary service contractor, 39-71-116, 39-71-117
- uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
- violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106

Employments covered and exempt, 39-71-401, 39-71-411, 39-71-415, 45-7-501
Evidence
- alien beneficiary, identity, 39-71-724
- certification by department of employer or employee compliance, 39-71-301
- certified copies of documents and orders, 39-71-301
- deafness, occupational — preexisting deafness, 39-71-809
- disclosure of records, burden of proof, 39-71-224
- disputes, for settlement, 39-71-2401
- domiciliary care, necessity, 39-71-1107
- employee or worker under control and employment of employer, presumption and rebuttal, 39-71-118
- employer, presumption and rebuttal, 39-71-117
- hearings before department, nonapplicability of rules of evidence, 39-71-318
- investigation or proceedings, for, 39-71-304
- judge bound by rules of evidence, 39-71-2903
- managed care organization certification, application requirements, 39-71-1105
- mediation proceedings, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410
- plan no. 1, employer's financial ability to pay liabilities, 39-71-2106
- reciprocity, certification of out-of-state employer, 39-71-402
- safety committee requirement, for waiver, 39-71-1505
- uninsured employers
    - insurance coverage, burden of proof, 39-71-521
    - liability, prima facie, 39-71-515

Exclusive remedy, 39-71-411
Exempt employments, 39-71-401, 39-71-415
Extraterritorial application of laws, 39-71-402
Eyeglasses and contact lenses, 39-71-119, 39-71-704
Federal laws, applicability, 39-71-401
Fees
- copies and certified copies of documents, orders, and records, 39-71-201, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
- independent contractor status, applications for exemption, 39-71-401
- managed care organization certification, application, 39-71-1105
- medical and hospital services, schedules, 39-71-704
- publications, 39-71-205
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
- state fund business plan, 39-71-2315
- workers' compensation administration fund, deposit to, 39-71-201

Fellow employee, liability, 39-2-703, 39-2-704, 39-71-413, 39-71-509, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
Firefighter injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-33-4133
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, contributions and service credits — determination, 19-13-601
Firefighters, volunteer — coverage, 19-17-102, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
Floor covering installers, 39-51-204
Foreign laws, reciprocity, 39-71-402, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
Forms, provision, 39-71-208
Fraud detection and prevention unit, 33-1-1205, 39-71-211
Fraud in obtaining benefits, 39-71-201, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- attorney fees, return, 39-71-613
- database system, use, 39-71-225
- investigation and prosecution, office of, 2-15-2015
    - claims or applications submitted to state fund, notice requirement, 33-1-1205
    - funding, 39-71-316, 39-71-503
    - referral of cases to, 2-15-2015, 39-71-211, 39-71-503
    - surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223
- investigations, expenditure accounting, 39-71-211

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Fraud in obtaining benefits (Continued)

- petition alleging, filing, 39-71-2909
- professional or occupational licenses — suspension, revocation, or denial when, 37-1-131, 39-71-316
- public health and human services, department of — information to or from, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
- stay of proceedings in workers' compensation court when, 39-71-2911
- theft, as, 39-71-316, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006, 45-6-301

Freelance correspondents, 39-71-401
Funds and funding
- fees for copies and certified copies of documents, orders, and records, 39-71-201, 39-71-205
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
- industrial insurance account, 39-72-310
- public corporations, establishment of self-insurance fund under plan no. 1, 39-71-403
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
- subsequent injury fund, 39-71-915
- unfunded liability of state fund, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
- uninsured employers' fund, 39-71-504, See also **Uninsured employers**
- workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201, 39-71-306, 39-71-401, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2902

Group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
Hazardous material incident response team members, state, 10-3-1207
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718
Hazardous places of employment, inspection, 50-71-321
Health care information, disclosure, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
Health carriers or managed care entities, contracts with health care providers — nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106
Hearing aids, 39-71-119, 39-71-704, 39-71-805
Hearing loss, See **Deafness, occupational**
Hearings
- accident reports, penalty assessment for failure to file, 39-71-307
- attorney fees, forfeiture or return — disputes not subject to, 39-71-613
- benefit disputes
  - attorneys' fees and costs, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
  - termination of benefits, order for payment prior to hearing, 39-71-610
- common law and rules of evidence, applicability, 39-71-318, 39-71-2903
- conduct, 39-71-318
- judge, before, 39-71-318, 39-71-2903, 39-71-2905
  - stay of proceedings, for, 39-71-2911
- medical service fees, disputes between insurers and medical service providers, 39-71-704
- occupational disease reports, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
- orders, decisions, and awards by department — rescission, alteration, or amendment, 39-71-204
- plan no. 1, revocation of order or approval for proof of solvency and financial ability to pay, 39-71-2105
- plan no. 2 insurers, penalty assessment — contest, 39-71-2205
- reemployment preference for injured worker, disputes not subject to, 39-71-317
- state fund, penalty assessment — contest, 39-71-2339

Highway patrol officers, injury while on duty — effect on salary benefit, 44-1-511
Home medical services, 39-71-1107
Hospitals
- benefits, See **Benefits**, medical, hospital, and related services
- lien for services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

Household or domestic employment, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
Impairment awards, evaluations, or ratings, See **Benefits**
Incarceration of claimant, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744
Independent contractors, 39-71-120
- carriers, drivers — exception when, 39-71-117
- covered employment, 39-71-401
- "employer" defined, 39-71-117
- exemption from coverage — application, effective period, or denial, 39-71-401
- liability of employer or insurer for benefits when, 39-71-405
- status, disputes, 39-71-415
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-604

Injunction, 39-71-507, 39-71-516
"Injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Insurers, 39-71-116, See also **Plan No. 2**; **State fund**
  accident reports, filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-307
  attorneys' fees and costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-613, 39-71-614
  benefits, See also **Benefits**
    acceptance of claim, 39-71-606
    action on claim, 39-71-107
    application for, 39-71-604
    compromise settlements and lump-sum payments, 39-71-741
    denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
    disputes, 39-71-415, 39-71-2905
    document describing, availability, 39-71-606
    filing of claims, 39-71-601
    fraud or deception in obtaining, 39-71-316
    liability, 39-71-406, 39-71-407, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-2203
    payment of claims within thirty days, effect, 39-71-608
    receipt of benefits and wages together, consent and concurrence required, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006
    review, petition for, 39-71-2909
    suspension when, 39-71-701, 39-71-702
    termination, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
  capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
  captive insurers
    compliance, 33-28-207
    restrictions, 33-28-102
  database system, use, 39-71-225
  death of worker, recovery of overpayments or lump-sum payments paid prior to, 39-71-721
  deductible plan option, 39-71-435
  domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107
  election of coverage by employer for employees, approval, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
  failure to meet obligations, 39-71-408
  group purchase of insurance, 39-71-433
  health care providers, disclosure of information, 50-16-527
  impairment evaluations and ratings, 39-71-605, 39-71-711
  independent contractor status, disputes, 39-71-415
  injuries and accidents, notification, 39-71-603
  insolvency, payment of claims by guaranty association, 33-10-105, 33-10-115, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, **Guaranty associations**
  law enforcement agencies, premiums for officers, 7-32-203
  liability, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-608, 39-71-704, 39-71-710, 39-71-712, 39-71-727, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911, 39-71-1102, 39-71-1508
  loss reserves, tabular, 33-2-518
  managed care organizations
    certification as, restriction, 39-71-1105
    contracts for services, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104
    medical care required, worker's noncompliance, 39-71-1106
    physician self-referral prohibition, 39-71-1108
    referrals to, 39-71-1101
  mediation of disputes, See **Mediation of disputes**
  medical claims, payment without acceptance of liability, 39-71-615
  medical examinations, requirements, 39-71-605
  medical expenditure statements, 39-71-306
  medical service providers, reimbursement of worker for travel expenses, 39-71-704
  medical services, responsibilities, 39-71-704
  miscellaneous expenses, report, 39-71-306
  nonresident employees, coverage requirements, 39-71-118
  physician, treating — authorization for change, 39-71-1101
  preferred provider organizations, establishment, 39-71-1102
  prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727
  professional employer organizations, requirements, 39-8-403
  reciprocal insurers, surplus fund requirements, 33-5-401
  reinsurance, limit of risk — nonapplicability, 33-2-1201

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)

- safety programs and consultation services, 39-71-421, 39-71-1501 — 39-71-1508
- signs for workplaces, distribution, 39-71-401
- subrogation, 39-71-414, 39-71-416
- subsequent injury to person with a disability
  - assessment, 39-71-915
  - fund, notification of liability, 39-71-908
  - liability for compensation, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911
  - reimbursement of insurer, 39-71-909
- third party action, notice and commencement by, 39-71-414
- unreasonableness, findings of — effect, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907
- violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities
  - benefits, termination when, 39-71-1032
  - expenses, payment, 39-71-1025
  - plan, 39-71-1006
  - providers, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-1031
  - services, 39-71-1014
- workers' compensation regulation advisory council, representation on, 2-15-1709

Investigations, 39-71-116, 39-71-206, 39-71-304, 39-71-609, 39-71-615, 39-71-905, 39-71-1505, 39-71-2611, 44-2-115, See also **Fraud in obtaining benefits**

Judge, 2-15-1707

- administrative procedure, applicability, 39-71-2903
- appeal of decisions, judgments, or orders, 15-30-248, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
- assault on, criminal offense, 45-5-210
- benefits
  - amount, controversy, 39-71-612
  - appeal of disputes, 39-71-610
  - attorneys' fees and costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
    - forfeiture or return, disputes, 39-71-613
  - claims
    - compensability determination, 39-71-606, 39-71-611
    - statute of limitation for filing time, disputes, 39-71-601
  - compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
  - disputes, 39-71-415, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2905
  - increase, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
  - lump-sum payment, conversion to, 39-71-741
  - review, diminish, or increase, 39-71-2909
  - termination, order for payment prior to hearing or mediation, 39-71-610
  - theft in obtaining, collection of money owed, 39-71-316
  - unreasonable delay or refusal, determination, 39-71-2907
- district court judge substitution provisions, nonapplicability, 3-1-804
- employees, 39-71-2902
- evidence, rules of and common law — applicability, 39-71-2903
- expenditures, 39-71-2902
- health care information, disclosure, 50-16-527
- hearings before, 39-71-318, 39-71-2903, 39-71-2905
- independent contractor status
  - disputes and appeal, 39-71-415
  - exemption, denial of application for — contest, 39-71-401
- insurers, penalties and assessments, 39-71-2905
- judgments or orders, stay when, 39-71-2910
- mediation process, resolution of disputes following, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- medical care, palliative or maintenance — compensability disputes, 39-71-704
- medical examination of employee, order for, 39-71-605
- medical service providers, penalty assessment — collection actions and disputes, 39-71-315
- motions, 39-71-2910, 39-71-2911, 39-71-2914
- occupational disease benefit disputes, 39-71-2401
  - claims, filing time, 39-72-403

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Judge (Continued)
- occupational disease benefit disputes (Continued)
  - initial compensability, 39-72-602
- office, location, 39-71-2901
- orders of department, appeal to, 39-71-204, 39-71-2401
- papers, petitions, or pleadings — signing, 39-71-2914
- powers of court, 39-71-2901
- reemployment preference for injured worker, disputes concerning, 39-71-317
- resignation, 3-1-1010
- salary, 2-15-1707
- sanctions imposed by, 39-71-2914
- stay of
  - execution of judgments or orders, 39-71-2910
  - proceedings, granting, 39-71-2911
- taxpayers, income tax — employer-employee relationship, review and appeal of determination, 15-30-248
- uninsured employers, independent cause of action — determination of damages, 39-71-516, 39-71-2905
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, benefit termination disputes, 39-71-1032
- workers' compensation classification review committee decisions, petition for review, 2-4-702, 33-16-1012

Judgments
- judge, by, 39-71-2901
  - stay of execution when, 39-71-2910
- plan no. 2 insurers subject to, 39-71-2203
- subrogation as lien, 39-71-414
- third party actions, 39-71-414
- uninsured employers
  - compensation to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
  - unpaid penalties and claims, 39-71-506

Jurisdiction
- department of labor and industry, 39-71-203, 39-71-204, 39-71-2401
- judge, See **Judge**, generally
- state fund board of directors, 39-71-2315

Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Law enforcement reserve, auxiliary, or special services officers — coverage, 7-32-203
Legal adviser to department and state fund, 39-71-206
Liability
- death not resulting from injury, effect, 39-71-726
- employer, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, 39-71-413, 39-71-434, 39-71-809; Const., II, 16
- fellow employee, 39-2-703, 39-2-704, 39-71-413, 39-71-509, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- insurers, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-608, 39-71-610, 39-71-704, 39-71-712, 39-71-727, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911, 39-71-1102, 39-71-1508
- lien of, 39-71-408
- medical claims, payment without acceptance of, 39-71-615
- payment of benefit claims not admission of, 39-71-608
- plan no. 1 employers and security deposits, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108
- plan no. 2 insurers, 39-71-2203
- reporting violations, no liability when, 39-71-106
- safety consultation services, immunity and exceptions, 39-71-1508
- self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2616, 39-71-2618
- subsequent injury fund, 39-71-907 — 39-71-909
- third parties, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- unfunded, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
- uninsured employers, 39-71-515, 39-71-518, 39-71-519

Liens
- bankruptcy or failure of employer or insurer, liability for benefits as, 39-71-408
- medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, counseling, and hospital services — for, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- subrogation, insurer's right of, 39-71-414
- uninsured employers, unpaid penalties and claims, 39-71-506
- unpaid penalties and claims, 39-71-401, 39-71-506

Life insurance does not include, 33-1-208
Limited liability companies, 39-71-116
- definitions, 39-71-116 — 39-71-118

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Limited liability companies (Continued)

- election for coverage, 39-71-401
- employments covered and exempted, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
- injury to manager or member, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
- plan no. 1, liability, 39-71-2103
- temporary service contractor, 39-71-116

Local government powers, 7-1-111
Managed care organizations, 39-71-1103

- certification, 39-71-1103 — 39-71-1105
- contracts for services, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104
  - between health carriers or managed care entities and health care providers, nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106
- definitions, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1105
- domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107
- eligible service providers, notice to workers, 39-71-1104
- independent physical therapy practices, services utilized when, 39-71-1105
- medical service providers, referrals not prohibited when, 39-71-315
- medical treatment required, termination of benefits for noncompliance, 39-71-1106
- payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
- physicians with ownership interest in, effect, 39-71-315, 39-71-1108
- posting of requirements, 39-71-1101
- preferred providers, arrangements with, 39-71-1102
- referrals to, 39-71-315, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1105
- reimbursement agreements with insurers, 39-71-704

Mediation of disputes

- attorney fees, forfeiture or return — not subject to, 39-71-613
- benefits, 39-71-2401
  - claims, statute of limitations for filing time, 39-71-601
  - independent contractor status, 39-71-415
  - order for payment prior to, 39-71-610
  - uninsured employers' fund, disputes — appeal, 39-71-520
- conferences, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- confidentiality, 39-71-2410
- evidence, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- impairment rating disputes, 39-71-711
- implementation of provisions, 39-71-2407
- independent contractor status, 39-71-415
  - exemption, denial of application, 39-71-401
- lump-sum payments, disputes regarding conversion to, 39-71-741
- mandatory and nonbinding, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408
- mediators
  - designation and qualification, 39-71-2407
  - dismissal of petition when, 39-71-2401
  - duties, 39-71-2409, 39-71-2411
  - files, records, and reports, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- medical care, palliative or maintenance — compensability, 39-71-704
- medical service providers, penalty assessments — nonapplicability, 39-71-315
- noncooperation of parties, 39-71-2411
- petition for, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
- proceedings and procedure, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- purpose of provisions, 39-71-2406
- reemployment preference not subject to, 39-71-317
- required, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2905
- rules for, 39-71-415, 39-71-601, 39-71-704, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
- settlement requirements prior to, 39-71-2401
- subrogation issues, 39-71-414
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032

Medicaid program personal assistant services, applicability, 53-6-145
Medical care savings account funds, nonapplicability, 15-61-204
Medical expenses, benefits for, See **Benefits**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Medical service providers, See also **Hospitals**; **Physicians**
    benefit payments, direct payment to, 39-71-434
    database system, use, 39-71-225
    emergency medical treatment, 39-71-1101
    fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316
    managed care organizations
        certification, 39-71-1105
        eligible providers, notice to workers, 39-71-1104
        health care information, worker's failure to provide, 39-71-1106
    medical service fees, disputes, 39-71-704
    payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
    preferred provider arrangements, 39-71-1102
    prohibited actions and penalty, 39-71-201, 39-71-315
    travel expenses, worker's reimbursement, 39-71-704
    treating physicians, as, 39-71-1101
Medical treatment, definitions, 39-71-116, See generally **Benefits**
Mentally incapacitated, benefits for
    claim, appointment of guardian, 39-71-602
    payment to guardian, 39-71-742
Mental stress claims, noncompensability, 39-71-105
Mines and mining
    fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
    net proceeds tax, statement of yield — inclusion of cost, 15-23-502
    wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519
Minors
    claim for benefits, appointment of guardian, 39-71-602
    coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
    definitions, 39-71-116
    payment of benefits to parent, 39-71-742
Motor vehicle liability insurance policies, nonapplicability, 61-6-103
Newspaper carriers, 39-71-401
Nonresidents, applicability, 39-71-118, 39-71-402
Objectives of system, 39-71-105
Occupational deafness, See **Deafness, occupational**
Occupational disease coverage, 39-71-403, 39-71-2316, 39-72-310, 39-72-402, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Occupational therapists
    functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605
    lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
Offices
    department of labor and industry, 39-71-202
    judge, 39-71-2901
    state fund and board of directors, 2-15-1019
Oil industry wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519
Old fund liability tax, 39-71-2352
Orders or decisions by department, 39-71-116
    appeals from, 39-71-2401
    attorney fees, to fix, 39-71-613
    compromise or lump-sum payment of benefits, 39-71-741
    copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-301
    disputed benefits, payment prior to hearing or mediation, 39-71-610
    plan no. 1, direct payment by employer, 39-71-2101
        proof of solvency, form, 39-71-2102
        revocation of orders, 39-71-2105
    plan no. 2 insurers subject to, 39-71-2203
    rescission, alteration, amendment, or appeal, 39-71-204
    settlements, approval, 39-71-107
    uninsured employers, to cease operations, 39-71-507
Partnerships
    coverage exclusions, 39-71-123, 39-71-401

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Partnerships (Continued)

- definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-118
- employments covered and exempted, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
- injury to partner, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
- limited liability partnerships, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
- temporary service contractor, 39-71-116
- "wages" defined, 39-71-123

Payroll, 39-71-116, See also **Wages**
- advisory or rating organizations, use of information, 39-71-2316
- computation, what included in, 39-71-302
- employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
- inspection, 39-71-201, 39-71-304
- public corporations, reports — failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-308
- state fund, employer's reports, 39-71-2339
- volunteer firefighters, reporting, 39-71-118

Physical therapists
- functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605
- lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- managed care organizations, utilization of services, 39-71-1105
- payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704

Physician assistants-certified, 39-71-116, See **Physicians**
Physicians, 39-71-116
- assistance in claim, duty to give, 39-71-604
- choice by worker or change, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1102
- disability determinations, 39-71-116
- domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107
- examination of employee, 39-71-605
- impairment evaluations, 39-71-711
- lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- managed care organizations, 39-71-315, 39-71-1105, 39-71-1106, 39-71-1108
- palliative or maintenance care, 39-71-704
- payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
- prescription drugs, specifications for payment, 39-71-727
- primary care by, 39-71-116, 39-71-1105
- self-referral prohibited, 39-71-1108
- temporary partial disability
  - conversion to permanent partial disability, determinations prior to, 39-71-609
  - release of worker to return to work, 39-71-712
- temporary total disability
  - conversion to permanent partial disability, determinations prior to, 39-71-609
  - release of worker to return to work, 39-71-701

Plan No. 1, direct payment by employer, See also **Insurers**
- administrative fines, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
- applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- assessment on employers, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004
- board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019
- compensation provisions, references to, 39-71-103
- continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103
- direct payment to employee, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2108
- election for coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2609
- failure to pay compensation, 39-71-2108
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, assessment for, 39-71-1004
- insolvent insurers, guaranty fund, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
- losses paid, report, 39-71-201
- Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
- occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310, 39-72-402
- proof of solvency and financial ability to pay, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105
- public corporations, election for coverage, 39-71-403
- references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- renewal of application, 39-71-2104

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Plan No. 1, direct payment by employer (Continued)

- safety committee requirement, waiver when, 39-71-1505
- security for payments, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2616
- self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, See also **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
- subsequent injury fund, assessment for, 39-71-915
- university system, election for coverage, 39-71-403

Plan No. 2, insurance of liability, See also **Insurers**; **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**

- administrative fines, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
- advisory organization as agent, recognition, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**
- applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2202
- assessment on insurers and surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004
- board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019
- cancellation, replacement, or termination of policy, 39-71-201, 39-71-2205
- classification of insurers, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**
- compensation provisions, references to, 39-71-103
- construction industry, premium rates, 39-71-2211
- election for coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-2201
- employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, assessment for, 39-71-1004
- insolvency of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, **Guaranty associations**
- losses paid, report, 39-71-201
- medical deductible, 39-71-434
- notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
- occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
- penalty assessments, 39-71-201, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205
- policies, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-2202, 39-71-2203, 39-71-2205, 39-71-2211
- premium surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
- public corporations, election for coverage, 39-71-403
- rates and rating organizations, Title 33, chapter 16, part 10, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**
- references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- reopening of claim, notice, 39-71-606
- safety committee requirement, waiver when, 39-71-1505
- subsequent injury fund, assessment for, 39-71-915
- university system, election for coverage, 39-71-403

Plan No. 3, state fund, See **State fund**
Police officers

- injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-32-4132
- disability compensation, basis for contributions, 19-9-706

Posting of provisions, 39-71-201, 39-71-401, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1102
Powers of Department of Labor and Industry, 39-71-202
Preferred provider organizations, See also **Managed care organizations**

- contracts between health carriers or managed care entities and health care providers, nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106
- establishment and limitations, 39-71-1102
- payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
- posting of requirements, 39-71-1102
- prescription drugs, payment and limitations, 39-71-727
- referrals to, 39-71-1102
- reimbursement agreements with insurers, 39-71-704

Prerelease center or diversionary program participants, 39-71-744
Prescription drugs, 39-71-201, 39-71-704, 39-71-727, 39-71-915, 39-71-2615
Prison industries program participants, 39-71-118, 53-30-132
Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-206, 39-8-207, 39-8-302, 39-8-403
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Prosthetic devices or appliances, 39-71-119, 39-71-704
Psychologists, See also **Physicians**

- examination of employee, 39-71-605

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Psychologists (Continued)

- lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704

Public assistance
- assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743
- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- financial assistance recipients, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
- food stamp program participants, 39-71-118

Publications
- database system, annual report, 39-71-225
- documents describing benefits and entitlements, 39-71-606
- fees, 39-71-205
- reports and bulletins, 39-71-209
- state fund business plan and performance report, 39-71-2315

Public policy, 39-71-105
Railroad corporation, fellow servant liability, 39-2-703
Railroads, employment with, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
Reciprocity, 39-71-402, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
Records
- confidentiality, 39-71-201, 39-71-224, 39-71-525, 39-71-2410
- copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
- disclosure, exempt from — when, 39-71-224
- employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
- employer's records, 39-71-201, 39-71-304
- evidence, as, 39-71-304
- inspection, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224, 39-71-304, 39-71-525
- mediators, 39-71-2410
- required, 39-71-208
- state fund, 39-71-2314
- uninsured employers, 39-71-525

Regulation Advisory Council, creation and duties, 2-15-1709
Rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, See **Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**
Reports
- accident, 39-71-307
- benefits paid by insurer, 39-71-306
- database system, annual, 39-71-225
- legislative auditor, by, 39-71-2362
- losses paid, 39-71-201
- managed care medical and health care service cost and utilization, 39-71-1105
- mediators, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- medical examinations of employees, 39-71-605, 39-71-609
- miscellaneous expenses of insurers, 39-71-306
- publication, 39-71-209
- public corporations, payroll reports and failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-308
- safety committee, 39-71-1505
- self-insurers guaranty fund, financial status, 39-71-2620
- state fund
  - annual financial report, 39-71-2363
  - employer's payroll reports, 39-71-2339
  - performance report, 39-71-2315

Rulemaking authority, 39-71-107, 39-71-203
- accident reports and penalty assessment for failure to file, 39-71-307
- attorney fees, regulation, 39-71-613
- benefits
  - claim applications, 39-71-604
  - payments, suspension, 39-71-607
- database system, requirements and use, 39-71-225
- independent contractor status, exemption — application for and mediation upon denial, 39-71-401
- managed care organiztion certification, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1105
- mediation, for, 39-71-415, 39-71-601, 39-71-704, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Rulemaking authority (Continued)

- medical service providers, reimbursement of worker for travel expenses, 39-71-704
- medical treatment, exclusion from compensability, 39-71-704
- plan no. 1, 39-71-2102, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
- plan no. 2 insurers, penalty assessment disputes, 39-71-2205
- records, protection, 39-71-222
- safety programs and educational services, 39-71-1504, 39-71-1505
- self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
- signs, informational — for, 39-71-401
- state fund, 39-71-2323
  - penalty assessment dispute, 39-71-2339
- subsequent injury, certification of persons with disabilities, 39-71-904
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1032
- wage exclusions, 39-71-123

Safety programs and educational services
- citation of Montana safety culture act, 39-71-1501
- consultation services, 39-71-1503, 39-71-1507
  - liability, insurer's exemption and exceptions, 39-71-1508
  - notification of availability, 39-71-1506
  - insurance contract or agreement, safety program as provision, 33-15-318, 39-71-1507
- establishment and administration, 39-71-1504
- financial incentives, 39-71-421
- professional employer organization and group clients, responsibility, 39-8-207
- purpose of provisions, 39-71-1502
- rules, 39-71-1504, 39-71-1505
- safety employment education and training advisory committee, 2-15-1708

Security fund, defined as guaranty association, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-1105, 39-71-2103

Self-insurers guaranty fund
- assessment of members, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615
- audit requirements, 39-71-2620
- board of directors, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2604
  - assessments, certification of collection and receipt, 39-71-2615
  - establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2604
  - immunity, 39-71-2618
  - powers, 39-71-2609
  - rulemaking, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
- citation of Montana self-insurers guaranty fund act, 39-71-2601
- claims against insolvent insurers, party in interest, 39-71-2611
- confidential information, 39-71-2610
- construction of provisions, 39-71-2602
- definitions, 39-71-2603
- duties, 39-71-2611
- employer participation required, 39-71-2609
- establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2609
- fee, initial, 39-71-2615
- financial report, 39-71-2620
- financing, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
- former members, assessment liability, 39-71-2615
- immunity, 39-71-2618
- interpretation of provisions, 39-71-2602
- liabilities, 39-71-2611
- notification of self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619
- plan no. 1
  - continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103
  - proof of solvency and financial ability to pay, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105
  - renewal of application, 39-71-2104
  - security of employer, requirements, 39-71-2106
- powers, 39-71-2610

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Self-insurers guaranty fund (Continued)

- purpose of provisions, 39-71-2602
- reimbursement for obligations paid and assumed, 39-71-2616
- responsibilities, 39-71-2610
- rights, 39-71-2611, 39-71-2616
- safety committee requirement, waiver, 39-71-1505
- tax exemption, 39-71-2617

Settlements
- benefit claims, in-state adjusters, 39-71-107
- compromise and release, 39-71-741
- payment to be prompt, 39-71-107
- permanent partial disability, 39-71-712
- state fund
  - "administer and pay" defined, 39-71-116
  - lump-sum, 39-71-2356
- subrogation, third party actions, 39-71-414
- third party, benefit reduction, 39-71-416
- uninsured employers
  - compensation to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
  - rights and liabilities, 39-71-519
  - unpaid penalties and claims, 39-71-506

Small business independent liability funds, nonapplicability, 33-27-103
Sole proprietorships 39-71-116
- employments covered and exempt, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- injury, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
- "wages" defined, 39-71-123

State compensation insurance fund, See **State fund**
State fund
- accounts, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325, 39-71-2352
- actuarial services, 39-71-116, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2363
- "administer and pay" defined, 39-71-116
- administration, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
- administrative costs, 39-71-226, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2363
- administrative fines, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
- advisory organization as agent, recognition, 39-71-2337, 39-71-2339
- advisory or rating organizations, licensed — membership and reporting requirements, 33-16-1024, 39-71-2316
- applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2314
- assessment and surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004
- assets, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323; Const., VIII, 13
- audits, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361
- board of directors, 2-15-1019, 39-71-2312
  - bonds, issuance prohibited, 39-71-2315
  - budget, submission to, 39-71-2363
  - business plan required, 39-71-2315
  - contracts and agreements, approval, 39-71-2316
  - employees' alternative personal leave plan, adoption, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2328
  - employers' liability insurance, approval, 39-71-2316
  - executive director, appointment, 39-71-2317
  - expense constant or minimum premium, assessment, 39-71-2311
  - liability, 39-71-2318
  - multiple rating tiers, implementation, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2330
  - powers and duties, 39-71-2315
  - public meeting, 39-71-2315
  - rate setting, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2362
- bonds, issuance prohibited when, 39-71-2315
- budget
  - fraud investigation and prosecution office, for, 2-15-2015
  - submission and annual report, 39-71-2363
- business plan, 39-71-2315
- cancellation of coverage, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
State fund (Continued)

- claims expenditure codes, review, 39-71-226
- claims for injuries occurring prior to or on or after July 1, 1990
  - audits, 39-71-2361
  - separate accounts and separate payment structure for, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2352
- classifications of employers, 39-71-2316
- compensation provisions, references to, 39-71-103
- confidentiality of information, 39-71-2315
- contracts or agreements, 18-4-132, 39-71-2316
- creation, 39-71-2313
- criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
- debt collection procedures, 39-71-2363
- deductible plan, adoption, 39-71-435
- default on obligation by employer, 39-71-2313, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2340
- definitions, 39-71-2312, 39-71-2352
- deposits to, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2327, 39-71-2336
- dividends
  - declaration when, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2363
  - earned, 39-71-2320
- earnings credited to, 39-71-2327
- election for coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-2336
- employees
  - alternative personal leave plan, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2328
  - group insurance, 2-18-701, 2-18-703
    - purchasing, cooperative, 2-18-711
  - state employee leave time provisions, nonapplicability, 2-18-601
- employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
- executive director, 39-71-2312, 39-71-2317
  - board of directors, ex officio member, 2-15-1019
  - bonds, issuance prohibited, 39-71-2315
  - budget, submission to board, 39-71-2363
  - insurance classification review committee, appointments to, 33-16-1011
  - liability, 39-71-2318
  - statewide classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
- expenditures for scholarship, educational, or charitable purposes, 39-71-2316
- federal acts, employer coverage under, 39-71-2316
- fraud detection and prevention unit, 33-1-1205, 39-71-211
- fraud investigation and prosecution, See **Fraud in obtaining benefits**
- funding
  - premium rates, setting, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
  - unfunded liability, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
- group purchase of insurance, right to refuse, 39-71-433
- improper use, 39-71-2327
- indebtedness, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2319
- independent contractor, exemption — report to, 39-51-604
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, assessment for, 39-71-1004
- industrial insurance account, 39-72-310
- insurance classification review committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
- intent of provisions, 39-71-2311
- interest provisions, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2327
- investigation and prosecution services, 39-71-206
- investment, 17-6-203, 39-71-2320; Const., VIII, 13
- legal counsel, 39-71-116, 39-71-206
- legislative auditor, authority, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2362
- legislative audit provisions, applicability, 39-71-2314
- legislative oversight, 39-71-2351
- liabilities, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2363
- liability
  - board members, executive director, and employees, 39-71-2318
  - outstanding claims and indebtedness of prior state fund, 39-71-2319
  - separation, 39-71-2351

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
State fund (Continued)

- losses paid, report, 39-71-201
- lump-sum settlements, mutual agreements, 39-71-2356
- management and control, 39-71-2315
- medical deductible, 39-71-434
- Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
- notice of coverage, 39-71-2337
- obligations, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2320
- occupational disease coverage, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313, 39-71-2316, 39-72-310
- office space, 2-15-1019
- payroll reports, employer's, 39-71-2339
- penalties, deposit, 39-71-2321
- penalty assessment, 39-71-2337, 39-71-2339
- policy of insurance, 33-1-1205, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2337
- powers, 39-71-2316
- premiums
  - claims for injuries occurring prior to July 1, 1990, payment, 39-71-2352
  - construction industry, rates, 39-71-2211
  - deposit, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2336
  - nonpayment, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
  - payment and default when, 39-71-2336
  - rates, 39-71-2211, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2330
  - surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
  - surplus and refund, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2363
- printing contracts, exception to provisions, 18-7-101
- prior state fund, outstanding claims and indebtedness, 39-71-2319
- procurement of services, 18-4-132, 39-71-2315
- property, 39-71-2320
- public corporations, election for coverage, 39-71-403
- public employees' retirement board, information requested by, 19-3-1002
- purpose, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313
- rates
  - deductibles, effect, 39-71-434
  - multiple rating tiers, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2330
  - setting and review, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2362
- records, 39-71-2314
- references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- refusal of coverage when, 39-71-2313
- reopening of claim, notice, 39-71-606
- repeal of provisions, effect, 39-71-2322
- replacement or succeeding policies, 39-71-2339
- reserves, 39-71-116, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2361
- revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
- risk-based capital requirements, 39-71-2330
- rulemaking, 39-71-2323
- safety committee requirement, waiver when, 39-71-1505
- securities, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325
- segregation of accounts, 39-71-2325
- staff or personnel, 2-18-103, 39-71-2315 — 39-71-2318
- state agencies
  - laws applicable to, state fund subject to, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2363
  - state fund exclusive, compulsory, and obligatory upon, 39-71-403
- subrogation recoveries, deposit, 39-71-2321
- subsequent injury fund, assessment for, 39-71-915
- sue and be sued, power, 39-71-2316
- surplus, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2330
- taxes, interest and penalties, 39-71-2321
- trust, held in, 39-71-2322
- unfunded liability, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
- university system, election for coverage, 39-71-403

Subpoenas, 39-71-304, 39-71-525

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Subrogation, 39-71-414, 39-71-416, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2616
Subsequent injury to person with a disability
  benefits, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-915
  certification as person with a disability, 39-71-901, 39-71-904, 39-71-905
  definitions, 39-71-901, 39-71-915
  employment information, filing, 39-71-906
  liability and reimbursement of insurer, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911, 39-71-912
  occupational disease provisions, applicability, 39-72-402
  procedure for proceedings, 39-71-903
  subsequent injury fund, 39-71-901
    assessment of insurers, 39-71-915
    liability, 39-71-907 — 39-71-909
    payments by insurer on behalf of, effect, 39-71-911
    reimbursement of insurer, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
    surcharge, 39-71-915
Temporary service contractors, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-1504
Temporary worker, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428, 39-71-1504
Territorial extent of laws, 39-71-402
Third parties
  claims, nonliability of employer, 39-71-411
  liability, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  recovery, settlement, or award — benefit reduction, 39-71-416
  subrogation, actions under, 39-71-414
Unclaimed amounts payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
Unemployment insurance, effect of workers' compensation benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306
Uninsured employers, 39-71-501
  applicability of laws, 39-71-505
  assessment surcharge, 39-71-201
  assignment of funds to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-504
  cease operations order, 39-71-507
  confidentiality of records, 39-71-525
  damage actions, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
    setoffs, 39-71-518
  independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-508, 39-71-515
    setoffs, 39-71-518
    venue and jurisdiction, 39-71-516
  injunction, 39-71-507, 39-71-516
  insurance coverage, burden of proof, 39-71-521
  judgment and lien for unpaid penalties and claims, 39-71-506
  occupational disease benefits, applicability of laws, 39-72-305
  penalty assessments, 39-71-504, 39-71-506, 39-71-507
  remedies, coordination, 39-71-507, 39-71-508
  service of papers on, 39-71-517
  settlement of rights and liabilities, agreement for, 39-71-519
  uninsured employers' fund, 39-71-503
    benefits
      claim for and setoffs, 39-71-508, 39-71-510, 39-71-511
      disputes, appeal, 39-71-520
      paid in accordance with, 39-71-503, 39-71-510
    contractor registration penalties, deposit, 39-9-401
    fraud investigation and prosecution, 2-15-2015, 39-71-503
    funding, 39-71-504
    independent contractor status, exemption — penalty for false statement or misrepresentation, 39-71-401
Violations
  accident reports, failure to file — penalty, 39-71-307
  attorney fees regulations, 39-71-613
  benefits, obtaining by deception or fraud, 39-71-201, 39-71-316, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006, 45-6-301
  criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
  employer misconduct, 39-71-503, 45-7-501

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- independent contractor status, exemption — false statement or misrepresentation, civil penalty, 39-71-401
- inspection of employer's books, records, and payrolls — refusal to allow, 39-71-201, 39-71-304
- investigation and prosecution services, 2-15-2015, 39-71-206
- medical service providers, 39-71-201, 39-71-315
- physician's self-referral, 39-71-1108
- premium deduction from wages, 39-71-406
- reporting, no liability when, 39-71-106
- signs, informational — employer's failure to post, 39-71-401
- state fund, improper use, 39-71-2327
- uninsured employer, noncompliance with cease operations order, 39-71-507

Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities
- benefits, 39-71-316, 39-71-710, 39-71-737, 39-71-744, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1025, 39-71-1032
- coverage during training, 39-71-118
- definitions, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- expenses, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1004, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1025
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
- information, exchange, 39-71-1031
- noncooperation of worker, 39-71-1032
- plan, 39-71-703, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1025
- providers, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-1031, 39-71-1032, 39-71-1105
- services, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-1025

Vocational-technical education, student coverage, 39-71-118
Volunteer services, applicability, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
Wages, 39-71-123
- average weekly wage, 39-71-116, 39-71-118
- construction industry premium rates, setting, 39-71-2211
- deafness, occupational — transfer of employee to other employment, loss of wages, 39-71-807
- death benefits, 39-71-721
- deduction of premiums prohibited, 39-71-406
- definitions, 39-71-116
- exclusions, 39-71-123
- nonresident employees, 39-71-118
- payroll, computation, 39-71-302
- permanent partial disability benefits, 39-71-703
- permanent total disability benefits, 39-71-702
- property other than money, payment in, 39-71-303
- self-insurers guaranty fund, right to claim for, 39-71-2616
- temporary partial disability benefits, 39-71-712
- temporary total disability benefits, 39-71-701
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, benefits, 39-71-1006

Waivers
- claim for benefits
  - payment not waiver of defense, 39-71-608
  - time limitation for filing, 39-71-601
- employee waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409
- safety committee requirement, 39-71-1505
- subrogation rights, by insurer, 39-71-414

Worker, 39-71-118, See **Employee**
Workplace, posting of provisions, 39-71-401, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1102
Wrongful death claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WORKFORCE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING ACT, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WRESTLING, Title 23, chapter 3, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

WRITS, See also specific writ; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**; **Service of process**; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Copies, fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Coram nobis, 46-21-101
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509

WRITS (Continued)

Definitions, 1-1-202
District court, specific powers, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Writs**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Fees
  copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  filing, 3-2-403
  service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
Gambling violations, to restrain, 23-5-136
Jurisdiction, See each specific writ
Military courts, 10-1-404
Possession, adverse claims, 25-5-203
Process, defined as, 25-3-101
Public Service Commission, authority, 69-13-203
Salaries and wages, liens for — effect, 71-3-303
Seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206
Sequestration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Service, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**
Supervisory control, proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Supreme court, specific powers, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**

WRONGFUL DEATH, See also **TORTS**, generally
Asbestos-related claims, Title 3, chapter 20, part 1
Damages, 27-1-323
  action for, 27-1-501, 27-1-513
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
  medical malpractice
    future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412
    noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
  pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
  recovery, statute of limitations, 27-2-204
Hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217
Malpractice, medical, 27-6-103
Workers' compensation claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Y

YELLOWSTONE RIVER, See **WATER USE**

YOUTH ACCESS TO TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3, See **CIGARETTES**

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, See **YOUTH COURT**

YOUTH COURT, See also **COURTS GENERALLY**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Abandonment of youth, effect, 41-5-1404
Abortion, parental notification — judicial waiver, 50-20-212
Adjudication noncriminal, 41-5-106
Adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502
Administration, provisions governing, 41-4-104, 41-4-107, 41-5-107
Admission of youth, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1415
Adoption, preplacement evaluation — consideration of records, 42-3-203
Alcohol, offense related to — urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503
Appeals, 41-5-111, 41-5-1423, 52-5-129
  alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)
Appropriations, 41-5-104
Assessment officers, See **Probation or assessment officers**
Attendant care, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Attorneys at law, See **Counsel**
Bail, 41-5-323, 41-5-1403
Calendar precedence, 41-5-110, 41-5-1502
Chemical dependency evaluation, 41-5-1203, 45-5-624
Citation of Youth Court Act, 41-5-101
Civil disabilities not imposed, 41-5-106
Commitment of youth, See also **Placement of youth**
  age of youth, 52-5-101, 52-5-107, 52-5-111, 52-5-127
  "commit" defined, 41-5-103
  commutation of sentence to state prison, upon, 41-5-206, 52-5-111
  corrections, department of — to, 41-5-205, 41-5-206, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2005, 46-18-201
  expenses, 52-5-109
  medical examination prior to, 52-5-102, 52-5-108
  Montana state hospital, to — prohibited when, 53-21-506
  order for, 41-5-1512
  out-of-home placement, 41-5-130
  policies and rules, 52-5-102
  prior commitments, effect, 41-5-206
  recommendations regarding placement, 41-5-121
  transfers to other facilities, 52-5-110
  transportation of youth, 52-5-109
Committee, Youth Court — appointment and duties, 41-5-105
Committee, Youth Placement, See **Youth Placement Committee**
Communications privileged, 41-5-215, 41-5-1303
Community service, imposition, 41-5-346, 41-5-1512, 45-5-637
Confession of youth, 41-5-1415, 41-5-1502
Confidentiality
  communications privileged, 41-5-1303
  proceedings, 53-9-107
  records, 41-5-125, 41-5-215, 41-5-216
    crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
  youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-3-115, 41-5-125
Confinement, See **Commitment of youth**; **Detention of youth**
Consent adjustment without petition, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1703
Consent decree with petition, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1501
Constitutional rights, See **Rights of youth**
Contempt
  detention for, 41-5-103
  probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-333
  records, failure to destroy or seal, 41-5-216
Conviction not criminal, 41-5-106
Correctional facilities, 41-5-103, 52-5-112
  administration, 53-1-203
  administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  alternate placements, 41-5-355, 52-5-129
  arsonist, release — notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
  capacity, exceeding, 41-5-355
  component of department of corrections, 53-1-202
  contraband, 53-1-105
  control and management, 52-5-102
  corrections officers, training and employment standards, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
  curricula at, 52-5-106
  deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility — unlawful, 45-8-318
  escape from, 41-5-341, 52-5-113, 52-5-114, 52-5-128
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  industries programs, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
  maintenance, 52-5-101
  medical examination required prior to admittance, 52-5-102, 52-5-108
  medical treatment for residents, 52-5-102

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Correctional facilities (Continued)

- mental health facility, release for commitment to, 52-5-126
- placement in, 41-5-206, 41-5-345, 41-5-355, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522, 52-5-101, 52-5-109
- release from, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1513
- returning, failure to — penalty for aiding, 52-5-114
- sexual offenses when victim is person incarcerated in, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503
- standards of care, 52-5-102
- superintendents, 52-5-105, 52-5-110, 52-5-112
- supervision, 52-5-102, 52-5-126
- teachers employed by, professional stipends provided when, 20-4-134
- transfers to other facilities, 52-5-102, 52-5-110
- university aid for residents, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
- work programs, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
- youth placement committee, recommendations for placement, 41-5-122

Corrections, Department of — duties, 53-1-203
Cost containment funds, 41-5-103, 41-5-131, 41-5-132
Cost containment review panel, 41-5-103, 41-5-131, 41-5-132, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2004, 41-5-2005
Costs and expenses, 3-5-901, 41-5-111, 41-5-1404, 41-5-2002, 52-5-109
Counsel

- compensation, 41-5-111
- consent decree, 41-5-1501
- dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1605
- jury trial, demand for, 41-5-1502
- parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
- privileged communications, 41-5-1303
- records, inspection, 41-5-215
- right to, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1605, 50-20-212, 52-5-129
- subpoena, right to, 41-5-1511
- summons, waiver, 41-5-1404
- transfer of proceedings to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-208

Counseling required when, 41-5-1301, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512
Counties

- compliance with youth court act, 41-5-1903
- costs, allocation, 41-5-104
- detention services provided, See **Detention facilities and services**; **Shelter care facilities**
- evaluations, responsibility for costs, 41-5-1512
- grants for detention services, Title 41, chapter 5, part 19
- summons, expense — payment, 41-5-1404
- youth assessment, requirements, 41-5-1203

County commissioners, board of — funding provided by, 41-5-104
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 52-2-211
Court orders, modification, 41-5-1422
Criminally convicted youth, 41-5-103

- citation of criminally convicted youth act, 41-5-2501
- disposition, 41-5-2503
- placement, 41-5-355
- purpose of provisions, 41-5-2502
- sentence review and hearing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-24-211

Criminal procedure

- applicability of laws, 46-1-103, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Minors**
- posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-1421, See **Motions**

Custodian, 41-5-103

- bail amount, consideration of financial ability, 41-5-323
- consent adjustment, signing, 41-5-1302
- contempt, 41-5-333
- counseling, 41-5-1512
- custody of youth, notice, 41-5-331
- summons, service, 41-5-1403

Custody of youth, 41-5-103

- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2502

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Custody of youth (Continued)

- detention, See **Detention of youth**
- home detention, 41-5-1901
- judgment, stay when, 41-5-1423
- notice, 41-5-331
- order for, 41-5-1403
- parole violations, upon, 52-5-129
- placement, See **Placement of youth**
- probation officers, authority, 41-5-1703
- probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-1431
- release, 41-5-331, 41-5-322, 41-5-1502
- rights upon questioning, 41-5-331
- taking youth into, permissible when, 41-5-321

Definitions, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803
Delinquent youth, 7-6-501, 41-5-103, 41-6-101, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential services**
- adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-1502
- admissibility of confession, 41-5-1415
- communications privileged, 41-5-1303
- counsel, right to, 41-5-1413
- detention procedure, Title 41, chapter 5, part 3, See **Detention facilities and services**; **Detention of youth**
- dispositional hearing, 41-5-1511
- disposition, See **Disposition**
- interstate compact on juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6
- investigations, fingerprints, and photographs, 41-5-1206
- jail, detention limitations, 41-5-349
- jurisdiction of youth court, 45-5-624; Title 41, chapter 5, part 2
- maximum age of commitment, 52-5-107
- payment for support, 52-2-611
- petition alleging, 41-5-1401
  - consent decree, 41-5-1501
  - form and content, 41-5-1402
- placement, criteria and restrictions, 41-5-334, 41-5-341, 41-5-346, 41-5-355, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1801
- probation revocation, disposition, 41-5-1431
- rights of youth taken into custody, 41-5-331
- school, See **School**
- serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1513
- street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- transfer to criminal court, 45-8-403

Detention facilities and services, 41-5-103, 44-4-302
- administration of provisions, 41-5-105, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1907
- administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- adult detention centers, minors detained in, 7-32-2244, 41-5-206, 41-5-349
- assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
- contracts for, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1806, 41-5-1807
- county to provide, 41-5-1803 — 41-5-1807
- deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility — unlawful, 45-8-318
- detention officers, training requirements, 44-4-302, 44-4-303
- educational programs, 7-6-501, 20-9-130, 41-5-1802 — 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807
- escape from, 41-5-341
- funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1907
- grants for, 44-4-303; Title 41, chapter 5, part 19
- hearing, county noncompliance, 41-5-1903
- holdover, 41-5-103, 41-5-1904
- jail, independent of, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1901
- law enforcement facilities, used when, 41-5-350
- licensing, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803
- operation and maintenance, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902
- placement in, 41-5-334, 41-5-341, 41-5-348
  - prohibited when, 41-3-440, 41-5-345
- private party agreements, 41-5-1803

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Detention facilities and services (Continued)

- regional detention facility, 41-5-103
  - county to provide, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804
  - nonparticipating counties, contracts with, 41-5-1806
  - payment for costs, 41-5-1807
  - placement in, 41-5-348
  - regions, creation, 41-5-1805, 41-5-1901
  - rules for licensing, 41-5-1802
  - transportation programs for youth, 41-5-1902
- rules, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803
- secure detention facility, 41-5-103, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901
  - county to provide, 41-5-1803
  - grants, distribution, 41-5-1904
  - placement in, 41-5-341, 41-5-348
- shelter care facilities, operation with, 41-5-1801
- short-term detention centers, 41-5-103
  - county to provide, 41-5-1803
  - funding, 41-5-1902
  - placement in, 41-5-348
- supervisory committee, 41-5-105
- temporary detention and time limitation, 41-5-349
- training issues, study and task force, 44-4-304
- transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-350
- transportation of youth to, 7-6-501, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904

Detention of youth, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

- adjudication, pending, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1416
- adult offenders, separate from, 41-5-206, 41-5-349
- bail, youth released on, 41-5-323
- consent adjustment, approval, 41-5-1302
- continuance, determination, 41-5-1202
- county compliance, 41-5-1903
- criteria for, 41-5-341
- hearing, 41-5-1403
- home arrest, 41-5-103, 41-5-346, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 46-18-1001
  - program administration or supervision, 41-5-103
  - violations, 41-5-321, 41-5-332
- home detention, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902
- interstate practices, See **Interstate compacts**
- jail — prohibition, exceptions, and time limitation, 41-5-349
- law enforcement facilities, criteria, 41-5-350
- order for, 41-5-1403
- parole agreements, violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-332, 52-5-128, 52-5-129
  - funding, 41-5-1902
  - inmate endangerment, 7-32-2248
- payment responsibility, 41-5-1807
- petitions, contents, 41-5-1402
- place of, 41-5-103, 41-5-322, 41-5-348, 41-5-350
- police station, 41-5-350
- probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-1431
- procedure, Title 41, chapter 5, part 3
- release from custody, 41-5-322, 41-5-1416
- rights of youth taken into custody, 41-5-331
- runaways, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- secure detention, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1903, 41-5-1904
- services or programs, See **Detention facilities and services**
- temporary, holdover for, 41-5-103

Discharge of youth, 41-5-121, 41-5-205, 52-5-102, 52-5-126, 52-5-127, 53-1-104

Disposition, 41-5-342, 41-5-1512

- commitment to department, 41-5-1522 — 41-5-1524
- consent adjustment, 41-5-1302
- consent decree, 41-5-1501

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Disposition (Continued)
- contribution for costs, 41-5-1525
- delinquent youth, restrictions, 41-5-1513
- evidence, as — admissibility when, 41-5-106
- final, 41-5-103
- informal, 41-5-1301
  - probation officers, available to, 41-5-1205
- medical or psychological evaluation, 41-5-1503
- mental disorder, effect, 41-5-1504
- placement, restrictions, 41-5-1522
- probation violations, upon, 41-5-1431
- records, transfer, 41-5-1524
- rights and obligations, 41-5-1412
- supervision, 41-5-1523
- venue changed when, 41-5-204
- victims, notice, 41-5-1416

Dispositional hearings, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1511
District court jurisdiction, 41-5-203
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503
- transferred to, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 45-5-214, 45-8-403, 46-18-201, 52-5-127, 53-21-506

Driver's license of youth, confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
Drugs
- offense related to, urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503
- use, notice to school districts, 41-5-215

Emergency placement of youth, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 41-5-124
Evaluation of youth
- costs, payment, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1904
- local government funding, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513
- placements, consideration in, 41-5-122

Evidence
- abandonment of youth, prima facie evidence, 41-5-1404
- admissibility, 41-5-106
- admission or confession of youth, 41-5-1415
- counsel-client communications, 41-5-1303
- criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510
- dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511
- introduction by parties, right of, 41-5-1414
- parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
- restitution, determination of appropriateness, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1511
- rules of, inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- transcripts, 41-5-111, 41-5-1423

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution
- adult criminal sentence, imposition and exception, 41-5-1604, 41-5-1605
- citation of extended jurisdiction prosecution act, 41-5-1601
- court jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 41-5-205, 41-5-1402
- designation, 41-5-203, 41-5-1602
- disposition, 41-5-1604
- hearing, 41-5-203, 41-5-1603
- jury trial, right to, 41-5-1607
- public safety, 41-5-1606
- revocation of stay, 41-5-203, 41-5-1605

Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
Final disposition, 41-5-103
- detention of youth when, 7-6-501, 41-5-341
- home detention pending, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902

Findings, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502
Fingerprints or photographs, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206
Foster Care Review Committee, 41-3-115
Foster homes, 41-5-103, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential services**

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Funding provisions, 41-5-111
  cost containment funds, 41-5-103, 41-5-131, 41-5-132
  costs and expenses, 41-5-111, 41-5-1404
  detention facilities and services, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1804
  grants for services, Title 41, chapter 5, part 19
  juvenile placement funds, 41-5-130, 52-5-109
Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-102
Grants, 44-4-303; Title 41, chapter 5, part 19
Guardian, 41-5-103
  contempt, 41-5-333, 41-5-1412
  contributions by, order for, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  counseling, 41-5-1512
  counsel, youth's right to and waiver, 41-5-1413
  county of residence, venue, 41-5-204
  criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510
  custody of youth, notice, 41-5-331
  evaluations, 41-5-1503
  examination, 41-5-1511
  interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
  jury trial, demand for, 41-5-1502
  petitions, contents, 41-5-1402
  restitution, See **Restitution**
  rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-331
  subpoena, right to, 41-5-1511
  summons, service, 41-5-1403
  youth placement committee, representation on, 41-5-121
Guardian ad litem
  appointment, 41-5-333, 41-5-1411
  compensation, 41-5-111
Home arrest, 41-5-103, 41-5-346, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 46-18-1001
  program administration or supervision, 41-5-103
  violations, 41-5-321, 41-5-332
Home detention, 41-5-346, 41-5-347, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902, See **Detention of youth**
Identification of youth
  fingerprint records and photographs, use when, 41-5-1206
  jail or other adult detention facility, detention — purpose, 41-5-349
  law enforcement facilities, detention — purpose, 41-5-350
Indian children, placement provisions, 41-5-121, 41-5-348, 52-5-103
Indian tribes, contracts for secure detention facilities, 41-5-1803
Information, confidentiality, 41-3-115, 41-5-125, 41-5-215
Inspection
  facilities, 41-4-106, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  records, 41-5-215
Interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
Interstate compacts
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Interstate transfer of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Intervention program, See **Juvenile delinquency intervention program**
Investigations, preliminary, 41-5-1206
  determinations and release, 41-5-1204
  fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-1206
  probation officer, dispositions available to, 41-5-1205
  procedure, 41-5-1202
  youth in need of care, referral, 41-5-1201
Jails, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services**
Judge, 41-5-103, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  adjudicatory hearing, findings, 41-5-1502
  assessment officers, appointment and supervision, 41-5-1707

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Judge (Continued)

- bail, 41-5-323, 41-5-1403
- committee, youth court — appointment, 41-5-105
- consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-1302
- consent decree with petition, recommendation, 41-5-1501
- contested offenses, dismissal, 41-5-1502
- cost containment review panel, representation on, 41-5-131
- designation and duties, 41-5-201
- detention or shelter care, order for, 41-5-1403
- disqualification, 41-5-1405
- driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
- duties, 41-5-201
- fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-1206
- foster care review committee, subject to call of, 41-3-115
- information, disclosure to, 41-5-215
- judge pro tempore or special masters, appointment, 41-5-201
- probation officers appointed by, 41-5-105, 41-5-1701, 41-5-1702
- records, consent for destruction, 41-5-216
- rehearing, motion for, 41-5-1404
- restitution by youth, approval, 41-5-1304
- workload of court, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104
- youth placement committee, recommendations by, 41-5-122, 41-5-123

Judgments, 23-5-158, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1512, 45-5-624
Jurisdiction

- alcoholic beverage and tobacco violations, 41-5-203
- concurrent, 41-5-203
- continuing, 41-5-216
- correctional facility, upon release, 52-5-127
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503
- deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility, 45-8-318
- detention of youth when, 41-5-341
- determination, 41-5-1202
- exclusive, 41-5-203
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1601 — 41-5-1605
- gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
- interstate compact on juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- interstate placement of children, 41-4-108
- intoxicating substance, possession, 45-5-624
- limitation, 41-5-208
- paint or glue sniffing violations, 45-9-121
- retention, 41-5-205, 41-5-334, 41-5-1512, 52-5-127
- termination, 41-5-205, 41-5-206, 52-5-127
- toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
- transfer to district court, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1605, 45-8-403, 46-18-201, 52-5-127, 53-21-506
- transfer to youth court, 45-5-624
- youth for commitment, 41-5-216, 52-5-107

Jury trial, 41-5-1502
Justices' courts, youth matters cited in, 3-10-518
Juvenile delinquency intervention program

- accounts for judicial districts, 41-5-121, 41-5-130, 41-5-131, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2005
- citation of juvenile delinquency intervention act, 41-5-2001
- duties of youth court, 41-5-2004
- establishment, 41-5-2003
- nonparticipating jurisdictions, 41-5-130, 41-5-1512
- participating jurisdictions, 41-5-130, 41-5-1512, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2005
- placements and services, 41-5-130, 41-5-2003 — 41-5-2005, 52-5-109
- purpose, 41-5-2002
- reports, 41-5-2004
- rules, 41-5-130, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2006
- youth placement committees, recommendations, 41-5-123

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Juvenile detention, 7-6-501, 7-32-2244; Title 41, chapter 5, part 3, See **Delinquent youth**
Juvenile home arrest officers, 41-5-103, 41-5-321
Law enforcement
  facilities, detention in, 41-5-350
  records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216
Local government funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513
Medical examinations, reports, records, or expenses, 41-5-111, 41-5-215, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1807
Mental health
  mental disorder, effect, 41-5-1504
  mental health care system, provisions for children needing, 53-21-702
  needs, determination, 41-5-1203
Modification of orders, 41-5-1422
Montana State Hospital, commitment to prohibited when, 53-21-506
Motions
  confidentiality, 41-5-215
  posttrial, availability, 41-5-1421
  records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
  rehearing, request for, 41-5-1404
  suspension of proceedings, 41-5-1501
Operation, 41-5-201
Parental contributions account, 41-5-111, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1512
Parents, 41-5-103
  abandonment of youth, effect, 41-5-1404
  consent adjustment, acceptance and signing, 41-5-1302
  contempt, 41-5-333, 41-5-1412
  counseling, 41-5-1512
  counsel, youth's right to and waiver, 41-5-1413
  county of residence, venue, 41-5-204
  criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510
  cross-examination, right of, 41-5-1511
  custody of youth, notice, 41-5-331
  disabilities, special education for child with — surrogate parent, appointment procedure, 20-7-461
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511
  examination, 41-5-1511
  financial ability for support
    bail amount, consideration, 41-5-323
    contribution, order for, 40-4-204, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
    determination, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1511
    evaluation costs, payment, 41-5-1503
  interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
  jury trial, demand for, 41-5-1502
  petitions, contents, 41-5-1402
  restitution, See **Restitution**
  rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-331
  shelter care requirements, 41-5-1403
  subpoena, right to, 41-5-1511
  summons, service, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404
  youth placement committee, representation on, 41-5-121
Parole
  agreements, 41-5-103, 41-5-341, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1522, 41-5-1523, 41-5-1604, 52-5-103, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
  appeals, 52-5-129
  control of youth released under, 52-5-127
  cooperative agreements for indian youth offenders, 52-5-103
  hearings on violations, 41-5-332, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
  out-of-home placement, transportation, 52-5-109
  records, 41-5-103
  revocation, 52-5-129
  rules, 52-5-102, 52-5-129
  violations, 41-5-103, 41-5-332, 52-5-126, 52-5-128, 52-5-129

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Petitions, proceeding on
    confidentiality when, 41-5-215
    consent adjustment without, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1703
    contents and form, 41-5-1402
    county attorney, duties, 41-5-1401
    dismissal, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502
    filing, 41-5-206, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1501
    hearings, 41-5-206, 41-5-1502
    notice to parties, 41-5-1403
    probation revocation, 41-5-1431
    records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
    reinstatement when, 41-5-1501
Photographs or fingerprints, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206
Pine Hills Youth Correctional Facility, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities**
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Placement of youth, 41-5-103, See also **Commitment of youth**; **Disposition**
    alternative placements, 41-5-121, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2003 — 41-5-2005
    authority, 41-5-1304
    committee, See **Youth Placement Committee**
    county compliance, 41-5-1903
    criminally convicted youth, 41-5-355
    delinquent youth, 41-5-346, 41-5-355
    detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-322, 41-5-1403
    detention facility, in, 41-5-331, 41-5-341, 41-5-348
    determination, 41-5-123, 41-5-1512
    emergency, 41-5-122, 41-5-124
    funding, 41-5-130, 41-5-2002, 41-5-2003, 52-5-109
    home arrest, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
    indian children, 41-5-121, 52-5-103
    in-state facilities or programs, priority, 41-5-2005
    interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    mental disorder, effect, 41-5-1504
    out-of-home, 41-5-103, 41-5-130, 41-5-1512
        transportation of youth, 52-5-109
    parole violation hearings, decisions, 52-5-129
    penal institution, placement not commitment to, 41-5-106
    probation, on, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
    prohibition, 52-5-101
    public health and human services, department of — by, 41-5-1304
    recommendations for, 41-5-121 — 41-5-124, 41-5-1512
    residential treatment facilities, 41-5-1512
    review, 41-5-122, 41-5-124
    secure detention facility, 41-5-341
    shelter care, 41-5-124, 41-5-322, 41-5-342, 41-5-345, 41-5-347, 41-5-1403
    shelter care facility, 41-5-331, 41-5-346
    substitute care, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501
    temporary, 41-5-122, 41-5-124
    unauthorized when, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
    youth assessment center, 41-3-440, 41-5-334, 41-5-343
    youth care facilities, 41-5-124, 41-5-1304, 52-2-611
    youth correctional facility, 41-5-106
Pleadings, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
Police station, detention in, 41-5-350
Policies, 41-5-201, 52-5-102
Posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-1421
Priority, hearings and appearances, 41-5-110, 41-5-1502
Privileged communications, 41-5-215, 41-5-1303
Probable cause hearings, 41-5-103
    detention prior to, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-1416

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Probable cause hearings (Continued)

- determinations, 41-5-334, 41-5-345, 41-5-346
- held when, 41-5-1403
- procedure, 41-5-333
- requirements, 41-5-332

Probation
- applicability of laws, 46-23-102
- consent decree, 41-5-1501
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2510
- discharge, 41-5-1501
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
- informal disposition, 41-5-1301, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304
- interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- officers, See **Probation or assessment officers**
- out-of-home placement, transportation arrangements, 52-5-109
- petition, reinstatement — consultation, 41-5-1501
- placement on, when, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- recommendations for, 52-5-111
- revocation proceedings and disposition, 41-5-1431
- supervision records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
- violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1432, 41-5-1703
- youth division offices, 41-5-201, 41-5-1701

Probation or assessment officers
- appointment, 41-5-105, 41-5-1701, 41-5-1702
- arrests by, prohibited, 41-5-1703
- consent adjustment, 41-5-1302
- consent decree, report submitted when, 41-5-1501
- cost containment review panel, represenation on, 41-5-131
- criminally convicted youth, status report, 41-5-2503
- custody of youth
  - notice to parent, guardian, custodian, or relative, 41-5-331
  - taking youth into custody, 41-5-1703
- detention, notification and report, 41-5-322
- district court council, membership, 3-1-1602
- driver's license of youth, confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- drug use or criminal activity by youth, notification to school district, 41-5-215
- home arrest violations, 41-5-321
- informal disposition, 41-5-1301
- information collected by, 41-5-1210
- juvenile detention training issues, study and task force — representation, 44-4-304
- personnel, appointment and supervision, 41-5-201, 41-5-1701
- powers and duties, 41-5-1703
- predisposition report and social summary, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1703
- preliminary inquiry, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1205
- qualifications, 41-5-1701, 41-5-1702
- records, inspection, 41-5-215
- restitution, hearing, 41-5-1432
- salary and expenses, 3-5-901, 41-5-1706
- shelter care, notification and report, 41-5-322
- supervision of youth, 41-5-215, 41-5-1523, 41-5-1703
- training, 41-5-1706
- youth assessment, See **Youth assessment**
- "youth court" defined, 41-5-103
- youth placement committee, representation on, 41-5-121

Proceedings
- child custody proceedings, exclusion, 40-7-103
- crime victims and family members
  - notification, 41-5-1416
  - right to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106
- formal
  - hearing and disposition, Title 41, chapter 5, part 15

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Proceedings (Continued)
  formal (Continued)
    procedure, Title 41, chapter 5, part 14
  informal, 41-5-1301 — 41-5-1304
  suspension, 41-5-1501
  transferred to district court when, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 45-8-403, 46-18-201, 53-21-506
Psychological reports, examinations, or records, 41-5-215, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512
Purpose of provisions, 41-5-102
Record of hearings, 41-5-331, 41-5-1502
Records
  confidentiality, 41-5-125, 41-5-215
    crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
    exceptions, 41-5-216
  criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2510
  department records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216, 41-5-2510
  disposition, 41-5-216, 41-5-1524
  fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206
  law enforcement records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216
  public access, 3-10-518
  sealing, 41-5-215, 41-5-216
  youth court records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 41-5-2004, 41-5-2510, 42-3-203
  youth placement committee, 41-5-125
Regional detention facilities, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services**
Rehabilitation of youth, 39-71-118, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2510, See also **Criminally convicted youth**
Release of youth, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-322, 41-5-334, 41-5-1513
  bail, on, 41-5-323
  corrections, department of — control when, 52-5-102, 52-5-126, 52-5-127, 53-1-104
  holdover used prior to, 41-5-103
  probation, from, 41-5-1501
  short-term detention center used prior to, 41-5-103
Remedies available, 41-5-1421
Residential treatment facilities, placement in, 41-5-1512
Restitution, 41-5-103, 41-5-1521
  criteria for, 41-5-1304
  enforcement of orders, 41-5-1432
  order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-1512
  probation officers, powers, 41-5-1703
Restorative justice, office of — assistance, 2-15-2013
Rights of youth
  advised of, youth to be, 41-5-331, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1412
  counsel, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413
  cross-examination, 41-5-1511
  enforcement and recognition, 41-5-102
  jury trial, 41-5-1502
  posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-1421
  privacy, 41-5-125
  subpoena, 41-5-1511
  waiver when, 41-5-331
  witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-1414
Riverside Correctional Facility, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities**
Rules
  civil procedure, of — applicability, 41-5-1404, 41-5-1502
  crime control, board of, 41-5-1908
  evidence, of — inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  public health and human services, department of, 41-5-125, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803
Runaway youth, return of, 52-5-113; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Schools
  correctional facility, curricula, 52-5-106
  drug use or criminal activity by youth, notification, 41-5-215
  out-of-district attendance agreement, 20-5-321
  records released to appropriate officials, 20-1-213
Serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1513, See also **Delinquent youth**

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Service of process, 41-5-111, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404
Sexual or violent offenses
  DNA testing and records, 41-5-216, 44-6-103, See also **CRIMES, DNA testing**
  registration, 41-5-1513
  sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
Shelter care, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
  adjudication, pending, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1416
  bail, youth released on, 41-5-323
  continuance, determination, 41-5-1202
  grant provisions, nonapplicability, 41-5-1904
  local government funding, 7-6-501, 41-5-1801
  order for, 41-5-1403
  petitions, contents, 41-5-1402
  placement in, when, 41-5-342, 41-5-345, 41-5-1403
  place of, 41-5-322, 41-5-347, 41-5-348
  required when, 41-5-1403
Shelter care facilities, 41-5-103
  administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
  county to provide, 41-5-1803
  deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility — unlawful, 45-8-318
  general provisions, 41-5-1801
  placement in, 41-5-124, 41-5-331, 41-5-322, 41-5-342
  private party agreements, 41-5-1803
  temporary or emergency placement in, 41-5-124
  transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-350
  transportation of youth to, funding, 7-6-501, 41-5-1904
  youth assessment centers, placement criteria, 41-5-343
  youth detention facility, operation with, 41-5-1801
Short-term detention centers, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services**
State grants for detention services, Title 41, chapter 5, part 19
State youth correctional facility, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities**
Stay of judgment when, 41-5-1423
Street gang activity, enforcement and prevention, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
Subpoenas, 41-5-111, 41-5-1511, 52-5-129
Substitute care, 41-5-103, 41-5-1525, 53-1-203
Summons
  content and service, 41-5-111, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404
  costs, 41-5-1404
Supreme court, appeals to, 41-5-1423
Suspension of proceedings, 41-5-1501
Transcripts, 41-5-111, 41-5-1423
Transportation of youth, 7-32-2144, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 52-5-109
Venue, 41-5-204
Verdicts, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
Victims
  criminally convicted youth, sentencing review hearing, 41-5-2510
  dispositional hearings, statements, 41-5-1511
  entitlement to information, See **Restitution**
  proceedings
    notification, 41-5-1416
    right of victims and family members to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106
  services and assistance, 41-5-215, 41-5-1416
Waivers
  counsel, right to, 41-5-1413
  jury trial, 41-5-1502
  notice requirements, 41-5-1404
  rights, 41-5-331, 46-8-102
  summons, service, 41-5-1404

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Witnesses
    confrontation, party's right to, 41-5-1414, 52-5-129
    expenses, 41-5-111
    offenses, of — services and assistance, 41-5-1416
    parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
    petition, listed in, 41-5-1402
Youth assessment
    criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2502
    definitions, 41-5-103
    officers
        designation, qualification, and duties, 41-5-1707
        preliminary inquiry, 41-5-1201
    parents' review and rebuttal, 41-5-1412
    placement and criteria, 41-5-334, 41-5-343, 41-5-1512
    preliminary inquiry, procedure, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1203, See also **Investigations, preliminary**
    records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-1707
    report required, 41-5-1511
    shelter care, place of, 41-5-347
Youth assessment center, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
Youth care facilities, one-step licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Youth correctional facilities, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities**
Youth Court Committee, appointment and duties, 41-5-105
Youth detention facilities, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services**
Youth in need of intervention, 7-6-501, 41-5-103, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential services**
    adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-1502
    detention procedures, See **Detention of youth**
    disposition, See **Disposition**
    dispositional hearing, 41-5-1511
    gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
    jurisdiction, 45-5-624; Title 41, chapter 5, part 2
    payment for support, 52-2-611
    petition alleging, 41-5-1401
        consent decree, 41-5-1501
        form and content, 41-5-1402
        lack of, consent adjustment, 41-5-1302
    placement, 41-5-331, 41-5-334, 52-2-611
        limitations, 41-5-345
        prohibitions on, 52-5-101
    probation revocation, disposition, 41-5-1431
    rights of youth, 41-5-331, 41-5-1413
    school, See **School**
    shelter care, See **Shelter care**
    substitute care, establishment, 52-2-601, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential services**
    tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase convictions, 45-5-637
Youth Placement Committee
    child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
    composition, 41-5-121
    confidentiality, 41-5-125
    recommendations by, 41-5-121 — 41-5-124, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522, 41-5-2005
    review of placements, 41-5-122, 41-5-124

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Detention facilities and services**

YOUTH FOSTER OR GROUP HOMES, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential services**

YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTERS, MULTICOUNTY, 7-16-2104

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential services**

YOUTH SHELTER CARE FACILITIES, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Shelter care facilities**

YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22, See **ELECTIONS**

Z

ZONING, See also **LAND USE PLANNING**; **PLANNING BOARDS**
Agricultural activities, protection, 76-2-109, 76-2-209, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
Airport influence areas, rules relative to zoning ordinances, 67-4-304
Airports, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Airport zoning commission, appointment, 67-6-202
Alcoholic beverage licenses, public convenience and necessity — criteria, 16-4-203
Appeals
  county board of adjustment, to or from, 76-2-223, 76-2-226 — 76-2-228
  county planning and zoning commission decisions, 76-2-107, 76-2-110
  municipal board of adjustment, 76-2-323, 76-2-326 — 76-2-328
Asphalt batching operations, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209
Boards of adjustment, See **County zoning**; **Municipal zoning**
Buildings
  codes, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-60-101
  county development pattern, 76-2-104
  county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202
  enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
  municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301, 76-2-302, 76-2-309
  nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
  permits, 76-2-108
Business improvement districts, compliance, 7-12-1111
Capitol complex master plan, considerations, 2-17-805
Cities and towns, See **Municipal zoning**
Community residential facilities, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
Concrete processing operations, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209
County planning and zoning commission
  appeals from decisions by, 76-2-107, 76-2-110
  appointment, 76-2-101
  building permits, 76-2-108
  commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
  composition and expenses, 76-2-102
  development districts, 76-2-106, 76-2-107
  development pattern, adoption, 76-2-104
  employees, officers, or members, 76-2-102, 76-2-103
  powers, 76-2-103
  public agencies, cooperation, 76-2-111
  records, 76-2-102
  subdivision control, regulations for, 76-2-112
County planning and zoning districts
  building codes, extension of municipal jurisdictional area to include, 50-60-101
  commission, representation, 76-2-102
  creation and actions challenging, 76-2-101
  development pattern, 76-2-104
  natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109
  tax levy within, 76-2-102
County zoning
  authorization, 76-2-201
  board of adjustment, 76-2-221
    actions by, vote requirements, 76-2-224
    airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
    appeals, 76-2-223, 76-2-226 — 76-2-228
    composition, term, and vacancies, 76-2-222
    governmental agencies, hearings, 76-2-402
    powers, 76-2-223
    public access to activities, 76-2-225
  cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201
  classifications, 76-2-220
  commission, appointment and duties, 76-2-220

ZONING (Continued)
County zoning (Continued)

- districts
  - boundaries and regulations, 76-2-204, 76-2-205
  - building codes, extension of municipal jurisdictional area to include, 50-60-101
  - commission, appointments to, 76-2-220
  - creation and actions challenging, 76-2-202
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-113, 76-2-210, 76-2-223
- gambling activities, to prohibit, 23-5-171
- governmental agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-401, 76-2-402
- interim maps or regulations, 76-2-206
- land owned by county, multiple-use, 7-8-2501
- municipal annexations, requirements, 76-2-303
- natural resources, effect on, 76-2-209
- nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-208
- permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207
- regulations
  - adoption or amendment, 76-2-205, 76-2-220
  - authorization, 76-2-201
  - criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203
  - establishment, 76-2-202
  - interim, 76-2-206
  - planning boards, recommendations by, 76-2-204
- resolutions, 23-5-171, 76-2-205, 76-2-207 — 76-2-211, 76-2-903
  - exceptions to, 76-2-221, 76-2-223
- violations, 76-2-113, 76-2-210, 76-2-211

Definitions, 76-2-101, 76-2-202, 76-2-401, 76-2-411, 76-2-902
Disaster victims, temporary housing for — suspension of laws, 10-3-313
Districts, See **County planning and zoning districts**; **County zoning**; **Municipal zoning**
Environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121
Factory-built buildings, 50-60-402
Governmental agencies, applicability of local regulations, 76-2-402
Housing
- affordable housing revolving loan fund projects, technical assistance, 90-6-134
- manufactured, 76-2-202, 76-2-302

Housing authorities, municipal
- cooperation, 7-15-4416
- projects subject to zoning laws, 7-15-4455

Industrial districts, 7-15-4299
Land
- county development pattern, 76-2-104
- county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202, 76-2-203
- county land, multiple-use, 7-8-2501
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
- municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301, 76-2-302, 76-2-304
- nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Manufactured housing, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
Mining operations, sand and gravel — regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432
Motor vehicle dealers
- license or license renewal applicants, evidence of compliance, 61-4-101, 61-4-124
- off-premises display and sale of vehicles, conformance, 61-4-123

Municipal zoning
- adjacent areas, power to plan, 76-2-112
- annexation hearings in conjunction with, 76-2-303
- authorization, 76-2-301
- board of adjustment, 76-2-321
  - actions by, vote requirement, 76-2-324
  - airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
  - appeals, 76-2-323, 76-2-326 — 76-2-328
  - composition, term, and vacancies, 76-2-322
  - governmental agencies, hearings, 76-2-402

ZONING (Continued)
Municipal zoning (Continued)
  board of adjustment (Continued)
    powers, 76-2-323
    public access to activities, 76-2-325
  cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201
  codes, adoption, 7-5-4202
  commission, appointment and functions, 76-2-307
  conflict of laws, 76-2-309
  county planning and zoning commission, establishment — effect, 76-2-112
  county planning and zoning district, creation prohibited when, 76-2-101
  districts, 76-2-302
    boundaries, regulations, and restrictions, 76-2-303, 76-2-305, 76-2-307
  enforcement of provisions, 76-2-303, 76-2-307, 76-2-308, 76-2-323
  extension of regulations beyond municipal boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
  gambling activities, to prohibit, 23-5-171
  governmental agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-401, 76-2-402
  interim ordinances, 76-2-306
  ordinances, 23-5-171, 76-2-306, 76-2-308, 76-2-309, 76-2-315, 76-2-321, 76-2-323, 76-2-324, 76-2-903
  regulations
    administration, 76-2-303
    alteration, 76-2-305
    annexed property, 76-2-303
    boundaries of municipalities, extension beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
    conflict of laws, 76-2-309
    enforcement, 76-2-308
    purposes, 76-2-304
    recommendations for, 76-2-307
    uniformity, 76-2-302
  special improvement districts, parking spaces, 7-12-4165
  violations, 76-2-308, 76-2-315
Natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109, 76-2-209
Outdoor advertising, commercial or industrial activities or zones, 75-15-103, 75-15-111
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Pesticide regulation, local — effect, 80-8-120
Planning boards
  city-county, as zoning commission, 76-1-108
  growth policy, 76-1-605, 76-2-201, 76-2-203, 76-2-206, 76-2-303, 76-2-304, 76-2-310
  recommendations by, 76-2-204, 76-2-205
Port authorities, regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111
Power of attorney, statutory — real property transactions, 72-31-224
Prerelease centers, siting subject to regulation, 53-1-203
Rangelands and range management plans, 76-14-105, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Regulations, See **County zoning**; **Municipal zoning**
Roads, scenic-historic byways program — exclusion from locality's corridor management plan, 60-2-602
Shooting ranges, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104
Single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
State lands, classification, 77-1-403
Subdivisions, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
  condominiums, exemption from provisions when, 76-3-203
  county regulations, 76-2-112
  environmental assessment, exemption, 76-3-210
  growth policy, 76-1-601
  local review, criteria, 76-3-608
  minor subdivisions, review exemption when, 76-3-505
  municipal boundaries, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
  municipal facilities, notice of certification, 76-4-127
  park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
  plats, approval by municipalities — authority concerning, 76-2-112
Urban renewal rehabilitation or redevelopment
  industrial districts, 7-15-4299
  municipality, exercise of powers, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4281
  plan, 7-15-4206

ZONING (Continued)
Urban renewal rehabilitation or redevelopment (Continued)

- program, inclusion of controls, 7-15-4209
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

Water supply, public — wellhead protection area ordinances, 75-6-120

ZOOS AND MENAGERIES, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

Abandon, 41-3-102
Abandoned, 40-7-103, 41-3-102, 82-4-203
  horse, 81-4-501
Abandonment, 7-14-2601, 41-3-102, 60-1-103, 60-11-110
  costs, 69-3-1203
  of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
Abnormality, mental, 46-23-502
Abortion, 50-20-104
  attempted, 50-20-104
  partial-birth, 50-20-401
Absolute
  fee simple, 70-15-204
  ownership, 70-1-303
Abstract, 33-25-105
Abuse, 33-18-216, 52-3-803, 53-6-155, 53-21-102
  child abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
  childhood sexual, 27-2-216
  patient, 53-6-155
  physical, 41-3-102, 50-20-203
  psychological abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
  ritual abuse of a minor, 27-2-217
  sexual, 41-3-102, 50-20-203, 52-3-803
Abused or neglected, 41-3-102
Acceptable
  collateral, 33-12-102
  private mortgage insurance, 33-12-102
Acceptance, 30-3-410
  final, 18-2-306
Accepted actuarial standards, 33-16-1008
Acceptor, 30-3-102
Access, 18-5-602, 44-5-103
  control of, 60-1-103
  critical access hospital, 50-5-101
  electronic access system, 2-17-506
  exchange access services, 10-4-101
  net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
  open, 69-3-1402
  telephone access line, 53-19-302
Accessible, 13-3-202
  legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
  polling place, 13-3-207
Accession(s), 30-2A-310, 30-9A-102
Accessory to a corner, 70-22-103
Accident, 39-71-119
  and health insurance, 33-12-102
  and health insurer, 33-12-102
Accidental release, 75-11-302
Accommodated party, 30-3-415
Accommodation(s)
  charge, 15-65-101
  covered multifamily housing, 49-2-305
  for, 30-3-415
  housing, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  party, 30-3-415
  public, 49-2-101
Accompany, 37-47-101
Accord, 28-1-1401

Account(s), 2-18-1303, 15-30-602, 15-61-102, 15-62-103, 15-63-102, 30-4-104, 30-9A-102, 31-1-703, 33-10-202, 37-51-102, 40-5-924, 72-6-201, 77-1-602, 87-1-256, 87-5-102
  administrator, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
  authorized, 30-4A-105
  available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
  basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
  capital projects, 17-5-801
  capital reserve, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
  commodity, 30-9A-102
  custodial account for shippers' proceeds, 81-8-213
  debtor, 30-9A-102
  debt service, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
  deposit, 30-9A-102
  enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
  first-time home buyer savings, 15-63-102
  flexible spending, 2-18-809
  holder, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
  health care expense trust, 2-18-1303
  last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
  loan, 90-6-132
  medical care savings, 15-61-102
  membership capital, 32-3-805
  multiple-party, 72-6-201
  owner, 15-62-103
  precious metals, 32-8-402
  profit and loss, 32-1-109
  reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1103
  renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue, 85-1-102
  renewable resource loan proceeds, 85-1-102
  request regarding a statement of, 30-9A-210
  retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
  retirement, 19-2-303
  savings, 32-2-101
  securities, 30-8-501
  security, 72-6-301
  terms of the, 72-6-201
  traffic education, 20-7-501
  treasury cash, 17-6-202
  vested, 19-2-303
Accounting, 30-9A-102
  full cost, 17-2-404
  practice of public, 37-50-101
  request for an, 30-9A-210
Accreditation, 50-5-101, 75-2-502
  commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
  joint commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101
Accredited, 37-25-102
  college or university, 37-17-102, 37-35-102
  state, 33-2-1501
Accrued
  paid or, 15-30-101
  received or, 15-30-101
Accumulated contributions, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
Accumulations, earnings and, 40-4-251
Accurate, reasonably, 69-4-501
Acidified, directly, 81-22-101
Acknowledgment, 1-5-602
Acquire, 32-1-382
Acquired
  newly acquired aircraft, 15-23-401
  newly acquired equipment, 15-23-401

Act(s), 45-2-101, 53-2-1202, 90-9-103
  bond, 17-5-801
  commodity exchange, 30-10-103
  enhancing act, omission, or fact, 46-1-401
  federal, 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
  federal food, drug and cosmetic, 81-9-217
  federal insurance contributions, 19-1-102
  government, 2-11-103
  grain standards, 80-4-402
  investment advisors act of 1940, 30-10-103
  investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103
  involuntary, 45-2-101
  legislative, 2-9-111
  nationwide inland marine definition, 33-1-221
  notarial, 1-5-602
  official, 2-2-102
  older americans, 52-3-401
  public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  revocatory act on the will, 72-2-527
  safe drinking water, 75-6-102
  securities act of 1933, 30-10-103
  securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
  social security, 19-1-102
  tax, 17-5-1302
  ultimate sexual, 45-8-205
Acting
  person acting as a parent, 40-7-103
  person acting on behalf of an issuer, 30-10-319
Action(s), 7-7-105, 7-32-4121, 25-1-102, 25-9-702, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
  agency, 2-3-102
  civil, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  company action level event, 33-2-1904
  company action level RBC, 33-2-1902
  corrective, 75-11-302
  criminal, 27-1-103
  official, 2-2-102, 17-5-1102
  payment to influence official, 5-7-102
  pending, 25-1-103
  private action arising under this part, 30-10-315
  regulatory action level event, 33-2-1905
  regulatory action level RBC, 33-2-1902
  remedial, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  remedial action contract, 75-10-701
  remedial action contractor, 75-10-701
  remedial action costs, 75-10-701
  thing in, 70-2-101
  with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103
Active
  duty, 39-29-101
  elector, 13-1-101
  ingredient, 80-8-102
  list, 13-1-101
  member, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
Activity(ies)
  agricultural, 76-2-902
  commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
  engage in an equine, 27-1-726
  equine, 27-1-726
  equine activity sponsor, 27-1-726
  exploration activity data list, 15-32-502
  gambling, 23-5-112

Activity(ies) (Continued)

  health maintenance, 37-8-103
  heavy labor, 39-71-703
  licensed, 16-4-203
  light labor, 39-71-703
  medium labor, 39-71-703
  of daily living, 33-22-1107
  pattern of criminal street gang, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
  placement, 52-8-101
  private activity bonds, 17-5-1302
  properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
  purposeful, 37-24-103
  recreational, 40-5-701
  risks inherent in equine, 27-1-726
  sedentary labor, 39-71-703
  water development, 85-1-102
  work, 53-7-202
  work activity center, 18-5-101
  work-based learning, 39-71-116
Actual
  agency, 28-10-103
  authority, 28-10-402
  fraud, 28-2-405
  notice, 1-1-217, 50-20-203
  taxable value, 7-15-4283
  wage loss, 39-71-116
Actuarial
  accepted actuarial standards, 33-16-1008
  certification, 33-22-1803
  cost, 19-2-303
  equivalent, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  liabilities, 19-2-303
  unfunded actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303
Actuarially sound basis, 19-2-409, 19-17-106
Actuary, 19-2-303, 33-2-1501
  qualified, 19-19-205, 33-2-521
Acupuncture, 37-13-103
  school of, 37-13-103
Acupuncturist, 37-13-103
Adaptable, readily, 18-5-602
Addiction, 37-35-102
  licensed addiction counselor, 37-35-102
Additional
  contributions, 19-2-303
  services, 17-7-102
Addition thereto, 75-20-104
Additive(s)
  color, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  food, 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
Addled, 81-20-205
Address, service, 15-53-129
Adequate
  health care, 41-3-102
  municipal facilities, 76-4-102
Adequately funded, 39-71-2352
Adherent yolk, 81-20-205
Adjacent, 7-2-4801
Adjusted
  contributions, 44-1-518
  RBC report, 33-2-1902
  total adjusted capital, 33-2-1902

- **Adjuster**, 33-17-102
  - insurance, 37-60-101
  - license, 33-17-102
  - public, 33-17-102
- **Adjusting**, debt, 31-3-201
- **Administer**, 37-7-101, 50-32-101
  - and pay, 39-71-116
- **Administration**
  - local, 72-4-101
  - of criminal justice, 44-5-103
  - supervised, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
  - unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201
- **Administrative**
  - cost(s), 1-2-116, 17-1-502, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
  - hearing, 40-5-226
  - position, 20-4-208
  - proceeding, 45-2-101
  - rule review committee, 2-4-102
  - school district employee, 20-9-512
  - warrant, 46-5-212
- **Administrator**, 15-30-257, 19-50-101, 33-17-102, 50-5-1103, 69-3-856, 70-9-802, 82-11-101
  - account, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
  - detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  - election, 13-1-101
  - finance, 7-3-122
  - last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
  - license, 33-17-102
  - nursing home, 37-9-101
  - plan, 40-5-804
  - records, 7-3-122
  - special, 72-1-103
- **Admitted assets**, 33-12-102
- **Adoptee**, 42-1-103
- **Adoption**, 42-1-103
  - assistance agreement, 42-10-121
  - assistance state, 42-10-121
  - direct parental placement, 42-1-103
- **Adoptive parent**, 42-1-103
- **Adult(s)**, 39-7-303, 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 72-26-502
  - basic education, 20-7-701
  - day-care center, 50-5-101
  - disabled, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
  - education, 20-7-701
  - foster care home, 50-5-101
- **Adulterated**, 45-6-318, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
- **Advance directive**, 53-21-153
- **Advanced**
  - practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-15-101
  - services, 69-3-856
  - telecommunications infrastructure, 15-53-201
- **Advance for school facilities**, state, 20-9-370
- **Advantage**, certificate of public, 50-4-605
- **Adverse**
  - claim, 30-8-112
  - determination, 33-37-101
  - material fact, 37-51-102
  - underwriting decision, 33-19-104
- **Advertisement**, 30-19-103, 37-53-102, 50-31-103, 80-5-120
- **Advertising**
  - national, 30-14-102
  - outdoor, 75-15-103

Adviser, 30-5-122
  federal covered, 30-10-103
  investment, 30-10-103
  investment adviser representative, 30-10-103
Advisors Act of 1940, Investment, 30-10-103
Advisory
  capacity, 2-15-102
  committee, 20-25-1302, 80-11-503
  council, 2-17-1102, 2-18-809, 44-5-502, 75-2-103, 80-7-903
  health care advisory council, 50-4-504
  organization, 33-16-102, 33-16-1008
  planning and advisory council, 53-20-202
  program advisory council, 20-26-103
  watershed advisory group, 75-5-103
Advocate, 26-1-812
Aeronautics, 67-1-101
  instructor, 67-1-101
Aerospace transportation and technology
  district, 7-15-4283
  infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
Affected
  area of land, 82-4-203
  land, 82-4-403
  local government unit, 90-6-402
  person, 50-5-101
  property owner, 22-3-421
Affidavit, 26-1-1001
Affiliate, 16-11-402, 23-5-629, 31-2-328, 32-1-109, 33-2-1101, 33-12-102, 33-19-104, 33-22-1803, 37-53-102, 69-3-112, 72-34-117, 72-34-311
Affiliated, 32-1-707, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104, 33-22-1803
  bank, 32-1-802
  company, 33-28-101
  corporation, 15-31-321
Affiliation
  cultural, 22-3-903
  period, 33-31-102
Affinity, 1-1-219
Affirmation, verification upon oath or, 1-5-602
Afternoon, 30-4-104
Age, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  normal retirement, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  school, 52-2-703
  school-age care, 52-2-703
  vehicle, 61-3-561
Aged
  person, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
  services to the, 52-3-401
Agency(ies), 2-3-102, 2-3-301, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-15-102, 2-17-602, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-627, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205, 5-13-401, 7-15-4206, 13-2-221, 17-7-102, 18-7-302, 18-8-202, 20-26-1101, 22-3-903, 28-10-101, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 70-31-102, 76-2-401
  action, 2-3-102
  actual, 28-10-103
  authorized, 33-1-1204, 37-21-101
  authorized governmental, 61-3-106
  certifying, 80-5-120
  child-care, 52-2-602
  child-placing, 40-6-402
  consumer reporting, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  cooperating, 20-9-701
  criminal justice, 44-5-103
  educational, 20-1-502

Agency(ies) (Continued)
- educational service, 39-51-2108
- employment, 49-2-101
- finance, 61-4-402
- financing, 30-2-104
- franchise agreement, 16-1-106
- fund, 17-2-102
- fund type, 17-2-102
- governmental, 30-18-102, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
- grantee, 17-3-102
- head, 2-18-1101, 50-40-203
- home health, 50-5-101
- home infusion therapy, 50-5-101
- investigating, 7-4-2917
- IV-D, 23-7-312
- law enforcement, 7-32-201, 40-6-402, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
- law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
- law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
- licensing, 50-8-101
- liquor store, 16-1-106
- local, 18-8-202, 32-8-502, 52-2-302
- local educational, 20-1-213
- nongovernmental, 53-30-303
- of the united states, 76-15-103
- of this state, 76-15-103
- ostensible, 28-10-103
- party law enforcement, 44-11-303
- pretrial services, 46-9-505
- prime, 20-9-701
- principal data source, 90-15-102
- private safety, 10-4-101
- public, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 75-6-304
- public safety, 10-4-101
- purchasing, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
- recognized, 76-13-102
- requesting, 17-7-102
- service, 17-3-102
- state, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-10-103, 2-11-103, 2-17-506, 2-18-111, 2-19-101, 2-20-103, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-2-301, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-2-303, 18-5-602, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 32-8-502, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 53-21-212, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
- state food stamp, 39-51-2208
- state or local child support enforcement, 39-51-3106
- state or local governmental, 49-3-101
- supervisory, 32-8-103
- support enforcement, 40-5-103
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- using, 18-4-123

Agent(s), 15-24-903, 28-10-101, 44-2-111, 45-2-311, 50-32-101, 61-12-301, 72-1-103, 72-6-201, 80-4-402, 81-22-101
- authorizing, 37-19-101
- buyer, 37-51-102
- dual, 37-51-102
- electronic, 30-18-102
- general, 28-10-102
- high managerial, 45-2-311
- information, 15-30-101
- in-house buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
- in-house seller agent designate, 37-51-102
- managing general, 33-2-1501, 33-17-102
- physical agent modalities, 37-24-103
- qualifying, 37-60-101
- seller, 37-51-102

Agent(s) (Continued)

- special, 28-10-102
- special agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108

Aggregator, 69-8-103
- market, 69-8-103
- surcharge, 69-3-1102

Aggrieved, 76-3-625
- party, 30-1-201, 49-2-101

Agreement, 7-6-101, 10-3-1103, 15-35-102, 15-70-121, 17-3-301, 28-2-905, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-14-1102, 30-18-102, 30-19-103, 44-11-303, 50-4-605, 69-5-102, 70-20-202
- adoption assistance, 42-10-121
- agency franchise, 16-1-106
- agricultural development project loan, 90-9-103
- apprenticeship, 39-6-105
- buyer broker, 37-51-102
- collaborative pharmacy practice, 37-7-101
- cooperative, 50-4-605
- fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
- for sale, 30-11-103
- franchise, 37-51-102
- health care services, 33-31-102
- lease, 30-2A-103
- license, 30-14-303
- listing, 37-51-102
- master fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
- master settlement, 16-11-402
- mutual aid, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
- not at arm's length, 15-23-801
- of distributorship, 16-3-415
- operating, 35-8-102
- partnership, 35-8-1205, 35-10-102, 35-12-504
- preferred provider, 33-22-1703
- premarital, 40-2-603
- premium finance, 33-14-102
- rental, 70-24-103
- rental-purchase, 30-19-103
- repurchase, 7-6-213
- retail charge account, 31-1-202
- security, 30-9A-102
- title loan, 31-1-803
- to buy, 30-11-105
- to sell, 30-11-104
- to sell and buy, 30-11-106
- truncation, 30-4-111
- viatical settlement purchase, 33-20-1302

Agricultural, 15-1-101
- activity, 76-2-902
- and food product, 81-8-701
- business, 90-9-103
- chemical, 80-15-102
- commodity, 80-4-402
- development project, 90-9-103
- development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
- easement, 2-15-3313
- eligible agricultural business, 15-30-602
- enterprises, 90-5-101
- experiment station, 20-1-101
- improvement, 69-4-401
- innovative agricultural technology, 90-9-103
- labor, 15-30-201, 39-51-205
- land, 80-12-102
- lien, 30-9A-102

Agricultural (Continued)

  official agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
  official agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
  official agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
  production, 76-15-903, 82-10-502
  products, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
  raw agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  seeds, 80-5-120
  use, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
Agriculture, 41-2-103
Aid(s)
  BASE, 20-9-306
  direct state, 20-9-306
  hearing, 37-16-102
  mutual aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
  or sustenance, 39-71-116
  practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing, 37-16-102
  state equalization, 20-9-343
Aide, 37-11-101
  audiology, 37-15-102
  occupational therapy, 37-24-103
  part-time teacher's, 19-20-302
  physical therapy, 37-11-101
  speech-language pathology, 37-15-102
AIDS, 50-16-1003
Air
  and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
  carrier, 67-1-101
  commerce, 15-23-401
  commercial air operator, 67-1-101
  contaminant, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
  instruction, 67-1-101
  navigable air space, 67-1-101
  navigation, 67-1-101
  navigation facility, 67-1-101
  pollutants, 75-2-103
  pollution, 75-2-103
  school, 67-1-101
Airbill, 30-1-201
Airborne infectious disease, 50-16-701
Aircraft, 15-23-401, 50-6-302, 67-1-101
  civil, 67-1-101
  newly acquired, 15-23-401
  operate, 67-1-101
  operation of, 67-1-101
  public, 67-1-101
Aircrew, 67-1-101
Airline company, scheduled, 15-23-401
Airport, 67-1-101, 67-4-102, 67-10-902
  and landing field, 67-1-101
  authority, 67-1-101
  established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
  hazard, 67-1-101
  hazard area, 67-1-101
  influence area, 67-4-102
  municipal airport authority, 67-1-101
  protection privileges, 67-1-101
  regional airport authority, 67-1-101
Airway, state, 67-1-101
Alarm
  fire alarm system, 50-39-108
  response runner, 37-60-101

- **Alarm** (Continued)
  - security alarm system, 37-60-101
- **Alcohol**, 16-1-106, 39-2-206
  - concentration, 39-2-206, 61-8-407
  - distributor, 15-70-503
  - incapacitated by, 53-24-103
- **Alcoholic**, 53-24-103
  - beverage, 16-1-106
  - Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
- **Alderman**, 7-3-4201
- **Alert**, energy supply, 90-4-302
- **Alien**
  - insurer, 33-1-201
  - nonresident, 32-8-103
- **Alleged father**, 40-5-201
- **Allegiance**, 1-1-403
- **All-inclusive rate**, 53-1-401
- **Allocable share**, 16-11-402
- **Allocation**, 17-5-1302
  - load, 75-5-103
  - waste load, 75-5-103
- **Allowable benefit**, 33-35-103
- **Allowance**
  - book, 39-10-103
  - reasonable allowance for use, 61-4-501
  - retirement, 19-20-101
- **Alluvial valley floor**, 82-4-203
- **Alteration(s)**, 30-3-407, 50-60-101, 85-15-106
- **Alternative**
  - arrangement, 40-5-315, 40-5-403
  - beneficiary designation, 72-2-716
  - control program, 80-7-501
  - devise, 72-2-613
  - energy system, 15-32-102
  - fuel, 15-30-164
  - future interest, 72-2-717
  - livestock, 87-4-406
  - livestock ranch, 87-4-406
  - practices, 77-5-302
  - procurement method, 18-4-301
  - renewable energy source, 90-4-102
- **Ambulance**, 50-6-302
- **Ambulatory surgical facility**, 71-3-1113
- **Amendment**, 50-71-102, 82-4-303
  - budget, 5-12-102, 17-7-102, 20-9-161
  - price, 30-10-204
  - soil, 80-10-101
- **American(s)**
  - college of american pathologists, 50-5-101
  - employer, 39-51-203
  - indian studies, 20-1-502
  - older americans act, 52-3-401
- **Ammonia**
  - anhydrous, 80-10-502
  - anhydrous ammonia facility, 80-10-502
- **Ammunition**, armor-piercing, 46-18-224
- **Amortization bond(s)**, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
- **Amount(s)**
  - average student, 20-9-541
  - counterparty exposure, 33-12-102
  - current student, 20-9-541
  - district K-12 public school funding, 20-9-541

Amount(s) (Continued)

- district large K-12 public school funding, 20-9-541
- district student funding, 20-9-541
- fixed transition, 69-8-103
- gap, 33-1-217
- K-12 public schools, 20-9-541
- large K-12 public schools, 20-9-541
- net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
- weekly benefit, 39-51-201

Amusement ride, 27-1-742
Anabolic steroid, 50-32-226
Analysis
- guaranteed, 80-10-102
- nursing, 37-8-102

Anatomical gift, 72-17-102
ANB, 20-1-101
- county retirement mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
- county retirement mill value per high school, 20-9-366
- district mill value per, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per high school, 20-9-366
- total per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306

Ancestor, surviving, 72-2-719
Ancillary
- charge, 53-1-401
- services, 53-6-145
- state, 33-2-1303

Anesthesia, general, 37-4-101
Anesthetic, general, 37-4-101
Angling, 87-2-101
Anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502
- facility, 80-10-502

Animal(s), 7-23-2109, 27-1-222, 45-8-210, 81-2-702, 81-30-102
- dead or fallen, 81-9-311
- facility, 81-30-102
- fur-bearing, 87-2-101
- game, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
- hide, 81-9-401
- predatory, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
- service, 49-4-203
- unit, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
- unit month, 76-16-103
- -unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
- wild, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801
- wild animal menagerie, 87-4-801

Annexation and zoning ordinances, pending planning, 16-4-203
Anniversary date, 2-18-101, 33-15-1102
Annual
- average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
- culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
- gross value of product, 15-37-102
- mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
- mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
- payroll, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
- payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
- reporting date, 15-37-102
- sustainable yield, 77-5-221

Annuitant, contingent, 19-2-303
Annuity, 19-2-303
- and life income fund, 17-2-102
- pension and annuity income, 15-30-101
- reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503

Annuity (Continued)

  unallocated annuity contract, 33-10-202
Annulment, divorce or, 72-2-814
Anomalous indorsement, 30-3-204
Another, 45-2-101
  environmental protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
  law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
  property of, 45-2-101
Answering point, public safety, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
Antibiotic drug, 50-31-301
Anticipated future uses, reasonably, 75-10-701
Anticipatory guidance, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
Antidote, 80-8-102
Antique slot machine, 23-5-153
Antiquities permit, 22-3-421
Anything of value, 13-1-101
AOAC international, 80-9-101
Apiary, 80-6-101
  general, 80-6-101
  hobbyist, 80-6-101
  landowner, 80-6-101
  pollination, 80-6-101
  queen, 80-6-101
Apparent owner, 70-9-802
Appeal, record on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Appearance
  initial, 46-23-103
  of defendant, 25-3-401
Appear, notice to, 46-1-202
Appliance(s)
  prosthetic, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  reasonably safe tools and, 39-71-116
Applicability of definitions, 1-2-107
Applicable percentage, 72-2-227
Applicant, 22-3-421, 23-5-112, 30-5-122, 30-13-301, 33-19-104, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 33-25-105, 39-8-102, 53-6-155, 75-2-224, 75-7-103, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-950, 85-9-103
Application(s), 17-3-102, 23-5-112, 72-1-103, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-344, 85-2-602
  complete, 75-1-220
  for voter registration, 13-1-101
  naturopathic physical, 37-26-103
  point of standards, 80-15-102
  uniform, 33-17-102
  written, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
Applicator, 80-8-102
  commercial, 80-8-102
  farm, 80-8-102
  public utility, 80-8-102
Applied research, 90-3-1003
Appointing authority, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
Appointment
  appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
  disposition or appointment of property, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
  power of, 72-2-222
  presently exercisable general power of, 72-2-222
Apportionable vehicle, 61-3-712
Appraisal, 70-31-102
  foundation, 37-54-102
Appraiser
  certified real estate, 37-54-102
  licensed real estate, 37-54-102

Appreciation bonds, capital, 7-7-4214
Apprentice, 37-27-103, 50-39-108
  water well driller, 37-43-102
Apprenticeship agreement, 39-6-105
Appropriate, 85-2-102
  and medically necessary, 33-37-101
  authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  board, 75-1-220
  court, 46-31-102
  evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
  free appropriate public education, 20-7-401
  person, 30-8-117
  public authorities, 41-4-103
  sale criteria, 33-22-1107
  unit, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
Appropriation
  change in appropriation right, 85-2-102
  funds subject to, 17-7-102
  proposed supplemental, 17-7-301
  statutory, 17-7-502
  supplemental, 17-7-305
Appropriator, 85-2-506
Approved
  attorney, 33-25-105
  by the members, 35-2-114
  course of treatment, 50-17-102
  internship, 37-3-102
  medical school, 37-3-102
  naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
  private treatment facility, 53-24-103
  public treatment facility, 53-24-103
  residency, 37-3-102
  school, 37-32-102
  smoke detector, 70-24-303
  source, 50-31-103
  teacher education program, 20-4-131
Approving authority, 17-2-301, 17-7-102
Approximate
  number, 80-5-120
  percentage, 80-5-120
Appurtenance, 70-15-105
Appurtenant works, 85-15-106
Aquatic resources, 75-7-303
Aquifer, 80-15-102, 82-4-203, 85-2-501, 85-2-903
Arcade, 23-6-101
Architect, 37-65-102
  landscape, 37-66-103
  licensed architect, professional engineer, or professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
Architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
Architecture
  landscape, 37-66-103
  practice of, 37-65-102
Area(s)
  airport hazard, 67-1-101
  airport influence, 67-4-102
  assessable, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907
  blighted, 7-15-4206
  certified wellhead protection, 75-6-102
  county jurisdictional, 50-60-101
  established geographic service, 33-22-1803
  ground water, 85-2-501

Area(s) (Continued)

- high-hazard, 60-7-102
- low-hazard, 60-7-102
- market, 30-14-303
- municipal jurisdictional, 50-60-101
- natural, 76-12-104
- natural areas system, 76-12-104
- new service, 69-4-102
- of land affected, 82-4-203
- planning and service, 52-3-401
- primary function, 50-60-101
- resort, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1532, 15-65-101, 16-4-202
- resort area district, 7-6-1532, 15-65-101
- restricted landing, 67-1-101
- rural, 15-30-188, 35-18-102
- safety rest, 75-15-103
- service, 69-3-840
- ski area operator, 23-2-702
- smoking, 50-40-103
- snowmobile, 23-2-652
- snowmobile area operators, 23-2-652
- throughway intersection, 60-5-102
- transportation service, 20-10-101
- unit of surface-mined, 82-4-303
- unzoned commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
- urban, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- work, 50-78-102
- workforce investment, 53-2-1202

ARM, 2-4-102
Armed
- carrier service, 37-60-101
- forces, 39-29-101
- private investigator, 37-60-101
- private security guard, 37-60-101

Armored car service, 37-60-101
Armor-piercing ammunition, 46-18-224
Arm's length, agreement not at, 15-23-801
Arraignment, 46-1-202
Arrangement(s), 33-35-103, 37-19-101
- alternative, 40-5-315, 40-5-403
- at-need, 37-19-101
- employee leasing, 39-8-102
- insurance, 33-22-1501
- multiple employer welfare, 33-35-103
- preneed, 37-19-101
- professional employer, 39-8-102
- self-funded multiple employer welfare, 33-35-103

Arrest, 46-1-202
- home, 46-18-1001
- juvenile home arrest officer, 41-5-103
- warrant, 46-1-202

Art(s)
- dealer, 22-2-501
- fine, 22-2-501
- imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
- nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303
- public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
- work of, 22-2-403

Arterial
- highway, 60-5-102
- street, 61-1-204

Artesian water, 50-31-103
Article(s), 35-2-114
    illegal, 45-2-101
    imitation indian arts or crafts, 30-14-601
    necessary, 40-2-210
    of commerce, 30-14-202
    of incorporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
    of organization, 35-8-102
Artificial
    insemination, 81-2-401
    lake or pond, 87-4-603
    obstruction, 76-5-103
Artist, 22-2-403, 22-2-501
Asbestos, 75-2-502
    -related claim, 3-20-101
    -related occupation, 75-2-502
    project, 75-2-502
As-extracted collateral, 30-9A-102
ASHA, 37-15-102
Aspect, material, 30-14-1403
Assault
    in the course of committing sexual, 45-5-502
    on a partner or family member, 45-5-231
Assembly
    front-end, 61-3-210
    occupancy, 50-61-103
Assessable
    area, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907
    carrier, 33-22-1803
Assessed
    fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502
    value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
Assessment, 53-4-201, 76-16-103
    developmental, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
    ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
    numerical risk, 80-15-102
    nutrition, 37-25-102
    officer, 41-5-103
    preliminary assessment for counseling, 45-5-231
    quality, 33-36-103
    youth, 41-5-103
    youth assessment center, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
Asset(s), 31-2-328, 40-4-251
    admitted, 33-12-102
    -backed security, 33-12-102
    capital, 31-1-803
    financial, 30-8-112
    general, 33-2-1303
    risk, 32-3-704
    trusteed, 33-2-202
Assignee, 69-8-103
Assignment, 1-1-205, 30-10-301
Assistance, 53-2-101, 53-4-201
    adoption assistance agreement, 42-10-121
    adoption assistance state, 42-10-121
    cash, 53-4-602
    child-care, 53-4-602
    federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
    federal financial, 70-31-102
    financial, 2-7-501, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702, 90-1-143
    medical assistance facility, 50-5-101

Assistance (Continued)

- Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
- nonfinancial, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
- public, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-4-201
- recoverable medical, 53-6-165
- student financial, 20-1-225
- temporary assistance for needy families, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702

Assistant, 37-11-101
- certified occupational therapy, 37-24-103
- legal, 37-60-101
- personal assistant services, 53-6-145
- physical therapist, 37-11-101
- physical therapist assistant student, 37-11-101
- physician assistant-certified, 37-20-401

Assistive technology
- device, 20-7-401
- service, 20-7-401

Associate, 33-25-105

Associated
- equipment, 23-5-602
- facilities, 75-20-104
- lands, 87-1-256
- with a political party, 13-10-507

Association, 19-18-101, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, 33-22-1501, 33-28-101, 35-17-103, 37-15-102, 37-53-102, 85-6-109
- benevolent, 33-6-102
- bona fide, 33-22-1803, 33-35-103
- building and loan, 32-2-101
- business, 70-9-802
- captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- common, 2-18-1303
- foreign guaranty, 33-2-1303
- guaranty, 33-2-1303
- mutual, 32-2-101
- of unit owners, 70-23-102
- owners', 37-53-102
- plan, 33-22-1501
- plan premium, 33-22-1501
- portability plan, 33-22-1501
- portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
- savings, 32-1-109
- stock, 32-2-101

Assumed business name, 30-13-201

Assurance, quality, 33-36-103

At
- -need arrangements, 37-19-101
- partnership at will, 35-10-102
- -will company, 35-8-102

Attached to mines, fixtures, 70-15-104

Attack, enemy, 10-3-502

Attempted, 50-20-104
- abortion, 50-20-104

Attendance, naturopathic childbirth, 37-26-103

Attendant, 39-4-102
- care, 41-5-1901

Attending
- health care provider, 33-22-133
- physician, 33-20-1312, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

Attorney, 33-5-104
- approved, 33-25-105
- durable power of, 72-5-501
- general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315

- **Attractant**, supplemental feed, 87-3-130
- **Auction**
  - sale by, 30-11-501
  - satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
  - video auction market, 81-8-213
- **Audiologist**, 37-15-102
- **Audiology**
  - aide, 37-15-102
  - practice of, 37-15-102
- **Audit**, 2-7-501, 50-16-504
  - legislative audit division, 17-2-301
  - performance, 2-8-102
  - services, 5-13-401
- **Auditor**, independent, 2-7-501
- **AUM**, 76-16-103
- **Authenticate**, 30-9A-102
- **Authority(ies)**, 7-3-122, 7-14-1601, 7-15-4402, 60-5-102, 67-1-101, 69-9-103, 75-6-304, 80-12-102, 85-3-401, 90-7-102
  - actual, 28-10-402
  - airport, 67-1-101
  - appointing, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
  - appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  - appropriate public, 41-4-103
  - approving, 17-2-301, 17-7-102
  - certification, 2-20-103
  - executive, 46-30-101
  - governing, 20-5-402
  - highway, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
  - housing, 7-15-4402
  - inspecting, 50-8-101
  - joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
  - licensing, 20-26-1101, 35-4-109, 35-8-102, 40-5-701, 61-5-402
  - lines of, 33-17-102
  - local, 61-1-306
  - local emergency response, 10-3-1203
  - mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-802
  - Montana facility finance, 17-5-1302
  - Montana power, 69-9-103
  - municipal, 67-1-101
  - municipal airport, 67-1-101
  - obligee of the, 7-15-4402
  - ostensible, 28-10-403
  - port, 15-24-1901
  - public, 18-1-201
  - regional, 67-1-101
  - regional airport, 67-1-101
  - reviewing, 76-4-102
  - statement of government, 2-11-103
  - supervising, 46-18-1001
- **Authorization**, separate, written, 33-19-104
- **Authorized**
  - account, 30-4A-105
  - agency(ies), 33-1-1204, 37-21-101
  - control level event, 33-2-1906
  - control level RBC, 33-2-1902
  - emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
  - equipment, 23-5-112
  - governmental agency, 61-3-106
  - insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
  - officer, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
  - person, 72-2-901

- **Authorized** (Continued)
  - properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
  - representative, 50-5-1103, 50-15-101, 50-72-102
  - shares, 35-1-113
  - signature of the represented person, 30-3-403
- **Authorizing agent**, 37-19-101
- **Autism**, 20-7-401
- **Automated**
  - external defibrillator, 50-6-501
  - transaction, 30-18-102
- **Automobile**
  - repair business or location, 33-18-224
  - stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
- **Auxiliary**
  - dental, 37-4-408
  - officer, 7-32-201
  - subfund, 17-2-102
- **Available**
  - currently available data, 75-5-103
  - for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
  - make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
- **Average**
  - annual net earnings, 70-31-102
  - final average compensation, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  - final compensation, 19-20-101
  - highest average compensation, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  - levy, 15-23-211
  - number belonging, 20-1-101
  - published monthly, 33-20-134
  - student amount, 20-9-541
  - weekly wage, 39-71-116
  - wholesale value, 15-1-101
- **Aviation**
  - dealer, 15-70-201
  - fuel, 15-70-201
  - gasoline, 75-11-302
- **Away from home**, running, 41-5-103
- **Axle**, 61-1-128
  - load, 61-10-107
- **Bail**, 46-1-202
  - bond service, 61-12-301
- **Bailee**, 30-7-102
- **Bailment**, 80-4-402
- **Bait**, 87-2-101
- **Baked goods**, 50-50-102
- **Balance**, principal, 31-1-202
- **Ballot**
  - issue, 13-1-101
  - mail ballot election, 13-19-102
- **Bank(s)**, 30-1-201, 30-4-105, 30-4A-105, 30-9A-102, 32-1-102, 32-1-382, 32-1-561
  - affiliated, 32-1-802
  - beneficiary's, 30-4A-103
  - branch, 32-1-109
  - collecting, 30-4-105
  - commercial, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  - depositary, 30-4-105
  - foreign, 32-8-103
  - holding company, 32-1-109, 32-1-382, 32-8-103
  - intermediary, 30-4-105, 30-4A-104
  - multilateral development, 33-12-102
  - obligated, 30-3-312, 30-3-421
  - -offered spot rate, 25-9-702

Bank(s) (Continued)

- originator's, 30-4A-104
- owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
- payor, 30-4-105
- presenting, 30-4-105
- qualified, 33-12-102
- receiving, 30-4A-103
- records, 32-1-492
- savings, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
- shell, 32-1-109

Banker's credit, 30-2-325
Banking

- day, 30-4-104
- institution, 32-1-601
- main banking house, 32-1-109

Bankruptcy, debtor in, 35-8-102, 35-10-102
Banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
Barbering, practice of, 37-30-101
Barbershop, 37-30-101
Bargain collectively, to, 39-31-305
Barley facility, malting, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
Barrel, 30-12-101
Barrier, 23-2-301
Base

- budget, 17-7-102
- capital, 90-8-104
- consumption level, 15-35-102
- district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- of operations, 37-47-101
- period, 39-51-201
- premium rate, 33-22-1803
- present law, 17-7-102
- production level, 15-35-102
- salary, 2-18-101
- statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- taxable value, 7-15-4283
- taxable wage, 39-51-1121
- value, 15-23-203
- year structure, 15-30-101

BASE, 20-9-306

- aid, 20-9-306
- budget, 20-9-306
- budget levy, 20-9-306
- funding program, 20-9-306
- over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-306

Basic

- adult basic education, 20-7-701
- cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
- entitlement, 20-9-306
- health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
- health care services, 33-31-102
- 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
- 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
- 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
- research, 90-3-1003
- services, 53-6-145

Basin, 85-2-602, 85-2-801

- bitterroot river, 85-2-344
- flathead, 75-7-303
- jefferson river, 85-2-340
- madison river, 85-2-340

Basin (Continued)

- teton river, 85-2-329
- upper clark fork river, 85-2-335
- upper missouri river, 85-2-342

Basis
- actuarially sound, 19-2-409, 19-17-106
- regular, 52-2-703

Bathing place, public, 50-53-102
Bearer, 30-1-201
- form, 30-8-112
- payable to, 30-3-111

Beauty culture, 37-31-101
Bed
- and breakfast, 50-51-102
- coal bed methane developer or operator, 76-15-903
- day, 15-60-101
- recovery care, 50-5-101
- swing, 50-5-101

Bee(s), 80-6-101, 80-6-1102
- diseases, 80-6-101

Beef
- extra lean ground, 50-31-103
- ground, 50-31-103
- lean ground, 50-31-103
- patty mix, 50-31-103
- regular ground, 50-31-103
- super lean ground, 50-31-103

Beekeeper, hobbyist, 80-6-101
Beer, 16-1-106
- importer, 16-1-106

Being, human, 45-2-101
Be interested in, 2-2-201
Belonging, average number, 20-1-101
Bench, 82-4-203
- fill, 82-4-203

Benchmark, 2-15-225
- class series, 2-18-101

Beneficial
- insects, 80-8-102
- shareholder, 35-1-826
- use, 85-2-102

Beneficiary(s), 19-20-101, 30-4A-103, 30-5-122, 33-22-140, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-1-303, 71-3-1113, 72-1-103, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-6-201, 72-33-108
- alternative beneficiary designation, 72-2-716
- bank, 30-4A-103
- deceased, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
- designated, 15-62-103, 19-2-303
- designation, 72-1-103, 72-2-716
- form, 72-6-301
- income, 72-34-402
- remainder, 72-34-402
- statutory, 19-2-303
- successor of a, 30-5-122
- surviving, 72-2-716, 72-2-717

Benefit(s), 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 39-51-201, 45-2-101, 53-6-155
- allowable, 33-35-103
- basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
- contract, 33-7-108
- covered, 33-36-103
- defined benefit plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
- defined benefit retirement plan, 19-2-303
- DROP, 19-9-1201

Benefit(s) (Continued)

- excepted, 33-22-140
- extended, 39-51-2501
- extended benefit period, 39-51-2501
- fraternal benefit society, 33-7-105
- fringe, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
- group, 2-18-809, 20-25-1302
- health benefit plan, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 40-5-804
- individual health benefit plan, 33-22-241
- inpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
- long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
- member, 33-7-108
- mutual benefit corporation, 35-2-114
- outpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
- pecuniary, 45-2-101
- pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
- personal, 13-37-240
- plan, 72-26-502
- public, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
- public benefit corporation, 35-2-114
- regular, 39-51-2501
- rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
- retirement, 19-2-303
- section 1931 medicaid, 53-4-602
- services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-601
- standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
- survivorship, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
- unemployment, 39-51-2208, 39-51-3106
- universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- value, 33-22-1803
- weekly benefit amount, 39-51-201
- year, 39-51-201

Benefited property, 7-14-2901
Benevolent association, 33-6-102
Best
- interests of the child, 41-3-102
- management plans, 80-15-102
- management practices, 80-15-102

Between
- fixed termini, 69-12-101
- merchants, 30-2-104

Beverage, 75-10-301
- alcoholic, 16-1-106
- malt, 16-1-106
- Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305

Bicycle, 61-1-123
- trail, 60-3-302

Bidder
- nonresident, 18-1-101
- resident, 18-1-101
- responsible, 18-5-501
- responsible bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
- responsive, 18-4-301

Bidding, blind, 30-14-303
Bids, invitation for, 18-4-301
Biennium
- current, 17-7-150
- next, 17-7-150

Bill
- feed, 17-7-305

- **Bill** (Continued)
  - of lading, 30-1-201
- **Billed**, property tax, 15-30-171
- **Billing**
  - customer billing error, 69-3-221
  - cycle, 32-5-502
- **Binder**, 61-9-414
- **Bingo**, 23-5-112
  - caller, 23-5-112
  - machine, 23-5-602
- **Bioavailability**, 37-7-502
- **Biodiesel**, 15-70-301
- **Bioequivalent**, 37-7-502
- **Biological sample**, 44-6-101
- **Biologics**, 81-2-702
- **Biomass combustion device**, low emission wood or, 15-32-102
- **Birds**
  - game, 87-4-701, 87-4-901
  - game bird farm, 87-4-901
  - migratory game, 87-2-101
  - upland game, 87-2-101
- **Birth**
  - live, 50-15-101
  - parent, 42-1-103
  - partial-birth abortion, 50-20-401
- **Bitterroot River**
  - basin, 85-2-344
  - subbasin, 85-2-344
- **Black rot**, 81-20-205
- **Blank check company**, 30-10-319
- **Blanket disability insurance**, 33-22-601
- **Blank indorsement**, 30-3-204
- **Blaster**, construction, 37-72-101
- **Blasting**, construction, 37-72-101
- **Blighted area**, 7-15-4206
- **Blind**
  - bidding, 30-14-303
  - certified blind person, 18-5-402
  - or visually impaired, 18-5-602
  - person, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  - vendor, 18-5-402
- **Blindness**, 53-7-301
- **Block(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  - grant, 53-10-501
  - of business, 33-22-241, 33-22-1501
  - quarter, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- **Blood**, 37-7-602
  - component, 37-7-602
  - paternity blood test, 40-5-201
  - related by blood or marriage, 52-2-703
  - ring, 81-20-205
  - spot, 81-20-205
  - test, 40-6-102
- **Bloody white**, 81-20-205
- **Board(s)**, 2-7-501, 2-17-506, 2-18-101, 7-6-1531, 7-12-1103, 7-13-202, 7-13-302, 7-13-2201, 7-14-202, 7-14-1601, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2701, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2401, 10-2-101, 15-1-101, 15-24-1602, 15-30-257, 15-36-303, 15-62-103, 17-5-1302, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 19-50-101, 20-26-1101, 20-31-101, 22-3-803, 22-3-903, 23-3-301, 23-4-101, 32-8-103, 33-22-1803, 35-2-114, 37-1-130, 37-1-302, 37-3-102, 37-4-101, 37-5-101, 37-6-101, 37-7-101, 37-8-102, 37-9-101, 37-10-101, 37-11-101, 37-12-101, 37-13-103, 37-14-102, 37-15-102, 37-16-102, 37-17-102, 37-19-101, 37-20-401, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-24-103, 37-25-102, 37-26-103, 37-27-103, 37-28-102, 37-29-102, 37-30-101, 37-31-101, 37-32-102, 37-34-103, 37-40-101, 37-43-102, 37-47-101, 37-50-101, 37-51-102, 37-53-102, 37-54-102, 37-60-101, 37-65-102, 37-66-103, 37-67-101, 37-68-102, 37-69-101, 39-31-103, 39-32-102, 39-51-201, 39-71-2603, 41-5-1901,

Board(s) (Continued)
  50-6-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-32-101, 50-53-102, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 69-8-103, 75-2-103, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-501, 75-10-903, 75-10-950, 75-10-1201, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 75-11-503, 75-20-104, 76-4-102, 76-12-104, 76-13-102, 77-1-101, 80-15-102, 81-1-101, 81-8-213, 81-23-101, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-403, 82-10-301, 82-11-101, 87-5-602, 90-4-602, 90-6-103, 90-6-132, 90-6-203, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
  appropriate, 75-1-220
  community corrections, 53-30-303
  examining, 39-73-101
  governing, 72-30-102
  institutional review, 50-16-504
  local, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-17-102, 50-16-1003, 53-2-1202
  local board of health, 50-53-102
  member, 32-1-901
  mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
  Montana board of housing, 17-5-1302
  Montana board of investments, 17-5-1302
  of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
  of directors, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114
  of environmental review, 7-13-4502
  of public education, 20-1-101
  of regents, 20-1-101
  of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011
  of review, 30-16-103
  of stewards, 23-4-101
  of supervisors, 85-9-103
  planning, 76-1-103
  preservation review, 22-3-421
  retirement, 19-20-101
  state, 15-1-101, 53-2-1202
  state board of education, 20-1-101
Boardinghouse, 50-51-102
Boat transporter, stinger-steered automobile or, 61-10-104
Bodily
  fluid, 45-5-214
  force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
  injury, 45-2-101, 69-14-1203, 75-11-302
  serious bodily injury, 45-2-101, 69-14-1203
Body(ies)
  dead, 50-15-101
  diverted away from a natural water, 23-2-301
  governing, 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1505, 7-6-4002, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-2-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  governmental, 18-4-123, 61-3-473
  impaired water, 75-5-103
  legislative, 2-9-111, 7-7-131, 7-14-4602
  local governing, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202
  local legislative, 50-60-101
  official, 17-5-1102
  person in charge of disposition of a dead, 50-15-101
  public, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
  state public, 7-14-4602
  taxing, 7-15-4283
  threatened water, 75-5-103
Bona fide
  association, 33-22-1803, 33-35-103
  resident of Montana, 18-2-401
Bond(s), 7-7-109, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1503, 17-5-2101, 67-1-101, 80-4-402, 80-12-102, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-302
  act, 17-5-801
  amortization, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
  bail bond service, 61-12-301

Bond(s) (Continued)

- cap, 17-5-1302
- capital appreciation, 7-7-4214
- class one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102
- energy conservation program, 90-4-602
- government, 30-14-1404
- governmental, 17-5-1302
- holder of, 7-7-4602
- issue of, 85-7-2020
- long-range building program, 17-5-401
- outstanding, 17-5-903
- private activity, 17-5-1302
- refunding, 7-7-4602
- serial, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
- transition, 69-8-103
- zero-coupon, 7-7-4214

Bondholder, 7-7-4602
- transition, 69-8-103

Bonus, 10-1-803
Booby trap, 45-9-131
Book allowance, 39-10-103
Booth, 37-31-101
Boring, geotechnical, 37-43-102
Borrower, 31-1-803
Boss
- fire, 50-73-102
- mine, 50-73-102

Bottle club, 16-6-306
Bottled water, 50-31-103
Brain injury, traumatic, 20-7-401, 53-6-501
Brake fluid, hydraulic, 61-9-314
Branch, 30-1-201
- bank, 32-1-109
- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- distributor, 61-4-201
- establishment 37-19-101
- executive, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121, 17-2-404
- factory, 61-4-201
- office, 37-60-101

Brand, 80-10-101
- name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101

Breach of trust, 72-34-501
Breakage, 23-4-302
Breakdown insurance, mechanical, 33-1-214
Breakfast, bed and, 50-51-102
Break in service, 2-18-601
Breast surgery, reconstructive, 33-22-135
Brewer, 16-1-106
Brewery, small, 16-3-213
Bribe, 1-1-207
Bridge(s), 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
- free public, 7-14-2502
- public, 7-14-2201
- rural bridge square footage, 60-3-206

Broadband, 35-18-102
Broadcasting, 5-11-1102
Broker, 15-35-102, 30-8-112, 37-51-102, 61-1-318, 69-8-103, 72-26-502
- buyer broker agreement, 37-51-102
- -dealer, 30-10-103
- glass, 33-18-223
- registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103
- statutory, 37-51-102

Broker (Continued)

- timeshare, 37-53-102
- viatical settlement, 33-20-1302
- wage, 31-1-303

Brother, 15-30-113
Btu, 15-35-102
Bucket trucks, 50-76-101
Budget
- amendment, 5-12-102, 17-7-102, 20-9-161
- base, 17-7-102
- BASE, 20-9-306
- BASE budget levy, 20-9-306
- director, 5-12-102
- maximum general fund, 20-9-306
- over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-306
- projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140

Budgeted
- fund, 20-9-201
- gross daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401

Buffalo, wild, 87-2-101
Building(s), 15-32-102, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 70-23-102
- and land, 15-24-2001
- and loan association, 32-2-101
- county, 15-8-102
- factory-built, 50-60-101
- height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101
- local building department, 50-60-101
- long-range building program, 17-5-401
- long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
- new state, 22-2-403
- operator, 80-8-107
- or structure, 67-1-101
- public, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 80-8-107
- public school building or property, 20-1-220
- regulations, 50-60-101
- school, 45-8-361
- state building code, 50-60-101

Bulk, 80-5-120
- delivery, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
- fertilizer, 80-10-101
- pipeline terminal, 90-4-302

Bull
- graded, 81-4-211
- purebred, 81-4-211

Burden
- of establishing, 30-1-201
- undue, 18-5-602

Bureau, 2-15-104, 50-32-101, 85-2-501
- nonprofit convention and visitors, 15-65-101

Burial
- marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
- material, 22-3-803
- site, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

Bus, 61-1-115, 61-3-528
- route, 20-10-101
- school, 20-10-101, 61-1-116

Business, 2-2-102, 5-7-102, 7-12-1103, 18-4-123, 30-14-202, 35-8-102, 35-10-102, 70-31-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- agricultural, 90-9-103
- association, 70-9-802
- assumed business name, 30-13-201
- automobile repair business or location, 33-18-224

Business (Continued)

- block of, 33-22-241, 33-22-1501
- buyer in ordinary course of, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- class of, 33-22-1803
- commonality of business interests, 23-5-629
- consumer loan, 32-5-102
- controlled, 33-17-102, 33-25-105
- copies of entries in the regular course of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- cost of doing, 30-14-202
- day(s), 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 69-4-501
- destruction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
- district, 61-1-408
- doing, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
- eligible agricultural, 15-30-602
- engaged in, 15-31-101
- entity, 33-12-102, 39-71-432
- escrow, 32-7-102
- established place of, 61-1-321
- family business entity, 81-3-211
- funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105
- income, 15-31-302
- incubator, 15-24-1801
- inventories, 15-6-202
- last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
- lessee in ordinary course of, 30-2A-103
- licensee in ordinary course of, 30-9A-321
- Montana, 90-8-104
- name identifier, 30-13-201
- new business premium rate, 33-22-1803
- occupancy, 50-61-103
- partner, 39-71-116
- place of, 30-9A-307
- producer of title, 33-25-105
- qualified business entity, 33-12-102
- qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- reproduction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
- shell business entity, 33-12-102
- sign, 60-5-502
- small, 15-31-123, 18-5-303, 33-27-103
- small business corporation, 15-30-1101
- small business investment company, 15-33-103
- small business set-aside, 18-5-303
- small business stationary source, 75-2-103
- title insurance, 33-25-105
- transact, 30-10-103
- trust, 35-5-101
- unitary, 15-31-312
- unitary business operation, 15-31-141

Butter, 81-22-101

Buy, 61-4-402
- agreement to, 30-11-105
- agreement to sell and, 30-11-106

Buyer, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202, 37-51-102, 69-14-1101, 76-10-102, 81-9-401
- agent, 37-51-102
- broker agreement, 37-51-102
- first-time home, 15-63-102
- first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
- in-house buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
- in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- retail, 31-1-202
- subagent, 37-51-102

Buying, 30-2A-103
  and selling service, 61-12-301
Bylaws, 35-2-114
Bypassing, 69-4-1102
Byproduct
  inorganic fertilizer produced as a, 15-32-302
  material, 50-79-103
Byway, scenic-historic, 60-1-103
Cab, 61-3-210
Cable television system, 35-18-102
Calcium-EAP, 50-43-102
Calcutta pool, 23-5-221
Calendar quarter, 15-60-101, 39-51-201, 61-3-721
Caller
  bingo, 23-5-112
  keno, 23-5-112
Camp, 37-47-101
  work, 50-52-101
  youth, 50-52-101
Camper, 61-1-129, 61-9-405
  slide-in, 61-9-405
Campground, 15-65-101, 50-52-101
Cancellation, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103, 33-15-1102, 61-1-505
C.&F., 30-2-320
Candidate, 13-1-101
Candling, 81-20-203
Canned food, 27-1-716
Canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
Cap, 33-12-102
  bonds, 17-5-1302
  state's volume, 17-5-1302
  volume, 17-5-1302
Capacity
  advisory, 2-15-102
  animal-unit-month carrying, 77-6-507
  fiduciary, 32-1-802
  in a representative, 1-5-602
  lack of mental, 53-21-153
  loading, 75-5-103
  mental, 53-21-153
  official, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327
  optimum carrying, 87-5-102
  rated, 20-10-111
  surplus, 15-24-3001
Capital, 32-1-109, 33-2-307, 32-8-103
  and surplus, 33-12-102
  appreciation bonds, 7-7-4214
  assets, 31-1-803
  base, 90-8-104
  certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  company, 17-6-302
  construction, 60-3-206
  expenditure, 50-5-101
  foreign capital depository, 32-8-103
  highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
  investment, 15-32-102
  membership capital account, 32-3-805
  minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  moneyed, 15-31-703
  paid-in, 32-1-109, 32-3-810

- **Capital** (Continued)
  - project, 17-2-301
  - projects account, 17-5-801
  - projects fund, 17-5-401
  - projects fund type, 17-2-102
  - qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  - qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  - reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
  - seed capital project, 90-9-103
  - stock, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
  - total adjusted, 33-2-1902
  - working, 7-6-4002
- **Capitalization**
  - change in the capitalization rate, 15-23-203
  - rate, 15-23-203
- **Capitol**, 45-6-104
  - complex, 2-17-802
- **Captive**
  - association captive insurance company, 33-28-101
  - industrial insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
  - insurance company, 33-28-101
  - insurer, 33-2-1501
  - pure captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- **Car(s)**
  - armored car service, 37-60-101
  - courtesy, 67-10-902
  - private railroad, 15-23-211
  - railroad car company, 15-23-211
- **Carbonated water**, 50-31-103
- **Card**
  - game, 23-5-112
  - game table, 23-5-112
  - game tournament, 23-5-112
  - live card game, 23-5-112
  - state multilibrary, 22-1-301
- **Cardtrol**, 15-70-301
- **Care**, 53-1-401
  - adequate health, 41-3-102
  - adult day-care center, 50-5-101
  - adult foster care home, 50-5-101
  - attendant, 41-5-1901
  - attending health care provider, 33-22-133
  - basic health care services, 33-31-102
  - benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-601
  - child, 52-2-703
  - child-care agency, 52-2-602
  - continuous, 37-27-103
  - cost of, 53-1-401
  - custodial, 50-5-101
  - day, 52-2-703
  - day-care center, 52-2-703
  - day-care facility, 52-2-703
  - emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
  - family day-care home, 52-2-703
  - group day-care home, 52-2-703
  - group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  - health, 27-1-736, 50-4-504, 50-16-504
  - health care advisory council, 50-4-504
  - health care expenses, 33-22-903
  - health care expense trust account, 2-18-1303
  - health care facility(ies), 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106, 7-34-2201

Care (Continued)

- health care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
- health-care-insurance receivable, 30-9A-102
- health care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
- health care practitioner, 50-15-702
- health care professional, 33-36-103, 37-8-103
- health care provider, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 50-4-504, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 50-19-101, 53-5-901, 69-3-856
- health care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
- health care services agreement, 33-31-102
- health care treatment decision, 33-37-101
- home health, 33-22-1001
- intermediate developmental disability, 50-5-101
- intermediate nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101
- licensed health care practitioner, 33-22-1107
- light personal, 50-5-101
- long-term care facility(ies), 37-7-1401, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
- long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 53-6-801
- long-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-801
- long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
- long-term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
- long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
- maintenance, 39-71-116
- managed, 52-2-302
- managed care community network, 53-6-702
- managed care entity, 33-37-101
- managed care organization, 33-1-801
- managed care plan, 33-36-103
- managed care system, 39-71-1103
- managed health care entity, 53-6-702
- medical, 33-22-140, 40-5-804
- medical care institution, 33-19-104
- medical care savings account, 15-61-102
- naturopathic health, 37-26-103
- nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
- ordinary, 30-3-102
- outpatient center for primary, 50-5-101
- palliative, 39-71-116
- perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-101
- personal, 50-5-101
- personal-care facility, 50-5-101
- pharmaceutical, 37-7-101
- primary care physician, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
- primary care professional, 33-36-103
- qualified health care expenses, 2-18-1303
- qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
- qualified long-term care services, 33-22-1107
- recovery care bed, 50-5-101
- residential care facility, 50-5-101
- residential psychiatric, 50-5-101
- respiratory, 37-28-102
- respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
- respite, 52-2-602
- respite care provider, 52-2-602
- school-age, 52-2-703
- shelter, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
- shelter care facility, 41-5-103
- skilled nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216
- state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
- student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
- substitute, 41-5-103, 52-2-602

Care (Continued)

- trauma care committee, 50-6-401
- trauma care system, 50-6-401
- well-child, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- youth care facility, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
- youth in need of, 41-3-102

Caretaker relative, specified, 53-4-201
Career and vocational/technical education, K-12, 20-1-101
Carriage, contract of, 69-11-101
Carrier, 33-22-1803, 69-3-803, 69-3-1302

- air, 67-1-101
- armed carrier service, 37-60-101
- assessable, 33-22-1803
- common, 7-14-1601, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
- delivering, 69-11-423
- eligible telecommunications, 69-3-803
- for-hire motor, 44-1-1005
- health, 33-1-801, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101
- incumbent local exchange, 69-3-803
- lead, 33-22-1501
- motor, 61-1-320, 69-12-101
- motor carrier officer, 19-8-101
- newspaper, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
- primary interexchange, 69-3-1302
- private motor, 44-1-1005
- railroad, 69-14-1203
- reinsuring, 33-22-1803
- small employer, 33-22-1803
- telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-1102, 69-3-1302

Carrying

- animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
- optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102

Case

- characteristics, 33-22-1803
- contested, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
- IV-D, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
- interstate, 40-5-901
- of emergency, 70-24-103
- records, 52-3-813

Cash, 32-8-103

- assistance, 53-4-602
- customary cash discount, 30-14-202
- donations, 76-3-621
- equivalents, 33-12-102
- price, 30-19-103
- proceeds, 30-9A-102
- sale price, 31-1-202
- treasury cash account, 17-6-202

Cashier's check, 30-3-104
Casino night, 23-5-701
Cast, total vote, 13-16-202
Casual employment, 39-71-116
Casualty

- insurance, 33-1-206, 33-15-335
- property and casualty insurer, 33-2-1902

Catalog price, established, 18-4-301
Category

- fiduciary fund, 17-2-102
- governmental fund, 17-2-102
- proprietary fund, 17-2-102

Cattle growers, organization of, 81-6-101

Cause
    force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
    good, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 39-2-903, 75-10-746
    good cause shown, 85-2-233
    just, 33-37-104
    major contributing, 39-71-407
    primary, 39-71-119
    probable cause hearing, 41-5-103
    reasonable, 45-8-206
    reasonable cause to suspect, 41-3-102
Cave, 23-2-902
    life, 23-2-902
C. corporation, 15-30-101
Cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
Cement or gypsum, products of, 15-59-101
Cemetery, 37-19-101
    company, 37-19-101
Center, 20-25-331, 90-1-143
    adult day-care, 50-5-101
    central computer, 2-17-506
    chemical dependency treatment, 33-22-702
    community mental health, 53-21-201
    day-care, 52-2-703
    detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
    detention center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
    detention center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
    information, 75-15-103
    juvenile detention, 44-4-302
    mental health, 50-5-101
    mental health treatment, 33-22-702
    multijurisdictional detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
    one-call notification, 69-4-501
    one-stop, 53-2-1202
    outpatient center for primary care, 50-5-101
    outpatient center for surgical services, 50-5-101
    private detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
    public health, 7-34-2102
    research and commercialization, 90-3-1001
    senior citizen, 23-5-112
    short-term detention, 41-5-103
    structure, 61-3-210
    temporary detention, 44-4-302
    university fitness, 20-25-331
    work activity, 18-5-101
    youth assessment, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
Central
    computer center, 2-17-506
    Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
CERCLA, 75-10-602
Certainty, reasonable medical, 53-21-102
Certificate (of), 2-20-103, 15-17-121, 33-7-108, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 37-42-102, 39-71-901, 50-4-605, 53-6-801, 69-12-101, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-102
    clearance, 76-13-401
    deposit, 30-3-104
    exemption, 76-13-401
    form, 33-22-903
    health, 81-2-702
    hide, 81-9-401
    limited partnership, 35-12-504
    need, 50-5-101
    number, 23-2-502

Certificate (of) (Continued)

- ownership, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-801, 61-1-509
- plant inspection, 80-7-105
- public advantage, 50-4-605
- registration, 23-2-601, 52-2-703
- salvage, 61-3-210
- security, 30-8-112
- special certificate of registration, 61-3-473
- survey, 76-3-103
- tax sale, 15-17-121
- teacher or specialist, 20-4-101
- title, 30-9A-102, 31-1-803

Certificated
- public obligation, 17-5-1102
- security, 30-8-112

Certification, 15-24-1602, 80-6-1102, 80-7-903
- actuarial, 33-22-1803
- authority, 2-20-103
- board of rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
- nursery stock, 80-7-105

Certified
- blind person, 18-5-402
- check, 30-3-410
- community lead organization, 17-6-403, 90-1-116
- expenditures, 15-23-502
- microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
- Montana capital company, 90-8-104
- Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
- Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
- real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
- seed potatoes, 80-5-402
- sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
- wellhead protection area, 75-6-102

Certifying agency, 80-5-120

C.F., 30-2-320

Chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319

Chalkbrood, 80-6-1102

Chamber, cremation, 37-19-101

Chance, promotional game of, 23-5-112

Change
- in appropriation right, 85-2-102
- in earnings, 15-23-203
- in the capitalization rate, 15-23-203
- of control, 32-7-111
- order, 18-4-123

Channel(s), 76-5-103
- commercial, 80-11-201, 80-11-503
- handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303

Character
- good moral, 39-8-202
- work of a similar, 18-2-401

Characteristics, case, 33-22-1803

Characterization
- ground water characterization program, 85-2-903
- ground water characterization study, 85-2-903

Charge(s), 17-2-301, 46-1-202
- accommodation, 15-65-101
- ancillary, 53-1-401
- collateral, 61-4-501
- finance, 31-1-202
- for services, 17-2-301

Charge(s) (Continued)

- local charge for services fund, 17-2-301
- nonbypassable rates or, 69-8-103
- per diem, 53-1-401
- person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
- responsible, 37-67-101
- retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
- service, 39-3-201
- state charge for services fund, 17-2-301
- transition, 69-8-103
- universal system benefits, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

Charitable trust, 72-34-201

Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201

Charter, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703, 32-8-103
- party, 70-8-201

Chattel(s)
- electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-102
- interests, 70-15-206
- paper, 30-9A-102
- real, 70-15-206
- tangible chattel paper, 30-9A-102

Check, 30-3-104, 30-3-312, 31-1-703
- blank check company, 30-10-319
- cashier's, 30-3-104
- certified, 30-3-410
- teller's, 30-3-104
- traveler's, 30-3-104

Cheese, 81-22-101

Chemical, 37-7-101
- agricultural, 80-15-102
- dependency, 53-24-103
- dependency facility, 50-5-101
- dependency treatment, 45-5-231
- dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
- equivalent, 37-7-502
- hazardous, 50-78-102
- manufacturer, 50-78-102
- name, 50-78-102
- pesticide, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
- workplace chemical list, 50-78-102

Chief, 61-1-302, 81-9-217
- executive, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
- information officer, 2-17-506
- local fire, 50-78-102

Child('s), 15-30-112, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-701, 40-5-804, 40-7-103, 41-3-102, 42-1-103, 42-2-201, 52-2-703, 72-1-103
- abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
- a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
- best interests of the, 41-3-102
- care, 52-2-703
- -care agency, 52-2-602
- -care assistance, 53-4-602
- custody determination, 40-7-103
- custody proceeding, 40-7-103
- deceased, 72-2-719
- dependent, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102, 53-4-201
- eligible, 20-7-436
- foster, 52-2-602
- harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
- missing, 44-2-502
- missing child report, 44-2-502
- parent and child relationship, 40-6-102

Child('s) (Continued)

  parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-102
  -parent relationship, 40-4-211
  -placing agency, 40-6-402
  qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
  state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  support guidelines, 40-5-804
  support obligations, 39-51-3106
  support order, 40-5-103
  surviving, 72-2-719
  unborn, 50-20-303
  welfare services, 52-2-101
  with a disability, 20-7-401
  with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302
  with special needs, 42-10-103
Childbirth attendance, naturopathic, 37-26-103
Childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216
Children(s)
  dependent, 19-17-102
  gifted and talented, 20-7-901
  psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436
  with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202
Chiropractic, 37-12-101
  physician, 27-12-103
Choice rate, plan, 19-2-303
Christmas trees, cultivated, 15-44-102
Church plan, 33-22-140
Cider, hard, 16-1-106
C.I.F., 30-2-320
Cigarette(s), 16-10-103, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-402
  basic cost of, 16-10-103
  vendor, 16-11-102
C.I.P., 81-22-101
Circumstances
  emergency, 61-10-111
  special, 18-2-401
Circumstantial evidence, 26-1-102
Citizen(s), 1-1-402
  persons not, 1-1-405
  senior citizen center, 23-5-112
City, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101, 22-1-301, 76-1-103
  clerk, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402
  council, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
  engineer, 7-12-4101
  first class, 7-1-4111
  incorporated city or town, 19-18-101
  principal, 7-11-203
  second class, 7-1-4111
  third class, 7-1-4111
  treasurer, 7-12-4101
Civil
  action, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  aircraft, 67-1-101
  defense, 10-3-103
  disorder, 45-8-108
Claim(s), 2-9-101, 19-17-102, 27-2-502, 31-2-328, 35-1-936, 35-2-726, 35-8-908, 53-6-155, 72-1-103, 75-11-302
  adverse, 30-8-112
  asbestos-related, 3-20-101
  commercial tort, 30-9A-102
  covered, 33-10-102
  foreign-money, 25-9-702

Claim(s) (Continued)

- late, 85-2-102
- liability, 33-27-103, 33-35-103
- malpractice, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
- money of the, 25-9-702
- occupant of real property or mining, 70-27-103
- period, 15-30-171
- preferred, 33-2-1303
- released, 16-11-402
- secured, 33-2-1303
- settled, 39-71-107
- special deposit, 33-2-1303

- **Claimant**, 15-30-257, 15-30-171, 22-3-903, 25-9-411, 30-3-312, 53-9-103, 85-2-506
- **Clark Fork River basin**, upper, 85-2-335
- **Class**, 2-18-101, 35-2-114
  - city, first class, 7-1-4111
  - city, second class, 7-1-4111
  - city, third class, 7-1-4111
  - facility, class I, 75-10-431
  - facility, class II, 75-10-431
  - facility, class III, 75-10-431
  - injection well, class II, 82-11-101
  - member, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
  - milk, class I, 81-23-101
  - milk, class II, 81-23-101
  - milk, class III, 81-23-101
  - of business, 33-22-1803
  - one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102
  - one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  - series benchmark, 2-18-101
  - specification, 2-18-101
  - waters, class I, 23-2-301
  - waters, class II, 23-2-301
- **Classification**, 33-15-1102
  - system, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008
- **Classroom teacher**, 2-15-1010
- **Clause**, 7-14-4602
- **Clean and healthful environment**, 17-6-302
- **Cleaning expenses**, 70-25-101
- **Clearance**, certificate of, 76-13-401
- **Clearing corporation**, 30-8-112
- **Clearinghouse**, 30-4-104
  - qualified, 33-12-102
- **Clearwater State Forest**, 77-5-102
- **Clemency**, 46-23-301
  - executive, 46-23-103
- **Clerk**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 72-1-103
  - city, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402
  - county, 7-12-2101
  - of court, 72-1-103
- **Client**, 39-8-102
  - net client hunter use, 37-47-101
- **Clinic**, 27-1-736
- **Clinical**, 37-4-104
  - laboratory, 37-34-103, 50-5-101
  - practice of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
  - science practitioner, 37-34-103
  - scientist, 37-34-103
  - specialist, 37-34-103
  - technician, 37-34-103
  - test, 37-34-103

- **Close**, 41-3-1012
  - statutory close corporation, 35-9-103
  - to, 75-11-203
- **Closed**
  - container, 37-19-101
  - plan, 33-36-103
  - season, 87-2-101
- **Closure**, 39-2-1002, 75-11-203
- **Clothing**, suitable, 18-4-133
- **Cloven-hoofed ungulate**, 87-4-406
- **Club**
  - bottle, 16-6-306
  - flying, 67-1-101
  - motor club service, 61-12-301
- **Cluster development**, 76-3-103
- **Coal**, 82-1-111
  - and ore haulers, 15-6-138
  - bed methane developer or operator, 76-15-903
  - conservation plan, 82-4-203
  - creek state forest, 77-5-102
  - enhancement facility, 15-35-102
  - failure to conserve, 82-4-203
  - marketable, 82-4-203
  - minable, 82-4-203
  - mine, 50-73-102
  - preparation, 82-4-203
  - preparation plant, 82-4-203
- **COBRA**, 40-5-804
  - continuation provision, 33-22-140
- **Code(s)**, 1-11-101, 7-5-108, 17-5-1102, 30-1-101, 50-71-102
  - enforcement program, 50-60-101
  - imprint, 50-31-301
  - internal revenue, 15-30-101, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 72-16-1001
  - of federal regulations, 81-22-101
  - safety, 50-71-311
  - state building, 50-60-101
- **Coercion**, 50-20-203
- **Cognitive delay**, 20-7-401
- **Cohabit**, 45-2-101
- **Collaborative**
  - pharmacy practice, 37-7-101
  - pharmacy practice agreement, 37-7-101
- **Collar**, 33-12-102
- **Collateral**, 30-9A-102
  - acceptable, 33-12-102
  - as-extracted, 30-9A-102
  - charge, 61-4-501
  - costs, 30-14-1202
  - purchase-money, 30-9A-103
  - request regarding a list of, 30-9A-210
  - source, 27-1-307, 53-9-103
- **Collect**, 2-17-551, 15-32-601
- **Collecting bank**, 30-4-105
- **Collectively**, to bargain, 39-31-305
- **College**
  - accredited college or university, 37-17-102, 37-35-102
  - approved naturopathic medical, 37-26-103
  - community college district, 20-15-101
  - Montana private, 15-30-163
  - of american pathologists, 50-5-101
  - tribal, 69-3-856

Collegiate license plates, 61-3-462
Colony, 80-6-101
Color, 50-31-103
  additive, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
Columbarium, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
Combination
  gross combination weight rating, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134
  length, 61-10-104
  plan, 33-36-103
Combined
  manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528
  trailer length, 61-10-104
  water's-edge combined group, 15-31-321
Combustible, 50-30-209
Combustion device, low emission wood or biomass, 15-32-102
Comity, 25-9-802
Commander, incident, 10-3-1203
Commencement, 40-7-103
  construction commencement date of a new mine, 15-32-503
  of work, 71-3-522
Commences practice, 15-30-188
Commence to construct, 75-10-903, 75-20-104
Commensurate property, 76-16-103
  dependent, 76-16-103
Commerce, 30-12-101, 30-14-102, 50-30-102
  air, 15-23-401
  article of, 30-14-202
  intrastate, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
  introduced into intrastate, 30-12-101
Commercial, 15-1-101, 30-12-101
  air operator, 67-1-101
  applicator, 80-8-102
  bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  channels, 80-11-201, 80-11-503
  domicile, 15-31-302
  driver's license, 61-1-135
  establishment, 15-6-138, 50-50-102
  feed, 80-9-101
  fertilizer, 80-10-101
  hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
  loan, 31-1-116
  medical waste incinerator, 75-2-231
  motor vehicle, 61-1-134
  operator, 80-8-102
  or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
  or industrial activities, 75-15-103
  or industrial zone, 75-15-103
  production of farm products, 76-2-902
  purpose(s), 37-7-101, 76-10-102, 80-5-402, 87-5-102
  quantities, 77-3-314
  small commercial customer, 35-19-102
  tort claim, 30-9A-102
  tow truck, 61-9-416
  tow truck operator, 61-8-903
  unit, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103
  unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
  vehicle inspector, 44-4-302
Commercialization center, research and, 90-3-1001
Commingled goods, 30-9A-336

Commission, 2-15-3313, 3-1-1501, 5-17-201, 7-11-203, 7-14-4602, 10-3-1203, 20-2-401, 22-1-301, 23-2-301, 23-2-403, 23-7-103, 37-25-102, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 60-1-103, 61-1-303, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901, 69-3-1302, 75-7-303, 75-15-103, 76-16-103, 81-6-302, 85-2-102, 85-20-903, 87-1-101, 87-2-101, 90-14-102
  commodity futures trading, 30-10-103
  interlocal cooperation, 53-30-503
  joint commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101
  obligee of the, 7-14-4602
  on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
  parking, 7-14-4602
Commissioner(s), 5-7-102, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502, 7-14-202, 7-15-4402, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2401, 13-27-111, 13-37-101, 18-2-401, 20-1-101, 30-10-103, 32-8-103, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 39-1-101, 39-3-402, 39-7-303, 49-2-101, 53-6-801, 61-12-301, 85-3-401
  board of county, 7-12-2101
  of labor, 39-3-201
Commit, 41-5-103
Commitment, 53-21-102
  pursuant to, 30-9A-102
  time of, 35-1-461
Committee, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-6-202, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 5-17-301, 15-62-103, 17-2-404, 18-7-302, 22-3-102, 53-19-302, 69-1-201, 76-14-103, 80-6-1102, 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402, 90-15-102
  administrative rule review, 2-4-102
  advisory, 20-25-1302, 80-11-503
  ground water assessment steering, 85-2-903
  independent, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  negotiated rulemaking, 2-5-103
  political, 13-1-101
  state records, 2-6-202
  trauma care, 50-6-401
Committing
  in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
  in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
  in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Commodity, 30-10-103, 80-11-503
  account, 30-9A-102
  agricultural, 80-4-402
  consumer, 50-31-103
  contract, 30-9A-102
  customer, 30-9A-102
  dealer, 80-4-402
  exchange act, 30-10-103
  futures trading commission, 30-10-103
  in package form, 30-12-101
  intermediary, 30-9A-102
  investment contract, 30-10-103
  official agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
  official agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
  official agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
  option, 30-10-103
  package of consumer, 30-12-101
  package of nonconsumer, 30-12-101
  raw agricultural, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
Common
  association, 2-18-1303
  carrier, 7-14-1601, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
  control, 37-7-602
  elements, 70-23-102
  expenses, 70-23-102
  general common elements, 70-23-102
  interest in, 70-1-313
  limited common elements, 70-23-102
  name, 50-78-102

Common (Continued)

- nonconsensual common-law lien, 27-1-1505
- owner, 23-5-629
- ownership and control, 33-28-201
- scheme, 45-2-101
- under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104

Commonality of business interests, 23-5-629
Communicable disease, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
Communicate, 30-8-112, 30-9A-102
Communication(s)

- electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- equipment, 37-68-103
- medical, 33-1-801
- overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- public safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
- service, 69-4-303
- underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303

Community, 16-1-106, 61-4-201

- and urban forestry, 77-5-402
- -based facilities, 53-20-102
- -based medicaid services, 53-6-401
- -based services, 53-20-102
- certified community lead organization, 17-6-403, 90-1-116
- college district, 20-15-101
- corrections, 46-18-104
- corrections board, 53-30-303
- corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
- decay, 7-5-2110
- disadvantaged, 75-6-202
- facilities, 7-15-4402
- home, 53-20-302
- home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
- managed care community network, 53-6-702
- mental health center, 53-21-201
- native plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
- of interest, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
- pharmacy, 37-2-101
- provisional community pharmacy, 37-7-1401
- residential facility, 76-2-411
- resort, 7-6-1501
- service, 90-14-102
- water system, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202

Compact, 85-2-801, 85-20-903
Company(ies), 33-15-323, 61-12-301, 90-9-103

- action level event, 33-2-1904
- action level RBC, 33-2-1902
- affiliated, 33-28-101
- association captive insurance, 33-28-101
- at-will company, 35-8-102
- bank holding, 32-1-109, 32-1-382, 32-8-103
- blank check, 30-10-319
- capital, 17-6-302
- captive insurance, 33-28-101
- cemetery, 37-19-101
- certified Montana capital, 90-8-104
- certified Montana small business investment capital, 90-8-104
- contract security, 37-60-101
- ditch, 27-1-731
- domestic limited liability, 35-8-102
- drug, 37-2-101
- finance, 61-4-402
- fire, 19-17-102

Company(ies) (Continued)

- foreign limited liability, 35-8-102
- foreign professional limited liability, 35-8-102
- foreign trust, 32-1-1001
- industrial insured captive insurance, 33-28-101
- insurance, 70-9-802
- insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
- insurance premium finance, 33-14-102
- investment, 30-10-319, 32-1-108, 33-12-102
- investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103
- investment company security, 30-8-113
- investment company series, 33-12-102
- limited liability, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 33-12-102, 35-8-102, 39-71-116
- local exchange, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
- manager-managed, 35-8-102
- member-managed, 35-8-102
- multilevel distribution, 30-10-324
- owning bank holding, 32-1-802
- petroleum pipeline, 90-4-302
- portfolio, 90-9-103
- professional limited liability, 35-8-102
- public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
- pure captive insurance, 33-28-101
- qualified Montana capital, 90-8-104
- qualified Montana small business investment capital, 90-8-104
- railroad, 69-14-601
- railroad car, 15-23-211
- regulated, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
- rural telephone, 69-3-803
- sales finance, 31-1-202
- scheduled airline, 15-23-401
- series, 33-12-102
- small business investment, 15-33-103
- subsidiary trust, 32-1-802
- surviving limited liability, 35-8-102
- term, 35-8-102
- trust, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108

Comparable property, 15-1-101

Comparative review, 50-5-101

Compendium
- official, 50-31-103
- present compendium standard, 37-7-502

Compensation, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 15-31-302, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-20-718, 30-10-324, 69-12-101
- average final, 19-20-101
- deferred, 19-50-101
- earned, 19-20-101
- eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
- final average, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- highest average, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
- part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
- without, 27-1-736

Competencies, 2-18-101

Complaint, 33-18-1001, 37-1-302, 37-1-401

Complete
- application, 75-1-220
- correct and, 85-2-102

Completed
- horizontally completed well, 15-36-303
- operations liability, 33-11-102

Completion, 27-2-208
- final, 18-2-306

Complex, capitol, 2-17-802
Comply, unwarranted failure to, 82-4-203
Component
  blood, 37-7-602
  part, 61-3-210, 75-10-501
Composting, 75-10-802
Compounded, synthetically, 50-31-103
Compounding, 37-7-101
Comprehensive
  developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  planning, 76-6-104
Compressed natural gas, 15-70-701
  dealer, 15-70-701
Computation date, 39-51-1121
Computer, 45-2-101
  central computer center, 2-17-506
  network, 45-2-101
  program, 30-18-102, 45-2-101
  services, 45-2-101
  software, 45-2-101
  system, 45-2-101, 61-3-347
  use, 45-6-310
Concealed weapon, 45-8-315
Concealment, 46-6-506
Concentrated recreational use, commercial or, 77-1-101
Concentration, alcohol, 39-2-206, 61-8-407
Concept, multiple-use management, 77-1-203
Concessionaire, 23-6-101
Conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
Concurrent
  condition, 28-1-404
  employment, 39-71-123
  planning, 41-3-102
Condemnation, 60-1-103
Condition(s)
  concurrent, 28-1-404
  emergency medical, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
  general health, 50-16-504
  genetic, 33-18-206
  hazardous financial, 33-11-102
  HIV-related, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
  precedent, 28-1-403
  preexisting, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501
  preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-140
  range, 76-14-103
  subsequent, 28-1-405
  terminal, 50-9-102
  under honorable, 39-29-101
Conditional
  obligation, 28-1-401
  sale, 1-1-205
Conditioning, 80-5-120
  seed conditioning plant, 80-5-120
Condominium, 70-23-102
Conduct, 45-2-101
  criminally injurious, 53-9-103
  sexual, 45-5-620, 45-8-205
  unprofessional, 5-7-102
Conference, family group, 41-3-102
Confer or will confer jurisdiction, 16-4-203

Confidential
  criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  employee, 39-31-103
  intermediary, 42-1-103
Confirmatory procedure, 80-15-102
Confirmed credit, 30-2-325
Confirmer, 30-5-122
Conflicting interest, 35-1-461
  director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
Conflict of interest transaction, 35-2-418
Conforming, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103
Conscious sedation, 37-4-101
Consensus, 2-5-103
Consent, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
  decree, 41-5-1501
  effective, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
  express, 61-11-503
  informed, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-20-104
  in the course of committing sexual intercourse without, 45-5-503
  without, 45-5-501
  written, 82-4-203
  written consent of the supervisors, 75-7-103
  written informed, 37-3-333
Conservation, 69-3-701, 76-13-102
  coal conservation plan, 82-4-203
  district, 76-15-103
  easement, 76-6-104
  efforts, 69-8-110
  energy, 90-4-102
  energy conservation program, 90-4-602
  energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
  energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  practice, 76-15-541
Conservator, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
Conserve coal, failure to, 82-4-203
Consideration, 30-3-303, 30-10-324, 37-47-101
  fair, 33-2-1303
  good, 28-2-801
Consignee, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 69-11-401
Consignment, 22-2-501, 30-9A-102
Consignor, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 69-11-401
Consolidate, 32-1-109
Conspicuous, 30-1-201, 35-1-113
Constant expense, 39-71-2311
Constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
Construct, 85-15-106
  commence to, 75-10-903, 75-20-104
Construction, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 50-5-101, 50-60-101, 60-1-103, 60-2-112, 85-15-106
  blaster, 37-72-101
  blasting, 37-72-101
  capital, 60-3-206
  commencement date of a new mine, 15-32-503
  contract, 28-2-2101
  contractor, 39-9-102
  equipment, 30-11-901
  heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
  industry, 39-71-116
  lien, 71-3-522
  loan, 33-12-102
  Montana code annotated, words and phrases in, 1-2-106

Construction (Continued)

  mortgage, 30-2A-309
  services, 18-2-401
  zone, 61-8-314
Constructive
  discharge, 39-2-903
  fraud, 28-2-406
  notice, 1-1-217
Constructor, monitoring well, 37-43-102
Consultant, 33-17-102
  license, 33-17-102
Consultation services, safety, 39-71-1503
Consumer, 7-21-2301, 30-14-1102, 30-14-1202, 30-14-1403, 30-19-103, 31-1-703, 31-3-102, 61-4-501, 69-8-103, 81-23-101
  commodity, 50-31-103
  contract, 30-14-1102
  counsel, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203
  debtor, 30-9A-102
  goods, 30-9A-102
  -goods transaction, 30-9A-102
  investigative consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  lease, 30-2A-103
  loan, 32-5-102
  loan business, 32-5-102
  obligor, 30-9A-102
  package, 30-12-101
  package of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
  price index, 15-30-101
  report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  transaction, 30-9A-102
Consummation, 30-19-103
Consumption
  base consumption level, 15-35-102
  public, 81-21-101
Contact, 50-16-1003
  sexual, 45-2-101
Container, 75-10-301, 80-3-302
  closed, 37-19-101
  cremation, 37-19-101
  immediate, 50-31-103
  liquefied petroleum product, 82-15-101
  site, 75-10-103
  temporary, 37-19-101
Containment
  cost containment funds, 41-5-103
  cost containment review panel, 41-5-103
Contaminant, 75-10-602
  air, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
  maximum contaminant level, 75-6-102
Contaminated, 81-22-101
  with filth, 50-31-103
Contamination, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Contendere, nolo, 45-2-101
Contested case, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
Contiguous, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801
Contingencies, 33-16-1008
Contingent
  annuitant, 19-2-303
  future interest, 70-1-324
Continuation
  COBRA continuation provision, 33-22-140

Continuation (Continued)

- statement, 30-9A-102

Continuing
- and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
- guaranty, 28-11-108

Continuous
- care, 37-27-103
- employment, 2-18-601
- official inspection, 81-8-701

Contour strip mining, 82-4-203

Contraband, 46-5-307

Contract, 2-2-201, 7-15-4402, 7-34-2501, 18-4-123, 20-9-204, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-18-102, 31-1-202
- benefit, 33-7-108
- commodity, 30-9A-102
- commodity investment, 30-10-103
- construction, 28-2-2101
- consumer, 30-14-1102
- cost-reimbursement, 18-4-301
- dealership, 30-11-701
- delayed payment, 80-4-402
- distribution, 30-11-701
- executed, 28-2-104
- executory, 28-2-104
- express, 28-2-103
- feeder, 80-9-101
- for sale, 30-2-106
- implied, 28-2-103
- installment, 30-2-612
- installment lease, 30-2A-103
- interpretation of words in, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5
- lease, 30-2A-103
- membership, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
- modification, 18-4-123
- object of, 28-2-601
- object of, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
- of carriage, 69-11-101
- of employment, 39-2-101
- price, 71-3-522
- public works, 18-2-401
- purchase, 80-4-402
- purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115
- qualified long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
- real estate improvement, 71-3-522
- remedial action, 75-10-701
- retail installment, 31-1-202
- sales price, 15-35-102
- security company, 37-60-101
- service, 33-1-102, 61-12-301
- supply, 30-2A-103
- term, 18-4-301
- unallocated annuity, 33-10-202
- viatical settlement, 33-20-1302

Contracting
- employer, 2-18-1303, 19-3-108
- owner, 71-3-522

Contractor(s), 18-2-401, 18-4-123, 28-2-2101, 37-43-102, 76-13-401
- construction, 39-9-102
- electrical, 37-68-102
- independent, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
- public, 15-50-101
- remedial action, 75-10-701

Contractor(s) (Continued)

- temporary service, 39-8-102, 39-71-116
- water well, 37-43-102

Contractual
- obligation, 33-10-202
- relationship, 75-10-715

Contributing, 15-24-1602
- major contributing cause, 39-71-407

Contribution(s), 13-1-101, 35-12-504, 39-51-201
- accumulated, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- additional, 19-2-303
- adjusted, 44-1-518
- defined contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
- defined contribution retirement plan, 19-2-303
- employer, 19-3-108
- federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
- net, 72-6-211
- regular, 19-2-303

Control, 7-22-2101, 16-4-202, 22-3-903, 23-5-629, 30-8-116, 32-1-382, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1501, 33-12-102, 33-19-104
- alternative control program, 80-7-501
- authorized control level event, 33-2-1906
- authorized control level RBC, 33-2-1902
- change of, 32-7-111
- common, 37-7-602
- common ownership and, 33-28-201
- environmental control easement, 76-7-103
- environmental control site, 76-7-103
- infectious disease control officer, 50-16-701
- institutional, 50-2-101, 75-10-701
- mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907
- mandatory control level RBC, 33-2-1902
- medical, 50-6-302
- obtains or exerts, 45-2-101
- of access, 60-1-103
- under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- weather modification and, 85-3-101

Controlled, 33-2-1501
- -access facility, 60-5-102
- -access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
- business, 33-17-102, 33-25-105
- by, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- insurer, 33-2-1501
- substance, 39-2-206, 44-12-101

Controlling, 33-2-1101
- person, 32-8-103, 33-2-1501, 39-8-102
- producer, 33-2-1501
- property controlling corner, 70-22-103
- the pollination, 80-5-120

Convener, 2-5-103

Convenience fee, 2-17-1102

Convention and visitors bureau, nonprofit, 15-65-101

Conversion, 69-4-303
- date, 25-9-702
- energy conversion process, 15-35-102

Convert, 69-4-303

Converter gear, dolly or, 61-1-113

Convertible debenture, 90-9-103

Conveyance, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 70-21-301

Convicted, 46-18-256
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-103

Conviction, 45-2-101, 45-5-220, 45-5-621, 46-1-202, 61-5-213, 61-8-734, 61-11-203

- **Cooperate**, to, 33-2-1310
- **Cooperating agency**, 20-9-701
- **Cooperation commission**, interlocal, 53-30-503
- **Cooperative(s)**, 35-18-102
  - agreement, 50-4-605
  - electric, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
  - purchasing, 18-4-401
  - utility, 69-8-103
- **Coordinate**
  - Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  - Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
- **Coordinator**, 7-22-2101
  - corps, 23-1-302
  - state, 76-14-103
- **Co-owners with right of survivorship**, 72-2-712
- **Copies of entries in the regular course of business**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Cord**, 30-12-101
- **Corner**, 70-22-103
  - accessory to a, 70-22-103
  - property, 70-22-103
  - property controlling, 70-22-103
  - public land survey, 70-22-103
  - record, 70-22-104
- **Corporal punishment**, 20-4-302
- **Corporation**, 13-35-227, 15-30-101, 15-31-101, 32-4-101, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-1-826, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205, 50-72-102, 53-30-503, 69-12-101, 85-8-341
  - affiliated, 15-31-321
  - C., 15-30-101
  - certified microbusiness development, 17-6-403
  - clearing, 30-8-112
  - domestic, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  - domestic professional, 35-4-109
  - family farm, 15-30-602
  - foreign, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102
  - foreign professional, 35-4-109
  - health service, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
  - microbusiness development, 17-6-403
  - Montana higher education student assistance, 17-5-1302
  - municipal, 15-1-101
  - mutual benefit, 35-2-114
  - new, 15-31-124
  - nonprofit, 15-6-201, 27-1-732
  - professional, 35-4-109
  - public, 39-71-116, 39-71-403
  - public benefit, 35-2-114
  - regional nonprofit tourism, 15-65-101
  - religious, 35-2-114
  - S., 15-30-101
  - small business, 15-30-1101
  - statutory close, 35-9-103
- **Corps**, 23-1-302
  - coordinator, 23-1-302
- **Corpsmember**, 23-1-302
- **Correct**
  - and complete, 85-2-102
  - debtor's correct name, 30-9A-506
- **Correctional**
  - facility, 41-5-103
  - institution, 45-2-101
  - private correctional facility, 53-30-602
  - regional correctional facility, 53-30-503

Correctional (Continued)

- state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Corrections
- community, 46-18-104
- community corrections board, 53-30-303
- community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
- officer, 44-4-302

Corrective
- action, 75-11-302
- order, 33-2-1902

Correspondent, freelance, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401

Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102

Corrosive, 50-30-206

Corruptly, 1-1-204

Cosmetic, 50-30-202, 50-31-103
- federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217

Cosmetology
- practice and teaching of, 37-31-101
- salon, 37-31-101

Cost(s), 2-17-1102, 15-17-121, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 18-2-101, 30-14-202, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 90-4-602, 90-7-102
- abandonment, 69-3-1203
- actuarial, 19-2-303
- administrative, 1-2-116, 17-1-502, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
- -based, 69-9-103
- basic cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
- collateral, 30-14-1202
- containment funds, 41-5-103
- containment review panel, 41-5-103
- direct, 17-2-404
- electricity supply, 69-8-103
- eligible, 15-63-102, 75-11-302
- full cost accounting, 17-2-404
- future normal, 19-2-303
- gross daily budgeted, 53-1-401
- housing development, 90-6-103
- indirect, 17-2-404, 17-3-102
- net, 30-11-701
- normal, 19-2-303
- of care, 53-1-401
- of doing business, 30-14-202
- of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
- of relocation, 60-4-401
- of works, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
- planning, 69-3-1203
- portfolio development, 69-3-1203
- project, 17-5-1503
- prospective loss, 33-16-1008
- -reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
- relevant, 69-3-811
- remedial action, 75-10-701
- supplemental, 19-2-303
- system, 15-23-203
- total, 7-32-4139
- to the retailer, 16-10-103
- to the wholesaler, 16-10-103
- transition, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103, 69-8-310
- transition cost recovery period, 69-8-103

Council, 2-17-802, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 15-65-101, 17-6-403, 20-4-131, 20-26-1101, 20-31-101, 37-42-102, 53-20-202, 75-1-301, 75-5-103, 90-4-1002, 90-9-103
- advisory, 2-17-1102, 2-18-809, 44-5-502, 75-2-103, 80-7-903
- city, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103

Council (Continued)
  health care advisory, 50-4-504
  human resource development, 53-10-501
  legislative, 2-1-403, 2-17-802
  outfitters', 37-47-101
  planning and advisory, 53-20-202
  program advisory, 20-26-103
Councilman, 7-3-4201
Counsel, consumer, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203
Counseling, 45-5-231
  nutrition, 37-25-102
  patient, 37-7-101
  posttest, 50-16-1003
  preliminary assessment for, 45-5-231
  pretest, 50-16-1003
  professional, 37-23-102
Counselor, licensed addiction, 37-35-102
Counterfeit
  drug, 50-31-103
  substance, 50-32-101
Counterparty exposure amount, 33-12-102
Country, foreign, 33-2-1303
County(ies), 7-13-302, 7-13-2201, 15-17-121, 41-5-1901, 53-2-612
  board of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
  building, 15-8-102
  clerk, 7-12-2101
  high school, 20-6-101
  jurisdictional area, 50-60-101
  mutual insurer, 33-4-102
  principal, 76-15-521
  resident, 7-5-2309
  retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  road, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103, 61-10-102
  superintendent, 20-1-101
  treasurer, 7-12-2101
Coupon, food stamp or, 45-6-312
Course
  approved course of treatment, 50-17-102
  buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
  copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
  in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
  in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
  licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
  motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001
  of dealing, 30-1-205
  reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  traffic education, 20-7-501
Court(s), 35-8-102, 40-6-402, 40-7-103, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 46-1-202, 50-30-102, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 70-24-103, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 85-9-103
  appropriate, 46-31-102
  filing with the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
  issuing, 40-7-103
  of justice, 3-1-101
  of record, 3-1-102
  trailer, 50-52-101
  youth, 41-5-103
  youth court records, 41-5-103

Courtesy car, 67-10-902
Covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
Cover
  pickup, 61-9-405
  vegetative, 82-4-303
Coverage
  benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-601
  creditable, 33-22-140
  declination of insurance, 33-19-104
  evidence of, 33-31-102
  gavel-to-gavel, 5-11-1102
  group health insurance, 33-22-140
  health insurance, 33-22-140
  individual health insurance, 33-22-140
  qualifying previous, 33-22-241
  termination of insurance, 33-19-104
Covered, 33-12-102
  benefits, 33-36-103
  claim, 33-10-102
  employment, 19-2-303
  federal covered adviser, 30-10-103
  federal covered security, 30-10-103
  multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305
  period of covered noncompliance, 75-2-423
  person, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103
  policy, 33-10-202
  position, 19-2-303
Crafts articles, imitation indian arts or, 30-14-601
Crane
  game, 23-6-101
  gantry, 50-76-111
  trolley, 50-76-111
Cream, 81-22-101
  french custard ice, 81-22-101
  french ice, 81-22-101
  ice, 81-22-101
  ice cream mix, 81-22-101
  milk and, 81-22-101
  milk or cream station, 81-22-101
Creamery, 81-22-101
Creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
Credible
  substantial credible information, 85-2-102
  sufficient credible data, 75-5-103
Credit(s), 15-1-101, 15-6-204, 15-32-502, 49-2-101, 80-4-607
  banker's, 30-2-325
  confirmed, 30-2-325
  disability insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
  extension of, 32-1-432
  gambling, 23-5-157
  history, 33-18-210
  letter of, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 33-12-102
  letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-102
  life insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
  limited line credit insurance, 33-17-102
  limited line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102
  open-end, 33-21-103
  open-end credit transaction, 33-14-301
  proceeds of a letter of, 30-5-134
  property insurance, 33-1-218
  qualified primary credit source, 33-12-102

Credit(s) (Continued)

rated credit instrument, 33-12-102
service, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
tenant loan, 33-12-102
transaction, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
unemployment insurance, 33-1-218
union, 32-3-102
Creditable
coverage, 33-22-140
service, 19-20-101
Credited service, 19-2-303
Creditor, 30-1-201, 31-2-102, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
lien, 30-9A-102
process, 30-4A-502
resident, 72-4-101
Creek State Forest, Coal, 77-5-102
Cremated remains, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
Cremation, 37-19-101
chamber, 37-19-101
container, 37-19-101
Crematory, 37-19-101
operator, 37-19-101
technician, 37-19-101
Crew leader, 39-51-206
Crewleader, 23-1-302
Crime of violence, 45-8-302, 46-18-104
Criminal
action, 27-1-103
administration of criminal justice, 44-5-103
confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
history record information, 44-5-103
incitement, 45-8-105
intelligence information, 44-5-103
investigative criminal justice report, 45-5-231
investigative information, 44-5-103
justice agency, 44-5-103
justice information, 44-5-103
justice information system, 44-5-103
pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
street gang, 45-8-402
Criminally
convicted youth, 41-5-103
injurious conduct, 53-9-103
Criteria, appropriate sale, 33-22-1107
Critical access hospital, 50-5-101
Crop, 80-8-102, 80-20-102
other crop seeds, 80-5-120
weed, 80-7-801
Cropland, 80-7-501
spraying program, 80-7-501
Cross
-connection, 75-6-102
-examination, 26-1-101
Crossover date, 17-5-2101
Crossroad, 60-5-502
Crosswalk, 61-1-209
Crypt, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
Cryptosystem, 2-20-103
Culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
Cultivated christmas trees, 15-44-102

Cultural
  affiliation, 22-3-903
  group, 22-3-805
Culture, 81-22-101
  beauty, 37-31-101
Cumulative
  evidence, 26-1-102
  impacts, 75-1-220
Currency, foreign, 33-12-102
Current
  biennium, 17-7-150
  fair market value, 70-30-313
  fund, 17-2-102
  net price, 30-11-701
  salary, 19-5-101
  student amount, 20-9-541
Currently available data, 75-5-103
Custard ice cream, french, 81-22-101
Custodial
  account, 81-8-213
  account for shippers' proceeds, 81-8-213
  care, 50-5-101
  property, 72-26-502
Custodian, 41-5-103, 72-26-502
  records, 2-6-401
  third-party, 40-5-804
Custody
  child custody determination, 40-7-103
  child custody proceeding, 40-7-103
  legal, 41-5-103
  physical, 40-7-103
Customary, 1-1-206
  cash discount, 30-14-202
Customer, 15-53-129, 15-72-103, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105, 32-6-103, 32-8-103, 69-3-1102, 69-3-1302, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  billing error, 69-3-221
  commodity, 30-9A-102
  formula feed, 80-9-101
  -generator, 69-8-103
  large, 69-8-103
  low-income, 69-8-103
  residential, 35-19-102
  service representative, 33-17-102
  small, 35-19-102, 69-8-103
  small commercial, 35-19-102
Cut, final, 82-4-403
Cutoff date, 39-51-1121
Cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303
Cycle
  billing, 32-5-502
  motor-driven, 61-1-106
Daily
  activities of daily living, 33-22-1107
  gross daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401
  total maximum daily load, 75-5-103
Dairy, 81-22-101
  farm, 81-22-101
  filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411
  industrial, 15-6-201
  manufactured dairy product, 81-22-101
  manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101

- **Dam**, 85-15-106
  - high-hazard, 85-15-106
- **Damage(s)**, 27-1-202, 70-25-101
  - future, 25-9-401
  - incidental, 61-4-501
  - property, 2-9-101, 75-11-302
- **Damaged**, 81-22-101
- **Damaging**
  - action with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103
  - taking or, 2-10-103
- **Dangerous**
  - drug, 45-9-111, 45-9-206, 50-32-101
  - imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
  - precursor to dangerous drugs, 45-9-131
- **Danger to the health and safety of the public**, imminent, 82-4-203
- **Data**, 2-15-102, 2-17-506, 18-4-123, 50-16-201
  - currently available, 75-5-103
  - exploration activity data list, 15-32-502
  - material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
  - principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
  - sufficient credible, 75-5-103
- **Database**, 50-4-504
- **Date**
  - anniversary, 2-18-101, 33-15-1102
  - annual reporting, 15-37-102
  - computation, 39-51-1121
  - construction commencement date of a new mine, 15-23-503
  - conversion, 25-9-702
  - crossover, 17-5-2101
  - cutoff, 39-51-1121
  - distribution, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
  - effective date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  - enrollment, 33-22-140
  - execution, 30-4A-301
  - mine reopening, 15-32-503
  - minimum retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  - notification, 30-9A-611
  - of hire, 40-5-901
  - of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  - payment, 30-4A-401
  - pre-effective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
  - record, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  - retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- **Day(s)**, 1-1-301, 39-71-116
  - adult day-care center, 50-5-101
  - banking, 30-4-104
  - bed, 15-60-101
  - business, 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 69-4-501
  - care, 52-2-703
  - -care center, 52-2-703
  - -care facility, 52-2-703
  - election, 13-19-102
  - family day-care home, 52-2-703
  - funds-transfer business, 30-4A-105
  - group day-care home, 52-2-703
  - last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
  - school, 20-9-802
- **Daytime**, 1-1-301, 61-8-303
- **dbA**, 23-2-601
- **Dead**
  - body, 50-15-101

Dead (Continued)

- or fallen animal, 81-9-311
- person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101

Deadline, midnight, 30-4-104

Deaf
- -blindness, 20-7-401
- person, 49-4-502

Deafness, 20-7-401
- occupational, 39-71-802

Dealer(s), 15-24-201, 15-70-701, 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-1-314, 61-4-122, 80-8-102, 80-11-303, 81-23-101, 82-15-101
- art, 22-2-501
- aviation, 15-70-201
- commodity, 80-4-402
- compressed natural gas, 15-70-701
- fur, 87-4-301
- gasohol, 15-70-503
- hide, 81-9-401
- liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
- liquefied petroleum gas, 15-70-701
- livestock, 81-8-213
- new motor vehicle, 61-4-201
- perishable food, 50-50-102
- petroleum, 15-70-123, 82-15-101
- produce, 80-3-302
- registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103
- retail, 30-11-701
- seed, 80-5-120
- special fuel, 15-70-301
- textbook, 20-1-101
- trailer, 61-1-315
- wheelchair, 30-14-1202

Dealership, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
- contract, 30-11-701

Dealing, course of, 30-1-205

Death, 50-22-101
- fetal, 50-15-101
- force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
- gift in view of, 70-3-201
- sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411

Debenture, 90-9-103
- convertible, 90-9-103

Debt(s), 31-2-328
- adjusting, 31-3-201
- renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
- service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
- service fund type, 17-2-102
- support, 40-5-201, 40-5-701

Debtor(s), 30-9A-102, 31-2-101, 31-2-328, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
- account, 30-9A-102
- consumer, 30-9A-102
- correct name, 30-9A-506
- in bankruptcy, 35-8-102, 35-10-102
- new, 30-9A-102
- original, 30-9A-102

Decals, license, 23-2-502

Decay, community, 7-5-2110

Deceased
- beneficiary, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
- child, 72-2-719
- descendant, 72-2-116, 72-2-719
- devisee, 72-2-613

Deceased (Continued)

- grandparent, 72-2-116
- parent, 72-2-116

Decedent(s), 72-16-502, 72-17-102
- nonprobate transfers to others, 72-2-222
- nonresident, 72-1-103

Deceit, 27-1-712
Deception, 45-2-101
Decision
- adverse underwriting, 33-19-104
- health care treatment, 33-37-101

Declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Declaration, 50-9-102, 70-23-102, 85-2-102
- genuine grower, 80-5-120
- of emergency, 20-9-802
- of loss, 30-3-312

Declared weight, 61-1-510
Declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
Decline rate, production, 15-36-303
Decree, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- consent, 41-5-1501
- modification, 40-7-103

Dedicated revenue provision, 17-1-502, 17-1-601
Dedication, 76-3-103
Deed
- historic right-of-way, 77-1-130
- purchaser under contract for, 70-20-115

Deface, 45-5-221
Defamatory matter, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
Default, 16-4-801
- judgment, 40-4-251
- supplier, 17-6-702, 69-8-103, 69-9-103

Defect, mental disease or, 46-14-101
Defective, mentally, 45-2-101
Defendant, 30-1-201
- appearance of, 25-3-401

Defense, civil, 10-3-103
Deferred
- compensation, 19-50-101
- deposit lender, 31-1-703
- deposit loan, 31-1-703
- eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
- revenue, 17-8-107

Defibrillator, automated external, 50-6-501
Deficiency, 7-12-4249
Deficit
- employer, 39-51-1121
- projected general fund budget, 17-7-140

Defined
- benefit plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
- benefit retirement plan, 19-2-303
- contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
- contribution retirement plan, 19-2-303
- federally defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501

Definite time, payable at a, 30-3-108
Definitions, applicability of, 1-2-107
Defoliant, 80-8-102
Degradation, 75-5-103
Degree, 82-4-203
Delay
- cognitive, 20-7-401
- developmental, 33-18-206

- **Delayed payment contract**, 80-4-402
- **Delegates**, 35-2-114
- **Deleterious substance**, hazardous or, 75-10-701
- **Delinquency**, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
  - formal delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
  - proceeding, 33-2-1303
- **Delinquent youth**, 41-5-103
- **Deliver**, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-32-101
- **Delivering carrier**, 69-11-423
- **Delivery**, 30-1-201, 50-32-101, 80-4-608
  - bulk, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  - one-stop delivery system, 53-2-1202
  - order, 30-7-102
  - related delivery facilities, 15-24-3001
- **Demand**
  - deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  - payable on, 30-3-108
- **Demineralized water**, 50-31-103
- **Demonstration project**, employment and training, 53-2-902
- **Dental**
  - auxiliary, 37-4-408
  - practice of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
- **Dentist**, 27-6-103, 71-3-1113
- **Dentistry**, practicing, 37-4-101
- **Denture**, 37-29-102
  - immediate, 37-29-102
- **Denturist**, 37-29-102
- **Denturitry**, practice of, 37-29-102
- **Department**, 2-15-102, 18-5-303
  - fire, 19-18-101, 40-6-402
  - head, 2-15-102
  - local building, 50-60-101
  - local department of health, 75-5-103
  - local health, 20-5-402
  - records, 41-5-103
- **Dependency**
  - chemical, 53-24-103
  - chemical dependency facility, 50-5-101
  - chemical dependency treatment, 45-5-231
  - chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
- **Dependent**, 15-30-113, 15-61-102, 33-22-1803, 53-9-103
  - child, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102, 53-4-201
  - commensurate property, 76-16-103
- **Deposit(s)**
  - account, 30-9A-102
  - certificate of, 30-3-104
  - deferred deposit lender, 31-1-703
  - deferred deposit loan, 31-1-703
  - demand, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  - for exchange, 70-6-107
  - for hire, 70-6-402
  - for keeping, 70-6-106
  - gratuitous, 70-6-301
  - involuntary, 70-6-103
  - placer, 82-4-303
  - security, 70-25-101
  - special deposit claim, 33-2-1303
  - sums on, 72-6-201
  - time, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  - voluntary, 70-6-102

Depositary, 70-6-102
  bank, 30-4-105
Deposition, 1-1-202
Depositor, 40-5-924, 70-6-102, 80-4-402
Depository, 32-8-103
  foreign capital, 32-8-103
  institution, 32-1-109
  insured depository institution, 32-1-109
Depot, storage, 16-1-106
Deprive, 45-2-101, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
Deputy
  specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201
  state stock inspector, 81-3-201
Derivative
  instrument, 33-12-102
  proceeding, 35-1-541, 35-2-1301
  transaction, 33-12-102
Descendant, 72-1-103
  deceased, 72-2-116, 72-2-719
  surviving, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
Description, purchase, 18-4-301
Desiccant, 80-8-102
Designate
  in-house buyer agent, 37-51-102
  in-house seller agent, 37-51-102
Designated
  beneficiary, 15-62-103, 19-2-303
  constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
  family member, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-4-131
  flood plain, 76-5-103
  floodway, 76-5-103
  officer, 50-16-701
  representative, 50-78-102
  subfund, 17-2-102
  successor, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
Designation
  alternative beneficiary, 72-2-716
  beneficiary, 72-1-103, 72-2-716
  POD, 72-6-201
  unit, 70-23-102
Designee, 18-4-123
Desist order which has become final, cease and, 32-1-901
Destroyer, nest, 80-6-1102
Destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
Destructive device, 45-8-332
Detainer
  forcible, 70-27-103
  unlawful, 70-27-108
Detector
  approved smoke, 70-24-303
  smoke, 70-20-113
Detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
  center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  facility, 41-5-103
  home, 41-5-1901
  juvenile detention center, 44-4-302
  juvenile detention officer, 44-4-302
  juvenile detention program, 7-6-501
  multijurisdictional detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

Detention (Continued)

- officer, 44-4-302
- official, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
- private detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- regional detention facility, 41-5-103
- secure, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901
- secure detention facility, 41-5-103
- short-term detention center, 41-5-103
- temporary detention center, 44-4-302
- youth detention facility, 41-5-103
- youth detention service, 41-5-1901

Determination(s), 82-11-101
- adverse, 33-37-101
- child custody, 40-7-103
- initial, 40-7-103

Detriment, 27-1-201

Developed
- losses, 33-16-1008
- spring, 85-2-102

Developer, 37-53-102
- coal bed methane developer or operator, 76-15-903
- oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502

Development
- aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
- agricultural development project, 90-9-103
- agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
- certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
- cluster, 76-3-103
- forest development road, 61-8-110
- geothermal, 77-4-102
- housing, 90-6-103
- housing development costs, 90-6-103
- human resource development council, 53-10-501
- industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
- large-scale mineral, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
- loan, 17-6-403
- local economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
- microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
- mineral, 90-2-1103
- mineral development employee, 90-6-402
- mineral development student, 90-6-402
- multilateral development bank, 33-12-102
- neighborhood development program, 7-15-4206
- planned unit, 76-3-103
- portfolio development costs, 69-3-1203
- reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103
- research and, 85-3-101
- research and development firm, 15-1-101
- research and development project, 90-9-103
- research and development project loan, 90-9-103
- water development activity, 85-1-102
- water development project, 85-1-102

Developmental
- assessment, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
- delay, 33-18-206
- disabilities facility, 53-20-202
- disabilities professional, 53-20-102
- disability(ies), 33-18-206, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
- intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
- person with a developmental disability, 52-3-803

Developmentally disabled, seriously, 53-20-102

Deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
Deviation, gross, 45-2-101
Device(s), 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-31-103, 80-8-102
  assistive technology, 20-7-401
  destructive, 45-8-332
  gambling, 23-5-112
  ignition interlock, 61-1-512
  illegal gambling, 23-5-112
  low emission wood or biomass combustion, 15-32-102
  marine sanitation, 23-2-522
  monitoring, 46-18-1001
  official traffic-control, 61-1-403
  safety, 50-5-1202
  trap and trace, 46-4-401
  unique identification, 32-6-103
  voting machine or, 13-1-101
Devise, 72-1-103, 72-2-613
  alternative, 72-2-613
  primary, 72-2-613
  younger-generation, 72-2-613
Devisee, 72-1-103, 72-2-613
  deceased, 72-2-613
  surviving, 72-2-613
Dialysis facility, end-stage renal, 50-5-101
Diem charge, per, 53-1-401
Dietetic-nutrition practice, 37-25-102
Dietetics-nutrition, 37-25-102
Different supplier, 69-3-112
Digital
  signature, 2-20-103
  verify a digital signature, 2-20-103
Direct, 33-12-102
  costs, 17-2-404
  dispatch, 10-4-101
  -entry midwife, 37-27-103
  evidence, 26-1-102
  examination, 26-1-101
  net direct written premiums, 33-10-102
  parental placement adoption, 42-1-103
  participation investment program, 30-10-319
  practice of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
  skip, 72-16-1001
  state aid, 20-9-306
  supervision, 37-4-405, 37-16-405
Directing, funeral, 37-19-101
Directional sign, tourist-oriented, 60-5-502
Direction, qualified medical, 37-28-102
Directive, 53-21-153
  advance, 53-21-153
Directly, 33-12-102
  acidified, 81-22-101
  involved, 2-2-201
Director(s), 2-15-102, 7-14-1601, 18-4-123, 20-31-101, 23-7-103, 27-12-103, 32-1-901, 32-7-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-21-802, 40-5-201, 60-1-103, 75-10-701, 80-3-302, 80-4-402, 80-8-403, 85-9-103, 87-1-101, 90-14-102
  board of, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114
  budget, 5-12-102
  conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
  off-line medical, 50-6-302
  qualified, 35-1-463
Directory information, 50-16-504

Disability(ies), 13-3-202, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 49-4-301, 52-4-202, 53-19-102, 72-1-103
  and pension fund, 19-18-101
  blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601
  child with a, 20-7-401
  community home for persons with severe, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
  comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  credit disability insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
  developmental, 33-18-206, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202
  developmental disabilities professional, 53-20-102
  franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
  group disability insurance, 33-22-501
  individual with a, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  individual with a severe, 53-19-102
  insurance, 33-1-207
  intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
  life or disability insurer, 33-2-1902
  mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
  mortgage disability insurance, 33-1-219
  permanent partial, 39-71-116
  permanent total, 19-17-102, 39-71-116
  person with a, 18-5-101, 39-30-103, 39-71-901, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-302, 87-2-803
  person with a developmental, 52-3-803
  person with a severe, 53-19-102
  physical or mental, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  severe, 52-4-202, 53-7-202
  specific learning, 20-7-401
  temporary partial, 39-71-116
  temporary total, 39-71-116
  total, 39-72-102
  total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
Disabled, 37-4-104, 69-12-102, 87-2-803
  adult, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
  permanently and totally, 15-30-111
  person, 87-2-803
  seriously developmentally, 53-20-102
  totally, 39-72-102
  veteran, 39-29-101
  worker, 39-71-1011
Disablement, 39-72-102
Disadvantaged community, 75-6-202
Disassociation, event of, 35-8-102
Disaster(s), 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103
  and emergency services, 10-3-103
  natural, 15-16-611
Discharge, 39-2-903
  constructive, 39-2-903
  industrial waste discharge system, 75-6-102
Disclose, 61-11-503
Disclosure, required, 35-1-461
Discount
  customary cash, 30-14-202
  service, 61-12-301
Discover, 30-1-201
Discrimination, 53-21-189
Disease(s)
  airborne infectious, 50-16-701
  bee, 80-6-101
  communicable, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
  infectious, 50-16-701
  infectious disease control officer, 50-16-701

Disease(s) (Continued)

  mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
  occupational, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
  sexually transmitted, 50-18-101
Dishonor, 30-5-122
Disorder
  civil, 45-8-108
  mental, 53-21-102
  personality, 46-23-502
Disparity, jurisdictional revenue, 90-6-402
Dispatch, direct, 10-4-101
Dispense, 37-7-101, 50-32-101
Dispenser, 50-32-101
Dispensing, 37-7-101
  practice of dispensing, selling, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
Displaced
  homemaker, 39-7-303
  person, 70-31-102
Displacement, 18-4-301
Display
  or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
  principal display panel, 50-31-103
Disposal, 50-79-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-10-1201, 75-11-503
  public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  refuse disposal district, 7-13-202
  system, 75-5-103
Dispose, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-11-503
Disposition, 44-5-103
  final, 41-5-103, 50-15-101
  or appointment of property, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
  person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
Dispute, labor, 39-31-103
Disqualification period, 15-30-602
Disqualified person, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
Disregarded entity, 15-30-101
Dissemination, 44-5-103
  display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
Dissenter, 35-1-826
Dissolution of marriage, 50-15-101
Distilled water, 50-31-103
Distraint, warrant for, 15-1-701
Distress, emotional or mental, 27-1-310
Distribute, 16-3-218, 16-11-302, 37-7-101, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Distributed, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
Distributee, 72-1-103
Distribution, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-10-102
  contract, 30-11-701
  date, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
  extraordinary dividend or, 33-2-1114
  facilities, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
  multilevel distribution company, 30-10-324
  proceeding, 25-9-702
  services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  system, 85-7-1921
  utility, 35-19-102
  water distribution system, 37-42-102
  wholesale drug, 37-7-602
Distributional interest, 35-8-102
Distributor, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 23-5-112, 30-14-303, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 50-78-102, 61-4-201, 75-11-302, 80-9-101, 80-10-101, 81-23-101, 90-4-302
  alcohol, 15-70-503

Distributor (Continued)

- branch, 61-4-201
- chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
- producer-distributor, 81-23-101
- sole, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
- table wine, 16-1-106
- wholesale, 61-4-402
- wholesale drug, 37-7-602

Distributorship, agreement of, 16-3-415
District(s), 7-12-1103, 7-13-2201, 7-13-3001, 7-14-202, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2401, 18-2-401, 20-6-101, 60-3-206, 75-7-103, 76-2-101, 76-15-103, 85-9-103

- administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
- aerospace transportation and technology, 7-15-4283
- business, 61-1-408
- community college, 20-15-101
- conservation, 76-15-103
- elementary, 20-6-101
- forest fire protection, 76-13-102
- guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- high school, 20-6-101
- industrial, 7-15-4283
- irrigation, 76-3-406, 85-7-1402
- joint, 7-13-302
- joint local water quality, 7-13-4527
- judicial, 3-5-101
- K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
- K-12 school, 20-6-701
- large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
- local improvement, 7-3-122
- local water quality, 7-13-4502
- mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
- multijurisdictional service, 53-30-503
- residence, 61-1-409
- resort area, 7-6-1532, 15-65-101
- school, 20-9-402, 44-2-511, 80-8-403
- solid waste management, 7-13-202
- special, 2-2-102, 18-8-202
- state, 76-16-103
- state-district, 2-16-602
- student funding amount, 20-9-541
- subordinate service, 7-3-122
- superintendent, 20-1-101
- urban, 61-1-410

Disturbance, emotional, 20-7-401
Disturbed land, 82-4-303
Ditch company, 27-1-731
Diversion, 85-20-103
Divert, 85-20-103
Diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
Dividend(s), 15-30-101, 33-16-102

- extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114
- stock, 15-30-101

Division(s), 2-15-104, 5-11-1102, 10-3-103, 10-3-1203, 23-1-302, 32-1-109

- legislative audit, 17-2-301
- of land, 76-3-103
- order, 82-10-110
- water, 85-2-102

Divorced individual(s), 72-2-814

- relative of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814

Divorce or annulment, 72-2-814
DMSO, 50-42-101

- **DNA**, 44-6-101
  - forensic DNA laboratory, 44-6-101
  - identification index, 44-6-101
  - record, 44-6-101
  - testing, 44-6-101
- **DNR identification**, 50-10-101
- **Do**
  - not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
  - not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101
- **Docket**, 5-7-102
- **Document(s)**, 3-1-114, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 53-6-155
  - electronic filing of, 3-1-114
  - electronic storage of, 3-1-114
  - of gift, 72-17-102
  - of title, 30-1-201
  - person entitled under the, 30-7-403
  - public, 18-7-302
- **Documentary**
  - draft, 30-4-104
  - material, 30-14-102
- **Documentation**, reliable, 50-9-102
- **Documented vessel**, 23-2-502
- **Dog**
  - police, 45-8-209
  - vicious, 7-23-2109
- **Doing business**, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
  - cost of, 30-14-202
- **Dollar**
  - -for-dollar model, 53-6-801
  - historic dollar value, 72-30-102
  - roll transaction, 33-12-102
- **Dolly or converter gear**, 61-1-113
- **Domain**, eminent, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
- **Domestic**
  - corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  - household or domestic employment, 39-71-116
  - insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
  - jurisdiction, 33-12-102
  - limited liability company, 35-8-102
  - limited partnership, 35-12-504
  - mutual insurer, 33-3-102
  - or household service, 15-30-201, 39-51-201
  - professional corporation, 35-4-109
  - resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  - service, 41-2-103
  - sewage, 75-10-1201
  - stock insurer, 33-3-102
  - use, 85-20-103
  - violence, 39-51-2111
- **Domicile**, 20-25-501, 33-11-102, 61-3-323, 70-9-802
  - commercial, 15-31-302
- **Domiciliary state**, 33-2-1303
- **Dominant tenement**, 70-17-103
- **Donations**, cash, 76-3-621
- **Donor**, 27-1-716, 72-17-102
- **Dormant**, 80-5-120
- **Dosage form**, solid, 50-31-301
- **Double**
  - rocky mountain, 61-10-104
  - -walled tank system, 75-11-302

Draft, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
    documentary, 30-4-104
Drainage, 75-6-102
    system, 37-69-101
Drain hole, horizontal, 15-36-303
Drainway, 76-5-103
Drawee, 30-3-102
Drawer, 30-3-102
Draw poker machine, 23-5-602
Dredge mining, placer or, 82-4-303
Drift, 50-73-102
Driller, 37-43-102
    apprentice water well, 37-43-102
    water well, 37-43-102
Drinking
    safe drinking water act, 75-6-102
    water, 50-31-103
Driver(s), 61-1-309
    commercial driver's license, 61-1-135
    in need of rehabilitation and improvement, 61-11-203
    license, 61-1-136
    rehabilitation specialist, 61-5-119
Driveway, 61-1-205
DROP, 19-9-1202
    benefit, 19-9-1202
    period, 19-9-1202
Drug(s), 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-32-101, 80-9-101
    antibiotic, 50-31-301
    company, 37-2-101
    counterfeit, 50-31-103
    dangerous, 45-9-111, 45-9-206, 50-32-101
    equivalent drug product, 37-7-101
    federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
    imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
    legend, 50-31-301
    narcotic, 50-32-101
    new, 50-31-103
    paraphernalia, 45-10-101
    precursor to dangerous, 45-9-131
    prescription, 37-7-101, 37-7-602
    prescription drug order, 37-7-101
    product, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
    sample, 37-7-602
    topical, 37-26-103
    utilization review, 37-7-101
    wholesale drug distribution, 37-7-602
    wholesale drug distributor, 37-7-602
Dual agent, 37-51-102
Due
    holder in due course, 30-3-302
    notice, 76-15-103
Duly negotiated, 30-7-501
Duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Durable power of attorney, 72-5-501
Duration of response, 10-3-1203
Duress, 28-2-402
Duty(ies)
    active, 39-29-101
    general law enforcement, 7-32-201
    of support, 40-5-103

- **Dwelling**, 70-20-113
  - occupied, 23-2-301
  - single-family, 90-6-503
  - unit, 70-20-113, 70-24-103, 76-3-621
- **Dye**, hair, 50-31-404
- **Earned compensation**, 19-20-101
- **Earnings**, 15-23-203
  - and accumulations, 40-4-251
  - average annual net, 70-31-102
  - change in, 15-23-203
  - net, 32-1-109
- **Easement(s)**, 60-1-103, 70-17-101, 76-7-103
  - agricultural, 2-15-3313
  - conservation, 76-6-104
  - environmental control, 76-7-103
  - prescriptive, 23-2-322
  - qualified easement holder, 2-15-3313
- **Economic development organization**, local, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
- **Economy**
  - long-term benefit to the Montana, 17-6-302
  - Montana, 17-6-302
- **Ecosystem**, 87-5-102
- **Education**
  - adult, 20-7-701
  - adult basic, 20-7-701
  - approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
  - board of public, 20-1-101
  - free appropriate public, 20-7-401
  - higher education facilities, 90-5-101
  - higher education funds, 17-2-102
  - higher education institution, 15-62-103
  - institution of higher, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
  - K-12 career and vocational/technical, 20-1-101
  - Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
  - nursing education program, 37-8-102
  - qualified higher education expenses, 15-62-103
  - special, 20-7-401
  - state board of, 20-1-101
  - teacher of traffic, 20-7-501
  - traffic, 20-7-501
  - traffic education account, 20-7-501
  - traffic education course, 20-7-501
  - vocational-technical, 20-1-101
- **Educational**
  - agency, 20-1-502
  - eligible educational institution, 20-26-1101
  - institution, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
  - local educational agency, 20-1-213
  - occupancy, 50-61-103
  - personnel, 20-1-502
  - postsecondary educational institution, 20-1-225
  - service agency, 39-51-2108
- **Eelworms**, 80-8-102
- **Effective**
  - consent, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
  - date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  - pre-effective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
- **Effect level**, no observable, 80-15-102
- **Effluent standard**, 75-5-103
- **Effort(s)**
  - conservation, 69-8-110

Effort(s) (Continued)

- reasonable, 20-9-802

Eggs
- incubated, 81-20-205
- unfit for human food, 81-20-205

8th grades funded at high school rates, 7th and, 20-7-102
Elderly, 13-3-202, 69-12-102
- families, 7-15-4402

Elected official, 5-7-102
- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301

Election, 13-1-101, 13-3-202, 13-37-216
- administrator, 13-1-101
- day, 13-19-102
- federal, 13-1-101
- general, 13-1-101
- mail ballot, 13-19-102
- precinct, 13-3-101
- primary, 13-1-101
- regular, 13-1-101
- school, 20-20-101
- special, 13-1-101
- written, 19-2-303, 19-20-101

Elector(s), 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 13-1-101, 85-9-103
- active, 13-1-101
- inactive, 13-1-101
- in the united states service, 13-2-211
- qualified, 7-12-4243, 76-15-103

Electric
- cooperative, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
- facilities provider, 69-5-102
- or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- service facilities, 69-5-102
- underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- utility, 69-5-102

Electrical
- contractor, 37-68-102
- generation facilities, 15-6-156
- generation facility, 15-24-3001
- generation machinery and equipment, 15-6-226
- service, 69-4-303

Electrician
- journeyman, 37-68-102
- master, 37-68-102
- residential, 37-68-102

Electricity
- lines used for the distribution of, 69-4-102
- supplier, 69-8-103
- supply costs, 69-8-103

Electrology, 37-32-102
Electronic, 2-20-103, 30-18-102
- access system, 2-17-506
- agent, 30-18-102
- chattel paper, 30-9A-102
- filing of documents, 3-1-114
- funds transfer, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
- record, 2-20-103, 30-18-102
- secure electronic record, 2-20-103
- secure electronic signature, 2-20-103
- signature, 2-20-103, 30-18-102
- storage, 32-1-492
- storage of documents, 3-1-114

Electronic (Continued)
  terminal, 32-6-103
Element, 50-60-213
Elementary
  county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  district, 20-6-101
  school, 20-6-501
  statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
Elements
  common, 70-23-102
  essential elements of the position, 19-2-303
  general common, 70-23-102
  limited common, 70-23-102
Elevation, mean annual high-water, 75-7-202
Eligibility period, 39-51-2501
Eligible
  agricultural business, 15-30-602
  child, 20-7-436
  costs, 15-63-102, 75-11-302
  deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
  educational institution, 20-26-1101
  employee, 19-20-715, 33-22-1803
  employer, 39-51-1121
  facility, 90-7-102, 90-7-104
  federally defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
  government unit, 17-5-1604
  lender, 20-26-1101
  medical expense, 15-61-102
  person, 33-22-1501
  relative, 39-29-101
  spouse, 39-30-103
  surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
  telecommunications carrier, 69-3-803
  transportee, 20-10-101
Elimination rider, 33-22-140
Elisor, 25-3-206
Emancipated minor, 27-1-718, 50-20-203
Emancipation, limited, 41-3-102
Embalming, 37-19-101
Emergency(ies), 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103, 10-4-101, 17-7-102, 20-15-323, 32-1-561, 76-15-903, 80-7-501, 85-15-106
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
  case of, 70-24-103
  circumstances, 61-10-111
  declaration of, 20-9-802
  disaster and emergency services, 10-3-103
  energy, 90-4-302
  excavation, 69-4-501
  landing strips, 67-5-102
  local emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
  local emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
  locate, 69-4-501
  measure, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
  medical, 50-20-203, 50-20-303
  medical care provider, 10-3-1103
  medical condition, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
  medical reasons, 37-7-602
  medical service(s), 50-6-302, 50-6-401, 50-6-501
  medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
  medical technician, 50-6-202
  party emergency service, 10-3-1103

Emergency(ies) (Continued)
  placement, 41-5-103
  resources management plan, 10-3-502
  responder, 75-10-716
  road service, 61-12-301
  services, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
  services organization, 50-16-701
  services provider, 40-6-402, 50-16-701
  service vehicles, 61-1-120
  situation, 53-21-102
  unforeseen, 20-3-322, 20-9-802, 20-20-105
Eminent domain, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
Emission, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
  low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
Emotional
  disturbance, 20-7-401
  or mental distress, 27-1-310
Employ, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
Employed, 41-2-103
  regularly, 15-30-256, 39-51-204
Employee(s), 2-9-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-627, 2-18-701, 2-18-711, 2-18-1101, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1303, 7-1-4121, 7-32-106, 7-32-4120, 15-30-201, 15-61-102, 18-4-123, 19-1-102, 19-2-303, 19-50-101, 26-2-515, 27-1-731, 30-3-420, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 39-2-206, 39-2-301, 39-2-903, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-32-102, 39-71-118, 39-71-120, 39-72-102, 40-5-901, 45-8-203, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102, 61-4-102
  administrative school district, 20-9-512
  confidential, 39-31-103
  eligible, 19-20-715, 33-22-1803
  full-time, 2-18-601
  full-time, permanent, 39-10-103
  group or team of, 2-18-1101
  leasing arrangement, 39-8-102
  life insurance, 33-20-1002
  mineral development, 90-6-402
  or worker in this state, 39-71-118
  -owned enterprise, 17-6-302, 90-5-303
  ownership group, 90-5-303
  part-time, 2-18-601
  part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
  pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
  permanent, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
  prospective, 39-2-206
  public, 2-2-102, 39-31-103
  public employees' retirement system, 19-21-102
  qualifying, 15-24-2402
  seasonal, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
  state, 2-18-809
  state officers and, 2-9-601
  subordinate, 7-32-106
  supervisory, 39-31-103
  tax, 19-1-102
  temporary, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 19-3-111
Employer, 2-18-1303, 15-30-201, 15-30-257, 15-31-131, 15-31-133, 18-2-401, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-20-101, 39-2-206, 39-2-301, 39-2-1002, 39-3-201, 39-51-202, 39-71-117, 39-72-102, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-901, 41-2-103, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
  american, 39-51-203
  contracting, 2-18-1303, 19-3-108
  contributions, 19-3-108
  deficit, 39-51-1121
  eligible, 39-51-1121
  large, 33-22-140
  manufacturing, 50-78-102
  multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103

Employer (Continued)

  new, 39-51-1121
  nonmanufacturing, 50-78-102
  plant of the, 39-71-116
  professional employer arrangement, 39-8-102
  professional employer group, 39-8-102
  professional employer organization, 39-8-102
  public, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
  self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
  small, 33-22-1803
  small employer carrier, 33-22-1803
  uninsured, 39-71-501
Employing unit, 39-51-201
Employment, 2-18-111, 15-30-256, 19-1-102, 27-1-740, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 41-2-103
  agency, 49-2-101
  and training demonstration project, 53-2-902
  casual, 39-71-116
  concurrent, 39-71-123
  continuous, 2-18-601
  contract of, 39-2-101
  covered, 19-2-303
  household or domestic, 39-71-116
  leaves, 7-32-4139
  noisy, 39-71-802
  office, 39-51-201
  out-of-state, 19-20-402
  purposes, 31-3-102
  regular, 39-71-116
  sheltered, 53-7-202
  suitable, 39-51-2602, 40-5-291
  supported, 53-7-202
  termination of, 19-2-303
  within the scope of, 27-1-740
Employs a paid signature gatherer, a person who, 13-27-112
Enclosed public place, 50-40-103
Encumbrance(s), 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 70-20-305
Endangered species, 87-5-102
Endorsement, 50-39-108
Endowment
  fund, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
  qualified, 15-30-165
  treasure state endowment fund, 90-6-701
  treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701
End-stage renal dialysis facility, 50-5-101
Enemy attack, 10-3-502
Energy, 90-4-302
  alternative energy system, 15-32-102
  alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102
  conservation, 90-4-102
  conservation program, 90-4-602
  conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
  conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  conversion process, 15-35-102
  emergency, 90-4-302
  facility, 90-4-302
  qualified energy project, 20-9-471
  recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
  supply alert, 90-4-302
Enforcement
  code enforcement program, 50-60-101
  general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
  law enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 40-6-402, 44-11-303, 45-8-108

Enforcement (Continued)

- law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
- law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
- law enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
- law enforcement records, 41-5-103
- party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
- state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
- support enforcement agency, 40-5-103
- support enforcement entity, 40-5-701

Enforce, person entitled to, 30-3-301
Engaged in business, 15-31-101
Engage in an equine activity, 27-1-726
Engineer, 7-12-2101, 85-15-106
- city, 7-12-4101
- intern, 37-67-101
- licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
- professional, 37-67-101
- registered professional, 76-3-103, 76-4-102

Engineering
- architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
- practice of, 37-67-101
- rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- survey, 37-67-101

Enhanced
- existing enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- new enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
- 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
- 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
- recovery, 82-11-101
- recovery project, 15-36-303

Enhancing act, omission, or fact, 46-1-401
Enhancement facility, coal, 15-35-102
Enlargement, 85-15-106
Enrollee, 33-1-801, 33-31-102, 33-37-101
- late, 33-22-140

Enrollment date, 33-22-140
Enter
- or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201
- railroad property, 69-14-1203

Enterprise(s), 7-7-4602
- agricultural, 90-5-101
- employee-owned, 17-6-302, 90-5-303
- fund type, 17-2-102
- gambling, 23-5-112
- gift, 23-5-112
- government-sponsored, 33-12-102
- illegal gambling, 23-5-112
- locally owned, 17-6-302

Entitled
- person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
- person entitled under the document, 30-7-403

Entitlement
- basic, 20-9-306
- holder, 30-8-112
- order, 30-8-112
- school facility, 20-9-370
- security, 30-8-112
- total per-ANB, 20-9-306
- total school facility, 20-9-370

Entity(ies), 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 33-22-903, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-6-501, 50-39-108, 53-6-702
  business, 33-12-102, 39-71-432
  disregarded, 15-30-101
  executive officer of an, 30-10-319
  family business, 81-3-211
  federal public, 76-7-103
  government, 2-11-103, 18-2-306, 28-2-2101
  governmental, 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 2-17-551, 39-51-1121
  local, 7-7-131
  local government, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311, 53-30-503
  managed care, 33-37-101
  managed health care, 53-6-702
  managing, 37-53-102
  other, 15-1-211
  other jurisdictional, 76-10-102
  pass-through, 15-30-101
  person or, 69-3-803
  possessing, 22-3-903
  public, 17-5-1102, 77-2-351
  qualified business, 33-12-102
  registering, 72-6-301
  shell business, 33-12-102
  support enforcement, 40-5-701
Entombment, 35-21-802
Entries in the regular course of business, copies of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Entrusting, 30-2-403
Entry
  forcible, 70-27-102
  salary, 2-18-101
  townsite land, 70-28-301
Enucleator, 72-17-102
Envelope
  return/verification, 13-19-102
  secrecy, 13-19-102
Environment, 75-10-701, 80-8-102
  clean and healthful, 17-6-302
  hazardous work, 39-2-206
  total, 15-38-103
Environmental
  board of environmental review, 7-13-4502
  control easement, 76-7-103
  control site, 76-7-103
  protection law, 75-2-103, 75-10-403
  protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
  review, 75-1-220
EPA, 80-15-102
Equalization aid, state, 20-9-343
Equal qualifications, substantially, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
Equated plane hours, 15-23-401
Equine, 27-1-726
  activity, 27-1-726
  activity sponsor, 27-1-726
  engage in an equine activity, 27-1-726
  professional, 27-1-726
  risks inherent in equine activities, 27-1-726
Equipment, 30-9A-102, 45-9-131, 50-60-101, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102, 80-8-102
  air and water pollution, 15-6-135
  associated, 23-5-602
  authorized, 23-5-112
  communications, 37-68-103
  construction, 30-11-901

- **Equipment** (Continued)
  - electrical generation machinery and, 15-6-226
  - laboratory, 45-9-131
  - newly acquired, 15-23-401
  - specialized telecommunications, 53-19-302
  - special mobile, 61-1-104
- **Equity**
  - interest, 33-12-102
  - security, 33-3-441
- **Equivalent(s)**
  - actuarial, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  - cash, 33-12-102
  - chemical, 37-7-502
  - drug product, 37-7-101
  - full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  - securities, 33-12-102
  - therapeutically, 37-7-502
- **ERISA**, 15-61-102
- **Error**, customer billing, 69-3-221
- **Escort vehicle**, funeral, 61-1-413
- **Escrow**, 32-7-102
  - business, 32-7-102
  - qualified escrow fund, 16-11-402
- **Essential elements of the position**, 19-2-303
- **Establish**, 76-5-103
- **Established**
  - catalog price, 18-4-301
  - geographic service area, 33-22-1803
  - name, 50-31-301
  - perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
  - place of business, 61-1-321
- **Establishing**, burden of, 30-1-201
- **Establishment**, 50-40-103, 50-50-102, 50-51-102, 50-52-101
  - branch, 37-19-101
  - commercial, 15-6-138, 50-50-102
  - food manufacturing, 50-50-102
  - food service, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  - multiple-type, 50-51-212
  - official, 81-9-217
  - retail, 50-31-103
  - seasonal, 50-51-102
  - small, 50-51-102
- **Estate(s)**, 70-1-702, 72-1-103, 72-16-601
  - certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
  - in real property, 70-15-202
  - licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
  - marital, 40-4-251
  - of freehold, 70-15-206
  - of inheritance, 70-15-203
  - oil and gas, 82-10-502
  - person interested in the, 72-16-601
  - probate, 72-2-222
  - real, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 33-12-102, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
  - real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
  - real estate transaction, 37-51-102
  - residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
- **Esthetician**, 37-31-101
- **Esthetics**, 37-31-101
  - salon, 37-31-101
- **Estimates**, reserve, 33-16-1008
- **Estray**, 81-4-601
- **Ethanol-blended fuel**, 2-17-414

Evaluation, preplacement, 42-1-103
Evaluator, sexual offender, 46-23-502
Event
    authorized control level, 33-2-1906
    company action level, 33-2-1904
    mandatory control level, 33-2-1907
    of disassociation, 35-8-102
    of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
    regulatory action level, 33-2-1905
Evidence, 26-1-101
    appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
    circumstantial, 26-1-102
    conclusive, 26-1-102
    corroborative, 26-1-102
    cumulative, 26-1-102
    direct, 26-1-102
    of coverage, 33-31-102
    prima facie, 26-1-102
    relevant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
Examination, 30-14-102
    direct, 26-1-101
    make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
    minimum mammography, 33-22-132
    oral, 1-1-202
    preliminary, 46-1-202
    special, 32-1-214
Examiner, 37-62-101
    hearings, 40-5-201
    mine, 50-73-102
Examining
    board, 39-73-101
    land surveyor, 76-3-103
Excavation(s), 50-73-102, 69-4-501
    emergency, 69-4-501
Excavator, 69-4-501
Excepted benefits, 33-22-140
Exchange, 30-11-112
    access services, 10-4-101
    commodity exchange act, 30-10-103
    deposit for, 70-6-107
    incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803
    loan for, 70-7-202
    local exchange company, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
    net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
    qualified, 33-12-102
    qualified foreign, 33-12-102
    rate of, 25-9-702
    securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
Exclusion, preexisting condition, 33-22-140
Exclusive representative, 39-31-103
Executed, 30-4A-301
    contract, 28-2-104
Execution, 1-1-203, 19-2-909, 19-20-306
    date, 30-4A-301
Executive
    authority, 46-30-101
    branch, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121, 17-2-404
    chief, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
    clemency, 46-23-103
    constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
    head, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404

- **Executive** (Continued)
  - officer of an entity, 30-10-319
  - oversight, 17-2-404
  - principal executive officer, 10-3-103
- **Executory contract**, 28-2-104
- **Exemption**
  - certificate, 76-13-401
  - stripper well, 15-36-303
- **Exempt property**, 72-1-103
- **Exercisable general power of appointment**, presently, 72-2-222
- **Exerts control**, obtains or, 45-2-101
- **Exhaustee**, 39-51-2501
- **Exhibitor**, 30-14-303
- **Existing**
  - enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  - highway, 60-5-102
  - right, 85-2-102
  - uses, 75-5-103
  - water right, 85-2-102
- **Exorbitant rate**, 69-3-1102
- **Expanded enhanced recovery project**, 15-36-303
- **Expanding**, 15-31-124
- **Expansion**, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402, 15-36-303
- **Expenditure(s)**, 13-1-101
  - capital, 50-5-101
  - certified, 15-32-502
  - state, 17-8-105
  - uncovered, 33-31-102
- **Expense(s)**, 33-16-1008, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 40-4-251
  - cleaning, 70-25-101
  - common, 70-23-102
  - constant, 39-71-2311
  - eligible medical, 15-61-102
  - health care, 33-22-903
  - health care expense trust account, 2-18-1303
  - incidental, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  - necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
  - overhead, 30-14-202
  - qualified health care, 2-18-1303
  - qualified higher education, 15-62-103
  - qualified research, 15-31-150
  - salaries and, 3-7-204
  - timeshare, 37-53-102
- **Experience**
  - factor, 39-51-1213
  - rating, 33-16-1008
- **Experiment station**, agricultural, 20-1-101
- **Explanation**, 30-9A-616
- **Explanatory statement**, attorney general's, 13-27-315
- **Exploitation**, 52-3-803
  - sexual, 41-3-102
- **Exploration**, 82-4-303
  - activity data list, 15-32-502
- **Explosive(s)**, 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506
- **Export**, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-503, 33-2-301, 75-11-302
- **Exporter**, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 75-11-302
- **Exposure**, 50-16-701, 50-78-102
  - counterparty exposure amount, 33-12-102
  - potential, 33-12-102
- **Express**
  - consent, 61-11-503
  - contract, 28-2-103

Ex-ship, 30-2-322
Extended
  benefit period, 39-51-2501
  benefits, 39-51-2501
  family member, 42-1-103
Extension, 10-1-803
  of a public sewage system, 76-4-102
  of a public water supply system, 76-4-102
  of credit, 32-1-432
External defibrillator, automated, 50-6-501
Externalties, 69-3-1203
Extinguisher, fire, 50-39-108
Extinguishing system, fire, 50-39-108
Extra
  lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  lean hamburger, 50-31-103
Extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114
Extremely flammable, 50-30-209
Facilitator, 2-5-103
Facility(ies), 15-60-101, 15-65-101, 33-36-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-6-401, 50-8-101, 50-20-104, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 53-21-153, 60-4-401, 75-10-403, 75-10-701, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202, 76-4-102, 80-10-502, 87-4-406, 90-6-302
  adequate municipal, 76-4-102
  air navigation, 67-1-101
  ambulatory surgical, 71-3-1113
  anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502
  animal, 81-30-102
  approved private treatment, 53-24-103
  approved public treatment, 53-24-103
  associated, 75-20-104
  canola seed oil processing, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
  chemical dependency, 50-5-101
  class I, 75-10-431
  class II, 75-10-431
  class III, 75-10-431
  coal enhancement, 15-35-102
  commission on accreditation of rehabilitation, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
  community, 7-15-4402
  community-based, 53-20-102
  community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  community residential, 76-2-411
  controlled-access, 60-5-102
  correctional, 41-5-103
  day-care, 52-2-703
  detention, 41-5-103
  developmental disabilities, 53-20-202
  distribution, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  electrical generation, 15-6-156, 15-24-3001
  electric facilities provider, 69-5-102
  electric or communication, 69-4-303
  electric service, 69-5-102
  eligible, 90-7-102, 90-7-104
  end-stage renal dialysis, 50-5-101
  energy, 90-4-302
  generation, 15-6-225
  governmental, 39-2-1002
  hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
  hazardous waste transfer, 75-10-403
  health care, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106
  higher education, 90-5-101

Facility(ies) (Continued)

- holding, 37-19-101
- hospital, 7-34-2102
- identified but unlocatable underground, 69-4-501
- inpatient, 53-21-153
- locatable underground, 69-4-501
- long-term care, 37-7-1401, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803
- major industrial, 20-9-407
- major new industrial, 15-16-201
- malting barley, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
- medical assistance, 50-5-101
- mental health, 53-21-102
- Montana facility finance authority, 17-5-1302
- motor vehicle wrecking, 75-10-501
- nonprofit health care, 50-5-101
- nuclear, 75-20-1202
- nursing, 15-60-101
- outfitting and guide, 50-51-102
- overhead electric or communication, 69-4-303
- personal-care, 50-5-101
- private correctional, 53-30-602
- processing, 82-4-403
- qualified, 17-6-702
- qualifying small power production, 69-3-601
- regional correctional, 53-30-503
- regional detention, 41-5-103
- rehabilitation, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
- related delivery, 15-24-3001
- research, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
- residential, 53-20-102
- residential care, 50-5-101
- residential facility screening team, 53-20-102
- residential treatment, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
- resource recovery, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- sanitary, 50-70-103
- school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
- secure detention, 41-5-103
- shelter care, 41-5-103
- simulcast, 23-4-101
- state advance for school, 20-9-370
- state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
- state reimbursement for school, 20-9-370
- state youth correctional, 41-5-103
- storage, 69-3-1402
- total school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
- transmission, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- trauma, 50-6-401
- underground, 69-4-501
- underground electric or communication, 69-4-303
- vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- youth care, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
- youth detention, 41-5-103

Facsimile

- seal, 17-5-1102
- signature, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102

Fact

- adverse material, 37-51-102
- enhancing act, ommission, or, 46-1-401
- mistake of, 28-2-409

Factor(s), 30-11-601

- experience, 39-51-1213
- inflation, 15-30-101

Factor(s) (Continued)

- payroll, 15-31-308
- property, 15-31-306
- sales, 15-31-310

Factory, 81-22-101
- branch, 61-4-201
- -built building, 50-60-101

Failure
- to conserve coal, 82-4-203
- unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203

FAIM project, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-602, 53-4-702

Fair
- consideration, 33-2-1303
- current fair market value, 70-30-313
- market value, 69-14-931
- value, 35-1-826

Faith, good, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 30-5-122, 30-8-112, 30-9A-102, 70-24-103

Fallen animal, dead or, 81-9-311

Familial status, 49-2-305

Family(ies), 41-5-103, 53-4-201
- assault on a partner or family member, 45-5-231
- business entity, 81-3-211
- day-care home, 52-2-703
- designated family member, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-4-131
- elderly, 7-15-4402
- extended family member, 42-1-103
- farm corporation, 15-30-602
- group conference, 41-3-102
- immediate, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 23-5-629, 39-33-102, 76-3-103
- immediate family members, 15-30-602
- income, 15-30-128
- law order, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
- median family income, 15-6-221
- member, 45-5-206, 53-24-103
- member of the, 15-62-103
- member of the minor's, 72-26-502
- member of the victim's, 46-24-205
- members of the same, 81-3-211
- persons and families of lower income, 90-6-103
- practice, 50-5-602
- qualifying family member, 15-30-128
- residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
- single family residence, 70-24-103
- temporary assistance for needy, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
- unit, 80-6-101

Fantasy sports league, 23-5-801

Farm, 39-51-205
- applicator, 80-8-102
- commercial production of farm products, 76-2-902
- dairy, 81-22-101
- family farm corporation, 15-30-602
- fur, 87-4-1001
- game bird, 87-4-901
- implement, 30-11-801
- mutual insurer, 33-4-102
- operation, 70-31-102
- or ranch, 37-69-102, 39-3-402
- products, 30-9A-102
- raw and unprocessed farm products, 50-50-102
- tractor, 61-1-109
- worker, 39-3-402

Farmer(s), 61-1-134
  market, 50-50-102
  of low income, 7-15-2124
  or rancher, 15-30-241
Farming operation, 30-9A-102
Farmland, prime, 82-4-203
F.A.S., 30-2-319
Father
  alleged, 40-5-201
  putative, 42-2-201
Fault, 27-1-705, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
Feasibility study, plan of operation or a, 33-11-102
Feasible
  financially, 90-2-1103
  technically, 90-2-1103
Federal
  act(s), 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
  -aid highway, 60-1-103
  -aid highway funds, 60-2-125
  -aid highway systems, 60-1-103
  -aid interstate system, 60-1-103
  -aid primary system, 60-1-103
  -aid secondary system, 60-1-103
  -aid systems, 60-4-401
  assistance programs, 17-3-102
  code of federal regulations, 81-22-101
  covered adviser, 30-10-103
  covered security, 30-10-103
  election, 13-1-101
  financial assistance, 70-31-102
  food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
  generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
  government, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
  insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
  nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
  poverty level, 53-4-201
  promulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
  property, 18-5-402
  public entity, 76-7-103
  reserves, 72-5-103
  special revenue fund, 17-2-102
  statute, 2-1-403
Federally
  defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
  insured mortgage, 90-6-103
  insured security, 90-6-103
Federation, library, 22-1-402
Fee(s), 15-60-101, 75-11-302
  -assessed units, 7-13-4502
  convenience, 2-17-1102
  net amount billed for the exchange access service, 10-4-204
  official, 31-1-202
  reasonable, 50-16-504
  service, 17-6-302
  simple, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204
  simple absolute, 70-15-204
  utilization, 15-60-101
Feed
  bill, 17-7-305
  commercial, 80-9-101
  customer formula, 80-9-101

- **Feed** (Continued)
  - ingredient, 80-9-101
  - mineral, 80-9-101
  - supplemental feed attractant, 87-3-130
- **Feeder**
  - contract, 80-9-101
  - garbage, 81-2-501
- **Feedlot**, 81-3-201
- **Feedstock**, 15-35-102
- **Felony**, 45-2-101
  - forcible, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
  - juvenile felony offense, 41-5-1416
  - nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104
  - offense, 44-6-101
  - persistent felony offender, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
  - violent felony offense, 46-18-1001
- **Feminine and neuter**, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
- **Fences**, legal, 81-4-101
- **Feral**, 87-5-702
- **Fertilizer(s)**
  - bulk, 80-10-101
  - commercial, 80-10-101
  - inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, 15-32-302
  - materials, 80-10-101
  - mixed, 80-10-101
  - organic, 15-32-302
  - packaged, 80-10-101
  - specialty, 80-10-101
- **Fetal death**, 50-15-101
- **FGIS**, 80-4-402
- **Fiduciary**, 3-7-401, 15-30-101, 30-3-308, 32-1-425, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 75-10-701
  - capacity, 32-1-802
  - fund category, 17-2-102
- **Field**, 82-11-101
  - airport and landing, 67-1-101
  - established perimeter of an airport or landing, 67-1-101
  - of plumbing, 37-69-101
  - trial, 87-4-915
- **File**, 31-3-102, 35-2-114
  - number, 30-9A-102
- **Filed**, 35-2-114
- **Filing**, 35-2-114
  - electronic filing of documents, 3-1-114
  - fixture, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102
  - month, 15-31-510
  - office, 30-9A-102
  - -office rule, 30-9A-102
  - with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
- **Fill bench**, 82-4-203
- **Filled dairy product(s)**, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
- **Filth**, contaminated with, 50-31-103
- **Final**
  - acceptance, 18-2-306
  - average compensation, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  - average final compensation, 19-20-101
  - cease and desist order which has become, 32-1-901
  - completion, 18-2-306
  - cut, 82-4-403
  - disposition, 41-5-103, 50-15-101
  - order which has become, 32-1-901
  - plat, 76-3-103

Finance, 17-5-1503
  administrator, 7-3-122
  agency, 61-4-402
  charge, 31-1-202
  company, 61-4-402
  insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
  lease, 30-2A-103
  Montana facility finance authority, 17-5-1302
  officer, 17-8-311
  premium finance agreement, 33-14-102
  public-finance transaction, 30-9A-102
  sales finance company, 31-1-202
Financial
  asset, 30-8-112
  assistance, 2-7-501, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702, 90-1-143
  federal financial assistance, 70-31-102
  hazardous financial condition, 33-11-102
  institution, 15-62-103, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-1-382, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 32-8-502, 40-5-924, 49-2-101, 72-6-201, 72-26-502
  interest, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
  intermediary, 17-5-1102
  organization, 70-9-802
  proof of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
  qualified united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501
  record, 32-8-502
  report, 2-7-501
  service, 61-12-301
  student financial assistance, 20-1-225
  supervised financial organization, 30-14-1403
Financially
  feasible, 90-2-1103
  responsible person, 53-1-401
Financing
  agency, 30-2-104
  order, 69-8-103
  pre-effective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
  statement, 30-9A-102
Findings, objective medical, 39-71-116
Fine art, 22-2-501
Fingerprints, 44-5-103
Fire
  alarm system, 50-39-108
  boss, 50-73-102
  company, 19-17-102
  department, 19-18-101, 40-6-402
  extinguisher, 50-39-108
  extinguishing system, 50-39-108
  forest, 76-13-102
  forest fire protection, 76-13-102
  forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
  forest fire season, 76-13-102
  hazard, 76-13-401
  hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
  local fire chief, 50-78-102
  master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101
  protection service, 10-3-1103
  special agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108
Firefighter(s), 19-13-104
  full-paid, 19-13-104

Firefighter(s) (Continued)

- part-paid, 19-13-104
- volunteer, 19-17-102, 39-71-118

Fireworks, 50-37-101
Firm, 80-7-105
- research and development, 15-1-101

First
- city of the first class, 7-1-4111
- purchaser, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 80-11-503
- -time home buyer, 15-63-102
- -time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102

Fiscal year, 17-2-110, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116
- last fiscal year, 30-10-104
- school fiscal year, 20-1-301

Fish
- game, 87-2-101
- private fish pond, 87-4-603
- warm water game, 87-3-236

Fishing, 87-2-101, 87-3-141
Fitness center
- for-profit, 20-25-331
- university, 20-25-331

Fitting hearing aids — practice of selling, dispensing, and, 37-16-102
Fixed
- between fixed termini, 69-12-101
- transition amounts, 69-8-103

Fixture(s), 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 70-15-103
- attached to mines, 70-15-104
- filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102

Flag, 45-8-215
- person, 61-1-411
- vehicle, 61-1-412

Flammable, 50-30-209
- extremely, 50-30-209
- liquid, 61-1-507

Flathead basin, 75-7-303
Fleet, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712
Flexible spending account, 2-18-809
Flight property, 15-23-401
Flood, 76-5-103
- designated flood plain, 76-5-103
- of 100-year frequency, 76-5-103
- plain, 76-5-103

Floodway, 76-5-103
- designated, 76-5-103

Floor, 33-12-102
- alluvial valley, 82-4-203

Flower seeds, 80-5-120
Flowing stream, perennial, 85-2-306
Fluid, 82-11-101
- bodily, 45-5-214
- hydraulic brake, 61-9-314
- milk plant, 81-21-101

Fluoridated water, 50-31-103
Flying club, 67-1-101
F.O.B., 30-2-319
- market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107

Folio, 1-1-203
Food(s), 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
- additive(s), 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
- agricultural and food product, 81-8-701
- canned, 27-1-716

Food(s) (Continued)

- eggs unfit for human, 81-20-205
- federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
- frozen food plant, 50-50-102
- manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
- medical, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
- perishable, 27-1-716
- perishable food dealer, 50-50-102
- pet, 80-9-101
- potentially hazardous, 50-50-102
- programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
- school food services, 20-1-101
- service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
- specialty pet, 80-9-101
- stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
- stamp program, 53-2-902
- state food stamp agency, 39-51-2208
- warehouse, 50-50-102

Footage, rural bridge square, 60-3-206
Foot, functional, 37-6-102
For
- accommodation, 30-3-415
- hire, 61-1-511, 69-12-101
- -hire motor carrier, 44-1-1005
- -profit fitness center, 20-25-331

Forage, 80-7-903
Force, 45-5-501
- governmental military, 45-8-108
- likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101

Forces, armed, 39-29-101
Forcible
- detainer, 70-27-103
- entry, 70-27-102
- felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101

Foreclosure, 71-1-221, 75-10-701
Foreign
- bank, 32-8-103
- capital depository, 32-8-103
- corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102
- country, 33-2-1303
- currency, 33-12-102
- government, 15-30-101
- guaranty association, 33-2-1303
- insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
- investment, 33-12-102
- judgment, 25-9-502, 25-9-602, 25-9-802
- jurisdiction, 33-12-102
- limited liability company, 35-8-102
- limited partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
- mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
- money, 25-9-702
- -money claim, 25-9-702
- mutual foreign protection order, 40-15-402
- personal representative, 72-1-103
- professional corporation, 35-4-109
- professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- protection order, 40-15-402
- qualified foreign exchange, 33-12-102
- state, 25-9-602, 25-9-802
- support order, 40-5-901
- trust company, 32-1-1001

Foreman, mine, 50-73-102

- **Forensic DNA laboratory**, 44-6-101
- **Forest(s)**, 15-44-102
  - clearwater state, 77-5-102
  - coal creek state, 77-5-102
  - development road, 61-8-110
  - fire, 76-13-102
  - fire protection, 76-13-102
  - fire protection district, 76-13-102
  - fire season, 76-13-102
  - land, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  - landowner, 76-13-302
  - lincoln state, 77-5-102
  - practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
  - private forest lands, 76-13-401
  - product, 76-13-401
  - productivity value, 15-44-102
  - state, 77-5-101
  - stillwater state, 77-5-102
  - sula state, 77-5-102
  - swan river state, 77-5-102
  - thompson river state, 77-5-102
- **Forestry**, community and urban, 77-5-402
- **Form(s)**
  - bearer, 30-8-112
  - beneficiary, 72-6-301
  - certificate, 33-22-903
  - commodity in package, 30-12-101
  - policy, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-22-903
  - recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
  - registered, 30-8-112
  - solid dosage, 50-31-301
- **Formal**
  - delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
  - proceedings, 72-1-103
  - testacy proceeding, 72-3-302
- **Format**, 33-22-907
- **Former spouse**, relative of the divorced individual's, 72-2-814
- **Formula feed**, customer, 80-9-101
- **Forward**, 33-12-102
  - -looking statement, 30-10-319
- **Foster**
  - adult foster care home, 50-5-101
  - child, 52-2-602
  - home, 41-5-103
  - youth foster home, 52-2-602
- **Foundation**, 15-30-163
  - appraisal, 37-54-102
  - private, 72-34-201
- **IV-D**, 40-5-201, 40-5-901
  - agency, 23-7-312
  - case, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
- **4-year high school**, 20-6-501
- **Fractional**
  - interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
  - parts, 30-12-106
- **Frame**, 61-3-210
- **Franchise**, 7-3-4201, 61-4-201
  - agency franchise agreement, 16-1-106
  - agreements, 37-51-102
  - disability insurance, 33-22-401
- **Franchisee**, 60-5-502, 61-4-201

Franchisor, 61-4-201
Fraternal benefit society, 33-7-105
Fraud, 28-2-404, 53-6-155
  actual, 28-2-405
  constructive, 28-2-406
Fraudulent indorsement, 30-3-420
Free
  appropriate public education, 20-7-401
  noxious weed seed, 80-7-903
  pass, 69-11-207
  public bridge, 7-14-2502
  ticket, 69-11-207
  transportation, 69-11-207
Freehold, estates of, 70-15-206
Freelance correspondent, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
Freeport merchandise, 15-6-202
Freight, 69-11-401
Freightage, 69-11-401
French
  custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  ice cream, 81-22-101
Frequency, flood of 100-year, 76-5-103
Friend of respondent, 53-21-102
Fringe benefits, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
Frisk, 45-2-101
Front-end
  assembly, 61-3-210
  implementation funds, 75-10-103
  organizational funds, 75-10-103
  planning funds, 75-10-103
Frozen food plant, 50-50-102
Fuel
  alternative, 15-30-164
  aviation, 15-70-201
  ethanol-blended, 2-17-414
  improperly imported, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  motor, 15-70-121
  special, 15-70-301, 75-11-302
  special fuel dealer, 15-70-301
  special fuel user, 15-70-301
Full
  cost accounting, 17-2-404
  face value of insignia, 16-11-102
  guardian, 72-5-305
  market value, 77-3-101
  -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
  part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
  -time employee, 2-18-601
  -time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  -time, permanent employee, 39-10-103
  -time service, 19-20-101
Function(s), 2-15-102
  insurance, 33-19-104
  live and function independently, 53-19-102
  parenting, 40-4-234
  primary function area, 50-60-101
  quasi-judicial, 2-15-102
  quasi-legislative, 2-15-102
Functional foot, 37-6-102
Functionally separate, 69-8-103

Fund(s), 7-6-101, 7-22-2207, 19-18-101, 19-50-101, 20-9-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-901, 39-71-2603, 69-3-803, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
  agency, 17-2-102
  agency fund type, 17-2-102
  annuity and life income, 17-2-102
  budgeted, 20-9-201
  capital projects, 17-5-401
  capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
  class one bond mutual, 33-12-102
  class one money market mutual, 33-12-102
  cost containment, 41-5-103
  current, 17-2-102
  debt service fund type, 17-2-102
  disability and pension, 19-18-101
  electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
  endowment, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
  enterprise fund type, 17-2-102
  federal-aid highway, 60-2-125
  federal special revenue, 17-2-102
  fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
  front-end implementation, 75-10-103
  front-end organizational, 75-10-103
  front-end planning, 75-10-103
  general, 17-2-102
  governmental fund category, 17-2-102
  government money market mutual, 33-12-102
  higher education, 17-2-102
  highway capital projects, 17-5-506
  improvement, 15-17-316
  independent liability, 33-27-103
  institutional, 72-30-102
  internal service fund type, 17-2-102
  investment trust fund type, 17-2-102
  local, 17-2-301
  local charge for services, 17-2-301
  matching, 90-9-103
  maximum general fund budget, 20-9-306
  money market mutual, 33-12-102
  mutual, 33-12-102
  nonbudgeted, 20-9-201
  orphan share, 75-10-701
  part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance, 2-18-701
  pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
  pension trust, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
  permanent fund type, 17-2-102
  plant, 17-2-102
  private purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102
  projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
  proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
  qualified escrow, 16-11-402
  renewable resource loan debt service, 85-1-102
  reserve, 17-5-1604
  revolving, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
  revolving loan, 17-6-403
  sinking fund stock, 33-12-102
  special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
  state, 17-2-301
  state charge for services, 17-2-301
  state special revenue, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
  student loan, 17-2-102
  subject to appropriation, 17-7-102

Fund(s) (Continued)

- transfer, 30-4A-104
- treasure state endowment, 90-6-701
- unemployment insurance administration, 39-51-201

Funded
- adequately, 39-71-2352
- 7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102

Funding
- BASE funding program, 20-9-306
- district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
- district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
- district student funding amount, 20-9-541

Funds-transfer
- business day, 30-4A-105
- system, 30-4A-105
- system rule, 30-4A-501

Funeral
- directing, 37-19-101
- escort vehicle, 61-1-413
- lead vehicle, 61-1-414
- procession, 61-1-415

Funerary objects, 22-3-903

Fungi, 80-8-102

Fungible, 30-1-201

Fungicide, 80-8-102

Fur
- -bearing animals, 87-2-101
- dealers, 87-4-301
- farm, 87-4-1001

Furbearer, 87-4-1001

Furnish, 71-3-1001

Future(s), 33-12-102
- alternative future interest, 72-2-717
- commodity futures trading commission, 30-10-103
- contingent future interest, 70-1-324
- damages, 25-9-401
- goods, 30-2-105
- insurance, 33-12-102
- insurance futures option, 33-12-102
- interest, 70-1-322, 72-2-717
- interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
- normal cost, 19-2-303
- present tense includes, 1-2-105
- primary future interest, 72-2-717
- reasonably anticipated future uses, 75-10-701
- vested future interest, 70-1-323
- younger-generation future interest, 72-2-717

Gainful occupation, 39-73-101

Gallon, proof, 16-1-106

Gambling, 23-5-112
- activity, 23-5-112
- credit, 23-5-157
- device, 23-5-112
- enterprise, 23-5-112
- illegal gambling device, 23-5-112
- illegal gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
- licensed gambling operation, 23-5-118
- public, 23-5-112
- video gambling machine, 23-5-112

Game, 87-4-701
- animals, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
- bird(s), 87-4-701, 87-4-901

Game (Continued)

- bird farm, 87-4-901
- card, 23-5-112
- card game table, 23-5-112
- card game tournament, 23-5-112
- crane, 23-6-101
- fish, 87-2-101
- live card, 23-5-112
- lottery, 23-7-103
- migratory game birds, 87-2-101
- promotional game of chance, 23-5-112
- sports tab, 23-5-501
- upland game birds, 87-2-101
- warden, 19-8-101
- warm water game fish, 87-3-236

Gang
- criminal street, 45-8-402
- pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405

Gantry crane, 50-76-111

Gap
- amount, 33-1-217
- insurance, 33-1-217

Garbage, 69-12-101, 81-2-501
- feeder, 81-2-501

Gas, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-1-111
- compressed natural, 15-70-701
- compressed natural gas dealer, 15-70-701
- liquefied petroleum, 15-70-701
- liquefied petroleum gas dealer, 15-70-701
- native, 82-10-301
- natural, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-10-301
- natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
- natural gas supplier, 69-3-1402
- natural gas utility, 69-3-1402
- oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
- oil and gas estate, 82-10-502
- oil and gas operations, 82-10-502
- stripper natural, 15-36-303

Gasohol, 15-70-201
- dealer, 15-70-503

Gasoline, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 75-11-302
- aviation, 75-11-302

Gassy mine, 50-73-102

Gate, 23-2-902

Gatherer
- a person who employs a paid signature, 13-27-112
- paid siguature, 13-27-111
- signature, 13-27-111

Gavel-to-gavel coverage, 5-11-1102

Gear, dolly or converter, 61-1-113

Gems, 77-3-101

Gender, definitional rule, 1-2-105

General
- agents, 28-10-102
- anesthesia, 37-4-101
- anesthetic, 37-4-101
- apiary, 80-6-101
- assets, 33-2-1303
- attorney general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
- common elements, 70-23-102
- election, 13-1-101
- event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504

General (Continued)

- fund, 17-2-102
- health condition, 50-16-504
- intangible(s), 30-9A-102
- law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
- license, 50-79-103
- lien, 71-3-101
- managing general agent, 33-2-1501, 33-17-102
- maximum general fund budget, 20-9-306
- nutritional information, 37-25-102
- partner, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
- presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222
- projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
- recreational use, 77-1-101
- revenue source, 17-1-502, 17-1-601
- supervision, 37-4-405

Generation, 75-10-403
- electrical generation facilities, 15-6-156
- electrical generation facility, 15-24-3001
- electrical generation machinery and equipment, 15-6-226
- facility, 15-6-225
- federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
- income generation transaction, 33-12-102
- recognized nonfossil forms of energy, 15-32-102
- -skipping transfer, 72-16-1001

Generator, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
- customer-generator, 69-8-103

Generic
- name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
- specialty license plate, 61-3-473

Genetic
- condition, 33-18-206
- information, 33-18-901
- test, 33-18-901
- testing, 33-18-901
- trait, 33-18-901

Genuine, 30-1-201
- grower declaration, 80-5-120

Geochemical methods, 15-32-502

Geographic service area, established, 33-22-1803

Geophysical methods, 15-32-502

Geotechnical boring, 37-43-102

Geothermal
- development, 77-4-102
- resources, 77-4-102
- system, 15-32-102

Germination, 80-5-120

Gift, 70-3-101
- anatomical, 72-17-102
- document of, 72-17-102
- enterprise, 23-5-112
- instrument, 72-30-102
- in view of death, 70-3-201
- of substantial value, 2-2-102
- planned, 15-30-165
- primary substitute, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
- prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
- younger-generation substitute, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

Gifted and talented children, 20-7-901

Gives notice, 30-1-201

Glass
- broker, 33-18-223

Glass (Continued)

-plastic glazing material, 61-9-405
postconsumer, 75-2-224
Glazing material(s)
glass-plastic, 61-9-405
safety, 61-9-408
Gleaner, 27-1-716
Going private transaction, 30-10-319
Good(s), 18-1-101, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 31-1-202
baked, 50-50-102
cause, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 39-2-903, 75-10-746
cause shown, 85-2-233
commingled, 30-9A-336
consideration, 28-2-801
consumer, 30-9A-102
consumer-goods transaction, 30-9A-102
faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 30-5-122, 30-8-112, 30-9A-102, 70-24-103
future, 30-2-105
household, 69-12-101
member in good standing, 33-6-102
moral character, 39-8-202
or services, 30-14-1403
Goodwill, 30-13-121
Governing
authority, 20-5-402
board, 72-30-102
body(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1505, 7-6-4002, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-2-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
instrument, 72-1-103, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
local governing body, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202
Government, 7-15-4402, 45-2-101, 76-15-103
act, 2-11-103
affected local government unit, 90-6-402
bond, 30-14-1404
constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of, 2-6-301
eligible government unit, 17-5-1604
entity, 2-11-103, 18-2-306, 28-2-2101
federal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
foreign, 15-30-101
indian tribal, 2-15-238
local, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-6-401, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-6-4002, 7-12-1103, 7-13-3001, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 15-1-113, 15-1-121, 17-5-1503, 61-8-903, 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103, 77-5-402, 90-6-701
local government entity, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311, 53-30-503
local government subdivision, 10-3-1103
local government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
local government unit, 2-11-103, 2-20-103, 15-24-3005, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
plan of, 7-1-4121
-sponsored enterprise, 33-12-102
statement of government authority, 2-11-103
tribal, 18-11-102, 53-30-303, 61-3-473, 85-1-102
unit of local, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
units of, 76-1-103
website operator, 2-17-551
Governmental, 76-15-103
agency, 30-18-102, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
authorized governmental agency, 61-3-106
body, 18-4-123, 61-3-473
bonds, 17-5-1302
entity(ies), 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 2-17-551, 39-51-1121
facility, 39-2-1002

Governmental (Continued)

- fund category, 17-2-102
- military force, 45-8-108
- order, 76-7-103
- state governmental unit, 90-4-102
- state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
- subdivision, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- unit, 30-9A-102, 50-5-101

Governor, 40-5-103, 46-30-101
- -elect, 2-15-221

Grade(s), 2-18-101, 80-10-101
- 7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102

Graded bull, 81-4-211
Grading, 81-22-101
Grain, 80-4-402
- standards, 80-4-402
- standards act, 80-4-402
- terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-402

Grand jury, 3-15-103
Grandparent, deceased, 72-2-116
Grant(s), 18-4-123, 70-1-507
- block, 53-10-501
- reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103
- renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102

Grantee agency, 17-3-102
Grantor, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 71-1-303
Gratuitous deposit, 70-6-301
Grave
- marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
- space, 37-19-101

Graveyard, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
Grazeable woodlands, 76-14-103
Grazing preference, 76-16-103
Gross
- annual gross value of product, 15-37-102
- combination weight rating, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134
- daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401
- deviation, 45-2-101
- household income, 15-30-171
- income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602
- manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528
- manufacturer's rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528
- metal yield, 15-23-801
- misconduct, 39-51-201
- negligence, 40-6-402
- proceeds, 15-23-801, 23-5-112
- profit margin, 15-23-203
- receipts, 15-31-150, 15-50-101
- rent, 15-30-171
- taxable value, 15-36-303
- value of product, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129
- vehicle weight, 61-1-502
- vehicle weight rating, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134

Ground
- beef, 50-31-103
- extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
- lean ground beef, 50-31-103
- marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
- regular ground beef, 50-31-103
- super lean ground beef, 50-31-103
- water, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-501
- water area, 85-2-501

Ground (Continued)

  water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
  water characterization program, 85-2-903
  water characterization study, 85-2-903
  water monitoring program, 85-2-903
Group, 39-8-102, 39-71-432
  benefits, 2-18-809, 20-25-1302
  cultural, 22-3-805
  day-care home, 52-2-703
  disability insurance, 33-22-501
  employee ownership, 90-5-303
  family group conference, 41-3-102
  health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
  health plan, 33-22-140
  industrial insured, 33-28-101
  large group market, 33-22-140
  long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  or team of employees, 2-18-1101
  policy, 33-18-901
  professional employer, 39-8-102
  psychoeducational, 45-5-231
  purchasing, 33-11-102
  risk retention, 33-11-102
  small group market, 33-22-140
  tribal, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
  voting, 35-1-113
  water's-edge combined, 15-31-321
  watershed advisory, 75-5-103
  youth group home, 52-2-602
Grower(s), 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402, 80-11-503
  genuine grower declaration, 80-5-120
  Montana certified seed, 80-5-120
  organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101
Growth
  percentage, 17-8-106
  policy, 76-1-103
Guaranteed, 30-10-103
  analysis, 80-10-102
  district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  or insured, 33-12-102
  statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
Guarantor, qualified, 33-12-102
Guaranty, 28-11-101
  association, 33-2-1303
  continuing, 28-11-108
  foreign guaranty association, 33-2-1303
  mortgage guaranty insurance, 33-1-219
  of the signature, 30-8-412
Guard
  armed private security, 37-60-101
  national, 10-1-101
  private security, 37-60-101
  unarmed private security, 37-60-101
Guardian, 20-5-320, 41-5-103, 72-1-103, 72-5-305
  ad litem, 40-6-402
  full, 72-5-305
  legal, 50-16-1003
  limited, 72-5-305
  parent or, 20-5-320
Guest
  ranch, 50-51-102

Guest (Continued)

- transient, 50-51-102

Guidance, anticipatory, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
Guide, 37-47-101
- outfitting and guide facility, 50-51-102
- professional, 37-47-101

Guideline(s), 7-1-4121, 40-5-201
- child support, 40-5-804

Gun, machine, 45-8-302
Gynecologist
- obstetrician or, 33-22-1902
- participating obstetrician or, 33-22-1902

Gypsum, products of cement or, 15-59-101
Habilitation, 53-20-102
Habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Habitat, natural, 87-5-702
Habitual
- traffic offender, 61-11-203
- truancy, 41-5-103

Hairdressing, 37-31-101
Hair dye, 50-31-404
Hamburger, 50-31-103
- extra lean, 50-31-103
- lean, 50-31-103
- regular, 50-31-103
- super lean, 50-31-103

Handgun, 46-18-224
Handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
Harasses, 81-7-401
Hard
- cider, 16-1-106
- seeds, 80-5-120

Harm, 45-2-101
- force likely to cause death or serious bodily, 45-3-101
- to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102

Harnosal, 50-43-102
Harvest, 15-44-102
Hashish, 50-32-101
Hauler(s)
- coal and ore, 15-6-138
- water, 50-50-102

Hazard
- airport, 67-1-101
- airport hazard area, 67-1-101
- fire, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
- master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- minimum slash, 76-13-401

Hazardous, 81-22-101
- banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
- chemical, 50-78-102
- commercial hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
- financial condition, 33-11-102
- household hazardous waste, 75-10-203
- material, 10-3-1203, 61-1-137
- material incident, 75-10-716
- material incident response team, 10-3-1203
- misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-202
- or deleterious substance, 75-10-701
- orphaned hazardous material, 10-3-1203
- potentially hazardous food, 50-50-102

Hazardous (Continued)

  state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
  substance, 10-3-1203, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
  waste, 75-2-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
  waste management, 75-10-403
  waste management facility, 75-10-403
  wastes or substances, 76-7-103
  waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
  work environment, 39-2-206
Head
  agency, 2-18-1101, 50-40-203
  department, 2-15-102
  executive, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
Headquarters, 32-1-382
Healing
  maximum, 39-71-116
  maximum medical, 39-71-116
Health, 50-20-109
  accident and health insurance, 33-12-102
  accident and health insurer, 33-12-102
  adequate health care, 41-3-102
  attending health care provider, 33-22-133
  basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
  basic health care services, 33-31-102
  benefit plan, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 40-5-804
  benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-601
  care, 27-1-736, 50-4-504, 50-16-504
  care advisory council, 50-4-504
  care expenses, 33-22-903
  care expense trust account, 2-18-1303
  care facility(ies), 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106
  care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
  -care-insurance receivable, 30-9A-102
  care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
  care practitioner, 50-15-702
  care professional, 33-36-103, 37-8-103
  care provider, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 50-4-504, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 50-19-101, 53-5-901, 69-3-856
  care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
  care services agreement, 33-31-102
  care treatment decision, 33-37-101
  carrier, 33-1-801, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101
  certificate, 81-2-702
  community mental health center, 53-21-201
  general health condition, 50-16-504
  group health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
  group health plan, 33-22-140
  harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
  home health agency, 50-5-101
  home health care, 33-22-1001
  imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
  individual health benefit plan, 33-22-241
  individual health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
  insurance coverage, 33-22-140
  insurance issuer, 33-22-140
  insurer, 50-4-504
  licensed health care practitioner, 33-22-1107
  local board of, 50-53-102
  local department of, 75-5-103
  local health department, 20-5-402
  local health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-53-102

Health (Continued)

- maintenance activities, 37-8-103
- maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-5-101, 53-6-702
- managed health care entity, 53-6-702
- mental health center, 50-5-101
- mental health clinic, 53-21-201
- mental health facility, 53-21-102
- mental health professional, 27-1-1101
- mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
- naturopathic health care, 37-26-103
- nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
- occupational, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
- other health impairment, 20-7-401
- plan, 33-1-801
- professional, 41-1-401
- public health center, 7-34-2102
- qualified health care expenses, 2-18-1303
- secretary of health and human services, 19-1-102
- service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
- services, 33-30-101
- standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
- state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
- warning, 16-11-302

Healthcare organizations, joint commission on accreditation of, 50-5-101
Healthful environment, clean and, 17-6-302
Hearing(s), 37-11-101

- administrative, 40-5-226
- aid, 37-16-102
- examiner, 40-5-201
- impairment, 20-7-401
- officer, 40-5-201
- practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
- probable cause, 41-5-103

Hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

- statements which are not, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Heating oil, 75-11-302
Heavy

- highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
- labor activity, 39-71-703

Hedging transaction, 33-12-102
Height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101
Heir(s), 70-1-518, 72-1-103
Helpless, physically, 45-2-101
Hemp, industrial, 80-18-101
Herbicide, 80-8-102
Hereafter, 1-1-201
Heretofore, 1-1-201
Heritage

- Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
- natural heritage program, 90-15-102
- property, 22-3-421

Hide

- animal, 81-9-401
- certificate, 81-9-401
- dealer, 81-9-401

High

- county high school, 20-6-101
- county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- 4-year high school, 20-6-501
- -grade investment, 33-12-102
- -hazard area, 60-7-102
- -hazard dam, 85-15-106

High (Continued)

- junior high school, 20-6-501
- managerial agent, 45-2-311
- mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
- ordinary high-water mark, 23-2-301
- -quality waters, 75-5-103
- school, 20-6-501
- school district, 20-6-101
- senior high school, 20-6-501
- 7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102
- statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

Higher education
- facilities, 90-5-101
- funds, 17-2-102
- institution, 15-62-103
- institution of, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
- Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
- qualified higher education expenses, 15-62-103

Highest average compensation, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101

Highly
- rated, 33-12-102
- resticted personal information, 61-11-503
- toxic, 50-30-205

Highway(s), 27-1-724, 60-1-103, 61-1-201
- arterial, 60-5-102
- authority(ies), 60-1-103, 60-5-102
- capital projects fund, 17-5-506
- controlled-access, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
- existing, 60-5-102
- federal-aid, 60-1-103
- federal-aid highway funds, 60-2-125
- federal-aid highway systems, 60-1-103
- heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
- interstate, 60-5-102
- national highway system, 60-2-125
- patrol officer, 61-1-305
- primary highway system, 60-2-125
- projects, 17-5-903
- public, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 61-8-314, 69-12-101
- public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
- revenues, 17-5-903
- secondary highway system, 60-2-125
- state, 60-1-103, 60-2-125, 60-4-401
- through, 61-1-210
- traffic safety program, 61-2-102
- urban highway system, 60-2-125
- worker, 61-8-315

Hire
- date of, 40-5-901
- deposit for, 70-6-402
- for, 61-1-511, 69-12-101
- for-hire motor carrier, 44-1-1005
- lobbying for, 5-7-102

Hiring, initial, 39-30-103

Historic
- dollar value, 72-30-102
- preservation office, 22-3-421
- preservation officer, 22-3-421
- records, 22-3-102
- records network, 22-3-102
- right-of-way deed, 77-1-130

- **History**
  - credit, 33-18-210
  - criminal history record information, 44-5-103
- **HIV**, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
  - -related condition, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
  - -related test, 50-16-1003
- **Hive**, 80-6-101
- **Hobbyist**
  - apiary, 80-6-101
  - beekeeper, 80-6-101
- **Hoist**, 50-76-111
- **Holder**, 30-1-201, 31-1-202, 70-9-802
  - account, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
  - entitlement, 30-8-112
  - in due course, 30-3-302
  - of bonds, 7-7-4602
  - pledge, 71-2-101
  - qualified easement, 2-15-3313
- **Holding**
  - bank holding company, 32-1-109, 32-1-382, 32-8-103
  - facility, 37-19-101
  - insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
  - owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
  - public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
- **Holdover**, 41-5-103
- **Hole**, horizontal drain, 15-36-303
- **Holiday(s)**, 2-18-601
  - legal, 1-1-216
- **Home(s)**, 46-18-1001, 50-5-101
  - adult foster care, 50-5-101
  - arrest, 46-18-1001
  - community, 53-20-302
  - community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
  - detention, 41-5-1901
  - family day-care, 52-2-703
  - first-time home buyer, 15-63-102
  - first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
  - foster, 41-5-103
  - group day-care, 52-2-703
  - health agency, 50-5-101
  - health care, 33-22-1001
  - individual in need of home-based services, 53-6-145
  - infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
  - infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
  - inspection, 30-14-1002
  - inspection report, 30-14-1002
  - inspector, 30-14-1002
  - juvenile home arrest officer, 41-5-103
  - manufactured, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 30-9A-102
  - manufactured-home transaction, 30-9A-102
  - mobile, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
  - mobile home owner, 70-24-103
  - mobile home park, 70-24-103
  - motor, 61-1-130, 61-9-405
  - nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
  - out-of-home placement, 41-5-103
  - retirement, 23-5-406, 50-5-101
  - running away from, 41-5-103
  - school, 20-5-102
  - second, 90-6-109
  - state, 40-5-103, 40-7-103

Home(s) (Continued)

- tourist, 50-51-102
- youth foster, 52-2-602
- youth group, 52-2-602

Homemaker, displaced, 39-7-303
Homeopathic preparations, 37-26-103
Homestead, 15-30-171
Honey, 50-31-103
Honor, 30-1-201, 30-5-122
Honorable conditions, under, 39-29-101
Horizontal drain hole, 15-36-303
Horizontally completed well, 15-36-303
Horse(s), 81-4-321
- abandoned, 81-4-501

Hospice, 50-5-101
Hospital(s), 27-6-103, 39-51-201, 40-6-402, 50-5-101, 50-15-702, 50-17-102, 72-17-102
- children's psychiatric, 20-7-436
- critical access, 50-5-101
- facilities, 7-34-2102
- state, 53-21-102
- trauma register, 50-6-401

Hotel, 50-51-102
Hotelkeeper, 87-4-701
Hours
- equated plane, 15-23-401
- volunteer, 39-71-118

House
- main banking, 32-1-109
- of prostitution, 45-2-101

Household, 15-30-171, 75-10-701
- domestic or household service, 15-30-201, 39-51-201
- goods, 69-12-101
- gross household income, 15-30-171
- hazardous waste, 75-10-203
- income, 15-30-171
- or domestic employment, 39-71-116
- refuse, 75-10-701
- waste, 75-10-203

Housetrailer(s), 15-24-201, 61-1-501
Housing, 50-52-101
- accommodation, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
- authority, 7-15-4402
- covered multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305
- development, 90-6-103, 90-6-132
- development costs, 90-6-103
- for older persons, 49-2-305
- limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
- manufactured, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
- Montana board of, 17-5-1302
- nonprofit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
- project, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
- sponsor, 90-6-103
- temporary, 10-3-103

Huckster, 7-21-2501
Human
- being, 45-2-101
- eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205
- remains, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
- resource development council, 53-10-501
- secretary of health and human services, 19-1-102
- skeletal remains, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

Hunt, 87-2-101

- **Hunter**
  - net client hunter use, 37-47-101
  - orange, 87-3-302
- **Husbandry**, implement of, 61-1-121
- **Hybrid**, 80-5-120
- **Hydraulic brake fluid**, 61-9-314
- **Hygiene**, practice of dental, 37-4-401
- **Ice**
  - cream, 81-22-101
  - cream mix, 81-22-101
  - french custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  - french ice cream, 81-22-101
  - water, 81-22-101
- **Identifiable information**, personally, 2-17-551
- **Identification**
  - DNA identification index, 44-6-101
  - DNR, 50-10-101
  - unique identification device, 32-6-103
  - vehicle identification number, 61-3-210
- **Identified but unlocatable underground facility**, 69-4-501
- **Identifier**, business name, 30-13-201
- **Identifying**
  - information, 42-1-103
  - number, 23-2-502
  - personal identifying information, 45-6-332
- **Identity**, proof of, 44-2-511
- **Ignition interlock device**, 61-1-512
- **Illegal**
  - article, 45-2-101
  - gambling device, 23-5-112
  - gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
- **Illness**
  - mental, 33-22-702
  - severe mental, 33-22-706
- **Imitation**
  - dangerous drug, 45-9-111
  - indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
- **Immediate**
  - container, 50-31-103
  - denture, 37-29-102
  - family, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 23-5-629, 39-33-102, 76-3-103
  - family members, 15-30-602
  - precursor, 50-32-101
  - resale, 81-8-213
- **Imminent**, 45-8-105
  - danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
- **Immovable property**, 70-15-101
- **Immunization**, 20-5-402
- **Impacts**, cumulative, 75-1-220
- **Impaired**
  - blind or visually, 18-5-602
  - insurer, 33-10-202
  - mobility-impaired, 53-19-302
  - water body, 75-5-103
- **Impairment**
  - hearing, 20-7-401
  - mental, 39-30-103
  - orthopedic, 20-7-401
  - other health, 20-7-401
  - speech-language, 20-7-401
  - visual, 20-7-401

Implement
  farm, 30-11-801
  of husbandry, 61-1-121
Implementation funds, front-end, 75-10-103
Implications, action with taking or damaging, 2-10-103
Implied contract, 28-2-103
Import, 7-14-301, 15-59-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 16-1-106, 75-11-302
Importation, 87-5-702
Imported fuel, improperly, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
Importer, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 61-4-201
  beer, 16-1-106
Imprint, code, 50-31-301
Improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
Improper means, 30-14-402
Improve, 28-2-2101
Improved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Improvement(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4405, 15-1-101, 28-2-2101
  agricultural, 69-4-401
  driver in need of rehabilitation and, 61-11-203
  fund, 15-17-316
  leasehold, 15-1-101
  local improvement district, 7-3-122
  quality, 33-36-103, 50-6-401
  real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
Improving, 7-7-4602
Impure, 81-22-101
Inaccessible
  polling place, 13-3-207
  technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207
Inactive
  elector, 13-1-101
  list, 13-1-101
  member, 19-2-303
Incapacitated
  by alcohol, 53-24-103
  mentally, 45-2-101
  person, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  principal, 72-2-616
Incident(s), 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103, 10-3-1203, 70-15-105
  commander, 10-3-1203
  hazardous material, 75-10-716
  hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
  reports, 50-16-201
  state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
  tactical, 10-3-702
Incidental
  damage(s), 61-4-501
  expenses, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
Incinerator, 75-2-103
  commercial hazardous waste, 75-2-103
  commercial medical waste, 75-2-231
Incitement, criminal, 45-8-105
Included offense, 46-1-202
Includes, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
Income, 15-30-171, 33-12-102, 40-5-103, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 72-34-404, 77-1-602
  annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
  beneficiary, 72-34-402
  business, 15-31-302
  family, 15-30-128
  farmers of low, 7-15-2124

Income (Continued)

  from sources within this state, 15-31-403
  generation transaction, 33-12-102
  gross, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602
  gross household, 15-30-171
  household, 15-30-171
  interest and income money, 20-9-341
  low, 50-19-303
  median family, 15-6-221
  Montana source, 15-30-101
  Montana total personal, 17-8-105
  net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  nonbusiness, 15-31-302
  payor of, 40-5-804
  pension and annuity, 15-30-101
  persons and families of lower, 90-6-103
  persons of low, 7-15-4402
  right to, 72-2-222
  tax, 15-30-124
  taxable, 15-30-101
  withholding, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-901
  -withholding order, 40-5-103
Incompetent person, 50-20-203, 53-24-103
Incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
Incorporated city or town, 19-18-101
Incorporation, articles of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
Increase, rate, 69-3-901
Increment
  culmination of mean annual, 15-44-102
  tax, 7-15-4283
  tax increment provision, 7-15-4283
Incremental
  production, 15-35-102, 15-36-303
  taxable value, 7-15-4283
Incubated eggs, 81-20-205
Incubator, business, 15-24-1801
Incumbency, appropriate evidence of appointment or, 30-8-412
Incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803
Incurred
  paid or, 15-30-101
  such injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
Indebtedness, 33-21-103
Indemnity, 28-11-301
  marine protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209
Indenture, 7-14-4602
  trust, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
Independent
  auditor, 2-7-501
  committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  contractor, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
  liability fund, 33-27-103
  living, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Independently, live and function, 53-19-102
Index
  consumer price, 15-30-101
  DNA identification, 44-6-101
  rate, 33-22-1803
Indian, 2-18-111, 30-14-601
  american indian studies, 20-1-502
  imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
  reservation, 16-11-155
  tribal , 2-15-238

Indian (Continued)

- tribe, 39-51-201, 53-4-210, 75-6-202

Indicated treatment, withholding of medically, 41-3-102

Indicia, 16-11-102

Indigenous seeds, 80-5-120

Indirect costs, 17-2-404, 17-3-102

Individual(s), 5-7-102, 13-1-101, 15-30-602, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- divorced, 72-2-814
- federally defined eligible, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
- health benefit plan, 33-22-241
- health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
- in need of home-based services, 53-6-145
- insurance, 40-5-804
- market, 33-22-140
- protected, 40-15-402
- relative of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814
- transportation, 20-10-101
- treatment planning team, 53-20-102
- with a disability, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- with a severe disability, 53-19-102

Indorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607

Indorsement, 30-3-203, 30-8-112
- anomalous, 30-3-204
- blank, 30-3-204
- fraudulent, 30-3-420
- special, 30-3-204

Industrial
- commercial or industrial activities, 75-15-103
- commercial or industrial zone, 75-15-103
- dairy, 15-6-201
- district, 7-15-4283
- hemp, 80-18-101
- infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
- insured, 33-28-101
- insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- insured group, 33-28-101
- life insurance, 33-20-102
- major industrial facility, 20-9-407
- major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
- milk processor, 15-6-201
- new industrial property, 15-6-135
- occupancy, 50-61-103
- park, 15-24-1901
- unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
- waste, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
- waste discharge system, 75-6-102
- wastewater, 75-10-1201

Industry, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402
- construction, 39-71-116
- Montana, 17-6-702
- natural resource, 39-10-103
- new, 15-6-135

Inert
- ingredient, 80-8-102
- matter, 80-5-120

Infant, 41-3-102
- sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411

Infectious, 75-10-1003
- airborne infectious disease, 50-16-701
- disease, 50-16-701
- disease control officer, 50-16-701
- waste, 75-10-1003

Inference, 26-1-501, 32-8-507, 32-8-509
Infestation, 80-7-501
Inflation factor, 15-30-101
Influence
  airport influence area, 67-4-102
  payment to influence official action, 5-7-102
  under the, 61-8-401, 67-1-204
  undue, 28-2-407
Informal proceedings, 72-1-103
Information, 30-18-102, 50-18-109
  agents, 15-30-101
  center, 75-15-103
  chief information officer, 2-17-506
  confidential criminal justice, 44-5-103
  criminal history record, 44-5-103
  criminal intelligence, 44-5-103
  criminal investigative, 44-5-103
  criminal justice, 44-5-103
  criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
  directory, 50-16-504
  general nutritional, 37-25-102
  genetic, 33-18-901
  health care, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
  highly restricted personal, 61-11-503
  identifying, 42-1-103
  medical, 31-3-102
  medical record, 33-19-104
  motorist information sign, 60-5-502
  nonidentifying, 42-1-103
  personal, 33-19-104, 61-11-503
  personal identifying, 45-6-332
  personally identifiable, 2-17-551
  privileged, 33-19-104
  processing system, 30-18-102
  public criminal justice, 44-5-103
  relevant, 61-3-106
  specific information sign, 60-5-502
  statistical, 44-5-103
  substantial credible, 85-2-102
  supplementary rate, 33-16-1008
  supporting, 33-16-1008
  technology, 2-17-506, 18-5-602
  technology resources, 2-15-102
Informed consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-20-104
  written, 37-3-333
Infrastructure, 2-17-1102
  advanced telecommunications, 15-53-201
  aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  projects, 90-6-701
Infusion
  home infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
  home infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
Ingredient(s)
  active, 80-8-102
  feed, 80-9-101
  inert, 80-8-102
  optional, 81-22-101
  statement, 80-8-102
Inhabitable real property, 75-3-602
Inherent in equine activities, risks, 27-1-726

Inheritance, estate of, 70-15-203
In-house
    buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
    seller agent designate, 37-51-102
Initial
    appearance, 46-23-103
    determination, 40-7-103
    hiring, 39-30-103
Initiating
    state, 40-5-103
    tribunal, 40-5-103
Injection well, class II, 82-11-101
Injunction, 27-19-101
Injured, 39-71-119
Injurious conduct, criminally, 53-9-103
Injury, 27-1-106, 39-71-119
    bodily, 45-2-101, 69-14-1203, 75-11-302
    date of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    incurred such, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    intentional, 39-71-413
    mental, 52-3-803
    personal, 2-9-101
    physical, 52-3-803
    serious bodily, 45-2-101, 69-14-1203
    time of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    traumatic brain, 20-7-401, 53-6-501
Inland Marine Definition Act, Nationwide, 33-1-221
Inmate, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 45-2-101
Innovative agricultural technology, 90-9-103
Inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, 15-32-302
Inpatient
    benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
    facility, 53-21-153
Inquest, 46-4-201
    jury of, 3-15-105
Inquiry, 46-4-121
Insect(s), 80-8-102
    beneficial, 80-8-102
    pest, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
Insecticide, 80-8-102
Insemination, artificial, 81-2-401
Insider, 31-2-328
Insignia, 16-11-102
    full face value of, 16-11-102
Insolvency, 31-2-202, 33-2-1303
    proceedings, 30-1-201
Insolvent, 30-1-201, 33-2-1303
    insurer, 33-10-102
    private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
Inspecting authority, 50-8-101
Inspection, 37-1-302, 50-39-108, 75-11-203, 85-15-106
    continuous official, 81-8-701
    home, 30-14-1002
    home inspection report, 30-14-1002
    plant inspection certificate, 80-7-105
    shipping point, 80-3-302
Inspector(s), 50-72-102, 75-11-203, 80-4-402, 81-9-401
    commercial vehicle, 44-4-302
    deputy state stock, 81-3-201
    home, 30-14-1002
    licensed, 75-11-203

Inspector(s) (Continued)

- official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402
- specially qualified deputy stock, 81-3-201
- state stock, 81-3-201

Install, 50-39-108
- to, 75-11-203

Installation, 75-11-203

Installer, 75-11-203
- licensed, 75-11-203

Installment
- contract, 30-2-612
- lease contract, 30-2A-103
- retail installment contract, 31-1-202
- retail installment transaction, 31-1-202

Institution(s), 20-25-701, 32-1-901, 61-3-462, 72-30-102, 90-7-102
- banking, 32-1-601
- correctional, 45-2-101
- depository, 32-1-109
- educational, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
- eligible educational, 20-26-1101
- financial, 15-62-103, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-1-382, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 32-8-502, 40-5-924, 49-2-101, 72-6-201, 72-26-502
- higher education, 15-62-103
- insurance, 33-19-104
- insured depository, 32-1-109
- joint, 7-34-2501
- lending, 90-6-103
- medical care, 33-19-104
- of higher education, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
- of purely public charity, 15-6-201
- participating, 90-7-102
- postsecondary, 20-9-706, 20-26-103
- postsecondary educational, 20-1-225
- qualified united states financial, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501

Institutional
- control, 50-2-101, 75-10-701
- fund, 72-30-102
- occupancy, 50-61-103
- review board, 50-16-504
- source, 33-19-104

Instruction(s), 20-1-502, 30-8-112
- air, 67-1-101
- pupil, 20-1-101
- RBC, 33-2-1902
- superintendent of public, 20-1-101

Instructor
- aeronautics, 67-1-101
- of motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001

Instrument, 30-3-104, 30-9A-102, 70-21-101
- derivative, 33-12-102
- gift, 72-30-102
- governing, 72-1-103, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
- incomplete, 30-3-115
- negotiable, 30-3-104
- of payment, 2-16-114
- rated credit, 33-12-102
- timeshare, 37-53-102

Insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205

Insurance, 33-1-201, 33-11-102, 71-3-1113
- acceptable private mortgage, 33-12-102
- accident and health, 33-12-102
- adjuster, 37-60-101

Insurance (Continued)

- arrangement, 33-22-1501
- association captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- blanket disability, 33-22-601
- captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- casualty, 33-1-206, 33-15-335
- company, 70-9-802
- credit disability, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
- credit life, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
- credit property, 33-1-218
- credit unemployment, 33-1-218
- declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
- definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
- disability, 33-1-207
- employee life, 33-20-1002
- federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
- franchise disability, 33-22-401
- function, 33-19-104
- future, 33-12-102
- futures option, 33-12-102
- gap, 33-1-217
- group disability, 33-22-501
- group health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
- group long-term care, 33-22-1107
- health-care-insurance receivable, 30-9A-102
- health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
- health insurance issuer, 33-22-140
- holding company system, 33-2-1101
- individual, 40-5-804
- individual health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
- industrial insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- industrial life, 33-20-102
- institution, 33-19-104
- involuntary unemployment, 33-1-216
- life, 33-1-208
- limited line credit, 33-17-102
- limited line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102
- limited lines, 33-17-102
- long-term care, 33-22-1107, 53-6-801
- long-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-801
- marine and transportation, 33-1-209
- marine protection and indemnity, 33-1-209
- mechanical breakdown, 33-1-214
- mortgage disability, 33-1-219
- mortgage guaranty, 33-1-219
- mortgage life, 33-1-219
- nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
- part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
- premium finance company, 33-14-102
- prepaid legal, 33-1-215
- producer, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
- producing insurance producer, 33-2-301
- property, 33-1-210
- pure captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
- reciprocal, 33-5-102
- subject of, 33-2-1201
- supplemental, 19-17-102
- -support organization, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
- surety, 33-1-211
- surplus lines, 33-2-301
- surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301

- **Insurance** (Continued)
  - termination of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
  - termination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
  - title, 33-1-212
  - title insurance business, 33-25-105
  - title insurance policy, 33-25-105
  - title insurance producer, 33-25-105
  - total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
  - transaction, 33-19-104
  - unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201
- **Insured**, 33-22-102, 33-22-1703
  - depository institution, 32-1-109
  - federally insured mortgage, 90-6-103
  - federally insured security, 90-6-103
  - guaranteed or, 33-12-102
  - industrial, 33-28-101
  - industrial insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
  - industrial insured group, 33-28-101
  - rate of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
- **Insurer**, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1501, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1032, 33-18-231, 33-18-242, 33-22-243, 33-22-1501, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-3-1113
  - accident and health, 33-12-102
  - alien, 33-1-201
  - authorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
  - captive, 33-2-1501
  - controlled, 33-2-1501
  - county mutual, 33-4-102
  - domestic, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
  - domestic mutual, 33-3-102
  - domestic stock, 33-3-102
  - eligible surplus lines, 33-2-301
  - farm mutual, 33-4-102
  - foreign, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
  - health, 50-4-504
  - health care, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
  - impaired, 33-10-202
  - insolvent, 33-10-102
  - life or disability, 33-2-1902
  - member, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
  - property and casualty, 33-2-1902
  - reciprocal, 33-5-102
  - resident domestic, 33-1-201
  - state mutual, 33-4-102
  - title, 33-25-105
  - total investment of the, 33-12-102
  - unauthorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
- **Intangible(s)**
  - general, 30-9A-102
  - payment, 30-9A-102
  - personal property, 15-6-218
- **Integrated waste management**, 75-10-802
- **Intellectual property**, 20-25-109
- **Intelligence information**, criminal, 44-5-103
- **Intended use plan**, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
- **Intentional injury**, 39-71-413
- **Interchange**, 75-15-103
- **Intercourse**
  - in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  - sexual, 45-2-101
- **Interest(s)**, 2-5-103, 31-1-104, 35-1-826
  - alternative future, 72-2-717
  - and income money, 20-9-341

Interest(s) (Continued)

- best interests of the child, 41-3-102
- chattel, 70-15-206
- commonality of business, 23-5-629
- community of, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
- conflicting, 35-1-461
- conflict of interest transaction, 35-2-418
- contingent future, 70-1-324
- creation of a security, 30-2A-303
- director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
- distributional, 35-8-102
- equity, 33-12-102
- financial, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
- fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
- future, 70-1-322, 72-2-717
- future interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
- in common, 70-1-313
- in property, 70-1-315
- insurable, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
- joint, 70-1-307
- leasehold, 30-2A-103
- lessor's residual, 30-2A-103
- nonworking interest owner, 15-36-303
- partnership, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
- pecuniary, 20-9-204
- primary future, 72-2-717
- principal party in, 49-4-502
- private, 2-2-102
- prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205
- recreational, 60-11-112
- regular, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- security, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
- significant interest to the public, 2-4-102
- timeshare, 37-53-102
- underlying, 33-12-102
- vested future, 70-1-323
- working interest owner, 15-36-303
- younger-generation future, 72-2-717

Interested
- be interested in, 2-2-201
- party, 15-18-111, 15-30-257
- person, 2-4-102, 69-8-103, 72-1-103, 75-5-103, 82-11-144
- person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
- person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413

Interexchange
- primary interexchange carrier, 69-3-1302
- services, 69-3-842

Interim numerical standard, 80-15-102

Interlocal cooperation commission, 53-30-503

Interlock device, ignition, 61-1-512

Intermediary, 33-36-103
- bank, 30-4-105, 30-4A-104
- commodity, 30-9A-102
- confidential, 42-1-103
- financial, 17-5-1102
- interpreter, 49-4-502
- reinsurance, 33-2-1501
- reinsurance intermediary-broker, 33-2-1501
- reinsurance intermediary-manager, 33-2-1501
- securities, 30-8-112

Intermediate
- developmental disability care, 50-5-101

Intermediate (Continued)

- nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101

Interment, 10-2-501, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
- plot, 35-21-802
- space, 35-21-802

Intern, 37-7-101, 37-19-101
- engineer, 37-67-101
- land surveyor, 37-67-101
- physical therapy, 37-11-101

Internal
- revenue code, 15-30-101, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 72-16-1001
- service fund type, 17-2-102

International, AOAC, 80-9-101

International will(s), 72-2-901
- person authorized to act in connection with, 72-2-901

Internet, 2-17-551
- services provider, 2-17-602

Internship, approved, 37-3-102

Interpretation of words in contracts, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5

Interpreter
- intermediary, 49-4-502
- qualified, 49-4-502

Intersection, 61-1-212, 75-15-103
- street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- throughway intersection area, 60-5-102

Interstate
- case, 40-5-901
- federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
- highway, 60-5-102
- system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
- tributary(ies), 85-20-103

Interval, timeshare, 37-53-102

Intervention
- nursing, 37-8-102
- offender intervention program, 45-5-231
- youth in need of, 41-5-103

Interview, pretext, 33-19-104

In the course of committing
- a theft, 45-5-401
- sexual assault, 45-5-502
- sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

Intoxicant, recreational, 45-5-231

Intoxicated person, 53-24-103

Intoxicating
- quantity, 16-6-305
- substance, 45-2-101

Intrastate
- commerce, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
- introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101

Introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101

Introduction, 87-5-702

Inurnment, 35-21-802

Invalid, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
- marriage, 50-15-101

Inventory(ies), 22-3-903, 30-9A-102, 30-11-701
- business, 15-6-202
- value, 72-34-402

Investigating agency, 7-4-2917

Investigation, 32-8-502, 37-1-302, 37-1-401
- fire prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101

Investigative
- consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104

Investigative (Continued)

- criminal investigative information, 44-5-103
- criminal justice report, 45-5-231

Investigator, 19-7-101
- armed private, 37-60-101
- private, 37-60-101
- unarmed private, 37-60-101

Investment(s), 90-9-103
- adviser, 30-10-103
- adviser representative, 30-10-103
- advisors act of 1940, 30-10-103
- capital, 15-32-102
- certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- commodity investment contract, 30-10-103
- company, 30-10-319, 32-1-108, 33-12-102
- company act of 1940, 30-10-103
- company security, 30-8-112
- company series, 33-12-102
- direct participation investment program, 30-10-319
- foreign, 33-12-102
- high-grade, 33-12-102
- lower-grade, 33-12-102
- medium-grade, 33-12-102
- Montana board of, 17-5-1302
- practices, 33-12-102
- property, 30-9A-102
- qualified, 90-8-104
- qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- small business investment company, 15-33-103
- strategies, 33-12-102
- subsidiary, 33-12-102
- total investment of the insurer, 33-12-102
- trust fund type, 17-2-102
- workforce investment area, 53-2-1202

Investor, 23-5-629

Invitation for bids, 18-4-301

Involuntary
- act, 45-2-101
- deposit, 70-6-103
- retirement, 19-5-101
- unemployment insurance, 33-1-216

Involved, directly, 2-2-201

Ionizing radiation, 50-79-103

Irons, running, 81-4-214

Irregularly shaped tract of land, 76-3-103

Irrigable land, 85-7-2205

Irrigation district, 76-3-406, 85-7-1402

Irritant, 50-30-207

Isomer, 50-32-222

Issuance, original, 17-5-1102

Issue, 13-1-101, 25-7-101, 25-31-801, 30-3-102, 30-3-125, 70-1-518, 72-1-103
- ballot, 13-1-101
- of bonds, 85-7-2020

Issuer(s), 17-5-1102, 17-5-1302, 30-3-125, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-8-211, 30-10-103, 30-10-319, 33-22-903, 85-7-1402
- health insurance, 33-22-140
- jurisdiction, 30-8-120
- local, 17-5-1302
- person acting on behalf of an, 30-10-319
- state, 17-5-1302

Issuing
- court, 40-7-103

Issuing (Continued)

- state, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 40-15-402
- tribunal, 40-5-103

Item, 30-4-104, 32-7-117
Itinerant vendor, 7-21-2301
Jail, 41-5-103
Jefferson River basin, 85-2-340
Job sharing, 2-18-101
Joint
- commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101
- district, 7-13-302
- fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
- institution, 7-34-2501
- interest, 70-1-307
- local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
- tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103
- words giving joint authority, 1-1-218

Journeyman
- electrician, 37-68-102
- plumber, 37-69-101

Judge, 3-1-1501, 41-5-103, 46-1-202
- retired, 19-5-101
- water, 85-2-102

Judgment, 46-1-202, 61-6-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
- default, 40-4-251
- foreign, 25-9-502, 25-9-602, 25-9-802
- support, 40-6-102

Judicial
- districts, 3-5-101
- officer(s), 1-1-202, 45-5-210
- record, 1-1-202
- remedies, 27-1-101

Junior high school, 20-6-501
Junk, 75-15-203
- vehicle, 75-10-501

Junkyard, 75-15-203
Jurisdiction(s), 10-3-702, 61-3-712, 61-5-119
- confer or will confer, 16-4-203
- domestic, 33-12-102
- foreign, 33-12-102
- issuer's, 30-8-120
- local taxing, 15-1-112
- 9-1-1, 10-4-101
- of organization, 30-9A-102
- reciprocating, 75-16-102
- taxing, 15-1-111

Jurisdictional
- county jurisdictional area, 50-60-101
- municipal jurisdictional area, 50-60-101
- other jurisdictional entity, 76-10-102
- revenue disparity, 90-6-402

Juror, 45-2-101
Jury, 3-15-101
- grand, 3-15-103
- inquest, 3-15-105
- trial, 3-15-104

Just cause, 33-37-104
Justice
- administration of criminal, 44-5-103
- confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- courts of, 3-1-101
- criminal justice agency, 44-5-103

- **Justice** (Continued)
  - criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  - criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
  - investigative criminal justice report, 45-5-231
  - public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  - restorative, 2-15-2013
- **Justifiable**, scientifically, 22-3-803
- **Juvenile**
  - detention center, 44-4-302
  - detention officer, 44-4-302
  - detention program, 7-6-501
  - felony offense, 41-5-1416
  - home arrest officer, 41-5-103
  - serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103
- **K-12**
  - career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101
  - district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
  - district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
  - large K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
  - public schools amount, 20-9-541
  - school district, 20-6-701
  - specialist, 20-4-131
- **Keeper**, restaurant, 87-4-701
- **Keeping**, deposit for, 70-6-106
- **Keno**, 23-5-112
  - caller, 23-5-112
  - machine, 23-5-602
- **Key**, 2-20-103
  - pair, 2-20-103
  - private, 2-20-103
  - public, 2-20-103
- **Keylock**, 15-70-301
- **Kin**, next of, 50-16-1003, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
- **Kind**, 80-5-120
- **Knife**, switchblade, 45-8-331
- **Knowing**, 45-2-101
- **Knowingly**, 1-1-204, 15-30-101, 45-2-101, 50-20-401, 87-1-102
- **Knowledge**, 30-1-201
  - with, 45-2-101
- **Knows**, 30-1-201
- **Label**, 50-30-211, 50-31-103, 50-78-102, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
- **Labeler**, seed, 80-5-120
- **Labeling**, 50-31-103, 80-5-120, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
- **Labor**
  - agricultural, 15-30-201, 39-51-205
  - commissioner of, 39-3-201
  - dispute, 39-31-103
  - heavy labor activity, 39-71-703
  - light labor activity, 39-71-703
  - medium labor activity, 39-71-703
  - organization, 39-31-103, 40-5-901, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
  - sedentary labor activity, 39-71-703
  - unfair labor practice, 39-31-103
- **Laboratory**, 37-34-103
  - clinical, 37-34-103, 50-5-101
  - clinical laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103
  - clinical laboratory scientist, 37-34-103
  - clinical laboratory specialist, 37-34-103
  - clinical laboratory technician, 37-34-103
  - clinical laboratory test, 37-34-103
  - equipment, 45-9-131
  - forensic DNA, 44-6-101

Laboratory (Continued)

practice of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
Lack of mental capacity, 53-21-153
Lading, bill of, 30-1-201
Laetrile, 50-41-101
Lake, 23-2-301, 75-7-202
artificial lake or pond, 87-4-603
change in definition by local government, 75-7-203
Lakeshore, 75-7-202
Land(s), 7-8-2702, 45-6-201, 70-15-102, 76-13-102, 77-1-101, 82-4-227
affected, 82-4-403
agricultural, 80-12-102
architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
area of land affected, 82-4-203
associated, 87-1-256
building and, 15-24-2001
covenants running with the, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
disturbed, 82-4-303
division of, 76-3-103
entry townsite, 70-28-301
examining land surveyor, 76-3-103
forest, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
irregularly shaped tract of, 76-3-103
irrigable, 85-7-2205
legally accessible state, 77-1-101
licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
membership, 35-16-301
occupier, 76-15-103
occupier of, 76-15-103
open-space, 76-6-104
parcel of, 50-52-101
park and recreation, 7-16-2401
petroleum land professional, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
practice of land surveying, 37-67-101
private forest, 76-13-401
professional land surveyor, 37-67-101
public land survey corner, 70-22-103
registered land surveyor, 76-3-103
state, 77-1-101, 77-1-136, 77-1-701
subdivided, 15-7-202
surveying, 27-2-208
surveyor intern, 37-67-101
under water, 85-16-104
Landfill
municipal solid waste, 75-10-203
solid waste, 75-10-903
Landing
airport and landing field, 67-1-101
emergency landing strips, 67-5-102
established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
restricted landing area, 67-1-101
Landlord, 70-24-103
Landowner, 15-44-102, 76-10-102, 80-6-101, 82-4-403
apiary, 80-6-101
forest, 76-13-302
qualifying, 87-1-301
Landscape
architect, 37-66-103
architecture, 37-66-103
Laned roadway, 61-1-207
Lane, stock, 7-14-2621

Large
    customer, 69-8-103
    district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
    employer, 33-22-140
    group market, 33-22-140
    K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
    quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103
    -scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
Last
    business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
    fiscal year, 30-10-104
Late
    claim, 85-2-102
    enrollee, 33-22-140
Laundering, money, 32-8-103
Law(s), 1-1-101, 7-1-4121, 7-7-4602, 33-7-108, 40-5-103
    enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 40-6-402, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
    enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
    enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
    enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
    enforcement records, 41-5-103
    environmental protection, 75-2-103, 75-10-403
    environmental protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
    family law order, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
    general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
    mistake of, 28-2-410
    mistake of foreign, 28-2-411
    party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
    present law base, 17-7-102
    properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by, 2-2-121
    rule of, 2-20-103
    session, 5-11-211
    state, 39-51-2501
    unwritten, 1-1-107
    written, 1-1-104
Lawful product, 39-2-313
Lawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117
Lead
    carrier, 33-22-1501
    certified community lead organization, 17-6-403, 90-1-116
    funeral lead vehicle, 61-1-414
Leader, crew, 39-51-206
Leading question, 26-1-101
League, fantasy sports, 23-5-801
Lean
    extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
    extra lean hamburger, 50-31-103
    ground beef, 50-31-103
    hamburger, 50-31-103
    super lean ground beef, 50-31-103
    super lean hamburger, 50-31-103
Leap year, 1-1-303
Learn, 30-1-201
Learning
    specific learning disability, 20-7-401
    work-based learning activities, 39-71-116
Lease, 30-2A-103, 72-1-103
    agreement, 30-2A-103
    consumer, 30-2A-103
    contract, 30-2A-103
    finance, 30-2A-103

Lease (Continued)

- installment lease contract, 30-2A-103
- mining, 77-3-101
- purchase money, 30-2A-309

Leased property, 15-23-203

Leasehold
- improvements, 15-1-101
- interest, 30-2A-103
- premises, 70-25-101

Leaseholder, 69-14-931

Leasing, 30-2A-103
- employee leasing arrangement, 39-8-102

Least restrictive setting, 52-2-302

Leave(s)
- employment, 7-32-4139
- personal, 39-71-2328
- sick, 2-18-601
- vacation, 2-18-601

Legal
- assistant, 37-60-101
- custody, 41-5-103
- fences, 81-4-101
- guardian, 50-16-1003
- holidays, 1-1-216
- parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-102
- prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
- representative, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
- residence, 61-3-712
- service, 61-12-301
- sufficiency, 13-27-202

Legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101

Legend drug, 50-31-301

Legislative
- act, 2-9-111
- audit division, 17-2-301
- body, 2-9-111, 7-7-131, 7-14-4602
- council, 2-1-403, 2-17-802
- local legislative body, 50-60-101

Legislature, proceedings of the, 5-11-211

Lender, 30-14-1102
- deferred deposit, 31-1-703
- eligible, 20-26-1101
- regulated, 31-1-111
- title, 31-1-803

Lending
- institution, 90-6-103
- securities lending transaction, 33-12-102

Length, 61-10-104
- agreement not at arm's, 15-23-801
- combination, 61-10-104
- combined trailer, 61-10-104

Lessee, 30-2A-103
- in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- merchant, 30-2A-103
- mining, 77-3-101

Lessor(s), 30-2A-103, 30-14-1102, 30-19-103
- residual interest, 30-2A-103

Letter(s), 72-1-103
- of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 33-12-102
- -of-credit right, 30-9A-102
- proceeds of a letter of credit, 30-5-134

Level
  authorized control level event, 33-2-1906
  authorized control level RBC, 33-2-1902
  base consumption, 15-35-102
  base production, 15-35-102
  company action level event, 33-2-1904
  company action level RBC, 33-2-1902
  federal poverty, 53-4-201
  mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907
  mandatory control level RBC, 33-2-1902
  maximum contaminant, 75-6-102
  no observable effect, 80-15-102
  RBC, 33-2-1902
  regulatory action level event, 33-2-1905
  regulatory action level RBC, 33-2-1902
Levy
  average, 15-23-211
  BASE budget, 20-9-306
  over-BASE budget, 20-9-306
Liability(ies), 33-2-1303, 33-11-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327, 40-4-251
  actuarial, 19-2-303
  claim(s), 33-27-103, 33-35-103
  completed operations, 33-11-102
  domestic limited liability company, 35-8-102
  foreign limited liability company, 35-8-102
  foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
  independent liability fund, 33-27-103
  limited liability company, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 33-12-102, 35-8-102, 39-71-116
  limited liability partnership, 15-30-101, 35-10-102
  motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  personal risk, 33-11-102
  product, 33-11-102
  professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
  required, 33-12-102
  surviving limited liability company, 35-8-102
  unfunded, 19-2-303
  unfunded actuarial, 19-2-303
Libel, 27-1-802
Library, 22-1-1102, 69-3-856, 90-15-102
  federation, 22-1-402
  public, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
  records, 22-1-1102
License(s), 2-4-102, 16-11-302, 20-26-1101, 23-5-112, 30-16-103, 32-5-102, 33-17-102, 37-1-302, 37-1-401, 37-14-102, 37-16-102, 37-34-103, 40-5-701, 50-39-108, 52-2-703, 61-6-102, 61-11-203, 75-11-203
  adjuster, 33-17-102
  administrator, 33-17-102
  agreement, 30-14-303
  collegiate license plates, 61-3-462
  commercial driver's, 61-1-135
  consultant, 33-17-102
  decals, 23-2-502
  driver's, 61-1-136
  general, 50-79-103
  generic specialty license plate, 61-3-473
  limited mountain sheep, 87-2-702
  liquor, 16-4-801
  Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage, 16-4-305
  occupational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  order suspending a, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
  original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
  personalized license plates, 61-3-401

License(s) (Continued)

- specific, 50-79-103
- unlimited mountain sheep, 87-2-702
- year, 37-47-101

Licensed
- activity, 16-4-203
- addiction counselor, 37-35-102
- architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
- gambling operation, 23-5-118
- health care practitioner, 33-22-1107
- inspector, 75-11-203
- installer, 75-11-203
- machine owner, 23-5-602
- nutritionist, 37-25-102
- practitioner, 37-14-102
- producer, 33-2-1501
- professional, 18-8-202
- real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
- renderer, 81-9-311
- rendering plant, 81-9-311
- retailer, 16-11-102
- subjobber, 16-11-102
- wholesaler, 16-11-102

Licensee, 23-5-112, 31-1-703, 32-5-102, 32-7-102, 33-14-102, 33-19-104, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-27-103, 37-60-101, 39-8-102, 52-2-703, 80-10-101, 81-23-101
- in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321

Licensing, 2-4-102
- agency, 50-8-101
- authority, 20-26-1101, 35-4-109, 35-8-102, 40-5-701, 61-5-402

Lien, 1-1-205, 27-1-1505, 30-2A-103, 31-2-328, 71-3-101, 71-3-522
- agricultural, 30-9A-102
- construction, 71-3-522
- creditor, 30-9A-102
- general, 71-3-101
- nonconsensual common-law, 27-1-1505
- possessory, 30-9A-333
- property tax, 15-17-121
- special, 71-3-101
- valid, 31-2-328

Lienholder, 23-2-502
- specific, 61-3-106

Life
- annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
- cave, 23-2-902
- credit life insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
- employee life insurance, 33-20-1002
- industrial life insurance, 33-20-102
- insurance, 33-1-208
- mortgage life insurance, 33-17-210
- or disability insurer, 33-2-1902
- -sustaining procedure, 50-10-101
- -sustaining treatment, 50-9-102

Light
- labor activity, 39-71-703
- personal care, 50-5-101
- transmission, 61-9-405

Limit(s)
- loan, 32-4-101
- threshold limit values, 50-70-103

Limited
- certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504
- common elements, 70-23-102

Limited (Continued)

- domestic limited liability company, 35-8-102
- domestic limited partnership, 35-12-504
- emancipation, 41-3-102
- foreign limited liability company, 35-8-102
- foreign limited partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
- foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- guardian, 72-5-305
- liability company, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 33-12-102, 35-8-102, 39-71-116
- liability partnership, 15-30-101, 35-10-102
- line credit insurance, 33-17-102
- line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102
- lines insurance, 33-17-102
- lines producer, 33-17-102
- mountain sheep license, 87-2-702
- partner, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
- partnership, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
- permit technician, 37-14-102
- professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- -profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
- surviving limited liability company, 35-8-102

Lincoln State Forest, 77-5-102
Line(s), 69-5-102

- eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
- limited line credit insurance, 33-17-102
- limited line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102
- limited lines insurance, 33-17-102
- limited lines producer, 33-17-102
- of authority, 33-17-102
- overhead utility, 69-4-401
- sewer service, 76-4-102
- surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
- surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
- telephone access, 53-19-302
- trucks, 50-76-101
- used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
- water service, 76-4-102

Liquefied petroleum

- dealer, 82-15-101
- gas, 15-70-701
- gas dealer, 15-70-701
- product, 82-15-101
- product container, 82-15-101

Liquid, flammable, 61-1-507
Liquor, 16-1-106

- agency liquor store, 16-1-106
- license, 16-4-801
- state liquor warehouse, 16-1-106

List

- active, 13-1-101
- exploration activity data, 15-32-502
- inactive, 13-1-101
- request regarding a list of collateral, 30-9A-210
- workplace chemical, 50-78-102

Listing agreement, 37-51-102
Litem, guardian ad, 40-6-402
Litigation, necessary expenses of, 70-30-306
Live

- and function independently, 53-19-102
- birth, 50-15-101
- card game, 23-5-112
- pure live seed, 80-5-120

- **Livestock**, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-921, 27-1-724, 39-3-402, 60-7-102, 81-2-702, 81-6-302, 87-3-130, 81-3-201, 81-8-213, 81-9-217
  - alternative, 87-4-406
  - alternative livestock ranch, 87-4-406
  - dealer, 81-8-213
  - market, 81-8-213
  - ordinary, 69-11-422
  - product, 81-9-217
  - satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
- **Living**
  - activities of daily, 33-22-1107
  - independent, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - transitional living program, 52-2-602
  - trust, 30-10-903
  - will protocol, 50-9-102
- **Load**
  - allocation, 75-5-103
  - axle, 61-10-107
  - full-time equivalent resident, 53-1-401
  - nondivisible, 61-10-124
  - qualifying, 69-8-103
  - total maximum daily, 75-5-103
  - waste load allocation, 75-5-103
- **Loading capacity**, 75-5-103
- **Loan**, 22-3-503, 32-1-432, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 90-9-103
  - account, 90-6-132
  - agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
  - building and loan association, 32-2-101
  - commercial, 31-1-116
  - construction, 33-12-102
  - consumer, 32-5-102
  - consumer loan business, 32-5-102
  - credit tenant, 33-12-102
  - deferred deposit, 31-1-703
  - development, 17-6-403
  - for exchange, 70-7-202
  - for use, 70-7-102
  - limit, 32-4-101
  - microbusiness, 17-6-403
  - mortgage, 33-1-219, 33-12-102, 90-6-103
  - of money, 31-1-101
  - participation, 17-6-302
  - policy, 33-20-135
  - renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  - renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
  - renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102
  - research and development project, 90-9-103
  - residential mortgage, 33-12-102
  - reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-503
  - revolving loan fund, 17-6-403
  - student loan fund, 17-2-102
  - student loan program, 20-26-1101
  - title loan agreement, 31-1-803
  - title loan office, 31-1-803
- **Lobbying**, 5-7-102
  - for hire, 5-7-102
- **Lobbyist**, 5-7-102
- **Local**
  - administration, 72-4-101
  - affected local government unit, 90-6-402
  - agency, 18-8-202, 32-8-502, 52-2-302

Local (Continued)

- authorities, 61-1-306
- board, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-17-102, 53-2-1202
- board of health, 50-53-102
- building department, 50-60-101
- charge for services fund, 17-2-301
- department of health, 75-5-103
- economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
- educational agency, 20-1-213
- emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
- emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
- entity, 7-7-131
- exchange company, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
- fire chief, 50-78-102
- fund, 17-2-301
- governing body, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202
- government, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-6-401, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-6-4002, 7-12-1103, 7-13-3001, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 15-1-113, 15-1-121, 17-5-1503, 61-8-903, 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103, 77-5-402, 90-6-701
- government entity, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311, 53-30-503
- government subdivision, 10-3-1103
- government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
- government unit, 2-11-103, 2-20-103, 15-24-3005, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
- health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-53-102
- health department, 20-5-402
- improvement district, 7-3-122
- incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803
- issuer, 17-5-1302
- joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
- legislative body, 50-60-101
- ombudsman, 52-3-602
- personal representative, 72-4-101
- portion, 17-5-1302
- public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- registrar, 50-15-101
- state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
- state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
- unit of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
- water quality district, 7-13-4502
- zoning regulations, 76-2-401

Locally owned enterprise, 17-6-302
Locatable underground facility, 69-4-501
Locate, 69-4-501
- emergency, 69-4-501

Located in this state, 32-1-382
Location, 50-17-102
- automobile repair business or, 33-18-224
- project, 18-2-401
- secured, 33-12-102
- treatment, 50-17-102

Locum tenens, 37-20-401
Lodge, 33-7-108
Long
- group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
- qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
- qualified long-term care services, 33-22-1107
- -range building program, 17-5-401
- -range building program bonds, 17-5-401
- -term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
- -term care facility(ies), 37-7-1401, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
- -term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 53-6-801
- -term care insurance partnership, 53-6-801

Long (Continued)

  -term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
  -term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
  -term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
  -term resident, 53-1-401
Lookback period, 15-30-201
Loss(es)
  actual wage, 39-71-116
  declaration of, 30-3-312
  developed, 33-16-1008
  net operating, 15-31-119
  noneconomic, 25-9-411
  paid, 39-71-915
  pecuniary, 46-18-243
  profit and, 32-1-109
  profit and loss account, 32-1-109
  proof of, 33-18-231
  prospective loss costs, 33-16-1008
  trending, 33-16-1008
Lost wages, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
Lot, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 37-19-101, 80-5-120
Lottery, 23-5-112, 23-7-103
  game, 23-7-103
  state, 23-7-103
  winnings, 15-30-101
Low
  emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
  -income, 90-6-132
  -income customer, 69-8-103
  vision, 53-7-301
Lower
  -grade investment, 33-12-102
  persons and families of lower income, 90-6-103
Lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222
Low-hazard area, 60-7-102
Low income, 50-19-303
  farmers of, 7-15-2124
  persons of, 7-15-4402
Lumber, 71-3-601
Luminous reflectance, 61-9-405
Luxuries, 7-6-1501
Machine
  antique slot, 23-5-153
  bingo, 23-5-602
  draw poker, 23-5-602
  gun, 45-8-302
  keno, 23-5-602
  licensed machine owner, 23-5-602
  slot, 23-5-112
  vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  video gambling, 23-5-112
  voting, 13-17-305
  voting machine or device, 13-1-101
Machinery and equipment, electrical generation, 15-6-226
Madison River basin, 85-2-340
Mail
  ballot election, 13-19-102
  out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
  registered, 1-1-202
Main
  banking house, 32-1-109
  office, 32-1-802

Main (Continued)

- street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

Maintain, 50-16-504, 75-15-103
Maintenance, 7-12-4401, 23-1-127, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 60-1-103, 75-15-103
- care, 39-71-116
- cost of operation and, 85-1-102
- health maintenance activities, 37-8-103
- health maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-5-101, 53-6-702
- perpetual care and, 37-19-101

Major
- contributing cause, 39-71-407
- industrial facility, 20-9-407
- new industrial facility, 15-16-201
- project, 17-5-1503

Majority, 2-15-124, 70-23-102
- of the unit owners, 70-23-102

Make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
Maker, 30-3-102
Malice, 1-1-204
Maliciously, 1-1-204
Malpractice claim, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
Malt beverage, 16-1-106
Malting barley facility, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
Mammography examination, minimum, 33-22-132
Managed
- care, 52-2-302
- care community network, 53-6-702
- care entity, 33-37-101
- care organization, 33-1-801
- care plan, 33-36-103
- care system, 39-71-1103
- health care entity, 53-6-702
- manager-managed company, 35-8-102
- member-managed company, 35-8-102

Management, 77-6-212, 80-7-1101, 87-5-102
- best management plans, 80-15-102
- best management practices, 80-15-102
- emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
- fire hazard reduction or, 76-13-401
- hazardous waste, 75-10-403
- hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
- integrated waste, 75-10-802
- multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203
- official, 39-31-103
- of vertebrate pests, 7-22-2501
- property, 37-51-602
- range, 76-14-103
- solid waste management district, 7-13-202
- solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- streamside management zone, 77-5-302
- weed, 7-22-2101

Manager, 35-8-102, 70-23-102
- -managed company, 35-8-102
- property, 37-51-102
- resident, 37-60-101

Managerial agent, high, 45-2-311
Managing
- entity, 37-53-102
- general agent, 33-2-1501, 33-17-102

Mandatory
- control level event, 33-2-1907
- control level RBC, 33-2-1902

Manicuring, 37-31-101
  salon, 37-31-101
Manifest, 75-10-403
Man includes woman, 1-1-201
Manipulated manures, 80-10-101
Manner, trustworthy, 2-20-103
Manual therapists, 37-11-101
Manufacture, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Manufactured
  dairy product, 81-22-101
  dairy products plant, 81-22-101
  home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 30-9A-102
  -home transaction, 30-9A-102
  housing, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
  structure, 31-1-202
Manufacturer(s), 16-10-103, 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 30-14-1202, 37-7-602, 50-31-301, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 80-10-101
  chemical, 50-78-102
  rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528
  rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528
  representative, 61-4-221
  suggested retail price, 61-3-503
  tobacco product, 16-11-402
Manufacturing, 15-31-124, 37-7-101
  employer, 50-78-102
  food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
Manures, manipulated, 80-10-101
Map service, 61-12-301
Margin
  gross profit, 15-23-203
  of safety, 80-15-102
Marijuana, 50-32-101, 80-18-101
Marine
  and transportation insurance, 33-1-209
  nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
  protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209
  sanitation device, 23-2-522
Marital estate, 40-4-251
Mark, 30-13-301, 69-4-501
  ordinary high-water, 23-2-301
  service, 30-13-301
Marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
Marker, 44-6-101
Market, 33-16-1008, 81-23-101
  aggregator, 69-8-103
  area, 30-14-303
  class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  current fair market value, 70-30-313
  fair market value, 69-14-931
  farmer's, 50-50-102
  full market value, 77-3-101
  government money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  individual, 33-22-140
  large group, 33-22-140
  livestock, 81-8-213
  lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222
  meat, 50-50-102
  money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  ratio, 2-18-101
  residual market mechanism, 33-19-104

Market (Continued)

- salary, 2-18-101
- satellite video livestock auction, 81-8-213
- small group, 33-22-140
- value, 15-8-111, 33-12-102
- value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
- video auction, 81-8-213

Marketable coal, 82-4-203
Marketer, 69-8-103
Marketing, 15-7-202, 80-11-101
Marking system, uniform state waterway, 23-2-502
Marriage, 72-2-222
- dissolution of, 50-15-101
- invalid, 50-15-101
- related by blood or, 52-2-703

Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Massachusetts trust, 35-5-101
Mastectomy, 33-22-135
Master, 39-2-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- electrician, 37-68-102
- fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- plumber, 37-69-101
- settlement agreement, 16-11-402
- water, 85-2-102

Matching funds, 90-9-103
Material(s), 23-2-902, 45-8-205, 71-3-1001, 82-4-403
- adverse material fact, 37-51-102
- aspect, 30-14-1403
- burial, 22-3-803
- byproduct, 50-79-103
- display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
- documentary, 30-14-102
- fertilizer, 80-10-101
- glass-plastic glazing, 61-9-405
- hazardous, 10-3-1203, 61-1-137
- hazardous material incident, 75-10-716
- hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
- large quantity radioactive, 50-79-103
- nesting, 80-6-1102
- orphaned hazardous, 10-3-1203
- postconsumer, 15-32-601, 75-10-802
- radioactive, 10-3-1203
- reclaimable, 15-32-601
- recycled, 15-32-601, 75-2-224
- safety data sheet, 50-78-102
- safety glazing, 61-9-408
- soil(s), 82-4-303, 82-4-403
- source, 50-79-103
- special nuclear, 50-79-103
- state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
- sunscreening, 61-9-405
- wildcrafted plant, 76-10-102

Matter
- defamatory, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
- inert, 80-5-120
- raw organic, 15-32-302

Mausoleum, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
- -columbarium, 35-21-802
- -columbarium authority, 35-21-802

Maximum
- contaminant level, 75-6-102
- general fund budget, 20-9-306

Maximum (Continued)

- healing, 39-71-116
- medical healing, 39-71-116
- total maximum daily load, 75-5-103

Mayor, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103

Mean(s), 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
- annual net wood production, 15-44-102
- culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
- improper, 30-14-402

Measure(s), 30-12-101
- emergency, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
- weights and, 30-12-101

Meat, 81-9-217
- market, 50-50-102
- spot, 81-20-205

Mechanical breakdown insurance, 33-1-214

Mechanism, residual market, 33-19-104

Median family income, 15-6-221

Mediation, 26-1-813

Medicaid, 53-6-155
- agency, 53-6-155
- community-based medicaid services, 53-6-401
- long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
- section 1931 medicaid benefits, 53-4-602

Medical
- approved medical school, 37-3-102
- approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
- assistance facility, 50-5-101
- care, 33-22-140, 40-5-804
- care institution, 33-19-104
- care savings account, 15-61-102
- commercial medical waste incinerator, 75-2-231
- communication, 33-1-801
- control, 50-6-302
- eligible medical expense, 15-61-102
- emergency, 50-20-203, 50-20-303
- emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
- emergency medical condition, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
- emergency medical reasons, 37-7-602
- emergency medical service(s), 50-6-302, 50-6-401, 50-6-501
- emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
- foods, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
- information, 31-3-102
- maximum medical healing, 39-71-116
- nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302
- objective medical findings, 39-71-116
- off-line medical director, 50-6-302
- practitioner, 37-2-101, 50-16-201
- primary medical services, 39-71-116
- professional, 33-19-104
- qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
- qualified medical direction, 37-28-102
- reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
- record information, 33-19-104
- recoverable medical assistance, 53-6-165
- review officer, 39-2-206
- secondary medical services, 39-71-116
- services, 50-15-702
- stability, 39-71-116
- supplies, 7-6-1501

Medical (Continued)

- support order, 40-5-804
- symptom, 50-5-1202
- waste, 75-2-103

Medically
- appropriate and medically necessary, 33-37-101
- necessary, 33-36-103
- withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102

Medicare, 33-22-903, 33-22-1501
- supplement policy, 33-22-903

Medications, topical, 37-11-101
Medicinal plant, wild, 77-1-136
Medicine, 7-6-1501, 37-7-101
- naturopathic, 37-26-103
- practice of, 37-3-102
- veterinary, 37-18-102

Medium
- -grade investment, 33-12-102
- labor activity, 39-71-703
- visual, 45-5-620

Meet, race, 23-4-101
Meeting, 2-3-202
Megalandfill, 75-10-903, 75-10-950
Member(s), 2-18-1303, 10-1-803, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101, 19-17-102, 19-20-101, 32-2-101, 32-4-101, 33-6-102, 33-16-102, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-16-301, 35-17-103, 35-18-102, 39-71-2603
- active, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
- approved by the, 35-2-114
- assault on a partner or family, 45-5-231
- benefit, 33-7-108
- board, 32-1-901
- class, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
- designated family, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-4-131
- extended family, 42-1-103
- family, 45-5-206, 53-24-103
- immediate family, 15-30-602
- inactive, 19-2-303
- in good standing, 33-6-102
- insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
- -managed company, 35-8-102
- of the family, 15-62-103
- of the minor's family, 72-26-502
- of the same family, 81-3-211
- of the victim's family, 46-24-205
- organization, 33-28-101
- qualifying family, 15-30-128
- retired, 19-17-102, 19-20-101
- vested, 19-2-303

Membership, 32-3-304, 35-2-114
- capital account, 32-3-805
- contract, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
- lands, 35-16-301
- service, 19-2-303

Memorial, 5-17-301
Menace, 28-2-403
Menagerie
- roadside, 87-4-801
- wild animal, 87-4-801

Men includes women, 1-1-201
Mental
- abnormality, 46-23-502
- capacity, 53-21-153
- community mental health center, 53-21-201

Mental (Continued)

- disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
- disease or defect, 46-14-101
- disorder, 53-21-102
- emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310
- health center, 50-5-101
- health facility, 53-21-102
- health professional, 27-1-1101
- health treatment center, 33-22-702
- illness, 33-22-702
- impairment, 39-30-103
- injury, 52-3-803
- lack of mental capacity, 53-21-153
- physical or mental disability, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
- qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
- severe mental illness, 33-22-706

Mentally
- defective, 45-2-101
- incapacitated, 45-2-101

Menu, 50-31-103

Merchandise, 30-11-301
- freeport, 15-6-202

Merchant(s), 30-2-104, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 87-4-701
- between, 30-2-104
- lessee, 30-2A-103
- transient retail, 7-21-2401

Merchantable value, 15-23-801

Merge, 32-1-109

Metal(s)
- gross metal yield, 15-23-801
- parameters, 75-5-103
- precious, 30-10-103
- precious metals account, 32-8-402
- tire, 61-1-127

Metalliferous minerals, 77-3-101

Metering
- net, 69-8-103
- net metering system, 69-8-103

Methane developer or operator, coal bed, 76-15-903

Method(s)
- alternative procurement, 18-4-301
- geochemical, 15-32-502
- geophysical, 15-32-502
- of operation, 82-4-203

Microbusiness
- certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
- development corporation, 17-6-403
- loan, 17-6-403
- qualified, 17-6-403

Middle school, 20-6-501

Midnight deadline, 30-4-104

Midwife, direct-entry, 37-27-103

Midwifery, practice of direct-entry, 37-3-103, 37-27-103

Migratory game birds, 87-2-101

Mileage, rural road, 60-3-206

Military force, al, 45-8-108

Militia, 10-1-101

Milk, 81-22-101, 81-23-101
- and cream, 81-22-101
- class I, 81-23-101
- class II, 81-23-101
- class III, 81-23-101

- **Milk** (Continued)
  - fluid milk plant, 81-21-101
  - industrial milk processor, 15-6-201
  - or cream station, 81-22-101
- **Mill**
  - county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  - county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  - district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  - statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  - statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- **Minable coal**, 82-4-203
- **Mine(s)**, 50-72-102, 50-73-102
  - boss, 50-73-102
  - coal, 50-73-102
  - construction commencement date of a new, 15-32-503
  - examiner, 50-73-102
  - fixtures attached to, 70-15-104
  - foreman, 50-73-102
  - gassy, 50-73-102
  - market value f.o.b., 15-35-107
  - new, 82-4-103
  - reopening date, 15-32-503
- **Miner**, small, 82-4-303
- **Mineral(s)**, 15-32-502, 15-38-103, 70-9-802, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 90-2-1103
  - development, 90-2-1103
  - development employee, 90-6-402
  - development student, 90-6-402
  - feed, 80-9-101
  - large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
  - metalliferous, 77-3-101
  - proceeds, 70-9-802
  - water, 50-31-103
- **Minimum**
  - capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  - mammography examination, 33-22-132
  - retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  - slash hazard, 76-13-401
- **Mining**, 77-3-101, 82-4-303
  - abandonment of surface or underground, 82-4-303
  - contour strip, 82-4-203
  - lease, 77-3-101
  - lessee, 77-3-101
  - occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
  - opencut, 82-4-403
  - operation, 15-32-502
  - placer or dredge, 82-4-303
  - strip, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  - surface, 82-4-303
  - underground, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
- **Minor(s)**, 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101, 41-2-103, 45-8-205, 50-20-203, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  - display or dissemination of obscene material to, 45-8-205
  - emancipated, 27-1-718, 50-20-203
  - member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
  - misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138
  - modifications, 7-12-4354
  - ritual abuse of a, 27-2-217
  - surgery, 37-26-103
  - ward, 72-5-101
- **Minority**, 20-3-336
- **Misappropriation**, 30-14-402
  - of patient property, 53-6-155

Misbranded, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
  hazardous substance, 50-30-202
Misconduct, gross, 39-51-201
Misdemeanor, 45-2-101
  minor misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138
Mislabeled, 45-6-318, 81-22-101, 82-15-101
Missing
  child, 44-2-502
  child report, 44-2-502
Missouri River basin, upper, 85-2-342
Mistake
  of fact, 28-2-409
  of foreign laws, 28-2-411
  of law, 28-2-410
Misuse, 80-8-306
Mitigation, 90-2-1103
  project, 75-3-602
Mix, 81-22-101
  beef patty, 50-31-103
  ice cream, 81-22-101
Mixed fertilizers, 80-10-101
Mixing zone, 76-4-102
Mixture, 80-5-120
Mobile
  home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
  home owner, 70-24-103
  home park, 70-24-103
  special mobile equipment, 61-1-104
Modalities, physical agent, 37-24-103
Model, dollar-for-dollar, 53-6-801
Moderate-income, 90-6-132
Modification(s), 40-7-103
  contract, 18-4-123
  minor, 7-12-4354
  weather modification and control, 85-3-101
Moldy, 81-20-205
Monetary obligation, 30-9A-102
Money(s), 15-6-204, 25-9-702, 30-1-201
  class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  foreign, 25-9-702
  government money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  interest and income, 20-9-341
  laundering, 32-8-103
  loan of, 31-1-101
  market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  of the claim, 25-9-702
  order, 70-9-802
  purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
  surplus, 19-18-403
Mixing zone, 76-4-102
Mobility-impaired, 53-19-302
Moneyed capital, 15-31-703
Monitoring
  device, 46-18-1001
  ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903
  well constructor, 37-43-102
Montana('s)
  board of housing, 17-5-1302
  board of investments, 17-5-1302
  bona fide resident of, 18-2-401
  business, 90-8-104

Montana('s) (Continued)

- certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
- certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- certified seed grower, 80-5-120
- code annotated, construction of words and phrases, 1-2-106
- coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
- economy, 17-6-302
- facility finance authority, 17-5-1302
- heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
- higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
- industry, 17-6-702
- long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
- original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
- power authority, 69-9-103
- private college, 15-30-163
- qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
- qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
- source income, 15-30-101
- state prison, 53-30-101
- total personal income, 17-8-105
- wellhead protection program, 75-6-102
- women's prison, 53-30-101

Montanan, older, 52-3-502

Month, 1-1-301, 15-16-613
- animal unit, 76-16-103
- animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
- filing, 15-31-510

Monthly average, published, 33-20-134

Monument, 70-22-103
- reference, 70-22-103

Moral character, good, 39-8-202

Mortgage, 1-1-205, 7-15-4402, 30-9A-102, 33-1-219, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 72-1-103, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503
- acceptable private mortgage insurance, 33-12-102
- construction, 30-2A-309
- disability insurance, 33-1-219
- federally insured, 90-6-103
- guaranty insurance, 33-1-219
- life insurance, 33-1-219
- loan, 33-1-219, 33-12-102, 90-6-103
- residential mortgage loan, 33-12-102
- reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503

Mortgagee, 90-6-503

Mortgagor, 90-6-503

Mortician, 37-19-101

Mortuary, 10-2-111, 37-19-101
- science, 37-19-101

Mosquito, 7-22-2401
- pest, 7-22-2401

Motel, 50-51-102

Motor
- carrier, 61-1-320, 69-12-101
- carrier officer, 19-8-101
- club service, 61-12-301
- commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134
- -driven cycle, 61-1-106
- for-hire motor carrier, 44-1-1005

Motor (Continued)

- fuel, 15-70-121
- home, 61-1-130, 61-9-405
- new motor vehicle, 61-1-141, 61-4-201
- new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
- private motor carrier, 44-1-1005
- uninsured motor vehicle, 33-23-201
- used motor vehicle, 61-1-117
- vehicle(s), 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-111, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
- vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
- vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
- vehicle record, 61-11-503
- vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501

Motorboat, 23-2-502

Motorcycle, 61-1-105
- instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001
- safety training course, 20-25-1001

Motorist
- information sign, 60-5-502
- service, 60-5-502

Motortruck, 61-1-107

Mountain
- limited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702
- rocky mountain double, 61-10-104
- unlimited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702

Moving violation, 61-11-203

Multiagency service needs
- children with, 52-2-202
- child with, 52-2-302

Multifamily housing accommodation, covered, 49-2-305

Multijurisdictional
- detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- service district, 53-30-503

Multilateral development bank, 33-12-102

Multilevel distribution company, 30-10-324

Multilibrary card, state, 22-1-301

Multiple
- employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
- -party account, 72-6-201
- self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
- -type establishment, 50-51-212
- -use, 7-8-2503
- -use management concept, 77-1-203

Multipurpose vehicle, 61-9-405

Municipal
- adequate municipal facilities, 76-4-102
- airport authority, 67-1-101
- authority, 67-1-101
- corporation, 15-1-101
- jurisdictional area, 50-60-101
- solid waste landfill, 75-10-203

Municipality(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-6-4002, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-13-2201, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 15-1-101, 15-17-316, 19-9-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101, 50-60-101, 67-1-101, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
- office of the, 7-1-4121

Museum(s), 7-16-2201, 22-3-503, 22-3-903
- public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201

Mutual
- aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
- association, 32-2-101
- benefit corporation, 35-2-114
- class one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102

Mutual (Continued)

- class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
- county mutual insurer, 33-4-102
- domestic mutual insurer, 33-3-102
- farm mutual insurer, 33-4-102
- foreign protection order, 40-15-402
- fund, 33-12-102
- government money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
- money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
- state mutual insurer, 33-4-102

NAD 27, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
NAD 83, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
NAIC, 33-2-1501, 33-2-1902, 33-12-102
Name
- assumed business, 30-13-201
- brand, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101
- business name identifier, 30-13-201
- chemical, 50-78-102
- common, 50-78-102
- debtor's correct, 30-9A-506
- established, 50-31-301
- generic, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
- product, 80-9-101
- trade, 30-13-301

Narcotic drug, 50-32-101
National
- advertising, 30-14-102
- guard, 10-1-101
- highway system, 60-2-125
- origin, 49-2-101

Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221
Native
- gas, 82-10-301
- plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
- plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
- wild species, 2-15-3313

Natural, 75-5-306
- area, 76-12-104
- areas system, 76-12-104
- compressed natural gas, 15-70-701
- compressed natural gas dealer, 15-70-701
- disaster, 15-16-611
- diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
- gas, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-10-301
- gas public utility, 82-10-301
- gas supplier, 69-3-1402
- gas utility, 69-3-1402
- habitat, 87-5-702
- heritage program, 90-15-102
- obstruction, 76-5-103
- resource(s), 75-10-701, 75-10-950
- resource industry, 39-10-103
- stripper natural gas, 15-36-303

Naturopathic
- approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
- childbirth attendance, 37-26-103
- health care, 37-26-103
- medicine, 37-26-103
- physical applications, 37-26-103
- physician, 37-26-103

Naturopathy, 37-26-103
Navigable air space, 67-1-101

- **Navigation**
  - air, 67-1-101
  - air navigation facility, 67-1-101
- **NCHU**, 37-47-101
- **Necessary**, 17-7-102
  - appropriate and medically, 33-37-101
  - articles, 40-2-210
  - expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
  - medically, 33-36-103
  - parties, 41-5-103
- **Need(s)**, 40-5-201
  - benefits, services, or coverage of health care, 17-6-601
  - certificate of, 50-5-101
  - children with multiagency service, 52-2-202
  - child with multiagency service, 52-2-302
  - child with special, 42-10-103
  - driver in need of rehabilitation and improvement, 61-11-203
  - youth in need of care, 41-3-102
  - youth in need of intervention, 41-5-103
- **Needy**
  - person, 53-2-101
  - temporary assistance for needy families, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
- **Negative trend**, 33-2-1902
- **Neglect**, 1-1-204, 52-3-803, 53-21-102
  - child abuse or, 41-3-102
  - patient, 53-6-155
  - physical, 41-3-102
  - psychological abuse or, 41-3-102
- **Neglected**, abused or, 41-3-102
- **Negligence**, 1-1-204
  - gross, 40-6-402
  - with, 45-2-101
- **Negligent**, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
- **Negligently**, 1-1-204, 45-2-101, 50-20-401, 87-1-102
- **Negotiable instrument**, 30-3-104
- **Negotiated**
  - duly, 30-7-501
  - rulemaking, 2-5-103
  - rulemaking committee, 2-5-103
- **Negotiation(s)**, 30-3-202, 37-51-102
- **Neighborhood**
  - development program, 7-15-4206
  - plan, 76-1-103
- **Nemas**, 80-8-102
- **Nematocide**, 80-8-102
- **Nematodes**, 80-8-102
- **Nepotism**, 2-2-301
- **Nest destroyer**, 80-6-1102
- **Nesting materials**, 80-6-1102
- **Net**
  - amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
  - average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
  - client hunter use, 37-47-101
  - contribution, 72-6-211
  - cost, 30-11-701
  - current net price, 30-11-701
  - direct written premiums, 33-10-102
  - earnings, 32-1-109
  - income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  - mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
  - metering, 69-8-103

Net (Continued)

- metering system, 69-8-103
- operating loss, 15-31-119
- proceeds, 17-5-507

Network, 33-36-103, 53-6-702
- computer, 45-2-101
- historic records, 22-3-102
- managed care community, 53-6-702
- plan, 33-22-140
- restricted network provision, 33-22-1803
- statewide telecommunications, 2-17-506

Neuter
- gender, reference to any gender, 30-1-102
- masculine includes feminine and, 1-2-105, 30-1-102

New, 15-24-1401
- business premium rate, 33-22-1803
- construction commencement date of a new mine, 15-32-503
- corporation, 15-31-124
- debtor, 30-9A-102
- drug, 50-31-103
- employer, 39-51-1121
- enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- industrial property, 15-6-135
- industry, 15-6-135
- major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
- mine, 82-4-103
- motor vehicle, 61-1-141, 61-4-201
- motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
- proposals, 17-7-102
- service, 69-3-810
- service area, 69-4-102
- snowmobile, 23-2-601
- state building, 22-2-403
- trial, 25-11-101, 46-1-202
- value, 30-9A-102

Newborn, 40-6-402, 50-19-201

Newly acquired
- aircraft, 15-23-401
- equipment, 15-23-401

Newspaper carrier, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401

Newsstand, 45-8-205

Next
- biennium, 17-7-150
- of kin, 50-16-1003, 53-20-102, 53-21-102

Niche, 35-21-802, 37-19-101

Night, casino, 23-5-701

Nighttime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303

9-1-1
- basic 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
- basic 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
- basic 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
- enhanced 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
- enhanced 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
- enhanced 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
- jurisdiction, 10-4-101

Noise, 39-71-802

Noisy employment, 39-71-802

Nolo contendere, 45-2-101

Nominated person, 30-5-122

Nonadverse party, 72-2-222

Nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201

Nonbusiness income, 15-31-302

Nonbypassable rates or charges, 69-8-103
Noncash proceeds, 30-9A-102
Noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
  nonprofit, 75-6-202
  nontransient, 37-42-102
  transient, 75-6-102
Noncompliance, period of covered, 75-2-423
Nonconformity, 30-14-1202
Nonconsensual common-law lien, 27-1-1505
Nonconstruction services, 18-2-401
Nonconsumer
  package, 30-12-101
  package of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101
Nonconsumptive use, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342
Nondivisible load, 61-10-124
Noneconomic loss, 25-9-411
Nonfinancial assistance, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
Nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102
Nongame wildlife, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
Nonal agency, 53-30-303
Nonidentifying information, 42-1-103
Nonissuer, 30-10-103
Nonmanufacturing employer, 50-78-102
Nonpoint source, 80-15-102
Nonprobate transfers to others, decedent's, 72-2-222
Nonprofit
  arts organization, 16-4-303
  convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
  corporation, 15-6-201, 27-1-732
  health care facility, 50-5-101
  housing sponsor, 90-6-103
  noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
  organization, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 50-50-102
  private, nonprofit organization, 69-12-102
  regional nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101
Nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
Nonpublic school, 20-5-102
Nonqualified withdrawal, 15-62-103
Nonresident(s), 15-30-101, 37-47-101, 61-1-313
  alien, 32-8-103
  bidder, 18-1-101
  decedent, 72-1-103
  operating privilege, 61-6-102
Nontransient noncommunity water system, 37-42-102
Nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302
Nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104
Nonvisual, 18-5-602
Nonworking interest owner, 15-36-303
No observable effect level, 80-15-102
Normal
  cost, 19-2-303
  future normal cost, 19-2-303
  retirement age, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
North zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Not
  do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
  do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101
Notarial
  act, 1-5-602
  officer, 1-5-602

Note(s), 30-3-104, 90-9-103
    promissory, 30-9A-102
    superseded, 46-1-202
Notice, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101, 30-1-201, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-72-102, 80-20-102, 81-30-102, 85-9-103
    actual, 1-1-217, 50-20-203
    constructive, 1-1-217
    due, 76-15-103
    effective date of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
    gives, 30-1-201
    receives, 30-1-201
    to appear, 46-1-202
Notification, 30-1-201
    date, 30-9A-611
    one-call notification center, 69-4-501
Notifies, 30-1-201
Novation, 28-1-1501
Noxious weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
    prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
    seed free, 80-7-903
Nuclear
    facility, 75-20-1202
    special nuclear material, 50-79-103
Nuisance, 27-30-101
    private, 27-30-102
    public, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
Number
    approximate, 80-5-120
    average number belonging, 20-1-101
    certificate of, 23-2-502
    definitional rule, 1-2-105
    file, 30-9A-102
    identifying, 23-2-502
    vehicle identification, 61-3-210
Numerical
    interim numerical standard, 80-15-102
    risk assessment, 80-15-102
Nurse(s), advanced practice registered, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-15-101
Nursery, 80-7-105
    stock, 80-7-105
    stock certification, 80-7-105
Nursing
    analysis, 37-8-102
    education program, 37-8-102
    facility, 15-60-101
    home administrator, 37-9-101
    intermediate nursing care, 50-5-101, 15-60-101
    intervention, 37-8-102
    practice of, 37-8-102
    practice of practical, 37-8-102
    practice of professional, 37-8-102
    skilled nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216
Nutrition
    assessment, 37-25-102
    counseling, 37-25-102
    food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
Nutritional information, general, 37-25-102
Nutritionist, 37-25-102
    licensed, 37-25-102
Oath, 1-1-201
    verification upon oath or affirmation, 1-5-602
Objective medical findings, 39-71-116

- **Object of**
  - contract, 28-2-601
  - contract, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
- **Objects**, funerary, 22-3-903
- **Obligated**
  - bank, 30-3-312, 30-3-421
  - parent, 40-5-804
- **Obligation(s)**, 17-5-1102, 27-1-105, 28-1-101, 33-12-102
  - certificated public, 17-5-1102
  - child support, 39-51-3106
  - conditional, 28-1-401
  - contractual, 33-10-202
  - monetary, 30-9A-102
  - public, 17-5-1102
  - purchase-money, 30-9A-103
  - short-term, 7-6-1101
  - support, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
  - supporting, 30-9A-102
  - uncertificated public, 17-5-1102
- **Obligee**, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 18-1-201, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
  - of the authority, 7-15-4402
  - of the commission, 7-14-4602
- **Obligor**, 30-9A-102, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-5-924
  - consumer, 30-9A-102
  - secondary, 30-9A-102
- **Obscene material to minors**, display or dissemination of, 45-8-205
- **Observable effect level**, no, 80-15-102
- **Observatories** — public museums, art galleries, zoos, and, 15-6-201
- **Obstetrician or gynecologist**, 33-22-1902
  - participating, 33-22-1902
- **Obstruction**, 7-14-2133
  - artificial, 76-5-103
  - natural, 76-5-103
- **Obtain(s)**, 45-2-101
  - or exerts control, 45-2-101
  - the use of, 45-6-310
- **Occupancy**
  - assembly, 50-61-103
  - business, 50-61-103
  - educational, 50-61-103
  - industrial, 50-61-103
  - institutional, 50-61-103
  - residential, 50-61-103
- **Occupant of real property or mining claim**, 70-27-103
- **Occupation**, 37-1-302, 37-1-401, 39-3-402, 41-2-103
  - asbestos-related, 75-2-502
  - gainful, 39-73-101
  - radon-related, 75-3-602
- **Occupational**
  - certified occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
  - deafness, 39-71-802
  - disease, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
  - health, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
  - license, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - therapist, 37-24-103
  - therapy, 37-24-103
  - therapy aide, 37-24-103
- **Occupied**
  - dwelling, 23-2-301
  - structure, 45-2-101

Occupier
  land, 76-15-103
  of land, 76-15-103
Occurrence reports, 50-16-201
Off
  -highway vehicle, 23-2-801
  -line medical director, 50-6-302
Offender, 45-2-101, 45-5-231, 53-30-303
  an, 45-7-303
  habitual traffic, 61-11-203
  intervention program, 45-5-231
  nonviolent felony, 46-18-104
  persistent felony, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
  serious juvenile, 41-5-103
  sexual offender evaluator, 46-23-502
  sexual or violent, 46-23-502
Offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
  felony, 44-6-101
  included, 46-1-202
  juvenile felony, 41-5-1416
  minor misdemeanor, 53-21-138
  predatory sexual, 46-23-502
  sexual, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
  violent, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
  violent felony, 46-18-1001
Offer, 30-10-103, 30-10-903, 37-53-102, 50-5-101
  prize and gift promotional, 37-53-102
  to sell, 30-10-103, 30-10-903
Offering, 37-53-102
Offeror, responsible bidder or, 18-4-301
Office, 7-3-4201, 32-1-561, 53-9-103
  branch, 37-60-101
  employment, 39-51-201
  filing, 30-9A-102
  filing-office rule, 30-9A-102
  historic preservation, 22-3-421
  main, 32-1-802
  of the municipality, 7-1-4121
  principal, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  public, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
  supply, 18-4-301
  title loan, 31-1-803
  trust, 32-1-802
Officer(s), 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 10-1-101, 32-1-561, 33-6-102, 50-53-102, 61-4-102
  assessment, 41-5-103
  authorized, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
  auxiliary, 7-32-201
  chief information, 2-17-506
  corrections, 44-4-302
  designated, 50-16-701
  detention, 44-4-302
  executive officer of an entity, 30-10-319
  finance, 17-8-311
  hearings, 40-5-201
  highway patrol, 61-1-305
  historic preservation, 22-3-421
  infectious disease control, 50-16-701
  judicial, 1-1-202, 45-5-210
  juvenile detention, 44-4-302
  juvenile home arrest, 41-5-103
  law enforcement, 7-32-201, 45-8-209

Officer(s) (Continued)

- local health, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-53-102
- medical review, 39-2-206
- motor carrier, 19-8-101
- notarial, 1-5-602
- peace, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 19-8-101, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-5-210, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102
- police, 7-32-4122, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
- principal executive, 10-3-103
- procurement, 18-4-123
- public, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
- public safety communications, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
- recording, 70-23-102
- reserve, 7-32-201
- special services, 7-32-201
- state, 2-2-102
- state officers and employees, 2-9-601
- state peace, 19-8-101
- trustee or, 35-18-327

Official(s), 17-5-1102
- act, 2-2-102
- action(s), 2-2-102, 17-5-1102
- agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
- agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
- agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
- body, 17-5-1102
- capacity, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327
- compendium, 50-31-103
- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- continuous official inspection, 81-8-701
- detention, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
- elected, 5-7-102
- establishment, 81-9-217
- fees, 31-1-202
- management, 39-31-103
- party, 45-2-101
- payment to influence official action, 5-7-102
- proceeding, 45-2-101
- public, 5-7-102
- records, 2-6-301
- sample, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
- test, 81-22-101
- traffic-control devices, 61-1-403

Oil, 15-36-303, 82-1-111
- and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
- and gas estate, 82-10-502
- and gas operations, 82-10-502
- canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
- heating, 75-11-302
- stripper, 15-36-303
- used, 75-10-403

Older
- americans act, 52-3-401
- housing for older persons, 49-2-305
- Montanan, 52-3-502
- person, 52-3-803

Ombudsman
- local, 52-3-602
- long-term care, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602

Omission, or fact, enhancing act, 46-1-401

Oncogenic potential, 80-15-102

On demand, payable, 30-3-108

One
    -call notification center, 69-4-501
    class one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102
    class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
    complete set, 5-11-211
    -stop center, 53-2-1202
    -stop delivery system, 53-2-1202
100-year frequency, flood of, 76-5-103
Online, 2-17-551
Open, 41-3-1012
    access, 69-3-1402
    -end credit, 33-21-103
    -end credit transaction, 33-14-301
    plan, 33-36-103
    range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
    season, 87-2-101
    -space land, 76-6-104
    ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
Opencut mining, 82-4-403
Operate, 23-2-502
    aircraft, 67-1-101
Operated, 15-23-401
Operates, owns or, 75-10-701
Operating, 15-23-401
    agreement, 35-8-102
    net operating loss, 15-31-119
    nonresident's operating privilege, 61-6-102
    plan, 17-2-301
    revenue, 15-23-203
Operation(s), 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 85-3-101
    base of, 37-47-101
    completed operations liability, 33-11-102
    cost of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
    farm, 70-31-102
    farming, 30-9A-102
    licensed gambling, 23-5-118
    local emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
    method of, 82-4-203
    mining, 15-32-502
    of aircraft, 67-1-101
    oil and gas, 82-10-502
    plan of, 33-22-1803
    plan of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
    unitary business, 15-31-141
Operator(s), 2-17-551, 5-11-1102, 15-36-303, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-702, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 27-1-742, 37-42-102, 50-73-102, 61-1-311, 61-8-903, 75-5-103, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
    building, 80-8-107
    coal bed methane developer or, 76-15-903
    commercial, 80-8-102
    commercial air, 67-1-101
    commercial tow truck, 61-8-903
    crematory, 37-19-101
    government website, 2-17-551
    oil and gas developer or, 82-10-502
    owner or, 75-5-103
    qualified tow truck, 61-8-903
    route, 23-5-112
    service provider, 69-3-1102
    ski area, 23-2-702
    snowmobile area, 23-2-652

Operator(s) (Continued)

warehouse, 80-4-402
Ophthalmologist, 72-17-102
Opiate, 50-32-101
Opium poppy, 50-32-101
Optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102
Option, 33-12-102
  commodity, 30-10-103
  insurance futures, 33-12-102
  point-of-service, 33-31-102
Optional
  ingredients, 81-22-101
  retirement program, 19-3-2101
Optometry, practice of, 37-10-101
Oral
  examination, 1-1-202
  surgeon, 37-4-515
Orange, hunter, 87-3-302
Order, 30-3-102, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 50-72-102
  cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
  change, 18-4-123
  child support, 40-5-103
  corrective, 33-2-1902
  delivery, 30-7-102
  division, 82-10-110
  do not resuscitate, 50-10-101
  entitlement, 30-8-112
  family law, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
  financing, 69-8-103
  foreign protection, 40-15-402
  foreign support, 40-5-901
  governmental, 76-7-103
  income-withholding, 40-5-103
  medical support, 40-5-804
  money, 70-9-802
  mutual foreign protection, 40-15-402
  payable to, 30-3-111
  payment, 30-4A-103
  prescription drug, 37-7-101
  protection, 40-15-402
  qualified medical child support, 40-5-804
  spousal support, 40-5-103
  stop sale, 80-3-302
  support, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-6-102
  suspending a license, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
  which has become final, 32-1-901
Ordinance(s), 7-1-4121, 7-6-1101, 7-15-2112, 69-4-303
  pending planning, annexation, and zoning, 16-4-203
Ordinary
  buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
  care, 30-3-102
  high-water mark, 23-2-301
  lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
  licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
  livestock, 69-11-422
Ore
  coal and ore haulers, 15-6-138
  cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303
  processing, 82-4-303
Organic
  fertilizer, 15-32-302
  raw organic matter, 15-32-302

Organization(s), 30-1-201, 49-2-101, 61-3-473, 70-24-103, 72-1-103
  advisory, 33-16-102, 33-16-1008
  articles of, 35-8-102
  certified community lead, 17-6-403, 90-1-116
  emergency services, 50-16-701
  financial, 70-9-802
  health maintenance, 33-31-102, 50-5-101, 53-6-702
  insurance-support, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
  joint commission on accreditation of healthcare, 50-5-101
  jurisdiction of, 30-9A-102
  labor, 39-31-103, 40-5-901, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
  local economic development, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
  managed care, 33-1-801
  member, 33-28-101
  nonprofit, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 50-50-102
  nonprofit arts, 16-4-303
  of cattle growers, 81-6-101
  political party, 13-37-216
  private, nonprofit, 69-12-102
  procurement, 72-17-102
  professional employer, 39-8-102
  proprietary security, 37-60-101
  qualified private, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
  rating, 33-16-102
  registered, 30-9A-102
  supervised financial, 30-14-1403
  utilization review, 33-33-103
  veterans' service, 10-2-111
Organizational funds, front-end, 75-10-103
Original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  debtor, 30-9A-102
  issuance, 17-5-1102
  Montana license plate, 61-3-412
  transferor, 72-16-1001
Originator(s), 30-4A-104
  bank, 30-4A-104
Origin, national, 49-2-101
Orphaned hazardous material, 10-3-1203
Orphan share, 75-10-701
  fund, 75-10-701
Orthopedic impairment, 20-7-401
OSHA standard, 50-78-102
Ostensible
  agency, 28-10-103
  authority, 28-10-403
Osteopathy, practicing, 37-5-101
Other(s)
  crop seeds, 80-5-120
  decedent's nonprobate transfers to, 72-2-222
  entity, 15-1-211
  health impairment, 20-7-401
  jurisdictional entity, 76-10-102
  pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
  person, 33-2-1369
  professional, 33-9-101
  property, 18-5-402
  significant, 50-16-1003
  state, 45-2-101
  waste(s), 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Outdoor advertising, 75-15-103
Outfitter(s), 37-47-101

Outfitting and guide facility, 50-51-102
Out-of-home placement, 41-5-103
Out-of-state
    employment, 19-20-402
    mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
Outpatient
    benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
    center for primary care, 50-5-101
    center for surgical services, 50-5-101
Outstanding
    bonds, 17-5-903
    resource waters, 75-5-103
Over
    a regular route, 69-12-101
    -BASE budget levy, 20-9-306
Overburden, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
Overhead
    electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    expense, 30-14-202
    utility line, 69-4-401
Overissue, 30-8-220
Overseas, 13-13-271, 30-2-323
Oversight, executive, 17-2-404
Owned enterprise, locally, 17-6-302
Owner(s), 7-12-1103, 7-12-2110, 7-12-4111, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-902, 28-2-2101, 30-13-141, 35-21-802, 45-2-101, 50-60-101, 61-1-310, 70-9-802, 70-24-103, 71-3-1001, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-5-103, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 80-20-102, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 81-7-601, 81-30-102, 82-11-101, 82-15-101, 85-1-102, 85-7-1826, 85-9-103, 85-15-106
    account, 15-62-103
    affected property, 22-3-421
    apparent, 70-9-802
    association, 37-53-102
    association of unit, 70-23-102
    common, 23-5-629
    contracting, 71-3-522
    licensed machine, 23-5-602
    majority of the unit, 70-23-102
    mobile home, 70-24-103
    nonworking interest, 15-36-303
    or operator, 75-5-103
    plot, 35-21-802
    real property, 7-2-4704
    representative, 28-2-2101
    surface, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
    timeshare, 37-53-102
    unit, 70-23-102
    working interest, 15-36-303
Ownership, 70-1-101
    absolute, 70-1-303
    certificate of, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-801, 61-1-509
    common ownership and control, 33-28-201
    employee ownership group, 90-5-303
    qualified, 70-1-304
    record, 77-1-701
Owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
Owns or operates, 75-10-701
Package, 16-1-106, 50-31-103
    commodity in package form, 30-12-101
    consumer, 30-12-101
    nonconsumer, 30-12-101
    of consumer commodity, 30-12-101

Package (Continued)

- of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101

Packaged fertilizer, 80-10-101
Paid, 15-30-101
- a person who employs a paid signature gatherer, 13-27-112
- -in capital, 32-1-109, 32-3-810
- losses, 39-71-915
- or accrued, 15-30-101
- or incurred, 15-30-101
- rent-equivalent tax, 15-30-171
- signature gatherer, 13-27-111
- taxes paid on production, 15-35-102

Pair, key, 2-20-103
Paleontological remains, 22-3-421
Palliative care, 39-71-116
Panel, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
- cost containment review, 41-5-103
- principal display, 50-31-103
- provider, 33-31-102

Paper(s), Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt. Rule 1
- chattel, 30-9A-102
- electronic chattel, 30-9A-102
- tangible chattel, 30-9A-102

Paralegal, 37-60-101
Paralleling, 69-14-101
Parameter(s), 75-5-103
- metal, 75-5-103

Paraphernalia, drug, 45-10-101
Parasite, 80-6-1102
Parcel of land, 50-52-101
Pardon, 46-23-301
Parent, 33-28-101, 40-5-201, 40-5-804, 41-3-102, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 72-1-103
- adoptive, 42-1-103
- and child relationship, 40-6-102
- birth, 42-1-103
- -child legal relationship, 41-3-102
- child-parent relationship, 40-4-211
- deceased, 72-2-116
- obligated, 40-5-804
- or guardian, 20-5-320
- person acting as a, 40-7-103
- placing, 42-1-103
- primary, 40-5-804
- surrogate, 20-7-401

Parental placement adoption, direct, 42-1-103
Parenting
- functions, 40-4-234
- prior parenting plan, 40-4-219

Park
- and recreation land, 7-16-2401
- industrial, 15-24-1901
- mobile home, 70-24-103

Parking, 61-1-407
- commission, 7-14-4602
- private parking service, 61-12-102

Parole, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
Part(s), 72-17-102
- component, 61-3-210, 75-10-501
- fractional, 30-12-106
- of the same, 87-4-701
- -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
- payment, 27-2-409

Part(s) (Continued)

  private action arising under this, 30-10-315
  -time employee, 2-18-601
  -time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
  -time service, 19-20-101
  -time teacher's aide, 19-20-302
Partial
  -birth abortion, 50-20-401
  permanent partial disability, 39-71-116
  temporary partial disability, 39-71-116
Participant, 19-2-907, 19-2-909, 19-9-1202, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-50-101, 27-1-726, 30-10-324, 37-47-101
Participating
  institution, 90-7-102
  obstetrician or gynecologist, 33-22-1902
  provider, 33-36-103
  shares, 35-1-815
Participation
  direct participation investment program, 30-10-319
  loan, 17-6-302
Partner(s), 15-30-101, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504, 45-5-206
  assault on a partner or family member, 45-5-231
  business, 39-71-116
  event of withdrawal of a general, 35-12-504
  general, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
  limited, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
Partnership, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 35-8-1205, 35-10-102, 53-6-801
  agreement, 35-8-1205, 35-10-102, 35-12-504
  at will, 35-10-102
  certificate of limited, 35-12-504
  domestic limited, 35-12-504
  foreign limited, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
  interest, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
  limited, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
  limited liability, 15-30-101, 35-10-102
  long-term care insurance, 53-6-801
Party(ies), 2-4-102, 2-20-103, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327, 72-6-201
  accommodated, 30-3-415
  accommodation, 30-3-415
  aggrieved, 30-1-201, 49-2-101
  associated with a political, 13-10-507
  charter, 70-8-201
  emergency service, 10-3-1103
  interested, 15-18-111, 15-30-257
  law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  necessary, 41-5-103
  nonadverse, 72-2-222
  official, 45-2-101
  political party organization, 13-37-216
  prevailing, 70-24-442
  principal party in interest, 49-4-502
  releasing, 16-11-402
  secured, 30-9A-102
  third, 33-27-103, 53-1-401, 53-2-612
Pass
  free, 69-11-207
  -through entity, 15-30-101
Passage, 1-2-201
Passenger, 23-2-502, 27-1-742
  seating position, 20-10-101
  tramway, 23-2-702
Passive solar system, 15-32-102
Pasteurization, 81-22-101

Pasteurizing, 81-22-101
Pasture, tame, 76-14-103
Paternity blood test, 40-5-201
Pathogen, 80-6-1102
Pathologist(s)
  college of american, 50-5-101
  speech-language, 37-15-102
Pathology
  practice of speech-language, 37-15-102
  speech-language pathology aide, 37-15-102
Patient(s), 25-9-411, 50-5-101, 50-6-302, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 53-21-102
  abuse, 53-6-155
  counseling, 37-7-101
  misappropriation of patient property, 53-6-155
  neglect, 53-6-155
  qualified, 37-7-1401, 50-9-102
Patrol
  highway patrol officer, 61-1-305
  street patrol service, 37-60-101
Pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
Patty mix, beef, 50-31-103
Paved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Pavement preservation, 60-3-206
Pawnbroker, 7-21-2120
Pay
  administer and, 39-71-116
  termination, 19-20-101
Payable
  at a definite time, 30-3-108
  on demand, 30-3-108
  to bearer, 30-3-111
  to order, 30-3-111
Payment(s), 5-7-102, 28-1-101, 39-73-101, 72-6-201, 80-4-608
  date, 30-4A-401
  delayed payment contract, 80-4-402
  instrument of, 2-16-114
  intangible, 30-9A-102
  order, 30-4A-103
  part, 27-2-409
  periodic, 25-9-401
  plan, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
  suspends, 30-4-104
  to influence official action, 5-7-102
Payor, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-804, 40-5-901, 72-1-103
  bank, 30-4-105
  of income, 40-5-804
Payroll, 39-71-116
  annual, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
  annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
  factor, 15-31-308
PCE, 15-6-134, 15-23-515 — 15-23-518
Peace officer, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 19-8-101, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-5-210, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102
  state, 19-8-101
Pecuniary
  benefit, 45-2-101
  interest, 20-9-204
  loss, 46-18-243
Pedestrian, 61-1-308
Peer, 33-37-101
  review, 50-16-504

Pending
  action, 25-1-103
  planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203
Penny stock, 30-10-319
Pen register, 46-4-401
Pension, 19-2-303
  and annuity income, 15-30-101
  and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
  disability and pension fund, 19-18-101
  trust fund, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
People, as a political body, 1-1-401
Per
  county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  diem charge, 53-1-401
  district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  total per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306
Percent, 80-9-101
  or percentage, 80-10-101
Percentage, 80-9-101
  applicable, 72-2-227
  approximate, 80-5-120
  growth, 17-8-106
  percent or, 80-10-101
Perennial flowing stream, 85-2-306
Performance, 45-8-205
  audit, 2-8-102
  -based ratemaking, 69-3-1402
  of x-ray procedures, 37-14-102
  standard of, 75-5-103
Performer, 30-13-141
Perimeter of an airport or landing field, established, 67-1-101
Period
  affiliation, 33-31-102
  base, 39-51-201
  claim, 15-30-171
  disqualification, 15-30-602
  DROP, 19-9-1202
  eligibility, 39-51-2501
  extended benefit, 39-51-2501
  lookback, 15-30-201
  of covered noncompliance, 75-2-423
  postpartum, 37-27-103
  rating, 33-22-1803
  reasonable period of time, 30-4-406
  transition, 69-8-103
  transition cost recovery, 69-8-103
  waiting, 33-22-140
  warranty, 61-4-501
Periodic payment, 25-9-401
Perishable, 81-22-101
  food, 27-1-716
  food dealer, 50-50-102
Permanent
  employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
  full-time, permanent employee, 39-10-103
  fund type, 17-2-102
  partial disability, 39-71-116
  placement, 41-3-102

Permanent (Continued)

- status, 2-18-101
- total disability, 19-17-102, 39-71-116

Permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
Permit(s), 23-5-112, 37-14-102, 76-16-103, 81-2-702, 85-2-102
- antiquities, 22-3-421
- limited permit technician, 37-14-102

Permitholder, 23-5-602
Perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-101
Persistent felony offender, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
Person(s)
- abortion, right to refuse participation in, 50-20-111
- accidents involving motor vehicles and livestock, 27-1-724
- acting as a parent, 40-7-103
- acting on behalf of an issuer, 30-10-319
- administrative procedure, 2-4-102
- aeronautics laws, 67-1-101
- affected, 50-5-101
- aged, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
- agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-102, 80-15-411
- agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
- agricultural commodity research and market development, 80-11-503
- agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103
- agricultural seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-402
- AIDS prevention provisions, 50-16-1003
- air quality, 75-2-103
- alcoholic beverage provisions, 16-6-302
- alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, 80-6-1102
- alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-406
- anatomical gifts, 72-17-102
- and families of lower income, 90-6-103
- a person who employs a paid signature gatherer, 13-27-112
- apiculture, 80-6-101
- appropriate, 30-8-117
- architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts, 18-8-202
- artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-501
- asbestos regulation, 75-2-502
- assumed business name registration, 30-13-201
- authorized, 72-2-901
- authorized signature of the represented, 30-3-403
- authorized to act in connection with international wills, 72-2-901
- ballot issue petitions, paid signature gatherers, 13-27-111
- blind, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- boats and boating, 23-2-502
- campground provisions, 50-52-101
- cave conservation, 23-2-902
- certified blind, 18-5-402
- child custody jurisdiction and enforcement, 40-7-103
- child placement agency provisions, 52-8-101
- cigarette sales act, 16-10-103
- cigarette tax law, 16-11-102
- cities and towns, 7-1-4121
- citizens, persons not, 1-1-405
- clean indoor air act, 50-40-103
- collateral source reductions, 27-1-307
- collective bargaining, 39-31-103
- commercial feeds, 80-9-101
- commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101
- community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
- compressed natural gas tax provisions, 15-70-701
- construction equipment dealership agreement provisions, 30-11-901
- consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102

Person(s) (Continued)

- consumer product safety, 50-30-102
- consumer protection, 30-14-102
- consumer reports and reporting agencies, 31-3-102
- controlled substances, 50-32-101
- controlling, 32-8-103, 33-2-1501, 39-8-102
- corporation provisions, 35-1-113
- cosmetics, 50-31-103
- covered, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103
- criminal code, 45-2-101, 45-6-319, 45-8-302
- crop research facilities protection, 80-20-102
- dairies and dairy products, 81-22-101
- dam safety, 85-15-106
- deaf, 49-4-502
- debt adjusting, 31-3-201
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-104
- deferred deposit loans, 31-1-703
- disabled, 87-2-803
- discrimination provisions, 49-2-101
- displaced, 70-31-102
- disqualified, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
- driver privacy protection provisions, 61-11-503
- drug dispensing provisions, 37-2-101
- drug product selection, 37-7-502
- drugs, 45-9-111, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
- elections, 13-1-101
- electrical generation tax, 15-72-103
- electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
- electronic records and information, 30-18-102
- electronic records and signatures, 2-20-103
- eligible, 33-22-1501
- emergency medical services, 50-6-302
- eminent domain, 70-31-102
- energy emergencies, 90-4-302
- entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
- entitled under the document, 30-7-403
- escrow businesses, 32-7-102
- estates generally, 72-1-103
- estate tax, 72-16-601
- evidence, voluntary payment of claims, 26-1-702
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, tax incentive credit provisions, 15-32-502
- facility siting, 75-20-104
- farm animal and research facilities protection provisions, 81-30-102
- farm implements dealership agreements, 30-11-801
- fiduciaries, security deposits, 32-1-425
- financially responsible, 53-1-401
- fish and game licenses and permits, 87-2-101
- flag, 61-1-411
- food, 50-31-103
- food establishments, 50-50-102
- foreign capital depositories, 32-8-103
- foreign-money claims, 25-9-702
- forest protection and conservation, 76-13-102
- fraudulent transfers, 31-2-328
- gambling provisions, 23-5-112
- garbage feeders, 81-2-501
- grazing districts, 76-16-103
- hazardous substance, remedial action upon release, 75-10-701
- hazardous substances, 50-30-102
- hazardous waste provisions, 75-10-403
- health care facilities, 50-5-101
- health care information, 50-16-504

Person(s) (Continued)

- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102
- horseracing, 23-4-101
- hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-102
- housing for older, 49-2-305
- human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation provisions, 22-3-903
- incapacitated, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
- incompetent, 50-20-203, 53-24-103
- insurance guaranty association provisions, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
- insurance holding company system provisions, 33-2-1101
- insurance information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104
- insurance producer provisions, 33-17-102
- insurer investment provisions, 33-12-102
- insurer's delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1310
- interested, 2-4-102, 69-8-103, 72-1-103, 75-5-103, 82-11-144
- interested in the estate, 72-16-601
- interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
- in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- intoxicated, 53-24-103
- justice and city court rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- landlord and tenant, 70-24-103
- legislative proceedings, 5-11-211
- limited liability companies, 35-8-102
- limited partnership, 35-12-504
- livestock markets and dealers, 81-8-213
- livestock marks and brands, 81-3-201
- living trust provisions, 30-10-903
- living will provisions, 50-9-102
- lobbying provisions, 5-7-102
- local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301
- megalandfill siting, 75-10-903
- metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-201
- metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
- milk price control, 81-23-101
- mining, 82-1-301, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-403
- Montana code annotated, 1-1-201
- Montana insurance code, 33-1-202
- Montana quality label, 81-8-701
- motor carriers, 69-12-101
- motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-501
- motor vehicles and traffic regulations, 61-1-307
- needy, 53-2-101
- negotiated rulemaking, 2-5-103
- nominated, 30-5-122
- nonconsensual common-law lien provision, 27-1-1505
- nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
- nonprofit corporation provisions, 35-2-114
- noxious weed management, 7-22-2101
- noxious weed seed free forage, 80-7-903
- nuclear regulation, 50-79-103, 50-79-301
- obscene material, display or dissemination to minor provisions, 45-8-205
- occupational health, 50-70-103
- of low income, 7-15-4402
- oil and gas, 82-11-101
- older, 52-3-803
- opencut mining, 82-4-403
- or entity, 69-3-803
- other, 33-2-1369
- partnerships, 35-10-102
- pesticides act, 80-8-102
- petroleum products, 82-15-101

Person(s) (Continued)

- petroleum storage tank release provisions, 75-11-302
- pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
- physicians', nurses', physical therapists', occupational therapists', chiropractors', dentists', psychologists', licensed social workers', licensed professional counselors', hospitals', and ambulatory surgical facilities' liens, 71-3-1113
- planning boards, 76-1-103
- predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
- predatory animal control program, 81-7-601
- private, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
- private investigator and security patrol officer provisions, 37-60-101
- produce act, 80-3-302
- professional, 53-21-102
- professional employer organizations and groups licensing, 39-8-102
- professionally qualified, 20-7-901
- protected, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- public water supply, 75-6-102
- pyramid promotional schemes, 30-10-324
- qualified, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
- rabies control in wild animals, 50-23-101
- radon control, 75-3-602
- railroad car companies, 15-23-211
- rangeland resources, 76-14-103
- real estate broker and salesperson provisions, 37-51-102
- related, 35-1-461
- related to, 30-9A-102
- renewable energy sources, 90-4-102
- representative of a, 72-2-811
- represented, 30-3-308
- responsible, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
- responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
- retail installment sales, 31-1-202
- revenue, department of — dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
- roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-501
- rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- securities, 30-10-103
- seed potato disease control, 80-5-402
- septage disposal, 75-10-1201
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- small business licensing coordination provisions, 30-16-103
- smoking in public places, 50-40-103
- snowmobiles, 23-2-601
- solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- sound recordings, 30-13-141
- state procurement, 18-4-123
- sterilization, 50-5-501
- streambed alteration or modification projects, 75-7-103
- streamside management zones, 77-5-302
- strip and underground mining, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- swimming pools and swimming areas, 50-53-102
- taxation, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
- telecommunications services, 69-3-803
- telemarketing and telemarketers, 30-14-1403
- third, 1-1-206
- timber slash and debris control, 76-13-401
- timeshare provisions, 37-53-102
- title loan provisions, 31-1-803
- tobacco products, control of youth access to, 16-11-302
- trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301
- trade secrets, 30-14-402
- trailer court provisions, 50-52-101
- transboundary pollution reciprocal access, 75-16-102

Person(s) (Continued)

- transfers to minors, 72-26-502
- trust code, 72-33-108
- unclaimed property, 70-9-802
- underground storage tank installer and inspector licensing and permitting, 75-11-203
- underground storage tank leak prevention program provisions, 75-11-503
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
- uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2-707
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-501
- utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-102
- utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
- water, 85-2-102, 85-2-408
- water conservancy districts, 85-9-103
- water quality, 75-5-103, 75-5-615
- weed management, 7-22-2101
- weights, measures, and grades, 30-12-101
- wildcrafting and wildcrafter provisions, 76-10-102
- wine distributor and supplier provisions, 16-3-415
- with a developmental disability, 52-3-803
- with a disability, 18-5-101, 39-30-103, 39-71-901, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-302, 87-2-803
- with a severe disability, 53-19-102
- workers' compensation, 39-71-316
- yellowstone river, 85-20-103
- youth residential services, 52-2-602

Personal
- assistant services, 53-6-145
- benefit, 13-37-240
- care, 50-5-101
- -care facility, 50-5-101
- foreign personal representative, 72-1-103
- highly restricted personal information, 61-11-503
- identifying information, 45-6-332
- information, 33-19-104, 61-11-503
- injury, 2-9-101
- intangible personal property, 15-6-218
- leave, 39-71-2328
- light personal care, 50-5-101
- local personal representative, 72-4-101
- Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
- property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
- representative, 37-4-104, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
- risk liability, 33-11-102
- solicitation, 30-14-502
- solicitation sale, 30-14-502
- staff, 2-18-101
- successor personal representative, 72-1-103
- tangible personal property, 32-8-103
- titled personal property, 31-1-803
- transaction, 37-51-309
- watercraft, 23-2-502

Personality disorder, 46-23-502

Personalized license plates, 61-3-401

Personally identifiable information, 2-17-551

Personnel
- educational, 20-1-502
- emergency medical services, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

Pest(s), 80-6-101, 80-8-102
- insect, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
- management of vertebrate, 7-22-2501
- mosquito, 7-22-2401
- plant, 80-7-105

Pest(s) (Continued)

- vertebrate, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101

Pesticide, 80-8-102
- chemical, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
- restricted-use, 80-8-102
- waste, 80-8-102

Pet, 80-9-101
- food, 80-9-101
- specialty, 80-9-101
- specialty pet food, 80-9-101

Petition, 72-1-103, 76-15-103
Petitioner, 40-7-301
Petroleum, 75-11-302
- dealer, 15-70-123, 82-15-101
- land professional, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
- liquefied petroleum dealer, 82-15-101
- liquefied petroleum gas, 15-70-701
- liquefied petroleum gas dealer, 15-70-701
- liquefied petroleum product, 82-15-101
- liquefied petroleum product container, 82-15-101
- pipeline company, 90-4-302
- prime petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
- product(s), 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
- standard petroleum product, 82-15-201
- storage tank, 75-11-302

Pharmaceutical care, 37-7-101
Pharmacist, 37-7-101
Pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-7-101
- collaborative pharmacy practice, 37-7-101
- collaborative pharmacy practice agreement, 37-7-101
- community, 37-2-101
- out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
- practice of, 37-7-101
- provisional community, 37-7-1401
- technician, 37-7-101

Phosetamin, 50-43-102
Photographs, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Physical
- abuse, 41-3-102, 50-20-203
- agent modalities, 37-24-103
- custody, 40-7-103
- injury, 52-3-803
- naturopathic physical applications, 37-26-103
- neglect, 41-3-102
- or mental disability, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
- restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- restraint, 20-4-302
- therapist, 37-11-101
- therapist assistant, 37-11-101
- therapist assistant student, 37-11-101
- therapy, 37-11-101
- therapy aide, 37-11-101
- therapy intern, 37-11-101
- therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
- therapy specialist, 37-11-101
- therapy student, 37-11-101

Physically helpless, 45-2-101
Physician(s), 27-6-103, 37-8-103, 50-2-101, 50-5-1202, 50-6-501, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101, 50-20-203, 50-20-303, 72-17-102
- assistant-certified, 37-20-401
- attending, 33-20-1312, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- chiropractic, 27-12-103

Physician(s) (Continued)

naturopathic, 37-26-103
primary care, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
resident, 50-5-602
treating, 39-71-116
Physiotherapist, 37-11-101
Physiotherapy practitioner, 37-11-101
Pickup cover, 61-9-405
Pilot program, 69-8-103
Pipeline
bulk pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
petroleum pipeline company, 90-4-302
Placard, 50-31-103
Place
accessible polling, 13-3-207
enclosed public, 50-40-103
established place of business, 61-1-321
inaccessible polling, 13-3-207
of business, 30-9A-307
of trial, 46-1-202
of work, 50-40-103
public, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
public bathing, 50-53-102
reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
rural polling, 13-3-207
technically inaccessible but usable polling, 13-3-207
Placement, 2-18-606, 33-22-130, 33-30-1016, 33-31-114
activities, 52-8-101
direct parental placement adoption, 42-1-103
emergency, 41-5-103
out-of-home, 41-5-103
permanent, 41-3-102
Placer
deposit, 82-4-303
or dredge mining, 82-4-303
Placing
child-placing agency, 40-6-402
parent, 42-1-103
Plain
designated flood, 76-5-103
flood, 76-5-103
Plaintiff, 27-1-307
Plan(s), 2-18-1303, 10-3-1203, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101, 19-20-101, 30-16-103, 33-31-102, 40-5-804, 41-5-1901, 69-3-1203
administrator, 40-5-804
association, 33-22-1501
association plan premium, 33-22-1501
association portability, 33-22-1501
association portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
basic health benefit, 33-22-1803
benefit, 72-26-502
best management, 80-15-102
choice rate, 19-2-303
church, 33-22-140
closed, 33-36-103
coal conservation, 82-4-203
combination, 33-36-103
defined benefit, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
defined benefit retirement, 19-2-303
defined contribution, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
defined contribution retirement, 19-2-303
eligible deferred compensation, 19-50-101

Plan(s) (Continued)

- emergency resources management, 10-3-502
- group health, 33-22-140
- health, 33-1-801
- health benefit, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 40-5-804
- individual health benefit, 33-22-241
- intended use, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
- local emergency operations, 10-3-1203
- managed care, 33-36-103
- neighborhood, 76-1-103
- network, 33-22-140
- of government, 7-1-4121
- of operation, 33-22-1803
- of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
- open, 33-36-103
- operating, 17-2-301
- payment, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
- prior, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- prior parenting, 40-4-219
- rating, 33-15-1102
- RBC, 33-2-1902
- reclamation, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
- rehabilitation, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- retirement, 19-2-303
- sponsor, 33-22-140
- standard health benefit, 33-22-1803
- state, 52-3-401, 53-4-201
- state health care facilities, 50-5-101
- state solid waste, 75-10-103
- statistical, 33-16-1008
- treatment, 41-3-102
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- utilization, 37-7-101

Plane hours, equated, 15-23-401

Planned
- gift, 15-30-165
- unit development, 76-3-103

Planning
- and advisory council, 53-20-202
- and service area, 52-3-401
- board, 76-1-103
- comprehensive, 76-6-104
- concurrent, 41-3-102
- costs, 69-3-1203
- front-end planning funds, 75-10-103
- individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102
- pending planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203

Plant
- coal preparation, 82-4-203
- fluid milk, 81-21-101
- frozen food, 50-50-102
- fund, 17-2-102
- inspection certificate, 80-7-105
- licensed rendering, 81-9-311
- manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
- native, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
- native plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
- of the employer, 39-71-116
- pest, 80-7-105
- regulator, 80-8-102
- seed conditioning, 80-5-120
- title, 33-25-105

Plant (Continued)

- wastewater treatment, 37-42-102
- water-bottling, 50-31-103
- water treatment, 37-42-102
- wildcrafted plant material, 76-10-102
- wild medicinal, 77-1-136

Plat, 76-1-103, 76-3-103
- final, 76-3-103
- preliminary, 76-3-103

Plate(s)
- collegiate license, 61-3-462
- generic specialty license, 61-3-473
- original Montana license, 61-3-412
- personalized license, 61-3-401

Pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101
- holder, 71-2-101

Pledged property, 31-1-803

Plot, 35-21-802
- interment, 35-21-802
- owner, 35-21-802

Plumber
- journeyman, 37-69-101
- master, 37-69-101

Plumbing
- field of, 37-69-101
- system, 37-69-101

Plural includes singular, 1-2-105, 30-1-102

Pneumatic tire, 61-1-125

Pneumoconiosis, 39-72-102

POD designation, 72-6-201

Podiatrist, 27-6-103, 37-6-101

Podiatry, 37-6-101

Point
- -of-service option, 33-31-102
- of standards application, 80-15-102
- public safety answering, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
- shipping point inspection, 80-3-302
- source, 75-5-103, 80-15-102

Poison, 37-7-101

Poker
- draw poker machine, 23-5-602
- run, 23-5-318

Pole trailer, 61-1-114

Police
- dog, 45-8-209
- officer, 7-32-4122, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
- vehicle, 61-1-118

Policy, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-20-135, 33-22-1107, 53-6-801
- covered, 33-10-202
- form, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-22-903
- group, 33-18-901
- growth, 76-1-103
- loan, 33-20-135
- medicare supplement, 33-22-903
- motor vehicle liability, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
- public, 39-2-903
- termination of an insurance, 33-19-104
- title insurance, 33-25-105

Policyholder(s), 33-19-104, 33-20-135
- surplus to, 33-2-1201

Policyowner, 33-20-142, 33-22-122

- **Political**
  - associated with a political party, 13-10-507
  - committee, 13-1-101
  - party organization, 13-37-216
  - responsible political subdivision, 76-5-103
  - subdivision(s), 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 2-17-551, 2-17-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-2-221, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-50-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
- **Pollination**
  - apiary, 80-6-101
  - controlling the, 80-5-120
- **Polling**
  - accessible polling place, 13-3-207
  - inaccessible polling place, 13-3-207
  - rural polling place, 13-3-207
  - technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207
- **Pollutant(s)**, 50-70-103
  - air, 75-2-103
- **Pollution**, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
  - air, 75-2-103
  - air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
- **Pond**
  - artificial lake or, 87-4-603
  - private fish, 87-4-603
- **Pool**, 82-11-101
  - calcutta, 23-5-221
  - public swimming, 50-53-102
  - sports, 23-5-501
- **Poppy**
  - opium, 50-32-101
  - straw, 50-32-101
- **Population**, 7-1-4121
  - rural, 60-3-206
  - urban, 60-3-211
- **Portability**
  - association portability plan, 33-22-1501
  - association portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
- **Port authority**, 15-24-1901
- **Portfolio**
  - company, 90-9-103
  - development costs, 69-3-1203
- **Portion**
  - local, 17-5-1302
  - state, 17-5-1302
- **Position**, 2-18-101, 39-29-101, 39-30-103
  - administrative, 20-4-208
  - covered, 19-2-303
  - essential elements of the, 19-2-303
  - passenger seating, 20-10-101
  - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- **Possessing entity**, 22-3-903
- **Possession**, 22-3-903, 45-2-101, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
  - right of, 22-3-903
- **Possessory lien**, 30-9A-333
- **Postconsumer**
  - glass, 75-2-224
  - material, 15-32-601, 75-10-802
- **Posted price**, 16-1-106
- **Post-1999 well**, 15-36-303
- **Postpartum period**, 37-27-103

Postsecondary
    educational institution, 20-1-225
    institution, 20-9-706, 20-26-103
    school, 20-5-402
Posttest counseling, 50-16-1003
Potato(es)
    certified seed, 80-5-402
    seed, 80-5-402
Potential
    exposure, 33-12-102
    oncogenic, 80-15-102
Potentially hazardous food, 50-50-102
Poultry, 15-1-101, 81-2-702, 81-9-217
    product, 81-9-217
Poverty level, federal, 53-4-201
Power, 70-15-301, 72-2-222
    durable power of attorney, 72-5-501
    Montana power authority, 69-9-103
    of appointment, 72-2-222
    presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222
    qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
    site, 77-4-202
    voting, 35-2-114
Practical nursing, practice of, 37-8-102
Practice(s)
    advanced practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-15-101
    alternative, 77-5-302
    and teaching of cosmetology, 37-31-101
    best management, 80-15-102
    collaborative pharmacy, 37-7-101
    collaborative pharmacy practice agreement, 37-7-101
    commences, 15-30-188
    conservation, 76-15-541
    dietetic-nutrition, 37-25-102
    family, 50-5-602
    forest, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
    investment, 33-12-102
    of architecture, 37-65-102
    of audiology, 37-15-102
    of barbering, 37-30-101
    of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
    of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
    of denturitry, 37-29-102
    of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
    of engineering, 37-67-101
    of land surveying, 37-67-101
    of medicine, 37-3-102
    of nursing, 37-8-102
    of optometry, 37-10-101
    of pharmacy, 37-7-101
    of practical nursing, 37-8-102
    of professional nursing, 37-8-102
    of psychology, 37-17-102
    of public accounting, 37-50-101
    of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
    of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102
    routine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    telepharmacy, 37-7-101
    the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101
    unfair labor, 39-31-103
    water quality protection, 75-5-103

Practicing
  dentistry, 37-4-101
  osteopathy, 37-5-101
Practitioner, 50-32-101
  clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
  health care, 50-15-702
  licensed, 37-14-102
  licensed health care, 33-22-1107
  medical, 37-2-101, 50-16-201
  physical therapy, 37-11-101
  physiotherapy, 37-11-101
  respiratory care, 37-28-102
  student respiratory care, 37-28-102
Preadmission screening and resident review, long-term care, 53-6-401
Precedent, condition, 28-1-403
Preceding
  annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
  year, 61-3-712
Preceptor, 37-7-101
Precinct, election, 13-3-101
Precious
  metal, 30-10-103
  metals account, 32-8-402
Precursor
  immediate, 50-32-101
  to dangerous drugs, 45-9-131
Predator, 80-6-1102
  sexually violent, 46-23-502
Predatory
  animals, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
  sexual offense, 46-23-502
Preexisting condition, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501
  exclusion, 33-22-140
Preference, 33-2-1353
  grazing, 76-16-103
Preferred
  claim, 33-2-1303
  provider, 33-22-1703
  provider agreement, 33-22-1703
  stock, 33-12-102
Pregnancy, 50-20-303
Pregnant, 50-20-303
Preliminary
  assessment for counseling, 45-5-231
  examination, 46-1-202
  plat, 76-3-103
  report, 33-25-105
Premarital agreement, 40-2-603
Premises, 23-5-112, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 45-2-101, 69-5-102, 70-24-103
  leasehold, 70-25-101
  temporary, 7-21-2401
Premium(s), 33-7-108, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102, 33-22-1803
  association plan, 33-22-1501
  association portability plan, 33-22-1501
  base premium rate, 33-22-1803
  finance agreement, 33-14-102
  insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
  net direct written, 33-10-102
  new business premium rate, 33-22-1803
  pure premium rate, 33-16-1008
  total disability insurance, 33-22-1513

Premium(s) (Continued)

- unearned, 33-14-102, 33-23-217

Preneed arrangements, 37-19-101
Pre-1999 well, 15-36-303
Prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
Preparation(s)
- coal, 82-4-203
- coal preparation plant, 82-4-203
- homeopathic, 37-26-103

Preparatory work, 82-4-103
Prepared, 81-9-217
Prepayment, property tax, 90-6-302
Preplacement evaluation, 42-1-103
Preschool, 20-5-402
Prescriber, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
Prescription, 50-32-101
- drug, 37-7-101, 37-7-602
- drug order, 37-7-101

Prescriptive easement, 23-2-322
Presence, 41-3-1012
Present
- compendium standard, 37-7-502
- law base, 17-7-102
- sale, 30-2-106
- tense includes the future, 1-2-105
- value, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

Presentation, 30-5-122
Presenter, 30-5-122
Presenting bank, 30-4-105
Presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222
Presentment, 30-3-504
Preservation
- historic preservation office, 22-3-421
- historic preservation officer, 22-3-421
- pavement, 60-3-206
- review board, 22-3-421

Preserves, 50-50-102
President, 75-10-602
Presumed, 30-1-201
Presumption(s), 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- rebuttable, 70-24-431

Pretest counseling, 50-16-1003
Pretext interview, 33-19-104
Pretrial services agency, 46-9-505
Prevailing
- lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222
- party, 70-24-442
- standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
- standard prevailing wage, 18-2-401

Prevention, 53-24-103
- fire prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101

Previous coverage, qualifying, 33-22-241
Price(s)
- amendment, 30-10-204
- cash, 30-19-103
- cash sale, 31-1-202
- consumer price index, 15-30-101
- contract, 71-3-522
- contract sales, 15-35-102
- current net, 30-11-701
- established catalog, 18-4-301
- lowest prevailing market, 33-18-222

Price(s) (Continued)

- manufacturer's suggested retail, 61-3-503
- posted, 16-1-106
- producer, 81-23-101
- purchase, 80-4-402
- retail, 16-1-106
- sales, 15-53-129
- time sale, 31-1-202
- unit, 18-2-303
- wholesale, 16-11-201

Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
Primary, 13-1-101
- care physician, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
- care professional, 33-36-103
- cause, 39-71-119
- devise, 72-2-613
- election, 13-1-101
- federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
- function area, 50-60-101
- future interest, 72-2-717
- handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
- highway system, 60-2-125
- interexchange carrier, 69-3-1302
- medical services, 39-71-116
- outpatient center for primary care, 50-5-101
- parent, 40-5-804
- qualified primary credit source, 33-12-102
- recovery, 15-36-303
- reserves, 82-11-206
- substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
- system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203

Prime
- agency, 20-9-701
- farmland, 82-4-203
- petroleum supplier, 90-4-302

Principal, 5-7-102, 20-1-101, 28-10-101, 72-34-404, 75-2-103
- balance, 31-1-202
- city, 7-11-203
- county, 76-15-521
- data source agencies, 90-15-102
- display panel, 50-31-103
- executive officer, 10-3-103
- incapacitated, 72-2-616
- office, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- party in interest, 49-4-502
- shareholder, 32-1-109

Print, 22-1-211
Printed, 7-1-4121
Printing, 1-1-203, 18-4-123
Prior
- parenting plan, 40-4-219
- plan, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- service, 19-20-101

Prison, 46-18-219
- Montana state, 53-30-101
- Montana women's, 53-30-101
- state, 53-30-101
- women's, 53-30-101

Prisoner, 25-10-404
Private
- acceptable private mortgage insurance, 33-12-102
- action arising under this part, 30-10-315

Private (Continued)

- activity bonds, 17-5-1302
- approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
- armed private investigator, 37-60-101
- armed private security guard, 37-60-101
- correctional facility, 53-30-602
- detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- fish pond, 87-4-603
- forest lands, 76-13-401
- foundation, 72-34-201
- going private transaction, 30-10-319
- insolvent private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- interest, 2-2-102
- investigator, 37-60-101
- key, 2-20-103
- Montana private college, 15-30-163
- motor carrier, 44-1-1005
- nonprofit organization, 69-12-102
- nuisance, 27-30-102
- parking service, 61-12-102
- person, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
- property, 2-10-103
- purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102
- qualified private organization, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
- railroad cars, 15-23-211
- road, 61-1-205
- safety agency, 10-4-101
- seal, 1-4-201
- sector, 2-8-301, 90-9-103
- security guard, 37-60-101
- self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- statute, 1-1-106
- telecommunications service, 69-3-803
- unarmed private investigator, 37-60-101
- unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
- writings, 2-6-101

Privatization, 2-18-1202
Privatize, 2-8-301
Privilege(s)
- airport protection, 67-1-101
- nonresident's operating, 61-6-102

Privileged
- information, 33-19-104
- publication, 27-1-804

Prize, 23-6-101, 30-14-1403
- and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
- promotion, 30-14-1403

Probable cause hearing, 41-5-103
Probate estate, 72-2-222
Probation, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001
Procedure(s),
- confirmatory, 80-15-102
- life-sustaining, 50-10-101
- performance of x-ray, 37-14-102
- qualified security, 2-20-103
- scored, 39-29-101
- security, 2-20-103, 30-4A-201, 30-18-102

Proceeding(s), 3-7-401, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-18-327, 72-1-103
- administrative, 45-2-101
- child custody, 40-7-103
- delinquency, 33-2-1303
- derivative, 35-1-541, 35-2-1301

Proceeding(s) (Continued)

- distribution, 25-9-702
- formal, 72-1-103
- formal delinquency, 33-2-1303
- formal testacy, 72-3-302
- informal, 72-1-103
- insolvency, 30-1-201
- official, 45-2-101
- of the legislature, 5-11-211
- protective, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- special, 27-1-102
- testacy, 72-1-103

Proceeds, 30-9A-102
- cash, 30-9A-102
- custodial account for shippers', 81-8-213
- gross, 15-23-801, 23-5-112
- mineral, 70-9-802
- net, 17-5-507
- noncash, 30-9A-102
- of a letter of credit, 30-5-134
- renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102

Process, 1-1-202, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101
- creditor, 30-4A-502
- energy conversion, 15-35-102
- public scoping, 75-1-220

Processing, 50-31-103
- canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
- facilities, 82-4-403
- information processing system, 30-18-102
- ore, 82-4-303

Procession, funeral, 61-1-415

Processor, industrial milk, 15-6-201

Procurement, 18-4-123
- alternative procurement method, 18-4-301
- local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- officer, 18-4-123
- organization, 72-17-102
- public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- tribal procurement unit, 18-4-401

Produce, 80-3-302
- dealer, 80-3-302
- unit, 80-3-302

Produced, 15-35-102
- inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, 15-32-302

Producer, 15-36-303, 33-2-1501, 33-25-105, 80-4-402, 80-7-903, 80-11-503, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, 82-11-101
- controlling, 33-2-1501
- -distributor, 81-23-101
- insurance, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
- licensed, 33-2-1501
- limited line credit insurance, 33-17-102
- limited lines, 33-17-102
- of title business, 33-25-105
- prices, 81-23-101
- producing insurance, 33-2-301
- rodeo, 81-3-211
- surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
- title insurance, 33-25-105

Producing insurance producer, 33-2-301

Product(s)
- agricultural, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
- agricultural and food, 81-8-701

Product(s) (Continued)

- annual gross value of, 15-37-102
- commercial production of farm, 76-2-902
- drug, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
- equivalent drug, 37-7-101
- farm, 30-9A-102
- filled dairy, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
- forest, 76-13-401
- gross value of, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125, 15-38-127, 15-38-129
- lawful, 39-2-313
- liability, 33-11-102
- liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
- liquefied petroleum product container, 82-15-101
- livestock, 81-9-217
- manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
- manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101
- name, 80-9-101
- of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101
- petroleum, 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
- poultry, 81-9-217
- raw and unprocessed farm, 50-50-102
- selection, 37-7-502
- standard petroleum, 82-15-201
- tobacco, 16-10-306, 16-11-302, 20-1-220
- tobacco product manufacturer, 16-11-402
- work, 46-1-202

Production, 50-32-101
- agricultural, 76-15-903, 82-10-502
- base production level, 15-35-102
- commercial production of farm products, 76-2-902
- decline rate, 15-36-303
- incremental, 15-35-102, 15-36-303
- mean annual net wood, 15-44-102
- qualifying, 15-36-303
- qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
- taxes paid on, 15-35-102

Productivity value, forest, 15-44-102

Profession, 37-1-302, 37-1-401
- practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101

Professional
- corporation, 35-4-109
- counseling, 37-23-102
- developmental disabilities, 53-20-102
- domestic professional corporation, 35-4-109
- employer arrangement, 39-8-102
- employer group, 39-8-102
- employer organization, 39-8-102
- engineer, 37-67-101
- equine, 27-1-726
- foreign professional corporation, 35-4-109
- foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- guide, 37-47-101
- health, 41-1-401
- health care, 37-8-103, 33-36-103
- land surveyor, 37-67-101
- licensed, 18-8-202
- licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
- limited liability company, 35-8-102
- medical, 33-19-104
- mental health, 27-1-1101
- other, 33-9-101
- person, 53-21-102

- **Professional** (Continued)
  - petroleum land, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
  - practice of professional nursing, 37-8-102
  - primary care, 33-36-103
  - qualified mental retardation, 53-20-102
  - registered professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
  - service, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
  - training, 52-2-703
- **Professionally qualified persons**, 20-7-901
- **Profit(s)**
  - and loss, 32-1-109
  - and loss account, 32-1-109
  - gross profit margin, 15-23-203
  - limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
  - undivided, 32-1-109
- **Progeny**, radon, 75-3-602
- **Program(s)**, 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-18-101, 15-62-103, 17-2-404, 17-6-403, 17-7-102, 19-21-102, 33-22-1803, 53-4-1002, 53-6-702, 53-19-302, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 81-6-302, 87-1-256, 87-5-602, 90-14-102
  - advisory council, 20-26-103
  - alternative control, 80-7-501
  - approved teacher education, 20-4-131
  - BASE funding, 20-9-306
  - code enforcement, 50-60-101
  - community corrections facility or, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  - computer, 30-18-102, 45-2-101
  - cropland spraying, 80-7-501
  - direct participation investment, 30-10-319
  - energy conservation, 90-4-602
  - energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
  - federal assistance, 17-3-102
  - fire prevention and investigation, 50-3-101
  - food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
  - food stamp, 53-2-902
  - ground water characterization, 85-2-903
  - ground water monitoring, 85-2-903
  - highway traffic safety, 61-2-102
  - juvenile detention, 7-6-501
  - long-range building, 17-5-401
  - long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
  - Montana rangeland resource, 76-14-103
  - Montana wellhead protection, 75-6-102
  - natural heritage, 90-15-102
  - neighborhood development, 7-15-4206
  - nursing education, 37-8-102
  - offender intervention, 45-5-231
  - optional retirement, 19-3-2101
  - pilot, 69-8-103
  - qualified testing, 39-2-206
  - renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  - student loan, 20-26-1101
  - supervised work, 53-7-202
  - transitional living, 52-2-602
  - treasure state endowment, 90-6-701
  - universal system benefits, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  - vocational rehabilitation, 18-5-402
- **Progress report**, 82-4-403
- **Prohibited noxious weed seeds**, 80-5-120
- **Prohibition**, writ of, 27-27-101
- **Project(s)**, 7-6-101, 7-14-4602, 17-3-301, 17-5-1503, 37-53-102, 50-19-303, 70-23-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 75-7-103, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103, 90-5-101
  - aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development, 7-15-4283
  - agricultural development, 90-9-103

- **Project(s)** (Continued)
  - agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
  - asbestos, 75-2-502
  - capital, 17-2-301
  - capital projects account, 17-5-801
  - capital projects fund, 17-5-401
  - capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
  - costs, 17-5-1503
  - employment and training demonstration, 53-2-902
  - enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
  - existing enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
  - expanded enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
  - FAIM, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-602, 53-4-702
  - highway, 17-5-903
  - highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
  - housing, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  - industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283
  - infrastructure, 90-6-701
  - location, 18-2-401
  - major, 17-5-1503
  - mitigation, 75-3-602
  - new enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
  - qualified energy, 20-9-471
  - research and development, 90-9-103
  - research and development project loan, 90-9-103
  - secondary recovery, 15-36-303
  - seed capital, 90-9-103
  - sponsor, 75-1-220
  - tertiary recovery, 15-36-303
  - urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  - water development, 85-1-102
- **Projected general fund budget deficit**, 17-7-140
- **Promise**, 30-3-102
- **Promissory note**, 30-9A-102
- **Promoter**, 37-53-102
- **Promotion**, prize, 30-14-1403
- **Promotional**
  - game of chance, 23-5-112
  - prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
  - pyramid promotional scheme, 30-10-324
- **Promulgated federal standard**, 80-15-102
- **Proof**, 26-1-101
  - gallon, 16-1-106
  - of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
  - of identity, 44-2-511
  - of loss, 33-18-231
- **Properly**
  - incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
  - registered, 61-3-712
  - restrained, 61-9-419
- **Property**, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 22-3-503, 27-20-101, 31-2-328, 35-10-102, 40-2-603, 45-2-101, 70-1-101, 70-9-802, 70-23-102, 72-1-103, 72-2-222, 72-33-108, 76-10-102
  - affected property owner, 22-3-421
  - and casualty insurer, 33-2-1902
  - benefited, 7-14-2901
  - commensurate, 76-16-103
  - comparable, 15-1-101
  - controlling corner, 70-22-103
  - corner, 70-22-103
  - credit property insurance, 33-1-218
  - custodial, 72-26-502
  - damage, 2-9-101, 75-11-302

Property (Continued)

- dependent commensurate, 76-16-103
- disposition or appointment of, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
- enter railroad, 69-14-1203
- estates in real, 70-15-202
- exempt, 72-1-103
- factor, 15-31-306
- federal, 18-5-402
- flight, 15-23-401
- fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
- heritage, 22-3-421
- immovable, 70-15-101
- inhabitable real, 75-3-602
- insurance, 33-1-210
- intangible personal, 15-6-218
- intellectual, 20-25-109
- interest in, 70-1-315
- investment, 30-9A-102
- leased, 15-23-203
- management, 37-51-602
- manager, 37-51-102
- misappropriation of patient, 53-6-155
- new industrial, 15-6-135
- occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
- of another, 45-2-101
- other, 18-5-402
- personal, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
- pledges, 31-1-803
- private, 2-10-103
- public, 7-1-4121
- public school building or, 20-1-220
- qualifying, 15-24-2402
- railroad, 69-14-1203
- real, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
- real property owner, 7-2-4704
- registered, 22-3-421
- state, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- stolen, 45-2-101
- tangible personal, 32-8-103
- taxes, 15-17-121
- tax billed, 15-30-171
- tax lien, 15-17-121
- tax prepayment, 90-6-302
- tax record, 15-8-701
- titled personal, 31-1-803
- transition, 69-8-103
- trust, 72-33-108
- used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141
- vandalism to railroad property, 69-14-1203

Proposal(s), 30-9A-102
- new, 17-7-102
- request for, 18-4-301, 52-2-302

Proposed supplemental appropriation, 17-7-301

Proprietary
- fund category, 17-2-102
- security organization, 37-60-101

Proprietor, sole, 39-71-116

Prosecutor, 46-1-202

Prospecting, 82-4-203

Prospective
- employee, 39-2-206
- loss costs, 33-16-1008

Prosthetic appliance, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Prostitution, house of, 45-2-101
Protected
    individual, 40-15-402
    person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
    person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
    purchaser, 30-8-333
    variety, 80-5-120
Protection
    airport protection privileges, 67-1-101
    certified wellhead protection area, 75-6-102
    environmental protection law, 75-2-103, 75-10-403
    environmental protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
    fire protection service, 10-3-1103
    foreign protection order, 40-15-402
    forest fire, 76-13-102
    forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
    marine protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209
    Montana wellhead protection program, 75-6-102
    mutual foreign protection order, 40-15-402
    order, 40-15-402
    water quality protection practices, 75-5-103
Protective
    proceeding, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
    services, 52-3-202, 53-2-101
Protocol, 37-20-401
    do not resuscitate, 50-10-101
    living will, 50-9-102
Prove, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105
Provider, 10-4-101, 33-1-801, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-36-103, 50-4-504, 52-2-302, 53-6-155
    attending health care, 33-22-133
    distribution services, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
    electric facilities, 69-5-102
    emergency medical care, 10-3-1103
    emergency services, 40-6-402, 50-16-701
    health care, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 50-4-504, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 50-19-101, 53-5-901, 69-3-856
    internet services, 2-17-602
    operator service, 69-3-1102
    panel, 33-31-102
    participating, 33-36-103
    preferred, 33-22-1703
    preferred provider agreement, 33-22-1703
    rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
    respite care, 52-2-602
    service, 50-19-303
    small telecommunications, 69-3-901
    telecommunications services, 15-53-129, 15-53-201
    transmission services, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
    viatical settlement, 33-20-1302
Provision
    COBRA continuation, 33-22-140
    dedicated revenue, 17-1-502, 17-1-601
    restricted network, 33-22-1803
    tax increment, 7-15-4283
Provisional community pharmacy, 37-7-1401
Prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205
Psychiatric
    children's psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436
    residential psychiatric care, 50-5-101
Psychoeducational group, 45-5-231

Psychological abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
Psychologist, 37-17-102
Psychology, practice of, 37-17-102
Psychotherapy, 37-22-102
Public
  accommodation, 49-2-101
  adjuster, 33-17-102
  agency, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 75-6-304
  aircraft, 67-1-101
  appropriate public authorities, 41-4-103
  approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
  assistance, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-4-201
  authority, 18-1-201
  bathing place, 50-53-102
  benefit corporation, 35-2-114
  benefits, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
  board of public education, 20-1-101
  body, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
  bridges, 7-14-2201
  building, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 80-8-107
  certificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
  certificate of public advantage, 50-4-605
  consumption, 81-21-101
  contractor, 15-50-101
  corporation, 39-71-116, 39-71-403
  criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
  district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
  document, 18-7-302
  employee, 2-2-102, 39-31-103
  employees' retirement system, 19-21-102
  employer, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
  enclosed public place, 50-40-103
  entity, 17-5-1102, 77-2-351
  extension of a public sewage system, 76-4-102
  extension of a public water supply system, 76-4-102
  federal public entity, 76-7-103
  -finance transaction, 30-9A-102
  free appropriate public education, 20-7-401
  free public bridge, 7-14-2502
  gambling, 23-5-112
  health center, 7-34-2102
  highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 61-8-314, 69-12-101
  imminent danger to the health and safety of the, 82-4-203
  institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201
  K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
  key, 2-20-103
  land survey corner, 70-22-103
  large K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
  library, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
  local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
  museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
  natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
  nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
  obligation, 17-5-1102
  office, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
  officer, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
  official, 5-7-102
  place, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
  policy, 39-2-903
  practice of public accounting, 37-50-101

Public (Continued)

- procurement unit, 18-4-401
- property, 7-1-4121
- record(s), 2-6-202, 2-6-401, 39-71-221
- resources, 90-2-1103
- roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
- safety agency, 10-4-101
- safety answering point, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
- safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
- safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
- school building or property, 20-1-220
- scoping process, 75-1-220
- seal, 1-4-201
- security, 2-16-114
- servant, 45-2-101
- sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
- sewage system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
- sewer system, 37-69-101
- sidewalk, 50-60-101
- significant interest to the, 2-4-102
- state public body, 7-14-4602
- state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- statute, 1-1-106
- superintendent of public instruction, 20-1-101
- swimming pool, 50-53-102
- uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
- utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303, 69-8-103
- utility applicator, 80-8-102
- utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
- view, 75-10-501
- warehouse(s), 16-11-102, 80-4-402
- water supply, 37-69-101
- water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
- water system, 75-6-202
- ways of this state open to the, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
- works, 18-2-425
- works contract, 18-2-401
- writings, 2-6-101

Publication
- privileged, 27-1-804
- state, 22-1-211

Publish, 45-6-307

Published monthly average, 33-20-134

Punishment, corporal, 20-4-302

Pupil(s), 20-1-101
- instruction, 20-1-101

Purchase, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103, 61-4-402
- contract, 80-4-402
- description, 18-4-301
- -money collateral, 30-9A-103
- money lease, 30-2A-309
- -money obligation, 30-9A-103
- price, 80-4-402
- viatical settlement purchase agreement, 33-20-1302

Purchaser(s), 15-8-202, 15-17-121, 15-35-102, 15-53-129, 15-72-103, 30-1-201, 33-31-102, 37-53-102, 76-13-401
- first, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 80-11-503
- protected, 30-8-333
- qualified, 15-35-102
- salvage vehicle, 61-3-210
- under contract for deed, 70-20-115
- viatical settlement, 33-20-1302

Purchasing
    agency, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
    cooperative, 18-4-401
    group, 33-11-102
Pure
    captive insurance company, 33-28-101
    live seed, 80-5-120
    seed, 80-5-120
Purebred bull, 81-4-211
Purely public charity, institutions of, 15-6-201
Pure premium rate, 33-16-1008
Purified water, 50-31-103
Purpose(s), 45-2-101
    commercial, 37-7-101, 76-10-102, 80-5-402, 87-5-102
    employment, 31-3-102
    energy conservation, 15-32-102
    private purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102
    property used for the sole, 15-6-141
    recreational, 70-16-301
    single, 7-14-2531
    with the, 45-2-101
Purposeful activity, 37-24-103
Purposely, 15-30-101, 45-2-101, 50-20-401, 87-1-102
Pursuant to commitment, 30-9A-102
Putative father, 42-2-201
Pyramid promotional scheme, 30-10-324
Quadricycle, 61-1-133
Qualifications, 49-3-101
    substantially equal, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
Qualified
    actuary, 19-19-205, 33-2-521
    bank, 33-12-102
    business entity, 33-12-102
    clearinghouse, 33-12-102
    director, 35-1-463
    easement holder, 2-15-3313
    elector(s), 7-12-4243, 76-15-103
    endowment, 15-30-165
    energy project, 20-9-471
    escrow fund, 16-11-402
    exchange, 33-12-102
    facility, 17-6-702
    foreign exchange, 33-12-102
    guarantor, 33-12-102
    health care expenses, 2-18-1303
    higher education expenses, 15-62-103
    interpreter, 49-4-502
    investment, 90-8-104
    long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
    long-term care services, 33-22-1107
    medical child support order, 40-5-804
    medical direction, 37-28-102
    mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
    microbusiness, 17-6-403
    Montana capital company, 90-8-104
    Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
    ownership, 70-1-304
    patient(s), 37-7-1401, 50-9-102
    person, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
    primary credit source, 33-12-102
    private organization, 76-6-104, 76-7-103

- **Qualified** (Continued)
  - professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
  - purchaser, 15-35-102
  - research, 15-31-150
  - research expenses, 15-31-150
  - security procedure, 2-20-103
  - shares, 35-1-464
  - specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201
  - survivor, 20-25-421
  - testing program, 39-2-206
  - tow truck operator, 61-8-903
  - united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501
  - withdrawal, 15-62-103
- **Qualifying**, 15-24-1401
  - agent, 37-60-101
  - employee, 15-24-2402
  - family member, 15-30-128
  - landowner, 87-1-301
  - load, 69-8-103
  - previous coverage, 33-22-241
  - production, 15-36-303
  - property, 15-24-2402
  - small power production facility, 69-3-601
- **Quality**
  - assessment, 33-36-103
  - assurance, 33-36-103
  - improvement, 33-36-103, 50-6-401
  - joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
  - local water quality district, 7-13-4502
  - water quality protection practices, 75-5-103
- **Quantity(ies)**
  - commercial, 77-3-314
  - intoxicating, 16-6-305
  - large quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103
  - statement, 80-9-101
- **Quarter**
  - block, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  - calendar, 15-60-101, 39-51-201, 61-3-721
- **Quasi**
  - -judicial function, 2-15-102
  - -legislative function, 2-15-102
- **Queen apiary**, 80-6-101
- **Question**, leading, 26-1-101
- **Quota**, 16-11-155
- **Race**, 23-2-614
  - meet, 23-4-101
- **Racing**, 23-4-101
- **Radiation**, ionizing, 50-79-103
- **Radioactive**
  - large quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103
  - material, 10-3-1203
  - substance, 50-30-210
- **Radiologic technologist**, 37-14-102
- **Radon**, 75-3-602
  - progeny, 75-3-602
  - -related occupation, 75-3-602
- **Raffle**, 23-5-112
- **Railbed**, 60-11-112
- **Railroad**, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101, 69-14-1203
  - car company, 15-23-211
  - carrier, 69-14-1203
  - company, 69-14-601

Railroad (Continued)

- enter railroad property, 69-14-1203
- private railroad cars, 15-23-211
- property, 69-14-1203
- sign, 61-1-404
- signal, 61-1-404
- train, 61-1-124
- vandalism to railroad property, 69-14-1203

Ranch
- alternative livestock, 87-4-406
- farm or, 37-69-102, 39-3-402
- guest, 50-51-102

Rancher, farmer or, 15-30-241

Range, 76-16-103
- condition, 76-14-103
- management, 76-14-103
- open, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

Rangeland, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
- Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
- users of, 76-14-103

Raptors, 87-5-202

Rate(s), 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008, 33-25-105, 69-3-901
- all-inclusive, 53-1-401
- bank-offered spot, 25-9-702
- base premium, 33-22-1803
- capitalization, 15-23-203
- change in the capitalization, 15-23-203
- exorbitant, 69-3-1102
- heavy highway construction wage, 18-2-401
- increase, 69-3-901
- index, 33-22-1803
- new business premium, 33-22-1803
- nonbypassable rates or charges, 69-8-103
- of exchange, 25-9-702
- of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
- plan choice, 19-2-303
- production decline, 15-36-303
- pure premium, 33-16-1008
- 7th and 8th grades funded at high school, 20-7-102
- spot, 25-9-702
- standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
- supplementary rate information, 33-16-1008

Rated
- capacity, 20-10-111
- credit instrument, 33-12-102
- highly, 33-12-102
- manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528
- manufacturer's rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528

Ratemaking, performance-based, 69-3-1402

Rating
- experience, 33-16-1008
- gross combination weight, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134
- gross vehicle weight, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134
- organization, 33-16-102
- period, 33-22-1803
- plan, 33-15-1102

Ratio
- district guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366
- market, 2-18-101
- statewide elementary guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366
- statewide high school guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366

Raw
    agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
    and unprocessed farm products, 50-50-102
    organic matter, 15-32-302
RBC
    adjusted RBC report, 33-2-1902
    authorized control level, 33-2-1902
    company action level, 33-2-1902
    instructions, 33-2-1902
    level, 33-2-1902
    mandatory control level, 33-2-1902
    plan, 33-2-1902
    regulatory action level, 33-2-1902
    report, 33-2-1902
Readily adaptable, 18-5-602
Reagent, cyanide ore-processing, 82-4-303
Real
    certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
    chattels, 70-15-206
    estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 33-12-102, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
    estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
    estates in real property, 70-15-202
    estate transaction, 37-51-102
    inhabitable real property, 75-3-602
    licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
    occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
    property, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
    property owner, 7-2-4704
    residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
Reasonable
    allowance for use, 61-4-501
    cause, 45-8-206
    cause to suspect, 41-3-102
    effort, 20-9-802
    fee, 50-16-504
    medical certainty, 53-21-102
    period of time, 30-4-406
    time, 30-1-204
Reasonably
    accurate, 69-4-501
    anticipated future uses, 75-10-701
    safe place to work, 39-71-116
    safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
Reasons, emergency medical, 37-7-602
Rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431
Recapturable withdrawal, 15-62-208
Receipt(s), 28-2-2101, 30-2-103, 80-4-402
    gross, 15-31-150, 15-50-101
    received, 15-23-801
    warehouse, 30-1-201, 80-4-402
Receivable, health-care-insurance, 30-9A-102
Receive, 28-2-2101, 72-6-201
Received, 15-30-101
    or accrued, 15-30-101
    receipts, 15-23-801
Receiver, 33-2-1303
Receives notice, 30-1-201
Receiving
    appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
    bank, 30-4A-103
Recipient, 53-2-612, 53-6-155, 53-6-165

Reciprocal
- insurance, 33-5-102
- insurer, 33-5-102
- state, 33-2-1303

Reciprocating
- jurisdiction, 75-16-102
- state, 33-3-502

Reclaimable material, 15-32-601

Reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
- and development grants account, 90-2-1103
- plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-403

Recodify, 1-11-101

Recognized
- agency, 76-13-102
- nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102

Reconstructive breast surgery, 33-22-135

Record(s), 2-20-103, 16-11-102, 30-5-122, 30-9A-102, 30-18-102, 35-8-102, 40-7-139, 42-1-103, 53-6-155, 61-11-503, 70-9-802
- administrator, 7-3-122
- bank, 32-1-492
- case, 52-3-813
- corner, 70-22-104
- courts of, 3-1-102
- criminal history record information, 44-5-103
- custodian, 2-6-401
- date, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- department, 41-5-103
- DNA, 44-6-101
- electronic, 2-20-103, 30-18-102
- financial, 32-8-502
- historic, 22-3-102
- historic records network, 22-3-102
- judicial, 1-1-202
- law enforcement, 41-5-103
- library, 22-1-1102
- medical record information, 33-19-104
- motor vehicle, 61-11-503
- official, 2-6-301
- on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- ownership, 77-1-701
- property tax, 15-8-701
- public, 2-6-202, 2-6-401, 39-71-221
- secure electronic, 2-20-103
- shareholder, 35-1-826
- state records committee, 2-6-202
- tract of, 76-3-103
- transferable, 30-18-115
- vital, 50-15-101
- youth court, 41-5-103

Recording(s)
- officer, 70-23-102
- sound, 30-13-141
- writings and, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Recoverable medical assistance, 53-6-165

Recovery, 53-6-165
- care bed, 50-5-101
- enhanced, 82-11-101
- enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- existing enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- new enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303

Recovery (Continued)

- primary, 15-36-303
- resource, 75-10-203
- resource recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- resource recovery system, 75-10-203
- secondary recovery project, 15-36-303
- tertiary recovery project, 15-36-303
- transition cost recovery period, 69-8-103

Recreational, 15-1-101
- activity, 40-5-701
- commercial or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
- general recreational use, 77-1-101
- interest, 60-11-112
- intoxicant, 45-5-231
- purposes, 70-16-301
- use, 23-2-301
- vehicle, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132

Recreation land, park and, 7-16-2401
Recyclable, 69-12-101
Recycled material, 15-32-601, 75-2-224
Recycling, 75-10-802
Redemptioners, 25-13-801
Redevelopment, 7-15-4206
Reduction
- fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
- master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- of sentence, 53-30-401
- waste, 75-10-802

Reenlistment, 10-1-803
Refer, 33-25-105
Reference monument, 70-22-103
Refinancing, 7-7-4602
Refiner, 90-4-302
Refinery, 90-4-302
Reflectance, luminous, 61-9-405
Refunding bonds, 7-7-4602
Refuse, 82-4-403
- household, 75-10-701

Regarding
- request regarding a list of collateral, 30-9A-210
- request regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210

Regents, 20-1-101
- board of, 20-1-101

Regional
- airport authority, 67-1-101
- authority, 67-1-101
- correctional facility, 53-30-503
- detention facility, 41-5-103
- nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101

Region, trauma, 50-6-401
Register, 2-4-102, 22-3-421, 40-5-103, 72-6-301, 76-12-104
- hospital trauma, 50-6-401
- pen, 46-4-401
- state trauma, 50-6-401

Registered
- advanced practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-15-101
- broker-dealer, 30-10-103
- form, 30-8-112
- land surveyor, 76-3-103
- mail, 1-1-202
- marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

Registered (Continued)

- organization, 30-9A-102
- professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
- properly, 61-3-712
- property, 22-3-421
- sanitarian, 37-40-101, 76-4-102

Registering
- entity, 72-6-301
- tribunal, 40-5-103

Registrant, 30-13-301, 52-2-703, 80-8-102, 80-10-101, 80-15-102

Registrar, 13-1-101
- local, 50-15-101

Registration, 50-15-101, 50-79-103, 52-2-703, 61-1-508
- application for voter, 13-1-101
- certificate, 52-2-703
- certificate of, 23-2-601
- special certificate of, 61-3-473
- system of, 17-5-1102

Registry, 42-2-201

Regular
- basis, 52-2-703
- benefits, 39-51-2501
- contributions, 19-2-303
- copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
- election, 13-1-101
- employment, 39-71-116
- ground beef, 50-31-103
- hamburger, 50-31-103
- interest, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- over a regular route, 69-12-101
- reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494

Regularly employed, 15-30-256, 39-51-204

Regulated
- companies, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
- lender, 31-1-111
- substance, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
- telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901

Regulations
- building, 50-60-101
- code of federal, 81-22-101
- local zoning, 76-2-401

Regulator, plant, 80-8-102

Regulatory
- action level event, 33-2-1905
- action level RBC, 33-2-1902

Rehabilitation, 7-15-4206, 15-24-1602, 90-6-103
- benefits, 39-71-1011
- board of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011
- commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
- driver in need of rehabilitation and improvement, 61-11-203
- driver rehabilitation specialist, 61-5-119
- engineering, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- facility, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
- plan, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- provider, 39-71-1011
- services, 39-71-1011
- training, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- vocational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- vocational rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
- vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Rehire, 40-5-901

- **Reimbursement for school facilities**, state, 20-9-370
- **Reinsurance**
  - intermediary, 33-2-1501
  - intermediary-broker, 33-2-1501
  - intermediary-manager, 33-2-1501
- **Reinsurer**, 33-2-1501
- **Reinsuring carrier**, 33-22-1803
- **Related**
  - asbestos-related claim, 3-20-101
  - by blood or marriage, 52-2-703
  - delivery facilities, 15-24-3001
  - person, 35-1-461
  - person related to, 30-9A-102
  - services, 20-7-401
- **Relations**, deviate sexual, 45-2-101
- **Relationship**
  - child-parent, 40-4-211
  - contractual, 75-10-715
  - parent and child, 40-6-102
  - parent-child legal, 41-3-102
- **Relative**, 31-2-328
  - eligible, 39-29-101
  - of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814
  - specified caretaker, 53-4-201
- **Relay**, 10-4-101
  - telecommunications relay service, 53-19-302
- **Release**, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
  - accidental, 75-11-302
  - of test results, 50-16-1003
  - threatened, 10-3-1203
  - threat of, 10-3-1203
- **Released claims**, 16-11-402
- **Releasing parties**, 16-11-402
- **Relevant**
  - costs, 69-3-811
  - evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
  - information, 61-3-106
- **Reliable**
  - continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
  - documentation, 50-9-102
- **Religious corporation**, 35-2-114
- **Relinquishment**, 42-1-103
- **Relocation**, cost of, 60-4-401
- **Remainder**, 70-15-211
- **Remainder beneficiary**, 72-34-402
- **Remains**, 35-21-802
  - cremated, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
  - human, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
  - human skeletal, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
  - paleontological, 22-3-421
- **Remain unlawfully**, enter or, 45-6-201
- **Remedial action**, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  - contract, 75-10-701
  - contractor, 75-10-701
  - costs, 75-10-701
- **Remedy(ies)**, 30-1-201
  - judicial, 27-1-101
- **Remining**, 82-4-203
- **Remittance**, total, 15-70-112
- **Remitter**, 30-3-102
- **Removal**, 85-15-106

- **Renal dialysis facility**, end-stage, 50-5-101
- **Renderer**, licensed, 81-9-311
- **Rendering plant**, licensed, 81-9-311
- **Renewable**
  - alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102
  - resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  - resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
  - resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102
  - resources, 69-8-210
- **Renewal**, 33-15-1102
  - urban renewal agency, 7-15-4206
  - urban renewal area, 7-15-4206
  - urban renewal plan, 7-15-4206
  - urban renewal project, 7-15-4206
- **Rent**, 70-24-103
  - -equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
  - gross, 15-30-171
  - -restricted, 15-6-221
- **Rental agreement**, 70-24-103
- **Rental-purchase agreement**, 30-19-103
- **Reopening date**, mine, 15-32-503
- **Repair(s)**, 85-15-106
  - automobile repair business or location, 33-18-224
- **Repaved**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- **Replication transaction**, 33-12-102
- **Report(s)**, 5-11-210, 15-60-101
  - consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - financial, 2-7-501
  - home inspection, 30-14-1002
  - incident, 50-16-201
  - investigative consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - investigative criminal justice, 45-5-231
  - missing child, 44-2-502
  - occurrence, 50-16-201
  - preliminary, 33-25-105
  - progress, 82-4-403
  - RBC, 33-2-1902
  - RBC adjusted, 33-2-1902
- **Reporting**
  - annual reporting date, 15-37-102
  - consumer reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
- **Repository**, 2-20-103
  - state, 44-5-103
- **Representative**, 30-1-201
  - authorized, 50-5-1103, 50-15-101, 50-72-102
  - customer service, 33-17-102
  - designated, 50-78-102
  - exclusive, 39-31-103
  - foreign personal, 72-1-103
  - in a representative capacity, 1-5-602
  - investment adviser, 30-10-103
  - legal, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
  - local personal, 72-4-101
  - manufacturer's, 61-4-221
  - of a person, 72-2-811
  - owner's, 28-2-2101
  - personal, 37-4-104, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  - successor personal, 72-1-103
- **Represented person**, 30-3-308
  - authorized signature of the, 30-3-403
- **Reproduced**, 7-1-4121

Reproduction
  in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  make available for examination and, 46-1-202
Repurchase
  agreement, 7-6-213
  reverse repurchase transaction, 33-12-102
  transaction, 33-12-102
Request, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-616, 72-6-201
  for an accounting, 30-9A-210
  for proposals, 18-4-301, 52-2-302
  regarding a list of collateral, 30-9A-210
  regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210
Requesting agency, 17-7-102
Required
  disclosure, 35-1-461
  liabilities, 33-12-102
  properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
Requirement, minimum capital reserve, 90-6-119
Resale, immediate, 81-8-213
Research, 50-15-101
  and commercialization center, 90-3-1001
  and development, 85-3-101
  and development firm, 15-1-101
  and development project, 90-9-103
  and development project loan, 90-9-103
  applied, 90-3-1003
  basic, 90-3-1003
  facility, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
  qualified, 15-31-150
  qualified research expenses, 15-31-150
Reservation, 85-2-602
  indian, 16-11-155
  state water, 85-2-102
Reserve(s), 33-35-103
  capital reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
  estimates, 33-16-1008
  federal, 72-5-103
  fund, 17-5-1604
  minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  officer, 7-32-201
  primary, 82-11-206
Reservoir, 85-15-106
  underground, 82-10-301
Residence, 1-1-215, 10-2-501
  district, 61-1-409
  legal, 61-3-712
  single family, 15-63-102, 70-24-103
  state, 42-10-121
Residency
  approved, 37-3-102
  training, 50-5-602
Resident, 15-30-101, 18-1-103, 33-10-202, 37-47-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 53-1-401, 53-20-102, 87-2-102
  bidder, 18-1-101
  bona fide resident of Montana, 18-2-401
  county, 7-5-2309
  creditor, 72-4-101
  domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  long-term, 53-1-401
  long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-101

Resident (Continued)

- manager, 37-60-101
- of this state, 33-1-202
- physician, 50-5-602
- student, 20-25-501, 20-26-103

Residential
- care facility, 50-5-101
- community residential facility, 76-2-411
- customer, 35-19-102
- electrician, 37-68-102
- facility, 53-20-102
- facility screening team, 53-20-102
- family residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
- mortgage loan, 33-12-102
- occupancy, 50-61-103
- psychiatric care, 50-5-101
- real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
- setting, 41-3-102
- treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101

Residual
- lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
- market mechanism, 33-19-104

Resolution, 7-1-4121

Resort
- area, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1532, 15-65-101, 16-4-202
- area district, 7-6-1532, 15-65-101
- community, 7-6-1501

Resource(s)
- aquatic, 75-7-303
- emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
- geothermal, 77-4-102
- human resource development council, 53-10-501
- information technology, 2-15-102
- Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
- natural, 75-10-701, 75-10-950
- natural resource industry, 39-10-103
- outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103
- public, 90-2-1103
- recovery, 75-10-203
- recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- recovery system, 75-10-203
- renewable, 69-8-210
- renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
- renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102
- state, 17-7-150

Respiratory
- care, 37-28-102
- care practitioner, 37-28-102
- student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102

Respite
- care, 52-2-602
- care provider, 52-2-602

Respondent, 40-7-301, 40-15-402, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
- friend of, 53-21-102

Responder, emergency, 75-10-716

Responding
- state, 40-5-103
- tribunal, 40-5-103

Response
- alarm response runner, 37-60-101
- duration of, 10-3-1203

Response (Continued)

- hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
- local emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
- state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203

Responsibility, 30-3-420
- proof of financial, 61-6-102

Responsible
- a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
- bidder, 18-5-501
- bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
- charge, 37-67-101
- financially responsible person, 53-1-401
- person, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
- political subdivision, 76-5-103

Responsive bidder, 18-4-301

Rest area, safety, 75-15-103

Restaurant, 16-4-420
- keeper, 87-4-701

Restitution, 41-5-103

Restoration, 15-24-1602, 87-1-256
- physical, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Restorative justice, 2-15-2013

Restrained, properly, 61-9-419

Restraint, physical, 20-4-302

Restricted
- highly restricted personal information, 61-11-503
- landing area, 67-1-101
- network provision, 33-22-1803
- rent-restricted, 15-6-221
- subfund, 17-2-102
- -use pesticide, 80-8-102
- weed seeds, 80-5-120

Restriction, sanitary, 76-4-102

Restrictive setting, least, 52-2-302

Results, release of test, 50-16-1003

Resuscitate
- do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
- do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101

Retail, 80-3-302
- buyer, 31-1-202
- charge account agreement, 31-1-202
- dealer, 30-11-701
- establishment, 50-31-103
- installment contract, 31-1-202
- installment transaction, 31-1-202
- manufacturer's suggested retail price, 61-3-503
- Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
- price, 16-1-106
- revenue, 69-3-803
- sale, 61-1-514, 61-3-501, 61-4-201
- sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103
- seller, 31-1-202
- telecommunications, 15-53-129
- transient retail merchant, 7-21-2401

Retailer, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 80-8-102, 81-23-101
- cost to the, 16-10-103
- licensed, 16-11-102

Retainage, 18-2-316

Retardation professional, qualified mental, 53-20-102

Retention group, risk, 33-11-102

Retired, 19-2-303
- judge, 19-5-101

Retired (Continued)

- member, 19-17-102, 19-20-101

Retiree, 19-17-102
Retirement, 19-2-303
- account, 19-2-303
- allowance, 19-20-101
- benefit, 19-2-303
- board, 19-20-101
- county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- defined benefit retirement plan, 19-2-303
- defined contribution retirement plan, 19-2-303
- home, 23-5-406, 50-5-101
- involuntary, 19-5-101
- minimum retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- normal retirement age, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- optional retirement program, 19-3-2101
- plan, 19-2-303
- public employees' retirement system, 19-21-102
- system, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-13-104, 19-20-101
- teachers' retirement system, 19-21-102

Retrenchment, 39-2-1002
Return(s), 77-3-101
- /verification envelope, 13-19-102

Revenue(s), 2-7-501, 7-7-4602, 85-7-1402, 90-7-102
- continuing and reliable source of, 17-1-502
- dedicated revenue provision(s), 17-1-502, 17-1-601
- deferred, 17-8-107
- federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
- general revenue source, 17-1-502, 17-1-601
- highway, 17-5-903
- internal revenue code, 15-30-101, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 72-16-1001
- jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-402
- operating, 15-23-203
- renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- retail, 69-3-803
- special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
- state special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102

Reverse
- annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
- repurchase transaction, 33-12-102

Reversion, 70-15-210
Review
- administrative rule review committee, 2-4-102
- board of, 30-16-103
- board of environmental, 7-13-4502
- comparative, 50-5-101
- cost containment review panel, 41-5-103
- drug utilization, 37-7-101
- environmental, 75-1-220
- institutional review board, 50-16-504
- long-term care preadmission screening and resident, 53-6-401
- medical review officer, 39-2-206
- peer, 50-16-504
- preservation review board, 22-3-421
- utilization, 33-32-102, 33-33-103
- utilization review organization, 33-33-103

Reviewing authority, 76-4-102
Revocable, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
Revocation, 61-1-504
Revocatory act on the will, 72-2-527

Revolving
  fund, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
  loan fund, 17-6-403
Ride, 27-1-742
  amusement, 27-1-742
Rider, elimination, 33-22-140
Ridership, weighted, 20-10-101
Right(s), 7-3-4201, 30-1-201
  available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of, 32-7-117
  change in appropriation, 85-2-102
  co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712
  existing, 85-2-102
  existing water, 85-2-102
  fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
  historic right-of-way deed, 77-1-130
  joint tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103
  letter-of-credit, 30-9A-102
  of possession, 22-3-903
  -of-way, 37-47-317, 60-1-103, 61-1-406, 69-14-931, 69-14-1203
  to income, 72-2-222
  water, 85-2-422
Ring, blood, 81-20-205
Risk(s)
  assets, 32-3-704
  inherent in equine activities, 27-1-726
  numerical risk assessment, 80-15-102
  personal risk liability, 33-11-102
  retention group, 33-11-102
  single, 33-4-502
Ritual abuse of a minor, 27-2-217
River, 87-1-256
  bitterroot river basin, 85-2-344
  bitterroot river subbasin, 85-2-344
  jefferson river basin, 85-2-340
  madison river basin, 85-2-340
  swan river state forest, 77-5-102
  teton river basin, 85-2-329
  thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
  upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-335
  upper missouri river basin, 85-2-342
Road(s), 60-1-103
  county, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103, 61-10-102
  emergency road service, 61-12-301
  forest development, 61-8-110
  private, 61-1-205
  public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
  rural road mileage, 60-3-206
  special service, 61-8-110
  tractor, 61-1-110
Roadblock, temporary, 46-1-202
Roadside menagerie, 87-4-801
Roadway, 23-2-601, 61-1-206, 61-8-605
  laned, 61-1-207
Rocky mountain double, 61-10-104
Rodent, 7-22-2207
Rodeo producer, 81-3-211
Rod, street, 61-9-407
Rollback, 15-7-403, 15-24-3002
Rolling tobacco, 16-11-307
Roll transaction, dollar, 33-12-102
Rollup transaction, 30-10-319

Roomer, 70-24-103
Roominghouse, 50-51-102
Rot
    black, 81-20-205
    white, 81-20-205
Route
    bus, 20-10-101
    operator, 23-5-112
    over a regular, 69-12-101
Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Rule(s), 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-11-103, 16-1-106, 33-7-108
    administrative rule review committee, 2-4-102
    filing-office, 30-9A-102
    funds-transfer system, 30-4A-501
    of law, 2-20-103
    substantive, 2-4-102
Rulemaking
    negotiated, 2-5-103
    negotiated rulemaking committee, 2-5-103
Runner, alarm response, 37-60-101
Running
    away from home, 41-5-103
    covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
    irons, 81-4-214
Run, poker, 23-5-318
Rural
    area, 15-30-188, 35-18-102
    bridge square footage, 60-3-206
    polling place, 13-3-207
    population, 60-3-206
    road mileage, 60-3-206
    telephone company, 69-3-803
Safe
    drinking water act, 75-6-102
    reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
    reasonably safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
    temperature, 81-22-101
Safety
    codes, 50-71-311
    consultation services, 39-71-1503
    devices, 50-5-1202
    glazing materials, 61-9-408
    highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
    imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
    instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001
    margin of, 80-15-102
    material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
    motorcycle safety training course, 20-25-1001
    private safety agency, 10-4-101
    public safety agency, 10-4-101
    public safety answering point, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
    public safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
    public safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
    rest area, 75-15-103
    zone, 61-1-405
Sailboats, 23-2-502
Salary(ies), 19-2-1001, 19-20-718
    and expenses, 3-7-204
    base, 2-18-101
    current, 19-5-101
    entry, 2-18-101

Salary(ies) (Continued)

- market, 2-18-101
- same, 20-4-203

Sale(s), 15-31-302, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-2-106, 30-10-103, 30-10-903, 30-11-101, 30-12-101, 37-53-102, 50-39-108, 80-7-903, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 80-11-503, 82-15-101, 87-4-701
- agreement for, 30-11-103
- appropriate sale criteria, 33-22-1107
- at retail, 16-10-103
- at wholesale, 16-10-103
- by auction, 30-11-501
- cash sale price, 31-1-202
- conditional, 1-1-205
- contract for, 30-2-106
- contract sales price, 15-35-102
- factor, 15-31-310
- finance company, 31-1-202
- personal solicitation, 30-14-502
- present, 30-2-106
- price, 15-53-129
- retail, 16-10-103, 61-1-514, 61-3-501, 61-4-201
- stop, 80-5-120
- stop sale order, 80-3-302
- tax, 15-17-121
- tax sale certificate, 15-17-121
- test station, 81-8-213
- timber, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
- time sale price, 31-1-202
- wholesale, 16-10-103

Salesperson, 30-10-103, 37-51-102
- timeshare, 37-53-102

Salon
- cosmetology, 37-31-101
- esthetics, 37-31-101
- manicuring, 37-31-101

Salvage, 76-13-302, 85-2-102
- certificate, 61-3-210
- vehicle, 61-3-210
- vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210

Same
- members of the same family, 81-3-211
- parts of the, 87-4-701
- salary, 20-4-203
- transaction, 46-1-202

Sample, 39-2-206
- biological, 44-6-101
- drug, 37-7-602
- official, 80-9-101, 80-10-101

Samplers, 80-4-402
- official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402

Sanitarian, 37-40-101
- -in-training, 37-40-101
- practice the profession of, 37-40-101
- registered, 37-40-101, 76-4-102

Sanitary
- facilities, 50-70-103
- restriction, 76-4-102

Sanitation device, marine, 23-2-522

Satellite
- terminal, 32-6-103
- video livestock auction market, 81-8-213

Satisfaction, 28-1-1402

Savings
  account, 32-2-101
  association, 32-1-109
  bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
  first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
  medical care savings account, 15-61-102
SBIC, 15-33-103
Scaffold, 50-77-101
Scaffolding, 50-77-101
Scale weight ticket, 80-4-402
Scheduled airline company, 15-23-401
Scheme
  chain distributor, 45-6-319
  common, 45-2-101
  pyramid promotional, 30-10-324
Scholarship, tuition, 39-10-103
School(s), 20-5-402, 20-6-501, 69-3-856
  administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
  age, 52-2-703
  -age care, 52-2-703
  air, 67-1-101
  approved, 37-32-102
  approved medical, 37-3-102
  building, 45-8-361
  bus, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
  county high, 20-6-101
  county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  day, 20-9-802
  district, 20-9-402, 44-2-511, 80-8-403
  district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
  district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
  election, 20-20-101
  elementary, 20-6-501
  facility entitlement, 20-9-370
  fiscal year, 20-1-301
  food services, 20-1-101
  4-year high, 20-6-501
  high, 20-6-501
  high school district, 20-6-101
  home, 20-5-102
  junior high, 20-6-501
  K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
  K-12 school district, 20-6-701
  large K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
  middle, 20-6-501
  nonpublic, 20-5-102
  of acupuncture, 37-13-103
  postsecondary, 20-5-402
  public school building or property, 20-1-220
  senior high, 20-6-501
  7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102
  state advance for school facilities, 20-9-370
  state reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370
  statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  total school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
Scenic-historic byway, 60-1-103
Science
  clinical laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103
  mortuary, 37-19-101
  practice of clinical laboratory, 37-34-103

- **Scientifically justifiable**, 22-3-803
- **Scientist**, clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
- **Scope of employment**, within the, 27-1-740
- **Scoping process**, public, 75-1-220
- **Scored procedure**, 39-29-101
- **S. corporation**, 15-30-101
- **Screening**, 80-5-120
  - long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
  - residential facility screening team, 53-20-102
  - trade, 30-14-303
- **Seal**, 1-4-201
  - facsimile, 17-5-1102
  - private, 1-4-201
  - public, 1-4-201
- **Search warrant**, 46-1-202
- **Season**
  - closed, 87-2-101
  - forest fire, 76-13-102
  - open, 87-2-101
- **Seasonably**, 30-1-204
- **Seasonal**
  - employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
  - establishment, 50-51-102
- **Seating position**, passenger, 20-10-101
- **Seclusion**, 53-20-146
- **Second**
  - city of the second class, 7-1-4111
  - home, 90-6-109
- **Secondary**
  - federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
  - highway system, 60-2-125
  - medical services, 39-71-116
  - obligor, 30-9A-102
  - recovery project, 15-36-303
- **Secrecy envelope**, 13-19-102
- **Secretary**, 10-1-803, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 75-15-103, 76-16-103
  - of health and human services, 19-1-102
- **Secret**, trade, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
- **Section**, 2-15-104, 44-5-502
  - 1931 medicaid benefits, 53-4-602
  - tail, 61-3-210
- **Sector**, private, 2-8-301, 90-9-103
- **Secure**
  - detention, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901
  - detention facility, 41-5-103
  - electronic record, 2-20-103
  - electronic signature, 2-20-103
- **Secured**
  - claim, 33-2-1303
  - location, 33-12-102
  - party, 30-9A-102
- **Security(ies)**, 15-70-202, 15-70-341, 30-8-112, 30-10-103, 72-1-103, 72-6-301
  - account, 30-8-501, 72-6-301
  - act of 1933, 30-10-103
  - agreement, 30-9A-102
  - alarm system, 37-60-101
  - armed private security guard, 37-60-101
  - asset-backed, 33-12-102
  - certificate, 30-8-112
  - certificated, 30-8-112
  - contract security company, 37-60-101

Security(ies) (Continued)
  creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
  deposit, 70-25-101
  entitlement, 30-8-112
  equity, 33-3-441
  equivalent, 33-12-102
  exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
  federal covered, 30-10-103
  federally insured, 90-6-103
  interest, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
  intermediary, 30-8-112
  investment company, 30-8-112
  lending transaction, 33-12-102
  private security guard, 37-60-101
  procedure, 2-20-103, 30-4A-201, 30-18-102
  proprietary security organization, 37-60-101
  public, 2-16-114
  qualified security procedure, 2-20-103
  social security act, 19-1-102
  substantially similar, 33-12-102
  unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
  uncertificated, 30-8-112
  voting, 33-2-1101
Securityholder, 33-2-1101
Sedation, conscious, 37-4-101
Sedentary labor activity, 39-71-703
Seed(s)
  agricultural, 80-5-120
  canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136, 15-6-220
  capital project, 90-9-103
  certified seed potatoes, 80-5-402
  conditioning plant, 80-5-120
  dealer, 80-5-120
  flower, 80-5-120
  hard, 80-5-120
  indigenous, 80-5-120
  labeler, 80-5-120
  Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
  noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903
  other crop, 80-5-120
  potato(es), 80-5-402
  prohibited noxious weed, 80-5-120
  pure, 80-5-120
  pure live, 80-5-120
  restricted weed, 80-5-120
  vegetable, 80-5-120
  weed, 80-5-120
Selection, product, 37-7-502
Self
  -funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
  insolvent private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
  private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
  -sufficiency trust, 53-18-101
Sell, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-10-103, 30-12-101, 37-53-102, 50-39-108, 61-4-402, 80-5-120, 80-7-903, 82-15-101
  agreement to, 30-11-104
  agreement to sell and buy, 30-11-106
  at retail, 16-10-103
  at wholesale, 16-10-103
  offer to, 30-10-103, 30-10-903

Seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 30-14-1102, 30-14-1403, 31-1-202, 37-51-102, 69-14-1101, 76-10-102, 81-9-401
  agent, 37-51-102
  in-house seller agent designate, 37-51-102
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  retail, 31-1-202
  subagent, 37-51-102
Selling
  buying and selling service, 61-12-301
  practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
Semitrailer, 61-1-112
Send, 30-1-201, 30-9A-102
Sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-202
Senior
  citizen center, 23-5-112
  high school, 20-6-501
Sensitizer, strong, 50-30-208
Sentence, 46-1-202
  reduction of, 53-30-401
Separate
  functionally, 69-8-103
  written authorization, 33-19-104
Septage, 75-10-1201
Serial bonds, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
Series
  class series benchmark, 2-18-101
  company, 33-12-102
  investment company, 33-12-102
Serious
  bodily injury, 45-2-101, 69-14-1203
  force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
  juvenile offender, 41-5-103
  traffic violation, 61-8-803
Seriously developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
Serological test, standard, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
Servant, 39-2-601
  public, 45-2-101
Service(s), 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-6-401, 17-3-301, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 19-20-101, 20-9-225, 31-1-202, 41-5-1803, 50-39-108, 52-2-202, 52-2-302
  additional, 17-7-102
  address, 15-53-129
  advanced, 69-3-856
  agency, 17-3-102
  ancillary, 53-6-145
  animal, 49-4-203
  area, 69-3-840
  armed carrier, 37-60-101
  armored car, 37-60-101
  assistive technology, 20-7-401
  audit, 5-13-401
  bail bond, 61-12-301
  basic, 53-6-145
  basic health care, 33-31-102
  basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
  benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-601
  break in, 2-18-601
  buying and selling, 61-12-301
  charge, 39-3-201
  charge for, 17-2-301
  children with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202
  child welfare, 52-2-101

Service(s) (Continued)

- child with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302
- communication, 69-4-303
- community, 90-14-102
- community-based, 53-20-102
- community-based medicaid, 53-6-401
- computer, 45-2-101
- construction, 18-2-401
- contract, 33-1-102, 61-12-301
- credit, 19-2-303
- creditable, 19-20-101
- credited, 19-2-303
- customer service representative, 33-17-102
- debt service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
- debt service fund type, 17-2-102
- disaster and emergency, 10-3-103
- discount, 61-12-301
- distribution services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- domestic, 41-2-103
- domestic or household, 15-30-201, 39-51-201
- educational service agency, 39-51-2108
- elector in the united states, 13-2-211
- electrical, 69-4-303
- electric service facilities, 69-5-102
- emergency, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
- emergency medical, 50-6-302, 50-6-401, 50-6-501
- emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- emergency road, 61-12-301
- emergency services organization, 50-16-701
- emergency services provider, 40-6-402, 50-16-701
- emergency service vehicles, 61-1-120
- enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
- established geographic service area, 33-22-1803
- exchange access, 10-4-101
- fees, 17-6-302
- financial, 61-12-301
- fire protection, 10-3-1103
- food programs and nutrition, 50-49-103
- food service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
- full-time, 19-20-101
- goods or, 30-14-1403
- health, 33-30-101
- health care, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
- health care services agreement, 33-31-102
- health service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
- home infusion therapy, 50-5-101
- individual in need of home-based, 53-6-145
- interexchange, 69-3-842
- internal service fund type, 17-2-102
- internet services provider, 2-17-602
- legal, 61-12-301
- local charge for services fund, 17-2-301
- long-term care medicaid, 53-6-401
- map, 61-12-301
- mark, 30-13-301
- medical, 50-15-702
- membership, 19-2-303
- motor club, 61-12-301
- motorist, 60-5-502
- multijurisdictional service district, 53-30-503
- net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
- new, 69-3-810

Service(s) (Continued)

- new service area, 69-4-102
- nonconstruction, 18-2-401
- operator service provider, 69-3-1102
- out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
- outpatient center for surgical, 50-5-101
- part-time, 19-20-101
- party emergency, 10-3-1103
- personal assistant, 53-6-145
- planning and service area, 52-3-401
- pretrial services agency, 46-9-505
- primary medical, 39-71-116
- prior, 19-20-101
- private parking, 61-12-102
- private telecommunications, 69-3-803
- professional, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
- protective, 52-3-202, 53-2-101
- provider, 50-19-303
- qualified long-term care, 33-22-1107
- regulated telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
- rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
- related, 20-7-401
- renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
- safety consultation, 39-71-1503
- school food, 20-1-101
- secondary medical, 39-71-116
- secretary of health and human, 19-1-102
- sewer service line, 76-4-102
- special service road, 61-8-110
- special services officer, 7-32-201
- state charge for services fund, 17-2-301
- street patrol, 37-60-101
- subordinate service district, 7-3-122
- support, 53-7-202
- telecommunications relay, 53-19-302
- telecommunications services provider, 15-53-129, 15-53-201
- temporary service contractor(s), 39-8-102, 39-71-116
- termination of, 19-2-303
- theft, 61-12-301
- to the aged, 52-3-401
- touring, 61-12-301
- towing, 61-12-301
- transmission services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- transportation service area, 20-10-101
- utility, 69-4-1102
- veterans' service organization, 10-2-111
- vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- water service line, 76-4-102
- youth detention, 41-5-1901

Servient tenement, 70-17-103
Session Laws, 5-11-211
Set
- one complete, 5-11-211
- small business set-aside, 18-5-303

Setting
- least restrictive, 52-2-302
- residential, 41-3-102

Settle, 30-4-104
Settled claim, 39-71-107
Settlement, 72-1-103
- master settlement agreement, 16-11-402
- viatical settlement broker, 33-20-1302

Settlement (Continued)

viatical settlement contract, 33-20-1302
viatical settlement provider, 33-20-1302
7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102
Several, 1-1-201
Severe
community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
disability, 52-4-202, 53-7-202
individual with a severe disability, 53-19-102
mental illness, 33-22-706
person with a severe disability, 53-19-102
Sewage, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
domestic, 75-10-1201
extension of a public sewage system, 76-4-102
public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
public sewage system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
system, 75-5-103
Sewer
public sewer system, 37-69-101
service line, 76-4-102
Sex, prurient interest in, 45-8-205
Sexual
abuse, 41-3-102, 50-20-203, 52-3-803
childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216
conduct, 45-5-620, 45-8-205
contact, 45-2-101
deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
exploitation, 41-3-102
intercourse, 45-2-101
in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
offender evaluator, 46-23-502
offense, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
or violent offender, 46-23-502
predatory sexual offense, 46-23-502
ultimate sexual act, 45-8-205
Sexually
transmitted diseases, 50-18-101
violent predator, 46-23-502
Shaft, 50-73-102
Shaped tract of land, irregularly, 76-3-103
Share(s), 35-1-113, 35-1-535, 35-1-628
allocable, 16-11-402
authorized, 35-1-113
orphan, 75-10-701
orphan share fund, 75-10-701
participating, 35-1-815
qualified, 35-1-464
voting, 35-1-815
Shareholder, 35-1-113, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107
beneficial, 35-1-826
principal, 32-1-109
record, 35-1-826
Sharing, job, 2-18-101
Sharps, 75-10-1003
Sheep
limited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702
unlimited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702
Sheet, material safety data, 50-78-102
Shell
bank, 32-1-109
business entity, 33-12-102

Shelter care, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
  facility, 41-5-103
Sheltered
  certified sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
  employment, 53-7-202
Sheriff, 19-7-101
Shielding, 75-10-501
Shift, travel, 2-18-502
Shippers' proceeds, custodial account for, 81-8-213
Shipping point inspection, 80-3-302
Shoplifting, 46-6-506
Short-term, 33-12-102
  detention center, 41-5-103
  obligations, 7-6-1101
  worker, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
Shown, good cause, 85-2-233
Sick leave, 2-18-601
Sidewalk, 61-1-208
  public, 50-60-101
Sign, 35-8-102
  business, 60-5-502
  motorist information, 60-5-502
  railroad, 61-1-404
  specific information, 60-5-502
  tourist-oriented directional, 60-5-502
Signal
  railroad, 61-1-404
  traffic-control, 61-1-402, 61-8-349
Signature, 1-1-203
  a person who employs a paid signature gatherer, 13-27-112
  authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403
  digital, 2-20-103
  electronic, 2-20-103, 30-18-102
  facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102
  gatherer, 13-27-111
  guaranty of the, 30-8-412
  paid signature gatherer, 13-27-111
  secure electronic, 2-20-103
  verify a digital, 2-20-103
Signed, 30-1-201
Significant
  interest to the public, 2-4-102
  other, 50-16-1003
Silicosis, 39-72-102, 39-73-101
Similar
  substantially similar securities, 33-12-102
  work of a similar character, 18-2-401
Simple, fee, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204
Simulated, 45-5-620
Simulcast, 23-4-101
  facility, 23-4-101
Single
  -family dwelling, 90-6-503
  family residence, 15-63-102, 70-24-103
  purpose, 7-14-2531
  risk, 33-4-502
Singular includes plural, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Sinking fund stock, 33-12-102
Sire, 81-2-401
Sister, 15-30-113

Site, 50-60-101, 76-7-103
  burial, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
  container, 75-10-103
  environmental control, 76-7-103
  power, 77-4-202
Situation, emergency, 53-21-102
Skeletal remains, human, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
Ski
  area operator, 23-2-702
  trails, 23-2-702
Skier, 23-2-702
Skilled nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216
Skip, direct, 72-16-1001
Slander, 27-1-803
Slash hazard, minimum, 76-13-401
Slide-in camper, 61-9-405
Slope, 50-73-102
Slot machine, 23-5-112
  antique, 23-5-153
Slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
Small
  brewery, 16-3-213
  business, 15-31-123, 18-5-303, 33-27-103
  business corporation, 15-30-1101
  business investment company, 15-33-103
  business set-aside, 18-5-303
  business stationary source, 75-2-103
  certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  commercial customer, 35-19-102
  customer, 35-19-102, 69-8-103
  employer, 33-22-1803
  employer carrier, 33-22-1803
  establishment, 50-51-102
  group market, 33-22-140
  miner, 82-4-303
  qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
  telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
Smoke, 50-40-203
  approved smoke detector, 70-24-303
  detector, 70-20-113
  to, 50-40-103
Smoking, 50-40-103
  area, 50-40-103
Snowmobile, 23-2-601, 23-2-652
  area, 23-2-652
  area operators, 23-2-652
  new, 23-2-601
Snowmobiler, 23-2-652
Social
  security act, 19-1-102
  work, 37-22-102
  worker, 41-3-102
Society, 22-3-102, 33-7-108, 33-22-1501
  fraternal benefit, 33-7-105
Software, 30-9A-102
  computer, 45-2-101
Soil(s)
  amendment, 80-10-101
  materials, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
Solar system, passive, 15-32-102

- **Sold**, 61-4-402
  - units, 16-11-402
- **Sole**
  - distributor, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
  - property used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141
  - proprietor, 39-71-116
- **Solicit**, 45-2-101
- **Solicitation**, 30-14-1403, 45-2-101
  - personal, 30-14-502
  - personal solicitation sale, 30-14-502
- **Soliciting**, 52-8-101
- **Solid**
  - dosage form, 50-31-301
  - municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203
  - state solid waste plan, 75-10-103
  - tire, 61-1-126
  - waste(s), 7-13-202, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-719, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
  - waste landfill, 75-10-903
  - waste management district, 7-13-202
  - waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- **Sound**
  - actuarially sound basis, 19-2-409, 19-17-106
  - recording, 30-13-141
- **Source(s)**
  - alternative renewable energy, 90-4-102
  - approved, 50-31-103
  - collateral, 27-1-307, 53-9-103
  - continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
  - general revenue, 17-1-502, 17-1-601
  - income from sources within this state, 15-31-403
  - institutional, 33-19-104
  - material, 50-79-103
  - Montana source income, 15-30-101
  - nonpoint, 80-15-102
  - point, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
  - principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
  - qualified primary credit, 33-12-102
  - small business stationary, 75-2-103
- **South zone**, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- **Space**
  - grave, 37-19-101
  - interment, 35-21-802
  - navigable air, 67-1-101
  - open-space land, 76-6-104
- **Sparkling water**, 50-31-103
- **Special**
  - administrator, 72-1-103
  - agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108
  - agents, 28-10-102
  - certificate of registration, 61-3-473
  - child with special needs, 42-10-103
  - circumstances, 18-2-401
  - deposit claim, 33-2-1303
  - district, 2-2-102, 18-8-202
  - education, 20-7-401
  - election, 13-1-101
  - examination, 32-1-214
  - federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
  - fuel, 15-70-301, 75-11-302
  - fuel dealer, 15-70-301
  - fuel user, 15-70-301

Special (Continued)

  indorsement, 30-3-204
  lien, 71-3-101
  mobile equipment, 61-1-104
  nuclear material, 50-79-103
  proceedings, 27-1-102
  renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  revenue fund type, 17-2-102
  service road, 61-8-110
  services officer, 7-32-201
  state special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
  waste, 75-10-802
Specialist, 20-4-131
  clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
  driver rehabilitation, 61-5-119
  K-12, 20-4-131
  physical therapy, 37-11-101
  teacher or, 20-4-101
  teacher or specialist certificate, 20-4-101
Specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302
Specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201
Specialty
  fertilizer, 80-10-101
  generic specialty license plate, 61-3-473
  pet, 80-9-101
  pet food, 80-9-101
Species
  endangered, 87-5-102
  native wild, 2-15-3313
Specific
  information sign, 60-5-502
  learning disability, 20-7-401
  license, 50-79-103
  lienholder, 61-3-106
Specification, 18-4-231
  class, 2-18-101
Specified caretaker relative, 53-4-201
Speech-language
  impairment, 20-7-401
  pathologist, 37-15-102
  pathology aide, 37-15-102
  practice of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102
Speleogen, 23-2-902
Speleothem, 23-2-902
Spending account, flexible, 2-18-809
Split-interest trust, 72-34-201
Spoil, 82-4-403
Spoiled, 81-22-101
Sponsor, 61-3-473
  equine activity, 27-1-726
  housing, 90-6-103
  limited-profit housing, 90-6-103
  nonprofit housing, 90-6-103
  plan, 33-22-140
  project, 75-1-220
Sports
  fantasy sports league, 23-5-801
  pool, 23-5-501
  tab, 23-5-501
  tab game, 23-5-501
Spot
  bank-offered spot rate, 25-9-702

Spot (Continued)

  blood, 81-20-205
  meat, 81-20-205
  rate, 25-9-702
Spousal support order, 40-5-103
Spouse
  eligible, 39-30-103
  relative of the divorced individual's former, 72-2-814
  surviving, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102
Spraying program, cropland, 80-7-501
Spring
  developed, 85-2-102
  water, 50-31-103
Square footage, rural bridge, 60-3-206
Stability, medical, 39-71-116
Staff
  detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  personal, 2-18-101
Stamp
  food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
  food stamp program, 53-2-902
  state food stamp agency, 39-51-2208
Standard(s), 80-15-102
  accepted actuarial, 33-16-1008
  effluent, 75-5-103
  grain, 80-4-402
  grain standards act, 80-4-402
  health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
  interim numerical, 80-15-102
  nonpromulgated federal, 80-15-102
  of performance, 75-5-103
  OSHA, 50-78-102
  petroleum product, 82-15-201
  point of standards application, 80-15-102
  present compendium, 37-7-502
  prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
  prevailing wage, 18-2-401
  promulgated federal, 80-15-102
  serological test, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
Standing, 61-1-407
  member in good, 33-6-102
State, 1-1-201, 2-9-101, 2-17-551, 7-15-4402, 15-31-302, 17-3-301, 25-9-702, 27-2-502, 30-9A-102, 30-10-103, 30-18-102, 33-1-201, 33-2-1303, 33-11-102, 33-12-102, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-10-102, 35-12-504, 37-2-101, 39-51-201, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 40-15-402, 42-10-121, 45-2-101, 46-30-101, 50-9-102, 50-32-101, 61-6-102, 70-9-802, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 72-17-102, 72-26-502, 90-9-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  accredited, 33-2-1501
  adoption assistance, 42-10-121
  advance for school facilities, 20-9-370
  agency(ies), 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-10-103, 2-11-103, 2-17-506, 2-18-111, 2-19-101, 2-20-103, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-2-301, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-2-303, 18-5-602, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 32-8-502, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 53-21-212, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
  agency of this, 76-15-103
  airway, 67-1-101
  ancillary, 33-2-1303
  appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  board, 15-1-101, 53-2-1202
  board of education, 20-1-101
  building code, 50-60-101
  charge for services fund, 17-2-301
  clearwater state forest, 77-5-102
  coal creek state forest, 77-5-102
  coordinator, 76-14-103

State (Continued)

- deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
- direct state aid, 20-9-306
- district, 76-16-103
- -district, 2-16-602
- domiciliary, 33-2-1303
- employee, 2-18-809
- employee or worker in this, 39-71-118
- environmental protection law of another, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
- equalization aid, 20-9-343
- expenditures, 17-8-105
- food stamp agency, 39-51-2208
- foreign, 25-9-602, 25-9-802
- forests, 77-5-101
- fund, 17-2-301
- governmental unit, 90-4-102
- hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
- health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
- highway(s), 60-1-103, 60-2-125, 60-4-401
- home, 40-5-103, 40-7-103
- hospital, 53-21-102
- income from sources within this, 15-31-403
- initiating, 40-5-103
- issuer, 17-5-1302
- issuing, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 40-15-402
- land(s), 77-1-101, 77-1-136, 77-1-701
- law, 39-51-2501
- law enforcement agency of another, 44-11-303
- law enforcement agency of this, 44-11-303
- legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
- lincoln state forest, 77-5-102
- liquor warehouse, 16-1-106
- located in this, 32-1-382
- lottery, 23-7-103
- Montana state prison, 53-30-101
- multilibrary card, 22-1-301
- mutual insurer, 33-4-102
- new state building, 22-2-403
- officer, 2-2-102
- officers and employees, 2-9-601
- or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
- or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
- other, 45-2-101
- out-of-state employment, 19-20-402
- part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
- peace officer, 19-8-101
- plan, 52-3-401, 53-4-201
- portion, 17-5-1302
- prison, 53-30-101
- property, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- publication, 22-1-211
- public body, 7-14-4602
- public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- public roads and highways of this, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
- reciprocal, 33-2-1303
- reciprocating, 33-3-502
- records committee, 2-6-202
- reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370
- renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- repository, 44-5-103
- residence, 42-10-121
- resident of this, 33-1-202

State (Continued)

- resources, 17-7-150
- responding, 40-5-103
- solid waste plan, 75-10-103
- special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
- stillwater state forest, 77-5-102
- stock inspector, 81-3-201
- sula state forest, 77-5-102
- swan river state forest, 77-5-102
- this, 45-2-101
- thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
- trauma register, 50-6-401
- treasure state endowment fund, 90-6-701
- treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701
- uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
- university, 20-1-101
- volume cap, 17-5-1302
- water reservation, 85-2-102
- waters, 37-42-102, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
- waters of this, 23-2-502
- ways of this, 76-13-601
- ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
- youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Statement(s), 2-11-103, 35-10-102, 46-1-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- attorney general's explanatory, 13-27-315
- continuation, 30-9A-102
- financing, 30-9A-102
- forward-looking, 30-10-319
- ingredient, 80-8-102
- of government authority, 2-11-103
- pre-effective-date financing, 30-9A-707
- quantity, 80-9-101
- request regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210
- termination, 30-9A-102
- transfer, 30-9A-619
- which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Statewide
- elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- telecommunications network, 2-17-506

Station, 80-4-402
- agricultural experiment, 20-1-101
- milk or cream, 81-22-101
- test station sale, 81-8-213

Stationary source, small business, 75-2-103

Statistical
- information, 44-5-103
- plan, 33-16-1008

Statistics
- system of vital, 50-15-101
- vital, 50-15-101

Status
- familial, 49-2-305
- permanent, 2-18-101

Statute, 45-2-101
- federal, 2-1-403
- private, 1-1-106
- public, 1-1-106

Statutory
- appropriation, 17-7-502

Statutory (Continued)

- beneficiary, 19-2-303
- broker, 37-51-102
- close corporation, 35-9-103

Steam sterilization, 75-10-1003
Steering committee, ground water assessment, 85-2-903
Stepchild, 72-2-613, 72-2-716
Sterilization, 50-5-501
- steam, 75-10-1003

Steroid, anabolic, 50-32-226
Steward(s), 23-4-101
- board of, 23-4-101

Stillwater State Forest, 77-5-102
Stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
Stock
- association, 32-2-101
- capital, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
- deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
- dividends, 15-30-101
- domestic stock insurer, 33-3-102
- in trade, 15-1-101
- lane, 7-14-2621
- nursery, 80-7-105
- nursery stock certification, 80-7-105
- penny, 30-10-319
- preferred, 33-12-102
- sinking fund, 33-12-102
- specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201
- state stock inspector, 81-3-201
- water use, 85-20-103

Stockholder, 32-2-101
Stolen property, 45-2-101
Stop, 45-2-101, 61-1-407
- one-stop center, 53-2-1202
- one-stop delivery system, 53-2-1202
- sale, 80-5-120
- sale order, 80-3-302

Stopping, 61-1-407
Storage, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003, 75-11-503
- depot, 16-1-106
- electronic, 32-1-492
- electronic storage of documents, 3-1-114
- facilities, 69-3-1402
- petroleum storage tank, 75-11-302
- underground, 82-10-301
- underground storage tank, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
- underground storage tank system, 75-11-203

Store, agency liquor, 16-1-106
Strategies, investment, 33-12-102
Straw, poppy, 50-32-101
Stream, 75-7-103, 77-5-302
- perennial flowing, 85-2-306

Streamside management zone, 77-5-302
Street(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 76-1-103
- arterial, 61-1-204
- criminal street gang, 45-8-402
- intersection, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- main, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- patrol service, 37-60-101
- pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
- rod, 61-9-407

Strike, 39-32-102

Strip mining, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  contour, 82-4-203
Stripper
  natural gas, 15-36-303
  oil, 15-36-303
  well exemption, 15-36-303
Strips, emergency landing, 67-5-102
Strong sensitizer, 50-30-208
Structure(s), 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
  base year, 15-30-101
  building or, 67-1-101
  center, 61-3-210
  height of buildings and, 67-1-101
  manufactured, 31-1-202
  occupied, 45-2-101
Student, 15-30-112, 20-25-701
  average student amount, 20-9-541
  current student amount, 20-9-541
  district student funding amount, 20-9-541
  financial assistance, 20-1-225
  loan fund, 17-2-102
  loan program, 20-26-1101
  mineral development, 90-6-402
  Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
  physical therapist assistant, 37-11-101
  physical therapy, 37-11-101
  resident, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
  respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
  teacher, 20-4-101
Studies, American Indian, 20-1-502
Study
  ground water characterization, 85-2-903
  plan of operation or a feasibility, 33-11-102
Stumpage value, 15-44-102
Subagent
  buyer, 37-51-102
  seller, 37-51-102
Subbasin, bitterroot river, 85-2-344
Subcontract, 28-2-2101
Subcontractor, 28-2-2101
Subdivided land(s), 15-7-202
Subdivider, 76-3-103
Subdivision(s), 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
  governmental, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  local government, 10-3-1103
  political, 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 2-17-551, 2-17-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-2-221, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-50-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
  responsible political, 76-5-103
Subfund
  auxiliary, 17-2-102
  designated, 17-2-102
  restricted, 17-2-102
  unrestricted, 17-2-102
Subject
  funds subject to appropriation, 17-7-102
  of insurance, 33-2-1201
Subjobber, 16-11-102
  licensed, 16-11-102
Sublease, 30-2A-103
Subordinate
  employee, 7-32-106

Subordinate (Continued)

- service district, 7-3-122

Subpoena, 26-2-101, 32-8-502, 40-5-701
Subscriber(s), 2-20-103, 10-4-101, 27-1-735, 33-16-102, 33-22-1703, 35-1-113, 69-3-901
Subscribing witness, 1-1-203
Subscription, 1-1-203
Subsequent condition, 28-1-405
Subsidence, 82-4-203
Subsidiary, 32-1-109, 33-2-1101
- investment, 33-12-102
- trust company, 32-1-802

Substance(s)
- banned hazardous, 50-30-203
- controlled, 39-2-206, 44-12-101
- counterfeit, 50-32-101
- hazardous, 10-3-1203, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
- hazardous or deleterious, 75-10-701
- hazardous wastes or, 76-7-103
- intoxicating, 45-2-101
- misbranded hazardous, 50-30-202
- radioactive, 50-30-210
- regulated, 75-11-203, 75-11-503

Substantial
- credible information, 85-2-102
- gift of substantial value, 2-2-102

Substantially
- equal qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
- similar securities, 33-12-102

Substantive rules, 2-4-102
Substation, transmission, 75-20-104
Substitute
- care, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
- primary substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
- younger-generation substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

Subterminal warehouse, 80-4-402
Subwarehouse, 16-1-106
Successor(s), 72-1-103
- designated, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
- of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
- personal representative, 72-1-103

Sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411
Sufficiency, legal, 13-27-202
Sufficient credible data, 75-5-103
Suggested retail price, manufacturer's, 61-3-503
Suitable
- clothing, 18-4-133
- employment, 39-51-2602, 40-5-291

Sula State Forest, 77-5-102
Summons, 46-1-202
Sums on deposit, 72-6-201
Sunscreening material, 61-9-405
Super
- lean ground beef, 50-31-103
- lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Superintendent
- county, 20-1-101
- district, 20-1-101
- of public instruction, 20-1-101

Superseded notes, 46-1-202
Supervised
- administration, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
- financial organization, 30-14-1403

Supervised (Continued)

  work program, 53-7-202
Supervising authority, 46-18-1001
Supervision, 37-4-405, 45-8-314
  direct, 37-4-405, 37-16-405
  general, 37-4-405
Supervisor(s), 23-2-301, 75-7-103, 76-15-103
  board of, 85-9-103
  written consent of the, 75-7-103
Supervisory
  agency, 32-8-103
  employee, 39-31-103
Supplemental
  appropriation, 17-7-305
  cost, 19-2-303
  feed attractant, 87-3-130
  insurance, 19-17-102
  proposed supplemental appropriation, 17-7-301
Supplementary rate information, 33-16-1008
Supplement policy, medicare, 33-22-903
Supplier, 16-3-415, 30-2A-103
  default, 17-6-702, 69-8-103, 69-9-103
  different, 69-3-112
  electricity, 69-8-103
  natural gas, 69-3-1402
  prime petroleum, 90-4-302
Supply(ies), 7-6-401, 15-31-150, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 18-4-226, 20-9-225
  contract, 30-2A-103
  electricity supply costs, 69-8-103
  energy supply alert, 90-4-302
  extension of a public water supply system, 76-4-102
  medical, 7-6-1501
  office, 18-4-301
  public water, 37-69-101
  public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  surplus, 18-4-226
  water supply system, 37-42-102
Support, 40-2-102, 40-5-601
  child support guidelines, 40-5-804
  child support obligations, 39-51-3106
  child support order, 40-5-103
  debt, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
  duty of, 40-5-103
  enforcement agency, 40-5-103
  enforcement entity, 40-5-701
  foreign support order, 40-5-901
  judgment, 40-6-102
  medical support order, 40-5-804
  obligation, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
  order, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-6-102
  qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
  services, 53-7-202
  spousal support order, 40-5-103
  state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
Supported employment, 53-7-202
Supporting
  information, 33-16-1008
  obligation, 30-9A-102
Suppression system, special agent fire, 50-39-108
Surcharge, aggregator, 69-3-1102
Surety, 28-11-401, 30-1-201
  insurance, 33-1-211

Surface
    abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
    mining, 82-4-303
    owner, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
    unit of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
    water, 23-2-301
Surgeon, 72-17-102
    oral, 37-4-515
Surgery
    minor, 37-26-103
    reconstructive breast, 33-22-135
Surgical
    ambulatory surgical facility, 71-3-1113
    outpatient center for surgical services, 50-5-101
Surplus, 32-1-109, 33-2-307, 33-4-102
    capacity, 15-24-3001
    capital and, 33-12-102
    eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
    lines insurance, 33-2-301
    lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
    money, 19-18-403
    supplies, 18-4-226
    to policyholders, 33-2-1201
    unrestricted, 33-12-102
Surrender, 40-6-402
Surrogate parent, 20-7-401
Survey
    certificate of, 76-3-103
    engineering, 37-67-101
    public land survey corner, 70-22-103
Surveying
    architectural, engineering, and land, 18-8-202
    land, 27-2-208
    practice of land, 37-67-101
Surveyor, 70-22-103
    examining land, 76-3-103
    land surveyor intern, 37-67-101
    licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
    professional land, 37-67-101
    registered land, 76-3-103
Survive, 72-1-103
Surviving
    ancestor, 72-2-719
    beneficiary, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
    child, 72-2-719
    descendant, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
    devisee, 72-2-613
    limited liability company, 35-8-102
    spouse, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102
Survivor, 19-6-101, 19-9-104
    qualified, 20-25-421
Survivorship
    benefit, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
    co-owners with right of, 72-2-712
    fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of, 72-2-222
    joint tenants with the right of, 72-1-103
Suspect, reasonable cause to, 41-3-102
Suspending a license, order, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
Suspends payments, 30-4-104
Suspension, 40-5-701, 61-1-503
Sustainable yield, annual, 77-5-221

Sustenance, aid or, 39-71-116
SVO, 33-12-102
Swan River State Forest, 77-5-102
Swap, 33-12-102
Swimming pool, public, 50-53-102
Swing bed, 50-5-101
Switchblade knife, 45-8-331
Symptom, medical, 50-5-1202
Syndrome, sudden infant death, 50-15-411
Synthetically compounded, 50-31-103
System(s), 7-13-3001, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-20-101, 19-21-102, 20-1-101
  alternative energy, 15-32-102
  basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
  cable television, 35-18-102
  classification, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008
  community water, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202
  comprehensive developmental disability, 53-20-202
  computer, 45-2-101, 61-3-347
  cost, 15-23-203
  criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  disposal, 75-5-103
  distribution, 85-7-1921
  double-walled tank, 75-11-302
  drainage, 37-69-101
  electronic access, 2-17-506
  enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
  extension of a public sewage, 76-4-102
  extension of a public water supply, 76-4-102
  federal-aid, 60-4-401
  federal-aid highway, 60-1-103
  federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
  federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
  federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
  fire alarm, 50-39-108
  fire extinguishing, 50-39-108
  funds-transfer, 30-4A-105
  funds-transfer system rule, 30-4A-501
  geothermal, 15-32-102
  industrial waste discharge, 75-6-102
  information processing, 30-18-102
  insurance holding company, 33-2-1101
  interstate, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  managed care, 39-71-1103
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
  national highway, 60-2-125
  natural areas, 76-12-104
  net metering, 69-8-103
  noncommunity water, 75-6-202
  nonprofit noncommunity water, 75-6-202
  nontransient noncommunity water, 37-42-102
  of registration, 17-5-1102
  of vital statistics, 50-15-101
  one-stop delivery, 53-2-1202
  passive solar, 15-32-102
  plumbing, 37-69-101
  primary, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  primary highway, 60-2-125

System(s) (Continued)

- public employees' retirement, 19-21-102
- public sewage, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
- public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
- public sewer, 37-69-101
- public water, 75-6-202
- public water supply, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
- resource recovery, 75-10-203
- retirement, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-13-104, 19-20-101
- secondary highway, 60-2-125
- security alarm, 37-60-101
- sewage, 75-5-103
- solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- special agent fire suppression, 50-39-108
- teachers' retirement, 19-21-102
- telemetry, 69-14-116
- transient noncommunity water, 75-6-102
- trauma care, 50-6-401
- underground storage tank, 75-11-203
- uniform state waterway marking, 23-2-502
- universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- university system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102
- urban highway, 60-2-125
- water distribution, 37-42-102
- water supply, 37-42-102

Tab
- sports, 23-5-501
- sports tab game, 23-5-501

Table, 23-5-112
- card game, 23-5-112
- wine, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-418
- wine distributor, 16-1-106

Tactical
- incident, 10-3-702
- team, 10-3-702

Tail section, 61-3-210
Take, 87-5-102
Taken
- lawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117
- unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117

Taking, 87-3-141
- action with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103
- or damaging, 2-10-103

Talented children, gifted and, 20-7-901
Tame pasture, 76-14-103
Tamper, 45-2-101
Tampering, 69-4-1102
Tangible
- chattel paper, 30-9A-102
- personal property, 32-8-103

Tank(s)
- double-walled tank system, 75-11-302
- petroleum storage, 75-11-302
- underground storage, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
- underground storage tank system, 75-11-203

Tattoo, 45-5-623, 50-2-116
Tax(es), 7-15-4283, 15-1-801, 15-17-121, 15-70-112, 39-51-201, 72-16-601
- act, 17-5-1302
- district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- employee, 19-1-102
- federal generation-skipping transfer, 72-16-1001

Tax(es) (Continued)

- income, 15-30-124
- increment, 7-15-4283
- increment provision, 7-15-4283
- paid on production, 15-35-102
- property, 15-17-121
- property tax billed, 15-30-171
- property tax lien, 15-17-121
- property tax prepayment, 90-6-302
- property tax record, 15-8-701
- rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
- sale, 15-17-121
- sale certificate, 15-17-121
- statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- year, 15-30-101, 15-32-502

Taxable
- actual taxable value, 7-15-4283
- base taxable value, 7-15-4283
- gross taxable value, 15-36-303
- income, 15-30-101
- incremental taxable value, 7-15-4283
- valuation, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
- value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
- wage base, 39-51-1121
- year, 15-30-101, 15-31-103

Taxing
- body, 7-15-4283
- jurisdiction, 15-1-111
- local government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
- unit, 15-1-101

Taxpayer(s), 15-30-101

Teacher(s), 20-1-101
- approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
- classroom, 2-15-1010
- of traffic education, 20-7-501
- or specialist, 20-4-101
- or specialist certificate, 20-4-101
- part-time teacher's aide, 19-20-302
- retirement system, 19-21-102
- student, 20-4-101

Teaching of cosmetology, practice and, 37-31-101

Team, 75-7-103
- group or team of employees, 2-18-1101
- hazardous material incident response, 10-3-1203
- individual treatment planning, 53-20-102
- residential facility screening, 53-20-102
- state hazardous material incident response, 10-3-1203
- tactical, 10-3-702

Technical
- K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101
- vocational-technical education, 20-1-101

Technically
- feasible, 90-2-1103
- inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207

Technical words and phrases
- construction, 1-2-106
- interpretation, 28-3-502

Technician, 72-17-102
- clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
- crematory, 37-19-101
- emergency medical, 50-6-202

Technician (Continued)

limited permit, 37-14-102
pharmacy, 37-7-101
Technologist, radiologic, 37-14-102
Technology
aerospace transportation and technology district, 7-15-4283
aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
assistive technology device, 20-7-401
assistive technology service, 20-7-401
information, 2-17-506, 18-5-602
information technology resources, 2-15-102
innovative agricultural, 90-9-103
Telecommunications, 18-5-602, 69-3-803
advanced telecommunications infrastructure, 15-53-201
carrier, 69-3-803, 69-3-1102, 69-3-1302
eligible telecommunications carrier, 69-3-803
private telecommunications service, 69-3-803
regulated telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
relay service, 53-19-302
retail, 15-53-129
services provider, 15-53-129, 15-53-201
small telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302
statewide telecommunications network, 2-17-506
Telegram, 30-1-201
Telemarketer, 30-14-1403
Telemarketing, 30-14-1403
Telemedicine, 37-3-342
Telemetry system, 69-14-116
Telepharmacy, practice, 37-7-101
Telephone, 45-2-101
access line, 53-19-302
rural telephone company, 69-3-803
Television system, cable, 35-18-102
Teller's check, 30-3-104
Temperature, safe, 81-22-101
Temporary
assistance for needy families, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
container, 37-19-101
detention center, 44-4-302
employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 19-3-111
housing, 10-3-103
partial disability, 39-71-116
premises, 7-21-2401
roadblock, 46-1-202
service contractor(s), 39-8-102, 39-71-116
total disability, 39-71-116
worker, 39-71-116
Tenancy with the right of survivorship, fractional interest in property held in joint, 72-2-222
Tenant(s), 70-24-103
credit tenant loan, 33-12-102
joint tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103
Tenement
dominant, 70-17-103
servient, 70-17-103
Tenens, locum, 37-20-401
Term(s), 5-2-401, 30-1-201
company, 35-8-102
contract, 18-4-301
future interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
of the account, 72-6-201
short-term worker, 2-18-101, 2-18-601

Terminal
- bulk pipeline, 90-4-302
- condition, 50-9-102
- electronic, 32-6-103
- grain warehouse, 80-4-402
- satellite, 32-6-103
- vessel, 23-2-522

Terminate, 19-20-101

Termination, 19-20-101, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103, 72-2-222
- of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
- of employment, 19-2-303
- of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
- of service, 19-2-303
- pay, 19-20-101
- statement, 30-9A-102

Termini, between fixed, 69-12-101

Tertiary recovery project, 15-36-303

Test, 81-22-101
- blood, 40-6-102
- clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
- genetic, 33-18-901
- HIV-related, 50-16-1003
- laboratory, 37-34-103
- official, 81-22-101
- paternity blood, 40-5-201
- release of test results, 50-16-1003
- standard serological, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
- station sale, 81-8-213

Testacy
- formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-302
- proceeding, 72-1-103

Testator, 72-1-103, 72-2-613

Tested, 81-22-101

Testify, 1-1-202

Testing, 81-22-101
- DNA, 44-6-101
- genetic, 33-18-901
- qualified testing program, 39-2-206

Teton River basin, 85-2-329

Text, 33-15-325, 33-15-337

Textbook, 20-1-101
- dealer, 20-1-101

Theater, 30-14-303

Theft
- in the course of committing a, 45-5-401
- service, 61-12-301

Therapeutically equivalent, 37-7-502

Therapist(s)
- manual, 37-11-101
- occupational, 37-24-103
- physical, 37-11-101
- physical therapist assistant, 37-11-101
- physical therapist assistant student, 37-11-101

Therapy
- certified occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
- home infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
- home infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
- occupational, 37-24-103
- occupational therapy aide, 37-24-103
- physical, 37-11-101
- physical therapy aide, 37-11-101

Therapy (Continued)

- physical therapy intern, 37-11-101
- physical therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
- physical therapy specialist, 37-11-101
- physical therapy student, 37-11-101

Thereto, addition, 75-20-104
Thing in action, 70-2-101
Third
- city of the third class, 7-1-4111
- party, 33-27-103, 53-1-401, 53-2-612
- -party custodian, 40-5-804
- persons, 1-1-206

Thompson River State Forest, 77-5-102
Threat, 45-2-101
- of release, 10-3-1203

Threatened
- release, 10-3-1203
- water body, 75-5-103

Threshold limit values, 50-70-103
Through
- highway, 61-1-210
- pass-through entity, 15-30-101

Throughway, 60-5-102
- intersection area, 60-5-102

Ticket
- free, 69-11-207
- scale weight, 80-4-402

Timber, 15-44-102
- sale, 76-13-102, 77-5-302

Time
- deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- of commitment, 35-1-461
- of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
- part-time teacher's aide, 19-20-302
- payable at a definite, 30-3-108
- reasonable, 30-1-204
- reasonable period of, 30-4-406
- sale price, 31-1-202
- seasonably, 30-1-204

Timeshare
- broker, 37-53-102
- expenses, 37-53-102
- instrument, 37-53-102
- interest, 37-53-102
- interval, 37-53-102
- owner, 37-53-102
- salesperson, 37-53-102
- unit, 37-53-102

Tire
- metal, 61-1-127
- pneumatic, 61-1-125
- solid, 61-1-126
- waste, 75-10-203

Title
- certificate of, 30-9A-102, 31-1-803
- document of, 30-1-201
- insurance, 33-1-212
- insurance business, 33-25-105
- insurance policy, 33-25-105
- insurance producer, 33-25-105
- insurer, 33-25-105
- lender, 31-1-803

Title (Continued)

  loan agreement, 31-1-803
  loan office, 31-1-803
  plant, 33-25-105
  producer of title business, 33-25-105
Titled personal property, 31-1-803
TMDL, 75-5-103
To
  bargain collectively, 39-31-305
  close, 75-11-203
  cooperate, 33-2-1310
  install, 75-11-203
  smoke, 50-40-103
Tobacco
  product, 16-10-306, 16-11-302, 20-1-220
  product manufacturer, 16-11-402
  rolling, 16-11-307
Ton, 15-35-102, 30-12-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Tools and appliances, reasonably safe, 39-71-116
Topical
  drugs, 37-26-103
  medications, 37-11-101
Topsoil, 82-4-203
Tort claim, commercial, 30-9A-102
Total
  adjusted capital, 33-2-1902
  cost, 7-32-4139
  disability, 39-72-102
  disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
  environment, 15-38-103
  investment of the insurer, 33-12-102
  maximum daily load, 75-5-103
  Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
  per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306
  permanent total disability, 19-17-102, 39-71-116
  remittance, 15-70-112
  school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
  temporary total disability, 39-71-116
  vote cast, 13-16-202
Totally
  disabled, 39-72-102
  permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
Touring service, 61-12-301
Tourism corporation, regional nonprofit, 15-65-101
Tourist
  home, 50-51-102
  -oriented directional sign, 60-5-502
Tournament, card game, 23-5-112
Tow
  commercial tow truck, 61-9-416
  commercial tow truck operator, 61-8-903
  qualified tow truck operator, 61-8-903
Towing service, 61-12-301
Town, 7-1-4111, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101
  incorporated city or, 19-18-101
Townsite land, entry, 70-28-301
Toxic, 50-30-204
  highly, 50-30-205
Trace device, trap and, 46-4-401
Tract
  irregularly shaped tract of land, 76-3-103
  of record, 76-3-103

Tractor
    farm, 61-1-109
    road, 61-1-110
    truck, 61-1-108, 61-3-528
Trade, 30-12-101, 30-14-102
    handled in the primary channels of, 80-11-303
    name, 30-13-301
    screening, 30-14-303
    secret, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
    stock in, 15-1-101
    trap and trace device, 46-4-401
    usage of, 30-1-205
Trademark, 30-13-301
Trading commission, commodity futures, 30-10-103
Traffic, 61-1-401
    -control signal, 61-1-402, 61-8-349
    education, 20-7-501
    education account, 20-7-501
    education course, 20-7-501
    habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
    highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
    official traffic-control devices, 61-1-403
    serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
    teacher of traffic education, 20-7-501
Trail(s)
    bicycle, 60-3-302
    ski, 23-2-702
Trailer(s), 61-1-111
    combined trailer length, 61-10-104
    court, 50-52-101
    dealer, 61-1-315
    pole, 61-1-114
    travel, 61-1-131
Training
    employment and training demonstration project, 53-2-902
    instructor of motorcycle safety, 20-25-1001
    motorcycle safety training course, 20-25-1001
    professional, 52-2-703
    rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    residency, 50-5-602
    sanitarian-in-training, 37-40-101
Train, railroad, 61-1-124
Trait, genetic, 33-18-901
Tramway, passenger, 23-2-702
Transact, 30-10-103, 33-1-201
    business, 30-10-103
Transaction, 30-10-103, 30-18-102, 69-14-1101, 87-2-903
    automated, 30-18-102
    conflict of interest, 35-2-418
    consumer, 30-9A-102
    consumer-goods, 30-9A-102
    credit, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
    derivative, 33-12-102
    director's conflicting interest, 35-1-461
    dollar roll, 33-12-102
    going private, 30-10-319
    hedging, 33-12-102
    income generation, 33-12-102
    insurance, 33-19-104
    manufactured-home, 30-9A-102
    open-end credit, 33-14-301

Transaction (Continued)

- personal, 37-51-309
- public-finance, 30-9A-102
- real estate, 37-51-102
- replication, 33-12-102
- repurchase, 33-12-102
- residential real estate-related, 49-2-305
- retail installment, 31-1-202
- reverse repurchase, 33-12-102
- rollup, 30-10-319
- same, 46-1-202
- securities lending, 33-12-102

Transfer(s), 2-18-601, 10-4-101, 15-7-303, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 35-10-102, 70-1-501, 72-2-222, 72-26-502
- decedent's nonprobate transfers to others, 72-2-222
- electronic funds, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
- federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
- funds, 30-4A-104
- generation-skipping, 72-16-1001
- hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
- statement, 30-9A-619
- technology transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103
- voluntary, 70-1-502

Transferable record, 30-18-115

Transferor, 72-26-502
- original, 72-16-1001

Transferring, 33-22-1107

Transient
- guest, 50-51-102
- noncommunity water system, 75-6-102
- retail merchant, 7-21-2401

Transition
- bondholder, 69-8-103
- bonds, 69-8-103
- charge, 69-8-103
- cost recovery period, 69-8-103
- costs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103, 69-8-310
- fixed transition amounts, 69-8-103
- period, 69-8-103
- property, 69-8-103

Transitional living program, 52-2-602

Transmission
- facilities, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- light, 61-9-405
- services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- substation, 75-20-104

Transmitted diseases, sexually, 50-18-101

Transmitting utility, 30-9A-102

Transplantation, 87-5-702

Transport, 75-10-203, 76-10-102

Transportation, 20-10-101, 69-14-101, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
- aerospace transportation and technology district, 7-15-4283
- aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
- free, 69-11-207
- individual, 20-10-101
- marine and transportation insurance, 33-1-209
- service area, 20-10-101

Transportee, eligible, 20-10-101

Transporter, 75-10-403
- stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104

Trap, 87-2-101
- and trace device, 46-4-401
- booby, 45-9-131

Trap (Continued)

- wild, 80-6-1102

Trauma, 50-6-401
- care committee, 50-6-401
- care system, 50-6-401
- facility, 50-6-401
- hospital trauma register, 50-6-401
- region, 50-6-401
- state trauma register, 50-6-401

Traumatic brain injury, 20-7-401, 53-6-501
Travel
- shift, 2-18-502
- trailer, 61-1-131

Traveler's check, 30-3-104
Treasurer, 17-5-401, 17-5-801
- city, 7-12-4101
- county, 7-12-2101

Treasure state endowment
- fund, 90-6-701
- program, 90-6-701

Treasury cash account, 17-6-202
Treated, 80-5-120
Treating physician, 39-71-116
Treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 53-24-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
- approved course of, 50-17-102
- approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
- approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
- chemical dependency, 45-5-231
- chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
- health care treatment decision, 33-37-101
- individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102
- life-sustaining, 50-9-102
- location, 50-17-102
- mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
- plan, 41-3-102
- residential treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
- wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102
- water treatment plant, 37-42-102
- withholding of medically indicated, 41-3-102
- works, 75-5-103, 75-10-1201

Tree(s), 67-1-101
- cultivated christmas, 15-44-102

Trending, loss, 33-16-1008
Trend, negative, 33-2-1902
Trial
- field, 87-4-915
- jury, 3-15-104
- new, 25-11-101, 46-1-202
- place of, 46-1-202

Tribal
- college, 69-3-856
- government, 18-11-102, 53-30-303, 61-3-473, 85-1-102
- group, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
- indian tribal government, 2-15-238
- procurement unit, 18-4-401
- unit, 39-51-201

Tribe, 40-7-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
- indian, 39-51-201, 53-4-210, 75-6-202

Tribunal, 40-5-103, 40-5-804
- initiating, 40-5-103
- issuing, 40-5-103
- registering, 40-5-103

Tribunal (Continued)

  responding, 40-5-103
Tributary(ies), interstate, 85-20-103
Trolley crane, 50-76-111
Truancy, habitual, 41-5-103
Truck(s), 61-1-107, 61-3-528
  bucket, 50-76-101
  commercial tow, 61-9-416
  commercial tow truck operator, 61-8-903
  line, 50-76-101
  qualified tow truck operator, 61-8-903
  tractor, 61-1-108, 61-3-528
Truncation agreement, 30-4-111
Trust, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  breach of, 72-34-501
  business, 35-5-101
  charitable, 72-34-201
  company, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
  foreign trust company, 32-1-1001
  future interest under the terms of a, 72-2-717
  health care expense trust account, 2-18-1303
  indenture, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
  investment trust fund type, 17-2-102
  living, 30-10-903
  massachusetts, 35-5-101
  office, 32-1-802
  pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
  pension trust fund, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
  private purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102
  property, 72-33-108
  self-sufficiency, 53-18-101
  split-interest, 72-34-201
  subsidiary trust company, 32-1-802
Trustee(s), 20-1-101, 22-3-102, 71-1-303, 72-1-103, 72-34-402, 72-33-108
  or officer, 35-18-327
Trusteed assets, 33-2-202
Trustor, 72-33-108
Trustworthy manner, 2-20-103
Tuberculosis, 50-17-102
Tuition scholarship, 39-10-103
Type, 80-5-120
  agency fund, 17-2-102
  capital projects fund, 17-2-102
  debt service fund, 17-2-102
  enterprise fund, 17-2-102
  internal service fund, 17-2-102
  investment trust fund, 17-2-102
  multiple-type establishment, 50-51-212
  pension and other employee benefit trust fund, 17-2-102
  permanent fund, 17-2-102
  private purpose trust fund, 17-2-102
  special revenue fund, 17-2-102
Ultimate
  sexual act, 45-8-205
  user, 50-32-101
Unallocated annuity contract, 33-10-202
Unarmed
  private investigator, 37-60-101
  private security guard, 37-60-101
Unauthorized, 30-1-201
  insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
Unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Unborn child, 50-20-303
Uncertificated
    public obligation, 17-5-1102
    security, 30-8-112
Uncovered expenditures, 33-31-102
Under
    common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
    honorable conditions, 39-29-101
    land under water, 85-16-104
Underground
    abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
    electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    facility, 69-4-501
    identified but unlocatable underground facility, 69-4-501
    locatable underground facility, 69-4-501
    mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
    reservoir, 82-10-301
    storage, 82-10-301
    storage tank, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
    storage tank system, 75-11-203
Underlying interest, 33-12-102
Undertaking, 7-7-4402, 85-7-1402
Under the influence, 61-8-401, 67-1-204
Underwrite, 33-2-1501
Underwriting decision, adverse, 33-19-104
Undivided profits, 32-1-109
Undue
    burden, 18-5-602
    influence, 28-2-407
Unearned premium, 33-14-102, 33-23-217
Unemployment
    benefits, 39-51-2208, 39-51-3106
    credit unemployment insurance, 33-1-218
    insurance administration fund, 39-51-201
    involuntary unemployment insurance, 33-1-216
    rate of insured, 39-51-2501
Unfair labor practice, 39-31-103
Unfit, 81-22-101
    eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205
Unforeseen emergency, 20-3-322, 20-9-802, 20-20-105
Unfounded, 41-3-102
Unfunded
    actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303
    liabilities, 19-2-303
Ungulate, cloven-hoofed, 87-4-406
Uniform
    application, 33-17-102
    state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
Uninsured
    employer, 39-71-501
    motor vehicle, 33-23-201
Union, credit, 32-3-102
Unique identification device, 32-6-103
Unit(s), 2-15-102, 37-53-102, 70-23-102, 77-6-221
    affected local government, 90-6-402
    animal, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
    animal unit month, 76-16-103
    animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
    appropriate, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
    association of unit owners, 70-23-102
    commercial, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103

Unit(s) (Continued)

- designation, 70-23-102
- dwelling, 70-20-113, 70-24-103, 76-3-621
- eligible government, 17-5-1604
- employing, 39-51-201
- family, 80-6-101
- family residential, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
- fee-assessed, 7-13-4502
- governmental, 30-9A-102, 50-5-101
- local government, 2-11-103, 2-20-103, 15-24-3005, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
- local public procurement, 18-4-401
- majority of the unit owners, 70-23-102
- nontransporting medical, 50-6-302
- of government, 76-1-103
- of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
- of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
- owner, 70-23-102
- planned unit development, 76-3-103
- price, 18-2-303
- produce, 80-3-302
- public procurement, 18-4-401
- sold, 16-11-402
- state governmental, 90-4-102
- state public procurement, 18-4-401
- taxing, 15-1-101
- timeshare, 37-53-102
- tribal, 39-51-201
- tribal procurement, 18-4-401
- university system, 5-13-401, 17-7-102

Unitary business, 15-31-312
- operation, 15-31-141

United States, 1-1-201, 7-6-101, 15-31-321, 17-3-301, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 76-15-103
- agencies of the, 76-15-103
- elector in the united states service, 13-2-211
- qualified united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501

Universal
- system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

University, 20-1-101
- accredited college or, 37-17-102, 37-35-102
- fitness center, 20-25-331
- state, 20-1-101
- system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102

Unlawful
- detainer, 70-27-108
- object of contract, 28-2-701

Unlawfully
- enter or remain, 45-6-201
- taken wildlife, 87-3-117

Unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102

Unlimited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702

Unlocatable underground facility, identified but, 69-4-501

Unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground — marked, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

Unprocessed farm products, raw and, 50-50-102

Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102

Unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground — marked, unmarked, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

Unregistered grave or burial ground — marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

Unrestricted
- subfund, 17-2-102
- surplus, 33-12-102

Unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203
Unwholesome, 81-22-101
Unwritten law, 1-1-107
Unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
Upland game birds, 87-2-101
Upper
  clark fork river basin, 85-2-335
  missouri river basin, 85-2-342
Urban
  area, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
  community and urban forestry, 77-5-402
  district, 61-1-410
  highway system, 60-2-125
  population, 60-3-211
  renewal agency, 7-15-4206
  renewal area, 7-15-4206
  renewal plan, 7-15-4206
  renewal project, 7-15-4206
Urn, 37-19-101
Usage, 1-1-206
  of trade, 30-1-205
Use(s), 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 80-15-102
  agricultural, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  beneficial, 85-2-102
  commercial or concentrated recreational, 77-1-101
  computer, 45-6-310
  domestic, 85-20-103
  existing, 75-5-103
  general recreational, 77-1-101
  intended use plan, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
  loan for, 70-7-102
  multiple-use, 7-8-2503
  multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203
  net client hunter, 37-47-101
  nonconsumptive, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342
  obtain the use of, 45-6-310
  reasonable allowance for, 61-4-501
  reasonably anticipated future, 75-10-701
  recreational, 23-2-301
  restricted-use pesticide, 80-8-102
  stock water, 85-20-103
Used
  lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
  motor vehicle, 61-1-117
  oil, 75-10-403
User(s), 67-10-902
  of rangeland, 76-14-103
  special fuel, 15-70-301
  ultimate, 50-32-101
Using agency, 18-4-123
Usual, 1-1-206
Utilization
  drug utilization review, 37-7-101
  fee, 15-60-101
  plan, 37-7-101
  review, 33-32-102, 33-33-103
  review organization, 33-33-103
Utility(ies), 60-4-401, 69-3-601, 69-4-1102, 69-5-102, 69-8-103, 70-9-802, 75-20-104, 76-1-103
  cooperative, 69-8-103
  distribution, 35-19-102
  electric, 69-5-102

Utility(ies) (Continued)

- natural gas, 69-3-1402
- natural gas public, 82-10-301
- overhead utility line, 69-4-401
- public, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303, 69-8-103
- public utility applicator, 80-8-102
- public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
- service, 69-4-1102
- transmitting, 30-9A-102

Vacancy(ies), 5-2-401, 7-4-2106, 7-4-2206
Vacation, 7-14-2601
- leave, 2-18-601

Valid lien, 31-2-328
Valley floor, alluvial, 82-4-203
Valuation, taxable, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
Value(s), 15-7-303, 15-35-103, 30-1-201, 30-9A-403, 45-2-101
- actual taxable, 7-15-4283
- annual gross value of product, 15-37-102
- anything of, 13-1-101
- assessed, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
- average wholesale, 15-1-101
- base, 15-23-203
- base taxable, 7-15-4283
- benefit, 33-22-1803
- county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- current fair market, 70-30-313
- district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
- fair, 35-1-826
- fair market, 69-14-931
- forest productivity, 15-44-102
- full face value of insignia, 16-11-102
- full market, 77-3-101
- gift of substantial, 2-2-102
- gross taxable, 15-36-303
- gross value of product, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129
- historic dollar, 72-30-102
- incremental taxable, 7-15-4283
- inventory, 72-34-402
- market, 15-8-111, 33-12-102
- market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
- merchantable, 15-23-801
- new, 30-9A-102
- present, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- stumpage, 15-44-102
- taxable, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
- threshold limit, 50-70-103

Van, 61-1-138
Vandalism to railroad property, 69-14-1203
Variance, 80-10-507
Variation, 50-71-102
Variety, 80-5-120
- protected, 80-5-120

Vault, 35-21-802
Vegetable seeds, 80-5-120
Vegetative cover, 82-4-303
Vehicle(s), 45-2-101, 61-1-103, 61-3-313
- age, 61-3-561
- apportionable, 61-3-712
- authorized emergency, 61-1-119

Vehicle(s) (Continued)

- commercial motor, 61-1-134
- commercial vehicle inspector, 44-4-302
- emergency service, 61-1-120
- flag, 61-1-412
- funeral escort, 61-1-413
- funeral lead, 61-1-414
- gross combination weight rating, 44-1-1005
- gross vehicle weight, 61-1-502
- gross vehicle weight rating, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134
- identification number, 61-3-210
- junk, 75-10-501
- manufacturer's rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528
- motor, 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-111, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
- motor vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
- motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
- motor vehicle record, 61-11-503
- motor vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
- multipurpose, 61-9-405
- new motor, 61-1-141, 61-4-201
- new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
- off-highway, 23-2-801
- police, 61-1-118
- recreational, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
- salvage, 61-3-210
- salvage vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210
- slow-moving, 61-8-311
- uninsured motor, 33-23-201
- used motor, 61-1-117

Vending
- facility, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- machine, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

Vendor, 16-3-107, 18-4-123, 30-14-202
- blind, 18-5-402
- cigarette, 16-11-102
- itinerant, 7-21-2301

Verb tense, definitional rule, 1-2-105

Verification upon oath or affirmation, 1-5-602

Verify, 37-7-307
- a digital signature, 2-20-103

Vertebrate pests, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
- management of, 7-22-2501

Vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502
- documented, 23-2-502
- terminal, 23-2-522

Vested, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- account, 19-2-303
- future interest, 70-1-323
- member, 19-2-303

Veteran(s), 10-2-101, 39-29-101
- disabled, 39-29-101
- service organization, 10-2-111

Veterinary medicine, 37-18-102

Viability, 50-20-104

Viable, 80-5-120

Viatical settlement
- broker, 33-20-1302
- contract, 33-20-1302
- provider, 33-20-1302
- purchase agreement, 33-20-1302
- purchaser, 33-20-1302

Vicious dog, 7-23-2109
Victim(s), 26-1-812, 41-5-103, 45-5-231, 46-18-243, 46-24-106, 53-9-103
  member of victim's family, 46-24-205
Video
  auction market, 81-8-213
  gambling machine, 23-5-112
  satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
View
  gift in view of death, 70-3-201
  public, 75-10-501
Violation, 32-1-901
  moving, 61-11-203
  serious traffic, 61-8-803
  willful, 30-14-142
Violence
  crime of, 45-8-302, 46-18-104
  domestic, 39-51-2111
Violent
  felony offense, 46-18-1001
  offense, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
  sexually violent predator, 46-23-502
  sexual or violent offender, 46-23-502
Visible, 75-15-103
Vision, low, 53-7-301
Visit, 39-71-704
Visitor(s), 72-5-313
  mental disabilities board of, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
  nonprofit convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
Visual
  impairment, 20-7-401
  medium, 45-5-620
Visually impaired, blind or, 18-5-602
Vital
  records, 50-15-101
  statistics, 50-15-101
  system of vital statistics, 50-15-101
Vocational
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101
  rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
  rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  -technical education, 20-1-101
Volume
  cap, 17-5-1302
  state's volume cap, 17-5-1302
Voluntary
  deposit, 70-6-102
  transfer, 70-1-502
Volunteer, 7-33-4109, 39-71-118, 90-14-102
  firefighter, 19-17-102, 39-71-118
  hours, 39-71-118
Vote, 35-2-114
  total vote cast, 13-16-202
Voter registration, application for, 13-1-101
Voting
  group, 35-1-113
  machine, 13-17-305
  machine or device, 13-1-101
  power, 35-2-114
  security, 33-2-1101
  shares, 35-1-815

Wage(s), 15-30-201, 15-31-131, 15-31-150, 19-1-102, 19-20-718, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-51-201, 39-71-123, 39-72-102
  actual wage loss, 39-71-116
  average weekly, 39-71-116
  broker, 31-1-303
  heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
  lost, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
  standard prevailing, 18-2-401
  standard prevailing rate of, 18-2-401
  taxable wage base, 39-51-1121
Waiting period, 33-22-140
Waiver, 82-4-203
Ward, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  indian, 53-2-101
  minor, 72-5-101
Warden, 87-1-101
  game, 19-8-101
Warehouse(s), 16-1-106, 80-4-402
  food, 50-50-102
  operator, 80-4-402
  public, 16-11-102, 80-4-402
  receipt, 30-1-201, 80-4-402
  state liquor, 16-1-106
  subterminal, 80-4-402
  terminal grain, 80-4-402
Warehouseman, 30-7-102
Warm water game fish, 87-3-236
Warning, health, 16-11-302
Warrant, 7-6-2601, 7-6-4501, 33-12-102, 40-5-701, 40-7-103, 90-9-103
  administrative, 46-5-212
  arrest, 46-1-202
  for distraint, 15-1-701
  search, 46-1-202
Warranty, 30-11-209
  period, 61-4-501
Waste(s), 82-11-101, 85-2-102
  commercial hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
  commercial medical waste incinerator, 75-2-231
  hazardous, 75-2-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
  hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
  hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
  hazardous wastes or substances, 76-7-103
  hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
  household, 75-10-203
  household hazardous, 75-10-203
  industrial, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  industrial waste discharge system, 75-6-102
  infectious, 75-10-1003
  integrated waste management, 75-10-802
  load allocation, 75-5-103
  medical, 75-2-103
  municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203
  other, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  pesticide, 80-8-102
  reduction, 75-10-802
  solid, 7-13-202, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-719, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
  solid waste landfill, 75-10-903
  solid waste management district, 7-13-202
  solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  special, 75-10-802
  state solid waste plan, 75-10-103

Waste(s) (Continued)

- tire, 75-10-203

Wastewater
- industrial, 75-10-1201
- treatment plant, 37-42-102

Water(s), 85-2-102
- air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
- apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
- artesian, 50-31-103
- bottled, 50-31-103
- -bottling plant, 50-31-103
- carbonated, 50-31-103
- class I, 23-2-301
- class II, 23-2-301
- community water system, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202
- demineralized, 50-31-103
- development activity, 85-1-102
- development project, 85-1-102
- distilled, 50-31-103
- distribution system, 37-42-102
- diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
- division(s), 85-2-102
- drinking, 50-31-103
- -edge combined group, 15-31-321
- existing water right, 85-2-102
- extension of a public water supply system, 76-4-102
- fluoridated, 50-31-103
- ground, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-501
- ground water area, 85-2-501
- ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
- ground water characterization program, 85-2-903
- ground water characterization study, 85-2-903
- ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903
- hauler, 50-50-102
- high-quality, 75-5-103
- ice, 81-22-101
- impaired water body, 75-5-103
- joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
- judge, 85-2-102
- land under, 85-16-104
- local water quality district, 7-13-4502
- master, 85-2-102
- mineral, 50-31-103
- noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
- nonprofit noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
- nontransient noncommunity water system, 37-42-102
- of this state, 23-2-502
- outstanding resource, 75-5-103
- public water supply, 37-69-101
- public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
- public water system, 75-6-202
- purified, 50-31-103
- quality protection practices, 75-5-103
- right, 85-2-422
- safe drinking water act, 75-6-102
- service line, 76-4-102
- sparkling, 50-31-103
- spring, 50-31-103
- state, 37-42-102, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
- state water reservation, 85-2-102
- stock water use, 85-20-103
- supply system, 37-42-102

Water(s) (Continued)

- surface, 23-2-301
- threatened water body, 75-5-103
- transient noncommunity water system, 75-6-102
- treatment plant, 37-42-102
- warm water game fish, 87-3-236
- well, 37-43-102, 50-31-103, 75-5-103
- well contractor, 37-43-102
- well driller, 37-43-102

Watercourse, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
Watercraft, personal, 23-2-502
Watershed advisory group, 75-5-103
Waterway marking system, uniform state, 23-2-502
Ways of this state, 76-13-601
- open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101

Weapon, 45-2-101, 45-8-361
- concealed, 45-8-315

Weather modification and control, 85-3-101
Website operator, government, 2-17-551
Weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-8-102
- crop, 80-7-801
- management, 7-22-2101
- noxious, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
- noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903
- prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
- restricted weed seeds, 80-5-120
- seeds, 80-5-120

Week, 1-1-301, 39-51-201
Weekly
- average weekly wage, 39-71-116
- benefit amount, 39-51-201

Weighers, official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402
Weight(s), 30-12-101, 45-9-110
- and measures, 30-12-101
- declared, 61-1-510
- gross combination weight rating, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134
- gross vehicle, 61-1-502
- gross vehicle weight rating, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134
- manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528
- manufacturer's rated gross vehicle, 61-3-528
- scale weight ticket, 80-4-402

Weighted ridership, 20-10-101
Welfare
- a person responsible for a child's, 41-3-102
- child welfare services, 52-2-101
- harm to a child's health or, 41-3-102
- multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
- person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
- self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103

Well(s), 15-36-303, 82-10-402, 85-2-102
- apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
- -child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- class II injection, 82-11-101
- horizontally completed, 15-36-303
- monitoring, 37-43-102
- monitoring well constructor, 37-43-102
- post-1999, 15-36-303
- pre-1999, 15-36-303
- stripper well exemption, 15-36-303
- water, 37-43-102, 50-31-103, 75-5-103
- water well contractor, 37-43-102
- water well driller, 37-43-102

Medical (Continued)

- support order, 40-5-804
- symptom, 50-5-1202
- waste, 75-2-103

Medically
- appropriate and medically necessary, 33-37-101
- necessary, 33-36-103
- withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102

Medicare, 33-22-903, 33-22-1501
- supplement policy, 33-22-903

Medications, topical, 37-11-101
Medicinal plant, wild, 77-1-136
Medicine, 7-6-1501, 37-7-101
- naturopathic, 37-26-103
- practice of, 37-3-102
- veterinary, 37-18-102

Medium
- -grade investment, 33-12-102
- labor activity, 39-71-703
- visual, 45-5-620

Meet, race, 23-4-101
Meeting, 2-3-202
Megalandfill, 75-10-903, 75-10-950
Member(s), 2-18-1303, 10-1-803, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101, 19-17-102, 19-20-101, 32-2-101, 32-4-101, 33-6-102, 33-16-102, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-16-301, 35-17-103, 35-18-102, 39-71-2603
- active, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
- approved by the, 35-2-114
- assault on a partner or family, 45-5-231
- benefit, 33-7-108
- board, 32-1-901
- class, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
- designated family, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-4-131
- extended family, 42-1-103
- family, 45-5-206, 53-24-103
- immediate family, 15-30-602
- inactive, 19-2-303
- in good standing, 33-6-102
- insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
- -managed company, 35-8-102
- of the family, 15-62-103
- of the minor's family, 72-26-502
- of the same family, 81-3-211
- of the victim's family, 46-24-205
- organization, 33-28-101
- qualifying family, 15-30-128
- retired, 19-17-102, 19-20-101
- vested, 19-2-303

Membership, 32-3-304, 35-2-114
- capital account, 32-3-805
- contract, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
- lands, 35-16-301
- service, 19-2-303

Memorial, 5-17-301
Menace, 28-2-403
Menagerie
- roadside, 87-4-801
- wild animal, 87-4-801

Men includes women, 1-1-201
Mental
- abnormality, 46-23-502
- capacity, 53-21-153
- community mental health center, 53-21-201

Mental (Continued)
- disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
- disease or defect, 46-14-101
- disorder, 53-21-102
- emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310
- health center, 50-5-101
- health facility, 53-21-102
- health professional, 27-1-1101
- health treatment center, 33-22-702
- illness, 33-22-702
- impairment, 39-30-103
- injury, 52-3-803
- lack of mental capacity, 53-21-153
- physical or mental disability, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
- qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
- severe mental illness, 33-22-706

Mentally
- defective, 45-2-101
- incapacitated, 45-2-101

Menu, 50-31-103

Merchandise, 30-11-301
- freeport, 15-6-202

Merchant(s), 30-2-104, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 87-4-701
- between, 30-2-104
- lessee, 30-2A-103
- transient retail, 7-21-2401

Merchantable value, 15-23-801

Merge, 32-1-109

Metal(s)
- gross metal yield, 15-23-801
- parameters, 75-5-103
- precious, 30-10-103
- precious metals account, 32-8-402
- tire, 61-1-127

Metalliferous minerals, 77-3-101

Metering
- net, 69-8-103
- net metering system, 69-8-103

Methane developer or operator, coal bed, 76-15-903

Method(s)
- alternative procurement, 18-4-301
- geochemical, 15-32-502
- geophysical, 15-32-502
- of operation, 82-4-203

Microbusiness
- certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
- development corporation, 17-6-403
- loan, 17-6-403
- qualified, 17-6-403

Middle school, 20-6-501

Midnight deadline, 30-4-104

Midwife, direct-entry, 37-27-103

Midwifery, practice of direct-entry, 37-3-103, 37-27-103

Migratory game birds, 87-2-101

Mileage, rural road, 60-3-206

Military force, al, 45-8-108

Militia, 10-1-101

Milk, 81-22-101, 81-23-101
- and cream, 81-22-101
- class I, 81-23-101
- class II, 81-23-101
- class III, 81-23-101

Writ, 1-1-202
    of prohibition, 27-27-101
Writing(s), 1-1-203, 2-6-101, 30-1-201
    and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    private, 2-6-101
    public, 2-6-101
Written, 18-1-101, 30-1-201
    application, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
    consent, 82-4-203
    consent of the supervisors, 75-7-103
    election, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
    informed consent, 37-3-333
    law, 1-1-104
    net direct written premiums, 33-10-102
    separate, written authorization, 33-19-104
X-ray procedures, performance of, 37-14-102
Year(s), 1-1-301, 20-4-106, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
    annual payroll for the preceding, 39-71-116
    base year structure, 15-30-101
    benefit, 39-51-201
    fiscal, 17-2-110, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116
    last business day of the account administrator's business, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
    last fiscal, 30-10-104
    leap, 1-1-303
    license, 37-47-101
    preceding, 61-3-712
    school fiscal, 20-1-301
    tax, 15-30-101, 15-32-502
    taxable, 15-30-101, 15-31-103
Yield
    annual sustainable, 77-5-221
    gross metal, 15-23-801
Yolk, adherent, 81-20-205
Younger-generation
    devise, 72-2-613
    future interest, 72-2-717
    substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
Youth, 7-6-501, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
    assessment, 41-5-103
    assessment center, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
    camp, 50-52-101
    care facility, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
    court, 41-5-103
    court records, 41-5-103
    criminally convicted, 41-5-103
    delinquent, 41-5-103
    detention facility, 41-5-103
    detention service, 41-5-1901
    foster home, 52-2-602
    group home, 52-2-602
    in need of care, 41-3-102
    in need of intervention, 41-5-103
    state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
Zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4214
Zone, 77-5-302
    commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
    construction, 61-8-314
    mixing, 75-5-103, 76-4-102
    Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
    Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
    Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

Zone (Continued)

- Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
- safety, 61-1-405
- streamside management, 77-5-302
- work, 61-8-314

Zoning
- local zoning regulations, 76-2-401
- pending planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203

Zoo, 87-4-801
- public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201

POPULAR NAMES AND SHORT TITLES INDEX

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1
ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108
ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 7
ACCOMMODATIONS TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
ADOPTION ACT, Title 42
ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, THE SUBSIDIZED, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1
ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR, 46-23-1115
ADVERTISING ACT, OUTDOOR, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND MARKET DEVELOPMENT ENABLING ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
AGRICULTURAL HERITAGE ACT, 2-15-3312 — 2-15-3322
AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, COMMODITY DEALER, AND GRAIN STANDARDS ACT, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
AIDS PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
ALCOHOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
"ALFORD PLEA", 46-12-212
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-613
APPELLATE DEFENDER ACT, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
APPELLATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21
ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 5
ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
"BABY DOE" PROVISION, 41-3-102
BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4
BED TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
BILL OF RIGHTS FOR LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
BILL OF RIGHTS, TAXPAYER, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
BLUE-EYED NURSE'S LAW, Title 39, chapter 32
BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101
BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
BUDGET ACT, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11
BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
CAPITOL COMPLEX MASTER PLAN ACT, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8
CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, STATE, 53-24-204
CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7

CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1
CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM ACT, Title 53, chapter 4, part 10
CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4
CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3
CHIPPEWA CREE TRIBE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-601
CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1
CIRCUIT BREAKER LAW, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD PROGRAM ACT, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10
CITY AND JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, 10-3-101, 10-3-103 — 10-3-105, 10-3-111, 10-3-112, 10-3-202, 10-3-203, 10-3-302 — 10-3-305
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, MODEL STATE, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20
CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416
CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 34
CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
COAL BED METHANE PRODUCTION OFFSET ACT, 82-11-172 — 82-11-173
COAL BED METHANE PROTECTION ACT, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9A
COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
COMMUNITY AND URBAN FORESTRY ACT, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
CONTROLLED ALLOCATION OF LIABILITY ACT, 75-10-742 — 75-10-752
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, NATIONAL, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
CRIMINALLY CONVICTED YOUTH ACT, 41-5-2501 — 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
CROP RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104

CROW TRIBE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-901
DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
D.A.R.E. PROGRAM, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF, 50-22-101
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
DEFERRED DEPOSIT LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
DEFERRED RETIREMENT OPTION PLAN OR DROP, Title 19, chapter 9, part 12
DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN, Title 37, chapter 29
DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
DIRECT-ENTRY MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, PERSONS WITH, Title 39, chapter 30
DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS ACT, 33-3-701 — 33-3-704
DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-204 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-233
DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Title 25, chapter 19
DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 7
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 15, part 4
DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710
DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2
DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
DRIVER PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, MODEL, Title 45, chapter 10
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE ACT, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF, 20-4-121— 20-4-123
ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
ELECTRICAL GENERATION TAX REFORM ACT, Title 15, chapter 72, part 1
ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 19
ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title 69, chapter 8
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES ACT, 2-17-1101 — 2-17-1105
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 18
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS WITH STATE AGENCIES AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS ACT, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE COMPACT, 10-3-1001 — 10-3-1003
EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78
EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 3
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 7
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, REGULATION OF, Title 32, chapter 7
EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10
EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, PAROLE AND, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 15
EXTENDED JURISDICTION PROSECUTION ACT, Title 41, chapter 5, part 16
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30
FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7

FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
FAIR PRACTICES, GOVERNMENTAL CODE OF, Title 49, chapter 3
FAMILY EDUCATION SAVINGS ACT, Title 15, chapter 62
FAMILY POLICY ACT, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
FARM AND RANCH RISK MANAGEMENT ACT, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605
FARM ANIMAL AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
FEDERAL MANDATES ACT, Title 2, chapter 1, part 4
FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102
FETAL, INFANT, AND CHILD MORTALITY PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 4
55 ALIVE MATURE DRIVING PROGRAM, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, VOLUNTEER, Title 19, chapter 17
FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
FIRST SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE MEMORIAL MONUMENT PERMANENT TRUST ACT, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63
FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, MONTANA ACCESS TO, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORY ACT, Title 32, chapter 8
FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
FOREST LANDS TAX ACT, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105
FORESTRY ACT, COMMUNITY AND URBAN, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4
FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-201
FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29
FULL COST ACCOUNTING ACT, 17-2-401 — 17-2-405
FUNDS TRANSFERS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4A
GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 8
GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-204 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-233
GENDER BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108
GENERIC SPECIALTY LICENSE PLATE ACT, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716
GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714
GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY ACT, 2-11-101 — 2-11-104
GOVERNMENTAL CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
GOVERNMENTAL INTERNET INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
HADLEY RULE, 27-1-311
HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY, Title 50, chapter 78
HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, WESTERN REGIONAL, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHER EDUCATION, WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 6
HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, MULTISTATE, 61-10-1101
HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6

HOME INSPECTION TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 10
HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2
HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, ANIMAL, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT, Title 33, chapter 27
INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
INFECTIOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
INFORMATION ACCESS MONTANA ACT, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACT, Title 2, chapter 17, part 5
INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
INSURANCE FRAUD PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19
INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14
INSURANCE PRODUCER AND CONSULTANT CONTINUING EDUCATION ACT, 33-17-1201 — 33-17-1207
INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206
INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, 20-4-121— 20-4-123
INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, 46-23-1115
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES, Title 41, chapter 6
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
INTERSTATE EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
INTERSTATE MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
INTERSTATE MUTUAL AID COMPACT, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 8
IRRIGATION DISTRICT REVENUE BOND ACT, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
JUDGES' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 5
JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY INTERVENTION ACT, Title 41, chapter 5, part 20
JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24
LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
LEASES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2A
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13
LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12
LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
LEMON LAW II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
LETTERS OF CREDIT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 5
LIBRARY COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 8
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904
LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
LOBLE LAW, 41-5-1502
LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET ACT, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40
LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
LONG-TERM CARE REFORM ACT, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501
MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY AND QUALITY ASSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 36
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236
MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61
MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MEDICAL SUPPORT REFORM ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8
MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
MIAMI PROJECT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MODEL DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
MODEL NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
MODEL STATE CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1
MONTANA ACCESS TO FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

MONTANA ADOPTION ACT, Title 42
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL HERITAGE ACT, 2-15-3312 — 2-15-3322
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
MONTANA ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
MONTANA CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
MONTANA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
MONTANA COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
MONTANA DEFERRED DEPOSIT LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
MONTANA DRIVER PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5
MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
MONTANA ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES ACT, 2-17-1101 — 2-17-1105
MONTANA ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS WITH STATE AGENCIES AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS ACT, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1
MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
MONTANA FAMILY POLICY ACT, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
MONTANA FARM AND RANCH RISK MANAGEMENT ACT, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605
MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
MONTANA FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63
MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORY ACT, Title 32, chapter 8
MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
MONTANA GENERIC SPECIALTY LICENSE PLATE ACT, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
MONTANA GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
MONTANA HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
MONTANA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACT, Title 2, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1

MONTANA INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206
MONTANA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
MONTANA JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
MONTANA LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE REFORM ACT, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MONTANA MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61
MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MONTANA MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
MONTANA NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MONTANA OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
MONTANA PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
MONTANA POWER AUTHORITY ACT, Title 69, chapter 9
MONTANA PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
MONTANA PRODUCE ACT, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
MONTANA PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT, Title 39, chapter 8
MONTANA PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911
MONTANA QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
MONTANA RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
MONTANA RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1
MONTANA REPATRIATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
MONTANA RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
MONTANA RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
MONTANA SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4
MONTANA SAFETY CULTURE ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 7
MONTANA STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
MONTANA SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM, 39-10-201 — 39-10-206
MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
MONTANA TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
MONTANA TELEMARKETING REGISTRATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
MONTANA TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
MONTANA TITLE LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8
MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER AND INSPECTOR LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26
MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
MONTANA WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
MOTOR-VOTER REGISTRATION, 61-5-107
MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101
MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
MUSEUM LOAN ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5
MUTUAL AID COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-401
NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
NATIVE AMERICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1999, 90-1-130 — 90-1-135
NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
NATURAL GAS UTILITY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 14
NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
NATURAL RESOURCE WORKERS' EDUCATION PROGRAM, 39-10-101 — 39-10-106
NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
NATUROPATHIC HEALTH CARE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 26
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 3
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
NORTHERN CHEYENNE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-301
NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
NOTARIAL ACTS, UNIFORM LAW ON, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
NOXIOUS WEED SEED FREE FORAGE ACT, Title 80, chapter 7, part 9
NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 24
OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
OIL AND GAS, INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
120-HOUR RULE, 72-2-114
OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
OPEN MEETING LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6, part 1
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121
PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
PARENTAL NOTICE OF ABORTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10
PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
PEEPING TOM OFFENSE, 45-5-223
PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4
PERPETUALLY MAINTAINED CEMETERIES ACT, Title 37, chapter 19, part 8
PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
PHYSICIAN, NURSE, PHYSICAL THERAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST,CHIROPRACTOR, DENTIST, PSYCHOLOGIST, LICENSED SOCIAL WORKER, LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELOR, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
POLICE LAW, METROPOLITAN, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
POST-ASSESSMENT PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
POWER AUTHORITY ACT, Title 69, chapter 9
POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM DURABLE, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
PRIVATE PROPERTY ASSESSMENT ACT, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
PRODUCE ACT, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT, Title 39, chapter 8
PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911
PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340
PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202, 15-10-203, 15-10-206
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 2
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3
QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
RACIAL BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108
RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6

RAILROAD VANDALISM PREVENTION ACT, Title 69, chapter 14, part 12
RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
REAL ESTATE APPRAISER LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 54
REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
RECLAMATION AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM ACT, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
REGIONAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5
REGIONAL WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3
REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, Title 32, chapter 7
RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1
REPATRIATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
RES IPSA LOQUITUR, 27-1-701
RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
RETAIL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXCISE TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, MONTANA, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
RISK-BASED CAPITAL FOR INSURERS ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
RULES OF EVIDENCE, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10
RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4
SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
SAFETY CULTURE ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
SALES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2
SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 9A
SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4
SELF-FUNDED MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT REGULATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 35
SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
SEXUAL OR VIOLENT OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 7
SHIELD LAW, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-114
SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
SOIL SURVEY ACT, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-323 — 15-70-336
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW — LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203

STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
STATE EMPLOYEE PROTECTION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 7
STATE OF MONTANA SINGLE AUDIT ACT, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, NATURAL, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1
SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM, 39-10-201 — 39-10-206
SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
TAX COMPACT, MULTISTATE, 15-1-601
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 , 15-10-203, 15-10-206
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXCISE TAX ACT, RETAIL, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1
TELEMARKETING REGISTRATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-531
"THREE STRIKES AND YOU ARE OUT", 46-18-219
"310 LAW", Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
TITLE LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8
TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103
TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26
TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
TRUST CODE, Title 72, chapters 33 — 36
TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
"TWO STRIKES AND YOU ARE OUT", 46-18-219
UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER AND INSPECTOR LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108
UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5
UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW RULE (1995), Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9A
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—FUNDS TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4A
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—LEASES, Title 30, chapter 2A
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Title 30, chapter 3
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9A
UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Title 25, chapter 19
UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, Title 30, chapter 18
UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, 25-9-501, 25-9-508
UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
UNIFORM INTERSTATE ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, Title 40, chapter 15, part 4
UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-531
UNIFORM TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26
UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
UNITED STATES BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-501
UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-701
UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, RED ROCK LAKES-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-801
UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43

UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
VIATICAL SETTLEMENT ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 13
VOLUNTARY CLEANUP AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738
VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEES' BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 17
VOLUNTEER PROTECTION, 27-1-732
WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ACT, REGIONAL, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3
WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704
WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4
WOMAN'S RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 3
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71
WORKFORCE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING ACT, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9
YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
YELLOWSTONE RIVER MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
YOUTH ACCESS TO TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3
YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA
3 0000 00098 0288

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE